MUSEUM,

WATT INSTITUTION,

KELLY STREET, GREENOCK.

R5947

PRESENTED

BY

The Trustees

OF

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SL/23-1-b-21 016:091

CATALOGUE

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS

MDCCCLXXVI.—MDCCCLXXXI.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS . .	29,910–31,896.
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS .	24,746–27,004.
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS . .	XLVI.1–LI.32.
PAPYRI	CXII.–CXVI.
EGERTON MSS.	2400–2600.
EGERTON CHARTERS AND ROLLS .	417–485.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND
TRÜBNER AND CO., 57 LUDGATE HILL.

1882.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

SL
CL 016:091
ACC ~~U0078~~ 51687
SCL Lawson th.hd
DATE 23 Jan. 1976

PREFACE.

THIS volume contains the Catalogue of the Additions to the Department of MSS. during the years 1876–1881, arranged under the heads of Additional MSS., Additional Charters, Detached Seals, Papyri, Egerton MSS., and Egerton Charters. The total number of manuscripts acquired during this period is two thousand one hundred and eighty-eight; of charters, more than two thousand three hundred; of detached seals, upwards of two thousand eight hundred; and of papyri, five, counting many fragments under a single number.

The Index has been made as complete as possible, and includes, besides references to the details of the printed descriptions, the names of writers of the numerous letters comprised in the collections of correspondence which receive only a general notice in the Catalogue. Following the plan adopted in the Index to the Additions of 1854–1875, class-headings have been freely introduced.

By an examination of the class-headings may be obtained a general view of the nature and extent of the Additions. I need here only indicate the most important among them.

1. Of special interest are the two papyri which were purchased in 1879: the one, of the 1st century B.C., containing the orations of Hyperides for Lycophron and Euxenippus; the other, ascribed to the 2nd century of our era and known as the "Bankes Homer," containing the greater part of Book XXIV. of the Iliad.

2. Among Latin manuscripts of ancient date, and distinguished for the value of their contents or the style of their writing, are—

the Homilies of St. Augustine (Add. 29,972) in Merovingian characters, of the 7th century; the Moralia of Pope Gregory the Great (Add. 31,031) in the same characters, of the 8th century; and the series of Visigothic codices (Add. 30,055, 30,844–30,855) ranging from the 9th to the 11th century, and chiefly containing offices and liturgies of the Mozarabic ritual.

3. The most valuable of the Illuminated manuscripts are—the Exultet-roll (Add. 30,337) containing the service for the benediction of the Paschal taper, with reversed miniatures, of the 12th century; and the Rationale Divinorum Officiorum of Durandus (Add. 31,032), from the Didot collection, adorned with initials of the most finished design and execution, of Italian art of the beginning of the 14th century. Another noteworthy volume is a Hymnarium (Add. 30,014) executed at Siena in the year 1415; and some good specimens of the French and Flemish schools will be found among the manuscripts (Add. 31,830–31,845) bequeathed to the Museum by Mr. William Burges, A.R.A.

4. The principal collections of State-papers and Correspondence are as follows:—

Add. 30,525–30,766. A copy of the large collection of transcripts of state-papers relating to the history of France and other countries of Europe, formed by Antoine de Loménie, Seigneur de la Ville-aux-Clercs, Secretary of State under Henri IV. and Louis XIII.

Eg. 2598. Correspondence and papers of William Asheby, during his embassy to Scotland in 1589.

Eg. 2592–2597. Correspondence and papers of James Hay, Viscount Doncaster and Earl of Carlisle, chiefly in connexion with his embassies to Germany, France, and Spain, in 1619–1624.

Eg. 2533–2562. Official and private correspondence and papers of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State to Charles I. and Charles II., together with those of his family; 1560–1722. A large part of the earlier correspondence contains minute information of the movements and intrigues of the Royalists during the period of the Commonwealth.

Add. 31,244–31,267. Correspondence and papers of Cardinals Caprara and Gualterio, successive Protectors of the English Catholics at Rome, including correspondence of the Court of

St. Germain, and papers relating to Lord Lovat's plot for the invasion of Scotland; 1688–1727.

Add. 30,428–30,477. Official diary of Cardinal Henry Benedict Stuart, Duke of York, 1758–1805; together with letters and papers concerning the families of Stuart and Sobieski. Presented by the Honourable Maria Otway Cave.

Add. 31,128–31,152. Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby and Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to Prussia and Holland, and Plenipotentiary at Utrecht; 1685–1739.

Add. 30,865–30,896. Correspondence and papers of John Wilkes; 1739–1797.

Eg. 2520–2532. Correspondence and papers of the family of Haddock, chiefly in connexion with their services in the Royal Navy; 1639–1742.

Add. 29,910–29,920, 30,001–30,013, 31,158–31,193. Correspondence and papers of the family of Jervis and allied families, during the 17th–19th centuries; including the official correspondence, registers, and journals of Admiral Sir John Jervis, afterwards Earl of St. Vincent, 1755–1823. Presented by Mrs. Martha Jervis.

Add. 30,095–30,144. Journals, correspondence, and papers of General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson; 1798–1848.

Add. 31,229–31,237. Correspondence and papers of the Right Honourable Nicholas Vansittart, Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards Baron Bexley; 1796–1844. Bequeathed by Lord Bexley.

5. Under the head of Music an important addition has been made by the purchase of the extensive collection of works of both English and foreign origin, formed by Mr. Julian Marshall (Add. 31,384 – 31,823). Many small collections and single volumes have also been acquired, among which may be noticed the sketch-book of Beethoven (Add. 29,997), and the two volumes of original compositions of Handel (Add. 30,308, 30,310).

6. Among small collections and single volumes, the following may be selected for their rarity or their literary value:—

Add. 30,861. The Satires of Juvenal, of the 11th century.

Eg. 2567. The Divina Commedia of Dante, with notes, written at Ferrara in 1379.

Eg. 2515. The Romances of Ipomedon and Prothesilaus, the latter the only extant complete copy, in French; early 14th century.

Add. 31,042. Poems and romances in English, collected by Robert Thornton in the 15th century.

Add. 31,826. A Year-book of law-cases during the reign of Edward I.

Eg. 2419. Moralization on the Game of Cards, composed in the year 1377.

Eg. 2572. The Guild-book of the Barber-surgeons of the City of York, commenced in the 15th century.

Eg. 2402. The original MS. of Cavendish's Life of Wolsey.

Add. 31,219. Chronicle of Mexican history to the year 1576, continued to 1607; partly in native picture-writing.

Add. 31,846–31,852. The "Naturalist's Journal" of Gilbert White, of Selborne, containing his observations on natural history and his garden-notes in the years 1768–1793; together with letters written by him between 1769 and 1780.

Add. 29,925–29,944. A collection of sketches of the ancient buildings and monuments of England, by John Carter; 1764–1817.

7. Among the Charters will be found:—

Add. Ch. 26,722. Grant by Conrad II., Emperor of the Romans, to the see of Ravenna; 1034.

Add. Ch. 24,804. Confirmation by Alfonso the Wise, King of Castile, to the Hospital of Burgos, at the time when Prince Edward of England was in Spain on account of his marriage, attested by the Moorish kings; 1254.

Add. Ch. 26,586. Return of lands in and near London granted without licence to religious foundations; 1364.

Add. Ch. 26,067. Charter, in Servian, of Stephen Dabisha, King of Bosnia; 1395.

Eg. Ch. 427–484. A series of charters relating to Stixwould Priory, co. Lincoln, and the family of Ferrers, from the 12th century; many with fine seals.

8. Among the Detached Seals is the large collection of casts formed by Mr. Henry Laing, of Edinburgh, and used by him in his works on Scottish Seals (XLVII. 1–2453).

The compilation of the Catalogue is the work of the staff of the Department. In its revision and passage through the press I have been ably assisted by Mr. E. J. L. Scott, Assistant-Keeper, and Mr. G. F. Warner, one of the Senior Assistants.

E. Maunde Thompson.

June, 1882.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Additional MSS. acquired in the Year 1876; Nos. **29,910–30,237**	1
,, ,, ,, 1877; Nos. **30,238–30,516**	56
,, ,, ,, 1878; Nos. **30,517–30,990**	87
,, ,, ,, 1879; Nos. **30,991–31,152**	138
,, ,, ,, 1880; Nos. **31,153–31,302**	160
,, ,, ,, 1881; Nos. **31,303–31,896**	177
Additional Charters and Rolls; Nos. **24,746–27,004**	246
Detached Seals; Nos. **XLVI. 1–LI. 32**	272
Papyri; Nos. **CXII.–CXVI.**	280
Egerton MSS.; Nos. **2400–2600**	282
Egerton Charters; Nos. **417–485**	354

CORRECTIONS.

30,076. p. 32, l. 9. *For* Charles, *read* Edward.
30,670. p. 104, l. 26. *For* Corner, *read* Cornaro.
31,022. p. 145, l. 24. *For* Guarenghi, *read* Quarenghi.
31,032. p. 147, l. 13. *For* Aniciensis, *read* Mimatensis [Mende].
31,248. p. 170, l. 20. *For* Precipians, *read* Precipiano.
31,322. p. 181, col. 1, l. 15. *Cancel* X.
31,323. p. 181, col. 1, l. 37. *For* G. R. B. King, *read* C. R. B. King.
31,343. p. 184, col. 2, l. 33. *For* Graff, *read* Graaf.
31,415. p. 193, l. 24. *Cancel* Rev. *before* R. J. S. Stevens *in this place and elsewhere.*
,, ,, l. 28. *For* Oragio, *read* Orazio.
31,562. p. 209, l. 1. *For* Rademisto, *read* Radamisto.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1876.

29,910–29,920. Correspondence and papers of the families of Swynfen of Swynfen, co. Staffrod, and Jervis of co. Stafford, afterwards Earl and Viscounts St. Vincent, allied by the marriage, in 1692, of John Jervis and Mary, daughter and heir of John Swynfen; 1646–1844. Eleven volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Martha Jervis.* The contents of the volumes are:—

29,910. Domestic and business letters addressed to John Swynfen of Swynfen, M.P. for Stafford and Tamworth; 1646–1694. On f. 127 is an account of the trial of Sir George Wakeman and others for complicity in the Popish Plot, 1679. Paper; ff. 360. Folio.

29,911. Private correspondence of the family of Jervis, of co. Stafford; 1655–1713. At f. 213 is an account of the Turton family. Paper; ff. 239. Folio.

29,912. Private correspondence of the families of Jervis and Swynfen-Jervis; 1709–1763. Paper; ff. 178. Folio.

29,913. Letter-book containing copies of official correspondence of Swynfen Jervis, of Meaford, co. Stafford, Barrister-at-law, concerning the Jacobite rebels in Staffordshire; 1745–174$\frac{5}{6}$. On f. 20 is a "song on the new raised Regiments"; and at the end: "Description of some of the best horses the king has in his stables." f. 37 b;—"D[uches]s M[arlboroug]hs Character omitted in 'Pope's Satire on Woman' thro' expectation of a Reward." f. 39;—"Volpone Dissappointed, A chronical Apologue." f. 40. Paper; ff. 44. Folio.

29,914–29,918. Correspondence of the family of Jervis, consisting chiefly of letters addressed by Admiral Sir John Jervis, K.B., Earl of St. Vincent, to his sister Mary, wife of William Henry Ricketts, of Longwood, co. Southampton; and of letters addressed to Mrs.,

afterwards Lady, [Martha Honora Georgina] Jervis, grand-daughter of Mrs. Ricketts; 1765–1844. In five volumes:—Vol. I. 1765–1801; —Vol. II. 1802–1808;—Vol. III. 1809–1810;—Vol. IV. 1811–1814; —Vol. V. 1815–1844. Among the correspondence are letters from:—

[William Fitz-Maurice, 2nd Earl of] Shelburne, to Admiral Jervis, upon political matters, 31 July, 1776; 11 Sept. 1780. Vol. I., ff. 104, 147.

[Horatio Nelson, Earl] Nelson and [Duke of] Bronte, to the same; 6 Oct. 1801, 6 Feb., 17 March, 1802. Vol. I., f. 347; II., ff. 1–3.

[Charles Grey, 1st Earl] Grey, to the same, announcing the union of Pitt and Addington; Fallodon, 19 Jan. 1805. Vol. II., f. 31.

George, Prince of Wales, to the Earl of Moira, on his action in public affairs; 30 Mar. 1807. *Copy.* Vol. II., f. 116.

Correspondence between Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and [William Wyndham Grenville] Baron Grenville, on the offer to the latter of a place in the ministry; 23–29 Sept. 1809. *Copy.* Vol. III., ff. 178–180.

Lieutenant Frederic William Beechey, R.N., to Lord St. Vincent, on the expedition of the "Hecla" and "Griper" to discover the North West Passage; Deptford, 1 Dec. 1820. Vol. V., f. 130.

Paper; ff. 361, 397, 376, 409, 373. Folio and Quarto.

29,919. Miscellaneous papers relating chiefly to Admiral Sir John Jervis, Lord St. Vincent, commissions to him, and pieces in prose and verse; 18th and 19th centt. At the beginning is a discharge from the Exchequer to a collector of taxes in co. Southampton, 39 Eliz. [1596–97]. Vellum and paper; ff. 88. Folio.

29,920. Private memorandum-book of Captain [John] Jervis, afterwards Lord St. Vincent; 1775–1777. Paper; ff. 13. Duodecimo.

29,921. English poems, chiefly of a religious nature, selected from various authors. Many are from a MS. belonging to Hanserd Knollys, the Divine, "tho' not of his composing," ff. 4–36. Others are by Lord Arundell of Wardour, f. 48; [Thomas?] Wadsworth, f. 54; from a MS. of Dr. Baynes, 1681 [?Sir Thomas Baynes, the physician, *ob.* 1681], ff. 69 b–79; by Andrew Marvell, f. 80; John Oldham, f. 83 b; John Norris, f. 97 b; and Abraham Cowley, f. 124. Paper; ff. 136. xviiith cent. On f. 1 is the signature "H. Packwood, Anno 1668." Duodecimo.

29,922. Note-book of correspondence of the Agent of the English Factory at Lisbon, relating to the wine trade; 1793–1800. Paper; ff. 39. Duodecimo.

29,923. Psalter, with the Canticles of Isaiah, Hezekiah and Hannah. *Latin.* Written on thin vellum, in double columns, and illuminated with delicate initials of French art. At the foot of many of the pages antiphons with musical notes have been

added at a later period, but have since been partially erased. Vellum; ff. 75. Early XIVth cent. Small Octavo.

29,924. STICHERARION, having the title: *Στιχηράριον καλόφωνον, ποιηθὲν παρὰ κυρ[ίου] Γερμανοῦ ἀρχιερέως τοῦ νέων πατρῶν. μὴν σεμπτέμβριος εἰς τὴν πρώτην. ἀρχὴ τῆς ἰνδίκτου, ἤτοι τοῦ νέου ἔτους καὶ μνήμη τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν συμεὼν τοῦ στυλίτου,*" and containing the hymnal of services of the Greek Church throughout the year, with musical notes. On f. 239 b is the Triodion, or book of services from Septuagesima to Easter; and on f. 316 is the Pentecostarion, or book of services from Easter Day to the octave of Whitsun Day. Vellum; ff. 344. XVIIIth cent. In the original binding of tooled leather. Small Quarto.

29,925–29,944. "A COLLECTION of Sketches relating to the Antiquities of this Kingdom; taken from the real objects, by John Carter"; 1764–1817. Twenty volumes. Paper. Folio. They are:—

29,925. VOL. I. (ff. 268). Sketches in the southern and midland counties; the Cathedrals of Exeter, ff. 7–12, Rochester, ff. 18, 19, 243–262, Chichester, ff. 25, 26, Ely, f. 33, Gloucester, ff. 35–37, Peterborough, ff. 39, 79–88, Salisbury, ff. 114–131, Lincoln, ff. 230–232; the Abbeys of St. Alban's, ff. 31, 49–52, 95–99, Thorney, ff. 71, 72, and Croyland, f. 75; and Kenilworth Castle, f. 151.

29,926. VOL. II. (ff. 269). Cos. Southampton, Somerset, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Oxford, Warwick, Kent; the Cathedrals of Winchester, ff. 8–29, Wells, ff. 62–95, Bristol, ff. 102–116, Gloucester, ff. 127–135, Hereford, ff. 142–154, Worcester, ff. 162–179, Rochester, f. 225, and Canterbury, ff. 235–249; Glastonbury Abbey, ff. 47–60; and Berkeley Castle, ff. 120, 121.

29,927. VOL. III. (ff. 176). Cos. Hertford, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge; the Cathedrals of Norwich, ff. 35, 36, 50–56, and Ely, ff. 149–165; the Abbeys of St. Albans, f. 5, and St. Edmund's Bury, ff. 99–110; and Colchester Castle, ff. 8–16.

29,928. VOL. IV. (ff. 185). Cos. Berks, Gloucester, Worcester, Southampton; the Abbeys of Tewkesbury, ff. 46, 50–85, and Netley, ff. 132–143; and Carisbrook Castle, ff. 154–165.

29,929. VOL. V. (ff. 209). Cos. Berks, Lincoln, Nottingham, York; the Cathedrals of York, ff. 51, 57, 59, 76–109, and Ripon, ff. 147–153; the Abbeys of Fountains, ff. 156–160, and Kirkstall, ff. 199–205; and Windsor Castle, ff. 4–7.

29,930. VOL. VI. (ff. 133). Cos. Kent, Sussex, Northampton, Wilts, Somerset, Berks; the Cathedrals of Peterborough, ff. 62, 64–73, and

Wells, ff. 88–93; and the Abbeys of Battle, ff. 34–39, and Malmesbury, ff. 86, 87.

29,931. Vol. VII. (ff. 284). Cos. Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge; and Exeter Cathedral, ff. 38–142.

29,932. Vol. VIII. (ff. 176). Cos. Oxford, Somerset, Wilts, Southampton; and the Cathedrals of Christ Church, Oxford, ff. 28–36, and Wells, ff. 47–112.

29,933. Vol. IX. (ff. 186). Cos. Southampton, Durham, Northumberland, Lincoln, Essex; Durham Cathedral, ff. 23–76; and Hexham Abbey, ff. 104–145.

29,934. Vol. X. (ff. 178). Cos. Essex, Gloucester, Bucks, Hertford; and Gloucester Cathedral, ff. 36–145.

29,935. Vol. XI. (ff. 141). Cos. Hertford, Middlesex, Essex, Bedford; and St. Alban's Abbey, ff. 21–141.

29,936. Vol. XII. (ff. 184). Cos. Huntingdon, Northampton, Kent.

29,937. Vol. XIII. (ff. 158). Cos. Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, Bedford, Warwick, Stafford, Leicester; Lichfield Cathedral, ff. 108–112; and Warwick Castle, ff. 143–149.

29,938. Vol. XIV. (ff. 302). Cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, Wilts; and the Abbeys of Llanthony, ff. 108–120, and Tintern, ff. 132–153.

29,939. Vol. XV. (ff. 145). Cos. Surrey, Southampton, Wilts, Sussex; and Salisbury Cathedral, ff. 31–102.

29,940. Vol. XVI. (ff. 163). Cos. Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke; and the Cathedrals of Llandaff, ff. 4–42, and St. David's, ff. 103–154.

29,941. Vol. XVII. (ff. 172). Cos. Surrey, Kent, Essex.

29,942. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 168). Cos. Southampton, Middlesex, Surrey, Hertford, Sussex, Oxford, Gloucester, Essex.

29,943. Vol. XIX. (ff. 266). Cathedrals of Peterborough, ff. 1, 60–65, Salisbury, f. 7, Lichfield, f. 10, Lincoln, f. 16, Gloucester, ff. 33, 34, 176–189, Hereford, ff. 36, 37, Winchester, ff. 19–23, Wells, ff. 66, 116–145, Exeter, ff. 76–99, Durham, ff. 155–169, and Llandaff, f. 246; Abbeys of Croyland, f. 2, St. Alban's, ff. 3, 4, 193–206, Glastonbury, ff. 27–31, Bath, ff. 150–153, Hexham, ff. 170–173, and Llanthony, f. 225; and Kenilworth Castle, f. 9.

29,944 Vol. XX. (ff. 109). Correspondence and papers of John Carter, including letters addressed to him by Richard Gough, the Antiquary,

29,945. List of plays performed at Drury Lane Theatre from 1766 to 1798; compiled by Miss — Pope. Paper; ff. 150. xviiith cent. Octavo. *Presented by Edward J. Tilt, Esq.*

29,946–29,958. Account-books of Covent Garden Theatre, showing the receipts and disbursements of every play acted during the season; 1789–1809. Thirteen volumes. Paper. xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto.

29,959. "Index to Church Goods and Monastic Inventories in the Public Record Office, by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A." Paper; ff. 89. xixth cent. Octavo. *Presented by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

29,960. A—K. Miscellaneous autograph letters:—

A. 1. [John Toler, Earl of] Norbury, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to John Walcot; 20 Mar. 1805, Dublin, 29 Aug. 1806. ff. 2, 4.

2. R[obert Speckett] Barter, D.D., Warden of Winchester College, to the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott; 9 Nov. 1857. f. 6.

3. W[alter] F[arquhar] Hook, Dean of Chichester, to the same; *n. d. Fragment.* f. 8.

Presented by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.

B. 1. J[ohann] Mathesius, theologian, to Philip Melanchthon, announcing the birth of a son; Joachimsthal, 5 Feb. 1552. With a horoscope of the child, drawn by Melanchthon. *Lat.* f. 9.

2. I[saac] Dorislaus, Dutch Ambassador in England, to H[ugo] Grotius, on public events in England; Westminster, 9 Jun., stil. Jul., 1630. *Lat.* f. 10.

3. Sir Har[dress] Waller to the Navy Commissioners, on the payment of the troops in Ireland; Dublin, 13 Feb. 1655[6]. f. 12.

4. [Rev.] G[eorge] Whitefield: a pastoral letter; Bristol, 28 Dec. 1741. f. 13.

5. [Rev.] Edw[ard] Irving to the Rev. [John Stevens] Henslow, Professor of Botany at Cambridge; 20 Oct. 1830. f. 14.

6. J[oseph] M[allord] W[illiam] Turner to Dawson Turner; 26 Nov. 1844. f. 15.

C. Finn Magnusen, archæologist, to Sir W[alter] C[alverley] Trevelyan, Bart.; Copenhagen, 1 Nov. 1832. *Danish.* f. 17. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

D. The King of Congo to — Luis; *circ.* 1859. *Portuguese. Seal.* f. 22.

E. J[ohn] C[ritchley] Prince, author of "Hours with the Muses," to T. M. Cox; Hyde, Cheshire, 24 Dec. [1859 *or* 1860]. f. 26. *Presented by T. M. Cox, Esq.*

F. Père J[oaquim] A[ffonso] G[onçalvez], Chinese missionary, to M. M. Maher; Lintin, 20 Feb. 1824. *Span.* f. 28. *Presented by M. Alphonse Callery.*

G. T[obern Orlof] Bergman, Swedish chemist, to Dr. Samuel Frederic

Gray; Upsal, 2 Sept. 1783. *Lat.* f. 30. *Presented by W. de Gray Birch, Esq.*

H. 1. Chr[istopher] Anstey to James Dodsley, publisher, on a Latin version of Gray's Elegy; Bath, 30 Aug. 1778. f. 32.

2. W[illiam] C[arr] Beresford, Viscount Beresford, G.C.B., General, to General D. M. P. Forjos; Cintra, 2 April, 1813. *Fr.* f. 34.

3. [John Scott, Earl of] Eldon, Lord Chancellor, to ———; *circ.* 1815–1818. With portrait. ff. 36, 38, 40, 42, 43.

I. Andrea Cisalpino, physician: medical certificate; 23 Sept. 1560. *Ital. Facsimile.* f. 45. *Presented by James Lockhart, Esq.*

K. 1. Agreement of Tiziano Vecelli with the Bishop of Baffo [Paphos] for a picture; with receipts, 28 April, 1529. *Ital. Facsimile.* f. 46.

2. Agreement by Jacopo Tintoretto, to execute paintings for the School of St. Mark at Venice; 12 Nov. 1568. *Ital. Facsimile.* f. 47.

Presented by Rawdon Brown, Esq.

29,961. "Diverse Cantate Arie a due, e tre, e quatro" by Benedetto Marcello. Paper; ff. 57. xviiith cent. On the cover is stamped the name of J[ohann] F[riedrich] Lampe, the composer, *ob.* 1756. Oblong Folio.

29,962. Six Sonatas da Cembalo by Benedetto Marcello; with cantatas and arias by the same, and by Antonio Biffi, Nicola Porpora, Giovanni Porta and Tomaso Albinoni. Paper; ff. 70. xviiith cent. Belonged to John Hullah. Oblong Folio.

29,963. Cantatas by Giovanni Battista Buononcini, Marc Antonio Buononcini, Agostino Steffani, Baron Emanuele d'Astorga, Francesco Mancini, Alessandro Scarlatti, and Francesco Gasparini. Paper; ff. 136. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

29,964. "Ciaccona," by Niccolo Jommelli, with instrumental pieces and airs by Gaetano Piazzo and other Italian composers; followed, at ff. 59–101, by the overture and part of the first act of Mattia Venti's opera "La Conquista del Messico." Paper; ff. 154. xviiith cent. Belonged to Charles Hatchett. Oblong Folio.

29,965. Arias by Giacomo Jumelli, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, and Johann Adolph Hasse. Paper; ff. 52. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

29,966. Arias by Niccolo Piccinni, Carlo Franchi, Leopoldo Gassmann, and Giuseppe Colla. Paper; ff. 97. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

29,967. Arias, *etc.*, by Giuseppe Sarti, Antonio Sacchini, Ferdinando Bertoni, and Niccolo Jommelli. Included, ff. 59–82, are a recitative and duet from Tomaso Trajetta's opera "Ifigenia." Paper; ff. 137. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

29,968. Motet for forty voices by Thomas Tallis, copied by Thomas Oliphant. Inserted at the end is the three-part glee, "How merrily we live," by Michael Este; *printed.* Paper; ff. 147. xixth cent. Folio.

29,969. Astronomical treatises of Petrus de Alliaco [Pierre d'Ailly], Cardinal, Bishop of Cambray; 1414, 1415; *viz.*:—

1. "De concordancia Theologie et astronomie." f. 1.
2. "De concordia Astronomice veritatis et narracionis hystorice." f. 16 b.
3. "Elucidarium Astronomice concordie cum theologica et hystorica veritate." f. 36.
4. "Appologeticae defensiones Astronomice veritatis." Followed by planetary schemes. ff. 58 b, 62.
5. "De concordancia discordancium astronomorum." f. 72.
6. "Exhortacio ad Concilium generale super kalendarii correctione." f. 81.

Paper; ff. 86. xvth cent. Folio.

29,970. Proceedings of the Royal Lodge of Freemasons, at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, London; 1777–1817. Paper; ff. 128. Folio. *Presented by B. J. Jeffery, Esq.*

29,971. Common-Place book of apophthegms, anecdotes, and quotations from sacred and profane writers; in various hands. One of the writers is Gawen Wilson (f. 48). The date 1587 occurs on f. 74; and at the end (ff. 118, 119) are some money accounts, dated Jan. 1590[1]. The name of John West, of the 17th century, is written on f. 7; and a subsequent owner was John West Pocock, f. 121 b. Paper; ff. 121. xvith cent. Small Quarto.

29,972. Homilies, *etc.*, of St. Augustine. *Latin. Imperfect.*

1. "De Passione Sancti Stephani martyris." f. 26.
2. "De Epyphania." f. 28 b.
3. "De die Paschae." f. 30 b.
4. "De die quadragesima Ascensionis Domini nostri." f. 31.
5. "Epistula Sancti Augustini de kalendis Januarii." f. 32 b.
6. "Excarpsum de libro Salomonis." f. 35 b.
7. "Epistula humiliarum Sancti Augustini Episcopi." f. 36.

Written in Merovingian characters of the viith cent. Preceded (ff. 1–25) by an introduction, and a description and transcript of the MS.; and followed (ff. 39–82) by a list of various readings, translation, *etc.*, in *French*; by —— Moët, 1831. Vellum and paper; ff. 82. Octavo.

29,973. "A Short Description of the Province of South-Carolina,.... written in 1763, by George Milligen Johnston, M.D., late Surgeon General to all the Garrisons for his Majesty's forces in S. Carolina

and Georgia." *Printed.* With some corrections and notes by the author.

At the end, in the handwriting of Dr. Johnston, are :—

1. "Verses on the death of my first-born child." f. 49.
2. "Copy of a paper . . . for the information of his Majesty's Ministers, . . . delivered to the Earl of Dartmouth, Secretary of State for the American Department"; 2 Oct. 1775. f. 51.
3. "A journal in Flanders and Brabant, written anno 1776." f. 58 b.
4. "Genealogy of the family of Johnston of Corhead, Dumfriesshire." f. 87.
5. Certificates in favour of Dr. Johnston; 1775–1783. f. 89 b. Paper; ff. 91. Octavo.

29,974–29,977. Correspondence and papers of the family of Pitt, of co. Dorset, and of Strathfieldsaye, co. Southampton :—

29,974. Correspondence of the family of Pitt, chiefly of Sir William Pitt, Teller of the Exchequer and Commissioner of the Navy (*ob.* 1636), and of his son Edward Pitt, Teller of the Exchequer (*ob.* 1643) 1598–1650.

Included are the following letters, *etc.* :—

1. Robert Cecil [afterwards Earl of Salisbury] to [William?] Pitt; *n. d.* f. 1;—to his sister-in-law, Lady Stourton [Frances, dau. of William Brooke, Lord Cobham, wife of John, Lord Stourton], on the education of his daughter and the correction of her deformity; *n. d.* ff. 3, 5, 7;—to Edward Moore, of Odiham [2nd husband of Lady Stourton]; 19 Sept. 1598, *n. d.*, 13 Sept. 1600. ff. 9, 11, 13.
2. T[homas Sackville, Lord] Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer, to [William Pitt], Crown Surveyor in co. Dorset; 6 May, 1602. f. 15.
3. Gilb[ert Talbot, Earl of] Shrewsbury, to Sir John Savile, on the tenure of the manor of Wakefield; 2 July, 1608. f. 18.
4. [Sir] John Savile to W. Pitt, on the same subject; Kinnoltonne, 10 July, 13 Nov. 1608. ff. 20, 22.
5. Richard Seymer, attached to Sir H. Wotton's mission to Holland, to Robert Seymer, his brother; Paris, Hague, Zanten, 24 Aug. 1613–21 Mar. 1614[5]. ff. 28–39;—to Sir W. Pitt, with news of Sir Will. Pope; Venice, 16 Apr. 1619. f. 46.
6. [Sir] Francis Gofton, auditor of the Imprest, to Sir W. Pitt, on the proceedings against Lord Treasurer Suffolk and other political matters; Stockwell, 12 July, 1618, 23 July, 16 Aug. 1627. ff. 44, 99, 104.
7. H[enry Grey, Earl of] Kent to Robert Seymer, as Receiver of the Contributions for Ireland, *etc.*, sending 100*l.*; Wrest, 10 Oct. 1614. f. 47.
8. [Sir] Robert Naunton, Secretary of State, to Sir F. Gofton, Sir Rich. Sutton and Sir W. Pitt, appointing them to confer with Sir

Thomas Vavasor on the charges of the Royal Household; 3 Nov. 1619. f. 49.

9. Walsingham Gresley, steward of Lord Digby, ambassador in Spain, to Sir Rob. Seymer; Madrid, 29 Dec. 1622. f. 60.

10. Notes by Sir W. Pitt of a Commission on the New River scheme, with copy of a report to the Lord Treasurer; 28 May, 1622–13 Feb. 1622[3]. ff. 61–64.

11. [Sir] Robert Seymer, Teller of the Exchequer, to his father-in-law, Sir W. Pitt; Hanford, 22 May, 1623. f. 68.

12. Philip Digby to Sir W. Pitt, on the negotiations with Spain; Sawcey, 29 June, 1623. f. 70.

13. [Sir] John Bingley, Writer of the Tallies in the Exchequer, to Sir W. Pitt, with news from Court; Westminster, 15 July, 1624. f. 78.

14. [Sir] Nicholas Fortescue, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, to Sir W. Pitt, with news of the expedition to La Rochelle, *etc.*; Stockwell, *etc.*, 15 Aug. 1624–21 Sept. 1630. ff. 80, 88, 101, 106–114, 138.

15. [John Digby, Earl of] Bristol, to Sir W. Pitt, chiefly on the marriage of his daughter, Abigail Digby, to George Freke; Sherborne, 26 Nov. 1624, 15 Apr. 1635, 16 Jan.–20 Feb. 1635[6]. ff. 83, 231, 248–253.

16. H[enry Cary, Viscount] Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to Leonard Welstead, his agent; Dublin Castle, 27 Sept., 31 Oct. 1626. ff. 90, 92;—to Sir W. Pitt, on private business; The Duchy House, *etc.*, 20 Feb. 1629[30]–1 Oct. 1630. ff. 121–127, 132, 140–146. At f. 144 is "an estimate of the present estate" of Lord Falkland, 1630.

17. "Francis of Kildare" [Frances, dau. of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, widow of Henry Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and of Henry Broke, Lord Cobham] to Sir W. Pitt; Dean's Yard, 28 Nov. 1626. f. 94.

18. [Sir] W[illiam] Balfour, Lieutenant of the Tower, to Sir W. Pitt; Tower, 21 Aug. 1630. f. 136.

19. William Catherens to Sir W. Pitt and Edw. Pitt, on business matters and general news; Westminster, *etc.*, 14 Oct. 1630–21 June, 1643. ff. 149–388 *passim.*

20. Guy Bath, of the E. India Company's service, to his uncle [Sir W. Pitt?]; Spahan in Persia, 17 Aug. 1635. f. 238.

21. J[ohn] Dinley, servant to the Queen of Bohemia, to his uncle, Edw. Pitt; Rhenen, Westminster, Hague, $\frac{12}{22}$ Sept. 1637–12 Jan. $164\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 274, 284, 301, 309, 320, 362.

22. Licence from Charles I. to Edw. Pitt to take partridges "with netts and setting doggs"; 18 May, a°. 14 [1638]. *Signed.* f. 277.

23. [Sir] Francis Brandling to his brother-in-law, Edw. Pitt, with news of the Scotch invasion; Alnwick Abbey, 25 Sept. 1638, 26 July, 1639. ff. 278, 295.

24. Elizabeth Brandling to her brother, Edw. Pitt; Alnwick Abbey, *etc.*, 29 Jan. 1638[9]–20 Apr. 1639. ff. 280, 323, 325, 327.
25. Ralph Freke to Edw. Pitt, on the arrest of the Five Members; Westminster, 14 Jan. 1641[2]. f. 344.
26. Correspondence and papers relating to the imprisonment of Edw. Pitt in Windsor Castle and the sequestration of his property for delinquency, including a warrant from the Earl of Essex and a letter from Isaac Dorislaus, Advocate General of the Parliamentary Army; 31 Jan. 1642[3]–24 July, 1644. ff. 364–404.

Paper; ff. 418. XVIth and XVIIth centt. Folio.

29,975. Official and political papers:—

1. Extracts, with notes, from Acts relating to monastic lands and the Court of Augmentations; 26–37 Hen. VIII. f. 1.
2. "The Queenes . . . oration in the Parliament howse, Marcii, 1576." f. 3.
3. The justices of Dorset to the Cofferer of the Household, on the composition from the county for the charge of the Royal Household; Sherborne, 10 Apr. 1590. *Copy.* f. 7.
4. "A speache of Q. Elizabeth to a Poland ambassador," beg. "O quam decepta fui." f. 9.
5. Privy Council Warrant to Sir Edw. Cary, Master of the Jewel House, for Georges, Garters and Collars for the installation of the Prince of Wales and the King of Denmark as Knights of the Garter; 7 June, 1603. *Copy.* f. 11.
6. Letter from James I. to the House of Commons, on the union between England and Scotland; 1 May, 1604. *Copy.* f. 12.
7. "The exceptions of the London puritanes to the booke of Common prayer, the booke of ordination and the booke of homilies, 1606." f. 13.
8. Sir Henry Hobart, Attorney General, to the Auditors of the Exchequer, requiring particulars of the King's rights in Carisbrook, Tewkesbury, and other rectories; 2 May, 1607. f. 17.
9. Articles by the Commissioners for the sale of Chantry lands and parsonages, for the sale to Sir Anthony Cope, Sir William Ryder, Sir Walter Cope, Sir Thomas Lake and others of parsonages, tithes, *etc.*, to the yearly value of 2000*l.*; 7 Nov., 5 Jas. I. [1607]. *Signed* and *sealed* by T[homas Sackville, Earl of] Dorset, T[homas Howard, Earl of] Suffolk, E[dward Somerset, Earl of] Worcester, H[enry Howard, Earl of] Northampton, [Robert Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, and [Sir] Julius Cæsar. f. 19.
10. R[obert Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, [Sir] Julius Cæsar, and [Sir] Thomas Parry, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to the auditors of the Duchy, requiring particulars of rectories, prebends, *etc.*, to be sold to Sir Will. Ryder and other contractors; 24 Dec. 1608. *Signed.* f. 21.

11. Warrant of justices for contributions in Redland hundred, co. Dorset, for the town of Sherborne infected with the plague; Shafton, 3 July, 1611. *Copy.* f. 25.
12. Privy Council letter to the sheriff and justices of Kent, for voluntary contributions for Ireland, the Navy and the Cautionary towns in the Low Countries; 4 July, 1614. *Copy.* f. 27.
13. Arthur Baker, mayor of Southampton, and William Mariett, sheriff, to Robert Seymer, of the Jewel House, forwarding 34*l.* 13*s.* as a gift to the King from the town; 13 Dec. 1614. f. 29.
14. Anonymous letter of advice to Sir Edward Coke; 1616. f. 31. (See *Cal. of State Papers*, 1611–1618, p. 415.)
15. Commission from James I. to [George Abbott], Archbishop of Canterbury, and others to confirm or redeem mortgaged crown lands; 11 Dec. 1618. *Copy.* f. 35.
16. Letter from the Great Mogul to James I.; 1619. *Copy.* f. 37.
17. Abstract of a Commission of enquiry on the silk trade; 26 June, 1620. f. 39.
18. Privy Seals for the expenses of John, Lord Digby, ambassador to Spain, to the Archduke, and to the Emperor; 2 June, 1620–15 May, 1621. *Copies.* ff. 41–44.
19. "Our second peticion [from the House of Commons to the King], sent with the former .... about 8 Dec. 1621." f. 45.
20. Abstract of the commission for reformation of abuses in Ireland; 20 Mar. 19 Jas. I. [1622]. f. 50.
21. G[eorge Abbott, Archbishop of] Canterbury, to the Bishops, on the King's orders respecting preaching; 4 Sept. 1622. *Copy.* f. 53.
22. Philip IV. of Spain to Francisca, wife of Balthasar Quiroga (?); 7 Oct. 1622. *Span. Copy.* f. 55.
23. Philip IV. of Spain to the Archduchess of Austria [Isabella Clara Eugenia, Governess of the Netherlands], on the affairs of the Palatinate; 29 Oct. 1622. *Span. Copy.* f. 56.
24. George Strode to his factors at Bilboa, on the supply of money to Lord Bristol's servants in charge of his hawks and dogs; London, 4 Nov. 1622. *Copy.* f. 58.
25. Warrant from [Lionel Cranfield, Earl of] Middlesex, Lord Treasurer, to the Officers and Farmers of the Customs to pay 20*l.* yearly to the Earl of Bristol as creation money; 14 Dec. 1622. *Copy.* f. 60.
26. Warrant from [William Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, to Sir Thomas Thynne, Deputy Lieutenant of the royal forest of Frome Selwood, to supply deer to the Earl of Bristol's park at Sherborne; 17 Apr. 1623. *Copy.* f. 62.
27. Abstract of a commission on Virginia and the Summer Islands; 9 May, 1623. f. 63.
28. Copies of papers relative to the proposed marriage between Charles,

Prince of Wales, and the Infanta Maria, including the marriage articles, the King's pardon to recusants, correspondence between the Prince and Philip IV. of Spain, lists of presents, *etc.*; 1623. ff. 65–81.

29. The effect of the general pardon granted by the King; 1623. f. 82.

30. Exceptions taken by Sir Edward Coke to the oath of a High Sheriff; 1625. *Copy.* f. 86.

31. Notes by Sir J. . . . P. . . . on the Scotch Covenant; *circ.* 1639. *Copy.* f. 88.

32. Instructions for Henry Cary, Viscount Falkland, as Lord Deputy of Ireland; 24 May, 1628. *Copy.* f. 90.

33. Commission and articles "touching moneys imprested to the Duke of Buckingham or others by his appoyntment"; 20 Apr. 1629. *Copy.* f. 106.

34. Speech of William Strode, public orator of the University of Oxford, delivered before the King at Woodstock; Aug. 30, 1635. *Lat.* Sent in a letter to Rob. Sawer, at Strathfieldsaye, together with verses on the fleet. ff. 108, 109.

35. Causes of the defect of coin, with a project for coining small money for Ireland; *temp.* Chas. I. ff. 110, 111, 112.

36. "Proposicions to be considered of by his Majestie touchinge the govermente of Ireland"; 22 Feb. 1631[2]. f. 113.

37. Privy Council order for the equipment of ships lent by the King to towns "which cannot otherwise provide shippes of that burthen wherewith they are charged"; 1 Feb. 1634[5]. *Copy.* f. 117.

38. "His Majesties instructions" for the ordering of divine service; *temp.* Chas. I. f. 119.

39. "A note of the Townes that are contributory to ye raisinge and mayneteyninge of 20 shipps and 4590 men in England and Wales," *etc.*; 1634. f. 121.

40. Epitaph on Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, in the handwriting of Edward Pitt; *circ.* 1641. *Lat.* f. 123.

41. Draft of a speech by Edw. Pitt, as a subsidy commissioner for co. Southampton, with copy of the commission; 1641. ff. 124–126.

42. Petitions to Parliament from cos. Southampton and Dorset, with a draft, in the hand of Edw. Pitt, of a petition from the former county to the king; 1641. ff. 128 b, 130, 131 b.

43. Order of Parliament to the sheriff, *etc.*, of co. Southampton, to prevent the furnishing of horses, arms, *etc.*, to the King's party; 25 July, 1642. *Copy.* f. 134.

44. Appointment of a Committee of Sequestration, with printed ordinances, *etc.*; 3 Feb. 1642[3], 1 Apr., 21 Aug. 1643, 25 Mar. 1648. ff. 136, 137, 145, 153.

45. "A Bill to lessen the encrease of poor People." f. 154.

46. "A Bill to restreine the vse of bye Pathes and foote Waies in Woodland Cuntries." f. 156 b.
Paper; ff. 157. XVIth and XVIIth centt. Folio.

29,976. PAPERS relating chiefly [*see* Art. 8] to co. Dorset:—
1. Letters, memoranda and extracts respecting the manor of Kingston, Isle of Purbeck, chiefly in connexion with rights of wreckage, including a copy of an inspeximus, 21 Hen. VI. of charters of Shaftesbury Abbey; *temp.* Will. I.—1636. ff. 1–64.
2. Perambulation of the boundaries of Arne and Slepe, near Wareham; 9 May, 1632. f. 61.
3. Copies and extracts from inquisitions and other records relating to Corfe Castle and Purbeck; *tempp.* John—Jas. I. ff. 65–80.
4. Extent of the estate in Purbeck inherited by Robert Culliford at the death of John Culliford, his father, on 22 Apr. 1599. f. 81.
5. Bond by Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, to the burgesses of Wareham, to abide by an award as to the right to Sacmora, Portmanmora, and Estmora; *ante* 1261. *Lat. Copy.* f. 82.
6. Letters, petitions, *etc.*, relating to Wareham, including the draft of a letter from Sir William Pitt to [the Bishop of Salisbury?] on the repair of St. Mary's Church; *temp.* Jas. I. ff. 84–96.
7. Extracts from records, surveys, *etc.*, relating to Stoborough, Sherborne, Broad Windsor, Arne, Encombe, Haydon, and other places; *temp.* Edw. I.—1635. ff. 97–110, 115–117.
8. "A briefe particuler of the barony of Sherborne and mannor of Newethorpe," co. York; *temp.* Jas. I. f. 111.
9. Survey by William Pitt, Crown surveyor for co. Dorset, of the quarries in the Isle of Portland; 8 May, 1594. f. 118 b.
Paper; ff. 119. XVIth and XVIIth centt. Folio.

29,977. PAPERS relating to the office of the Exchequer and to the Royal Household:—
1. Instructions and warrants to the Tellers, memorials from the same to the King and the Commissioners of the Treasury, and copies of letters relative to the exemption of the officers of the Exchequer, as part of the retinue of the Lord Treasurer, from serving with the musters of their several counties; 1569–1614. ff. 1–24.
2. Particulars of the fare for the Royal table and of the "Bouch of Court" for the Household, with estimates of cost, proposed reductions, *etc.*; 1619. ff. 25–49.
Paper; ff. 49. XVIIth cent. Folio.

29,978. "A TREATISE of Algebra in six parts...by George Maxwell, Philomath." Paper; ff. 349. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

29,979. "A COURSE of Lectures on Genesis by Prof. [Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm] Gesenius, Univ[ersity] of Halle, Wittemberg;

taken during the winter semester of 1841–2, by Samuel Davison, B.A." Paper; ff. 160. Quarto.

29,980. Notes of a course of Lectures on Science, divided into Preliminary and Theological Sciences, by Prof. Friedrich August Gottreu Tholuck, taken by Samuel Davison during the winter semester, 1841–42. Paper; ff. 68. Quarto.

29,981. "A Collection of Loyal Poems, made in the years 1714, 1715, and 1716": Jacobite compositions on the political events of those years. Paper; ff. 152. Belonged to Elizabeth Susannah Hall in 1778. Octavo.

29,982. Poems on theological subjects, by H. N.; chiefly in favour of moderation in opinions, viz.:—

1. "A private conference, in the yeare 1647," between a clergyman and a layman. f. 1 b.
2. "Epigrammes by H. N., 1656." f. 15 b.
3. "The Traveller, a Poeme, 1657." The original title was "The Pilgrim," and "by H. N." was added but afterwards obliterated. An account of a visit to Rome and conversations with a Jesuit. f. 43 b.

Paper; ff. 74. xviith. cent. Duodecimo.

29,983. Awards in favour of the jurisdiction of the Royal Hospital at Burgos:—

1. By Ferdinand and Isabella, relating to the town of Tardajos; 20 June, 1499. *Span.* f. 1.
2. By Queen Juana, relating to the "siete lugares," Sant Mames, Villa Çienço, *etc.*; 26 May, 1509. *Span.* With signature of Ferdinand the Catholic acting for his daughter; and an illuminated border having the queen's arms. f. 10.
3. By Philip II., relating to the town of Madrigaleio; 8 May, 1560. *Span.* f. 15.

Vellum; ff. 20. Folio.

29,984. 1. Lives and passions of Saints, viz.: SS. Anne, Joseph the Just, Simeon, John the Baptist, John the Evangelist, James the Apostle, James the Less, Simon and Jude, and Servatius; with the Epistles of SS. John, James, and Jude, sermons on the Presentation and Visitation of the Virgin Mary, *etc.* In 19 chapters (ii–xx), although a table at the beginning contains a list of five more. *Lat.* f. 1 b.

2. "Liber de vita beatissime et gloriosissime Virginis Marie, totaliter ex dictis autenticis sanctorum patrum compilatus," by Nicholaus de Argentina [Strassburg] ordinis Predicatorum; with a dedicatory epistle to Bernardus Stephani, papal notary. At the end (f. 147) are verses of Peter Comestor "de laude Virginis Marie." f. 60.
3. "Tractatus de vita et laude Sancti Johannis apostoli et evangeliste

a Christo multum dilecti." At the end (f. 161) are added two Epistles of St. Ignatius to St. John and the Virgin Mary, and one from the Virgin to Ignatius. f. 147. Colophon: "Et sic est finis post mortem Su war du bliuest."

4. "Tractatus de laude beatissimi patris Joseph nutricii domini Saluatoris, qui compositus est a domino Petro de Ylliaco [d'Ailly] sacre Theologie professore eximio, Episcopo Cameracenci et Cardinali." f. 161 b.
5. "Officium misse in die beatissimi Joseph nutricii domini nostri Jesu Christi." f. 169.
6. Homily in praise of the Virgin Mary. *Lat.* f. 170 b.
7. Hours of the Virgin Mary, and other services and prayers. *Lat.* f. 176.
8. "Septem prerogatiue siue priuilegia Sancte Anne sibi a Domino specialiter collata"; with prayers for the week. f. 185.
9. "Sermo ex reuelacionibus beate Brigitte de parentibus beate Marie Virginis." f. 190.

Paper, with two leaves of vellum; ff. 192. Written in Germany in the xvth cent. Bound in boards covered with stamped leather. On f. 32 is the name of Merijen Schuryngh, of the 16th cent. Octavo.

29,985. Prayers of the Passion, for the Sacrament, in honour of the Virgin Mary, *etc.* *Dutch.* Among them are the following:—

1. "Dat rosen gertken": prayers on the Passion. f. 29.
9. "Die croen des loefs der glorioser coningynnen des hemels Maria." f. 139.
3. "Onser lieuer vrouwen salter die sunt Bernaert gemaect heeft": prayers to the Virgin adapted to the psalter. f. 179.

Paper; ff. 247. Late xvth cent. In the original binding of boards covered with stamped leather. Duodecimo.

29,986. "Le liure de mirouer des dames," a book of moral instruction composed by a Friar Minor, and dedicated to Jeanne, Queen of France and Navarre [wife of Philippe le Bel], *ob.* 1305. See another copy in Royal MS. 19 B. xvi., which, however, does not contain so much as the present MS. The additional matter in this volume begins at f. 147, and consists of:—

1. "Le mirouer du monde," or "Mirouer de mortel vie." In verse. f. 147.
2. "Le liure du cloistre de lame que Hue de Saint Victor fist." f. 149 b.
3. "Les meditacions Saint Anseaume." f. 152 b.
4. "La droite forme de viure a lame"; "de penitence et vraye confession"; "pur aprendre a morir." f. 155.
5. "De vraie amour." f. 167 b. Colophon: "Explicit le liure du mirouer de dames."

Vellum; ff. 175. Written in double columns at the end of the XIVth cent.; with two miniatures at ff. 1 and 152 b. Belonged to Jehan Sala in the 16th century, and to Francoys Regnard of Lyons in 1587; whose names appear on ff. 174 b, 175. It originally formed part of the library of John, Duke of Berry, son of John, King of France; as identified by the first words of the second leaf, "ter et reposer," corresponding with the entry in the inventory of the Duke's library. Folio.

29,987. MADRIGALS, ballads, and motets by Italian composers, viz.:

Jacobus de Bolonia.
Johannes de Florentia.
Franciscus de Florentia.
Frater Bartolinus de Padova.
Giovanni de Chascina.
Ser Lorenzo, prete di Firenze.
Ser Gheradello.
Bonavitus Corsini, pitor.
Frate Andrea de ser Vi.
Donato da Chascina.
Frate Vincenzo.
Nicholo del Proposto.
Frate Guigliemo di S. Spirito.
Francescho degli Organni.
Don Paghollo.
Rosso de Chollegrana.

Vellum; ff. 88. XVIth cent. On f. 2 are the arms of Medici. Belonged in 1670 to Carlo di Tommaso Strozzi. Quarto.

29,988. ANTIPHONAL: of Spanish use. On f. 1 is the genealogy of Jesus Christ from the Gospels. Vellum; ff. 154. With rudely ornamented initials. XIIIth cent. Small folio.

29,989. "PER la florida Madonna Lylia...sonnetti e altre rime di Phylenio Gallo de Monte Sano." Paper; ff. 84. With an illuminated border on f. 1. XVth cent. Octavo.

29,990. "THE GROSS and Net Produce...of his Majesty's Customs in England, together with the adjustment of the Net Produce with the Payments into the Exchequer, annually from Christmas 1710" to 1763. Prefixed are:—

1. Yearly payments into the Exchequer on all branches of the Customs, from Michaelmas, 1679, to Christmas, 1710. f. 3.
2. Yearly payments into the Exchequer for "prohibited uncustom'd and forfeited goods," from Christmas, 1701, to Christmas, 1761. f. 8.
3. "An account of the monies which have come into the hands of the respective Receivers General of the Customs for the deduction of sixpence in the pound to the Civil List yearly, from Aug. 1721" to Christmas, 1736. f. 9.

At the end (f. 63) is an account of the surpluses in the Exchequer receipts, 10 Oct. 1776.

Paper; ff. 69. In finely-tooled morocco binding, with the royal arms. Folio.

29,991. TWENTY-ONE original letters of Sir David Wilkie, R.A., to Perry Nursey, of Little Bealings, co. Suffolk; 9 May, 1814–9 Feb. 1824. Included are two letters to P. Nursey from Helen Wilkie and one

from Thomas Wilkie, sister and brother of Sir David; 27 Feb. 1823, 7 Mar. 1826, 31 Oct. 1827. ff. 43, 53, 55. On f. 6 is a printed catalogue of the pictures of Wilkie exhibited in 1812, with MS. notes by B[enjamin] R[obert] H[aydon], dated Aug. 1817. At the beginning are portraits of P. Nursey and Sir David Wilkie. Paper; ff. 57. Formerly belonged to Dawson Turner. Quarto.

29,992. Anthologia Palatina: a photographic copy of Codex Palatinus Græcus, No. 23, pp. 615–709, formerly in the University Library at Heidelberg, now in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris (Supplément Grec, No. 384):—

1. Epigrammata Græca. pp. 615–642, 664–674, 693–709. See Frid. Jacobs, *Anthologia Græca ad fidem codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini edita*, Lipsiae, 1813–1817.
2. "Ἰωάννου γραμματικοῦ Γάζης ἔκφρασις τοῦ κοσμικοῦ πίνακος τοῦ ὄντος ἐν τῶι χειμερίωι λουτρῶι." p. 643. See Frid. Graefe, *Pauli Silentiarii descriptio magnae ecclesiae, etc.*, Lipsiae, 1822, p. 77.
3. "Ἀνακρέοντος Τηΐου συμποσιακὰ ἡμιάμβια." p. 675. See Val. Rose, *Anacreontis Teii quae vocantur συμποσιακὰ ἡμιάμβια . . . post H. Stephanum et Jos. Spalletti tertium edita*, Lipsiae, 1868 [ed. alt. 1876].
4. S. Gregorii Nazianzeni epigrammata et γνῶμαι. p. 691. See Jacobs, *op. cit.*, vol. iii., p. 831; *Gregorii Opera*, Lutetiae, 1609–11, vol. ii., p. 146.

Paper; ff. 96. xith cent. Quarto. *Presented by the University Library of Heidelberg, through Dr. Karl Zangemeister, Librarian.*

29,993. Journal of Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste André Timothée D'Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier D'Eon, while resident in England; 1 Jan. 1792–2 Apr. 1803. *Fr.* and *Eng.* At f. 274 is a printed pamphlet entitled "Épitre aux Anglois dans les tristes Circonstances présentes," London, 1788; with "par Mlle. D'Eon" added in MS. Paper; ff. 299. Octavo.

29,994. Miscellaneous papers relating to the Chevalier D'Eon, consisting of letters addressed to him and to Mrs. Cole, with draft answers, accounts and memoranda; 1796–1806. At f. 40 is the "préambule" to an autobiography of the Chevalier. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper; ff. 60. Folio.

29,995. History of the descent and family of Henry Francis John Jones, afterwards Vaughan, of Humphrestone Hall, compiled by himself; 1868. Among the pedigrees introduced are those of:—

Lytton, of Knebworth, f. 20 b.
Pierrepoint, Dukes of Kingston, ff. 36, 44 b.
Manners, Dukes of Rutland, f. 45.
Wellesley, f. 64.
Cavendish-Bentinck, Dukes of Portland, f. 65 b.
Arblaster, f. 66 b.
Forster, f. 82 b.
Percy, of Northumberland, f. 83.

Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, ff. 84, 164.
Marmion, f. 84 b.
Ferrers, f. 84 b.
Vaughan, f. 101 b.
Kynaston, f. 112.
Wrottesley, f. 164 b.
Littleton, f. 165.
Nicholls, of co. Salop, f. 165 b.
La Zouche, of Ashby, f. 166 b.

Paper; ff. 185. XIXth cent. Octavo. *Presented by H. F. J. Jones, Esq.*

29,996. MOTETS, madrigals, fancies, *etc.*, annotated throughout by Thomas Tomkins, with some of his own compositions. The composers named are :—

—— Kyrton, ff. 6, 7 b.
John Redford, ff. 6 b, 11, 17, 22 b, 36, 37, 40 b, 42 b.
Richard Wynslate, f. 20.
—— Avere [Avory], f. 25.
Philip Apprys [Price], of St. Paul's, ff. 28 b, 34, 41 b.
John Thorne, of York, f. 38.
Thomas Preston, ff. 39, 53–65 b *passim*.
Robert Corsun, ff. 39 b, 45.
William Bird, ff. 68 b, 69 b, 110 b–121, 153 b–157 b, 180 b, 210 b–216.
Alfonso Ferrabosco, ff. 72 b–110 b, 189 b.
Thomas Morley, ff. 122–137 b.
Elway Bevin, f. 136.
John Farmer, ff. 138–147 b.
Thomas Tomkins, ff. 147 b–152, 179 b, 217 b.
Thomas Woodson, f. 184 b.
Arthur Phillips, f. 193 b.
Nicholas Carleton, ff. 196 b–203 b.
John Tomkins, f. 209 b.
Orlando Gibbons, f. 217.

According to Joseph Warren, who owned the MS. in 1847, ff. 6–45 are in the hand of John Redford, Master of the Boys of St. Paul's, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; and some of Bird's compositions (see f. 110 b) are also autograph. The last piece by Tho. Tomkins (f. 217 b) is dated 1647.

Interspersed are :—

1. Political verses, including an "Epitaph of the Duke of Buckingham," a satire on the Puritans beg. "If lyes, if slanders, if debate," and "The game at chess" beg. "The pawnes make all the play." ff. 70 b, 152 b, 184.
2. Culinary and medical recipes. ff. 182 b–183 b.
3. "The English lords answer to the proposition of the Scotts lordes," recommending conformity of Church government; [15 Mar. 1641]. f. 184.

Paper; ff. 219. XVIth and XVIIth centt. Belonged, in the 17th cent., to George Moult, and later to Robert Smith and T. Jones. Small Folio.

29,997. SKETCH-BOOK of musical compositions by Ludwig van Beethoven, including a quartet for strings C ♯ minor, Op. 131, composed in 1826. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 42. XIXth cent. Oblong Folio.

29,998. THE CHANDOS Te Deum, and Anthem No. 10, "Let God arise," composed by George Frederic Handel; 1718–1720. Full

score for voices and instruments. Paper; ff. 51. XVIIIth cent. Belonged to Thomas Barnard. Folio.

29,999. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, of musical composers and singers; 1780–1858:—

1. Song, "Idens Nachtgesang," by Franz Schubert; 7 July, 1815. f. 2.
2. Lines, "Klopstock," by Johann Heinrich Rolle, director of music at Magdeburg; 20 Aug. 1780. *Germ.* f. 3.
3. Friedrich Rochlitz to ——; Leipzig, 14 Oct. [180]5. *Germ.* f. 4.
4. Ferdinand Ries to C. F. Peters; London, 18 Sept. 1815. *Germ.* f. 6.
5. [Gaspard] Spontini to [Louis Luc Loiseau de] Persuis; 8 Apr. 1816. *Fr.* f. 8.
6. [Friedrich] Rückert to —— Schuler; Ebern, 16 July, 1817. *Germ.* f. 10.
7. Benedetto Rocco to Abate Francesco Cancellieri; Naples, 24 Apr. 1818. *Ital.* f. 13.
8. [Johann Nepomuk] Hummel to C. F. Peters; Weimar, 23 May, 20 Dec. 1826. *Germ.* ff. 14, 18.
9. I[gnaz] Moscheles to the same; Hamburg, 18 Aug. 1826. *Germ.* f. 16.
10. [Sir] George [Thomas] Smart to [Henry] Phillips; Derby, 13 Aug. 1842. f. 20.
11. [Sir] Henry R[owley] Bishop to — Mackinlay; Edinburgh, 15 Oct. 1843. f. 22.
12. Richard Wagner to Messrs. Breitkopf and Härtel; Dresden, 25 Nov. 1844. *Germ.* f. 25.
13. Louis Spohr to F. W. Sörgel; Cassel, 6 Dec. 1845. *Germ.* f. 26; and to Wilhelm Speyer; Cassel, 20 Sept. 1858. *Germ.* f. 32.
14. Jetty Treffz to W. Holland; London, 6 May, 1849. f. 28.
15. Camillo Sivori to the same; London, 15 May, 1851. *Fr.* f. 29.
16. Warrant from Richard Wagner to Theodor Uhlig to deliver to F. Engelken, director of the State Theatre at Würzburg, a copy of his opera "Tannhäuser"; Zürich, 24 Aug. 1852. *Germ.* f. 30.
17. P[eter Joseph von] Lindpaintner to C. Haslingen; Stuttgart, 7 Sept. 1853. *Germ.* f. 31.
18. Elizabeth Rainforth to [W. Holland]; Old Windsor, 5 May, 1860. f. 35.
19. J. W. Davison to the same; London, 21 May, *s.a.* f. 37.
20. Pauline Viardot to the same; London, 20 May, *s.a.* f. 39.
21. Leopold de Meyer to the same; London, 4 June, *s.a.* f. 40.
22. "Prosper" [Guillaume Marguery ?] to the same; London, 13 Apr. *s. a.* f. 42.
23. Joseph Joachim to the same; 14 Apr. *s. a.* f. 43.
24. Louisa Pyne to the same; Theatre Royal, Liverpool, *n. d.* f. 45.
25. Hermine Mansfeld Rudersdorff to the same; London, *n. d.* f. 47.

26. Clara Schumann to the same; London, 6 May, *s. a.* f. 48. Paper; ff. 49. Folio.

30,000. A–E. Transcripts of the dispatches of Frederic Bonet or Bonnet, Resident in London for Frederic III., Elector of Brandenburg, first King of Prussia, containing minute information on English political affairs; 1696–1701. *French.* Copied from the Archives at Berlin. Five volumes:—A. 3 Jan. 1696–31 Dec. 1697; B. 4 Jan.–30 Dec. 1698; C. 3 Jan.–29 Dec. 1699; D. 2 Jan.–31 Dec. 1700; E. 3 Jan.–16 Dec. 1701. Paper; ff. 420, 299, 293, 371, 418. Folio.

30,001–30,013. General correspondence and papers of the families of Ricketts and Jervis, allied by the marriage of William Henry Ricketts, of Longwood, co. Southampton, to Mary, dau. of Swynfen Jervis, of Meaford; 1726–1842. Thirteen volumes. *See above* **29,910–29,920.** *Presented by Mrs. Martha Jervis.* The contents are as follows:—

30,001. Correspondence relating to family property in the Island of Jamaica; 1757–1799. At f. 94 is the will of Henry Waite, son of Sir Nicholas Waite, of Chertsey Abbey, July, 1738. Paper; ff. 99. Folio.

30,002. Correspondence relating to France, including many letters from English nuns at Paris and elsewhere, and particulars concerning the French Revolution; 1779–1799. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Among the writers are L[ouis] C[harles de Marchault], Bishop of Amiens, f. 63; and [Charles Louis] de Sévelinges, *passim.* Paper; ff. 136. Folio.

30,003–30,010. Miscellaneous correspondence, consisting for the most part of letters addressed by Thomas Noel, Viscount Wentworth, and Mary, his wife, to Mary, wife of William Henry Ricketts, and sister of John Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent; 1726–1842. Eight volumes. Included are:—A copy of a letter from Lisbon giving an account of the earthquake; 16 Oct. 1755, vol. i. f. 64;—Extract from a letter from Brussels on the French invasion; 1 May [1792], vol. ii. f. 194;—Letters of H[arriet, widow of Sir Thomas] Hesketh, Bart., with particulars of the Court at Weymouth; Weymouth, 26 Aug.–13 Oct. 1804, vol. v. ff. 55–62;—Letter signed "W. F. R." on the state of education and society in Edinburgh; *circ.* 1812, vol. vii. f. 165. Folio and Quarto.

30,011. Relation by Mrs. Mary Ricketts of apparitions and mysterious noises at the mansion-house of Hinton Ampner, co. Southampton, in 1765–1771, written in 1772; with other papers on the same subject. Correspondence relating to the matter, including letters from the Earl of St. Vincent, will be found in **30,004**, ff. 14 *seqq.* Paper; ff. 35. xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

30,012. Miscellaneous papers, consisting of extracts from wills, copies of epitaphs, verses, newspaper cuttings, *etc.* At ff. 186–194 are portraits of Admiral Sir John Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent, and other members of the families of Jervis and Ricketts; and at ff. 195–246 numbers of the London Gazette, the Post Boy, and other Journals, Jan. 1699–Jan. 1797. Paper; ff. 248. xviiith–xixth centt. Folio.

30,013. Copies of correspondence of the families of Swynfen, Ricketts and Jervis; 1646–1801. Paper; ff. 297. xixth cent. Quarto.

30,014. "Hymnarium loci sancti saluatoris de Silua Lacus [Siena] fratrum Heremitarum ordinis Sancti Augustini per totum annum"; with music. Vellum; ff. 213. Finished, as far as f. 174 b, in 1415. With many highly illuminated miniatures, borders and initials. In old leather binding with brass bosses and clasps. Folio.

30,015. Visitors-book of Tiptree Hall Farm, co. Essex, the seat of John Joseph Mechi; 1846–1878. Paper; ff. 264. Oblate Quarto. *Presented by J. J. Mechi, Esq.*

30,016-30,021. Collection of madrigals by John Wilbye, Thomas Weelkes, William Byrd, Giovan Ferretti, Alfonso Ferrabosco, Luca Marenzio, Gianetto Palestina, Orlando di Lasso, Giovan Battista Pinello, Giovanni Petraloysio Prenestino and other composers of the 16th and 17th centuries, for three, four, five, and six voices, the parts being bound in separate volumes. Transcribed by W. Clark in 1800. Six volumes. Paper; ff. 62, 60, 64, 51, 35, 16. Oblong Folio.

30,022. Seventeen letters of A[ugust] F[riedrich] Kollmann to John Wall Callcott, D.Mus., on musical subjects; 28 May, 1798–26 Nov. 1806. Included also are:—a note from Dr. Callcott to W[illiam] H[orsley], with answer, [Mar. 1799] f. 16 b; and a copy by Dr. Callcott of a letter to Kollmann, 30 Apr. 1801, f. 20 b. *See* Add. **27,687–27,689.** Paper; ff. 28. Quarto.

30,023. Poems, of a religious nature, by Gervase Disney; copied apparently from *Some Remarkable Passages in the Holy Life and Death of Gervase Disney*, London, 1692. In the hand of James Moulton, whose name, with the date 21 Nov. 1707, appears on f. 1. Followed at f. 43 by other poems of a similar nature. Paper; ff. 54. xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to Charlotte Powell. Octavo.

30,024. "Le liure dou tresor," by Brunetto Latini, in three books, preceded by a table of chapters, in which are seven divisions marked off by rubrics. The first rubric runs, "Ci comence le liure dou tresor, le quel translata maistre brunet latin de florence

de latin en romans et parole de la naissance de totes choses." *Imperfect*, wanting two leaves after f. 48, and two after f. 63. The chapters, belonging to a second edition, on Beranger and his successors down to Frederic II. and Manfred (*Li livres dou Tresor*, par P. Chabaille, Paris, 1863, ch. xci–xcviii. pp. 87–101) are not included. The end of ch. cxviii. (*ibid.* ch. cxxv. p. 172) is also wanting, as in the MS. (Bibl. Nat. 198, suppl. franc.) from which Chabaille derived his text. Vellum; ff. 245. In double columns; with a few illuminated initials and borders, and, at ff. 1 b, 2, full-page miniatures, the one containing twenty-one divisions representing the arts and sciences, the other the tree of virtues and vices. Late XIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,025. "Le liure dou tresor," by Brunetto Latini, in three books, the table of chapters having five divisions. The first rubric runs, "Ci comencent les chapitles dou premier liure dou Tresor de Maistre Brunet latin de Florence." *Imperfect*, ending with Bk. iii. pt. i. ch. xxxi. according to Chabaille's edition, p. 502. The copy agrees, in its omissions, with **30,024.** Vellum; ff. 159. In double columns; with illuminated initials and borders. In many parts the rubrics have not been inserted, and only the ground-colour of the illumination has been laid on. Early XIVth cent. Quarto.

30,026. "ACTUS et epistole Alexandri macedonis Imperatoris magni quomodo vniuersum orbem suo imperio subiugauit": the abridged version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes, known as the Historia de Proeliis. See the Catalogue of Romances, p. 120. With the exception of the rubrics of the chapters, the text agrees generally with the edition printed at Strassburg in 1486. At f. 66, in another hand, is "Somnium Regis Pharaonis expositum de regia disciplina, et sunt xxti littere." Only the first letter and a few words of the second are given, the former containing the dedication of the work by the author, Jean de Limoges, to Thibaut, king of Navarre. At f. 67 b is an incomplete tale of a vision of a hermit "in britania," with accompanying diagrams of the human hand and its lines. Paper; ff. 68. Written in Italy, XIVth cent. "Ex libris Francisci Petit, 1733"; and afterwards belonged to C. Hwass. Quarto.

30,027. GRADUAL: with a few hymns added in later hands. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 237. XIVth cent. Bound in boards and pigskin, stamped with medallion portraits of Huss, Erasmus, Luther and Melanchthon. Duodecimo.

30,028. "ORDO breuiarii secundum consuetudinem sancte Romane ecclesie." *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Vellum, with three later paper leaves; ff. 319. XIVth cent. In old leather binding, with brass borders and clasps. Belonged, in 1732, to the Jesuit College at Cologne. 18mo.

30,029. Psalter, preceded by a calendar and followed by the Canticles, Athanasian Creed, Litany of the Saints, and Office of the Dead. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 172. With four full-page miniatures, vignettes, figure-initials, and grotesque borders, of Flemish execution. The name of St. Amelberga in the calendar, 10 July, (f. 8 b) and in the Litany (f. 162 b) connects the MS. with the Abbey of Blandigny, *al.* St. Peter of Ghent, in Flanders, in which she was buried. xiiith or early xivth cent. Octavo.

30,030. The Four Gospels; with a calendar of festivals, directions for reading the lessons, *etc.* *Sclavonic.* At f. 307 is an account of the MS. by Eugene Popoff, pope of the Greek Church in London, 25 Nov. 1861. Paper; ff. 308. In tooled leather binding. xvith cent. Folio.

30,031. Mirror of the Life of Christ: translated from the Speculum vitæ Christi of St. Bonaventura by Nicholas Love, prior of the Carthusian monastery of Mount Grace, co. York. The preface is headed, "Here bigynneþ þe prohemie of þe book þat is clepid þe myrour of þe blessid lyf of ihesu cryst." Colophon: "Explicit speculum vite christi complete. Iste liber translatus fuit de latino in anglicum per dominum Nicholaum Loue monasterii de mounte grace ordinis cartusiensis." Injured by damp. Vellum; ff. 112. Early xvth cent. Formerly belonged to Ri. Kipping (f. 1); and with signatures of members of the families of Guldeforde and Laifelde (ff. 81, 93, 111 b, 112, 112 b). Small Quarto.

30,032. Copies of two deeds of the foundation of a priest's stall in the chapel of St. Anthony in the church of Barcelona by Valença, wife of Bernard Munerius, wool clothier, of Barcelona, in 1400. *Latin.* With notes that the copies were made by Dalmacius Ginebret, notary, by virtue of an order from the Regent Vicar of Barcelona, at the instance of Anthonius Sancta Cana, in 1489. At the beginning and end are memoranda, in *Spanish*, of the succession of patrons and occupants of the stall to 1616. Vellum and paper; ff. 34. xvth–xviith centt. Large Octavo.

30,033. "Cronica siue hystoria sancti Bertini": the Chronicle of St. Bertin's Abbey, in St. Omer, by Joannes Yperius, or Jean d'Ypres, abbat in 1365–1383, ending with the consecration of Abbat Eustace Gomer in 1294. Printed by Martene and Durand, *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum*, 1717, vol. iii. p. 446. At the end of the table of contents (f. 13 b) is the note: "Istum librum scripsit frater Gerardus despyere Religiosus istius monasterii in anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto undecima die Augusti." For a notice of Gerard Despierre, see "Les Abbés de St. Bertin," par H. de Laplane, St. Omer, 1854–5, vol. ii., p. 385. On f. 235 is written: "Hunc librum scribi et ornari fecit Reuer-

endus pater in Christo dominus Philippus Conraldi primus huius nominis abbas monasterii Sancti Petri juxta Gandauum" [Philippe Conrault I. abbat of Blandigny, *al.* St. Peter of Ghent, 1443–1458]. Paper; ff. 235. With a coloured representation of St. Bertin's Abbey on f. 1. Written in 1456. "Ex bibliotheca P. P. C. Lammens." Quarto.

30,034. Calendar, with tables to find Easter, *etc.* *Imperfect*, wanting December. On f. 1 is "Tabula suprascripta facta fuit sub anno domini m° ccc° 81°. Currebat 14 pro auro numero et nuncquam fallit"; and on f. 4 the date 1381 again occurs. Vellum; 15 pieces folded, and united by a clasp at the top to hang at the girdle. Duodecimo.

30,035. "Lusthof van verscheijdene stichtelijcke ende niet min vermaeckelijcke spreucken": a collection of proverbs, anecdotes and sayings, drawn from various authors by Jan Jaupen van Hasselt, 1627. Paper; ff. 168. Finely written, with ornamental initials. Bound in vellum, with gilt tooling. Quarto.

30,036. The Gospels, in *Dutch;* divided for lections, with tables prefixed. A leaf added (f. 159) containing epistles from the Old Testament for the Feast of the Visitation, Palm Sunday, and the Sunday before Advent. Vellum, the last leaf paper; ff. 159. Written in 1426 (f. 158 b); and belonged to the Convent of St. Catharine, at Horne, in North Holland. Bound in wooden boards and tooled leather, with brass clasps. Quarto.

30,037. "El Libro de Proprietatibus Rerum": a *Spanish* translation of the work of Bartholomew de Glanville. *Imperfect* in various places. Paper, the outer leaves of the quires vellum; ff. 283. xvth cent. Large Quarto.

30,038. Missal, with the rubric "Ad laudem summe trinitatis ac beatissime virginis Marie nec non sanctissime Helene imperatricis gloriose. Incipit ordo missalis secundum consuetudinem romane curie." *Imperfect*, wanting leaves at the end and in various places. Vellum; ff. 294. Written in Spain, probably for a church dedicated to St. Helena; with illuminated initials, borders and miniatures. The miniature on f. 1 includes representations of St. Helena and the donor; and in the border below are the arms, barry of six, *gules* and *vert*, a bend *argent*. xvth cent. Large Folio.

30,039. "El Dialogo de Sant Gregorio, Papa": the four books of the Dialogues of St. Gregory, in *Spanish*, with table of chapters prefixed. Vellum; ff. 154. With illuminated initials, and a border

on f. 12. xvth cent. Belonged to Jayme de la Cueva and to Fr. Henrique Florez. Small Quarto.

30,040. Lessons from the New Testament for Sundays and Festivals, in *Sclavonic*. Paper; ff. 441. With numerous coloured full-page drawings. xviiith cent. In the original leather binding, with clasps. Quarto.

30,041. Diary of the Siege of Gibraltar, apparently kept by an officer in the besieging army; 1 July, 1779–20 Feb. 1783. *Spanish. See* Eg. **375**, f. 91. Paper; ff. 266. Small Quarto.

30,042. "Chronique de la Pucelle d'Orléans Jehanne Darc:" agreeing with the chronicle printed from a MS. at Orleans by Buchon, *Chroniques Nationales*, tome xxxiv. pp. 1–43. Vellum; ff. 41. A modern transcript, with the false date 1512. With coarsely illuminated borders. Quarto.

30,043. "Σχηματολόγιον": office for the consecration of a novice and monk, in *Greek*. Vellum; ff. 77. xvth cent. Quarto.

30,044. "Liber de virginitate sancte Marie anti[t]riapistos, id est contra tres infideles ordines, in mores imnorvm sinonimarvm [in morem librorum synonymorum?] conscriptvs et a beato Ildefonso episcopo [Hildefonsus, Bishop of Toledo, 656–669] editvs." See Migne, *Patrologia*, vol. xcvi. col. 53. The work begins with ch. 1; but a fragment of the preliminary Confession, in the same hand, is at f. 73. Included also are:—Two sermons "in diem sancte Marie," attributed to St. Hildefonsus. ff. 60 b, 64 b. See Migne, *ibid.*, coll. 280, 283, Sermons xiii. xiv.;—Rules of a religious fraternity formed apparently by "Enneconius" [? S. Enneco, or Iñigo, abbat of Oña, near Burgos, *ob.* 1057], ending "Hec sunt promissa nostre societatis confirmata a nobis in era m.cl.iiii" [a.d. 1116]. f. 66 b. Vellum; ff. 75. With an ornamental title, and initial of interlaced pattern on f. 1. Written in Spain in the xiith cent. Octavo.

30,045. Psalter, followed by the Canticles, Athanasian Creed, and Litany of the Saints. *Latin*. Prefixed is a Calendar, in which have been inserted obits of the Counts of Guines, Castellans of Bourbourg, [Dép. du Nord, France,] to 1264, and also, among others, of Margaret de Meulande, *ob.* 1301, Nun of St. Mary of Boneham, [Bonnehen or Bouhan, dioc. of Terouanne, founded by Beatrice, Countess of Guines, in 1223 or 1224]. On ff. 8, 73 are a few prayers in later hands. Vellum; ff. 73. With illuminated initials, eight of which enclose miniatures. xiiith cent. In binding of boards, covered with stamped leather. The MS. is

described by Mr. A. W. Franks in *Archæologia*, vol. xlvi. p. 1. Small Folio.

30,046. Bible: vulgate version, with St. Jerome's epistle to Paulinus, and prefaces, and at the end (ff. 245–274) "interpretationes hebraicorum nominum." Vellum; ff. 274. In double columns; with a few illuminated initials. Written in Germany in the xiiith cent. Belonged (f. 98) to the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary in Himmerode, diocese of Treves. Folio.

30,047. An Obituary of benefactors of the Church of St. Mary of Lens, in Artois, followed, at f. 53, by a list of rents, "scriptus Anno Domini m°. ccc°. xxvj°, mense Octobri." A few entries are added in another hand at f. 68 b. Vellum; ff. 70. Bound in boards, covered with sheepskin. Octavo.

30,048. "Exhortatio ad constanciam suscepti propositi, cuidam nouicio carthusiensi directa," by Martin de Laon, Prior of Val St. Pierre. First edited by Petreius, Coloniæ, 1607. Attributed by a later hand (ff. 1, 30) to "Gwido Carthusiensis" [? Guido or Guigo, Prior General, *circ.* 1135]. Vellum; ff. 30. xvth cent. Small Folio.

30,049. Theological treatises, *etc.*, in *Latin* :—

1. "Lumen Animæ": commonplaces from various writers, composed "a domino Johanne, apostolico moderniori, ad subsidium fidem catholicam predicancium." With a table of subjects. f. 1.
2. Auctoritates de Vitiis et Virtutibus, in 72 chapters; beginning, "In milite enim christi debet esse in capite galea." f. 97. With a table of subjects at f. 186.

   Included also are:—Hymns to the Virgin. f. 154 b;—Verses on the Gospels, of the nature of a Biblia Pauperum, beg. "A. generat, b. Magos vocat, Egyptum petit, exit." f. 157;—Prayers and hymns to various saints. *Lat.* and *Germ.* f. 166; — Verses on the months, with rules for living. f. 182 b; — Notes on fevers. f. 183 b.

   Paper and vellum; ff. 194. In different hands, of the xvth cent. On f. 96 b is the note, "Frater Johannes Sintram librum istum posuit hic ad librariam Herbippolitanam [Würzburg, in Bavaria] . . . anno 1444 post festum Sancti Valentini." In the old leather binding, with chain attached. Small Octavo.

30,050. Medical treatises, in *Latin* :—

1. "Liber Venenorum, compositus per excellentissimum medicine doctorem magistrum Christophorum de Honestis de Bolonia. Scriptus per me dompnum Lucam Peri de Pergula ad petitionem magistri Ghirardi de Forsinfromo, sub annis dni. mccccclvii. et die xv. Maii." f. 1.

2. On epidemic fevers, by Petrus de Tussignano, of Bologna, "compositus (f. 91 b) 1398, epidemia uigente in quam pluribus ytalie partibus." In two divisions. The tract, which is in a different hand from art. 1, begins on f. 110 b with "Ait enim Galienus." ff. 85–109, 110 b–117. On ff. 85, 109–111, 118 are a few medical recipes. Paper; ff. 118. xvth cent. Belonged to Alessandro Padoani. Octavo.

30,051. Epistles, *etc.*, of St. Jerome, including the "Libri satyrici duo contra Jovinianum heresiarcham" (f. 252), and the "Liber adversus Helvidium de perpetua virginitate Beatæ Mariæ" (f. 425 b). Preceded (f. 1) by a compilation "de vita, transitu et obitu beati Iheronimi." Vellum; f. 434. With borders and miniatures of Flemish style. Early xvith cent. Small Folio.

30,052. "Hamburgisches Stadtrecht": register-book of rights and privileges of the town of Hamburg, compiled "a.d. mccccc° xxxij." Paper; ff. 303. In stamped leather binding, having on the obverse a portrait of Julius, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg [*ob.* 1589] and on the reverse a figure of Justice. Folio.

30,053. Lectionary, containing the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. In *Mexican*, with headings in *Latin*. *Imperfect* at the beginning. At f. 258, in another hand, is an "Explicasion de los Santos Sacramentos de la santa hyglesia catolica rromana," in *Mexican*. Paper; ff. 328. xvith cent. Duodecimo.

30,054. "Excerpta ex Lectionibus publicis J[ohannis] F[rederici] Gronovii ad Herodianum"; with prolegomena. Paper; ff. 64. xviiith cent. "E bibliotheca Schraderiana, 1784." Small Quarto.

30,055. Collection of Monastic Rules:—

1. "Liber institutionum beati [Johannis] Cassiani presbiteri": in twelve books. With the colophon, "... O bone lector lectrixque scribtoris misello memento." f. 4.
   At the end are: ch. xviii. of the Rule of St. Leander, f. 113 b; and Bk. xxxiv., ch. 23 of the Moralia of St. Gregory, f. 114.
2. "Regula sancti Macarii qui habuit sub ordine suo quinque milia monachorum." f. 115 b.
3. "Precepta patris nostri sancti Pacomi hominis dei qui fundavit conversationem cenobiorum ad [*sic*] principio per mandatum dei": preceded by the Preface of St. Jerome and a Life of St. Pachomius. The Rules comprise the first series (Migne, *Patrologia*, vol. xxiii. col. 65), the chapter "de virginum monasterio," beg. "Nemo ad eas uadat" (*ibid.*, col. 86), the series "quo modo collecta fieri debeat," *etc.* (*ibid.*, col. 77), and the series beg. "Plenitudo legis" (*ibid.*, col. 81). At the end is an epistle of St. Pachomius "ad

Sirum patrem monasterii Cenum et Ihoannem prepositum domus eiusdem Monasterii" (*ibid.*, col. 91). ff. 117 b–142.

4. "Regula sancti Basilii episcopi" Cappadociæ; preceded by a table of chapters and the Preface of Rufinus. f. 142.
5. "Regula sancti patris Benedicti abbatis." At the end, after the colophon, is a "Capitulum de omnibus uitiis." f. 194.
6. "Regula beati Isidori episcopi" Hispalensis. *Imperfect*, ending in the middle of ch. iii. [ii.] "de abbate." Between this and the next article two quires have been lost. f. 223.
7. Regula Monachorum S. Fructuosi Bracarensis episcopi. *Imperfect*, wanting the first five chapters. The last chapter is xxiiii. "de senibus," one of the two which are said to be omitted in other MSS. f. 224.
8. "Regula domni Fru[ctu]osi Gallicensis [sive Bracarensis] episcopi": the second rule of St. Fructuosus, or "Regula Monastica communis." *Imperfect*, ending in the middle of ch. ii. f. 230 b.

In a later hand:—

9. Fragment of the commentary of Smaragdus on the Rule of St. Benedict. f. 233.

On the inside of the cover is a letter from Fr. Thomas Gomez, dated, Monastery of S. Maria de Palazuelos, 8 May, 1656, returning the MS. to the Monastery of S. Pedro de Cardeña, diocese of Burgos, from which it had been borrowed by Francisco Bivar, of the Monastery of Nucala (*ob.* 1634). The MS. is frequently referred to by Bivar in his work *De veteri Monachatu*, continued by Gomez, Lugduni, 1662. See also F. de Berganza, *Antiguedades de España*, 1719, vol. i. p. 19.

Vellum; ff. 237. Written in Spain, in Visigothic characters; with ornamental initials. xth cent. Folio.

30,056. Petri Cantoris Verbum abbreviatum, seu summa de pugillatione vitiorum et commendatione virtutum. The name of the scribe, Walterus, is given at the end. Vellum; ff. 58. xiiith cent. Belonged to the Church of St. Mary, of Tongerloo, near Liége, in the 15th cent. (f. 2 b); and with the arms of Du Plessis-Richelieu stamped on the back. Folio.

30,057. Emmanuelis Cerratensis Vitæ Sanctorum: beg. "Vitas sanctorum nimia prolixitate descriptas." With the colophon: "Et ego hemanuel cerratensis gratias ago deo qui mihi licet indigno dedit incipere et perficere librum istum quem vitas sanctorum intitulaui." At f. 175, in the same hand, is a short chronicle, in *Latin*, of Spanish history, era 656–1290 [A.D. 618–1252]; printed from this MS. by Florez, *España Sagrada*, vol. ii. p. 211. Included also, in later hands, are:—Chronological notes, *circ.* 4th–8th centt. *Lat.*

f. 175 b;—Index of Saints, f. 176;—Chronicle of Castile, era 1312–1367 [A.D. 1274–1329], by Don Juan Manuel, Señor de Villena, Regent of Castile in 1320. *Lat. See* Florez, *España Sagrada*, vol. ii. p. 213. f. 177 b;—Discourses on Confession and the Resurrection. *Lat.* f. 178 b. Vellum; ff. 184. XIIIth–XVth centt. Small Quarto.

30,058. MISSAL: preceded by a few antiphons, and a calendar including many saints connected with the diocese of Sens. *Imperfect*, wanting leaves in several places. Vellum; ff. 151. With illuminated initials and borders. XIVth cent. With the note, in a hand of the 16th cent., f. 151, "Istud Missale est capelle beati Thome in ecclesia Senonensi." Folio.

30,059. HOURS of the Virgin, with the Penitential Psalms and Litany, the Hours of the Holy Cross (f. 122) and Holy Ghost (f. 125 b), the Office of the Dead (f. 129), *etc. Latin.* Included also are prayers, in *French* prose and verse, on the Fifteen Joys (f. 173), the Five Wounds (f. 178 b), *etc.*; and at f. 207 b, in *Latin* verse, a "Prose de la benoitte uierge Marie compilee par tres deuot et saint docteur maistre adam de saint uictor." Vellum; ff. 215. With miniatures, and illuminated initials, the arms *or*, a lion rampant contourné, *azure*, crowned, being frequently introduced. On the fly-leaves (ff. 212 b–215) are notes of births, *etc.*, of the families of Cochon and Charmoy of Auxerre, 1529–1586. XVth cent. Small Quarto.

30,060. COMMENTARY on the "Liber Epigrammatum ex sententiis Sancti Augustini," of S. Prosper of Aquitaine, Bishop of Reggio. *Latin.* Paper; ff. 23. Written in Italy, in the XVth cent. Small Folio.

30,061. Landslag, or Code of Common Law, of Magnus Ericsson, King of Sweden [1319–1362]; with additions of ecclesiastical and other laws. *Swedish.* At the beginning is a calendar, March and April missing (f. 1), and a table of the signs of the zodiac, with notes of their influences on man (f. 6). On the fly-leaves are memoranda, in various hands, including a recipe against pestilence (f. 125) and notes on King Sigismund, 1594–1598 (f. 128). Vellum; ff. 129. XVth cent. Belonged to Gostaff Ollzsson (f. 126 b), in 1536. In leather binding, *circ.* 1549, stamped with figures of Lucretia, Prudentia, *etc.* Quarto.

30,062. Stadslag, or Code of Municipal Law, of Magnus Ericsson, King of Sweden; with ecclesiastical law added. *Swedish.* An alphabetical index is prefixed. Vellum and paper; ff. 108. End of the XVth cent. In leather binding, similar to the last volume, with the date 1549. Small Folio.

30,063. Hymnal, in *Sclavonic*, with musical notes. Paper; ff. 346. With an engraved border on f. 1. XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,064. INVENTORY of the goods and chattels of Robert Morton, gentleman, in his houses at London and Standon, co. Hertford, valued by William Maryner and Symon Ogan, citizens of London, as appraisers for John [Morton, his cousin], Archbishop of Canterbury, 1 Aug., 1488, 3 Hen. VII. Printed in the *Journal of the British Archæological Association*, vol. xxxiii., 1877, p. 315. Vellum Roll; 18 ft. 6 in. × 6½ in.

30,065. "SIMBOLA Romanorum Imperatorum Occidentis et Orientis Regumque Hispaniarum, Galliarum, Anglorum," *etc.*, "per Octauium de Strada, Civem Romanum, Sanctæ Cæsareæ Majestatis Nobilem Aulicum et Antiquarium": drawings, in ink, of medals and devices, with dedication to Philip II., of Spain; dated Prague, 1 Jan. 1597. *Latin.* An index is added at f. 103. Paper; ff. 108. Small Folio.

30,066. "MÉMOIRES pour servir à la Vie de Monsieur le Chevalier Hans Sloane, Bar^t., ci-devant Président du Collége Royal des Médecins, et de la Societé Royale," written apparently (f. 21 b) by William Tooke, F.R.S. Paper; ff. 63. Early XIXth cent. Small Octavo.

30,067. "CAMILLI Palaeoti Bononiensis Sylva cui titulus Amor": a poem in hexameters by Camillo Paleotti, of Bologna, dedicated to Henry VIII. of England. Printed at Vienna, 1513, but without the dedication. Vellum; ff. 17. With an illuminated frontispiece on purple vellum, f. 1 b; and a border containing the Royal Arms, f. 2. In old binding of gilt leather. Octavo.

30,068. 1. CORRESPONDENCE between Sir William Sidney Smith and the European consuls in Tripoli, on measures for the relief of Christian slaves; Vienna, 20 Jan., Tripoli, 14 July, 1815. *Fr. Printed.* f. 1.

2. Letter of Sir W. S. Smith to Lord Liverpool, asking for an augmentation of his pension; Paris, 8 Jan. 1816, f. 3.

3. Draft Treasury minutes relative to the establishment of communication by steam with India, and the completion of Buckingham Palace, "prepared in conformity with the directions of the Duke of Wellington on opening the Treasury Commission, and as subsequently altered by his Grace"; 28 Nov. 1834. With pencil alterations. ff. 6, 10.

Paper; ff. 14. Folio. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

30,069. REGISTER of negotiations for the settlement of disputes between the English and Dutch East India Companies; Dec.

1620–Sept. 1622. *Unfinished.* Paper; ff. 127. Belonged, in the 18th cent., to Philip Burton and Hugh Glenny. Folio.

30,070. "The State of the Stores of the Office of the Ordnance, 8° Junij, 1636"; with a remonstrance on their insufficiency, signed by Mo[untjoy Blount, Earl of] Newport, Master of the Ordnance, [Sir] John Heydon, Lieutenant, [Sir] Francis Coningesby, Surveyor, Edward Sherburne, Clerk, and two others. Paper; ff. 11. Folio. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

30,071. Philippi Gualteri de Castellione Alexandreis; with the author's preface in prose, and an interlinear and marginal commentary. Vellum; ff. 92. xivth cent. Large Octavo.

30,072. Antiphonal, in *Latin;* with remarks on the intonation of the Psalms and Canticles prefixed. At the end are: a Hymnal, f. 383;—and antiphons for the Feast of St. Louis, King of France, f. 413 b. Vellum; ff. 432. With illuminated initials, inclosing miniatures. Written in France in the xivth cent. Octavo.

30,073. "Missale secundum consuetudinem Romane Curie"; including the Regulæ (f. 102 b), Canon (f. 112), Proprium sanctorum or "Sanctorale" (f. 153), Commune Sanctorum (f. 203) and Missæ (f. 225). *Imperfect* at the end, and wanting two leaves after f. 4. Vellum; ff. 242. With delicately drawn arabesque initials in red and blue. Written in Spain in the xvth cent.; according to a modern note, in the monastery of Cucufato in Catalonia. Large Octavo.

30,074. Missal, wanting the Epistles and Gospels; preceded by a Gradual, without musical notes. *Latin.* At the end (f. 181) are three prayers, the first by St Ambrose; and at ff. 2, 185, have been added general rubrics for the mass and for reading the collects. A few prayers, collects, *etc.*, have been inserted in different hands of the 15th and 16th centt. on ff. 1, 46 b, including a "Missa de visitatione virginis gloriose" by "Fr. Matheus Gygas de Dresden, ... 1457." Vellum; ff. 187. With illuminated initials by different hands and (f. 96) a full-page miniature of the crucifixion. Written in Germany in the xivth cent. In stamped pigskin binding. Large Quarto.

30,075. An Account of the life and death of Henry Frederic, Prince of Wales, son of James I., dedicated by John Hawkins to Thomas Chapman. First printed in 1641, and attributed to Sir Charles Cornwallis, Treasurer of the Prince's Household. The present copy, besides the dedication, contains an address to the reader; and it does not include the first and last paragraphs of the published version. Paper; ff. 61. With an engraved oval

portrait prefixed. *Temp.* James I. Vellum cover, stamped with gilt angels'-heads. Small Quarto.

30,076. Note-Book and commonplaces, chiefly moral and theological, of Robert Dobbes, Vicar of Runcorn, co. Chester; *circ.* 1601–1607. *Latin* and *English.* Included are various drafts of letters and legal precedents, together with the following:—George Gascoigne's poem entitled "Gascoygnes good morrow." f. 3 b;—Verses beginning, "My prime of youth is but a frost of cares." f. 27 b;—Account of the death of Lady Catharine Grey, wife of Charles Seymour, Earl of Hertford. f. 28 b;—Deeds between John Burbage, of Runcorn, and Margaret Hankin, 16 Feb. 1602. f. 64 b. At the end are a few medical recipes. Paper; ff. 71. Small Quarto.

30,077. Presentments of those engaged in the rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, made at the assizes held by George, Lord Jeffreys, Lord Chief Justice, and other Justices, at Dorchester, Taunton and Exeter; 3, 17 Sept., 12 Dec. 1685. Paper; ff. 47. Folio.

30,078. "Regula Sancti Benedicti Abbatis," in *German*, with headings partly in *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 105. With an illuminated border and initial at f. 1. xvth cent. In stamped leather binding with brass bosses. Small Quarto.

30,079. Genealogical and historical roll of the Kings of England, from Ethelbert to the death of Henry III.; preceded by an account, within an illuminated border, of the seven Saxon kingdoms. *Latin.* Vellum; 15 ft. 9 in. × 8½ in. Late xiiith. cent. Written at the head, in a later hand, is "C. xij. Radulfi de Fretinham, monachi."

30,080. Calendar of saints and festivals, in *Latin;* including a note of the flood at Florence, 4 Nov. 1333. Entries of additional saints have been made in later hands, including Petronius, Bishop of Bologna, 4 Oct. Vellum; ff. 7. xivth. cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by E. M. Thompson, Esq.*

30,081. "Monumental Inscriptions in the Churches and Church-Yards of Sussex; by — Gell." With coats of arms. Paper; ff. 269. *Circ.* 1820. Quarto.

30,082, 30,083. "The Telegraph of the Mind": a system of naval and military signals, apparently drawn up by — Hodgson, of Croydon. With coloured diagrams and indexes. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 83, 74. *Circ.* 1830. Folio.

30,084. Portion of an Antiphonal, in *Latin;* containing the antiphons from the first Sunday after Epiphany to the Eve of Palm Sunday, with a few festivals down to the Annunciation. Inserted,

in similar writing, at f. 195 are antiphons for St. Gonzalvo (Pedro Gonçales) and St. Joseph. Vellum; ff. 312. With large illuminated initials, enclosing miniatures. Written in Italy in the XIVth cent. Bound up at the end (ff. 313–315) are some accounts, in *Italian*, of a money-changer of Florence; Nov. 1376–Dec. 1377. In old leather binding, with brass mountings and iron bosses. Large Folio.

30,085–30,087. THE first book of selected Church Music, by John Barnard. Scored from the original part books (first published in 1641), with "an accompaniment for the organ, by John Bishop, of Cheltenham." A transcript of a work by John Barnard, Minor Canon of St. Paul's, prepared for republication, but never printed. With printed title-pages, facsimiles, marginal notes, prospectus, *etc.* Three volumes. Paper; ff. 201, 191, 206. 1840–1876. Oblate Quarto.

30,088 A. B. MEXICAN picture-writing, apparently the title-deed of an estate: with a letter (B.) from Porter Cornelius Bliss, United States Legation, Mexico, 5 June, 1872, describing the circumstances under which the MS. was found in 1866, "in a stone chest, which served as a pedestal to a large idol," in the ruins of the ancient city of Metlatoyuca, in Puebla. Linen cloth, 5 ft. 8 in. × 3 ft. 5 in. XVIth cent.

30,089. LIST of the Royal Navy, with tonnage, number of men, guns, *etc.*; Jan. 1773. Included also are: "Dimensions of masts, yards," *etc.* f. 68;—Spanish ships "cruizing in the Bay of Campeachy to wait for the Trident." f. 69;—Spanish ships taken in the West Indies in 1762. f. 70;—"Ships taken or lost in the late war." f. 72. Paper; ff. 72. Octavo.

30,090. CERTIFICATE of baptism of Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender, at Rome, 31 Dec. 1720, by Sebastiano Pompilio Bonaventura, Bishop of Montefiascone and Corneto. *Signed* and *sealed.* Vellum; ff. 3. In richly gilt morocco binding, stamped with the arms of Pope Clement XI. Small Quarto.

30,091. HYMNS to the Virgin, *etc.*, with musical notes. *Latin.* Included also are two hymns in *French*, beg. "En mai quand rose est florie" and "Ne sai ke ie die tant voi villonnie," ff. 1 b, 3. Vellum; ff. 7. XIIIth cent. Small Octavo.

30,092. ACCOUNTS and estimates of carpenters' work done by James and John Grove in Greenwich, White-Hall and other royal palaces, Westminster Hall, churches in London, and private houses; 1686–1718. Paper; ff. 156. Small Octavo.

30,093. Grant of Roman citizenship by the Conservators of the City to Pietro Francesco Justi, of Florence; 5 Mar. 1588. *Latin.* With seal in silver-gilt attached. Vellum sheet; 2 ft. × 1 ft. 6 in. With a border, illuminated with trophies and medallions and containing the arms of Justi.

30,094. Letters addressed to Benjamin Wilson, F.R.S., by men of science and others, chiefly on the subject of electricity; 11 Aug. 1743–21 May, 1788. Included are several scientific papers and drafts of letters by B. Wilson. Among the writers are :—John Smeaton, the Engineer; 19 Oct. 1744–29 Dec. 1764. *passim*;—W[illiam] Mason, the Poet; 22 Apr. 1754. f. 82;—Abbé [Guillaume] Mazéas; 2 Nov. 1764. f. 110;—[Sir] G[eorge] Savile, [Bart.]; 22 July, 1765. f. 119; —Hugh Hamilton, D.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Dublin, afterwards Dean of Armagh; 26 June, 1766–12 July, 1776. ff. 138, 159, 167, 172;—Torbern Bergman, Professor of Chemistry at Upsala; 3 Feb. 1767. f. 140;—B[enjamin] Franklin [to Captain Dawson]; 1 May, 1772. f. 149. Paper; ff. 238. Folio.

30,095–30,144. Journals, papers and correspondence of General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, K.M.T. *See* also Add. **30,147** A. B., **30,148.** A large portion have been published by his son-in-law, Rev. Herbert Randolph, in his *Life* and *Diary* of Sir R. Wilson :—

30,095. Journal of Sir Robert Wilson of his services in Italy and with the British Army in Egypt; 21 Sept. 1800–22 Dec. 1801. Paper; ff. 331. Octavo.

30,096. Journal of Sir R. Wilson of his services at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; June, 1805–31 Aug. 1806. Paper; ff. 293. Octavo.

30,097. Memoranda of Sir R. Wilson, on the Cape of Good Hope, Madeira, St. Salvador or Bahia, and St. Helena, with a journal, 29 Nov. 1805–3 Jan. 1806, and other papers relating to his services at the Cape of Good Hope; 1805, 1806. Paper; ff. 109. Quarto.

30,098. Journal of Sir R. Wilson of his mission with Lord Hutchinson to Berlin, and as British Commissioner at the head quarters of the Russian Army; 24 Nov. 1806–2 Dec. 1807. Paper; ff. 345. Quarto.

30,099. Journal of Sir R. Wilson of his services with the Lusitanian Legion during the Peninsular War; 14 Aug. 1808–2 Oct. 1809. Paper; ff. 214. Quarto.

30,100, 30,101. Journal of Sir R. Wilson, while attached to the mission of Robert Liston to Turkey, and while serving as Commissioner with the Russian, German, and Italian armies; 12 Apr. 1812–22 July, 1814. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 263, 355. Quarto.

30,102. Journal of Sir R. Wilson of proceedings concerning his arrest and imprisonment at Paris for assisting in the escape of the Comte de La Valette; 13 Jan.–Mar. 1816. Paper; ff. 70. Quarto.

30,103. Note-book of Sir R. Wilson, containing copies of letters and memoranda; 1821–1822. At f. 64 is a diary of the same, while serving as a volunteer in the insurrection in Spain; 18 Mar.–8 Nov. 1823. *See* Add. **30,137.** Paper; ff. 214. Oblate duodecimo.

30,104. Letter-book of Sir R. Wilson, while attached to the army of Italy, containing copies of his letters to Lord Castlereagh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; 13 Jan.–31 July, 1814. Paper; ff. 124. Folio.

30,105–30,112. General correspondence of Sir Robert Wilson with English and foreign statesmen, officers of the army, members of parliament, Spanish patriots, men of letters, and others; 13 Oct. 1799–7 Nov. 1846. Eight volumes. Paper; ff. 346, 388, 375, 445, 342, 340, 342, 449. Folio and quarto. Among the writers are the following:—

30,105. Vol. I. 13 Oct. 1799–31 Jan. 1809:—

[Ludwig Joseph Maria, Prince von] Starhemberg, f. 1.
[Francis Rawdon Hastings, Earl of] Moira, [afterwards Marquis of Hastings], f. 21.
[Karl August, Baron, afterwards Prince von] Hardenberg, f. 83.
[Robert Stewart, Viscount] Castlereagh, f. 144.
W[illiam] Windham, Secretary at War, f. 276.

At f. 94 is a plan of the battle of Friedland, 14 June, 1807.

30,106. Vol. II. 1 Feb. 1809–31 Dec. 1812:—

J[ohn] H[ookham] Frere, Envoy to Portugal, ff. 3, 5, 19, 46, 103, 217.
W[illiam] C[arr] Beresford [afterwards Viscount Beresford], Field-Marshal of Portugal, *passim.*
E[dward] D[aniel] Clarke, Professor of Mineralogy at Cambridge, f. 228.
Lord Castlereagh, ff. 256, 333.
[William Schaw Cathcart, Viscount] Cathcart, Ambassador to Russia, ff. 350, 352, 370.
John Murray, publisher, f. 366.
[Anne Louise Germaine] Necker de Staël Holstein, Madame de Staël, f. 368.
A[dam, Prince] Czartoryski, f. 376.

30,107. Vol. III. 1813–1814:—

[Ferdinand Wilhelm, Baron] Dörnberg, Major-General, f. 1.
Lord Cathcart, ff. 9, 41, 133, 290.
P[aul] F[rederic] Augustus, Prince of Holstein-Oldenburg, f. 28.
[Heinrich Friedrich Carl], Baron von Stein, f. 77.
Alexander, Prince of Würtemberg, ff. 178, 283, 327.
[Clemens Wenzel, Count, afterwards Prince, von] Metternich, f. 179.
Prince Hardenberg, f. 182.
Lord Castlereagh, ff. 286, 316, 335, 341.
[Carl Philip, Prince von] Schwarzenberg, Field-Marshal, f. 306.
[Frederic, Count] Bellegarde, Field-Marshal, ff. 328, 337.
[George Hamilton Gordon, Earl of] Aberdeen, f. 348.

30,108. Vol. IV. 1815–1818 :—

Lord Castlereagh, ff. 13, 189.
J[ohn] G[eorge] Lambton [afterwards Earl of Durham], ff. 17, 19, 32, 34, 108.
[Henry Richard Fox-Vassall, Baron] Holland, ff. 24, 26, 37, 44, 99, 147, 335, 440.
[Robert Bankes Jenkinson, Earl of] Liverpool, ff. 36, 175.
[Charles Grey, Earl] Grey, ff. 40, 42, 67, 116, 120, 138, 145, 161, 201, 231, 234, 238, 240, 414, 421, 430.
[André Marie Jean Jacques] Dupin, ff. 87, 214, 216, 402.
[George Eden, Baron, afterwards Earl of,] Auckland, f. 209.
Lord Aberdeen, f. 285.
[Pedro de Souza Holstein, Count of] Palmella, f. 331.
[Major] J[ohn] Cartwright, ff. 333, 353.
[Emmanuel], Comte de Las Cases, ff. 385, 392, 394, 400.
[François Joseph] Talma, f. 411.

30,109. Vol. V. 1819–1821 :—

[André M. J. J.] Dupin, f. 5.
Lord Grey, *passim.*
[Anne Jean Marie] Savary, Duc de Rovigo, ff. 15, 85.
[Major] J[ohn] Cartwright, ff. 61, 124, 125.
J. G. Lambton, ff. 63, 78, 225, 235, 258, 331, 337.
Lord Holland, ff. 102, 149, 335.
C[aroline], Queen of George IV., f. 199.
[Henri Gratien, Comte] Bertrand, f. 205.
B[enjamin] Constant, f. 247.
John C[am] Hobhouse [afterwards Baron] Broughton, f. 264.
[Sir] F[rancis] Burdett, [Bart.], f. 266.
[Charles Tristan], Comte de Montholon, f. 280.

30,110. Vol. VI. 1822–31 July, 1823 :—

[Marie Jean Paul Motier, Marquis de] Lafayette, f. 10.
Lord Grey, ff. 20, 182, 225.
Count Bertrand, f. 29.
Major Cartwright, f. 80.
General [Charles François] Lallemand, ff. 64, 139.
J. G. Lambton, ff. 107, 184.

Included in this and the next volume are numerous letters in connexion with the revolution in Spain.

30,111. Vol. VII. 1 Aug. 1823–31 Dec. 1827 :—

Major Cartwright, f. 8.
[John Francis Cradock, Baron] Howden, ff. 140, 181, 247, 255, 260, 274, 299, 324, 326, 328.
J. G. Lambton, ff. 175, 262, 268, 308.
Count Palmella, f. 245.
Charlotte [Bonaparte, wife of Charles Napoleon Louis, Grand Duke of Berg], f. 276.
[Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Marquis of] Lansdowne, f. 282.
C[laude François, Baron de] Méneval, f. 297.
Lord Holland, f. 303.
H[enry] Brougham, f. 331.

30,112. Vol. VIII. 1828–1846 :—

Lord Holland, ff. 5, 340.
Lord Durham, ff. 20, 40, 65, 133, 232, 237, 315, 317, 334, 414.
[Francis Charles Seymour-Conway, Marquis of] Hertford, *passim.*
[Sir] W[illiam] Sidney Smith, f. 66.
Lord Howden, *passim.*
Lord Aberdeen, ff. 162, 307.
[Emmanuel], Marquis de Grouchy, Marshal of France, f. 206.
[Edward Law, Baron] Ellenborough, f. 293.

W[illiam] Huskisson, f. 338.
Lord Lansdowne, f. 343.
[Johann Joseph] Radetzky, Field-Marshal, ff. 369, 386.
[Henry John Temple, Viscount] Palmerston, ff. 377, 402, 407.
[Christian Carl Joseph, Baron von] Bunsen, f. 445.

30,113. 1. Letters of William Frederic, Duke of Gloucester, to Sir R. Wilson; 11 Dec. 1812–9 Oct. 1834. ff. 1–134.
2. Official letters of Frederic, Duke of York, Commander-in-chief, to the same; 11 Oct. 1811–14 July, 1822. ff. 135–153.
3. Letters of Ernest, Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover, to the same; 26 Sept. 1815–21 Nov. 1841. ff. 154–161.
Paper; ff. 161. Quarto.

30,114. Letters addressed to Sir R. Wilson by:—
1. Admiral [Horatio, Viscount] Nelson and [Duke of] Bronte; Merton, 23 Dec. 1802. f. 1.
2. Lieut.-General [Sir] Arthur Wellesley; Caralegas, Talavera, *etc.* 26 July–3 Sept. 1809. f. 5;—and as Duke of Wellington; 10 Oct. 1832–7 June, 1840. ff. 13–31.
Included also is a letter of Admiral [Cuthbert, Baron] Collingwood, to Vice-Admiral Sir John Knight; H.M.S. "Queen," 23 Apr. 1806. f. 3.
Paper; ff. 31. Quarto.

30,115. Letters, chiefly of English statesmen, to Sir R. Wilson, on political and private matters; 1803–1848.
Among the writers are:—

Dr. Edward Daniel Clarke, describing the extent of his travels in Europe and the East; Cambridge, 2 Feb. 1803, f. 1.
[Henry Phipps, Earl of] Mulgrave; 14 May, 1804, f. 5.
George Canning; 5 April, 1807–11 Dec. 1826, ff. 8, 17, 34, 35.
H[enry] Brougham [afterwards Lord Brougham]; 21 Nov. 1821–6 April, 1829, f. 24, *et passim.*
N[icholas] Vansittart [afterwards Lord Bexley]; 12 March, 1821, f. 20.
[Sir] J[ames] Mackintosh; 11 Feb.–15 Oct. 1824, ff. 26, 28.
George [Bryan] Brummell, ["Beau Brummell"]; 11 Sept. 1829, f. 42.
[Sir] H[umphrey] Davy; *n. d.*, ff. 44, 46.
[Sir] J[ames] Scarlett; 18 Oct. 1831, *n. d.*, ff. 51, 54, 56.
[Thomas, Lord] Cochrane; 2 July, *s. a.*, f. 58.
[Sir] Robert Peel, Bart.; 7 Jan. 1836–1 Sept. 1842, f. 72, *et passim.*
[Sir] H[enry] L[ytton] Bulwer; 3 Jan. 1839, f. 76.
[George Hamilton Gordon, Earl of] Aberdeen; 30 Aug. 1839–20 July, 1841, *n. d.*, ff. 135, 137, 143, 145.
[Edward Smith Stanley, Lord] Stanley [afterwards Earl of Derby]; 29 Aug. 1842, 25 Sept. 1844, ff. 149, 176.
[Henry Vane, Earl of] Darlington [afterwards Duke of Cleveland]; *s. a.*, ff. 155–172.
[Francis Charles Seymour-Conway, Viscount] Yarmouth [afterwards Marquis of Hertford]; *n. d.*, ff. 173, 175.
[Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Marquis of] Lansdowne; *n. d.*, f. 185.

Paper; ff. 189. Quarto.

30,116. Letters of foreign princes and others to Sir R. Wilson; 1803–1843:—

Louise, wife of Frederic William III., King of Prussia; [1807?]. *Fr.* f. 1.

S[imon], C[ount] Woronzow; London, 7 Dec. 1803–6 Nov. 1812. *Fr.* ff. 4, 6, 8, 12, 16.

P[aul, Count] Strogonoff; Schönwald, 30 June, 1807. *Fr.* f. 10.

[Frederic William], Duke of Brunswick; London, [1810?], f. 14.

Alexander, Emperor of Russia; [1813?]. *Fr.* f. 19.

Matwei Ivanovitsch, Count Platoff, Hetman of the Don Cossacks; Kalisch, 9, 22 Feb. 1813. *Russ.* ff. 21, 24.

Madame Souville de Senneville; La Corogne [Corunna], 11 July, [1808?]. *Fr.* f. 26.

[Paul, Admiral] Tchichagow; Strasburg, in W. Prussia, 13 Jan. O. S. [1813]. f. 28.

Frederic William III., King of Prussia; Bar sur Seine, 7 Feb. 1814, Paris, 30 May, 1814. *Fr.* and *Germ.* ff. 30, 31.

J[oachim] Napoleon [Murat], King of Naples; Naples, 29 July, 1814. *Fr.* f. 32.

[Emanuel] Comte de Las Cases; *circ.* 1816. *Fr.* f. 35.

[Marie Jean Paul Motier, Marquis de] Lafayette; Paris, *etc.*, 23 July, 1819–17 Oct. 1830. *Fr.* ff. 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 52.

M[ichael, Count] Woronzow; 1 Sept. 1820, Odessa, 29 Apr. 1842, ff. 41, 69.

[Charles Théodore, Comte de Forbin Janson], late Chamberlain to Napoleon; London, 3 Sept. [1818], *n. d.* *Fr.* ff. 43, 76.

[Charles François, General] Dumouriez; Turville Park, 31 July, 1822. *Fr.* f. 50.

Napoleon Louis Bonaparte, afterwards Napoleon III.; Arenenberg, 24 Mar. 1836. *Fr.* f. 53.

[Paul Anton, Prince] Esterhazy; Charimbaud, 27 Aug. [1840?], London, 28 Feb. 1841. *Fr.* ff. 55, 57.

[Heinrich, Baron] Bülow; London, 12 Mar., 8 Apr. 1841. *Fr.* *Eng.* ff. 58, 65.

Rodrigo de Fonseca Magalhaens, Portuguese Secretary of State; Lisbon, 27 Mar. 1841. *Portug.* ff. 60, 62.

[Clemens] W[enzel, Prince] Metternich; Vienna, 5 Apr. 1843. *Germ.* f. 72.

[Antoine Marie Chamans, Comte de] La Vallette; 2 July 1813–14 May, 1821, and *n. d.* *Fr.* ff. 75, 78–82, 84–91, 96–142.

[Emilie Louise] Beauharnois de La Vallette, wife of the last; 24 May, 1818, and *n. d.* *Fr.* ff. 83, 92, 94.

Paper; ff. 142. Folio.

30,117. 1. Letters of French officers and others, intercepted by Sir R. Wilson, while commanding the Lusitanian Legion in the Peninsula; 23 Nov. 1808–14 Aug. 1809. ff. 1–47. Included, at f. 27, is a letter from Julie, wife of Joseph Bonaparte, King of Spain, to her husband; Paris, 1 Feb. 1809.

2. Extracts from letters of French officers and others, intercepted by Sir R. Wilson, while attached to the Russian army in Sept. 1812. ff. 48–57.

Paper; ff. 57. Quarto.

30,118–30,124. Letters of Sir R. Wilson to Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, chiefly on military and political affairs; 6 July, 1810–June, 1828. Included are a few letters of his brother Edward Lumley Wilson to the same. Seven volumes. Paper; ff. 191, 239, 328, 317, 307, 306, 278. Quarto.

30,125, 30,126. Letters of John Hely-Hutchinson, Baron Hutchinson, afterwards 2nd Earl of Donoughmore, to Sir R. Wilson; Knocklofty, *etc.*, 30 Dec. 1814–May, 1825. Two volumes. In

vol. i. also occur letters of Richard, 1st Earl of Donoughmore; 27 June, 1818–3 Sept. 1821. ff. 75, 87, 102;—and of Sir Benjamin Bloomfield to Lord Donoughmore; 3 Sept. 1821. f. 106. Paper; ff. 195, 306. Quarto.

30,127. Papers relating to the trial and conviction of Sir R. Wilson by the Cour d'Assises of Paris, for assisting the Comte de La Valette to escape from Paris after his condemnation to death as an accomplice in N. Bonaparte's return from Elba; 13 Jan.–24 Apr. 1816. *Fr.* Paper; ff. 243. Folio.

30,128. Papers of Sir R. Wilson, including copies of testimonials of service; 1809, 1813. f. 1;—Memorandum of proceedings in Portugal; 1823. f. 14;—Anecdotes of George III.; Sept. 1802. f. 18;—Commission as Lieutenant General; 1 Dec. 1830. f. 27. Paper; ff. 27. Folio.

30,129, 30,130. Military and political papers of Sir R. Wilson; 1798–1822. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 134, 76. Folio. Included are the following:—

30,129. Vol. I. 1798–1813.

1. "Mémoire sur la ville de Rosette," in Egypt, by [Charles] D'Hautpoul, Commandant du Génie; Rosette, 30 Thermidor, 6e. [17 Aug. 1798]. f. 1.
2. Memorandum on the attempt, in 1801, to transport "Cleopatra's Needle" to England; Horse Guards, 8 Mar. 1841. f. 4.
3. Account of the battles of Auerstadt and Jena, fought on 14 Oct. 1806. f. 17.
4. Memoir in favour of a subsidy to Prussia; Feb. 1807. f. 21.
5. Memoir on the military power of Prussia, by [General Gerhard David von] Scharnhorst; 4 Mar. 1813. *Germ. Autogr.* With a return of forces. ff. 25, 27.
6. "Campagne de l'armée Autrichienne" in Italy, 1813, 1814; with returns of forces and other papers. f. 35.
7. Memoranda on English negotiations with Denmark; Oct. 1812. f. 85.
8. Accounts of military operations in Germany, ending with the battle of Leipzig; 2 May–18 Oct. 1813. ff. 91–134.

30,130. Vol. II. 1814–1822.

1. "Military observations on the state of Venice"; 1814. f. 1.
2. "Relation sur l'état militaire du Royaume d'Italie. Fait à Milan, le 13e Mai de 1814." f. 11.
3. Papers relating to Sicily; 1821. ff. 34, 35.
4. Memorial of the Congress of Laybach, concerning the insurrection in Spain; 1821. f. 42.
5. Papers relating to the Ionian Isles and Greece; 1821, 1822. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 53, 73.

30,131. Proposition for a treaty between Great Britain, Prussia and Russia, for the re-establishment of the Kingdom of Poland and the division of the Turkish Empire. A pamphlet, presented by the author to Sir R. Wilson in 1812. Paper; ff. 28. Octavo.

30,132. Papers of Sir R. Wilson relating to Russia and Turkey; 1807–1839. Included are:—

1. "Apperçu d'un plan d'opération contre le Duché de Warsowie, destiné à être presenté à sa Majesté l'Empereur, suivi des moyens de pouvoir éloigner le théatre de la guerre des provinces de l'intérieur de l'Empire [de la Russie], par le Duc Alexandre de Würtemberg: écrit dans le courant de Fevrier, 1812." Given by the Duke to Sir R. Wilson. f. 7.
2. Journal of — Levy with the Russian army under Prince Bagration; 19–26 June, 1812. f. 47.
3. Plans of battles; 18 Oct.–17 Nov. 1812. f. 64.
4. "Essai sur la puissance politique et militaire de la Russie, imprimé à Londres en 1817," by Sir R. Wilson. f. 75.
5. "Confidential Memoirs" on Russia and Turkey; 30 Dec. 1822, 20 Dec. 1828–5 Oct. 1829. ff. 82, 124, 161;—and against the proposed intervention of foreign powers in Spanish affairs; 30 Dec. 1822. f. 114.
6. Description of the Plain of Troy; June, 1812. f. 196.
7. "Political and military sketch on the Turco-Egyptian question, given into [the hands of] Prince Esterhazy at his request; Sept. 4th, 1839." f. 204.

Paper; ff. 216. Folio.

30,133. "Atlas des plans, légendes et tableaux d'organisation de l'Histoire Militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812; par le Colonel Boutourlin." The *printed* work procured by Sir R. Wilson to illustrate his narrative of the campaign. Paper; ff. 43. Folio.

30,134. "Observations impartiales sur le passage de la Berezina [par l'armée Française dans sa retraite de la Russie, à la fin de Novembre, 1812], extraites des papiers d'un officier général, témoin oculaire.' Paper; ff. 29. Quarto.

30,135. Papers of Sir R. Wilson relating to the formation and services of the Royal Lusitanian Legion, under his command in the Peninsular war, including plans of positions at Baños and Talavera, descriptions of routes, *etc.*; 20 Aug. 1808–Dec. 1809. *Eng.*, *Portug.* and *Span.* Paper; ff. 88. Folio.

30,136. 1. Papers of Sir R. Wilson relating to the operations of the British army in Spain; 1809–1812. ff. 1–58. Included are memoirs on British interests in the Peninsula during 1811. f. 33;—and on the defence of Cadiz, May, 1812. f. 47.

2. Papers of the same relating to the insurrection in Spain, and his

connexion with it as a volunteer; 1823, 1824. *Eng.* and *Span.* ff. 59–196.
Paper; ff. 196. Folio.

30,137. Bulletins by Sir R. Wilson, giving an account of the insurrection in Spain and Portugal, and of his own services as a volunteer; 22 May–19 Oct. 1823. *See* Add. **30,103.** Paper; ff. 110. Folio.

30,138. Papers of Sir R. Wilson, relating to France, including memoranda of the strength of the French armies in 1812–1814, accounts of the formation of the provisional government of 1814, reports of the trials of Sir R. Wilson and General Cambronne in 1816, *etc.*; 1780–1819. *Printed* and *MS.* Paper; ff. 87. Folio.

30,139. "Exposé justificatif": pleadings and other papers relating to the trial and condemnation of Michel Ney, Prince de la Moskowa, Marshal of France; Nov. 1815. *Printed*, with *MS.* additions. Paper; ff. 70. Quarto.

30,140. "Appel aux générations, presente et futures, sur la Convention de Paris, faite le 3 Juillet, 1815. Par un officier général, témoin des evénements." A memoir by General Philibert, Baron de Fressinet, published at Geneva, 1817. Paper; ff. 41. Octavo.

30,141. Papers of Sir R. Wilson, relating to the Spanish colonies in South America, Mexico and Texas, and to their recognition as independent states; 1811–1841. *Eng.* and *Span.* Paper; ff. 43. Folio.

30,142. Papers of Sir R. Wilson, chiefly relating to political affairs; 1800–1829. Included are:—

1. "The correspondence between his Majesty, the Prince of Wales, the Duke of York, and Mr. Addington, on the offer of military service made by the Prince of Wales; 1803." *Printed.* f. 11.
2. Letters of Capt. —— Piontkowski to Sir R. Wilson, on the surrender and subsequent treatment of N. Bonaparte; 1817. *Fr.* f. 41.
3. Letter of Charles Tristan, Comte de Montholon, to Sir H. Lowe, on the same subject; 25 Aug. 1816. *Fr.* *Imperf.* f. 62.
4. Account of the Manchester riots; 16 Aug. 1819. f. 78.
5. Notes of parliamentary debates; 1829. f. 91.

Paper; ff. 121. Folio.

30,143. Rubbing of the sepulchral Brass of Sir Robert Wilson (*ob.* 1849) and Jemima, his wife, in Westminster Abbey. Paper. Folio.

30,144. "Ordres de Batailles du Sieur [Jean Charles] de Folard, lieutenant dans le regimant d'infanterie de Berry": a treatise on military tactics, dedicated to Louis XIV., *circ.* 1700. *Fr.* Paper; ff. 39. xviiith cent. Belonged to Sir R. Wilson. Folio.

30,145. "Towneley Evidences": a transcript of a MS. in the possession of Col. Christopher Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster, containing copies of deeds relating to his family; 13th–17th centt. With an index. Paper; ff. 164. 1874, 1875. Folio. *Presented by William Langton, Esq.*

30,146. "Evidences of Lancashire Gentry": a transcript of a MS. in the possession of Col. C. Towneley, containing copies of charters, *etc.*, relating to the families of Talbot of Salebury, Talbot of Bashall, Clitheroe, and Houghton of Pendleton. With pedigrees and indexes. Paper; ff. 371. *Circ.* 1875. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

30,147 A. Letters addressed to General Sir Robert Wilson; 1807–1833. The writers are:—

1. [Simon, Count] Woronzow; London, 26 June, 1807. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. [Charles François, General] Dumouriez, with proposals for the formation of an Italian Legion; London, 2 Sept. 1808. *Fr.* ff. 3, 5.
3. [Captain, afterwards Sir,] John Scott Lillie; Thomar, 30 Aug. 1810. f. 6.
4. [Charles Grey, 2nd Earl Grey,] on the exclusion of Sir R. Wilson from the Order of the Bath; Howick, 7 Jan. 1814. *Imperf.* f. 8.
5. W[illiam?] Turner, with a translation of a Turkish song composed by Sultan Selim; Yarmouth, 4 Sept. 1817. f. 13.
6. [Charles Théodore,] Comte de F[orbin] J[anson], on the campaign of 1815; London, 1 Dec. 1817. *Fr.* f. 17.
7. "Cymro," enclosing a play-bill in proof that the mother of George Canning performed on the stage in 1788; 6 Nov. 1822. f. 19.
8. Correspondence between Sir R. Wilson and Lord Brougham; *n. d.*, 21 Feb. 1833. ff. 21, 23.

Paper; ff. 26. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. Herbert Randolph, M.A.*

30,147 B. "Carte Hydrographique de la Baye de Cadix," by Jacques Nicholas Bellin, Ingenieur de la Marine; published in 1762. This copy was sent by the Emperor Napoleon to his brother Joseph, King of Spain, and was captured in a mail by a detachment of Sir R. Wilson's troops in Spain, in Mar. 1809. Paper, mounted; 2 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 10 in. *Presented by the same.*

30,148. Seventeen French songs, set to music by Hortense, wife of Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland. Paper; ff. 22. xixth cent. Given to General Sir R. Wilson by Madame de Montoiran. Oblate Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

30,149. Register-book of letters of Sir Charles Porter and Thomas Coningsby [afterwards Earl of Coningsby], Lords Justices of Ireland; 11 June, 1691–22 Apr. 1692. Paper; ff. 119. Large Folio.

30,150. "Light six-pounder exercise as performed by the Royal Regiment of Artillery at Woolwich, 1799"; with diagrams. Paper; ff. 99. xixth cent. Octavo.

30,151. Correspondence between Jeremy Bentham and Jabez Henry, chiefly on the subject of international law; 1827–1830. Included also are letters to J. Henry from John Bowring; 11 Aug. 1827. f. 3;—and John F[lowerdew] Colls; 1829. ff. 5, 7, 9, 11, 21. At f. 12 b is an outline of a treatise by J. Bentham on international law, dated 11 June, 1827. Paper; ff. 25. Small Quarto.

30,152. "Rules, orders and instructions for ye future government of the office of the Ordnance"; 25 July, 1683. With additions by James II., 4 Feb. 1685–6; and confirmations by William and Mary, and Queen Anne. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; ff. 122. Early xviiith cent. Bound in red morocco, with fine gilt tooling. Small Octavo.

30,153. Transcript of the court-rolls of the manor of Little Totham, co. Essex, belonging to the family of Hevenyngham; 13 Edw. III.–37 Hen. VIII. [1339–1545]. Prefixed, at f. 3, is a rental of the manor, 5 Hen. V. [1417–8]. Paper; ff. 89. xvith cent. Bound up, at ff. 1, 89, are two vellum leaves of a theological work, in *Latin*, of the 13th cent. In tooled leather binding. Folio.

30,154. "Liber de reformatione anime ad imaginem dei, editus a beato Waltero in sacra pagina magistro Parisiensi" [Walter, Prior of St. Victor?]; in 93 chapters. With the note: "Ego do[minus] Eusebius hunc scripsi do[mino] Theophillo in nostro Sancte Justine monasterio [at Padua] librum quem mutuo dedi." Paper; ff. 72. xvth cent. "Iste liber est Congregationis monachorum Sancte Justine, deputatus monasterio Sancti Georgii majoris, de Venetiis," f. 1 b. *See* Add. **26,040.** Small Quarto.

30,155. Note-book, chiefly on theological and antiquarian subjects, including examples of triads (f. 38), and accounts of the churches of Florence (f. 63). *Italian.* Paper; ff. 116. xviiith cent. Quarto.

30,156. Copies of the instructions and correspondence of Sir Francis Walsingham, during his embassy to France; 11 Aug. 1570–20 Aug. 1573. Collected by Sir Dudley Digges, Master of the Rolls, and published, with the addition of negotiations in 1581, under the title of *The Compleat Ambassador*, in 1655. Paper; ff. 509. xviith cent. Folio.

30,157. Collection of legal precedents, *etc.*, made by Thomas Ken, prothonotary and clerk of the Crown for the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor; *tempp.* Eliz.–Chas. I. Paper; ff. 212. Folio.

30,158. Register of the municipal general court of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, containing admissions of burgesses, ordinances for trading, *etc.*; 1415–1484. *Latin.* At the end are copies of charters, *etc.*, relating to Ipswich, including :—Lease of Stokemill, near Ipswich, by the Cathedral Priory of Ely to the burgesses, *etc.*, of Ipswich; 20 June, 1491. *Lat.* f. 42 b;—"Carta domus de Semplingham," a confirmation by Henry [VI.?] of the lands and privileges of the canons of Sempringham; 11 July, 16 Hen. [VI., 1438?]. f. 43 b; —Boundaries of the franchise of Ipswich. f. 44 b. Paper; ff. 48. Large Quarto.

30,159. Household and personal accounts of Sir William Smijth and Anne, his wife, of Ankerwycke Priory, co. Buckingham, and of his brother Sir Thomas Smijth [afterwards 1st Baronet] of Hill Hall [*al.* Mount Hall] and Horham Hall, co. Essex; 1631, 1653–1656. A few accounts are included for 1619, 1661. Paper; ff. 56. Folio.

30,160. A collection of poetical pieces and anecdotes, apparently made by a Quaker or Methodist, in the neighbourhood of Ackworth, co. York. Paper; ff. 157. *Circ.* 1800. Folio.

30,161. "The Prayse of private life," by Sir John Harington. A transcript by W. Ford, of Manchester, from a MS. at Skipton Castle, co. York, which was presented by Samuel Daniell to Margaret Clifford, Countess of Cumberland, *circ.* 1605–1616. In two parts, the second being *imperfect* at the beginning and end. At ff. 3 b, 4 b are engraved portraits of Harington and the Countess. Paper; ff. 65. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

30,162. Miscellany of poetical pieces by M. Prior, T. D'Urfey and others. *English* and *Latin.* Included are :—"Chevy chase," with a *Latin* translation, "jussu episcopi Londinensis." f. 15 b;—Odes by Dr. Antonio Alsop; published in 1752. *Latin.* f. 43 b *et passim;*—Pope's ode on St. Cecilia's Day, with a *Latin* translation by Christopher Smart. f. 68 b. Paper; ff. 78. *Circ.* 1718–1750. Belonged (f. 78 b) to A. Brooke in 1718. Small Octavo.

30,163. "An Inquiry into the causes of the present scarcity of money and the bad consequences of it to this island, with some proposals for a remedy wherein the scheme of a Publick Bank is offered. Jamaica, anno 1750." Paper; ff. 54. Folio.

30,164. A book of medical recipes, with tables of the planets and of the proper seasons for collecting herbs. Paper; ff. 258. Late xviiith cent. Quarto.

30,165. Specimen of penmanship by Johann Friderich Häckel, *viz.* extracts from the Pentateuch, in *German*, written within an outlined figure of Moses. Vellum; f. 1. 1697. Large Folio.

30,166–30,169. Airs, duets, *etc.*, from the operatic works of Domenico Cimarosa; in full score. Some of them are dedicated to "il Signor Principe Augusto d' Inghilterra" [Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex]. Four volumes.

In Vol. I., at f. 167, is the duet "Lo conosco a quegli occhietti," from Giovanni Paisiello's opera "La serva Padrona"; and in Vol. II., f. 188, the separate orchestral parts, as well as the score, of the air "Quelle pupille tenere," are given.

Paper; ff. 318, 264, 305, 247. End of xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

30,170 A–O. Miscellaneous papers:—

A. Leaf from a book of treasury accounts, containing payments to Sir Peter Vanlore and others for jewels, 7 Nov.–24 Dec. 1623;—and to the Corporation of Berwick for building a bridge and church, 3 July, 1624. f. 1.

B. Relation of the exploration of the volcano of Misti, near Arequipa, in Peru, by Lieut.-Col. Don Francisco Suero, with a sketch of the mountain; 18. Jan. 1784. *Spanish.* ff. 2, 4.

C. Appointment by H[enry Cavendish, 2nd Duke of] Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of co. York, of William Lowther as a Deputy Lieutenant in the W. Riding; 26 Oct. 1688. With *seal.* f. 6.

D. Copy of a codicil to the will of King William IV., bequeathing to the Crown all his additions to the libraries in the several royal palaces; 10 July, 1833. With an *autograph* confirmation, *signed* and *sealed*, declaring "that all the books, drawings and plans collected in all the Palaces shall for ever continue Heir-looms to the Crown and on no pretence whatever to be alienated"; Brighton, 30 Nov. 1834. f. 8.

E. 1. Order of —— de Moretayna [Mortagne], Viscomte d'Aunay, Governor of Navarre, to Guillem della Hala, Treasurer of Navarre, to pay to Johan de Malleon [Mauléon] his salary as "baylle della bastida de Clarença" in Navarre; Thebas, 1 July, 1321. *Spanish.* With *seals.* On paper. f. 10.

2. Letter of Philip, Duke of Burgundy, to Gerard de Pleine, President of the Parliament of Burgundy, regarding the condemnation and execution of Jean de Grandson, Sieur de Pesmes, for conspiracy; Hague, 28 Nov. 1455. *Fr. Copy.* f. 11.

F. 1. Account of a survey of the Aurora Isles by the French corvette "l'Atrevida"; Jan.–Feb. 1794. *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 12.

2. Remarks by Capt. Robert Fildes on the topography and natural history of New South Shetland in the Southern Seas; 1821. f. 14.

G. Sale by John Kirby to Horatio Nelson, Lord Nelson, of a house, *etc.*, at Ipswich, 13 Nov. 1797; and surrender of the same by Lord Nelson and Frances, his wife, to Robert Fuller, 10 Jan. 1801. f. 23.

H. 1. Acquittance from Michael Sandes and Anthony Palmer, exe-

cutors of John Palmer, of Clerkenwell, to Sir Cuthbert Collingwood [of Eslington, co. Northumb.?] for 24*l.* 3*s.*; 1 Feb., 29 Eliz. 1586[7]. f. 30. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

2. A list of the Court party in the House of Commons in 1677, specifying those who held places or pensions. f. 32. *Presented by the same.*

I. 1. Warrant of Henry VIII. to Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, to issue to Sir Edward Ponyngs, Comptroller of the Household, a large standard of St. George and twelve small pennons for the English forces going to the Low Countries; Eltham, 18 June, 3 Hen. VIII. [1511]. *Signed.* Vellum. f. 34.

2. "Lawes and Ordinances made by Robert [Dudley], Erle of Leicester, for the goverment of her majestys army vnder his commaund in the Low Countries: Anno 1586." f. 35.

K. "A Genealogical Series, attempting to shew ye number of the generations from the creation of the World to the present year, 1760." f. 40.

L. Papers relating to the occupation of Carlisle by Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, in Nov. 1745, including:—

1. Order of James Drummond, titular 2nd Duke of Perth, to the Mayor of Carlisle to proclaim the Pretender; 17 Nov. 1745. *Copy.* f. 42.

2. Order of Charles Edward for the seizure of horses at Carlisle; 18 Nov. 1745. With *seal*, as Prince of Wales. *Signed* by J[ames] Murray, afterwards titular Earl of Dunbar. f. 43.

3. Information by Thomas Pattinson, alderman and deputy-mayor, as to the conduct of the mayor during the occupation; 4 Feb. 1745[6]. *Copy.* f. 44.

4. The Corporation of Carlisle to the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, on the accommodation for troops, prisoners, *etc.*; 19 July, 1746. *Draft.* f. 47.

M. 1. 2. Account of the battle of Trafalgar, in letters from George Alexander Barker to his uncle Alexander Bossley; H.M.S. "Swiftsure," off Cadiz, 22 Oct. 1805, 14 Feb. 1806. ff. 49, 51.

N. Order of the Council of State to Thomas Fauconberg, Receiver General of Revenue, to pay £20 to William Watts, woodward for co. Surrey; Whitehall, 29 Mar. 1654. *Signed* by He[nry] Lawrence, President, and others. With *seal.* Receipt on the back, 31 Mar. 1654. f. 54.

O. "Diploma of the order of Santa Carolina," founded by Caroline, Princess of Wales, wife of George IV., to commemorate her visit to Jerusalem in 1816, naming Bartholomo Bergami, Baron Francini, Grand Master, and William Austin, a knight; Jerusalem, 14 July, 1816. Vellum. f. 56.

Paper and Vellum; ff. 57. Folio.

30,171. "Grammatica Hebræa in epitomen redacta, in usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. A Richardo Busbeio, S.T.P." Paper; ff. 48. xvii–xviiiith centt. Small Octavo.

30,172. Journals of tours in the Midland and Western counties of England and Wales in 1794, and in Devonshire in 1803; with a list (f. 68) of Alpine plants in the Highlands of Scotland and Wales. Paper; ff. 71. Small Octavo. *Presented by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, Esq.*

30,173. Account of a journey made by William Phillipps, of Broadway, co. Worcester, from Broadway to Manchester and Liverpool, and back; 13–31 May, 1792. Paper; ff. 23. Small quarto. *Presented by the same.*

30,174. "Lists of suits in the Chancery and other Law Courts, temp. Elizabeth and James the First, notes of which are given in old legal MSS. in the Harleian Collection, and of many of which there is perhaps no other record": compiled for J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. Paper; ff. 143. xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

30,175–30,179. Letter-books of John Pitt, Surveyor-General of Woods and Forests south and north of Trent, including copies of warrants, accounts of public works, *etc.*; 3 Feb. 1757–31 Mar. 1791. Five volumes. Paper; ff. 236, 145, 134, 123, 266. Folio.

30,180, 30,181. "An attempt towards an improv'd version and metrical arrangement of the Book of Psalms, by the Rev. William Bull," pastor of the Independent Church at Newport-Pagnell, co. Buckingham. A transcript by John Thornton, of Clapham; ending with Ps. cviii. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 184, 91. *Circ.* 1785–1790. Small Quarto.

30,182. Letters, *etc.*, addressed to Captain, afterwards Vice-Admiral, William Bedford; 1797–16 Jan. 1814. The writers are:—

1. [Alexander Hood, Viscount] Bridport, transmitting Admiralty instructions on the mutiny at Portsmouth and the maintenance of discipline; 1 May, 1797. f. 1.
2. [Vice-Admiral Sir] A[lan, afterwards Baron] Gardner, on his expulsion by the mutineers from the "Royal Sovereign"; Portsmouth, [21 Ap. 1797]. f. 3.
3. [Vice-Admiral Horatio, Viscount] Nelson and [Duke of] Bronte; 2, 10 Aug. 1801, 13 Feb. 1802. ff. 5, 7, 16. With "Plan of attack on the enemy's flotilla at Boulogne"; "Medusa," 15 Aug. 1801. f. 9.
4. Emma [wife of Sir William] Hamilton; Merton, 13 Feb. [1802]. f. 13.
5. [Lieut.-General Sir] John Moore, K.B.; London, 19 Jan. 1808. f. 18.

6. [Lieut.-General Sir] Thomas Graham [afterwards Baron Lynedoch]; Oudenbosch, 16 Jan. 1814. f. 20.
Paper; ff. 21. Folio.

30,183. "Libro dell' eccellente Cavalcatore M. Federico Grisone, Napolitano, doue s' insegna la uera arte di ben manigiare et caualcare ogni sorte di Corsieri," . . . "Nella inclita Citta di Torino per Ludouico Nasi, Scrittore Torinese, nell' Anno del Signore M. D. L. I." An abridged transcript, by L. Nasi, of Grisone's *Ordini di cavalcare*, first printed at Naples in 1550. Paper; ff. 145. At ff. 2, 3, 63, 97, are initial letters printed from wood-blocks. Small Quarto.

30,184. "Opperuella nuoua, qual tratta d'Amore, et d' altri moral' ditti, Intitullatta Hybleo, . . . per il facundo giouene Pietro [Pisano] Candelense" [? of Candole, in Piedmont]. Love-poems in various metres; with a few *Latin* epigrams. Paper; ff. 93. xvith cent. Small Octavo.

30,185. Shorthand notes of sermons, by John Chamberlayne, of Trinity College, Oxford; 1659. Paper; ff. 190. Oblate Duodecimo.

30,186, 30,187. Transcripts of political poems and ballads, published in the "Age" and "Morning Post" newspapers, 21 Oct. 1829–19 Feb. 1846; numbered from ciii. to cxli., having formed part of a larger collection. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 102, 49. *Circ.* 1846. Octavo.

30,188, 30,189. Collections for the history of the Channel Islands, by Clarence Hopper, chiefly extracts from Close and Patent Rolls, the printed calendars of State Papers, *etc.* Two volumes. *See* Add. **28,018, 28,019.** Paper; ff. 569, 723. xixth cent. Quarto.

The following numbers **30,190–30,237**, *were purchased from Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of Lansdowne, and formed a part of the collection of William, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne.*

30,190. Transcript of a register of acts and proceedings of the Privy Council; 10 Aug., 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]–28 Dec., 33 Hen. VIII. [1541]. Added at the end are:—"A book made by the Earl of Nottingham [Heneage Finch], Lord Chancellor," treating of the King's power of pardoning, in reference to the case of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, in 1679. f. 155;—"Some doubts touching Poining's Act in Ireland [in 1494], touching transmitting of Bills there." f. 173 b; "A coppye of the king's warrant for beheadeing the Earle of Strafford"; 11 May, 1641. f. 176. Paper; ff. 176. xviiiith cent. Folio.

30,191. 1. "A Catalogue of the treaties and other instruments, books and papers in His Majesty's Paper Office"; 1500–1698. f. 2.

2. Digest of papers of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador at Nimeguen, *etc.*, Secretary of State; 1669–1684. With an index. f. 80. Paper; ff. 109. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

30,192, 30,193. TRANSCRIPTS of letters chiefly on Home Affairs, extracted from the Registers of the Secretaries of State; 4 Oct. 1661–13 Mar. 172$\frac{8}{9}$, 8, 9 Feb., 15 Mar. 1757. Two volumes. *See* Add. **24,136.** Included in Vol. ii., f. 162, are notes of warrants of Secretaries of State, 1696–1756, extracted from "Criminal" and "Domestic" Books. Paper; ff. 238, 164. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

30,194. TRANSCRIPTS of papers among the Lansdowne, Harley, Cotton, and Royal MSS. in the British Museum, relating to the defence of England from foreign invasions; *tempp.* Eliz.–Chas. II. Paper; ff. 42. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

30,195. COLLECTION relating to the ceremonials at Coronations, *etc.*: –

1. "The Manner of the most happy returne into England of our gratious sovereign Lord King Charles the Second and his Proceeding through London upon Tewsday the 29th of May, 1660." *Copy*, certified by Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux, 10 Jan. 169$\frac{7}{8}$. f. 2.
2. "The Preparations for his Majesties Coronation, together with the installation of Knights of the Garter, the making of Knights of the Bath, creations of noblemen, his Majesties Royall Proceeding through London, and his Majesties coronation at Westminster, the 23 of Aprill, 1661. Collected by Sr. Edward Walker, Knt., Garter Principall King of Arms"; Heralds' College, 25 May, 1661. *Copy*. f. 10.
3. Drawings of the Regalia. f. 44.
4. "The Proceedinge to the Coronation" of Charles I.; 2 Feb. 1625. *Copy*, certified by Sir H. St. George, 30 Sept. 1700. f. 51.
5. "Coronation of King Charles the first, in a book of Sir Edward Walkers." *Copy*. f. 52.

On ff. 1, 53 are notes of the Coronations of Edward VI., James I., James II., and Anne; and of the oath taken by Prince George of Denmark, on his appointment as Lord High Admiral, 22 June, 1702.

Paper; ff. 54. Folio.

30,196. COPIES of papers on military matters, *viz.*:—

1. Account of the expedition under Admiral Edward Vernon against Cartagena, in New Granada, by an officer of Col. Humphrey Bland's regiment; Oct. 1740–3 June, 1741. f. 1.
2. Correspondence of John Leslie, 8th Earl of Rothes, Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, on the defence of Ireland against a French invasion; 15 Apr., 27 Aug., 9 Sept. 1756. f. 11 b.
3. Letter of Frederic William, Count of Schaumburg-Lippe, to his stepmother, the Princess Charlotte, née of Nassau-Siegen, on the condition of his principality; Nieustede, 17 Oct. 1757. *Fr.* f. 15.

4. Reflections on the inefficiency of the defences of Gibraltar, probably by the same writer as art. 1; 1751. f. 16.
Paper; ff. 19. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

30,197. "A DISCOURSE of the high Courte of Parlyament, and of the aucthoritie of the same, collected out of the common Lawes of this Lande and other good Aucthors." Attributed in Harley MS. 37, f. 36, to Ralph Starkey, and there dedicated to Charles, Prince of Wales, afterwards Charles I. Paper; ff. 27. Early XVIIth cent. Folio.

30,198. "AN ACCOUNT of the revenues of the crown for one year ending at Michaelmas, quinto Edwardi Sexti [1551], with the establishment of his Majestys Household and Civil Government, with the salaries then allowed": under the headings of the Court of Exchequer, f. 6;—Court of Augmentations, f. 14;—Duchy of Lancaster, f. 26;—First Fruits and Tenths, f. 28;—Wards and Liveries, f. 29;—Office of the Treasurer of the King's Chamber, Sir William Cavendish, Knight, Treasurer, f. 30;—Calais and the Marches, f. 38. Followed, at f. 40, by "Remembrances and notes" for reforms and improvements. Compare Harley MS. 7383, art. 1. Paper; ff. 52. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

30,199. "THE ACCOMPTE for the year ending the 29 Sept. [16]92 of receipts by loans and repayment in satisfaction thereof, incomes and issues at the Exchequer, Custome House, Excise Office, Post-Office. A general abstract of all ye said Accompts"; including particulars of salaries and pensions. Paper; ff. 27. In the original gilt parchment binding. Belonged to Robert Harley, afterwards 1st Earl of Oxford. Folio.

30,200. "THE GENERALL STATE of receipts and issues of the public revenue"; 29 Sept. 1693–29 Sept. 1694. Paper; ff. 28. In the original binding. Belonged to the same. Folio.

30,201. "A PARTICULAR STATE of the receipts and issues of the public revenue, taxes and loans"; 5 Nov. 1688–29 Sept. 1710. Paper; ff. 84. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,202. "ACCOMPTS of the Supplies, and Ways and Means"; 1715–1760. Paper; ff. 47. Small Quarto.

30,203. NOTE-BOOK containing statements of "various public accounts in 1749–1751," viz. of the National Debt and Sinking Fund, Salt Duties, Rents of Forfeited Estates in Scotland, House Duty, Bounties, *etc.*; interspersed with memoranda by James West, Secretary to the Treasury. Paper; ff. 23. Small Octavo.

30,204. NOTE-BOOK containing similar statements of the public revenue and expenditure, of the National Debt, *etc.*, 1750–1759;

with an account of the Sinking Fund, 1722–1759. Paper; ff. 49. Small Octavo.

30,205. Note-book containing similar statements of the revenue and expenditure, 1754–1760; including Accounts of Bonuses, 1744–1760, and of the Civil List and Royal Household, 1728–1760. Paper; ff. 51. Octavo.

30,206. "A schedule of all the surveys, books and other muniments and writings in the office of her Majesties Surveyour General, A.D. 1713." Compiled after the death of John Manley, Surveyor-General of the Land Revenue, and dated 13 May, 1714. Paper; ff. 46. Belonged to James West, afterwards Secretary to the Treasury. Folio.

30,207. Similar schedule of survey, *etc.*, compiled after the death of John Pulteney, Surveyor-General; 4 June, 1726. Paper; ff. 36. Folio.

30,208. "An alphabetical account of the Land Revenues belonging to the Crown, as the same appear by the parliament surveys and books of entry in the Surveyor General's Office, since the year MDCL." An index of Crown lands in England and Wales, arranged under counties, with names of grantees, yearly rents, *etc.*; *circ.* 1780. Paper; ff. 141. Folio.

30,209. "A Brief Collection concerning the [seventeen] mannors of the Dutchy of Cornwal which are commonly called Assessionable or ancient Dutchy," *circ.* 1612–1625; including a table of their comparative rentals, fines, *etc.*, 7 Edw. III. and 43 Eliz. A transcript, made *temp.* Geo. I. Paper; ff. 10. Folio.

30,210. "A rentall of his Majesties [George I.] land revenue within the severall counties of North Wales"; 1715? Paper; ff. 23. Folio.

30,211. "Names of Popish Recusants Convict, and Papists who have registered their Estates, together with most of their titles, additions and places of abode, *etc.*, and an abstract or totall of each person's estate, as the same have been retorned by the Clerks of the peace for the severall counties following to the Commissioners, Trustees, *etc.*, for the Forfeited Estates." An abstract drawn up by John Cosin, on the project that Papists should pay two-thirds of their incomes to the support of the Government; *circ.* 1716. *See* another copy in the same hand, Add. **15,629.** Paper; ff. 61. Belonged to James West, in 1736. Folio.

30,212. "An Establishment or list containing all payments to be made for Civill List Affaires [for Ireland] from the twenty-fifth day of March, 1709." Signed by Charles Dering, Auditor General of the Exchequer. Paper; ff. 18. Folio.

30,213. "The Military Establishment of Ireland, as it stood the 1st December, 1772." Paper; ff. 38. Octavo.

30,214. "The Civil Establishment of Ireland, as it stood the 28th day of January, 1773"; with a comparison (f. 59) with the establishment in 1761. Paper; ff. 60. Octavo.

30,215. Abstract of the Act of Parliament, 22 Geo. III., cap. 82, commonly called "the Civil List Act"; 1782. Paper; ff. 36. Octavo.

30,216. "A booke of all ye severall offices of ye Court of Exchequer, together with the names of the present officers, in whose guift and how admitted," with returns of fees, copies of patents, *etc.*; 1692. Added, at f. 105, is a descriptive account of the constitution and procedure of the Exchequer, *etc.*, by James West, Joint-Secretary to the Treasury, written *circ.* 1741. Paper; ff. 123. Bought by J. West in 1736 (f. 2) out of the library of Thomas Jett. Folio.

30,217. Tables of fees, *etc.*, in the Treasury and Exchequer, collected by Theophilus Blechynden, *viz.*:—

1. Schedule of fees in the Treasury, by William Lowndes, Secretary; 24 Apr. 1695. f. 1.
2. Charges of the Treasury Establishment; 1702. f. 4.
3. Fees in the Tally Court, *etc.* f. 5.
4. List of the "Patent Officers" of the Customs, with their salaries. f. 10 b.
5. Cost of collections of the excise, in the several counties. f. 11 b.

Paper; ff. 12. Early xviiith cent. Quarto.

30,218. Opinions of the law-officers of the Crown and others, chiefly upon matters connected with the revenue; 1673–1707. With an index. *Copies.* Paper; ff. 364. xviiith cent. Belonged to James West. Folio.

30,219. Note-book containing "The method of business at the Treasury on issuing money," the "distribution of business amongst the several Clerks," and other memoranda relating to the office; some in the hand of James West, Secretary to the Treasury. Paper; ff. 18. xviiith cent. Octavo.

30,220. Descriptive catalogue of letters and papers of Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty, chiefly relating to naval affairs from 1660 to 1689, and contained in thirteen of the volumes of his collection now in the Pepysian library at Magdalene College, Cambridge. Paper; ff. 121. xviiith cent. Oblong Octavo.

30,221. Collection relating to naval matters, copied from the papers of Samuel Pepys:—

1. Observations on the Dominion and Sovereignty of the Seas, by Sir Philip Meadows, with papers and extracts by the Masters of the

Trinity House, Sir L. Jenkins, Sir R. Raines, Sir W. Monson, Sir R. Slingsby and others relating to Admiralty jurisdiction; *tempp.* Chas. I.–Will. III. f. 13.

2. Papers by Sir William Monson, Dr. Edmund Halley, John Flamstead, and others on the study of Navigation. f. 82.
3. "Index of such matters as have not been copied out of Mr. Pepys his Manuscripts" of "Miscellanea" in eleven volumes. f. 97.
4. "Index to the book of naval precedents" of S. Pepys. f. 131 b.
5. "A Catalogue of manuscripts and printed books relating to naval matters in Mr. Pepys's Library in Magdalen Colledge, Cambridge." f. 137.

Prefixed to the volume are tables of contents.
Paper; ff. 140. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

30,222. Collection out of the records of the Court of Admiralty, mostly transcribed by Henry Rooke, Clerk of the Rolls, *circ.* 1750–1760:—

1. List of High Admirals of England, with an abstract of their patents; 1307–1709. f. 4.
2. Account of patents to Lord Admirals, judges and others of the Court of Admiralty, and to Vice-Admirals of counties and their officers; *temp.* Chas. II. f. 13.
3. Lists of judges, registrars, and marshals of the High Court of Admiralty; 1514–1752. ff. 19, 23, 25.
4. Lists of Admiralty records, to *circ.* 1711. f. 26.
5. Papers relating to the office of Registrar of the Court of Admiralty, with opinions of Sir Edward Northey, 4 Nov. 1714, and Charles Yorke, 1757, on appointments to it. f. 42.

Paper; ff. 56. Folio.

30,223. "A collection of several matters concerning the power and rights of the Lord High Admiral and the jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty of England"; consisting of abstracts of Acts of Parliament, royal letters, precedents, method of procedure, fees, *etc.* Paper; ff. 46. Early XVIIIth cent. Octavo.

30,224. List of the Royal Navy, showing the dimension of ships, date of building, builders' names, *etc.*; 1 Aug. 1763. Paper; ff. 57. Octavo.

30,225. Contract for the victualling of the Navy, by Richard Brett and others; 31 Dec. 29 Chas. II. [1677]. *Copy.* Paper; ff. 39. *Circ.* 1760. Quarto.

30,226. Return of Crown rents, revenues, duties, customs, and services in the island of Guernsey and its dependencies, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethov, made by Sir Robert Gardiner and Dr. James Hussey, Royal Commissioners in 1607. Transcript, cer-

tified by Eleazar Le Marchant, Bailly, Laurence Fiott and Samuel Bonamy, Jurats, 16 Aug. 1755. With *seal.* Paper; ff. 52. Folio.

30,227. Transcript of the same return of Crown rents, *etc.*, of Guernsey and its dependencies; certified by George Rose, Receiver of Revenue, Guernsey, 20 Nov. 1760. Paper; ff. 69. Folio.

30,228. Treatise on maritime law and the customs, by Sir Matthew Hale, Lord Chief Justice, in three parts; i. "De Jure Maris et brachiorum ejusdem"; ii. "De Portibus Maris"; iii. "Concerning the customs of goods imported and exported." Composed *circ.* 1667 (f. 177 b), and printed in Hargrave's *Law Tracts*, in 1787. See also Harg. MSS., 97, 98. Added at f. 192 is a paper by —— Morris, addressed to Lord Shelburne, on "the peculiar duties to which foreign merchants and foreign shipping are subject in Great Britain," chiefly in relation to the wine trade; Wimbledon, 22 Aug. 1768. Paper; ff. 197. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,229. "A short history of the Custome House affairs of North Brittaine since ye Union to ye fifth of May, 1709," exposing the irregularities of Sir Alexander Rigby, constituted a Commissioner of Customs in Scotland, 5 June, 1707. Paper; ff. 10. *Circ.* 1710. Small Quarto.

30,230. "List of incident allowances to the officers in the Port of London and the Out Ports," showing the names and salaries of all the officers of the Customs in England and Wales; 25 Mar. 1748. Paper; ff. 79. Octavo.

30,231. Grant by Charles II. to Sir John Bendish, Bart., John Canham and James Roffey, of the office of Receivers-General and Farmers of the duty on proceedings at law in England and Wales, on an annual payment of £20,000 for two and a half years; 25 Apr. 1677. With a further appointment of J. Canham, by arrangement with his colleagues, as sole Receiver-General; 31 May, 1677. Transcript, by Richard Hoare, in 1677. Paper; ff. 17. Folio.

30,232. "An Establishment of the yearly charge of our Dyett, with incidents for housekeeping; also wages and boardwages to the officers and servants of our House, Chamber, and Stables, with the expence of our chappells and provisions for horses; also allowances, stipends and pentions to old and supernumerary servants and widowes; to commence the first day of July, 1702." An estimate of the charges for the Household of Qu. Anne; with ordinances and regulations added at f. 18. Paper; ff. 20. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,233. "Elementa Jurisprudentiæ": founded on Richard Zouche's *Elementa*, 1629, *etc.*, and Thomas Wood's *Institutes*, 4th edition,

1730; with notes and legal maxims interspersed. Paper; ff. 137. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,234–30,237. "RIDER's British Merlin" for 1767, 1768, 1770 and 1771; the *printed* almanacs, with notes on the blank leaves by William, Earl of Shelburne. Four volumes. Paper; ff. 36, 33, 42, 50. Bound in gilt morocco. Duodecimo.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1877.

30,238. Commission issued by Henry VIII. to Sir Giles Strangways, Sir Thomas Trenchard and others for the valuation of ecclesiastical property in co. Dorset; 30 Jan. 36 Hen. VIII. [1545]. With signed instructions attached. The names of the commissioners are partially erased. With fragment of Great Seal. Vellum; ff. 6. Quarto.

30,239. Journal and notes of John Louis Burckhardt during his travels in Egypt and Arabia; 1814–1817. At f. 70 are transcripts of some letters of Abdallah Ibn Sa'ood, Amir of the Wahhabees, 1815. Paper; ff. 101. Small Folio.

30,240 A. Papers of J. L. Burckhardt, relating to the Bedouin tribes and to Egypt; with vocabularies and notes. At f. 78 is a catalogue of books in the Mosque el Azhar at Cairo, 1816; and at f. 80 an Arabic tale with translation. Paper; ff. 89. xixth cent. Folio.

30,240 B. Account of the Khasia tribe on the borders of Eastern Bengal and Assam, by Lieut. Edward Harris Steel, R.A.; *circ.* 1869. Paper; ff. 24. Small Quarto.

30,241. Monastic rules for the Benedictine Abbey of St. Quirinus at Tegernsee in Bavaria. Followed, at f. 99, by tables for calculations, one of which is dated 1572. Some dispensations and other documents, dated 1570–1577, are added at f. 91; and at the end is a tract on Rhetoric. Paper; ff. 161. xvith cent. Folio.

30,242. "Tchun-Tsieou, Le Printems et l'automne ou Annales de la Principauté de Lou, depuis 722 jusqu'en 481 avant l'Ere Chrétienne, etc. Ecrites par le célèbre Philosophe Confucius, l'an 480 avant

Jesus-Christ, après qu'il se fut démis de la charge de Ministre d'Etat qu'il possédoit à la cour de Lou, etc. Et traduites en françois par [M. A. A.] Le Roux Deshauterayes, 1750. Transcrit sur le MS. original appartenant à la Bibliothèque du Roi. Juin, 1831." Paper; ff. 82. Quarto.

30,243. A German-Swiss play, the principal characters of which are three brothers, Sados, Ajos and Benjamin, and Dayfusama, Emperor of Japan. In three acts. Paper; ff. 43. xviith cent. Folio.

30,244. Culinary and a few medical recipes, in various hands; 1707–1742. Belonged to Anne Nicholson who married Robert Biglands in 1708 (*see* f. 90). Paper; ff. 91. Small Quarto.

30,245. "The Poet's Song to his Wife, by Barry Cornwall, Esq.: [Bryan Waller Procter] the music composed and dedicated to Mrs. Procter by the Chev. Sigismond Neukomm"; London, 20 July, 1831. Paper; ff. 4. Octavo.

30,246. Compositions, in score, by Gioacchino Antonio Rossini. *Autograph.*

1. Quartet, with pianoforte accompaniment, beginning "Dall' oriente, l' astro del giorno." f. 1.
2. "Apollo," a cantata, for tenor solo, six-part chorus, and orchestral accompaniment. f. 7.
3. "Noturno a tre voci," beginning, "In giorno si bello." f. 14.
4. Cantata, beginning, "O giorno sereno." f. 17.
5. "Ritournelle et recitatif," and "Introduction": additions to A. F. L. de Wailly's opera of Ivanhoe, represented at the Odéon in 1826. f. 24.

Paper; ff. 27. xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

30,247, 30,248. Journal of travels in Southern Abyssinia by Dr. Charles Tilstone Beke, 10 Oct. 1841–14 June, 1843; the distances and directions being noted by the watch and compass. Two volumes. In vol. ii. are also vocabularies of native dialects, and notes of routes. Paper; ff. 81, 163. Quarto.

30,249. Fair copy of Dr. Beke's Journal of travels in Abyssinia, the first portion in duplicate; 4 July, 1842–7 Oct. 1843. Paper; ff. 81. Folio.

30,250 A.B.–30,252. "A Diary written during a journey in Abessinia in the years 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1843, by Charles T. Beke, F.S.A." Four volumes. The first two (**30,250** A. B.) contain printed sheets of the diary, 31 Aug. 1840–24 Dec. 1841, in duplicate; the others, the MS. diary, 25 Dec. 1841–7 Oct. 1843, copied out and corrected for press. Paper; ff. 295, 217, 559, 573. Quarto and Folio.

30,253. Memoranda of expenses, observations on the weather, and other notes by Dr. Beke, in connexion with his travels in Abyssinia; 1840–1845. Paper; ff. 35. Octavo.

30,254. Miscellaneous papers of Dr. Beke, *viz.*, collections relating to late Abyssinian history, topographical and meteorological observations in Abyssinia, copies of letters, *etc.* Included also are original letters from:—[Johann] L[udwig] Krapf; [1840?]. f. 47;—[Captain, afterwards Sir] W[illiam] C[ornwallis] Harris; 1842, 1843. ff. 59, 73, 76;—[Heinrich Seberecht] Fleischer; 18 July, 1864. *Germ.* f. 102. Paper; ff. 103. Folio.

30,255. Water-colour sketches in Abyssinia, by Dr. Beke, 1840–1843; with finished copies in sepia, by another hand. Followed, at f. 55, by copies, in water-colours, made *circ.* 1849 by R. H. Byne, from drawings by Rupert Kirk, Assistant-Surgeon in the Bombay service, attached to the mission of Captain William Cornwallis Harris to the King of Shoa in Southern Abyssinia in 1841. At f. 109 are three paintings by Abyssinian artists of the 18th cent. Paper; ff. 113. xixth cent. Large Quarto.

30,256. Sections of Abyssinia, showing the elevations of the country from south to north and from west to east; by Dr. Beke. Paper roll, 12 ft. 3½ in. × 1 ft. 1½ in. xixth cent.

30,257. Rough draft of the same. Paper roll, 22 ft. 2½ in. × 1 ft. 6 in. xixth cent.

30,258. Maps of Abyssinia, showing routes followed by Dr. Beke in his travels, 1840–1843 and 1866, and by the expedition to Abyssinia under Sir Robert Napier in 1867. *Printed* and *MS.* Paper; ff. 38. Large Quarto.

30,259. "The Picture of the body and minde of M^ris^ Venetia Stanley (since Lady Digby), made by Mr. Benjamin Johnson"; with elegies on her by Ben Jonson, Thomas May, Joseph Rutter, Thomas Randolph, George Lord Digby, William Abington, and Aurelian Townshend—the last *imperfect.* See *Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers*, ed. by H. A. Bright for the Roxburghe Club, 1877. Paper; ff. 24. xviiith cent. Quarto.

30,260. Order-book of Horatio, Lord Nelson, on board the "Vanguard," in command of the Mediterranean Fleet; 1 May, 1798–30 April, 1799. Paper; ff. 47. Small Folio. *Presented by the Rev. W. P. Haslewood.*

30,261. Letter of Philippe [Duc] d'Orléans Regent of France, to [Pierre Cardin] Le Bret, President of the Parliament of Aix, for the repression of insubordination of the clergy to their bishops, in consequence of the Bull "Unigenitus"; 25 Oct. 1718. *French. Signed.* Paper; ff. 4. Folio.

30,262A–W. Miscellaneous autographs, acquired in 1877 and 1878:—

A. Constantine Simonides to ——, giving a translation of a hieroglyphical inscription; 6 Feb. 1863. f. 1. *Presented by William Carruthers, Esq.*

B. 1. S[alvator] R[osa] to Giovanni Battista Ricciardi, of Pisa, asking him to write a preamble for his "Timone"; *circ.* 1650–1660?. *Ital.* f. 3.

2. Giovanni Maria, Cardinal Mastai [afterwards Pope Pius IX.], to Camillo Alessandroni; 19 Jan. 1842, 1 June, 1846. *Ital.* ff. 5, 7.

C. [Marie Jeanne, Comtesse du Barry], to M. Dutrez, to pay money on her account; Louvecienne, 2 Nov. [1779]. *French.* f. 9. *Presented by Mons. C. Vatel.*

D. R[odolph] E[ric] Raspe to [Captain James Cook], suggesting mineralogical observations to be made during his third voyage round the world; Chelsea, 28 Apr. 1776. f. 11.

E. 1. Jo[hn] Sprint, Dean of Bristol, to [Robert Dudley], Earl of Leicester, relative to Bradford parsonage, co. Wilts; 19 June, [1581]. f. 13.

2. Sir E[dward] Stanhope, Constable of the North, to his brother, Sir John Stanhope, Treasurer of the Chamber and Master of the Posts, on a conspiracy and execution of popish recusants in York gaol; York, 2 Dec. 1596. f. 15.

3. [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, as acting Earl Marshal, to Sir Henry Brounker and Michael Stanhope, for supply of furniture to [Robert Devereux], Earl of Essex, imprisoned in the Tower; 10 Feb. 1600. f. 17.

4. Receipt of George Partridge, servant to Sir John Peyton, Lieutenant of the Tower, for the furniture above-mentioned; 10 Feb. 1600. f. 19.

F. W[illiam] H[untington], S[inner] S[aved], to Miss Blaker; "The Cabin," 18 Aug. 1806. f. 20. *Presented by Ebenezer Hooper, Esq.*

G. R[ichard] Farmer, D.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, to Edmond Malone, on Shakspearian and other literary matters; 9 Aug. 1787. f. 22.

H. [Barthold Georg] Niebuhr to [Count Dohna?]; 1809–1810? *Germ.* f. 26. *Presented by John Tod, Esq.*

I. 1. S[alvator] R[osa] to Giovanni Battista Ricciardi; 5 Dec. 1670. *Ital.* f. 27.

2. Franc[esc]o Albani to Girolamo Bonvisi, of Bologna, referring to pictures painted by himself and Paolo Moscardini for a cardinal, and to other private matters; 13 July, 1655. *Ital.* f. 29.

K. 1. Rev. J. Scott, to [? Peter, Lord King, Lord Chancellor], asking for a benefice; Midhurst, 22 Feb. 173½. f. 30.

2. Verses "occasiond by the Bishops' endeavours to obtain an Act of

Parliament to divide the livings in Ireland; written by an honest curate"; [1726–1739]. f. 32.

3, 4. M[ary] W[ollstonecraft] Shelley to Charles Ollier, on the publication of "Lodore," *etc.*; Dover and London, 6 Aug., [13 Dec.] 1835. ff. 33, 35.

L. 1–4. Mungo Park to his brother; Peebles, 26 Sept. 1803. f. 38; —to his sister; Peebles, 13 Apr. 1804. f. 39;—to —— ——; Goree, 5 Apr. 1805. Forwarded by Dr. Heddle. f. 40;—to —— ——, to pay money to his wife, Allie Anderson Park; [1805?]. f. 42.

M. 1. Report of —— Francastel and [Charles] Hentz, delegates of the Convention Nationale to the Army of the West, to the Comité de Salut Public; Niort, 26 Germinal, an 2 [15 Apr. 1794]. *Fr.* f. 44.

2. Order of [Joseph] Fouché, Minister of Police, for the arrest of Philippe Arena for conspiracy against the life of Napoleon; Paris, 20 Vindémiaire, an 9 [12 Oct. 1800]. *Fr.* f. 47.

N. 1. L[e] G[énéral] C[omte Carl Wilhelm Finck von] Finckenstein to —— ——; Dreknow, 18 Aug. 1780. *Fr.* f. 49.

2. Francesco Piranesi to Messrs. Artaria and Co., of Vienna; Rome, 31 Jan. 1783. *Ital.* f. 51.

O. 1, 2. [General] B[enedict] Arnold, of the American army, to Col. Beverley Robinson; Head Quarters, Robinson's House [West Point, New York State], 18 Sept. 1780, f. 52. With answer of Col. Robinson; "Vulture, off Tellers Point," 19 Sept. 1780. f. 54.

3. John Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, to Rev. James Brown, LL.D.; York, Upper Canada, 1 Jan. 1816. f. 56.

P. 1–3. [Jacob] Meyerbeer to Dr. Rahles; London, [25 July, 1856]. *Germ.* f. 58;—to —— ——; Berlin, 7 June, 1845. *Germ.* f. 60;—and to —— —— refusing assistance for writing an account of his life and works; Paris, 14 Jan. 1846. *Germ.* f. 61.

Q. 1, 2. Augustus Frederic [Duke of Sussex] to [Robert, Lord Hawkesbury?], on a quarrel with the court of Portugal; [Lisbon] 31 July, 1 Aug. 1803. ff. 63, 65.

R. 1. Receipt of George Chapman, the dramatist, to Philip Henslowe, for 40 shillings, in part payment for his "Pastoral Tragedy"; 17 July, 1599. f. 66. On the reverse:—Receipt of Thomas Dekker, the dramatist, to the same, for a loan of 20 shillings; 1 Aug. 1599. f. 66 b. With portraits, and a drawing of the tombstone of Chapman. ff. 67, 68, 69. These receipts have been cut from Henslowe's Diary, preserved at Dulwich College. *See* G. F. Warner, *Catalogue of MSS. and Muniments of Dulwich College*, 1881, p. 163.

2. J[ohn] Hoadly, LL.D., to [Robert Dodsley], on his contributions to Dodsley's *Collection of Poems by several hands*, published in 1758; 18 Oct. 1757. f. 70.

3. E[rasmus] Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., to his brother, Dr. [Robert Waring] Darwin; 19 Sept. 1793. With portrait. ff. 74, 76.
4. Tho[ma]s Edwards, "The Cambrian Shakespeare," to —— ——; Denbigh, 2 June, 1805. *Welsh.* With an account of him in the writing of John Parry, 17 Mar. 1829, a portrait, and a printed notice. ff. 77–81.
5. W[illia]m Combe, author of the *Tours of Dr. Syntax*, to William Bernard Cooke; Lambeth Road, *n. d.* and 8 May, 1817. ff. 82, 84.

S. Will[iam] Blake, painter and poet, to William Hayley, on materials for Hayley's intended Life of Romney, *etc.*; South Molton Street, 23 Feb. 1804. f. 86.

T. 1. Edm[und] Waller, the poet, to —— ——, asking for the name of the keeper of the Journals of the Long Parliament in 1643 and 1644; St. James's Street, 14 Oct. 1671. With portrait. ff. 88, 90.
2. Thomas Hood to Sir Edward Lytton Bulwer Lytton, Bart., relating to the *New Monthly Magazine;* St. John's Wood, 30 Oct. 1844. f. 91.

U. Edmund Kean to —— ——; York Hotel, *n. d. Imitation.* f. 93.

V. J[ohn] F[rederic] Herring to John Cawse, sending a sketch of a picture intended for the Exhibition of the Society of British Artists; Cambridge, 30 Nov. 1842. f. 94.

W. W[illia]m Wordsworth to Mrs. [Mary] Gordon, giving some particulars concerning his father, the poet; Carlisle, 18 Dec. 1860. f. 96. Paper; ff. 97. Folio.

30,263. Accounts of William de Staverton, Clerk of the Works for repairs in the Palace of Westminster; [15] Jan.–24 Feb. [13?] Edw. II. [1320?] *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 16. Folio.

30,264. "Codicil of the will of the late Revd. W[illiam] Gilpin, M.A., respecting the foundation of Boldre School," co. Southampton, 23 Apr. 1803; with "Regulations of Boldre School," and an "Account of the Parish School at Boldre" appended, 5 Apr. 1804. A copy made, in 1850, for George Burrard, visitor of the School. Paper. ff. 11. Folio.

30,265. "The Annals of Exeter College, Oxford"; a register of the members of the college by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., Precentor of Chichester. Paper; ff. 67. xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

30,266. Collections for a history of Chichester Cathedral, by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. Paper; ff. 195. xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

30,267. Dispensations for fines imposed on Lady Penelope Gage, wife of Sir John Gage, of West Firle, co. Sussex, for recusancy,

1–17 Charles I.; issued in Hilary term, 21 Chas. I. [1646]. Vellum Roll; 13 ft. 2 in. × 9½ in.

30,268. 1. Letter of Albert, King of Hungary and Bohemia, after wards Emperor, to Pope Eugenius IV., for the appointment of a Bishop of Zagrab in Croatia; Buda, 15 Mar. 1438. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. The same, as Emperor, to the same, promising an answer to the Pope's letter after the return of envoys negotiating with the King of Poland; Buda, 27 May, 1439. With *seal.* *Lat.* f. 3.
3. Ladislas V. of Hungary, and VI. of Poland, to the same, consenting to the translation of John de Dominis, Bishop of Zengg, to the see of Grosswardein, and referring to his military successes; Sabaria, [Sarvar or Kothburg, in Hungary], 12 Apr. 1441. *Lat.* f. 5.
Vellum; ff. 5. Quarto.

30,269. Order-book of H.M.S. "Canopus," 25 June, 1803–1 Mar. 1805, and of H.M.S. "Dreadnought," 15 Sept. 1805–Feb. 1806, commander Captain John Conn, serving under Admirals Lord Nelson and Collingwood. Paper; ff. 169. Quarto.

30,270. "The Psalmes of David, in various verse. Plainely and upon the Text," by J. H. [J. Hughes?]; with the *autograph* imprimatur of Ed[ward] Reynoldes, Dean of Ch. Ch. Vice-Chancellor of Oxford [1648–1650]. Paper; ff. 128. Octavo.

30,271. "A Journal of travels through France, Switzerland, and Mont Blanc in Chamouny, by R[ichard] Garmston, Esqr, in the year 1787." Paper; ff. 40. Quarto.

30,272. Minuets, strathspeys, reels, and other dance tunes for the flute or violin, collected and chiefly composed by J— B— Crotch. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 49. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto.

30,273. Collection of glees, catches, rounds, *etc.* by Samuel Webbe, sen., John Wall Callcott, John Stafford Smith, Henry Purcell, Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne, William Lawes, and other English composers of the 18th cent. Paper; ff. 53. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto.

30,274. "Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria." London, 1803. The *printed* work; with *MS.* corrections by Professor Richard Porson (ff. 146 b–149 b) of a translation of the inscription on the Rosetta Stone. On the fly-leaves are memoranda by Dr. Edward Daniel Clarke, 10 Feb. 1806. Paper; ff. 158. Quarto. *Presented by the Rt. Hon. Sir David Dundas.*

30,275. Sermons of St. Bernard, Abbat of Clairvaux, and others, chiefly for festivals. *Latin.* In two parts. At the end of the first part (f. 46 b), is the following note: "M°CCCCXVIII. ad xv de mazio fo principiado ascriver questo libro, e a lo ultimo del dito mese fo com-

plido, per mane de domp Andrea da Veniexia in lo dito monestier de sancto Mathia de Murano." Vellum; ff. 110. Small Folio.

30,276. Patent of creation of Margaretta, Baroness Oriel, wife of John Foster, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, as Viscountess Ferrard in the Kingdom of Ireland; 11 Oct. 1797. With an ornamental border, containing a miniature portrait of George III., and the arms of John Jeffreys Pratt, Earl Camden, General Governor of Ireland, and of Lady Ferrard, *etc.* Vellum. Folio.

The following Nos. **30,277–30,300** *were bequeathed by the Rev. Thomas Hugo, M.A., F.S.A.*

30,277. Papers relating to co. Somerset, the principal ones being:—

1. Fragment of a valuation of churches; 15th cent. *Latin.* f. 1.
2. Form of commission for visitation of a collegiate church, *etc.*; 15th cent. *Latin.* f. 2.
3. Heads recounting losses to the town of Taunton by the suppression of the Priory; 16th cent. f. 3.
4. Order of the Parliamentary Committee of the West to the Governor of Weymouth, to assist Sir Thomas Fairfax in relieving Taunton; Star-chamber, 1 May, 1645. With *signatures.* f. 5.
5. Patent of Charles II., confirming to Thomas, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, in tail, the manor and rectory of Cannington, and manor of Rodway-Fitz-Paine [co. Somerset], and the free chapel of Piddlewaldeston [co. Dorset]; 15 July, 1672. *Latin. Copy.* f. 6.
6. Confession of Ford Grey [3rd Lord Grey of Werke, afterwards Earl of Tankerville], to James II., of his share in Monmouth's rebellion; 16 Oct. 1685. *Copy.* f. 10.
7. Letters of Dr. Andrew Paschall [Rector of Chedzoy, afterwards Chancellor of Wells] to Robert Nelson, chiefly on antiquarian matters; 24 July–9 Nov. 1686. ff. 30, 32, 34, 35.

Paper; ff. 39. xvth–xviiith centt. Folio.

30,278. Accounts of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the parish of Staplegrove, co. Somerset, for various years between 1585 and 1646. Paper; ff. 44. Small Folio.

30,279, 30,280. Register of institutions of incumbents to churches in co. Somerset; to the middle of the 18th cent. Two volumes. *Latin.* In vol. i., f. 10, is inserted a paper entitled "Aliqua ad Naturalem Philosophiam facientia, aliunde desumpta." Paper; ff. 202, 312. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,281, 30,282. Extracts from the registers of the diocese of Wells, by the Rev. T. Hugo. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 192, 210. xixth cent. Quarto.

30,283–30,286. "Collections for various parishes in the county of Somerset, compiled from the registers at Wells and other sources. By Thomas Hugo." "Containing the whole of the parishes in the Deanery of Taunton, and others in those of Bridgwater, Crewkern, Dunster, Ilchester, *etc.*" Four volumes. Paper; ff. 146, 75, 62, 24. xixth cent. Small Octavo and Folio.

30,287, 30,288. Collections for the history of co. Somerset, by the Rev. T. Hugo; consisting of extracts from registers and other records, cuttings from newspapers and antiquarian periodicals, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper; ff. 377, 621. xixth cent. Folio.

30,289. Collections for the history of Taunton, co. Somerset, by the Rev. T. Hugo. Paper; ff. 355. xixth cent. Quarto.

30,290 A. "A General Account of West Somerset, Description of the Valley of the Tone, and the History of the Town of Taunton, . . . by Edward Jeboult," 1873. *Printed.* Paper; ff. 177. Quarto.

30,290 B. "The History of Taunton Priory, in the county of Somerset. By Thomas Hugo, M.A., F.S.A," 1860. The *printed* work, with *MS.* corrections and notes by the author. Paper; ff. 69. Folio.

30,291. Collections for a history of Taunton Priory, by the Rev. T. Hugo. *Printed* and *MS.* Paper; ff. 248. xixth cent. Folio.

30,292. Rubbings from brasses and inscriptions in co. Somerset, by the Rev. T. Hugo. Paper; ff. 27. xixth cent. Folio.

30,293. Drawings, engravings and photographs illustrative of Taunton and its antiquities. Paper; ff. 82. xixth cent. Folio.

30,294. Drawings, engravings and photographs of places and antiquities in co. Somerset. Paper; ff. 144. xixth cent. Folio.

30,295. "The Last Twenty Years of Haliwell Priory [Shoreditch], with the Topography of the House"; by the Rev. T. Hugo. *Printed* and *MS.* Paper; ff. 35. xixth cent. Small Octavo.

30,296–30,298. Correspondence of the Rev. Thomas Hugo with members of archæological societies and others; 17 Oct. 1850–1 Nov. 1875. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 604, 705, 757. Folio.

30,299. Archæological papers of the Rev. T. Hugo, chiefly consisting of cuttings relating to the various societies with which he was connected; *circ.* 1844–1875. *Printed* and *MS.* Paper; ff. 789. Folio.

30,300. Papers of the Rev. T. Hugo, relating to the London and Middlesex Archæological Society; 1855–1870. *Printed* and *MS.* Paper; ff. 395. Folio.

30,301. Association of the inhabitants of Essex, formed at a meeting held at Chelmsford, 8 Oct. 1745, to support George II. against the Pretender. With numerous signatures. Vellum Roll, 6 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. *Presented by Sir Henry Mildmay, Bart.*

30,302. "Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, with observations on the architecture and present state of the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge [co. York], by John Chessell Buckler and Charles Alban Buckler, Architects, 1870." A transcript of the printed work of 1843, with additions (*see* Add. **27,773**). Paper; ff. 104. Folio. *Presented by J. C. Buckler, Esq.*

30,303. Songs, without authors' names; except three, which are ascribed to Matthew Prior, Thomas Durfey, and Sir John Castleton. Paper; ff. 11. xviith cent. Duodecimo.

30,304. Sermons; the first of which has this note prefixed: "This sermon was preached at Pauls Church when Sir Richard Browne was Lord Maior of London, 1661," supplemented, in another hand, with the words, "By Wm. Jole, Mr. of Arts of Christ Church in Oxford." Paper; ff. 293. xviith cent. Duodecimo.

30,305, 30,306. Correspondence of the family of Fairfax, of Denton, co. York, chiefly on private affairs; 1600–1827. Several of the earlier letters are from members of the family engaged in the wars in the Palatinate, and, with a few others, are included in *The Fairfax Correspondence*, published in 1848. Many of the later letters refer to the family estates in New England and Virginia. Two volumes. In vol. i. are several letters and papers relating to the endowment by William Ackroyd, Rector of Long Marston, of a scholarship at Oxford or Cambridge, in 1518; and the following:—

1. Ra[lph, Lord] Eure to Sir Thomas Fairfax; 30 Nov., 8 Dec. 1600. ff. 15, 17.
2. "A Collection of the Earell of North[umberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl], his cause," on his alleged complicity in the Gunpowder Plot; *circ.* 1606. f. 19.
3. Ph[ilip, afterwards Sir Philip] Pakenham to [Robert Sydney,] Earl of Leicester, on the war in the Palatinate; Hague, 5 July, 1622. f. 34.
4. James Palmer, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to the Earl of Leicester; Greenwich, 22 June, 1623. f. 36.
5. Ed[ward, Baron] Howard [of Escrick,] to Ferdinando, 2nd Baron Fairfax, on the sequestration of the Rectory of Wheldrake, co. York; 15 Nov. 1644–10 Jan. 164$\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 68–75.
6. Peter Du Moulin, sequestered Rector of Wheldrake, afterwards Prebendary of Canterbury, to Lord Fairfax; York, 30 Mar. 1645. f. 78.

In the same volume are also a few letters addressed to Prince Rupert, partly in cipher, with decipherings (*See* Add. **18,980–18,982**); accompanied by modern transcripts and keys to the ciphers used by Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas. Among the writers are:—

1. George [Lord] Digby; Worcester, 8 June, 1644, and *circ.* 1645. *Imperf.* (*See* Add. **18,981**, f. 187, for the other portion of the first letter). ff. 63, 80.
2. ——— to ———; *circ.* 5 Aug. 1644. f. 65.
3. [Sir Edward Nicholas]; *circ.* 21 July, 1645. f. 79.
4. He[nry, Lord] Jermyn; Oxford, 6 Apr. 1644. f. 88.
5. Rob[ert] Long, Secretary to Charles II.; Hague, 13 Jan. 164$\frac{8}{9}$. f. 146.

Paper; ff. 221, 228. Folio.

30,307. "Prince Rupert's Voyage to the West Indies": a narrative by one of his followers; Jan. 164$\frac{8}{9}$–Feb. 165$\frac{2}{3}$. Published by E. Warburton, in *Memoirs of Prince Rupert*, 1849. Paper; ff. 24. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,308. Anthems by George Frederick Handel, in full score. *Autograph.*

1. The anthem, "The King shall rejoice," composed in honour of the victory of George II. at Dettingen in 1743. The original draft. At the beginning is the note "angefangen die 30 July 1743"; and at the end, "G. F. Handel, London, Agost 3. 8. 1743 völlig geendiget." f. 1.
2. "As pants the hart": Chandos anthem No. 8; the choruses arranged for six parts. The names of the solo singers have been written by Handel opposite their respective parts. f. 17.
   It is followed, at f. 26, by another setting of the alto air "Now when I think thereupon," arranged for a bass voice.

Paper; ff. 27. xviiith cent. Belonged to Walter Michael Moseley, of Glashampton. Folio.

30,309. The Chandos anthems, Nos. 4, 5, 6, and a three-part arrangement of No. 8, "As pants the Hart." Followed, at f. 88 b, by the Dettingen anthem "The King shall rejoice." Copied by Edmund Thomas Warren. Paper; ff. 111. xixth cent. Belonged to Walter Michael Moseley, of Glashampton. Folio.

30,310. Compositions by George Frederic Handel, in full score. *Autograph.*

1. "Lungi dal mio bel Nume"; a cantata, dated Rome, 3 Mar. 1708; with a copy appended. f. 2.
2. Songs and choruses from the opera "Alcestis," [miscalled "Alcides" by Dr. S. Arnold]. The opera was composed for Mr. Rich and intended for representation at Covent Garden Theatre, but was

never performed. The names of the singers, *viz.*: Miss Young, Mr. Waltz, Mrs. Arne and Mr. Lowe, have been inserted by the composer. The first song, on f. 13, "Thetis bids me hither rise" and headed "A song for Miss Young," does not appear in Arnold's published edition. At the end is the note "G. F. Handel, völlig geendiget 8 January 1750." f. 13.

3. Concerto in B ♭ for instruments, in full score. *Imperfect.* f. 39.
4. Organ concerto in F. The organ part only. *Imperfect.* f. 49.
5. Selections from the Water Music, in full score. f. 52.

Paper; ff. 62. XVIIIth cent. Belonged, in 1800, to W. M. Moseley. Oblong Folio.

30,311–30,331. COLLECTIONS relating to co. Salop, made in the 18th century by William Mytton, of Halston, and Edward Lloyd, of Trenewith :—

30,311. TRANSCRIPT of the chartulary of Shrewsbury Abbey; with copies of a few other charters prefixed. *Latin.* Paper; ff. 379. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,312. COURT-BOOK of the manor of Pulverbach, co. Salop, belonging to Sir Roger Owen, of Condover; 17 May, 41 Eliz. [1599]–12 May, 12 Jas. I. [1614]. Paper; ff. 177. Small Folio.

30,313. DEEDS relating to the manor of Pulverbach, co. Salop. *Latin.*

1. Copy of a grant by Peter Corbet, Lord of Caus, to Ralph Le Boteler of a wood in Caus and Mensterleye, 14 Aug. 1314; and of a grant by Henry III. to Philip Marmion of free warren in Pulverbach, 8 Aug. 1256. *Latin.* 15th cent. f. 1.
2. Records of pleas in the King's Bench against Ralph Le Boteler concerning Pulverbach parsonage; 13 and 15 Edw. III. [1339, 1341]. ff. 2, 4.
3. Pardon from Richard II. to Sir Edward Boteler and Anne, his wife, for alienation of the manor and advowson of Pulverbach; 21 Nov. 7 Rich. II. [1383]. f. 3.

Vellum; ff. 4. Folio.

30,314. PROCEEDINGS of the Court of the Deanery of Bridgnorth, co. Salop; held in the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgnorth, 6 Apr. 1713–19 May, 1727. *Latin.* Paper; ff. 73. Small Folio.

30,315. LETTERS to William Mytton, principally from Charles Lyttelton, of University College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law [afterwards Bishop of Carlisle], on antiquarian matters relating to co. Salop; 3 Sept. 1714–26 Nov. 1744. At f. 1 is a Leave of Absence from James II. to Richard Mytton, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth; 30 Dec. 1686. *Signed.* Paper; ff. 147. Folio.

30,316. Letters of Browne Willis, of Whaddon Hall, to William Mytton, on the dedications of churches in co. Salop; 20 Dec. 1740–4 Nov. 1741. At f. 32 is a list of the numbers of bells in various churches in the county. Paper; ff. 43. Quarto.

30,317. Transcripts of charters and other deeds relating to places in co. Salop, *tempp.* Hen. IV. to Charles II., *viz.* :—Bishop's Castle, f. 1;—Clun Hospital, f. 21;—Ercall School, f. 35;—Newport School, f. 38;—Oswestry, f. 61;—Shrewsbury, f. 74;—Shrewsbury School, f. 115;—Ludlow, f. 176:—Wenlock, f. 217. Lists of the burgesses of Bridgnorth, 26 Edw. I.–12 Edw. IV. [1298–1472], and of the bailiffs of Ludlow, 1461–1595, occur at ff. 19, 174. Paper; ff. 224. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,318. Transcripts of charters and other deeds relating to co. Salop, from the 12th to the 17th century; with drawings of seals, and indexes of persons and places. Paper; ff. 129. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,319. Transcripts of deeds relating to co. Salop, from the 13th to the 17th century, but the greater part of them of the 16th century; with careful drawings of seals. Paper; ff. 102. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,320. Transcripts of deeds chiefly relating to Nordley, Quatt manor, and Wotton, co. Salop, from the 14th to the 17th century. Paper; ff. 46. xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

30,321. Transcripts of charters, relating chiefly to property in and around Shrewsbury, co. Salop, from the 13th to the 17th century; with drawings of seals and indexes. Paper; ff. 73. xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

30,322. Transcripts of charters, inquisitions, etc., relating to co. Salop, from the 14th to the 17th century; with indexes. Paper; ff. 81. *Circ.* 1742. Small Quarto.

30,323. Collections from MSS. in the Ashmolean and Bodleian collections relating to co. Salop. Among them are:—

1. "A Treatise of Descents of several Baronies of England," by Robert Glover. f. 2.
2. "Nomina eorum qui fuerunt cum Rege Henrico Quinto ad bellum de Agincourt." f. 15 b.
3. Extracts from Leland's Itinerary. f. 19 b.
4. Extracts from Domesday and Escheat and Inquisition Rolls. f. 22 b.
5. Extracts from copies of chartularies of Shrewsbury Abbey, in the Bodleian Library. ff. 35, 38.

Paper; ff. 59. *Circ.* 1733. Small Quarto.

30,324. Collections by Edward Lloyd, of Trenewith, relating to co. Salop, *viz.* :—

1. Lists of Inquisitions, Escheats, *etc.*, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Rich. III.; including, at f. 55 b, a list of sheriffs of the county, 1154–1731. f. 2.
2. "A Kalendar of the Records in the Tower relating to Shropshire, A.D. 1705[6]." f. 139.

Paper; ff. 298. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,325. Collections by Edward Lloyd, relating to co. Salop, *viz.* :—

1. Calendar of records in the office of the Remembrancer of the Treasury, 2 Hen. IV.–12 Chas. II. [1400–1660]. f. 1.
2. Extracts from charters in the Heralds' College, and from Plea Rolls, *etc.* f. 107.

Paper; ff. 141. A.D. 1708. Small Quarto.

30,326. Extracts relating to co. Salop, by Edward Lloyd, from the Cottonian MSS. Paper; ff. 110. Much injured by damp. Small Quarto.

30,327. Notes and extracts, by Edward Lloyd, from various records and historical and other works, chiefly in illustration of the history of co. Salop. Paper; ff. 94. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,328. Notes and extracts, by Edward Lloyd, from Wharton's *Historia Sacra*, charters relating to Oswestry, and other historical works and records relating to co. Salop. Paper; ff. 115. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,329. Extracts relating to co. Salop, by Edward Lloyd, from Dugdale's Baronage. At f. 145 is a key to *Secret Memoirs from the New Atalantis*, by Mrs. Manley. Paper; ff. 150. A.D. 1709. Quarto.

30,330. Extracts relating to co. Salop and to Wales, by Edward Lloyd, from: Spelman's *Glossarium*. f. 2;—Rymer's *Fœdera*. f. 16; —Brady's *History of England*. f. 19 b;—"Notitia Cambro-Britannica: Voyage of North and South Wales, being various cursory remarks . . . in attending his Grace the Duke of Beaufort [Lord President] in his Progress and general Visitation of his Commands there, 1684. By T. D[ineley] Gent." f. 37 b;—"History and Antiquities of the Exchequer, by my friend Mr. [Thomas] Madox: 1711." f. 49;—"A Visitation by ye Heralds in Com. Salop." f. 61 b. Paper; ff. 92. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,331. "Arms, Inscriptions, &c, in the Churches of Shropshire. Copied by Mr. Ashmole An°. 166⅔." A copy of Ashmole MS. 854, pp. 169–235; with careful drawings of the coats of arms. Paper; ff. 81. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,332. Pedigree of the family of Lyttelton, showing its alliance with Talbot and Manners; with coloured coats of arms. *Imperfect* at the end. Vellum Roll, 2 ft. 9½ in. × 2 ft. 2½ in. xviith cent.

30,333. Pedigree and armorial bearings of William Watkins, of Llangorsse, co. Brecknock; set forth by Hopkin ap Eignon, 1609. With coloured coats of arms. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper Roll, 5 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 5½ in.

30,334. Pedigree and armorial bearings of [Walter?] Williams, of Llanffwyst, set forth by [Hopkin ap Eignon?], 1608. With coloured coats of arms. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper Roll, 9 ft. 1 in. × 1 ft. 6 in.

30,335. Account-book of personal receipts and expenses of Nicholas Carew, afterwards 1st Baronet, of Beddington, co. Surrey; 27 Feb. 170⅘–5 May, 1708. Paper; ff. 58. Duodecimo.

30,336. "The proceedings against Thomas [Wentworth], Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in the Parliament att Westminster, 1641": an account of Strafford's trial and execution, by an eye-witness. Paper; ff. 29. xviith cent. Small Quarto.

30,337. Exultet-Roll, containing the service beginning: "Exultet jam angelica turba coelorum," used at the benediction of the Paschal taper on Easter Eve. Written in Italy in Lombardic or Beneventine characters of the xiith century, with pneums; and illustrated with paintings of the width of the roll, and with ornamental initial letters. The paintings are reversed, so as to be seen in their right position when the roll was displayed over the front of the ambo, as the service proceeded. Vellum Roll, 22 ft. 6 in. × 11 in.

30,338. Medical Treatises, *etc.*, in *English* and *Latin*:—

1. Recipes. *English.* f. 1.
2. A description of weights. *English.* f. 11.
3. On diseases of the different parts of the body; beginning "A mon þat woll helpe men in here sykenesses" (*See* Add. **25,589**). f. 11 b.
4. On Urines. *English.* (*See* Sloane 374, f. 5 b.) f. 151 b.
5. To forecast the destiny of a child; in tables. *Lat.* f. 160 b.
6. Charms and recipes, *etc.* *Eng.* and *Lat.* f. 168 b.
7. Regimen Sanitatis of Salerno, in verse; beginning, "Anglorum regi scripsit tota scola Salerni." f. 192.
8. On the signification, aspects, and influences of the signs of the Zodiac. *Lat.* f. 196.
9. On Urines; beginning, "Cum secundum auctorem viginti urinarum sunt colores" (*See* Sloane 121, art. 6). f. 198.

10. On the humours, influence of the seasons, bleeding and urines. *Lat.* f. 208 b.
11. On phlebotomy, in verse; beginning, "Alle ye that usythe blode letyng." f. 212.

Vellum; ff. 213. xvth cent. Belonged, in the 16th century, to John Kellaway (see f. 213 b). Small Quarto.

30,339. Miniatures cut from MSS., *viz.* :—

1. The Crucifixion, from the Canon of a Missal; German work. Vellum; 10 × 7¼ inches. *Circ.* A.D. 1300.
2. The Crucifixion, from the Canon of a Missal; Flemish work, well executed. Vellum; 11½ × 9 inches. Early xivth cent.
3. The Martyrdom of St. Stephen, from a Book of Hours; French work. Vellum; 9 × 7⅛ inches. xvth cent.

30,340. "The Character of a Trimmer, written in anno 1684," by Sir William Coventry; sometimes attributed to George Savile, Marquis of Halifax. Paper; ff. 113. xviith cent. Duodecimo.

30,341. A heraldic painter's book of arms, tricked in ink and pencil. Paper; ff. 130. xviiith cent. Belonged to John Bromley; and, in 1769–1770, to Robert Smirke, R.A. (see ff. 27 b, 53 b.) Folio.

30,342. Miscellaneous tracts, in *French, viz.* :—

1. "Des fondemens de l'estat et des moiens de regner, traduict d'Italien en Francois." f. 2.
2. Genealogies of noble families of France. f. 12.
3. "Advis de Mr. de Vill." [Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur de Villeroi] on the means of quieting the disorders of the kingdom; *circ.* 1588. f. 58.
4. "Mémoire touchant les Cérémonies": on precedence in State ceremonies. f. 67.
5. "Testament de feu Monseigneur [François, Duc d'Anjou] frère du Roy"; 8 June, 1584. f. 69 b.
6. Account of the negotiations of M. [Pomponne] de Bellièvre, French Ambassador to England, relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, to the time of her execution; Nov. 1586–Feb. 1587. f. 70 b.
7. Miscellaneous coats of arms, tricked. f. 81.
8. "Valleurs de Musique," with drawings of musical instruments. f. 144.
9. Drawings of mathematical and astronomical instruments, *etc.* f. 148.
10. Specimens of caligraphy and of alphabets. f. 166.

Paper; ff. 191. xviith or xviiith cent. Belonged to the Jesuits' College at Paris. Octavo.

30,343. Survey and valuation of the manor and parish of Worfield, co. Salop, made by Valentine Vickers in 1789, and revised in 1811. Transcript, from the collection of William Hardwicke, of Bridgnorth. Paper; ff. 73. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

30,344. Collections for a history of Burcot and Worfield, co. Salop, by William Hardwicke, Registrar of the Royal Peculiar of Bridgnorth. At f. 227 is an abstract of returns of charitable donations in co. Salop, in 1786. Paper; ff. 264. xixth cent. Folio.

30,345. Collections for a history and description of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, by the same. Paper; ff. 52. xixth cent. Large Folio.

30,346, 30,347. Papers and Correspondence of Samuel Ireland, relating to the alleged discovery and publication of the supposed Shakspeare MSS., forged by his son Samuel William Henry Ireland; including specimens of the forgeries and, in vol. ii., the *printed* "Authentic account" and "Vindication" of S. W. H. Ireland; 1795–1798. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 329, 98. Quarto.

30,348. 1. Correspondence of Samuel Ireland with the Managers of Drury Lane Theatre, relating to the production of the play of "Vortigern," including letters from R. B. Sheridan and J. P. Kemble and one from Mrs. Siddons (29 Mar. 1796, f. 93); 9 June, 1795–2 April, 1796. f. 1.

2. Letters to Samuel Ireland from literary men and others, in relation to the Shakspeare MSS.; 1794–1798. f. 104.

3. "The Divill and Rychard": a mystery-play on Richard III. "as it was donn onn Sonday last att the Pallace att Westminster by the Clarkes and Boyes of Powles" before Henry VII., 1485; in the handwriting of S. W. H. Ireland, 26 Apr. 1795. f. 298.

Paper; ff. 311. Quarto.

30,349. Extracts and cuttings from newspapers, and other publications relating to S. W. H. Ireland's Shakspearian forgeries; 1795–1799. Paper; ff. 163. Small Quarto.

30,350. "Miscellaneous Papers and legal Instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare: including the Tragedy of King Lear and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street"; 1796. The sheets of the printed work. Paper; ff. 112. Large Folio.

30,351. Short medical tracts, lists of herbs and drugs, recipes, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Among them are:—

1. Regimen Sanitatis Salerni, in verse. f. 5.
2. "Sinonama (*sic*) Nicolai [Hispani]." (*See* Sloane 3012, f. 161). f. 56.
3. "Experimenta [fratris] Alberti de herbis." (*See* Sloane 342, f. 130 b). f. 69.

Paper; ff. 101. Written in different hands in the latter part of the xvth cent. At f. 51 b is the name and date of one of the scribes: John Blythe, 1481. Small Octavo. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

30,352. "Musæ boreales sive iter boreale": a description in *Latin* heroic verse, by Richard Eedes, of Christ Church, Oxford [afterwards Dean of Worcester], of a journey to the North in company with Dr. Toby Matthew, newly appointed Dean of Durham; 1584. Inserted at the beginning is a lease (which originally formed the cover) from Sir William Poulet, K.G., Lord St. John of Basing, to William Wodward and Alys, his wife, of a mill and meadow at Andover, co. Southampton; 28 Feb., 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. Paper; ff. 12. Early xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

30,353. Reports on the Island of Java to Lieutenant-Governor Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles; *circ.* 1811–1815. *Copies;* with notes by Captain G[odfrey] P[hipps] Baker:—

1. Account of Sūkū and Chettock temples, by Lieut. Thomas Williams, Bengal Infantry. f. 2.
2. Account of Sūkū, by Major T. M[artin] Johnson. f. 8.
3. Chronology of events in Java, to A.D. 1815. *Malay.* f. 10.
4. Sketch of the native history of Java, by John Crawfurd, Resident at Mataram, with remarks by others. f. 14.
5. Remarks on native land tenures, by the same. f. 32.
6. On the penal code of Java. f. 47.
7. Account of the volcanic plain at Kuwoo and Ramsam in the district of Grobogan, by Major T. M. Johnson, Resident at Solo; Sept. 1814. f. 51 *b.*
8. Draft of a letter from Capt. G. P. Baker to Lieut.-Gov. Raffles, on Javanese antiquities; 9 June, 1815. f. 53.

Paper; ff. 55. Folio.

30,354. Journals, by David Richardson, M.D., of missions from Tenasserim to the chiefs of the Shan States of Siam, in 1829–1830, and 1834–1835; and of a visit to Ava (f. 47) in 1830–1831. Paper; ff. 155. Folio.

30,355. 1. Translation of the Hindoo tale of Furokh Fahl, son of Koorsheed Shah, King of China. f. 1.

2. Remarks on the Hindoo year 1866, i.e. A.D. 1809; giving particulars of native customs on special days; followed by notes on Hindoo mythology, *etc.* f. 16.

Paper; ff. 41. xixth cent. Small Folio.

30,356. History of the State of Jessulmir, in Rajputana, to 1702, by Col. James Tod; *circ.* 1816. Paper; ff. 33. Folio.

30,357. Bible, in *Latin*, with the prologues of St. Jerome, and with a glossary of names added. Ending *imperfectly* in St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, and wanting many leaves. Vellum; ff. 265. Written in Italy early in the xivth cent. With painted initial

letters. On f. 1 is the note "liber iste est loci et conventus sancti Augustini de Monte Regali" [? Monreale in Sicily]. Folio.

30,358. Lessons from the Gospels for the first three Sundays in Advent, in English verse; with a prologue. The first quire only of a large work (*See* Harley 4196, art. i.). The prologue begins:—

"Fadyr and son and haly gaste.
Þat anefald godd es ay stedfaste.
Worthy lord in Trinite.
A god of myght in persons thre."

Paper; ff. 12. xvth cent. Belonged to Sir William Beattie, M.D. Small oblong Folio.

30,359. The Six Ages of the World, represented in a series of tinted figures of historical persons from Adam to Pope Boniface VIII. [*ob.* 1303]. Vellum Roll, 17 ft. × 1 ft. 1 in. Executed in Italy in the xvth cent.

30,360. "Monro, Seine Expeditions mit dem löblich Schottischen Regiment Mac-Keyes genannt," in the Danish and Swedish service; 1626–1634. A *German* translation, dated 1724, of Colonel Robert Monro's narrative, published in 1637. Paper; ff. 218. Folio.

30,361–30,366. Motets for six voices. *Latin.* In separate parts, in six volumes. An index of contents is prefixed to vol. iv. Paper; ff. 56, 56, 56, 58, 56, 56. xviiith cent. Small oblate Quarto.

30,367. Inventories of tapestries, arras, carpets and furniture of the Royal Household, viz.:—

1. "In this Booke is conteigned almanour of the kyng his Maiesties Guarderobe stuff remaynyng and being within his highnes Castell at Wyndesor in the saulf custody keping and charge of William Tildesley"; Feb. 34 Hen. VIII. [1543]. f. 2.

   This inventory is supplemented by lists of furniture received down to the year 1546. On the first page is a memorandum of the subsequent surrender of the charge to Rauf Rowlandson, keeper of the Wardrobe to Queen Elizabeth, 2 Dec. 1562; and the different items are accounted for by marginal notes.

2. Inventory of furniture delivered into the custody of Humfrey Orme, keeper of the standing Wardrobe in the Tower of London; 9 July, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. *Imperfect.* f. 32.

   Preceded by a single leaf (f. 30), showing furniture received from Westminster Palace by the same Humfrey Orme, 26 July, 1547.

   The items of this inventory are marked in the same way as those of art. 1; from which it appears that they were delivered to the same custody in 1562.

   With an interleaved transcript. Paper; ff. 65. Folio.

30,368. 1. Journals of two voyages in the South Atlantic Ocean, in H.M. Pink "Paramore," for the discovery of the variation of the compass, by Edmund Halley, Commander; 20 Oct. 1698–11 July, 1699, and 16 Sept. 1699–10 Sept. 1700. The first Journal is *signed.* ff. 1, 10.

2. "A Journall of a Voiage in his Maties Pink, The Paramore: for discovery of the Course of the Tides in the Channell of England. By Edmond Halley, Commander, Anno 1701." *Hologr.* f. 37.

Paper; ff. 47. Folio.

30,369. Journal of "A Voyage for whaling and discovery round C. Horn into the Pacific oceans, under protection of the Right Honorable Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Performed in the merchant ship Rattler, by J[ames] Colnett, Lieutenant in the R. N., 1793 and 1794." With maps and coloured views; and a dedication to Sir Philip Stephens, Bart., M.P., one of the Admiralty Commissioners, dated 20 Aug. 1795. The Journal was printed in 1798. Paper; ff. 276. Quarto.

30,370. 1. Poetical pieces by Christopher Pitt, M.A., Rector of Pimperne, co. Dorset, chiefly in imitation of the Satires and Epistles of Horace; *circ.* 1727–1740. *Hologr.* f. 1.

2. Transcripts, made *circ.* 1794, of:—

a. "A commemoration of the reign of Queen Elizabeth": a poem, by Edward Hake, 1575. f. 34.

b. "Atropoïon Delion, or the death of Delia: With the Teares of her Funerall. A Poeticall Excusive Discourse of our late Eliza," by T[homas] N[ewton], G[ent.], 1603. f. 47.

Paper; ff. 64. Small Quarto.

30,371. "A Collection of Ancient Scotish Poems . . . by upwards of twenty of our Ancient Composers . . . written January, Anno Dom. 1724," by James Bruce, Alderman. With a table of the pieces prefixed. Paper; ff. 90. Small Quarto.

30,372. "Abstract of the commissions and instructions formerly and at this time [1740] given to the Governors of his Majesty's Plantations in America [and the West Indies], with References to the Books and Papers shewing the Alterations that have been made therein; as also, Observations on the most remarkable Occurrences in each Government, especially before the Establishment of this Office [of Trade and Plantations] in 1696." At the end is a list of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations from 1696 to 1749. Paper; ff. 33. Large Folio.

30,373. "An Alphabet of Arms [of English families] collected by Barak Longmate, Engraver, from the Year 1760 to 1793." At the foot of the title-page is a note of the purchase of the volume from

Barak Longmate, son of the compiler, by Thomas Willement, in 1830. Paper; ff. 337. Quarto.

30,374. Catalogue of the library of the Rev. John Bowle, M.A., of Idmerston, co. Wilts., 27 Sept. 1756; with additions to *circ.* 1788. At the end, f. 78 b, are memoranda of books lent to various persons, 1750–1785. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 81. Folio.

30,375. Sixteen letters of Thomas Warton, D.D., to Edmond Malone, on literary matters; written chiefly from Trinity College, Oxford, 22 Jan. 1781–5 Feb. 1790. Paper; ff. 16. Folio.

30,376. "Delle Prodezze di Ferrante Cortese": a poem of twenty-four cantos, in terza rima, on the subject of Hernando Cortez, by Girolamo Vecchietti; dedicated to Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany. Paper; ff. 91. xviith cent. Octavo.

30,377. Copies of the ciphered portions of two letters of George, Lord Digby, to Prince Rupert, 12 July and 27 Oct. 1644 (the first printed in Warburton's *Memoirs of Prince Rupert;* the original of the second in Add. **18,981**, f. 312); and of a letter from Prince Charles [afterwards Charles II.] to the same, St. Germains, 3 Aug. 1649 (the original in Add. **18,982**, f. 187); with decipherings. Paper; ff. 5. xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

30,378, 30,379. Papers, memoranda and notes on Oriental literature and superstitions, with catalogues of, and extracts from, MSS., by Nathaniel Bland. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 215, 347. xixth cent. Folio.

30,380. Treatises of Johannes de Sacro Bosco, in *Latin, viz.*:—

1. "Nova compoti compilatio." f. 15.
2. "Algorismus." f. 76.
3. "Tractatus de spera." f. 97.

A calendar, and solar, lunar, and other tables are prefixed. Among various notes written on spare leaves at the end of the volume are:—Some arithmetical problems, early 14th cent., f. 133 b;—and The nature and influences of the planets and signs of the Zodiac, partly in *German*, 15th cent., f. 135.

Vellum; ff. 142. Written apparently at Cologne, and ornamented with well-executed diagrams and initial letters, illuminated or coloured, at the end of the xiiith or beginning of the xivth century. It belonged to the church of St. George of Cologne (f. 140 b), and subsequently to Johannes Wydenroyd, Pastor of St. James of Cologne, who received it from his friend Bartholomeus Bunschoten in 1447 (f. 142). Bound in boards, covered with brown leather, stamped in high relief with various designs, and having brass studs, of the 15th century. Octavo.

30,381. "Whig or Anti-Jacobite Songs and Ballads, from the Flight

of James II., 1688, to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection, 1747. Compiled by John Hamilton from scarce volumes, broadsides, and MSS. in the British Museum; with introductory notes." Paper; ff. 573. XIXth cent. Quarto.

30,382. ANTHEMS and songs collected, and many of them composed, by Henry Bowman. The names of the other composers are Johann Felice Sances, P. Nadal Monferrato, Richard Deering, Giovanni Giacoppo Carissimi, Maria Marini, —— Cassati, John Blow, Henry Purcell, Giovanni Rovetta, —— Silvestro, Michael Wise, and Henry Lawes. *Eng.*, *Lat.* and *Ital.* Paper; ff. 94. End of XVIIth cent. With the bookplate of arms of "Katherine Sedley, sole daughter and heyre of Sr. Charles Sedley of Southfleet in Kent, Baronet." Small Folio.

30,383. "CONSIDERACIONS of Entercourse, dedicated to the kinges most excellent Majestie, Anno Domini 1630": a treatise on commerce, trade and manufactures, by Sir Philip Sherard. At the end are copies of (1) The speech of Thomas, Viscount Wentworth [afterwards Earl of Strafford], on opening the Irish Parliament, 15 July, 1634, f. 33; and (2) The circular letter of the Privy Council of England for assessment of ship-money, 12 Aug. 1635, with a list of men and ships assessed to each county, f. 38 b. Paper; ff. 41. XVIIth cent. Small Folio.

30,384. "CREPUNDIA LUGDUNENSIA": engravings, and fragments of engravings patched together, with passages from classical and other Greek and Latin authors; being the remains of a work by Adrian Beverland, an account of which is added at the end, thus: "Bibliopolæ obtulerent (*sic*) Beverlando 200 G. pro Pandectis suæ juventutis sive Crepundiis Lugdunensibus, qui cum jurejurando obstrictus recusaret 2000 L. Ei avidi struxere insidias eumque voluere accusare raptus ut carceri datus MS. confideret suo Hospiti, qui ære minuto istud tradidisset Bibliopolis, qui curassent describi et postea αυτογραφον restituissent Hospiti auctoremque relaxassent inscium quid factum fuisset; qui simulac suboleret præmeditatum facinus laceravit et combussit opus 20 annorum labore exasciatum. Has lacinias cum nitidius et elegantius anxiusque descripserat Auctor, easque latrinæ destinasset, sibi vindicare maluit Gulielmus Windius initiatus a quo habuit M. Montenaccius εποπτης." Some of the papers bear the name of Captain William Winde, Drury Lane. Paper; ff. 56. Late XVIIth cent. Large Folio.

30,385. THE BIBLE, in shorthand. Paper; ff. 161. Late XVIIth cent. Small Octavo.

30,386. "THE History of [the Rajput principality of] Rewah [in the Deccan, India], with an account of the Rajah and his Court," by James O'Brien, 1848; with portraits of the Rajah and his son. At

the end are two letters of the author to Henry Miers Elliot [afterwards K.C.B.], Secretary to the government of India, to whom the MS. afterwards belonged. Paper; ff. 42. Folio.

30,387. Dance and other music in lute notation, composed by Silvio Leopold Weis and Sigismund Weis, of Prague, in 1717–1724. Paper; ff. 159. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,388–30,396. Musical compositions of William Crotch, Mus. Doc., in full score. Nine volumes. They are:—

30,388. "The Captivity of Judah: a sacred oratorio, by William Crotch," 1786–1789; the words by the Rev. A[lexander] C[rowcher] Schomberg, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and the Rev. John Owen, of Benet College, Cambridge, to the former of whom the work is dedicated by Crotch, "ætat. 14," 1st Jan. 1790. Paper; ff. 221. Quarto.

30,389. "The Captivity of Judah": a second oratorio with that title; 1812–1834. Performed at Oxford, 10th June, 1834, on the installation of the Duke of Wellington as Chancellor of the University. Paper; ff. 169. Folio.

30,390. "Palestine": an oratorio, 1811; the words selected from Reginald Heber's poem so entitled. A rough copy. A history of the composition is added by the composer at the end of the volume. Paper; ff. 180. Folio.

30,391. "Palestine": a fair copy of the same oratorio, 24 Dec. 1811. Paper; ff. 155. Folio.

30,392. Sketch-book of compositions. Among them are:—

1. Two fugues for the organ or pianoforte. ff. 3, 3 b.
2. "Messiah, a sacred eclogue by [Alexander] Pope, set to music by W. Crotch, Oct. 13th, 1790." ff. 5 b–17 b.
3. Te Deum in B flat; 28 Oct. 1790. *Imperf.* ff. 17 b–19 b.
4. "Chorus to Humanity," the words from the Rev. William Mason's "Elfrida"; 1790, 1791. ff. 23 b–30.
5. "God is our hope and strength": an anthem, 1791. ff. 30 b–39 b.

The latter part of the volume contains notes for a work on musical composition. Paper; ff. 96. Folio.

30,393. Three overtures and a symphony for a full band; followed (f. 95) by an adaptation for the pianoforte of the overture to [John Paul Egidius] Martini's opera, "Henri IV." Paper; ff. 100. Folio.

30,394. Symphony for full band; 1817. *Imperfect.* Paper; ff. 11. Folio.

30,395. Anthem, "O give thanks unto the Lord"; with full instrumental accompaniment. Paper; ff. 44. Oblate Quarto.

30,396. Ode on the accession of George IV., performed at Oxford, 1820; the words by J[ohn Josias] Conybeare, Professor of Poetry at Oxford. Paper; ff. 30. Folio.

30,397–30,427. Note-books of George Smith, of the British Museum, principally containing copies and translations of Assyrian inscriptions discovered by him in his expeditions to Syria and Mesopotamia in 1873–1876, together with various notes and memoranda. Notes of his travels in 1873, 1874 are entered in vol. xvii. (**30,413**), and those of 1876, in vol. xxix. (**30,425**). Vols. xxvii., xxviii. (**30,423**, **30,424**) contain sketches of views and antiquities seen in 1876. Thirty-one volumes. Paper. Small Quarto and Octavo.

The following numbers, **30,428–30,477**, *were presented by the Honourable Maria Otway Cave:—*

30,428–30,463. The Official Diary of Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal, Duke of York, kept by his chaplain, Giovanni Lando; 19 Nov. 1758–9 Sept. 1805. *Italian.* The following title is found in vol. xvi. (**30,443**, f. 39): "Giornale o sia Diario delle funzioni ed altre Azzioni di S. A. R. Ema il Signore Cardinale Errico Benedetto, Duca di York, Vescovo di Frascati, e Vice-Cancelliere di Santa Chiesa, Sotto-Decano del Sagro Collegio ... con altre notizie risguardanti la Santa Sede e Corte di Roma. Di D. Giovanni Landò Cappellano dell' A. S." Thirty-six volumes:—

30,428. Vol. i. (ff. 345). 19 Nov. 1758–1761.
30,429. Vol. ii. (ff. 557). 1762–29 Aug. 1764.
30,430. Vol. iii. (ff. 367). 1765–1767.
30,431. Vol. iv. (ff. 500). 1768–1770.
30,432. Vol. v. (ff. 492). 1771–1772.
30,433. Vol. vi. (ff. 437). 1773.
30,434. Vol. vii. (ff. 381). 1774.
30,435. Vol. viii. (ff. 422). 1775.
30,436. Vol. ix. (ff. 464). 1776.
30,437. Vol. x. (ff. 419). 1777.
30,438. Vol. xi. (ff. 381). 1778.
30,439. Vol. xii. (ff. 459). 1779.
30,440. Vol. xiii. (ff. 528). 1780.
30,441. Vol. xiv. (ff. 476). 1781.
30,442. Vol. xv. (ff. 559). 1782.
30,443. Vol. xvi. (ff. 571). 1783.
30,444. Vol. xvii. (ff. 581). 1784.
30,445. Vol. xviii. (ff. 567). 1785.
30,446. Vol. xix. (ff. 521). 1786.
30,447. Vol. xx. (ff. 519). 1787–9 Jan. 1788.
30,448. Vol. xxi. (ff. 503). 10 Jan. 1788–28 Aug. 1789.
30,449. Vol. xxii. (ff. 505). 29 Aug. 1789–28 May, 1790.
30,450. Vol. xxiii. (ff. 522). 29 May, 1790–31 Jan. 1791.
30,451. Vol. xxiv. (ff. 491). 1 Feb.–23 Oct. 1791.
30,452. Vol. xxv. (ff. 515). 24 Oct. 1791–30 June, 1792.
30,453. Vol. xxvi. (ff. 507). 1 July, 1792–11 Mar. 1793.
30,454. Vol. xxvii. (ff. 511). 12 Mar.–30 Nov. 1793.
30,455. Vol. xxviii. (ff. 556). 1 Dec. 1793–19 Sept. 1794.
30,456. Vol. xxix. (ff. 560). 20 Sept. 1794–21 Aug. 1795.
30,457. Vol. xxx. (ff. 556). 22 Aug. 1795–16 June, 1796.
30,458. Vol. xxxi. (ff. 552). 17 June, 1796–7 Apr. 1797.
30,459. Vol. xxxii. (ff. 542). 8 Apr. 1797–20 Mar. 1798.

30,460. Vol. XXXIII. (ff. 539). 21 Mar. 1798–10 Mar. 1800.
30,461. Vol. XXXIV. (ff. 446). 11 Mar. 1800–15 May, 1801.
30,462. Vol. XXXV. (ff. 452). 16 May, 1801–24 Sept. 1802.
30,463. Vol. XXXVI. (ff. 476). 25 Sept. 1802–9 Sept. 1805.

Paper. Quarto.

30,464–30,469. CORRESPONDENCE of Henry, Cardinal, Duke of York, chiefly with prelates and official persons in Italy and other countries, with some later papers; 1753–1810. Six volumes:—

30,464. Vol. I. (ff. 290). 15 Sept. 1753–1776.
30,465. Vol. II. (ff. 324). 1777–1788.
30,466. Vol. III. (ff. 305). 1789–1793.
30,467. Vol. IV. (ff. 301). 1794–1799.
30,468. Vol. V. (ff. 333). 1800–1802.
30,469. Vol. VI. (ff. 402). 1803–11 Jan. 1810.

The following are included:—

1. Letters to Princes James and Constantine, and Princess Clementina, Sobieski, relative to their inheritance from Queen Maria Casimira of Poland; 21 Sept. 1715–14 Oct. 1732. Vol. i. ff. 1–19, 24–31.
2. Correspondence of [James Edward Stuart], the Pretender, with Jeanne Marie de Béthune, widow of Jean Count Jablonowski, Palatine of Russia, and her son, Count Jablonowski, relating to his property in Poland; 20 Jan.–30 Dec. 1740. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 32–78.
3. Letters of Ferdinand of Bourbon, Infante of Spain, Duke of Parma; 1782–1798. *Ital.* Vol. ii. ff. 112, 128, 288; iii. ff. 77, 199; iv. ff. 149, 159, 177, 213, 238.
4. Marchesa Giulia Lambertini Bovio, relating to the illness and death of the Duchess of Albany; 13–25 Nov. 1789. *Ital.* Vol. iii. ff. 42–47, 50, 56, 66, 70.
5. Cardinal François Joachim de Pierre de Bernis; 22 Nov. 1789. *Fr.* Vol. iii. f. 62.
6. Cardinal Jean Siffrein Maury; 25 Jan. 1795–27 Nov. 1796. *Fr.* Vol. iv. ff. 73, 169, 199.
7. Jean Emanuel de Rohan, Grand Master of Malta; 24 Sept. 1795. *Ital.* Vol. iv. f. 138.
8. Pope Pius VI.; 29 Sept. 1795. *Lat.* *Signed.* Vol. iv. f. 145.
9. Ferdinand, Baron von Hompesch, last Grand Master of Malta; 27 July, 1797. *Ital.* Vol. iv. f. 228; v. f. 69.
10. Sir John Coxe Hippisley, referring to relief extended to the Cardinal by the British government; 25 Nov. 1800. Vol. v. f. 76.
11. Charles Emmanuel IV., King of Sardinia; 15 May, 1801–4 June, 1802. *Ital.* Vol. v. ff. 127, 244, 327, 332.
12. Louis [de Bourbon], Prince of Parma, afterwards King of Etruria; 2 Jan. 1802. *Ital.* Vol. v. f. 199.
13. Marie Louise Josephine, wife of the same; 2 Jan. 1802. *Ital.* Vol. v. f. 200.
14. Victor Emmanuel, afterwards King of Sardinia; 8 June, 20 Nov. 1802. *Ital.* *Signed.* Vol. v. ff. 245, 306.

15. Giacinta Domenica of Bourbon, Duchess of Parma; 22 Dec. 1805. *Ital.* Vol. vi. f. 119.
16. Charles Felix, afterwards King of Sardinia; 19 Aug. 1805. *Fr.* Vol. vi. f. 123.

Paper. Quarto.

30,470, 30,471. Papers relating to the connexion between the royal families of Sobieski and Stuart, and the claims to property by the latter on the Polish princes; 1691– *circ.* 1781. Two volumes. In vol. i., f. 118, is the original treaty of marriage between James Edward Stuart, the Pretender, and the Princess Maria Clementina Sobieski; 22, 23 July, 1718. Paper; ff. 197, 264. Folio.

30,472. Papers of Henry, Cardinal Duke of York, being chiefly lists of his household, with accounts and a few other papers; *circ.* 1750–1807. *Ital.* Paper; ff. 228. Quarto.

30,473, 30,474. Papers of Henry, Cardinal Duke of York, relating to church affairs, chiefly in Italy, and principally to his diocese of Frascati; *circ.* 1750–1807. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 371, 305. Quarto.

30,475, 30,476. Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of Henry, Cardinal Duke of York, including memorials on his claims to the Crown of England, notices of current events in Europe, and papers relating to his diocese of Frascati and other church matters; 1740–1807. Some of the papers relate to Charlotte, Duchess of Albany, illegitimate daughter of the Young Pretender, and to Louise, Princess of Stolberg, wife of the latter, called Countess of Albany. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 331, 295. Quarto.

30,477. 1. Inventory and valuation of the jewels and other property of Queen Maria Casimira, widow of John Sobieski III., King of Poland; 7 Sept. 1717. *Fr.* f. 3.

2. Papers on the claim of the House of Stuart to certain property through its connexion with the House of Sobieski; *circ.* 1750. *Ital.* With a fair copy. ff. 33, 65.
3. Papal "licentia testandi" granted to Cardinal York; 8 Jul. 1747. *Lat.* f. 104.

Paper and vellum; ff. 121. Folio.

30,478. Anthems and services in use at Durham Cathedral, by various English composers of the 16th and 17th centuries; 1664. The cantoris tenor part only. Ff. 5–30, 84–91 are printed, and are portions of "The first book of selected Church Music" by John Barnard, Minor Canon of St. Paul's, London, 1641. Paper; ff. 210. Belonged, in 1664, to George Davenport, Chaplain to Bishop Cousin of Durham. Folio.

30,479. A similar collection. Paper; ff. 188. xviiith cent. On the covers is stamped this inscription: "Anthemes. Tenor Cantoris.

Preb. vii. I. B. [Isaac Basire, Prebendary of the seventh stall in Durham Cathedral] MDCLXX." Folio.

30,480–30,484. SERVICES, anthems, and a few part-songs, for five voices, by Nathaniel Giles, Robert Adams, Christopher Tye, John Shepherde, Edward Johnson, Robert Johnson, William More, Thomas Bird and others. In separate parts, in five volumes. The last volume is *imperfect.* Paper; ff. 89, 94, 87, 91, 22. Late XVIth cent. Belonged in 1615 to Thomas Hamond of Hawkdon. Octavo.

30,485. PAVANS, galliards, and songs for the virginals by William Bird, Thomas Tallis, James Harding, Thomas Weelkes, Dr. John Bull and others; taken principally from Lady Nevill's virginal book, now in the possession of the Marquis of Abergavenny. Paper; ff. 119. Late XVIth cent. Among some scribbling at the end (f. 117 b) occurs the name of Edward Wraye, "one of the Groomes of his Ma^ts bed chamber." Folio.

30,486. A SIMILAR collection. The fly-leaves are from a Latin psalter written in England early in the 15th century. Paper; ff. 23. Late XVIth cent. The name of William Watton is written on f. 15. Small Folio.

30,487. FIVE-PART fancies by John Jenkins. Written for first and second cantus, altus, tenor, and bassus. Paper; ff. 55. XVIIth cent. "Presented to the Musical Antiquarian Society by Vincent Novello, Augt. 18th, 1842." Folio.

30,488–30,490. THREE-PART fancies by John Jenkins. Written for first and second trebles and a bass. Three volumes; each part in a separate volume. Paper; ff. 20, 20, 20. XVIIth cent. Folio.

30,491. CANZONS, caprices, *etc.*, composed by Giovanni de Macque, Francesco Lambardo and other Italian composers. On the fly leaf (f. 2) are three stanzas in terza rima in *Italian.* Paper; ff. 52 XVIIth cent. Belonged to Don Luis Rossi, composer. Folio.

30,492. "THE PLAYHOUSE, a Satyr. Written in the year 1685," by Robert Gould; dedicated to Charles Sackville, K.G., Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. With the printed text. Paper; ff. 31. Small Quarto.

30,493. CATALOGUE of the instruments and books belonging to the Music School at Oxford. Paper; ff. 9. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,494. HOUSEHOLD accounts of Anne Archer, daughter and co-heiress of Simon Crouch, Alderman of London, and wife of Henry

Archer, of Coopersale, in Theydon Gernon, co. Essex; 1600–1629. (*See* Add. **27,622.**) Paper; ff. 224. Folio.

30,495. Tracts on the origin and duties of Heralds, collected by Ralph Brooke, Rouge Croix, 1584, York Herald, 1591. At f. 28 is a "Coppie du chapitre des Roys d'armes et heraulx tenu a Rouen," 5 Jan. 1420. Paper; ff. 36. Small Quarto.

30,496. Extracts from Greek and Latin writers relating to Britain. Paper; ff. 306. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,497. "Relation contenant l'arrivée du Serenissime Roy d'Angleterre, Charles Second, en habit travesty à la ville de Rouen, le vendredy au soir, 27 d'Octobre 1651, sans autre suitte que du Milord Wilmot, et ce qui se passa jusques à ce qu'ils eussent joint la Cour de la Reyne Mere de Sa Maiesté," by John Samborne. Caligraphically written; with dedication to [Sir Edward] Nicholas, Secretary of State. At the end are added a *Latin* poem, and a *French* sonnet by [Georges?] de Scudery addressed to Charles II. Vellum; ff. 10. Small Quarto.

30,498. Notes of divinity lectures by John Rainolds, D.D., afterwards Dean of Lincoln and President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, delivered at Oxford in 1587–1592. The lectures were published under the title *Censura librorum apocryphorum veteris testamenti, adversum Pontificios, inprimis Robertum Bellarminum, etc.*, Oppenheim, 1611; and the notes, which cover, with a few omissions, lectures 43–215, were possibly copied from the author's own manuscript. Paper; ff. 55. Early xviith cent. Small Quarto.

30,499. Church-notes, epitaphs, *etc.*, collected out of the churches of London. Paper; ff. 8. xviith cent. Belonged to Peter Le Neve, Norroy. Small Quarto.

30,500. 1. Preambles of patents of nobility, with a list of creations; 1689–1713. ff. 1, 78.
2. Register of Privy Seal commissions and warrants, Dec. 1711—Aug. 1713; preceded by a list of the Lords Privy Seal and Commissioners, 1571–1701. f. 25.
Paper; ff. 84. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,501. "The Art of Angling Augmented, or Extractions out of several Authours concerning Fish and fishing, *etc.*, not mentioned in the foregoing treatise, but here set down for the further perfecting the Art. Gathered out of Mr. Walton and others, 1664." A selection in prose and verse, apparently intended as a supplement to the printed work *Barker's Delight, or the Art of Angling*, by Thomas Barker, 1657. This latter work consists of 52 pages,

and is of the same size as the present volume, the first page of which is numbered 53. Paper; ff. 37. Duodecimo.

30,502. Household Recipes, chiefly culinary, and some medicinal, in several hands. Paper; ff. 56. xviith–xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

30,503. Register of assessments for repairs of the parish church of Dartford, co. Kent; 1727–1784. Paper; ff. 267. Folio.

30,504. Abstract of the accounts of the coal-duties levied in the port of London for the benefit of St. Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, St. Thomas's church, Southwark, and the parochial churches of London; 1700–1715. Vellum; ff. 18. Oblate Octavo.

30,505. Professional account-book of Edward Willes, Attorney, of Coventry; 1699–1703. Among the clients is William Shakespear of Knoll, f. 18. Paper; ff. 125. Small Quarto.

30,506. Manual, of Sarum use slightly modified, preceded by a calendar, *etc.*, containing:—

1. "Benediccio salis et aque." f. 9.
2. Ordo baptizandi. f. 12.
3. "Ordo ad facienda sponsalia"; with the banns, address of the priest, and questions and answers, in *English.* f. 24 b.
4. "Ordo ad purificandum mulierem post partum." f. 44 b.
5. "Ordo ad visitandum infirmum." f. 45.
6. Commendatio animæ in articulo mortis. f. 60.
7. "Commendacio animarum." f. 62 b.
8. "Vigilie mortuorum." f. 68.
9. Benedictions and prayers, including "in purificacione B. Marie benediccio luminis" (f. 124), "cinerum" (f. 128 b), "thumiamatis siue incensi" (f. 133 b), "cerei paschalis" (f. 135 b), "foncium" (f. 141), "ordo ad seruicium peregrinorum faciendum" (f. 142), "ensis noui militis" (f. 146), "carnis, casei, butiri, ouorum siue pastillarum in pasca" (f. 147), "nouorum fructuum" (f. 147), "seminis" (f. 147 b), "pomorum" (f. 147 b), "elemosine" (f. 148), "scuti et baculi ad duellum faciendum" (f. 148 b), "oculorum," with a rubric referring to Will. de Montibus, Chancellor of Lincoln [*ob.* 1213] (f. 149 b).
10. Services for special festivals and other occasions. f. 150.

Vellum; ff. 170. With illuminated initials and borders. xvth cent.; written for the church of St. Aldate at Gloucester. In the calendar the feast of St. Aldatus or Eldad, who is said to have been a British bishop of Gloucester, is marked as a duplex; and the feasts of St. Keneburga, first abbess of Gloucester, and her translation are also in red. The inscription "Iste liber pertinet ad sanctum Aldatum" is on f. 169. Bound in boards covered with skin. Quarto.

30,507. "A Note found about Felton when he killed the Duke of Buckingham; 23 Aug. 1628." A contemporary copy. With engravings. Paper; ff. 6. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by Francis Helvetius Hobler, Esq.*

30,508. Theological tracts in *Latin*, on the articles of faith, petitions of the Lord's Prayer, the Decalogue, sacraments, virtues and vices, *etc.*, partly repeated. Followed by tracts on confession (f. 169), with a form of confession in *French* (f. 191); and on moral and canonical offences, matrimony, consanguinity, *etc.*, (f. 196); with points of casuistry (f. 242 b). Vellum; ff. 278. End of xiiith cent. At the foot of f. 275 is written, in a hand early in the 14th century, "pro anima Agnetis de Winterseth xij d."; and on f. 278 b, in a hand of the 15th century, is a memorandum of receipts by John Cay at places in Yorkshire. Small Octavo.

30,509. Epitome of Bible history, from the Creation to Judas Maccabæus; with genealogical lines and schemes. *Imperfect* at the end. Vellum Roll, 14 ft. 9 in. × 1 ft. Early xvth cent.

30,510. Fragments of a roll of private prayers, in *Greek*. Vellum; ff. 3. xivth cent. Oblong Folio.

30,511. Latter portion of a Breviary of York use, containing tables of moveable feasts (f. 3), calendar (f. 8), psalms and litany (f. 14), commemorations of the Virgin, St. William, *etc.*, (f. 99), Commune sanctorum (f. 108) and Proprium sanctorum (f. 128 b). In the calendar is inserted, in a later hand, the obit of Alice Wordysworth, 20 Aug. 1502. Vellum; ff. 273. xivth cent. Bound in oak boards. Duodecimo. *Presented by W. J. Thoms, Esq.*

30,512. "Leabhar ui Maolconaire": a collection of legends, lives of saints, and other pieces in prose and verse, in *Irish*, said to be compiled by the family of O'Mulconroy. Written in various hands. A list of contents by Eugene O'Curry is prefixed. Inserted, on ff. 73 b, 74, are notes concerning the family of Mac Geogaghan, *circ.* 1631. Vellum; ff. 123. xvth cent. From the libraries of W. Monck Mason and Sir W. Tite. Octavo.

30,513. Collection of music for the virginals, by Thomas Mulliner, master of St. Paul's Choir, London. Among the composers are:—Thomas Tallis, Nicholas Carleton, — Allwood, Richard Farrant, — Blytheman, William Shelbye, Christopher Tye, and Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. The staves consist of 12, 8, 7 and 6 lines. On ff. 2, 8, 51, 110, 116 are memoranda by John Stafford Smith, organist of the Chapel Royal, *circ.* 1800. Paper; ff. 129. *Temp.* Hen. VIII. Obl. Quarto.

30,514. Hours of the Virgin, preceded by a calendar and followed by commemorations of St. Bridget and other saints (f. 67), "ordo ad visitandum infirmum" (f. 117), "officium ad deferendum corpus exanime ad ecclesiam," with an antiphon (f. 132 b), penitential psalms and litany (f. 137), vigils of the dead (f. 161), and "commendacio animarum" (f. 183). A few leaves in various places are wanting. Vellum; ff. 198. Written for the Abbey of St. Bridget at Sion, in Isleworth, co. Middlesex. xvth cent. Duodecimo.

30,515. Notes of references to the family of De Burgho, Bourke, or Burke contained in MSS. in the British Museum; with a genealogical narrative and pedigree of the family of MacWilliam Bourke, *etc.*, compiled by Walter Matthew Patrick Bourke, Advocate of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, 1877, 1879. Paper; ff. 31. Folio. *Presented by the author.*

30,516. Letters addressed to Charlotte, wife of William Clayton, Baron Sundon, and Mistress of the Robes to Caroline, Queen of George II.; 27 Jan. 1734–7 Oct. 1741, and undated. Among the writers are:—John Freind, M.D., enclosing a letter (f. 4) to himself, from Francis Atterbury, the deprived Bishop of Rochester, from Paris, 12 Feb. 1732. f. 2;—Robert Freind, D.D., *passim;*—Alured Clarke, Prebendary of Winchester, afterwards Dean of Exeter, *passim;*—John Clarke, afterwards Dean of Salisbury. f. 10;—John Anstis, Garter King of Arms. f. 74. *See* Add. **20,102–20,105** for the preceding volumes of the correspondence. Paper; ff. 91. Quarto.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1878.

30,517. Fragments of a survey of lands in France, and of other documents, in *French;* used for the binding of a book which belonged, late in the 16th century, to "Frater Johannes de Cigisfonte cognomento Robert, religiosus Clarevallis." Paper; ff. 23. End of xivth and xvth centt. Octavo. *Presented by Sister Laura, of St. Mary's Convent, Kensington.*

30,518. Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on Genesis. *Greek. Imperfect;* containing Homilies i.–xi., xxi.–xxxiii., the end of xi. and the beginning of xxi. being wanting. The hand changes at f. 81, which begins with Homily xxi. Written about the year 1121; a note bearing that date being written at the top of the first page. Vellum; ff. 252. In binding of stamped leather, of the 15th or 16th century. Quarto.

30,519. Lectures on Psalm 119, from v. 49, by R. A. Rodger of Glasgow. Paper; ff. 38. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by J. H. Dymocke, Esq.*

30,520 A. Grant of arms from Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, to Alexander Amcottes, of Astrop, co. Lincoln; 5 October, 1549. *Signed.* Vellum; with illuminated border, in which is painted the shield of arms granted. Folio.

30,520 B. Two leaves of an English choral-book, having at the head of three of the chants the names of Ludford, Le Roy [? Guillaume le Roy], and T[homas] Ashwell. Vellum; beginning of xviith cent. Large Folio.

30,521. Poems of Robert Bloomfield set to music by Matthew Cooke, Organist of St. George's, Bloomsbury; 1824. Preceded by two elegies on the poet; and followed, at f. 19, by Bloomfield's "Love

in a shower," set as a three-part glee by R. A. Firth. Paper; ff. 20. Quarto.

30,522,–30,524. Account of the Families of Pistoja, in two series, the first being those which have held the Gonfalonierato; copied in 1700 by the Cavaliere Pier Lorenzo Franchi from a MS. which afterwards, in 1798, was in possession of Canon Fabrizzio, Conte Cellesi. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 312, 268, 191. Quarto.

30,525–30,766. Transcripts of state-papers relating to the history of France in its internal affairs and in connexion with foreign countries, as well as to the independent history of other countries of Europe; being a collection formed by Antoine de Loménie, Seigneur de la Ville-aux-Clercs, Secretary of State to Henri IV. and Louis XIII., for the use of his son, Henri Auguste de Loménie, Comte de Brienne, Secretary of State to Louis XIII. and Louis XIV. This copy was made for Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Seignelay, the minister of Louis XIV. (*ob.* 1683). Two hundred and forty-two volumes. Paper. Late xviith cent. With the arms of Colbert stamped on the covers. Folio. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

30,525 (ff. 254). "Testamens des Roys et Reines de France" from Charlemagne to Catharine de' Medici.

30,526 (ff. 322). "Testaments notables de plusieurs grands seigneurs et autres grands personnages de diverses qualitéz"; a.d. 543–1632.

30,527 (ff. 267). Dissolutions of the marriages of Henry III. of England with Jeanne de Clermont, 1251. f. 1.; Charles IV. of France with Blanche de Bourgogne, 1321. f. 18; Louis XII. of France with Jeanne de France, 1498. f. 237; and Nicholas D'Amerval, Sieur de Liancourt, with Dame Gabrielle d'Estrécs, 1595. f. 261.

30,528 (ff. 142). "Divers discours et éditz, lettres, et autres actes des Roys de France et de la Régence du Royaume."

30,529 (ff. 186). "Règlemens antiens del Hostel du Roy et de la Reyne"; 1261–1340.

30,530, 30,531. Règlements; 1560–1632. Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 251). "Reiglements de la Maison du Roy et des principaux officiers et aultres"; preceded at f. 2 by a letter from Catharine de' Medici to her son Charles IX. on his attaining his majority; 1560–1631. Vol. II. (ff. 218). "Reiglements des conseils d'Estat des Secrétaires d'Estat et des finances"; 1560–1632.

30,532 (ff. 96). "Assignatz de douaires donnés aux Reines de France"; 1328–1621.

30,533, 30,534 (ff. 269, 154). "Partages et appanages des Enfans de France"; 1515–1584. Two volumes.

30,535 (ff. 204). "Pouvoirs et Lieutenances généralles à des Reines, Enfans de France, Princes du sang, cardinaux, connestables et autres"; 1342–1637.

30,536, 30,537 (ff. 248, 321). Funeral ceremonies; 1285–1637. In two volumes.

1. "Pompes funèbres et enterremens des Roys et Reines de France, des Princes et Princesses du sang"; 1285–1622. Vol. I. ff. 1–182; II. ff. 1–258.
2. "Services et autres cérémonies funèbres faictes en France pour des Roys, Reines, Princes et Princesses estrangers"; 1384–1637. Vol. I. ff. 183–246; II. ff. 259–319.
   Among the persons are: René of Anjou; 1481. Vol. II. f. 265;—Henry VIII. of England; 1546. Vol. I. f. 194 b;—Charles V., Ferdinand I., and Maximilian II., Emperors of Germany; 1558, 1564, 1576. Vol. II. f. 285 b; I. ff. 196, 207 b;—and Mary of Lorraine, Regent of Scotland, widow of James V.; 1560. Vol. I. f. 184.

30,538 (ff. 315). 1. "Cérémonies observées aux mariages des Roys et autres grands"; 1499–1626. ff. 1–234.
2. "Ordre des scéances observées aux Estats Généraux et Assemblée de Notables"; 1557–1632. ff. 235–315.

30,539 (ff. 233). Papers relating to ceremonies; 1350–1627.

1. On the "Grand maistre des cérémonies de France"; 1585–1616. ff. 1–7.
2. "Mémoires, actes et lettres patentes touchant les rangs des grands en France." ff. 7–70.
3. "Mémoires des débats de préscéance entre quelques Roys et Princes souverains"; 1434–1562. ff. 72–95.
4. Rules observed at canonisations, royal births, baptisms and other ceremonies; 1350–1627. ff. 96–231.

30,540 (ff. 334). Papers relating to ceremonies; 1254–1625.

1. "Entrées des Roys et Reynes de France dans les villes du Royaume"; 1350–1622. ff. 1–129.
2. "Entrées et passages de divers Roys et Princes estrangers dans les villes de France"; 1473–1612. ff. 129 b–190. Among them are: James V., King of Scotland; 1536. f. 132;—and Charles V., Emperor of Germany; 1539. f. 134 b.
3. "Entreveues de Roys et Princes souverains"; 1254–1625. ff. 194–266.
4. "Cérémonies observées a jurer des traittéz de Paix"; 1529–1620. ff. 268–311.

5. "Cérémonies observées en des festins Royaux"; 1254–1625. ff. 312–333.

30,541 (ff. 204). "Processions généralles où sont débatus et décidéz plusieurs différentz pour les rangs"; 1523–1637.

30,542 (ff. 333). "Cérémonies anciennes observées aux gaiges de bataille, querelles, cartelz, duelz, satisfactions, preuves anciennes par le fer chaud, et tournois"; 1096–1636. At f. 146 is an account of the duel between Antoine, Bastard of Burgundy, and Anthony Widvile, Lord Scales, fought at Smithfield, in 1467, in the presence of Edward IV.; and at 161 b are papers relating to the challenge of Francis I., King of France, to Charles V., Emperor of Germany, 1528.

30,543 (ff. 302). 1. Treatises on arms, coronations, creations, heralds, *etc.* ff. 1–72 b.
2. "Tournoi faict à Paris à l'entrée de la Reyne Marie d'Angleterre, femme du Roy Louis XII.; 1514." ff. 73–114.
3. "Deux recueils des héraux d'armes; contenans les armoiries des Princes, Seigneurs et gentilshommes de France et autres pays voisins." ff. 115–301 b.

30,544 (ff. 198). 1. "Ordres de Chevalerie en divers Royaumes. Ensemble plusieurs mémoires et titres touchant les chevaliers et les chevaleries"; 1180–1636. ff. 1–144 b.
2. "Traittéz et autres tiltres touchant les Armoiries"; 1359–1633. ff. 145–196 b.

30,545 (ff. 206). "Origine et Créations des dix Parlemens de France"; 1302–1633.

30,546 (ff. 169). Papers and extracts relating to "Conseilz d'Estat; Parlemans de France fors celuy de Paris; Chambre des Comptes; Grand Conseil; Cour des Aydes; et Cour des Monnoyes"; 1179–1636.

30,547 (ff. 306). 1. "Lictz de Justice, tenus par noz Roys dans leurs Parlements, tant pour la publication de leurs édictz que pour autres occasions"; 1487–1633. ff. 1–185.
2. "Publications des édictz à la chambre des comptes et Cour des Aydes de Paris"; 1498–1622. ff. 186–277.
3. "Visites et réceptions de grandz seigneurs au Parlement"; 1415–1594. ff. 278–304.

30,548–30,552 (ff. 328, 237, 166, 187, 272). "Lettres, arrestz, actes, mémoires, et extraictz de registres concernans la cour de Parlement de Paris"; 1285–1636. In five volumes. In vol. v. are inserted in duplicate:—
1. "Modiffications faictes par aucuns parlemens sur l'ordonnance de l'an 1629." ff. 111–130 b, 236–252.

2. "Arrestz et autres actes sur l'interdiction de la Cour des Aydes l'an 1631." ff. 135–160, 253–272.

30,553 (ff. 332). 1. "Assemblées des trois Estats de France tenues soubs le Roy Jean, avec les ordonnances intervenues ensuitte des dicts Estats"; 1355–1358. ff. 1–176.
2. "Ordonnance du Roy Charles VI. appellée Cabochienne, concernant la reformation généralle du Royaume, de l'année 1413." ff. 177–331 b.

30,554 (ff. 459). "Estatz Généraux tenus en la ville d' Orléans soubz les Roys François II. et Charles IX., en l'année 1560."

30,555 (ff. 279). Proceedings of the Assembly of Notables held at St. Germain-en-Laye, in 1583, and at Rouen, in 1597 and 1617.

30,556 (ff. 522). "Procès-Verbal des propositions et déliberations de la Chambre du Tiers Estat en l'assemblée tenue à Paris sous le nom des Trois Estats de France, pendant la ligue, l'an 1593; ensemble plusieurs harangues et propositions faictes aux dicts prétendus Estats, et autres escripts sur ce subject."

30,557 (ff. 191). "Estats Généraux tenus à Paris pendant la ligue, 1592."

30,558 (ff. 429). "Procès-Verbal, contenant les propositions, délibérations, et résolutions, prinses et arrestées en la chambre de la Noblesse," at Sens and Paris, in 1614.

30,559 (ff. 544). "Procès-Verbal, contenant les propositions, délibérations, et résolutions prises et arrestées en la chambre du Tiers Estat," at Sens and Paris, in 1614.

30,560 (ff. 260). "Recueil journalier de ce qui s'est negotié et arresté en la chambre et compagnie du Tiers Estat," at Sens and Paris, in 1614.

30,561 (ff. 150). "Assemblée des Notables tenue à Paris, depuis le 2 jour de Decembre, 1626, jusques au 24 Feb^er^., 1627."

30,562 (ff. 256). "Divers mémoirez et arrestz touchant les Parlements de Paris, Toulouse, Rouen, Bordeaux, Dijon, et Metz"; 1630–1638. Followed, at f. 201, by "Rélation de la mort de Messieurs de Guise, 1588," and, at f. 227, by "Actes et lettres touchant la révolte des Croquans en Guienne," 1636, 1637.

30,563 (ff. 385). "Recueil sommaire des procédures contre les Evesques pour crime de lèze-majesté, et autres cas privilégiéz"; A.D. 673–1633. At ff. 309–384 is an account of the examination, by the French Council, of Charles de Martigny, Bishop of Elne, on his return from his embassy to England in 1480.

30,564 (ff. 321). "Lettres-patentes, actes, mémoires, et inventaires des bagues, joiaux et pierreries de la Couronne de France"; 1532–1631.

30,565 (ff. 220). "Divers Mémoires et traittéz concernantz le faict de monnoyes, tant de France que estrangères"; 1180–1559.

30,566 (ff. 221). Rules for the administration of justice, commerce, military affairs, *etc.*; A.D. 815–1625.

30,567 (ff. 304). Papers on French commerce, *viz.* :—

1. "Mémoires pour l'establissement du trafficq et commerce de mer en France"; 1266–1627. ff. 1–161.
2. "Ordonnances contenans les priviléges des foires de Lion et de Champagne"; 1326–1462. ff. 162–192.
3. "Traittéz et autres mémoires touchant le commerce de mer, et compagnies pour le trafic, faites aux pays estrangers"; 1588–1604. ff. 193–304. Amongst them, at f. 194, is a patent granted by Queen Elizabeth to merchants of Exeter and London to trade "à la Rivière de Senega, et Gambia en Guienne [Guinea]" in 1588; followed, at f. 200 b, by rules for the establishment of the English East India Company in 1600, and, at f. 207, by letters patent of James I. for the colonisation of Virginia in 1606.

30,568 (ff. 342). "Arrests et l'establissement des Chambres de Justice contre les financiers"; 1328–1625.

30,569 (ff. 170). "Edicts, lettres, arrestz et autres actes touchant l'Admirauté de Bretaigne et droicts appartenant à icelle"; 1479–1608.

30,570, 30,571 (ff. 238, 274). "Priviléges concédéz par les Roys de France aux marchands de diverses nations trafiquans en leur royaume"; 1261–1627. Two volumes. Followed, in the second volume, by

1. "Priviléges accordéz par les Roys de France à plusieurs villes de leur royaume"; 1323–1493. ff. 77–144.
2. "Traictéz entre les Rois et les Grands Seigneurs, Empereurs des Turcs, pour le commerce"; 1535–1581. ff. 145–180.
3. "Priviléges concédéz par aucuns roys et princes estrangers aux marchandz estrangers pour traffiquer dans les royaumes"; 1261–1620. ff. 181–273. Among them are trading privileges granted between England and Russia; 1555–1620. ff. 234–263.

30,572 (ff. 192). 1. "Lettres-patentes de provisions des Gouvernemens d'aucunes provinces et villes"; 1359–1637. ff. 1–82 b.

2. "Lettres de provisions des charges de Connestable et Mareschaux de France, Admiraux de France, Grands Maistres de l'Artillerie et de Colonels Généraux de l'Infanterie"; 1402–1637. ff. 83–162 b.
3. "Provisions des neuf officiers de la maison du Roy qui portent le nom de grand"; 1562–1637. ff. 163–190.

30,573 (ff. 92). "Lettres-patentes, brevet, arrestz, et autres actes touchant l'apanage donné par le Roy Louis XIII. à Monsieur son frère unique [Gaston Jean Baptiste, Duc d'Orléans], depuis le mois de Juillet, 1626."

30,574–30,576 (ff. 216, 264, 194). "Tiltres, arrests, et autres actes touchant les Pairs de France"; 1015–1627. Three volumes. The first part of vol. i. consists of "Discours, mémoires, et plaidoiez touchant l'origine des Ducs et Pairs de France."

30,577 (ff. 309). "Recueil des lettres-patentes concernans les terres et seigneuries erigées en duchéz et pairries, etc."; 1488–1637.

30,578 (ff. 239). History of the succession of the Chancellors and Gardes des Sceaux of France, to *temp.* Louis XIII.

30,579, 30,580 (ff. 198, 247). "Lettres, tiltres, et mémoires concernant les Chanceliers de France et les Gardes des Sceaux; ensemble des droictz attribuéz à leurs charges"; 1270–1626. Two volumes. Followed in the second volume, at f. 221, by "Lettres et mémoires touchant les Secrétaires d'Estat."

30,581 (ff. 315). Papers relating to the offices of "Connestable de France, Grand Maistre de France et Maistres d'hostel, Grand Chambellan, Grand Chambrier de France, Admiral de France," and to "Gouvernemens des Provinces, grandz pouvoirs et lieutenances généralles, et l'auriflambe"; 1300–1636.

30,582 (ff. 283). "Harangues et propositions faictes par plusieurs Docteurs en théologie et en droict canon et par maistre Jean Juvenal des Ursins, advocat du Roy, touchant les moyens qu'il y avoit d'accorder le schisme qui estoit en l'église universelle, faictes en présence du Roy, etc."; 1406.

30,583 (ff. 297). "Procès criminel faict à Jeanne d'Arc de Vaucouleur, vulgairement appellée la Pucelle Jeanne"; 1430, 1431.

30,584 (ff. 337). "Procès de la Justiffication de l'innocence de Jeanne D'Arc, dite la pucelle D'Orléans"; 1456.

30,585 (ff. 295). "Lettres, traittéz et autres mémoires concernant la guerre entreprise par Mr. Charles de France, Duc de Guienne, et plusieurs autres Princes et Seigneurs François contre le Roy Louis XI., soubz prétexte du bien public"; 1464, 1465.

30,586 (ff. 248). "Registre du conseil du Roy Charles VIII."; 1484.

30,587 (ff. 193). "Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne des Rois Louis XII. et François I. jusqu'en l'an 1521; par Robert de la Mark, Seigneur de Fleurange et de Sedan, Maréschal de France."

30,588 (ff. 80). "Lettres et actes concernans le mariage de madame Claude de France, fille du Roy Louis XII., avec Monsieur François D'Orléans, Duc de Valois et Comte d'Angoulesme, depuis François I., Roy de France; 1505."

30,589 (ff. 236). "Concordat faict à Boulogne entre le Pape Leon X. et le Roy François premier; 1516."

30,590 (ff. 167). 1. "Avis donnéz au Roy François premier par les bonnes villes de son Royaume sur quelques articles à eux proposéz par Monsieur le Chancelier de la part dudict seigneur Roy pour le bien et utilité du public"; 1516. f. 1.

2. "Avis donnés au Roy Henry III., suivant son commandement, par la Reyne, Monseigneur, et autres Princes et Seigneurs de son Conseil, sur le faict de la paix ou de la guerre, à Blois, au mois de Janvier de l'année 1577." f. 84.

30,591 (ff. 289). "Divers discours et autres Mémoires et Advis de Messire Claude de la Chastre, Maréschal de France"; 1556–1594.

30,592 (ff. 181). "Observations militaires de Monsieur [François D'Espinay] de Saint Luc, Grand Maistre de l'Artillerie": an essay on military duties, tactics, *etc.*; [1596–1597.]

30,593 (ff. 371). 1. "Divers discours et lettres de Mons. [Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy, Secrétaire d'Estat"; 1588–1617. f. 1.

2. "Divers discours d'Estat et lettres de Monsieur le Président [Pierre] Jeannin"; 1592–1623. f. 114.

3. "Divers discours et lettres d'Estat," many of them connected with Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Maréchal, Duc de Bouillon; 1579–1618. f. 201. Among them are:—

a. Papers relating to the disturbances in Paris in 1588. ff. 202, 204, 207 b, 209 b.

b. [Alexander Farnese] Prince of Parma, to Philip II. of Spain; 15, 18 Jan. 1592. ff. 221, 229.

c. "Discours de M. [Philippe] du Plessis Mornay sur les affaires de la Bretagne contre M. [Philippe Emmanuel de Lorraine] le Duc de Mercœur"; 1593–1596. f. 277.

d. "Lettre de Monsieur le Président [Antoine] Séguier au Roy [Henri IV.] sur la reprise de la ville d'Amiens, 1597." f. 302.

e. César [Duc] de Vendôme, Henri [II., Duc] de Lorraine, and the Duc de Bouillon, to Louis XIII., "en forme de remonstrance sur la conduitte et gouvernement de son Estat"; 11 Feb. 1617. f. 319 b.

4. "Discours contenant les raisons de la préséance du Roy de France sur le Roy d'Espagne." f. 334.

5. "Considérations sur la charge d'Ambassade." f. 346.
6. "Discours sur le faict des monnoies," with a letter on the same subject by Henry Poullain, Conseiller en la Cour des Monnoyes; beginning of 17th cent. f. 357.

30,594–30,598 (ff. 376, 427, 399, 549, 293). "Edicts, arrestz, et autres actes touchant ceux de la Religion prétendue reformée en France"; 1598–1637. Five volumes, forming part of a series of nine volumes, of which the first four are wanting.

30,599, 30,600 (ff. 316, 163). "Meslanges concernants les affaires de ceux de la Religion prétendue reformée en France"; 1556–1635. Two volumes.

30,601, 30,602 (ff. 464, 431). Proceedings of "Vingt quatre Synodes tenus par ceux de la Religion prétendue reformée de France"; 1559–1623. Two volumes. In the second volume, f. 383, is an "Indice des matières traictées aux Synodes Nationnaux des églises reformées, recueillies et admirablement conservées au Royaume de France."

30,603 (ff. 240). Papers relating to synods of French Protestants, *viz.*:—

1. Proceedings of the "Synode Nationnal des églises prétendues reformées de France, tenu à Castres, l'an 1626." f. 5.
2. "Procès-Verbal du Bailly de Baugency, commis par le Roy pour assister au sinode tenu à Chastillon-sur-Loing; 1627." f. 137.
3. "Raisons des églises prétendues reformées de Béarn pour empescher l'exécution de l'édict de mainlevée des biens des ecclésiastiques de Béarn; 1617." f. 162.
4. "Ordonnances ecclésiastiques de Jeanne, Reyne de Navarre, Dame Souverayne de Béarn; 1571." f. 187.
5. "L'ordre ecclésiastique des églises prétendues reformées des Pays Bas conclud au synode à la Haye; 1586." f. 224.

30,604 (ff. 192). Papers relating to state trials; 1524–1596.

1. "Procès criminel fait à M. Jean de Poictiers, Seigneur de St. Vallier; 1524." f. 1.
2. "Procès criminel de lèze-majesté contre M. Philippes Chabot, Admiral de France"; 1540, 1541. f. 39.
3. "Procès criminel de Thomas Hawart [Howard] Duc de Norffolk, seul Duc en Angleterre, prétendant en son vivant espouser Marie Stewart, Reyne d'Escosse [1572]; traduit de langage Anglois en François, en Avril, 1573." f. 75.
4. "Dépositions de Nicholas de Salzede," implicated in a conspiracy against the King, Henry III., and François, Duc d'Anjou, in 1582. f. 95.

5. "Procédures et autres actes intervenus en la poursuite criminelle contre Dame Charlotte Catherine de la Trimouille, Princesse de Condé, 1595, 1596." f. 106.
6. "Informations faites pour raison de la mort du Duc [Henri de Lorraine] et du Cardinal [Louis de Lorraine] de Guise," with other papers on the subject; 1588–1590. f. 128.

30,605 (ff. 72). "Lettres et actes concernans Monsieur [François] le Duc d'Alençon, frère unique du Roy Henry III."; 1575–1587.

30,606 (ff. 250). "Actes, mémoires, et bulles de la conversion et absolution de Henry IIII., Roy de France et de Navarre"; 1589–1594.

30,607 (ff. 132). "Procès de la dissolution du mariage d'entre Henry IIII., Roy de France et de Navarre, et de Madame Marguerite, fille du Roy Henry II."; with other papers on the same subject; 1599–1602.

30,608 (ff. 178). "Lettres, mémoires, informations, et procédures faictes contre Messire Henry de la Tour, Duc de Bouillon, Maréschal de France"; 1602–1605.

30,609 (ff. 293). Papers relating to state trials; 1604–1614.
1. "Procès criminels faitz par la cour de Parlement à Monsieur [Charles de Valois] le Comte d'Auvergne, Monsr. [François de Balzac, Seigneur] d'Entragues, à Madame [Catherine Henriette de Balzac] la Marquise de Verneuil, et à Thomas Morgan, Anglois"; 1604–1605. f. 1.
2. "Procès criminel faict à Louis de Lagonia, Sieur de Merarques," charged with treasonable communications with Spain; 1605. f. 180.
3. "Procèz criminel faict à François Ravaillac"; 1610. f. 240.
4. "Procès criminel faict à Baltasard Flotte, Comte de la Roche"; 1613–1614. f. 270.

30,610, 30,611 (ff. 232, 299). Papers relating to the trial of Louis de Marillac, Maréchal de France, for conspiracy against Cardinal Richelieu; 1630–1632. Two volumes.

30,612 (ff. 113). "Procès criminel fait à M. Henry de Montmorency, Duc et Pair de France"; 1632.

30,613 (ff. 117). "Censure ou déclaration contre certains libelles injurieux publiéz par Monsieur [Léonor d'Etampes] l'Evesque de Chartres, soubz le nom de l'Assemblée du Clergé"; with other papers relating thereto; 1626.

30,614, 30,615 (ff. 194, 110). "Lettres et instructions de ce qui s'est passé en l'affaire de [Marie de' Medici] la Reine Mère du Roy,

depuis le 23 Febvrier 1631, qu'elle fut detenue en la ville de Compiègne jusques au jour de son évasion hors le royaume, qui fut le 18 Juillet ensuivant"; 1631–1642. Two volumes.

30,616 (ff. 319). "Procès verbal de Messire Samuel de la Nauve, conseiller du Roy . . . de la saisie par luy faite, au nom du dit Seigneur Roy, du duché de Bar, faute de foy et hommage lige, droitz, debvoirs, non faicts et non payéz au dit Seigneur Roy par [Charles de Lorraine] le duc de Lorraine et de Bar"; 1633, 1634.

30,617 (ff. 286). Reports and other papers relating to the quarrel between Henri d'Escoubleau de Sourdis, Archbishop of Bordeaux, and Jean Louis de La Valette, Duc d'Epernon; 1633, 1634.

30,618 (ff. 211). Account, in journal form, of the same quarrel; 1633–1635.

30,619 (ff. 290). "Actes, mémoires, et advis touchant la validité, ou invalidité du mariage contracté par Monsieur [Gaston Jean Baptiste] le Duc d'Orléans, frère unique du Roy, avec Mad^e. Marguerite de Lorraine"; 1634.

30,620 (ff. 290). Instructions to French ambassadors to Rome; 1568–1611. With table of contents.

30,621 (ff. 276). Instructions to French ambassadors in Italy, 1571–1589; Venice, 1607; Florence, 1591–1609; Savoy, 1575–1612; Spain, 1589–1609; Flanders, 1598–1610; and Lorraine, 1589–1610. With table of contents.

30,622 (ff. 286). Instructions to French ambassadors in England, 1563–1625; Holland, 1597–1618; Constantinople, 1571–1592; and Persia, 1626. With table of contents.

30,623 (ff. 272). Instructions to French ambassadors in Germany, 1567–1617; Switzerland, 1589–1604; the Grisons, 1604. With table of contents.

30,624 (ff. 246). "Négociation de M^re. François de Noailles, Evesque d'Acqz [de Dacs], Ambassadeur pour le Roy [Charles IX.] à la porte du grand Seigneur"; 1572–1574.

30,625 (ff. 400). 1. "Dépesches de Messrs. [Jacques de Crussol, Marquis] de Saint Suplice et [Raimond de Beccarie de Pavie, Baron] de Fourquevaulx, Ambassadeurs en Espagne"; 1563–1566. f. 1.

2. "Diverses dépesches du Roy [Charles IX.] à ses ambassadeurs et autres estans pour son service en Italie"; 1571–1573. f. 275.

30,626 (ff. 171). "Négotiation de Monsieur [François] de Bassompierre, envoyé Ambassadeur extraordinaire en Espagne par le Roy, sur le sujet de la restitution de la Valteline; 1621."

30,627 (ff. 413). "Lettres escrittes au Roy [Henri III.] par Messire Jehan de Vivonne, Marquis de Pisany, Conseiller en son conseil

d'Estat et Chevalier de ses ordres, pendant son ambassade à Rome"; 1586–1588.

30,628 (ff. 92). "Discours de la Légation de Monsieur [Louis de Gonzague] le Duc de Nevers, envoyé par le très-chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry IV., vers le Pape Clement VIII;" 1593.

30,629 (ff. 278). Relations and other papers referring to the Italian Republics, Spain, *etc.*; 1597–1626:—

1. "Relatione di tutti Prencipi et Republiche d'Italia," f. 1.
2. "Relatione delle cause che dell' anno 1615 hanno mosso la Rep^{a} Veneta a rompere la guerra nel Friulo con gl' Uscocchi." f. 17 b.
3. "Sommario delli congiuri fatti del Duca d'Ossuna [Pedro Giron Tellez] contre la sereniss^{a} Rep^{ca} de Venetia"; 1618. f. 38.
4. "Copia della scrittura che il Cap^{no}. Giacopo Pietro invia al Duca d'Ossuna"; 1618. f. 63 b.
5. "Modo d'impatronirsi senza intelligenza della città di Venetia, del Capitano Giacopo Pietro"; [1618]. f. 70 b.
6. "Relatione della Republica di Venetia fatta alla M^{ta} del Rè Cattolico, Filippo 3, Rè di Spagna, per il suo Amb. Don Alonzo della Cueva, residente in Venetia"; 1619. f. 75 b.
7. "Instruction de algunas cosas cerca del buon governo del Reyno de Napoles; 1597." f. 136.
8. "Relation de las cosas de España y villa de Madrid, Corte Real de su Mag^{d} Cattolica, anno 1611." f. 139.
9. "Relatione di quanto e successo nella Real Corte del Rè Cattolico nella partenza del serenissimo Principe di Galles"; 1623. f. 191.
10. "Discorso politico fatto sopra l'andata dell' Illmo. Card^{le}. Barberino in Ispagna; 1626." f. 202 b.
11. "Instruttione per l'ill^{mo} Card^{le} Barberino, destinato legato dalla Sta di N. S. PP. Urbano VIII. alla Ma^{ta} del Rè Cattolico." f. 212.
12. "Copia d'una lettera scritta dal Signor Torquato Recchia, M^{ro} di Casa del Sr Don Torquato Conti, generale dell' artigliaria di Sua M^{ta} Cesarea, al Sig^{r}. Principe di San Gregorio, nella quale gli da relatione del paese et costumi delli populi di Danimarca." f. 218 b.
13. "Relatione di Constantinopoli, del Illmo. S^{r}. Christoforo Valiero, ritornato da quel Bailaggio per la serenissima Rep^{ca} di Venetia"; 1614. f. 225 b.

30,630 (ff. 453). "Lettres de M. François de Luxembourg, Duc de Pinay, Pair de France, escriptes au Roy et à Monsieur [Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy, Secrétaire d'Estat, pendant son ambassade à Rome; avec les responses"; 1597, 1598.

30,631, 30,632 (ff. 440, 489). "Lettres de Messire Denis Simon, Archevesque de Lion, Cardinal de Marquemont, escrites au Roy, et à Monsieur [Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy et à Monsieur [Pierre Brulart, Marquis] de Puisieux, Secrétaire d'Estat, pendant son ambassade à Rome"; 1617–1619. Two volumes.

30,633, 30,634 (ff. 319, 345). Letters of the same to the King, the Marquis de Puisieux, and Raymond Phélypeaux, Seigneur d Herbault, Secretaries of State, during his embassy to Rome in 1622–1626.

30,635–30,637 (ff. 408, 312, 448). "Lettres et dépesches de Messire Paul Hurault, Sieur de Maisse, Conseiller du Roy en son Conseil, et son Ambassadeur à Venise; avec les responces"; 1589–1593. Three volumes.

30,638–30,641 (ff. 468, 444, 449, 431). "Dépesches de Messire Christophle de Harlay, Comte de Beaumont, escrites, pendant son ambassade d'Angleterre, au Roy et à Monsieur [Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy; avec les réponces"; 1602–1605. Four volumes.

30,642, 30,643 (ff. 300, 384). "Lettres escrites par Monsieur [Antoine Lefèvre] de la Boderie au Roy et à Monsieur [Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy, lors de son ambassade en Angleterre"; 1606–1610. Two volumes.

30,644 (ff. 429). "Lettres écrites par le Roy [Henri IV.] et par Monsieur [Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy, Secrétaire d'Estat, à Monsieur [Antoine Lefèvre] de la Boderie, Ambassadeur ordinaire en Angleterre"; 1606–1610.

30,645 (ff. 410). "Lettres du Seigneur Louis Vallassero, Ambassadeur de la République de Venise près Jacques, Roy de la grande Bretagne"; 1622–1624. *Ital.*

30,646–30,649 (ff. 336, 271, 346, 309). "Lettres, mémoires, actes, instructions, et contracts, faicts au traicté de mariage d'entre Madame Henriette Marie, sœur du Roy [Louis XIII.], et Charles premier, Roy de la grande Bretagne"; 1624, 1625. Four volumes.

30,650 (ff. 251). "Négociation de Monsieur [François] le Mareschal de Bassompierre, envoyé Ambassadeur extraordinaire en Angleterre de la part du Roy"; 1626.

30,651 (ff. 435). "Négociation de Monsieur [Jean Vargnières] de Blainville, Chevalier des Ordres du Roy, etc., et son Ambassadeur extraordinaire en Angleterre"; 1625, 1626.

30,652 (ff. 259). "Négociation de Messire Charles de Marillac, Archevesque de Vienne, Ambassadeur pour le Roy en Allemagne"; 1550.

30,653 (ff. 568). "Négotiation en Allemagne vers l'Empereur et les Princes Protestans par Messieurs [Charles de Valois] le Duc d'Angoulesme, [Philippe] de Béthune et [Charles de l'Aubespine de Châteauneuf, l'Abbé] de Préaux"; 1620, 1621.

30,654, 30,655 (ff. 295, 281). "Lettres de Monsieur [Paul de Choart] de Buzenval, Ambassadeur pour le Roy en Hollande, escrites, pendant son ambassade, à Monsieur [Nicolas de Neufville] de Villeroy, Secrétaire d 'Estat"; 1602–1605. Two volumes.

30,656 (ff. 445). "Recueil de ce qui s'est passé aux affaires généralles de Suisse, Genève, et Savoye, et autres lieux où Monseigneur [Nicolas Brulart] de Sillery, conseiller du Roy en son conseil d'Estat et son ambassadeur en Suisse, a esté employé pour le service de sa Majesté"; 1587–1593.

30,657 (ff. 315). "Meslanges de plusieurs mémoires, titres, propositions, et lettres concernans les affaires de Suisse et de la Valteline, pendant l'ambassade de Mr. [Robert] Miron"; 1619–1624.

30,658 (ff. 342). 1. "Traittéz des Empereurs Latins de Constantinople avec le Pape, les Roys de Sicile, les Venitiens, et autres princes"; 1267–1395. f. 1.

2. "Traictés des Empereurs des Turcs avec les Papes, les Empereurs d'Allemagne, les Rois de France et de Pologne, et les Venitiens, Tunis et Arger, Perse, et grand Mogor [Mogul et] Moscovie"; 1494–1630. f. 99.

30,659–30,661 (ff. 539, 582, 392). "Traictéz entre les Roys de France et les Roys d'Angleterre"; 1193–1632. Three volumes.

30,662 (ff. 374). Papers relating to English affairs; 1212–1625.

1. Estat du revenu ordinaire du Roy de la grande Bretagne. f. 1.
2. Letter of submission from King John to the Pope; 1212. f. 1 b.
3. Letters, *etc.*, relating to the Barons' War in 1262–1264. f. 3 b.
4. "Plainte des Prélats, Comtes et Barons Anglois au Roy d'Angleterre du mauvais gouvernement et de la disposition de ses finances"; 1310. f. 13 b.
5. "Contract de mariage entre Luce de Vicecomitibus [Visconti, daughter of Bernabo, Lord of Milan] et Edmond [Holland] Comte de Kentia en Angleterre; 1407." f. 17 b.
6. "Bulle de Paul III. au cardinal [Reginald] Polus, son légat en Angleterre, luy donnant charge d'exhorter le Roy Henry [VIII.] d'Angleterre de se faire catholique, autrement qu'il exhorte les peuples de prendre les armes contre luy, leur promettant de grandes indulgences; 1537." f. 24 b.
7. "Apologie du Comte d'Essex [Robert Devereux] contre ceux qui faussement et malicieusement le taxent d'estre le seul perturbateur de la paix et du repos de sa patrie"; 1598. f. 26.

8. "Déclaration des grands seigneurs et conseilz de l'Angleterre par où ils recognoissent Jacques, Roy d'Ecosse, pour leur Roy"; 1603. f. 60.
9. "Copie de lettre d'un catholique, trouvée en la chambre du Comte de Salisbury, en son logis à Londres, le vendredy, vi. Decembre, 1605." f. 63.
10. "Proclamation du Roy de la grande Bretagne touchant les Comtes de Tiron et de Tirconnel"; 1605. f. 64 b.
11. "Lettre de [Matthew Hutton] l'archevesque d'Iorch au Vicomte de Crambourn alias Cecill, Secrétaire d'Estat, sur le faict des Puritains et Catholiques d'Angleterre"; 1605. f. 67 b.
12. Papers relating to the appointment of George Blackwell as Archpriest of the Roman Catholic Secular Clergy, and the consequent disturbances; 1607. f. 72 b.
13. "Harangue du Roy d'Angleterre pour l'ouverture de son Parlement"; 1624[5]. f. 77.
14. "Edict du Roy d'Angleterre [Charles I.] ordonnant à tous ses subiects de retirer leurs enfans des seminaires qui sont hors de son Royaume, et commandant l'exécution des ordonnances contre les Jesuites et les Prestres"; 1625. f. 85.
15. "Traictéz entre les Roys d'Angleterre et les anciens Roys de Castille"; 1254–1372. f. 87.
16. "Tractatus pacis, foedera et intercursus commercii inita (*sic*) inter Angliæ Reges et Reginas, coeterosque Reges, Romanorum Imperatores et Archiduces Austriæ"; 1495–1546. f. 101.
17. "Tractatus matrimonii inter Mariam, Reginam Angliæ, et Philippum, per Carolum quintum Imperatorem et dictam Mariam, Angliæ Reginam, initus et conclusus, anno 1554." f. 229 b.
18. Papers relating to a treaty with Spain; 1604–1606. f. 251 b.
19. "Conditiones matrimoniales inter Carolum, Principem Walliæ, et Mariam, Infantem Hispaniæ," with other papers on the subject; 1623. f. 299 b.
20. "Traicté de treues entre [Henry III.] le Roy d'Angleterre, et Edouart, son fils aisné, d'une part, et Th[eobald II.] Roy de Navarre, pour la sureté des passages en Guienne et dans le Royaume de Navarre, 1266." f. 329 b.
21. "Traicté de Mariage de Madame Elisabeth, fille du Roy d'Angleterre [James I.] et de l'Electeur Palatin"; 1612. f. 332 b.
22. "Lettre du Roy Jacques I de la grande Bretagne au Duc Jean Georges de Saxe, en remerciment des bons offices qu'il avoit rendus au Prince Palatin son gendre"; 1623. f. 344.
23. "Traictéz des Rois d'Angleterre avec les Ducs de Bretagne"; 1372–1491. f. 345 b.
24. Letter from Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, to Philip, King of France, relating to the treaty between France and Wales" [*ante* 1282]. f. 372 b.

30,663 (ff. 494). 1. "Relation de ce qui fut négotié en l'an 1525 [1527] avec Henry VIII., Roy d'Angleterre, et le Cardinal [Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop] d'York, par [Gabriel de Grammont] l'Evesque de Tarbe, [François] le Vicomte de Turenne, et le Président [Antoine] Le Viste [Sieur de Fresnes], Ambassadeurs du Roy François I., touchant le mariage de la fille [Mary] du dit Roy d'Angleterre avec le Roy François, et pour une alliance par les deux Roys contre l'Empereur, Charles V., pour la délivrance de deux filz du dit Roy François; redigée par escrit par Claude Dodieu, Conseiller en la cour de Parlement de Paris"; 1527. f. 1.

2. "Meslanges, contenans plusieurs lettres, tiltres, actes et autres mémoires concernans les affaires entre les Roys de France et les Roys d'Angleterre, depuis l'an 1190 jusques en l'an 1625." f. 81.

Among them are:—

a. "Inventaire des joyaux et pierreries, vaisselle d'argent, habillemens, tapisseries, acheptées pour Madame Isabel de France, Royne d'Angleterre, l'an 1289 [?1307]." ff. 111–114.

b. "Lettre d'Edouart 2, Roy d'Angleterre, promettant à la Royne Isabel, son espouse, de faire son testament et disposer de tous les meubles qui seront à elle, toute sa vaisselle d'or et d'argent, et luy donne pour cet effect le comté de Pontieu et Monstreuil, et luy amortit 50 livres estrelins pour fonder un hospital, 1312." f. 172.

c. "Lettres du Roy d'Angleterre [Edward III.] par lesquelles il mandoit au Roy de France [Philippe de Valois] qu'il se combattroit luy à une certaine journée s'il luy plaisoit," 27 July, 1340; with the reply of the French king, 30 July, 1340. f. 213.

d. "Lettres du Roy Charles 6 aux Anglois, les priant de vanger la mort de leur Roy Richard, qui avoit esté misérablement tué"; 2 Oct. 1406. f. 277.

e. Papers relating to the withdrawal into France of Margaret of Anjou [widow of Henry VI.] and the renunciation of her possessions in England, 1475. ff. 359–375.

f. "Lettre du Roy Henry 8, Roy d'Angleterre, contenant le nombre des seigneurs, gentilzhomes, femmes, serviteurs, et chevaux, qu'il devoit mener à l'entreveue qu'il devoit faire avec le Roy Francois I."; 12 March, 1519. f. 393.

g. Proceedings of the French ambassadors in England on behalf of Mary Queen of Scots, with account of her death; 1586, 1587. ff. 436–469.

h. Proceedings against Sir Walter Ralegh, with his confession and last words, *etc.*; 1618. ff. 480–493.

30,664 (ff. 457). 1. "Deux discours faictz du temps de Charles VII. et Louis XI. touchant les différens entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre," by Jean Juvenal des Ursins, Bishop Duke of Laon. ff. 3, 77.

2. "Traittéz de divers mariages entre les Roys de France et les Roys d'Angleterre"; 1305–1614. f. 146.
3. "Négociation de Monsieur [Antoine] de Loménie [Seigneur de la Ville-aux-Clercs], lors Secrétaire d'Estat de Navarre, envoyé par le Roy [Henri IV.] vers la Reyne d'Angleterre"; 1595. f. 363.
4. "Discours de la Négociation de Messieurs [Henri] de Bouillon et [Nicolas de Harlay] de Sancy en Angleterre, pour le fait de la ligue offensive et défensive, contre le Roy d'Espagne"; 1596. f. 391.

30,665 (ff. 139). "Mémoires, Actes, et Traittés concernans les affaires entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre"; 1587, 1627–1630.

30,666 (ff. 302). Papers relating principally to the affairs of Scotland; 1229–1612. Amongst them are:—

1. Treatise on the government of Scotland. f. 3.
2. Contract of marriage of Mary, Queen of Scots, with James, Earl of Bothwell, 1567. f. 18.
3. "Traictéz et autres actes entre les Roys d'Escosse et d'Angleterre"; 1290–1607. f. 22.
4. "Traicté d'alliance entre le Roy François premier et Jacques, Comte de Eymonie [James Fitzgerald, 11th Earl of Desmond] Prince en Hybernie [self-styled Prince of Ireland] contre le Roy d'Angleterre, 1523." (*See* Cotton MS. Titus B. xi., f. 352.) f. 88.
5. "Traittéz entre les Roys de France et les Roys d'Ecosse"; 1229–1587. f. 92.
6. "Priviléges accordéz par les Roys de France aux Escossois"; 1513–1612. f. 280 b.

30,667 (ff. 430). "Procès verbal fait par le maistre des cérémonies du Pape Léon X^e^. des cérémonies faites en cour de Rome pendant le pontificat du Pape Léon dixiesme"; 1513–1522.

30,668 (ff. 204). Papers relating to the courts of Rome and Florence; 1203–1632.

1. "Meslanges touchant la cour de Rome"; 1295–1630. f. 3.
2. Papers "pour les affaires entre les Papes et les Roys de France"; 1203–1605. f. 29.
3. "Traictéz d'entre les Papes et les Roys d'Espagne"; 1527–1628. f. 68.
4. "Bulle par laquelle le Pape Pie V. crée Come de Medici, Duc de Florence et de Siéne, et ses successeurs Grands Ducs de Toscane"; 1569. f. 86.
5. "Testament du Pape Clement VIIe."; 1534. f. 94.
6. "Articles entre l'Empereur Charles et la Seignorie de Florence"; 1527. f. 98.
7. "Traictéz entre les Roys de France et les Ducs de Florence"; 1316–1632. f. 101.

30,669 (ff. 392). TREATIES between the Kings of France and the following powers: The Popes, 1514–1555, f. 1; the Dukes of Ferrara, 1527–1556, ff. 110, 356; the Republic of Florence, 1396–1508, f. 128 b; the Republic of Siena, 1552, 1557, f. 177; the Republic of Lucca, 1328–1396, f. 197; the Dukes of Milan, 1386–1500, with investitures of the Duchy, 1505, 1509, f. 215; [Francis Gonzaga] Duke of Mantua, 1396, followed by a letter from M. [Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy to [Marie de' Medici] the Queen-mother, on the affairs of Mantua, 1613, f. 319; [Ottavio Farnese] Duke of Parma, 1550, f. 334 b; Nicolas Orsini, Count of Petigliano, 1552, f. 343.

30,670 (ff. 283). "DISCOURS de l'estat de l'église et cour de Rome," *viz.*:—

a. "Discours de la puissance du Pape, par Monsieur Du Mans." f. 3.

b. "Divers traitéz de l'élection des Papes." f. 48.

c. Relations of two conclaves of Pope Urban VIII.; 1623. ff. 68, 79.

d. "Divers cérémonies de la Cour de Rome." f. 90.

2. "Relation de la Cour de Rome et de l'estat du Pape faicte par le Cavallier [Raniero] Zeno, Ambassadeur de Venize à Rome; 1623." *Ital.* f. 132.

3. "Relation de l'estat de la République de Venise faicte par le Marquis Bedemar de la Cueva, Ambassadeur d'Espagne à Venize; 1623." *Ital.* f. 201.

4. Papers relating to the assassination of Raniero Zeno by George Corner; 1627, 1628. f. 270.

30,671 (ff. 359). 1. "PIÈCES concernans la ville d'Avignon et le Comté de Venaissin, extraictes de la Tour du Trésor et Archifs de Provence"; 1125–1624. f. 1.

2. "Pièces concernans la principauté d'Aurenge"; to 1628. f. 169 b.

30,672 (ff. 386). 1. "Mémoires et traittéz concernans les Royaumes de Cicile et de Naples"; 1285–1632. f. 2.

2. "Traictéz entre la République de Venise et les Roys de France, et les Holandois"; 1477–1620. ff. 157, 266.

3. "Traittéz et autres Actes de la République de Gennes avec les Roys de France"; 1395–1632. f. 273.

30,673 (ff. 355). 1. "TROIS discours concernans les droictz du Roy aux Roiaumes de Naples et de Sicile," *viz.*:—

a. "Discours du droict de Charles VIII. aux Roiaumes de Naples, Sicile, et Aragon, composé l'an 1491, du commandement dudit Roy Charles et de l'ordonnance de la Chambre des Comptes de Paris, par Leonard Baronnat, Maistre en la dite Chambre des Comptes." f. 3.

b "Discours de Me Jean Mainier, Seigneur d'Oppedie, Conseiller du

Roy en son parlement de Provence, sur les drois de sa maiesté aux Roiaumes de Naples et de Sicile." f. 29.

c. "Advis au Roy [Louis XIII.] sur la Succession de sa Roialle Maison de Bourbon au Royaume de Naples," reciting the "Donation de la Reyne Jeanne II. en faveur de Jacques de Bourbon, Comte de la Marche et de Castres son mary de tous ses Royaumes et comtéz, 18e Septembre, 1415." f. 160.

2. Various documents relating to Naples and Sicily in relation to France; 1409–1557. f. 178.

30,674 (ff. 96). "Discours en faveur du Duc de Ferrare sur le différend de préséance qui estoit entre luy et le Duc de Florence; 1562."

30,675 (ff. 171). "Priviléges, Investiture, et autres actes concernans le Duché de Milan et ses dépendances, concédées par les Empereurs d'Allemagne"; 1395–1509.

30,676–30,679 (ff. 198, 269, 238, 396). Papers relating to the Duchies of Mantua and Montferrat; 1588–1631. Four volumes.

30,680, 30,681 (ff. 244, 375). "Traittéz et autres Tiltres et actes concernans les affaires entre les Ducs de Savoye et les Roys de France"; 1280–1625. Two volumes.

30,682 (ff. 244). Papers relating to the right of the Crown of France to Genoa and Savona; 1392–1502.

30,683 (ff. 70). "Tiltres anciens pour monstrer que le comté de Piedmont est une des dépendances du comté de Provence"; 1259–1437.

30,684 (ff. 269). 1. "Actes et mémoires pour l'histoire de la conqueste du Duché de Savoye faite par le Roy, 1630." f. 1.

2. "Mémoires, titres, lettres, et procès verbaux touchant les limittes du Comté de Bresse et de Savoye"; to 1588. f. 82.

3. "Escritures et mémoires dresséz à Rome touchant le Marquisat de Salusses"; *circ.* 1600. f. 231.

30,685 (ff. 498). "Lettres, actes, et mémoires concernants les Empereurs d'Allemagne et les Electeurs de l'Empire, ensemble les traictéz des Empereurs avec les Princes de l'Empire et autres seigneurs Allemands"; 1338–1637. Amongst them are:—

1. "Lettre du Roy d'Angleterre aux Princes Unis d'Allemagne; 2 May, 1621." f. 429.

2. "Lettre du Roy Jacques premier de la grande Bretagne au Duc Jean Georges de Saxe en remerciment des bons offices qu'il avoit rendus ou Prince Palatin son gendre, etc. 3e May, 1623." f. 437.

3. "Pouvoir donné par le Roy de la grande Bretagne au Comte de Mansfeld de commander aux gens de guerre levéz en ses Royaumes pour le recouvrement du Palatinat, 1624." f. 441.

30,686 (ff. 419). 1. "Traictéz entre les Empereurs d'Allemagne et les Roys de France avec plusieurs mémoires et instructions touchant les affaires entre les Empereurs et les Roys de France"; 1198–1631. f. 1.

2. "Traictéz d'entre les Roys de France et les Electeurs Ecclésiastiques," 1305–1631. f. 295;—"les Electeurs palatin," 1337–1557. f. 318;—"les Archiducz d'Austriche," 1324–1430. f. 350;—"les Comtes et Ducz de Wirtemberc et autres Princes Allemans," 1316–1355. f. 377.

3. "Traictéz d'entre les Rois de France et les villes de la Hanse Teutonique"; 1483–1631. f. 384.

30,687 (ff. 218). Treaties, *etc.*, of France with Bohemia, Hungary, and Poland; 1331–1623. Followed, at f. 210, by a "Relation de quelques contentions survenues lorz du couronnement du Roy de Pologne" [Henri, Duc d'Anjou]; 1574.

30,688 (ff. 160). 1. Treaties, *etc.*, of Norway and Denmark with France, Germany, and other powers; 1456–1629. f. 1.

2. Treaties, *etc.*, of Sweden with France, Germany, Poland, and other powers; 1542–1635. f. 50.

30,689 (ff. 254). 1. "Traittéz entre Charles VII., Louis XI., Charles VIII. et Louis XII., Roys de France, et Philippe Le Bon, Charles, Duc de Bourgogne, et Philippe, Archiduc d'Austriche, Seigneur des provinces du Pays Bas"; 1435–1498. f. 1.

2. "Recueil, en forme d'histoire, des traittés faits entre le Roy Louis XII. et le Roy de Castille, depuis l'an 1498 jusques en 1507." f. 170.

30,690 (ff. 240). 1. "Traittéz entre Louis XII. et François premier, Roys de France, et l'Empereur Maximilian premier et Charles, lors Prince des Provinces des Pays Bas, depuis Empereur"; 1501–1525. f. 1.

2. "Traitté de Peronne, entre le Roy Louis XIe. et Charles dernier Duc de Bourgongne"; 1468. f. 172.

30,691 (ff. 166). "Deux discours touchant les diférens qui estoient entre les Maisons de France et de Bourgogne pour raison des Duché, Comté de Bourgogne, et autres grandes seigneuries"; *temp.* Louis XII.

30,692 (ff. 328). "Ordonnances, coustumes, et priviléges du Royaume de Navarre"; era 1155–1611. *Span.*

30,693, 30,694 (ff. 380, 256). "Traictéz et autres actez faicts entre les Roys de France et les Roys de Castille et les Roys d'Espagne"; 1250–1625. Two volumes.

30,695 (ff. 247). 1. Papers relating to affairs between France and Spain; 1510–1632. f. 3.

2. "Testamens des Roys d'Espagne"; 1322–1597. f. 39.
3. "Pièces et mémoires pour le différend qui est entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne pour la rivière d'Endaye"; 1510–1580. f. 110.
4. "Acte de la demande et protestation faites à Henry, Roy de Castile, par Jean second Duc d'Allençon à ce que le Comté de Bìscaye et la Seigneurie de Lara luy fussent dellivrées"; 1463. f. 142 b.
5. Letters and papers relating to Portugal before its union with Castile; 1484–1558. f. 148.
6. "Instruction de l'Empereur Charles V. au Prince Philippes son fils en luy resignant ses Estats à Ausbourg"; 1548. f. 165.

30,696 (ff. 360). TREATIES, marriage contracts, and other papers relating to affairs between France and the kingdoms of Aragon and Navarre, the provinces of Valencia and Roussillon, and the city of Barcelona; 1258–1614.

30,697 (ff. 364). TREATIES between France and Spain; 1526–1559.

30,698 (ff. 188). "CONFÉRENCE entre les Députéz de l'Empereur Charles cinq d'une part, et ceux du Roy François premier d'autre part, en laquelle présidoit [Thomas Wolsey] le Cardinal d'York, Légat en Angleterre, comme médiateur de la part du Roy d'Angleterre, son maistre. A Calais l'an 1521."

30,699 (ff. 376). PAPERS relating to the capture and ransom of Francis I. of France after the battle of Pavia; 1525–1530. Followed, at f. 268, by "Lettres et actes de la prison du Roy François premier et délivrance des Enfans de France"; 1525.

30,700 (ff. 129). 1. "NÉGOCIATION entre l'Empereur et le Roy François premier en faveur des heritiers de Charles, Duc de Bourbon, Connestable de France, pour faire en sorte que les dicts héritiers succéderont audit Duc, comme ils eussent fait s'il ne se fust retiré du Royaume; 1529." f. 1.
2. "Procès verbal de la conférence tenue à Marc près Ardres, 1555, entre les députéz de l'Empereur Charles V. et ceux du Roy Henry II., pour terminer les différens qui estoient entre eux de plusieurs Royaumes et seigneuries." f. 75.

30,701 (ff. 154). "MANIFESTES et autres déclarations de la rupture de la Paix entre les deux Roys de France et Espagne. Lettres et actes en suite de la dite rupture"; 1635.

30,702 (ff. 380). 1. "TILTRES et escritures fournies en la conférence tenue l'an 1563, entre les députéz des Roys de France et d'Espagne, touchant le fort de l'Escluse, pastures d'Oye, rivière de Gravelines, et autres." f. 3.

2. "Procèz verbal de la conférence pour les limites de Champagne, pays Messin, et seigneurie de Mouson, vers le Comté de Luxembourg et Comté de Chiny"; 1564. f. 108.
3. "Procèz verbal de la conférence tenue entre Gravelines et Calais par les Commissaires du Roy et des Archiducs, touchant un nouveau canal pour Gravelines que faisoient faire les dictz Archiducs; 1618." f. 178.
4. "Information faicte à Sainct Omer touchant le cours ancien de la rivière qui va de St. Omer à Gravelines, etc., 1550, ensemble plusieurs tiltres et pièces touchant la dite rivière et les dictz pasturages." f. 339.

30,703 (ff. 354). 1. "Procèz verbal pour les limites de Champagne"; 1561. f. 2.
2. "Informations touchant l'Abbaie de Beaulieu en Argonne"; 1561, 1564. ff. 103, 140.
3. "Enqueste concernant les limites du Royaume vers Commercy, et touchant le village de la Neufville au Rup; 1599." f. 173.
4. "Procès verbal et actes de la conférence faicte en l'abbaye St. André-au-bois entre les députéz des Roys de France et d'Espagne sur la propriété, feudalité, et ressort de Beaurin; 1579." f. 201.
5. "Information faite touchant les villages de Bercq, Verton, et Merlimont que l'Empereur soustenoit estre des dépendances de la Chastellenie de Beaurain; 1539." f. 305.

30,704 (ff. 228). 1. "Procès verbal d'une conférence entre les Commissaires des Roys de France et d'Espagne sur le différend de l'Abbaie de St. Jean au Mont lez Terouenne"; 1560. f. 2.
2. "Procès verbal des Commissaires des ditz deux Roys sur le différend touchant l'abbaie de Dommartin; 1586." f. 43.
3. "Deux enquêtes des Commissaires du Roy et des Archiducz sur le différend du ressort du village et Abbaie de Femy"; 1601. ff. 102, 153.

30,705 (ff. 235). "Procès verbal de la conférence touchant les enclavemens d'Artois"; 1559, 1560.

30,706 (ff. 350). "Procès verbal de la conférence tenue à St. Ricquier et autres lieux par les dépputéz du Roy et des archiducs de Flandres en 1602, touchant la mouvance du comté de St. Pol, et autres différendz pour les limites de Picardie."

30,707 (ff. 82). "Inventaire des tiltres et lettres produictes par le Procureur Général du Roy contre le Roy d'Espagne sur les limites de Picardie et enclavementz d'Artois; 1559."

30,708 (ff. 286). 1. "Procès verbaux et autres actes touchant la forest de Dieullet, apartenant au Roy à cause de sa seigneurie de Mouzon"; 1566–1608. f. 2.
2. "Actes et procèz verbaux touchant la forest de Passavant en Vosge et villages circonvoisins"; 1360–1578. f. 94.
3. "Procès verbal touchant la traitté foraine pour les marchandises et fruitz qui se transportent de Barrois en Lorraine et de Lorraine en Barrois"; 1574–1601. f. 208.

30,709 (ff. 261). 1. Papers relating to the right of the King of France to certain towns in Burgundy; 1451. f. 2.
2. "Extraict du procès verbal de la conférence tenue entre les députéz du Roy et ceux du Duc de Lorraine concernant la forest de Passavant"; 1574. f. 62.
3. "Procès verbal des Commissaires du Roy et de Monsieur le Duc de Lorraine touchant le partage provisional de la forest de Passavant"; 1584. f. 190.

30,710 (ff. 326). "Procèz verbal des commissaires députéz par le Roy et par les Archiducs, Comtes de Bourgongne, pour le partage des terres de surscéance et règlement des limites du Duché de Bourgongne, pais de Bassigny, Bresse, Comté d'Auxonne, et autres terres dépendantes de la souveraineté de France, joignantes et contigues au dict Comté de Bourgongne"; 1611–1614.

30,711, 30,712 (ff. 345, 270). "Négotiation et traicté entre le Roy et le Roy d'Espagne, touchant les différendz pour les pasturages des montagnes d'Aldude entre les habitans de la vallée de Baygorry en la basse Navarre et les habitans des vallées de Valderro, Valearlos, Roncevaux, et autres en la haulte Navarre"; 1610–1615. Two volumes.

30,713 (ff. 192). "Négotiation faicte par les Sieurs [Robert], Marquis de la Vieuville, [Lazare] de Selve, Président de Metz, et [Jean, Seigneur] de Villiers Hotman, Ambassadeurs du Roy, pour terminer plusieurs différentz survenues entre la bourgeoisie et le magistrat de la Ville d'Aix-la-Chapelle"; 1610, 1611.

30,714 (ff. 259). "Traictéz, contractz de mariages, et testamens des Ducs de Bourgongne, et autres tiltres concernans le Duché de Bourgongne"; 586–1525.

30,715 (ff. 454). Papers relating to affairs in Hainault and Ostrevant, 1286–1407. f. 1;—Burgundy, 1225–1612. f. 72;—and Cambray, 1200–1585. f. 344.

30,716 (ff. 373). 1. "Traittéz et autres actes concernans la Flandre et l'Artois jusques en l'an 1514." f. 1.
2. Papers relating to affairs in Brabant; 1204–1631. f. 328.

30,717, 30,718 (ff. 299, 270). "Querelle entre les Princes des Maisons d'Orléans et de Bourgongne du règne du Roy Charles VI."; 1405–1436. Two volumes.

30,719 (ff. 200). Papers relating to the affairs of provinces of the Spanish Netherlands, *viz.*: Flanders, Artois, Gueldres, Ypres, Namur, Tournay, Valenciennes, Luxembourg, and Liège; 1340–1632.

30,720 (ff. 397). 1. Papers relating to the disputes of the Dukes of Luxembourg with the chapter of Verdun concerning the villages of Penvilliers, Escurey, Moirey, *etc.*; 1601–1610. f. 1.
2. Papers relating to affairs in Sedan; 1259–1631. f. 300.

30,721 (ff. 249). 1. "Actes et mémoires pour le diférent qui est entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne pour la rivière d'Andaye"; 1519–1618. f. 1.
2. "Mémoires et Enquestes sur la construction d'un port à Soccoua et bastimens commencéz audit lieu par ceux d'Urongne et sur la réparation de la barre de St. Jean de Luz"; 1618. f. 93.
3. "Négociation et traitté sur une violence commise par les habitans de la vallée d'Anco en Arragon contre les habitans de la vallée d'Aspe en la souveraineté de Bearn"; 1608, 1609. f. 188.

30,722 (ff. 215). "Meslanges pour les affaires des Estatz des Sept Provinces Unies des Pais Bas"; 1614–1636.

30,723 (ff. 256). 1. "Traitéz et alliances des Cantons de Suisses entre eux"; 1315–1586. f. 1.
2. "Traités des Comtes de Neufchastel et Valengrin en Suisse avec les Suisses"; 1406–1628. f. 137.

30,724 (ff. 250). "Traictéz entre les Roys de France et les Suisses"; 1444–1632.

30,725 (ff. 293). 1. "Instructions et mémoires touchant les affaires de France avec les Suisses"; 1597–1629, f. 1.
2. "Priviléges des Suisses en France"; 1511–1620. f. 111.
3. "Traittés faicts par les Suisses avec les Papes, Venise, le Duc de Savoye, le Marquis de Bade, et le Duc de Lorraine"; 1476–1612. f. 170.

30,726 (ff. 352). "Abscheidtz ou résultats de plusieurs journées ou diettes, tenues par les Suisses pour les affaires de France, et autres mémoires concernans les interests de la France avec ceux de cette nation"; 1529–1592.

30,727 (ff. 243). Treaties, *etc.*, relating to Switzerland; 1466–1634, *viz.*:—
1. "Traittéz entre les Suisses et les Ducs de Milan, tant Roys de France que Roys d'Espagne"; 1466–1604. f. 1.

2. "Traittéz entre le Roy d'Espagne, comme comte de Bourgogne, et les Suisses"; 1474–1634. f. 141.
3. "Traittéz entre ceux du pays de Vallais et l'estat de Milan"; 1485–1615. f. 173.
4. "Traitté entre l'Abbé de St. Gal et le Roy d'Espagne, Duc de Milan"; 1604. f. 225.
5. "Priviléges accordéz par les Roys de France aux marchands de St. Gal"; 1549–1594. f. 231.

30,728 (ff. 292). "Tiltres, actes et mémoires touchant le Pais de Vallais et particulièrement pour le différend entre l'Evesque de Sion et ceux dudit Pais de Vallais"; 899–1627.

30,729 (ff. 156). 1. "Estat politique des Suisses avec l'abrégé de leurs anciennes alliances entre eux"; 1351–1512. f. 1.
2. "Traités et autres mémoires touchant les Suisses, les Grisons, la Savoye, et Genève"; 1572–1607. f. 92.

30,730, 30,731 (ff. 334, 393). "Alliances, traictéz, et mémoires touchant les Grisons et la Valteline"; 1497–1637. Two volumes.

30,732 (ff. 233). "Meslange des lettres, mémoires, et instructions concernant les affaires de France avec les Grisons"; 1550–1587.

30,733 (ff. 255). 1. "Mémoires, actes, et traictéz de la République de Genève avec les Rois de France"; 1538–1608. f. 1.
2. "Traités de la République de Genève avec les Suisses"; 1526–1605. f. 83.
3. "Traités de la République de Genève avec les Ducz de Savoye"; 1531–1626. f. 144.

30,734, 30,735. Papers relating to Lorraine, 1218–1634. Two volumes.

Vol. i. (ff. 326). Description of the country, followed by treaties, marriage contracts, *etc.*; 1218–1590.

Vol. ii. (ff. 226). "Traitéz et autres titres entre les Rois de France et d'Espagne et les Ducz de Lorraine"; 1596–1634.

30,736 (ff. 236). "Partages, contracts de mariages et testamens faictz par les Ducs de Lorraine et autres princes de leur maison"; 1390–1632. At f. 7 is the "Arrest de la cour de l'an 1412 contre Charles 1r, Duc de Lorraine, pour raison de Neuchastel."

30,737 (ff. 151). Papers relating to the affairs of the Duchy of Bar; 1231–1634.

30,738 (ff. 112). "Remonstrance faicte au Roy François premier par Me Jacques Cappel, son Advocat au parlement de Paris, touchant le Barrois et les frontiers de Champagne et les entreprises faictes sur les limites du Royaume"; 1539. Followed, at f. 44, by "Plaidoyé pour la souveraineté du Roy au Duché de Bar, faict par Simon Marion, Advocat au Parlement"; 1572.

30,739 (ff. 408). "Traictéz, actes, et mémoires concernants la ville de Metz et le Pays Messin"; 1325–1628.

30,740 (ff. 294). 1. "Mémoires, tiltres, et actes concernans l'Evesché de Metz"; to 1625. f. 1.
2. "Mémoires et tiltres touchant l'Abbaye de St. Arnoul de Metz"; 1610–1627. f. 220.
3. "Tiltre touchant la seigneurie de Malatour"; 1313–1500. f. 239.
4. "Tiltres et mémoires touchant l'Abbaye de Gorze"; 762–1618. f. 270.

30,741 (ff. 96). "Deux conférences tenues à Urville entre les députéz de Monsieur le Duc de Lorraine d'une part et les députéz de la ville de Metz, pour terminer les différends d'entre les sieurs de Panges et du Chat pour raison de la mouvance du lieu de Mazin"; 1609.

30,742 (ff. 310). "Mémoires, actes, et titres concernants la ville et évesché de Toul"; 1261–1624.

30,743 (ff. 204). "Mémoires, tiltres, et actes touchant les abbayes de St. Mansuet et St. Epure, estant aux fauxbourgs de la ville de Toul"; 1246–1608.

30,744 (ff. 309). "Mémoires, actes, et tiltres touchant la ville et évesché de Verdun, et le pays Verdunois"; 1315–1628.

30,745 (ff. 239). "Inventaire, titres, actes, et enquestes touchant les usurpations de Monsieur le Duc de Lorraine sur la ville de Metz et pais Messin, sur les abbayes de Saint Arnould et de Gorze"; 1625.

30,746 (ff. 239). "Inventaire, tiltres, et actes, et une enqueste touchant les usurpations de Monsieur le Duc de Lorraine sur la ville et comté de Verdun"; 1625.

30,747 (ff. 248). "Inventaire, titres, et actes, et une enqueste touchant les usurpations de Monsieur le Duc de Lorraine sur la ville et le comté de Toul"; 1625.

30,748 (ff. 192). Papers relating to the affairs of the following provinces and towns, 1201–1628:—Amiens, Soissons, Coucy, 1400–1471. f. 1;—Ponthieu, Peronne, 1424, 1467. f. 14;—Picardy, to 1628. f. 25;—Boulogne, 1201–1478. f. 88;—Normandy, Yvetot, 1464–1554. f. 113;—Champagne, 1219–1529. f. 129;—Auvergne, 1283–1610. f. 181.

30,749, 30,750 (ff. 276, 167). Papers relating to Brittany; 1209–1626. Two volumes.

30,751 (ff. 482). "Inventaire des chartes de Bretagne trouvées en la chambre du Trésor en la tour neufve du chasteau de Nantes, fait par Messire René de Bourneuf, Sieur de Cussé"; 1579.

30,752 (ff. 98). "Escritures et autres actes intervenues au procès pour le Duché de Bretagne entre Charles de Blois, à cause de Jeanne de Pentièvre sa femme, et Jean de Bretagne, Comte de Montfort"; 1341.

30,753 (ff. 203). Papers relating to the affairs of Guienne, Bordeaux, Négrepelisse, Bigorre, Albret, Foix, Armagnac, Angoumois and Cognac; 1216–1618.

30,754 (ff. 261). 1. "Procèz pour les Comtéz de Provence, Forcalquier et terres adjacentes, entre le Procureur Général du Roy, deffendeur d'une part, et René, Roi de Sicile et Duc de Lorraine, demandeur d'autre"; *temp.* Louis XII. f. 1.
2. "Procès, écritures et production de Monsieur Pierre, Duc de Bourbonnois et d'Auvergne, Seigneur de Beaujeu, et de Madame Anne de France, sa femme, pour raison du comté de Provence et pour les biens, meubles, et immeubles, donnéz au Roy Louis XI. par Charles d'Anjou, Roy de Sicile, et autres prétentions"; f. 165.

30,755 (ff. 215). 1. Papers relating to Montauban, Astarac, Comminge, Castres, Perpignan, and Montpellier; 1144–1521. f. 1.
2. "Traicté entre Raimond, Comte de Thoulouse, d'une part, et le Pape et le Roy de France, d'autre"; 1209–1242. f. 47.
3. Papers relating to the affairs of Provence; 1202–1633. f. 77.

30,756 (ff. 203). Papers relating to the affairs of Dauphiné; 1316–1630.

30,757 (ff. 159). 1. "Testamens des Comtes des Valentinois"; 1227–1564. f. 1.
2. "Contractz et traictéz concernans les comtéz de Valence et Die"; 1396–1423. f. 85.

30,758 (ff. 211). 1. "Contracts de mariages, testamens, et autres actes concernans les comtes d'Allençon de la première race, des comtes de Blois, de Chartres et de Valois"; 1205–1498. f. 1.
2. "Contracts, testaments, et autres actes concernants les Comtes d'Allençon de la seconde race"; 1314–1525. f. 135.

30,759 (ff. 227). 1. Papers relating to the provinces of Anjou, Maine, and Berry; to 1499. f. 1.
2. "Titres de la maison de Vendosme avant qu'elle fust alliée à la maison de Bourbon"; 1280–1433. f. 67.
3. "Titres pour la maison de Nevers"; 1215–1560. f. 95.
4. "Titres concernans le duché de Nemours"; 1507–1638. f. 101.
5. Papers relating to Etampes; 1331–1513. f. 159.

6. Papers relating to Dunois and Longueville; 1439–1625. f. 173.
7. Papers relating to Montmorency; 1579–1612. f. 198.

30,760 (ff. 211). "Anciens testamens des Comtes de Thoulouze et de Provence, des Seigneurs de Montpellier et de Lezignan, Comtes de la Marche et d'Angoulesme, des Comtes d'Armagnac, de Comminge, et de Bigorre"; 1249–1472.

30,761, 30,762 (ff. 236, 291). "Tiltres, contractz, testamens, et autres actes concernans les personnes, biens, terres et seigneuries de la maison de Bourbon"; 1295–1620. Two volumes.

30,763 (ff. 144). "Contractz de mariages et testamens des Seigneurs de la Tour en Auvergne": 1286–1535.

30,764 (ff. 184). "Priviléges accordéz à diverses provinces et villes," *viz.*:—Languedoc, Montpellier, Castres, Marseilles, Aix, Dauphiné, Bordeaux, Turenne, Amiens, and Château-Renault; 1245–1626.

30,765, 30,766 (ff. 205, 202). "Priviléges accordéz aux maires, eschevins, conseillers, pairs, et habitans de la ville de la Rochelle, ensemble plusieurs déclarations et mémoires concernantz la forme du gouvernement de la dicte ville"; 1199–1628. Two volumes. Vol. ii. ff. 143 b–187, contains papers relating to the siege of Rochelle in 1628, including, at f. 143 b, "Très humble remonstrance de députéz de la ville de la Rochelle au sérénissime Roy de la grande Bretagne, presentée le xxiiie de Juillet 1628"; and, at f. 181, the price of provisions in Rochelle during the siege, Oct. 1628. At f. 188 are "Titres touchant l'isle de Ré"; 1404–1472.

30,767. "Poezias do Doutor João de Assucarelo, Claramonte, adquiridas de varios manuscriptos ..... e escritas por Antonio Correya Vianna, Lisboa, 1782." Paper; ff. 101. Small Quarto.

30,768–30,789. Papers of Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K.C.B., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India from 1848 to 1854, being chiefly translations, extracts and notes prepared for his intended work on the History of Muhammadan India, of which one volume only was published. They were, on his death, revised and edited by Professor John Dowson, M.R.A.S., under the title of *The History of India as told by its own Historians.* Twenty-two volumes. Paper. xixth cent. Folio and Quarto. The contents of the volumes are as follows:—

30,768–30,770 (ff. 228, 215, 115). The draft "MS. of the Bibliographical Index to Historians of Muhammadan India," corrected by the author. Three volumes. Small Quarto.

30,771–30,786 (ff. 41, 254, 189, 240, 453, 270, 562, 401, 248, 392, 219, 415, 194, 230, 134, 391). Translations and extracts from the Historians of Muhammadan India, used by Professor Dowson in

compiling *The History of India as told by its own Historians*, from the posthumous papers of Sir H. M. Elliot. Sixteen volumes. Folio and Quarto.

30,787 (ff. 233). History of the "invasion of Kanauj, by Rajah Prithiraj, Parts i.–v.," translated by natives from Hindi books: followed at f. 135 by an "Account of Rajah Prithiraj." Both *imperfect*. Small Folio.

30,788 (ff. 91). Miscellaneous extracts and translations. At f. 81 is a paper on the excessive use of tobacco in India. Quarto.

30,789 (ff. 69). Original letters addressed to Sir H. M. Elliot; 1837–1853. Among the writers are:—

1. E[dward] A[nderdon] Reade; Goruckpore, 23 Feb. 1844, f. 1.
2. [Dr.] A[loys] Sprenger, Principal of the College of Delhi; 25 Jan. 1847–29 June, 1849, ff. 5, 7, 17, 21–25, 56–62.
3. B[rian] H[oughton] Hodgson; Dorjiling, 24 July, 1847, f. 9.
4. Henry Cope; Delhi, 11 Jan. 1849, 29 Aug. *s. a.*, 22 Dec. *s. a.*, ff. 19, 52, 53.
5. D[uncan] Forbes, Professor of Oriental Languages at King's College, London; 18 Dec. 1849–15 July, 1851, ff. 26, 28, 34.
6. William H[ook] Morley; 1 Dec. 1850–24 Jan. 1853, ff. 30, 32, 40, 46, 48.
7. C—— Raikes; Mynpoorie, 13 May, *s. a.*, f. 54.

30,790, 30,791. "Il Bravo": an opera in two acts, by Saverio Mercadante. Full score. Two volumes. Originally produced in Milan in 1839. Paper; ff. 226, 335. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,792–30,794. "Catone in Utica": an opera in three acts, by Nicolo Piccinni. Full score. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 129, 138, 103. xviiith cent. With the book-plate of John Lodge Ellerton. Obl. Folio.

30,795, 30,796. "Giulietta e Romeo": an opera in three acts, by Niccola Antonio Zingarelli. Full score. Two volumes. Originally produced at Milan in 1796. Paper; ff. 169, 164. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

30,797. 1. Five original letters of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, to Lady Elizabeth Broughton, wife of Sir Edward Broughton; Hague, *circ.* 1632. ff. 1–9.

2. Elizabeth [dau. of Ferdinando, 2nd Baron Fairfax, Countess of] Löwenstein to the same; Hague, 3 July, *s. a.*, Derbie House, 19 Mar. *s. a.* ff. 11, 12.

3. The same to Sir Edward Broughton; Hague, 26 Feb. *s. a.* f. 14.

4. Ursula Grange to Lady Broughton; Hague, 4 July, *s. a.* f. 16.

Paper; ff. 17. Quarto.

30,798–30,800. "Olimpiade": an opera in three acts, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi. Full score. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 74, 71, 78. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

30,801. "THE LATIN Poems of [John] Milton .... translated, together with his Italian Sonnets, into English verse by William Cowper of the Inner Temple Esq." In two parts:—(a.) Original draft with *autograph* corrections. ff. 1–103. (b.) Fair copy of the same with a few alterations in Cowper's hand. ff. 106–164. At f. 38 are two epigrams, "On Salmasius," and "To Pontia" which do not appear in Hayley's or Southey's editions of Cowper's works. Paper; ff. 164. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,802. "VARIATIONS from the first edition of the Iliad translated by William Cowper." *Autograph.* Printed, as revised, in the 2nd edition, published in 1802, by John Johnson. Paper; ff. 73. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

30,803 A. B. ORIGINAL correspondence of William Hayley, the biographer of Cowper, with the poet's cousin, Harriet, daughter of Ashley Cowper and widow of Sir Thomas Hesketh, 1st Bart.; 1797–1803. Two volumes. Vol. i. 30 July, 1797–23 Dec. 1801. Vol. ii. 7 Mar. 1802–18 Dec. 1803. In vol. i., at ff. 9, 53, 118 b, 135, are sonnets by Hayley; at f. 113, "Lines written by a gentleman on seeing a beautiful engraving of Mr. Cowper"; and at f. 199 are two short pieces by Theodora Cowper, the "Delia" of the poet. In vol. ii. pieces by Hayley appear at ff. 5, 8, 8 b, 17, 82 b; and at f. 88 is an "Elegy on the death of Wm. Cowper by an officer of the 24th Regiment ... 1800." Short poems of Cowper occur in vol. i. f. 185, and vol. ii. f. 60. Both are printed in his works. Paper; ff. 200, 162. Quarto.

30,804. ORIGINAL letters of William Hersee, of the Excise Office, to William Hayley; 6 Aug. 1808–3 Apr. 1819. At f. 8 are verses by Hersee "On the death of Gen[l]. Sir John Moore." Paper; ff. 69. Quarto.

30,805. ORIGINAL letters to William Hayley; 1793–1816. The writers are:—

1. W[illiam] Cowper; 19 Mar. 1793, f. 2.
2. G[eorge] R[omney], [Portrait-painter]; London, 3, 5 Nov. 1794, 17 June, 1795, ff. 4, 6, 8. (A copy of his marriage certificate is on f. 1; and a list of his letters to Hayley, from 1783 to 1801, at ff. 51–54 b.)
3. [Admiral] Sir George Murray, K.C.B.; 26 May, 1797, 12 Dec. 1806, ff. 10, 16.
4. James Romney; 14 Mar., 24 Aug. 1806, ff. 12, 14.
5. A[braham] Raimbach, [Engraver]; 14 May–30 Nov. 1807, ff. 18, 24, 26, 28.
6. John Romney; 12 June, 1807, f. 20.
7. Joseph Hill; 28 Mar., 14 Apr. 1808, ff. 30, 32.
8. John Flaxman, [Sculptor]; 27 Oct. 1809, 14 Feb. 1813, ff. 34, 42.
9. Ann Flaxman, wife of the above; 29 May, 1811, 10 Apr. 1813, ff. 36, 44.
10. Amelia Opie, [Novelist, widow of John Opie, Painter]; 23 Jan. 1813–25 Feb. 1816, ff. 38, 46, 49. At ff. 40, 48 are a letter and lines to her from Hayley.

Paper; ff. 54. Small Quarto.

30,806. ORIGINAL letters of John Frederic Gronovius, Professor of History at Deventer and Leyden, to (a) John Smith, Pastor of Nijmegen; Amsterdam, *etc.*, 20 Aug. 1634–30 Sept. 1648. *Lat.* ff. 2–9;—(b) Gabriel Naudé, French historian; 28 Apr. 1641. f. 10;—(c) "Dn. Narano," Pastor of Waetering; Deventer, 1 August, 1655. f. 18;—and (d) to John Smith, jun., son of the above; Deventer, 10 May, 1658. *Lat.* f. 19. Paper; ff. 19. Folio.

30,807. ORIGINAL letters of Dutch and German scholars; 1587–1744, *viz.*:—

1. Franciscus Raphelengius, Professor of Hebrew at Leyden to Christian Huygens, Dutch Secretary of State; 16 June, 1587. *Lat.* With portrait. ff. 2, 3.
2. Heinrich Alting, Professor at Heidelberg, to Jacques Cappell, Seigneur du Tilloy; Sedan, 26 Apr., *s. a.* *Lat.* f. 5.
3. Gulielmus Apollonii, Pastor of Middelburg, to Jacobus Revius, Regent in the State College at Leyden; Middelburg, 9 May, 1643. *Lat.* f. 7.
4. Daniel van Henghel, Preacher at Utrecht: acquittance; Middelburg, 14 July, 1657. *Dutch.* f. 9.
5. Johann Georg Grævius, Professor at Utrecht, to (*a*) Adriaan Paets; Utrecht, 15 May, 1678. *Lat.* f. 12; — to (*b*) Joannes Smetius [Jun., Pastor at Nijmegen]; Utrecht, 5 Sept. 1688–4 May, 1696. *Lat.* ff. 13, 18–22; — to (*c*) Fredrich van Reede tot Renswoude, Heer van Bornewall; Utrecht, 21 May, 26 Nov. 1679. *Lat.* ff. 14, 16; — to (*d*) Gerbrand van Leeuwen, Professor of Theology at Amsterdam; Utrecht, 29 July–7 Sept. 1700. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* ff. 23–29 b.
6. Jacques Philippe d'Orville, Professor at Amsterdam, to (*a*) Godlieb Cortius [Gottlieb Corte], Professor at Leipzig; Amsterdam, 9 Sept. 1729, 16 Jan. 1731. *Lat.* ff. 32, 34; — to (*b*) Thomas Wopkens, Preacher at Harlingen; Amsterdam, 22 March, 1745. *Lat.* f. 35; — to (*c*) Jean Bouhier, Président du Parlement de Bourgogne à Dijon; Turin, etc., 26 Nov. 1726–6 Aug. 1744. *Lat.* and *Fr.* *Copies.* ff. 36–57.

Paper; ff. 57. Folio.

30,808. "ARMES and Styles of the Knyghtes and Companyons of the moste honorable ordre of the gartar, made and set fourth at the presant Installacion of the right Worshipfull Sr. Henry Sydney, Knyght, Lord Presydent of Wales, who was installed at Windsor on Sunday the xiiijth day of May, 1564." Followed at f. 28 by a similar list, made probably for Charles Blount, 8th Baron Mountjoy, on his installation as Knight of the Garter, 24 May, 1597. *Fr.* Vellum; ff. 58. In the original binding. Quarto.

30,809. POEMS and papers of Robert Bloomfield, of Honington, the shoemaker poet, and of Charles, his eldest son; 1791–1825. Chiefly *autograph.* The contents are:—"Imagination," a poem, May 11, 1800. ff. 1–7 b;—Miscellaneous pieces, including "Market Night," "Irish News," *etc.* ff. 8–10, 29–39;—"The Bird and Insect Post Office," fifteen letters in verse, nos. 8, 9 and 10 being by Charles Bloomfield. ff. 11–28;—"A catalogue of old books, 1556–1742, now

at my mother's at Hunington." f. 40;—Preface to "Rural Tales." f. 40 b. Included are original letters from

1. Robert Bloomfield; 28 Dec. 1791–9 May 1822. ff. 42–49 b. 54–63 b.
2. Capel Lofft, Barrister-at-Law; 10, 11 Mar. 1814. ff. 50, 52.
3. Thomas Moore, the poet; 3 Oct. 1824. f. 65.
4. John Clare, the peasant poet, enclosing three sonnets on R. Bloomfield; 7 Mar. 1825. f. 66.
5. Thomas Park, Editor of the Harleian Miscellany; 28 Apr. 1825. f. 68.

Paper; ff. 68. Folio. *Presented by Walter Bloomfield, Esq.*

30,810–30,815. Motets, with one exception, for six voices. *Latin.* In separate parts, in six volumes. There is an index at the beginning of vol. iv. Paper; ff. 40 and 41. xvith cent. Obl. Octavo.

30,816–30,819. "Le belle Nimfe, madrigali a sei voci," by Claude Le Jeune, Pietro Filippo, Andrea Gabrieli, Filippo de Monte, Giovanni Ferretti, Luca Marenzio, Giovanni della Croce, Peter Sweelinck, and other French and Italian composers. *Ital.* In separate parts, in four volumes; wanting the tenor and quintus parts. The composers' names and index appear only in vol. iv. Paper; ff. 48 and 49. xvith cent. Obl. Octavo.

30,820–30,822. "Liquide perle, madrigali a cinque voci," by Luca Marenzio, Cornelius Verdoncq, Felice Anerio, Benedetto Pallavicino, Josefo Guami, Horatio Vecchi, Claude Le Jeune, Peter Sweelinck, and other foreign composers. *Ital.* In separate parts, in three volumes; those containing the altus and quintus being wanting. Paper; ff. 48. xvith cent. Obl. Octavo.

30,823–30,825. Madrigals for three voices. *Fr.* and *Ital.* In three parts, each in a separate volume; with index at beginning of vol. iii. Paper; ff. 47 and 48. xvith cent. Obl. Octavo.

30,826–30,828. Pavans and galliards arranged for five parts, but wanting the bassus and quintus. In separate parts, in three volumes. The composers are: John Amner, George Mason, [Thomas] Wilkinson, Thomas Weelkes, James Harding, George Kirby, — Jackson, Nicholas Strogers, Thomas Tomkins, — Dethick, and Orlando Gibbons. At the end of each volume, in a 17th cent. hand, are the separate parts of a vocal trio by "Mr. Webb" [?Samuel Webbe]. Paper; ff. 10 and 11. xvith cent. Obl. Quarto.

30,829, 30,830. The altus and tenor parts of motets, anthems, and services, for four, five and six parts, by [George Jefferies, steward to Lord Hatton, and organist to Charles I.] *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 35, 38. xviith cent. Quarto.

30,831–30,834. Morning and Evening services by Dr. Benjamin Rogers. In separate parts, in four volumes; the altus part being wanting, and vol. iv. containing the short score. Reversing the

volumes, there is an anthem "Save me, O God," and in vol. ii., iii., and iv. are, in addition, the tenor, bass, and score parts of other anthems, by the same composer. Paper; ff. 8, 10, 13, 22. XVIIth cent. Folio.

30,835–30,837. MADRIGALS for three voices, by Luca Marenzio. *Ital.* In three parts, each in a separate volume. Paper; ff. 32, 31, 30. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,838. "ALESSANDRO nell' Indie, Dramma per Musica, Poesia del Sigr. Pietro Metastasio, Poeta di S.M.C.C., Musica del Sigr. Gio. Adolfo Hasse, Maestro di Capella di S. M. il Re di Polonia"; 1736. In full score. Paper; ff. 191. Obl. Folio.

30,839. SUITES, sonatas, and other pieces composed by — Paisible, chiefly for the flute. Scattered through the volume are a few pieces by Gottfried Finger, — Talette, and other composers. Paper; ff. 81. XVIIth, XVIIIth centt. Obl. Fol.

30,840, 30,841. "RECUEIL de Duo, en May 1757": duets set to French words. Two volumes; a part in each volume. Two leaves are wanting at the end of vol. ii. Paper; ff. 107, 99. From the library of [? Jean Baptiste] Moreau, and having the book-plate of John Lodge Ellerton. Obl. Quarto.

30,842. "QUEEN of Fancy": a glee for three voices, by Thomas Carter, organist of S. Werburgh's, Dublin, 1751–1769. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 5. XVIIIth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Major G. A. Crawford.*

30,843. QUIETUS to George Hadley, of East Barnet, Sheriff of co. Hertford, for the compotus of his official expenses; 1691–1692. Extracted from the great Roll of the Pipe by W. Whitaker, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, 9 June, 1693. Vellum Roll, 8 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft.

The following Nos., **30,844–30,857,** *formerly belonged to the Monastery of S. Domingo de Silos, near Burgos, in Spain :—*

30,844. OFFICES and Masses of the Mozarabic Liturgy, from the Annunciation of the Virgin [de la O, 18 Dec.] to St. Peter in Cathedra [22 Feb.], together with the Nativity (f. 57), Circumcision (f. 111), Epiphany (f. 125), and Ascension (f. 149). *Latin. Imperfect,* leaves being lost in several places. Preceded by "lectiones" or homilies for the Nativity, etc., *imperfect* at the beginning, ff. 1–32;—and followed by "Lectiones de letanias canonicas (*sic*) legende per (*sic*) duabus u[icibus] in diebus letaniarum canonicarum," f. 170 b. Vellum; ff. 177, mutilated and decayed at the edges. In Visigothic characters, with ornamental coloured initials. xth cent. Large Quarto.

30,845. Offices and Masses of the Mozarabic Liturgy for Saints' days from S. Quiricus [Cyriacus, 20 May] to S. Bartholomew [24 Aug.]. *Latin. Imperfect.* Musical notes to the antiphons, etc., have been added by a later hand. Vellum; ff. 161. In Visigothic characters; with grotesque coloured figure-initials. xth cent. Folio.

30,846. Offices and Masses of the Mozarabic Liturgy from Easter to Pentecost. *Latin. Imperfect* at the beginning, and with other leaves missing. Included also are:—Canticles and Hymns. f. 57;—"Sermo de cotididie" (*sic*), beg. "Rogo uos et amoneo, fratres karissimi, quotiens ad eglam [ecclesiam] conueniti (*sic*) fueritis nolite otiosis sermonibus," *etc.* f. 132;—"Incipiunt letanias apostolicas" (*sic*). f. 136;—"Passio sancta Iuliana (*sic*) que passa fuit in ciuitate Nicomediã sub imperatore Maximiam [Maximiano] ex profecto (*sic*) Eluseo xiii. kalendas Martias," beg. "Denique temporibus Maximiani." *Imperfect.* f. 175. Vellum; ff. 177. In Visigothic characters, with ornamental initials. xth cent. Quarto.

30,847. Mozarabic Breviary from Advent to the 4th Sunday in Lent; with musical notation. *Latin. Imperfect* at the beginning and end, and elsewhere. On the margins of some of the leaves are copies of deeds of sale, *etc.*, in *Spanish*, late 13th cent. Vellum; ff. 188. In Visigothic characters. xith cent. Small Folio.

30,848. Mozarabic Breviary for the whole year, with musical notation; preceded by a calendar. *Latin.* The general title runs: "In nomine domini. Incipit brebiarum de toto circuito." The calendar wants the last four months; and the breviary ends *imperfectly* in the "Officium in natale plurimorum martyrum." Vellum; ff. 280. In Visigothic characters, finely written. xith cent. Folio.

30,849. Mozarabic Breviary for the year; preceded by a calendar. *Latin. Imperfect*, beginning in the middle of the service for the first Sunday in Advent. The musical notation is found only in the last two quires. Vellum; ff. 308. xiith cent. Folio.

30,850. Mozarabic Antiphonal for the year, with musical notation throughout. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 241. In Visigothic characters, finely written, with large coloured initials of interlaced and other patterns. xith cent. Quarto.

30,851. 1. Mozarabic Psalter, with accompanying prayers and antiphons. *Latin. Imperfect*, beg. with Psalm xvi. This is followed by Ps. xvii. 1–30, after which there is a lacuna as far as Ps. xxxvii. 18. The Psalter ends with Ps. cl. 2. f. 1.

2. "Liber Canticorum." *Imperfect*, beg. with the words "pedum tuorum omnes" in Canticle xvii. (Migne, *Patrologia*, vol. lxxxvi., col. 855). f. 92.

3. Liber "imnorum de toto circulo anni." Ending *imperfectly* in the "Imni vespertini dominicales quottidiani." f. 111.
4. Special services, with hymns and antiphons. *Imperfect* at both ends, the first complete service being the "ordo ad medium noctis celebrandum" (*sic*). f. 164.

Vellum; ff. 202. In finely written Visigothic characters, with coloured initials. XIIth cent. Folio.

30,852. Collection of prayers for the services in the Mozarabic Liturgy throughout the year. *Latin. Imperfect*, extending from Advent to the Nativity of S. John Baptist (24 June), with lacunæ in several places. The prayers include, with many others, those which in the Gothic Breviary are entitled the "capitula," the "benedictio," and the "oratio." For a collection of a similar character see *J. M. Thomasii...opera omnia*, studio curaque Jos. Blanchini, tom. i., Romae, 1741, p. 1. Vellum; ff. 115, decayed and mutilated at the edges. In Visigothic characters, with rubrics and coloured initials. IXth century. Quarto.

30,853. Homilies for the year and for particular occasions, from St. Augustine and others. *Latin.* Included also are:—

1. "Epistola beati Clementis episcopi directa sancto Iacobo episcopo Ihrosolime": a passage, "cauere et anteuenire—uitę prępia peruenire," from the first of the "Epistolæ decretales" (Migne, *Patrologia Græca*, vol. i., coll. 466 D—468 C). f. 222 b.
2. "Incipit epistola sancti Saluatoris que directa est a domino et inuenta est super altare sancti Bauduli [Baudelii] in ciuitate Nimaso [Nîmes]," beg. "Amen dico uobis, quia misi super populum brucos et locustas." *Cf.* Baluze, *Capitularia regum Francorum*, Paris, 1677, vol. ii., col. 1396; and Amaduzzi, *Anecdota Litteraria*, Rome, 1773, vol. i., p. 61. The genuineness of the letter is attested by "Petrus episcopus de ciuitate Nimaso"; but the first bishop of Nîmes of this name appears to have been Pierre Ermengaud, *circ.* 1080–1095. f. 231.
3. "Incipiunt capitulationes penitentiarum de diuersis criminibus": a penitential, beg. "i. de ebrietate uel euomitum (*sic*). Si quis Episcopus aut aliquis ordinatus ebriętatis uitium habuerit." *Imperfect*, about half the number of chapters being missing. *See* Berganza, *Antiguedades de España*, Madrid, 1719–1721, vol. ii, p. 666. f. 309.

Vellum; ff. 324. In Visigothic characters, with delicately drawn coloured initials. XIth cent. Small Folio.

30,854. "Liber dialogorum beati Gregorii Romensis episcopi, quem Petro diacono interrogante disseruit." *Imperfect*, ending in Bk. iv. ch. 24 Vellum; ff. 182. In Visigothic characters, with coloured initials. Xth cent. Small Quarto.

30,855. 1. "Liber geronticon": sayings of the Egyptian fathers, in two books. *Latin.* Begins, "Quidam frater, quemadmodum in cella propria degere deberet"; but not identical with the "Verba seniorum, interprete Paschasio," (Migne, *Patrologia*, vol. lxxiii., col. 1025), a collection which begins in the same way. f. 3.

2. "Sententia (*sic*) patrum Egyptiorum quas de Greco in Latino transtulit Martinus Dumiensis episcopus." *See* Migne, vol. lxxiv., col. 381. f. 94 b.

3. Sayings of the fathers, in two books, beg. "1. De uincendo desiderium guile (*sic*). Abbas Zenon dum ambularet in Palestina." *Imperfect.* f. 114.

Vellum; ff. 142. In Visigothic characters, with coloured initials. xith cent. Small Folio.

30,856. Missal of Spanish use, containing masses for various festivals and saints' days, together with the "benedictio salis et aque diebus dominicis" (f. 92 b) and prefaces (f. 94 b). Vellum; ff. 102. "Pertinet ad sanctum Dominicum de Sylis." xvth cent. In tooled leather binding. Small Quarto.

30,857. Order for celebrating mass by a bishop, of Spanish use. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 40. Finely written, by D. Franciscus Fulgur (f. 40); with a full-page miniature of the crucifixion on f. 28 b. xviith cent. Folio.

30,858. Two fragments, marked *C*, consisting of ten leaves, and *D*, of six leaves, of a contemporary copy of the unpublished MS. of "Promiscuorum Poeticorum libri xx" by Hieronymus Bononius of Treviso. Followed, at f. 19, by a transcript in the handwriting of William Henry Black, F.S.A., of part of the first book of the same author's "Antiquarius." *See* Mazzuchelli's *Scrittori d'Italia*, Vol. ii. Part iii. p. 1490, for an account of this work; and a paper by Mr. Black printed in *Archæologia*, 1866, vol. xl., p. 143. Paper; ff. 25. xvith cent. Folio.

30,859. "The Overture and additional music in Cymon: a Dramatick Romance, as revived at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, November 20th, 1815. Composed by [Sir] Henry R[owley] Bishop." In full score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 70. Obl. Folio.

30,860. Anthem on Psalm xxviii.: "Unto Thee will I cry," by James Heseltine, organist of Durham Cathedral; 17 Sept. 1707. Full score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 8. Folio.

30,861. Decii Junii Juvenalis Satyrarum libri v.; with contemporary interlinear and marginal glosses and notes. The following lines are wanting: Sat. viii., 113–144, 273–275; ix., 1–28, 61–93; x., 91–93; xiv., 157–188, 262, 278; xv. 146–174; and the whole of

Sat. xvi. On f. 32, in a contemporary hand, is the following couplet:—

"Presul Eberhardus Christi famulamine parcus
Hunc tribuit librum Christi genetricis ad usum."

Vellum; ff. 113. XIth cent. From the library of Ambroise Firmin Didot, 1850. Quarto.

30,862. PUBLII Ovidii Nasonis Heroides sive Epistolæ; with a few notes. *Imperfect;* wanting Ep. xv., "Sappho Phaoni," Ep. xvi. ll. 39–142, Ep. xxi. ll. 13–248. The two last lines of Ep. vii. have been interpolated by a later hand. At the end, f. 48, is an *Italian* poem of 137 lines on the Virgin Mary, in a 16th cent. hand, and on f. 48 b is written, in Greek characters, "Iste liber est Petri, Gregorius frater ejus scripsit." Vellum; ff. 48. Written in Italy in the XIVth cent. From the library of Ambroise Firmin Didot. Quarto.

30,863. "LE Roman de Troie, par Benoît de Ste Maure." *Imperfect;* beginning at line 1443 and ending at line 27,422 of the printed edition, *Benoît de Sainte More et le Roman de Troie*, par A. Joly, Paris, 1870. Several leaves have been mutilated. At the foot of f. 14 b is the following: "A madame de Martignie madame Mauleurier saluz et bonne amor." Vellum; ff. 132. XIIIth cent. From the library of Ambroise Firmin Didot. Large Octavo.

30,864. VOEUX du Paon: by Jacques de Longuyon. The second and third parts of the chanson only, containing the taking and accomplishment of the vows. There is a lacuna after f. 76. With eight miniatures. The book appears to have formerly belonged to the Barons De Roos or Ros, and the "byll" on ff. 1*, 2* for "Lady Gartyrede" may refer to Gertrude, eldest daughter of Thomas, 13th Baron Ros, who married Gilbert, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury. Vellum; ff. 81. From the library of Ambroise Firmin Didot, and having the book-plate of the family of Tyrry of Glancattane (*See* Harley MS., 4036, f. 306.) Early XIVth cent. Small Quarto.

30,865–30,896. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of John Wilkes, M.P., Editor of the *North Briton;* 1739–1831. Thirty-two volumes. The general contents are as follows:—

30,865 A. B. AUTOBIOGRAPHY of J. Wilkes, written chiefly in the third person. The first volume breaks off abruptly at his school days; the second is an account of his visit, when in exile, to France and Italy in 1764–1765. Paper; ff. 9 and 57. Duodecimo.

30,866. EIGHT diaries of J. Wilkes, from the day of his release from the King's Bench, 17 April, 1770 to 31 October, 1797, four weeks before his death. The greater part of no. 5, 24 July, 1779–21 July,

1782, and all no. 7, 1 Jan. 1789–31 Aug. 1793, are wanting. There are however rough memoranda for the later years, and at the end (ff. 238 b–248) is part of no. 5 containing an account of the Gordon riots from 31 May to 28 June, 1780. Paper; ff. 248. Octavo.

30,867–30,876. General correspondence of John Wilkes, with a few additions; 1739–1802. Ten volumes:—

30,867 (ff. 256). Vol. i. 1739–1763.
30,868 (ff. 224). Vol. ii. 1764, 1765.
30,869 (ff. 184). Vol. iii. 1766, 1767.
30,870 (ff. 243). Vol. iv. 1768, 1769.
30,871 (ff. 262). Vol. v. 1770–1775.
30,372 (ff. 285). Vol. vi. 1776–1785.
30,873 (ff. 210). Vol. vii. 1786–1789.
30,874 (ff. 236). Vol. viii. 1790–1802.
30,875 (ff. 235). Vol. ix. Undated, A–O.
30,876 (ff. 201). Vol. x. Undated, P–W.

The names of the principal writers will be found in the Index. Paper. Quarto.

30,877. Letters of statesmen, scholars, *etc.*, to John Wilkes; 1754–1797. The writers are:—

George Grenville [afterwards Secretary of State]; 2 Apr. 1754–25 Apr. 1759, ff. 1, 4, 6, 11.
David Hume; 8, 16 Oct. 1754, ff. 2, 3.
W[illiam] Pitt [afterwards Earl of Chatham]; 20 July, 1757, 16 Oct. 1759, ff. 5, 14.
T[obias] Smollett; 16 March, 1759–28 March, 1762, ff. 8–10, 15, 17–19.
[Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, Secretary of State; 23 July, 1759, f. 13.
[Richard Grenville, Earl] Temple; 20 June, 1760 – 20 May, 1766, ff. 16, 20–27, 55.
Rev. John Horne [afterwards Horne Tooke]; 3 Jan. 1766, *n. d.* ff. 28, 51, 68, 98.
G[eorge] Colman, the elder; 10 Nov. 1764–16 Jan. 1786, ff. 29–32, 41, 99, 101, 103.
[François Marie Arouet de] V[oltaire]; *n. d.*, f. 34.
James Boswell; 10 Jan. 1765–24 Dec. 1792, ff. 36, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47, 49, 53, 86, 94–97, 119–122, 125–134.
[Johann Joachim] Winckelmann; 22 Feb. 1765–13 May, 1767. *Fr.* ff. 37, 45, 65.
Ed[mund] Burke; 4 July, 1766, f. 56.
D[avid] Garrick; *n. d.*, ff. 58–64.
Dr. [Joseph] Priestley; 13 June, *s. a.*, ff. 66, 67.
[Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste André Timothée D'Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier] D'Eon; 27 Oct. 1768–28 Feb. 1787. *Fr.* ff. 67, 102, 111, 112.
L[ydia] Sterne, daughter of Laurence Sterne; 22 July, 24 Oct. 1769, ff. 70–76.
The same, to John Hall Stevenson; 13 Feb. 1770, f. 78.
[David Stewart Erskine, 6th Earl of] Buchan; 27 April, 1770, f. 80.
[Denis] Diderot; 19 Oct. 1771–June, 1776. *Fr.* ff. 81–85, 87.
[Sir] W[illiam] Jones; 9 Sept. 1780, 20 May, 1782, ff. 90, 92.
[Dr. Samuel] Johnson; 24 May, 1783, f. 97.
Warren Hastings; 30 June, 1786, *n. d.*, ff. 104–109.
Jos[eph] Warton, D.D., Head Master of Winchester College; 3 Dec. 1789–30 Sept. 1797, ff. 113–118, 135, 138–148.
Rev. Philip Rosenhagen; 10 Dec. 1794, f. 136.
[Claude Adrien?] Helvetius; *n. d.* *Fr.* ff. 149–152.
C[harles] Townshend; *n. d.*, f. 155.

Paper; ff. 155. Quarto.

30,878. Correspondence of John Wilkes with the Rev. Charles Churchill, the Poet; 13 July, 1762–11 Oct. 1764. Paper; ff. 72. Quarto.

30,879. Correspondence of John Wilkes with his daughter Mary; 4 April, 1759–18 May, 1780. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Paper; ff. 310. Quarto.

30,880 A. B. Correspondence of John Wilkes, chiefly with ladies; 1773–1780. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Paper; ff. 176, 114. Quarto.

30,881. Ten original letters of "Junius" to John Wilkes; 21 Aug., 7, 18, 21, 23 Sept., 16, 21 Oct., 6, 7, 9 Nov. 1771; with an undated note (f. 10). With copies, chiefly in the hand of Mary Wilkes, of Wilkes's answers, 12 Sept. 1771–15 Jan. 1772; and two letters from Henry Sampson Woodfall, the publisher, *n. d.* and 4 Nov. 1771 (ff. 13, 25). Paper; ff. 33. Folio.

30,882. Poetical pieces addressed to John Wilkes, and other papers. At the end (f. 48) is an essay "On the Use and abuse of Satire," 1786. Paper; ff. 70. xviiith cent. Quarto.

30,883. Papers chiefly relating to the proceedings against John Wilkes, in connexion with the *North Briton*, No. 45. Among them are:—

1. Proceedings in the House of Commons on the question of General Warrants; 29 Jan. 1765–14 May, 1766. ff. 3–12.
2. Proceedings in the House of Commons on the libel in No. 45 of the *North Briton*; 15 Nov. 1763–19 Jan. 1764. ff. 13–44.
3. Minutes in the case of the King *v.* John Wilkes, in the King's Bench; 1768. ff. 49–62.
4. Proceedings in the House of Commons on the petition of John Wilkes against the Treasury, for suborning evidence; 5–12 Dec. 1768. ff. 63–68.

Paper; ff. 92. Small Folio.

30,884. 1. "Brief for Mr. Wilkes in support of his Petition in the House of Commons"; 1768. ff. 1–31.

2. Arguments in the Common Pleas for the discharge of Wilkes; May, 1763. ff. 32–62.
3. Report of the case of the King *v.* Donald McLane, a soldier accused of murder in the riots in St. George's Fields; 9 Aug. 1768. ff. 65–76.

Paper; ff. 77. Folio.

30,885. Proceedings in the trials of John Wilkes for the libel in the *North Briton*, No. 45, and the "Essay on Woman," and other cases arising therefrom; 1763, 1764. Paper; ff. 172. Quarto.

30,886. Letters from John Wilkes to Alexander Philipps, his attorney, written chiefly from France; 1763–1766. Paper; ff. 18. Quarto.

30,887. "Essay on Woman": a poem, in four books. At the end is a piece in verse entitled "The Maid's Prayer." Paper; ff. 10. xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

30,888. 1. Common-places of a miscellaneous nature. f. 1.
2. "Kensingtonia": a short collection of literary and political anecdota in the handwriting of John Wilkes. f. 54.
Paper; ff. 70. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,889. "Narrative of the sufferings of Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Zell," wife of George, Elector of Hanover, afterwards George I. of England. Paper; ff. 17. xviiith cent. Folio.

30,890. "Remarks of [Thomas Howard] the Earl of Effingham on a late excursion to Elyzium. Read in the presence of Lord Effingham to the Beefstake Society in Covent Garden, Feb. 9, 1782." In the handwriting of John Wilkes. Paper; ff. 16. Small Octavo.

30,891. "A List of the Original Members of the Sublime Society at the Beef-Steakes, instituted 6th December, 1735, and their Successors" to 1780. Paper; ff. 11. Small Octavo.

30,892. Address-book of the correspondents of John Wilkes, in his handwriting. Paper; ff. 96. xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

30,893. Catalogue of "Books at Sandham Cottage in the Isle of Wight," arranged according to languages, 1789–1797, in Wilkes's handwriting. Paper; ff. 25. Small Octavo.

30,894. Copy of the Will of Sarah Wilkes, mother of John Wilkes; 5 Feb. 1778. Paper; ff. 21. Small Octavo.

30,895, 30,896. Cuttings from Newspapers, chiefly relating to John Wilkes, with some annotations by him; 1774–1791. Two volumes. In vol. ii. is a series of cuttings of the prices of stocks; 1787–1790. Paper; ff. 142, 34. Small Octavo.

30,897. Theological tracts, in *English*:—
1. The "tretis compilid of a pore caitif" [*See* the prologue in Harley MS. 2335, f. 1], wrongly attributed to Wycliffe; containing chapters on the Creed, the ten commandments, the Lord's Prayer, the counsel of Christ, virtuous patience, the charter of heaven, the armour of heaven, the name of Jesus, meekness, man's will, active life and chastity. *Imperfect*, beginning in the middle of the chapter on the first commandment. f. 1.
2. The Beatitudes, from Matt. v. 1–12. f. 65 b.
3. Explanation of the Ave Maria, beginning "Thys is þe salutacyoun þe haylsynge or þe gretyng of oure lady seynte Mary." f. 66.
4. Treatise on a religious life and the example of Christ, addressed by the author to his "leue dere moder," beg. "Wee schul vnderstonde þ^t^ þe ten heestes of God ben þe heyȝe wey toward heuene." *Imperfect*. f. 78.
Vellum; ff. 137. xvth cent. Small Quarto.

30,898. 1. C. Julii Solini liber de mirabilibus mundi; with the rubric "Inc[i]pit liber Flactii Gaii Julii Solini Gramatici." f. 4. At the end (f. 90 b), without a break, are added a few chapters on the topography of the east, including notices of the cynocephali, ants guarding gold, acephali and other monsters. (*See* Cotton MS. Tib. B. v. f. 78 b).

2. "Baldrici archiepiscopi Dolensis hystoria ierusalem"; in four books, with the colophon "explicit hystoria qualiter ierusalem capta est." Printed, Bongars, *Gesta Dei per Francos*, 1611, p. 81. f. 95.

At the beginning (ff. 1–2 b) are some prayers from a service book, formerly pasted on the inside of the covers.

Vellum; ff. 181. xiiith cent. "Hic est liber S. Marie de radinges" [Reading Abbey]. Small Quarto.

30,899. Six Miniatures, of good execution, cut from a Book of Hours of the Virgin in *Latin*, written and illuminated in France. Vellum; ff. 6. Early xvth cent. Octavo.

30,900. Quartet in E flat for strings, consisting of four movements, *viz.*, Allegro, Adagio, Minuetto, and Fuga, by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; 5–30 March, 1823. *Autograph.* It was published in December, 1879, and was first played in London, 5th January, 1880. *See* Grove's *Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, vol. ii., p. 309. Paper; ff. 10. Folio.

30,901 A. "L' inganno felice": a musical farce in one act, by Gioachino Rossini. Full score, with notes of alterations and omissions as arranged for performance at Her Majesty's Opera in 1837. Paper; ff. 240. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,901 B. Romanza, beginning "Bella imagine del mio bene," introduced into the above-named farce by Signora Echerlin, in the character of Isabella, composed by J[ulius] Benedict, 26 Nov. 1837. Full score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 4. Folio.

30,902, 30,903. "La Donna del Lago": a melodrama in two acts, by Gioachino Rossini. Full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 309, 220. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,904, 30,905. "La Semiramide": an opera in two acts, by Gioachino Rossini, with additional scores at the end of vol. ii. Full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 259, 254. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,906–30,908. "Elisa e Claudio": an opera in two acts, by Saverio Mercadante. Full score, with alterations and omissions marked for representation at Her Majesty's Opera. Three volumes. Paper ff. 197, 165, 207. Obl. Folio.

30,909, 30,910. "La Testa di Bronzo": an opera in two acts, by Saverio Mercadante, to words of Felice Romani; Lisbon, 27 Nov. 1827. Full score, with alterations and additions. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 260, 239. Obl. Folio.

30,911. "Le Convenienze ed InconvenienzeTeatrali": an opera in one act, by Gaetano Donizetti. Full score. Paper; ff. 327. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,912, 30,913. "Il Furioso": an opera in two acts, by Gaetano Donizetti. Full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 236, 145. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,914, 30,915. "Il Nuovo Figaro": an opera in two acts, by the brothers Frederico and Luigi Ricci. Full score, marked with alterations and omissions as arranged for performance at Her Majesty's Opera in 1837. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 245, 169. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,916, 30,917. "Chiara di Rosenberg": an opera in two acts, by Luigi Ricci. Full score, with notes of alterations and omissions as arranged for performance at Her Majesty's Opera. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 329, 206. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,918–30,920. "Un Aventura de Scaramuccia": an opera in two acts, by Luigi Ricci. Full score, with notes of alterations and omissions as arranged for performance at Her Majesty's Opera. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 217, 222, 220. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,921. "Il Colonnello": an opera in two acts, by Luigi Ricci. Full score. Paper; ff. 533. xixth cent. Octavo.

30,922, 30,923. "Il Pirata": an opera in two acts, by Vincenzo Bellini. Full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 351, 232. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,924. "Artaxerxes": an opera in two acts, by Thomas Augustine Arne, Mus. Doc., the libretto being a translation by him of Metastasio's "Artaserse." Full score, with the parts for the more modern instruments in the *autograph* of Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. Paper; ff. 173. xixth cent. Folio.

30,925. "Paradise Lost": an oratorio in four parts, by John Lodge Ellerton, to words selected from Milton; 20 Dec. 1856. Full score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 158. Obl. Folio. *Presented by A. Lodge Ellerton, Esq.*

30,926. 1. Papers relating to proceedings in Parliament in the session of 1628; comprising the speeches and arguments on Grievances, Liberty of the Subject, Petition of Right, *etc.*, from the opening of Parliament, 17 Mar. 162$\frac{7}{8}$, to the Last Remonstrance against

Tonnage and Poundage, just before prorogation, June, 1628. ff. 15–251. Preceded by a few papers, among which are:—

a. "The passages att the Councell Table betweene the Councell and William Corrington, Esq. [M.P.], concerning the Loanes demanded, 1626 and 1629." f. 1.

b. Sir John Eliot's petition concerning the Loan; [1626]. f. 5 b.

c. A political pamphlet: "Tho Copy of a letter found amongst tho Jesuites lately taken at Clarkenwell, addressed to the father Rector of Bruxells." f. 10.

A tablo of the papers follows, ff. 252 b–253 b.

2. "A true Relation of every dayes Proceeding in this present Parliament since the beginning thereof, this 20th of Jan. 1628[9]," to its dissolution, 10 March, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 254–313. Followed by a brief account of the examinations of Denzil Hollis, Sir John Eliot, Sir Miles Hobart, and Sir Peter Hayman. ff. 314, 315.

Paper; ff. 315. XVIIth cent. Small Folio.

30,927. ORIGINAL letters of Robert Southey, Poet Laureate, to his brother Capt. Thomas Southey, R.N.; 1793–1831. A few are in rhyme; and many of the letters contain extracts from, or enclose copies of, his poems. Paper; ff. 281. Folio.

30,928. ORIGINAL letters of Robert Southey to Charles Danvers; 1799–1813. Paper; ff. 133. Quarto.

30,929. DIARY of Charles Danvers, of tours in the West of England and the Lake district; 3–13 Oct. 1795, 2 July–16 Aug. 1805, 14–23 July, 1812. At the end are some notes on shorthand; and a "scale" of a game of cards called "Boston." Paper; ff. 83. Octavo.

30,930. AUTOGRAPH compositions of Henry Purcell; 1680–1683. The collection consists of sixteen short anthems, canons, and hymns in vocal score, with basso continuo, three of which are unfinished.

Reversing the volume, there are the following instrumental pieces:—

1. Fantasias: three in 3 parts, nine in 4 parts, one in 5 parts (with a singular continued "drone" on the dominant in the tenor), one in 6, and one in 7 parts. In score. ff. 45–71.
2. A pavan, a "chacony," and an overture. In score. ff. 54–57.
3. Eight sonatas for two violins and a bass, with basso continuo for organ or harpsichord; being Nos. 1–3, 7–10 of *Ten sonatas*, by Henry Purcell, London, 1697. No. 9, called the "Golden Sonata," is printed in score in Hawkins's *History of Music*, vol. iv., p. 527. ff. 32–43 b.

For a description of this MS. *see* Boyce's *Cathedral Music*, by Joseph Warren, London, 1849, vol. ii. p. 18.

Paper; ff. 72. Belonged to Rev. John Parker, Edmund T. Warren Horne, and subsequently to Joseph Warren. Folio.

30,931–30,934. Anthems, services, and canons by English composers of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, collected by William Flackton, bookseller, of Canterbury. Many of them are *autograph*; and memoranda in the handwriting of Dr. Philip Hayes give the particulars of several of the compositions and composers. Four volumes; with an index of contents prefixed to each volume. For copies of many of the anthems, see Thomas Tudway's Collection, Harl. MSS. 7337–7342. Paper. xviith, xviiith centt. Folio.
The contents of the several volumes are :—

30,931 (ff. 179). Vol. i. Fifty-one anthems by Dr. Maurice Green, Dr. John Bull, William Raylton, Henry Hall, Thomas Tallis, Dr. John Blow, Dr. Henry Aldrich, John Weldon, William Croft, Jeremiah Clark, Albert Bryne, Pelham Humphrey, and the following by Henry Purcell :—

1. "O give thanks"; organ part only. f. 37 b.
2. "Be merciful"; vocal score. f. 56.
3. "Blessed are they that fear the Lord"; vocal score. *Autograph.* f. 61.
4. "Out of the deep"; vocal score. *Autograph.* f. 67.
5. "My song shall be always"; vocal score, with basso continuo. *Autograph.* f. 71.
6. "The Lord is King"; vocal score, with organ symphonies and figured accompaniments. f. 75.
7. "Turn Thou us, O good Lord"; solo and chorus, with basso continuo. f. 79.
8. "In the midst of life"; vocal score. f. 81.

The anthem, "I will love Thee, O Lord," by Jeremiah Clark, on f. 125 b is *printed;* and ff. 162–178 are in the handwriting of William Raylton.
Belonged in the 18th cent. to James Kent, organist of Trinity College, Cambridge.

30,932 (ff. 172). Vol. ii. Fifty-six anthems by Thomas Tallis, Michael Wise, Dr. Benjamin Rogers, Dr. Thomas Tudway, Pelham Humphrey, William Tucker, Joseph Harris, Nicholas Wootton, Orlando Gibbons, Dr. Maurice Green, Daniel Henstridge, Henry Aldrich, John Holmes, James Hawkins, John Church, Dr. William Child, Dr. William Turner, Dr. John Blow, John Weldon, George King, John Sergenson, William Norris, — Bower, Henry Loosemore, Jeremiah Clark, and the following by Henry Purcell :—

1. "By the waters of Babylon"; composed jointly by Purcell and P. Humphrey. Vocal score, in Purcell's *autograph.* f. 52.
2. "My Beloved spake"; score for voices and organ. *Autograph.* f. 87.

3. "Who hath believed our report"; vocal score. *Autograph.* f. 94.
4. "Behold, now praise the Lord"; score for voices and organ, with accompaniments for other instruments in the final 10-part chorus. *Autograph.* f. 121.
5. "Behold, I bring you glad tidings"; organ part only. f. 132.
6. "Full of wrath"; solo with basso continuo. *Autograph.* f. 146.

On f. 69 b is an original letter from Edward Jackson, of Gloucester Cathedral, to Daniel Henstridge, organist of Rochester Cathedral.

30,933 (ff. 173). Vol. iii. Morning and Evening services, canons, *etc.*, by Henry Purcell, Matthew Locke, Dr. John Blow, Dr. William Child, Orlando Gibbons, Dr. Maurice Green, Daniel Henstridge, Thomas Morley, Anthony Walkley, Rev. Valentine Nalson, Thomas Tallis, and Michael Wise.

Followed by:—

1. Extracts from Thomas Morley's *Plaine and easie introduction to Practicall Music*, London, 1608. f. 137 b.
2. Extracts from Elway Bevin's *Brief and short introduction to the Art of Musick*, London, 1631, with examples of canons. f. 141.
3. "Dr. Blow's Rules for composition." f. 162.

30,934 (ff. 104). Vol. iv. 1. Song on the death of Henry Purcell, by Jeremiah Clarke. Full score. f. 3.
2. Song on the birthday of Princess Anne [afterwards Queen Anne], by Daniel Purcell. Full score. *Autograph.* f. 36.
3. Song for St. Cecilia's Day, by the same. Full score. *Autograph.* f. 58.
4. Song for the birthday of [Prince William] Duke of Gloucester [1689], by Henry Purcell. Full score. *Autograph.* f. 79.
5. Song on the return of William III. from Flanders [1697], by Daniel Purcell. Full score. *Autograph.* f. 94.

Belonged to James Kent, and subsequently to Vincent Novello.

30,935. Miscellaneous tracts, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. "Memoria venerabilis magistri Theodorici Engelhusz," a monk of Wittenburg, near Hildesheim, *ob.* 1434. f. 3.
2. "Isti pape instituerunt successive divinum officium." f. 3.
3. "Registrum in librum sanctissime domine Brigitte": an index to the Revelations of St. Bridget of Sweden. f. 3 b.
4. "Auctoritates illustres Senece," and "Excerpta Senece de Beneficiis." f. 36.
5. "Avisamentum future diete anno 1446° Nurnberge celebrande." f. 49.
6. Apostolic letter of Pope Pius II., on his succession, 13 Oct. 1458. f. 75.
7. Bull of Calixtus III. against the Turks; 12 kal. Jul. 1456. f. 78.

8. "Scisma ultimum magnum inceptum anno domini 1378 et durans usque 1415 usque ad Constanciense Concilium." f. 81.
9. The Apocalypse, with gloss. f. 94.
10. "Regula [canonicorum regularium] S. Augustini Episcopi," written by Johannes Roseler of Halle, 1479. f. 108.
11. "Collectura [sive Speculum capitulare] abbatis Gulpen doctoris decretorum pro religiosis" [Henry Gulpen, Benedictine abbat of St. Giles at Nuremberg, *circ.* 1418]. f. 120.
12. "Retoricalia," A.D. 1460. f. 163.
13. Alphabetical collection of words and phrases in Cicero's Synonyma. f. 212.
14. Forms for letters. f. 226 b.
15. The Æneid: Book i. and ii. 1–14, partially glossed. f. 255.
16. Selections from the Epistles of Peter of Blois and others. f. 270.
17. "Dicta convenientia exordio": phrases for letter writing, followed by forms of address, *etc.* f. 308.
18. Treatise on the plague; with recipes. f. 326.
19. Theobaldi episcopi Physiologus; with commentary by Herman Wlffhagen, 1445. f. 332.
20. Prayers, *etc.* f. 344.
21. Articuli magistri Henrici de Oyta contra magistrum Albertum Pragensem; 1408. f. 354 b.
22. Prayers of indulgence and other devotional pieces, some in *German*, including (f. 363 b) hymns for the octave of the Assumption of the Virgin. f. 359 b.

Paper; ff. 371. XVth cent. Belonged to the Carthusian monastery of Erfurt. In the original binding of stamped leather. Octavo.

30,936. THEOLOGICAL treatises in *German*, on the nature of Christ, with sermons for certain days, *etc.*; 1544. The first treatise, which occupies half the volume (ff. 2–209), is entitled: "Ein lere von dem holtz des lebendigen paumss, der da ist christus Ihesus in seinem heylligenn leyden was eygentschaft und frucht der selb paum des lebenns seines leydens in im hatt." At the end is a treatise on the seven places or stations (stettenn) in which Christ may be found. Paper; ff. 376. Probably from the monastery of Erfurt. In the original binding of stamped pigskin. Octavo.

30,937. "A NEW Catechism for the use of the natives of Hampshire necessary to be had in all Sties," ascribed to Richard Porson; *circ.* 1814. Paper; ff. 9. Quarto. *Presented by Samuel Sharpe, Esq.*

30,938. 1. "DICTATA viri celeberrimi D[avidis] Rhunkenii in Terentium." f. 1.
2. "Animadversiones cl. D[avidis] Rhunckenii in M. Tullii Ciceronis Epistolas ad Familiares." f. 198.

Paper; ff. 204. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

30,939. "Dictata in Evangelium Lucæ viri celeberrimi Davidis Rhunkhenii .... calamo exceptae ab Isaaco Brutel de la Riviere, litt. stud., anno 1762." Paper; ff. 189. Quarto.

30,940. Wooden counter-tally of the Exchequer to Francis Ingram for payment of taxes levied on carriages in co. Berks, 1790. *Presented by Richard Sims, Esq.*

30,941. 1. Two letters of Francesco Petrarca to Cola di Rienzo and the Roman people; copied from the Vatican MS. 6823. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. "Ordine e magnificenza dei magistrati Romani nel tempo che la Corte del Papa stava in Avignone," copied from the same MS. f. 21.
3. Lives of Popes Urban VI. (f. 29), Boniface IX. (f. 79), Innocent VII. (f. 105), Gregory XII. (f. 117), Alexander V. (f. 137 b) and John XXII. (f. 143), by Theodoricus à Niem. *Latin.* ff. 29–182.
4. "Vita Martini Papæ quinti, auctore Felice Contelorio, archivii apost. Vaticani prefecto." f. 183.
5. "Gesta aliqua per D. Papam Benedictum XIII., in tempore quo fuit in Riparia Genuæ et Massiliæ cum tota sua Curia": a diary from 14 Mar. 1406 to 10 Jan. 1409. f. 209.

Paper; ff. 245. xviiith cent. Small Folio.

30,942. Order of church services for the Carthusian house at Erfurt. Paper; ff. 76. xvth cent. Small Octavo.

30,943. Notes by Edmund Malone on passages in Shakspeare's plays, following the edition of Johnson and Steevens, London, 10 vols., 1773. *Autograph.* The substance of some of the notes, which are marked with an asterisk, is embodied in Malone's edition of 1790. Paper; ff. 79. Folio.

30,944. The Book Royal: a treatise on the seven deadly sins; being a translation of Friar Laurent's "Somme le Roi," differing from the version printed by Caxton, as well as from the work ascribed to John Waldeby in Royal MS. 8 C. i. *Imperfect.* Vellum; ff. 154. xvth cent. Belonged in 1675 to George Davenport. Quarto.

30,945. Commentary on the Book of Lamentations, capp. i–v. 16. Paper; ff. 139. xviith cent. Small Octavo.

30,946. "Libellus de officio militari," by Nicholas Upton, Canon of Salisbury and Wells. Written A.D. 1458, by a scribe named Baddesworth. With rough coloured drawings. Paper; ff. 110. Octavo.

30,947. 1. Blazon of arms and genealogical notes of English families, in alphabetical order (F–Z); with a treatise on Nobility (f. 66) entitled "Observations and notes (taken outt of Sir John Fienes booke) of noblenesse or gentry and of armes," by William Godfrey, of co. Lincoln. Paper; ff. 101. xviith cent. Small Quarto.

30,948. "Inventarium des von wailand Kaiser Rudolph II., im Jahre MDLXXXIII., auf dem prager Schlosse errichteten sogenanten Böhmischen Schatzes, neuaufgenommen im Jahre 1737, den 5ten Oktober, von Franz Grafen von Hrzan, Königl. Böhm. Schatzmeister." Paper; ff. 46. Folio.

30,949. "The Excursion to Holland and the German Spa, 1767"; by Edmund Bott, of Christ Church, Hants, Barrister-at-law. Paper; ff. 88. Quarto.

30,950–30,970. Autograph works and musical compositions of Charles Dibdin, the elder. Twenty-one volumes. Paper. XVIIIth cent. They are as follows:—

30,950 (ff. 140). Eighteen operatic overtures, in full score; four sonatas adapted for the harpsichord or piano; and other miscellaneous pieces. Folio.

30,951–30,956 (ff. 201, 195, 211, 211, 179, 90). Songs written and composed by Dibdin for his Table, or Sans Souci, Entertainments. Full score. In six volumes; the songs in the first five volumes being arranged in alphabetical order according to title or first line. Folio.

30,957 (ff. 80). Catches and glees written and composed by Dibdin for his dramatic works. Many of them have full orchestral accompaniments. Obl. Folio.

30,958, 30,959 (ff. 197, 204). Words of songs from "The Oddities," "The Whim of the moment," "The Will o' the Wisp," and others of the Table Entertainments. Two volumes. Octavo.

30,960–30,962 (ff. 242, 262, 290). Libretti of the Table Entertainments, many of them being *imperfect*. Three volumes. The contents are:—Vol. i. "A Frisk," "A Tour to the Land's End," "Castles in the Air," "Christmas Gambols," "Commodore Pennant," "Great News," "Heads or Tails," "King and Queen," "The Wags" (parts ii. and iii.), and "Nature in Nubibus." Vol. ii. "Rent Day," "The Coalition," "The Goose and Gridiron," "The Murder," "The Mélange," "The Oddities" (part i.), "The Patriots Planet-Struck," "The Professional Volunteers." Vol. iii. "The Quizzes," "The Sphinx," "The Wags" (part i. in duplicate), "Tom Wilkins," "The Whim of the Moment," "Valentine's Day," "The General Election," "The Oddities." Octavo.

30,963–30,966 (ff. 341, 378, 241, 25). Libretti of operas and other dramatic pieces, many of them *imperfect*. Four volumes. The contents are:—Vol. i. "Conceit in a Cottage," "The Suspicious Rustic," "A Soldier and a Sailor" (in duplicate), "Hassan or the Spoiled Favourite," "Prince Philodel," "Rogues All," "The

Broken Gold." Vol. ii. "The Cake-house," "The Cottage," "The false Dervise," "The Islanders," "The Lakes," "The Regatta," "The Sailor's Plot," "The Old Woman of eighty." Vol. iii. "The Villain," "The Wild Irishman tamed," "Wife and no Wife"; followed (f. 102) by fragments of plays, chiefly without title. Quarto and Small Folio.

30,967. Fragments of songs, entertainments, *etc.*, with three leaves of his novel, "Hannah Hewitt; or, The Female Crusoe." In box.

30,968 (ff. 208). Eighteen lectures on the Art of Music, by C. Dibdin, followed at f. 191 by notes and memoranda for his autobiography. Octavo.

30,969 (ff. 195). Common-place book. Small Quarto.

30,970 (ff. 73.) Translation of H. J. Du Laurens' "Le compère Mathieu" by Dibdin. The first seven chapters only. Quarto.

30,971. Arms of English knights, in colours. Vellum Roll, 3 ft. 6 in. × 8 in. Middle of the xvith cent.

30,972. 1. Life of St. Paul the Hermit, by St. Jerome. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. Life of St. Anthony the Hermit, by St. Athanasius, translated from the Greek by Evagrius. *Imperfect*, ending in §78 with the words "Nos Christiani" (Migne, *Patr. Græca*, vol. xxvi, col. 951). f. 8 b. Followed, at f. 48, after a lacuna, by the latter part of a work of the same nature, describing the finding of the saint's body, and its translation to Alexandria, his temptation by the devil in the guise of a woman (headed "Incipit legenda mirabilis quam fr. Alfonsus, ordinis predicatorum de Arabico transtulit in Latinum anno dni. m°ccc° quadragesimo secundo," f. 65 b), and other legends, notices of saints, *etc.* Paper: ff. 93. xvth cent. Small Quarto.

30,973. Arias, *etc.*, by Christoph Willibald Glück, followed, at f. 113, by the recitative "Berenice che fai," with separate instrumental accompaniments. Paper; ff. 130. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

30,974. "Saffo": an opera in three acts by Giovanni Pacini. Originally produced at Naples in 1840. Full score. Paper; ff. 429. xixth cent. Large Folio.

30,975–30,978. "Die Puritaner": an opera in three acts, by Vincenzo Bellini; i.e. "I Puritani" with German words. Full score. Four volumes. Paper; ff. 249, 206, 158, 166. xixth cent. Folio.

30,979. "Cenerentola": an opera, in two acts, by Gioachino Rossini. Full score. Paper; ff. 407. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

30,980. "I due Foscari": an opera, in three acts, by Giuseppe Verdi. Full score. Paper; ff. 402. xixth cent. Folio.

30,981. Passages from the Psalms, with Ecclesiastes chap. i, translated into English verse by John Croke, one of the Clerks in Chancery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*ob.* 1554.) The title at the beginning is added by his son, Sir John Croke: "A boke of certen chosen psalmes translated into ynglyshe meter by John Croke esquyer, my father, when he was one of the six clarkes of the Chauncery." Vellum; ff. 41. In the original binding. Duodecimo.

30,982. Poetical pieces, chiefly social, and some political; generally *tempp.* James I. and Charles I., with additions of later date. Several refer to events at Oxford. Paper; ff. 164. xviith cent. Belonged to Daniel Leare, Anthony Evans, and (in 1773) to Anthony Croke. Small Octavo.

30,983. Arms of Kentish families, coloured, arranged under ranks in alphabetical order. Paper; ff. 74. Early xviith cent. Belonged to Francis Petit of Colkins. On the covers are the arms of Hawkins, of Nash Court, co. Kent. Octavo.

30,984. Titurel: a romance, in *German*, of the San Graal. Jacob Grimm has quoted this MS. in Haupt's *Zeitschrift für Deutsches Alterthum*, vol. 5, p. 495, under the letter K. For further description, *see* the Catalogue of Romances. Paper; ff. 305. xvth cent. Belonged, in the 16th century, to the Cronbergh family. Quarto.

30.985. Mathéolus: a satirical poem on women. The *French* version by Jean Le Fèvre of Ressons-sur-Matz, of the original Latin work by Mathéolus of Boulogne. Colophon: "Explicit liber lamentacionum Matheoluli." At the end are bound up some fragmentary leaves which were found in the original covers. Paper; ff. 188. xvth cent. Small Folio.

30,986. "Coustumes généralles du pays et duché de Bourbonnoys, publiées...en la ville de Molins"; March, 1520. *Imperfect* at the end. Vellum; ff. 196. Quarto.

30,987. "Notes on ancient architecture in England," including descriptions of churches and monastic and other buildings, by John Chessell Buckler; 1877. See also Add. **27,763–27,766.** Paper; ff. 196. Quarto. *Presented by the Author.*

30,988. "The Degrees of the kynred and manner of ye encreasinge of the auncient familye of the Carewes, Barons of Hydron or Odron in Ireland, from whom ye Carewes of Deuon and others being of the same kynred by the father's side are here described to have issued. Whereunto are added the progeney and race of othere famylies whose proper stockes and matches by maryage are playnlye set downe and are knowen to haue combyned them selues in this

Descente and famylye. Collected and made by R[alph] Brooke, alias Rougcroix, one of her Ma[tis] officers at Armes in the yeare of our Saluation by Christe, 1589." With coloured coats of arms. Vellum Roll, 4 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 3 in.

30,989. Subsidy assessment for the hundreds of Bradford, Melksham, Westbury, and the liberty of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, made 2 June, 1642. Vellum Roll, eight skins, 2 ft. 5 in. × 7 in.

30,990. Letters to Mary, Dowager Duchess of Leinster [widow of James, 1st Duke of Leinster] from her son Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and other members of her family; with letters from the Duke of Richmond, Lord Holland, and C. J. Fox, and papers, relative to the petition against the bill of attainder of Lord Edward Fitzgerald; 1796–1798, 1811. The writers are :—

1. [Lord] E[dward] F[itzgerald]; Hamburg, *etc.*, 29 July 1796–18 Dec. 1797. ff. 1–11.
2. L[ouisa] A[ugusta, daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and wife of Thomas] C[onolly]; Dublin, Castletown, 14 Mar., 16 Sept., 1798. ff. 12, 24.
3. [Lord] Robert [Fitzgerald]; Copenhagen, 12 Mar., 25 Sept., 1798. ff. 14, 27.
4. P[amela, wife of Lord] E[dward] F[itzgerald], committing her son to the care of the Duchess; Goodwood, 19 June [1798]. f. 16.
5. [Charles, 3rd Duke of] Richmond; Goodwood, 19 June, 11, 13 Oct., 1798. ff. 18, 35, 41.
6. [Lord] Henry [Fitzgerald]; [July, Oct. 1798]; the second enclosing a letter (f. 31) from Lord Holland. ff. 20, 33.
7. [Henry Richard Fox-Vassall, Lord] Holland; 12, 13 Oct., *etc.* [1798]. ff. 37, 39, 43, 47.
8. C[harles] J[ames] F[ox]; Holkham, London, 21 Oct., *n.d.*, 1798. ff. 45, 69.
9. [Lady] Sarah [daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and wife of Hon. George] Napier; Castletown, 28 Dec. 1811. f. 71.

Paper; ff. 80. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1879.

30,991. TWENTY-SIX original letters of François Marie Arouet de Voltaire to George Keate [F.R.S., F.S.A., Bencher of the Inner Temple] on personal, literary, and political subjects, with two notes written on the back of playing-cards; 1757–1777. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Followed by silhouette figures of Voltaire and [Jean] Huber, of Geneva, and a printed broadside in commemoration of Voltaire's death. Paper; ff. 49. Quarto. *Bequeathed by John Henderson, Esq.*

30,992. SEVENTEEN original letters of Edward Young, D.D., author of the "Night Thoughts," to George Keate; 29 May 1760—7 Oct. 1764. At the end is a letter of Mary Hallows on Dr. Young's death; 28 April, 1765. Paper; ff. 19. Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

30,993, 30,994. HISTORY of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to that of William the Conqueror. Two volumes. Preceded by three discourses or essays on the state of Britain: before the Roman conquest, under the Roman domination, and under the Saxons. Written apparently between 1723 and 1727. Paper; ff. 317, 319. Small Folio.

30,995. "SPIRITUALL Storehouse of Cælestiall Treasures, Gathered and laid up, against the day of Famine, not of bread, but of the Word of God," by Richard Sherland; 1640. A large doctrinal work arranged in subjects; with numerous marginal additions and corrections. The preface bears the cancelled date 10 Feb. 1638. Paper; ff. 656. Folio.

30,996. "FUNDATIO, Privilegia, Jura, Consuetudines, et reditus Ecclesiæ Asnidensis [Essen, in Westphalia]. Item Cathalogus Abbatissarum quæ a primæva Fundatione ad nostra usque secula vixere"; to 1637. *Lat.* and *Germ.* Paper; ff. 225. XVIIth cent. Folio.

30,997. "Some indeavours towards an Historicall account of the Family of the Thornhagh's of Fenton in ye County of Nottingham, collected cheifly from a short and cursory view of some of their old Evidences, and other Authorities, in the possession of John Thornhagh, Esq., now of Fenton aforesaid. Anno 1683." With an index and a folding pedigree; the latter continued in a modern hand to the year 1872. Paper; ff. 36. Small Octavo.

30,998. Drawings of sculptured arms of the knights and others at Rhodes, and of antiquities at Cos; made under the direction of C. T. Newton, in 1853. (See Newton's *Travels and Discoveries in the Levant*, lett. xiii, xviii.) Paper; ff. 62. Folio.

30,999 A–N. Miscellaneous Papers, acquired during the years 1879–1881:—

A. "An Accompt of what Monies were received for ye maintenance of ye Warre [with Holland] and what disbursed for the same, with ye ballance thereupon, as it appeares to the Commissioners for Accompts this present 3 November, 1669." f. 1.

B. 1. Sentence of a Court-Martial of the Eastern Battalion of the Essex Regiment of Militia, held at Braintree, 10 June, 1761; President, Lieut. Henry Cranmer. f. 3.

2. Commission to William Haslewood as Cornet in the London and Westminster Light Horse Volunteers; 10 May, 1798. f. 4. *Presented by the Rev. W. P. Haslewood.*

C. 1. 2. Letters of Dr. Ge[orge] Fairclough to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; Brussels, 27 July, Amsterdam, 12 Aug. 1692. ff. 5, 7.

3. [Robert Darcy, 4th Earl of] Holdernesse, Secretary of State, to Robert Keith, Envoy at St. Petersburg, authorising him to expend £20,000 in private presents; 13 Feb. 1759. f. 11.

4. [John Stuart, 3rd Earl of] Bute, Secretary of State, to the same, authorising a similar expenditure of £100,000; 6 Feb. 1762. *Copy.* f. 14.

5. Al[exander] Forrester, Barrister-at-law, to Sir Andrew Mitchell, Ambassador at Berlin, on the death of Earl Granville and general politics; London, 12 Sept. 1763. f. 16.

6. [Simon, 1st Earl of] Harcourt to [the same], on politics; Paris, 30 Dec. 1769. f. 19.

D. Notes and collations of Dante's "Inferno" from MSS. in the library at Holkham and at Oxford, by Sir Anthony Panizzi, together with a transcript of a satirical poem in Latin against the clergy, which is found in a MS. of the Laurentian Library at Florence containing letters of Dante. ff. 22–24. *Presented by the Executors of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B.*

E. "Rugantino, or the Bravo of Venice": an operetta by M. G. Lewis, arranged for the pianoforte by Dr. Thomas Busby; *circ.* 1810. f. 45.

F. 1. "An estimate of the charge for the victuallinge of the Queenes Ma^ts^ Shippes in harborowe, the monethe of Julie, 1601." *Signed* by [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, Lord High Admiral. f. 54.

2. Return of warrant-officers of the Navy and yard-officers on the establishment of Portsmouth Dockyard; 22 Jan. 168$\frac{6}{7}$. f. 56.

3. Return of salaries and wages to the officers on the same establishment, for the quarter ended 30 June, 1694. f. 63.

G. Circular letter of the Lords of the Council to [James Butler] Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of co. Somerset, to suppress sedition; 8 Jan. 1660[1]. *Copy.* f. 67.

H. "A coppy taken out of ye towne book of Wicklewood [co. Norf.] of all ye ancient customes for payment of small tithes," extracted by Richard Wright, compounder of the tithes, from his grandfather "Mr. Robert Wright's book, concerning towne duties"; 1613. Followed by a "memory" regarding the customs of the tenants of the manor in respect to felling timber; St. Mark's day, 1616. Vellum. f. 69.

I. Account of the execution of Francesco Caraccioli, and the capitulation of the castles of Naples in June and July, 1799; drawn up by Sir Anthony Panizzi, with corrections by Ho[ratio] Rodd, from particulars supplied by [John Rushout, 2nd] Lord Northwick, who was an eye-witness; with a similar account drawn up by James Hobbes; 1846. ff. 75, 82. Followed by a paper, by Sir Anthony Panizzi, on the autograph memoranda by Caroline, Queen of Naples, on the articles of capitulation (*see* Eg. MS. 1616, f. 80); 29 Mar. 1853. f. 84. *Presented by the executors of Sir A. Panizzi.*

K. Memorial of Mrs. Mary Bishop to Louis XVIII. of France, for recognition of her services, as an agent, in aiding his restoration; Paris, 10 Aug. 1822. *Fr.* f. 87. *Presented by Jabez Hogg, Esq.*

L. Epitaph on William [Finch] Lord Maidstone [eldest son of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea], killed at the battle of Southwold Bay, 1672. f. 96. *Presented anonymously.*

M. 1. "Description of a dangerous rock under water off Cape Palos, in Spain"; XVIIIth cent. f. 98.

2. "Directions for sailing into Oristan Bay" [Oristano, in Sardinia]; XVIIIth cent. f. 99.

3. "Directions for the Capes of Virginia and Channel up to Hampton Road"; XVIIIth cent. f. 100.

N. Certificate, signed by Jacobus Terry, Athlone Herald, of the arms and descent of Charles MacCarthy, serving in the French army; 1 Feb. 1715. *Latin.* At the top is a later note: "Genea-

logie de Catherine Macarty de Macfiunine, veuve du S^r. Henry de Ruxton, mere de l'accusé, qui justifie la plus illustre naissance et des anciens Comtes de Clancarty en Irlande." Vellum sheet. f. 102. *Presented by D. MacCarthy, Esq.*
Paper and Vellum; ff. 102. Folio.

31,000. "France et Espagne. Tableau patriotique mêlé de couplets. A propos du mariage de S. A. R. le Duc de Montpensier et de S. A. R. [Louise] l'Infante d'Espagne" [10 Oct. 1846]; by Adolphe Guenée. A play intended to have been presented at the Théâtre des Délassemens Comiques, but prohibited by official order. Paper; ff. 27. Duodecimo. *Presented by Lord Alfred Churchill.*

31,001. Services and prayers, with the penitential psalms, litany, *etc. Latin* and *Dutch.* Paper; ff. 206. Late xvth cent. Duodecimo.

31,002. Hours, litany, and prayers. *Latin* and *Dutch.* Two volumes. Vellum and paper; ff. 179, 154. Late xvth cent. Duodecimo.

31,003. Collections relating to the town and lordship of Kidderminster, by William Hardwicke, Registrar of Bridgnorth; with pedigrees of the families of Hurtle, Jewkes, Steward, Nevil, Soley, Crane, Clare, Wannerton, Blount, Sebright, and Pardoe. Paper; ff. 19. xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by Dr. E. A. Hardwicke.*

31,004. "Der Tod Jesu: eine Cantate von C[arl] W[ilhelm] Ramler in Musik gesetzt von C[hristian] E[rnst] Graaf, Kapellmeister bey Ihro Durchlaucht dem Prinzen von Oranien und Nassau." Written at the Hague, and dedicated to the King of Prussia; 1802. Cantata in score, written for small orchestra. Paper; ff. 115. Folio.

31,005 A. Two quintets (both in D major) by Joseph [Edler von] Eybler, for viola d'amore, violin, viola [da bracchia], and basses. Paper; ff. 86. Early xixth cent. Quarto.

31,005 B. Alternative parts for the foregoing, consisting of the viola d'amore parts in both the quintets divided between two viole ripiene, and a second violoncello part given to the first quintet in the absence of a double-bass. Paper; ff. 18. Oblate Folio. *Presented by Carli Zoeller, Esq.*

31,006–31,021. Papers of the family of Waterhouse, and collections relating to its genealogy by Edward Protheroe, M.P., and others. *Bequeathed by John Waterhouse, Esq., of Wellhead, Halifax.* They are:—

31,006. "A Bridgement of the Cronicles of Englonde belongingе to John Waterhouse, gentilman, late Auditoure vnto the right noble Prince Kinge Henrie the Eight, of his whole Erledome of Marche in Wales, which said boke was written w^t the hande of the same

John Waterhouse in the threscore yeare and fyve of his age." A summary of English history from Brutus to the death of Edward VI. [1553]; with mnemonic Latin verses on the succession of the Kings, f. 2, and chronological table and lists of the kings, f. 98 b. Paper; ff. 101. XVIth cent. Quarto.

31,007. LETTERS and papers, legal instruments, accounts, *etc.*, written by, or addressed or relating to, Nathaniel Waterhouse, of Halifax, grocer, and his near kin; 1558–1646. At f. 85 is a copy of the Lord Keeper's [Sir Thomas Coventry's] charge to the judges in the Starchamber; 17 June, 1635. Paper; ff. 193. Folio.

31,008. CANCELLED will, and portions of three other wills of Nathaniel Waterhouse, of Halifax; 1631, 1633, 1640. Paper; ff. 16. Quarto.

31,009. WILL of Nathaniel Waterhouse, of Halifax, providing for the foundation of almshouses and a school in Halifax; 1 July, 1642. Paper; ff. 11. Quarto.

30,010. PEDIGREE of the family of Waterhouse, of co. York, in its various branches, from compilations by William Camden and others, brought down to the 17th cent., with a few later additions. Paper Roll; 20 f. 4 in. × 2 f. 1 in. XIXth cent.

31,011. WORKING copy of the same pedigree, less complete. Paper Roll; 7 f. 3 in. × 1 f. 5 in. XIXth cent.

31,012 A–E. PEDIGREES of branches of the family of Waterhouse: A. connecting the different branches with a common stock at Kirton, co. Lincoln, in three sheets; B. the branches of Warley and Skircote; C. of Priestley and Skircote; D. rough copy of C.; E. rough notes for pedigrees, particularly for the Irish and southern branches of the family. Paper Rolls. XIXth cent.

31,013. COLLECTIONS for the pedigree of the family of Waterhouse, of Halifax, *etc.*, co. York, and of the families of Saunderson, Waterland, and Beaty, of Lincolnshire, chiefly in the handwriting of Edward Protheroe; *circ.* 1834. Among them is inserted a paper "prepared for a History of Halifax which Ed^d^. Nelson Alexander intended to publish but did not complete"; 1828. ff. 88–104. Paper; ff. 189. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,014. COLLECTIONS for the pedigrees of Saunderson, Waterland, Beaty, and Pearson, co. Lincoln. Paper; ff. 73. XIXth cent. Small Quarto.

31,015. "AN explanatory statement intended to accompany two pedigrees of Waterhouse of Halifax," by Edward Protheroe, junior; 1844.

At f. 144 is added "an Accompaniment to the pedigrees of Waterhouse of Halifax" by Edward Davis Protheroe; 1846. Paper; ff. 217. Small Quarto.

31,016. Extracts from wills of the family of Waterhouse, with a list of their wills proved in the ecclesiastical courts at York and elsewhere, genealogical notes, pedigrees, *etc.*, partly in the handwriting of Edward Protheroe, junior; *circ.* 1839–1841. Paper; ff. 218. Small Quarto.

31,017. Lists and transcripts of wills of the family of Waterhouse, partly in the handwriting of Edward Protheroe, junior; 1844. Paper; ff. 76. Small Folio.

31,018. Rough pedigrees and transcripts of legal documents relating to the family of Waterhouse, partly in the handwriting of Edward Protheroe, junior; *circ.* 1828–1838. Paper; ff. 119. Large Quarto.

31,019. Transcripts of, and extracts from, parish registers, court rolls, wills, *etc.*, illustrative of the history of the family of Waterhouse; *circ.* 1794–1840. Paper; ff. 286. Quarto.

31,020. Letters of Fanny Waterhouse to Edward Protheroe, junior, relative to the history of the Waterhouse family; from 1814. Followed by other letters on the same subject, by Thomas Waterhouse Kaye, of Gainsborough; 1829. ff. 60, 62, 64, 70;—William Radclyffe, Rouge Croix Pursuivant; 1820, 1824. ff. 73, 79;—John Caley, Keeper of the Records in the Chapter-house of Westminster; 1819. f. 75;—Philip Bliss, D.D.; 1828. f. 92;—Rev. George King, Rector of Whitwell, co. Derby; 1829. f. 102;—and several members of the Waterhouse family; *circ.* 1828. With extracts from parish-registers, *etc.* Paper; ff. 109. Quarto.

31,021. Letters from Joseph Hunter, F.R.S., F.S.A., Assistant-Keeper of the Public Records, to Edward Protheroe, junior, on the Waterhouse pedigree; 1828–1834. Followed, f. 78, by "Collections for the Family of Waterhouse, of Halifax, 1828," by J. Hunter. Paper; ff. 98. Folio.

31,022 A–S. Miscellaneous letters, chiefly *autograph*; *viz.*:—

A. C[harles] D[ickens] to Charles Kent, written just before his death; Gad's Hill Place, 8 June, 1870. f. 1. *Presented by Charles Kent, Esq.*

B. 1-3. [Sir] Walter Scott, Bart., to William Stuart Rose; Abbotsford, [1822], 8 Sept. [1822], 2 May, 1823. ff. 4, 5, 7.

4. Franc[esc]o Ferucci, Commissary General of Florence, to the Magistrates of Florence: his last letter; 1, 2 August, 1530. *Ital.*, partly in cypher. f. 9.

From the library of Sir A. Panizzi.

C. Classification of the family of Strigidæ or Owls, *etc.*, by [Johann Jacob] Kaup, Director of the Zoological Museum at Darmstadt; sent to George Robert Gray, F.R.S., *circ.* 1846. f. 11. *Presented by Walter de G. Birch, Esq.*

D. 1. G[iulio,] Card[inal]e Alberoni, Archbishop of Seville, to Charles Henri de Lorraine, Prince de Vaudemont; Madrid, 21 Mar. 1718. *Ital.* f. 13.

2. [Frances, 2nd wife of Robert Stewart, 1st Marquis of Londonderry] to her step-son, Robert, Lord Castlereagh, on the death of Nelson; [1805]. *Copy.* f. 14.

3–8. Letters to William Stuart Rose, from (3.) G[eorge] Ellis, criticising "Rokeby"; Sunning Hill, 10 Feb. 1813. f. 15;—(4.) W[illia]m Gifford; London, 27 Feb. 1813. f. 16;—(5.) James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd; Altrive Lake, 18 Mar. 1813. f. 18;—(6.) Terrick Hamilton; London, [1827]. f. 20;—(7.) [Hon.] J[ohn] H[ookham] Frere; Malta, 2 Mar. 1835. f. 22;—(8.) J[ohn] G[ibson] Lockhart; London, 13 May, 1836. f. 24.

9. William Kerr, Secretary to the Scottish Post-Office, to Sir Walter Scott, relating a visit to the family of Macleod of Macleod; Isle of Skye, 16 July, 1824. f. 26.

10. L[ouis] P[hilippe], King of the French, to his son François, Prince de Joinville, on movements to prevent a threatened Turkish expedition to Tunis; 27 Nov. 1841. *Fr.* f. 28.

Presented by the Executors of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B.

E. 1, 2. Daniel O'Connell to William Cobbett; Dublin, 20 Nov. 1834, 10 Feb. 1835. ff. 30, 32.

F. 1–3. Frà Bernardino dalla Chiesa, Bishop of Peking, and Frà Basilio di Gemona, Vicar Apostolic of Xen Si, both of the order of Reformed Franciscans, to the College de Propaganda Fide and to Pope Innocent XII., on the condition of the Church in China; Peking, 6, 7 Oct. 1700, Lin çhing Cheo, 22 Oct. 1701. *Ital.* ff. 35, 38, 41. *Presented by Jabez Hogg, Esq.*

G. 1–8. Gian-domenico Bertoli, Canon of Aquileia, author of *Le Antichità d' Aquileja*, to Dr. [Jeremiah] Milles; Udine, *etc.*, 8 Oct. 1738–25 July, 1751. *Ital.* ff. 43–58. *Presented by the same.*

H. 1. [Gebhard Lebrecht, afterwards Field-Marshal Prince von] Blücher to his cousin —— von Müller; Hamburg, 21 Feb. 1807. *Germ.* f. 59.

2, 3. F[erdinand] Freiligrath, the poet, to Baroness Martha von Müller; Clapton, 30 Aug. 1846, London, 12 Oct. 1846. ff. 61, 63. *Presented by Baroness von Müller.*

I. 1. Minutes, in the hand of Sir Edward Nicholas, of a council of war held by Charles I. at Hereford, 25 June, 1645. (*See* Warburton's *Memoirs of Prince Rupert*, iii. 119.) f. 66.

2. Charles I. to Prince Rupert, after the fall of Bristol; Newark, 15 Oct. 1645. *Holograph.* f. 68.

K. 1–5. [Marie Amélie], Queen of the French, to her son [François, Prince de Joinville]; Neuilly, *etc.*, 29 June, 1841–9 Aug. 1845. *Fr.* The first three are *imperfect* at the end. ff. 70–79.

L. [Philibert] Charles Berjeau to Mrs. S. Crockford, sent from Paris during the siege by "ballon monté"; 17 Nov. 1870. f. 79. *Presented by Mrs. S. Crockford.*

M. A[dolphe] Thiers to [Xavier] Marmier; Paris [*ante* 1867]. *Fr.* f. 81. *Presented by M. Alexis Larpent.*

N. Joseph Glen, Army Surgeon, to his uncle Joseph Hume, M.P., giving an account of Beejapoor, Bombay Presidency; Rajooree, 18 Oct. 1823. f. 84.

O. 1, 2. John Wooll, M.A., Head-Master of Rugby School, to Messrs. Thomas Cadell and Davies, respecting his *Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Warton*;—Mar., 29 Oct. 1806. ff. 90, 92.

3–5. E[dward] Nares, D.D., Regius Professor of History at Oxford, to the same; Biddenden, 10 June, 1821, 31 Mar. 1824, 3 Jan. 1825. ff. 94, 96, 98.

Presented by Jabez Hogg, Esq.

P. Barnabe Fitzpatrick to Edward VI.; Paris, 4 Mar. [1552]. f. 100. *Presented by P. B. Davies Cooke, Esq.*

Q. Antonio Rosmini to Rev. Dr. Francesco Puecher; Rome, 17 Nov. 1848. f. 102. *Presented by Rev. C. Tondini de' Guarenghi.*

R. 1. The Privy Council to [Robert Devereux] Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, on the appointment of the Earl of Southampton as General of the Horse; 10 Jan. [*sic*, June] 1599. With part of Lord Essex's answer; [11 July, 1599]. *Copies.* (*See* Cotton MS., Titus B xiii., f. 539.) f. 103.

2. "A copie of a letter from th' earle of Essex to th' earle of Southampton soone after his great sicknes at the Lo. Keepers"; [*circ.* Dec. 1599]. f. 107.

3. "A true copie of the Earle of Essex his last letter written with his owne hand (from wch I tooke this immediatly) to James the 6. King of Scotland"; 25 Dec. [1600]. f. 105.

4. [Sir] R[obert] C[ecil] to [Charles Blount], Lord Mountjoy, Lord Deputy of Ireland; [July, 1602]. *Copy.* f. 109.

5. "Description of ye King of Sweden" [Charles XII.] in a letter from [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Raby, to Lord ——; [1706]. *Copy.* f. 111.

S. Fredrika Bremer to Carl Fredrik Bergstedt; Stockholm, 17 Sept. 1853. *Swed.* f. 113. *Presented by Herr C. F. Bergstedt.*

Paper; ff. 113. Folio.

31,023. Letters of the family of Robert Bloomfield, of Honington, co.

Suffolk. At f. 5 is a letter of the poet, 1822; followed by letters relative to the publication of his remains, 1825, from Mrs. S. W. Lofft (f. 7) and Nathan Drake (f. 9), and by a letter from Allan Cunningham, 1834 (f. 12). Paper; ff. 14. Quarto. *Presented by Walter Bloomfield, Esq.*

31,024 A, B. "Mary Stuart, queen of Scots, in her prison at Fotheringay. Lyrical Monodrama with Chorus, written by Friedrich Marc, Ph.D. Music composed by Carli Zoeller." Full score and pianoforte score. Two volumes. With printed libretto. Paper; ff. 44, 26. xixth cent. Large Quarto. *Presented by the Composer.*

31,025. Exchequer-bills, blank and used, of the year 1697 and 1709, with some South-Sea bills of 1720; and proofs and specimens of exchequer bills for 1842, 1843, 1859, and 1861–1866. Paper; ff. 77. Folio. *Presented by the Comptroller and Auditor General.*

31,026. Letters from literary and scientific men to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and Walter Calverley Trevelyan, afterwards Baronet; 1814–1872. Among the writers are William Buckland, D.D., Canon of Christ-church, Oxford, and afterwards Dean of Westminster; Sir David Brewster; [Christian Jürgensen] Thomsen, afterwards Director of the Copenhagen Museum, 1823–1872; G. Forchhammer, Ph.D. of Kiel, 1825–1828, ff. 54, 77, 95, 115; Philip Bliss, D.D., 1843, f. 171; E. J. Kelaart, Trincomalee, 1856, 1857, ff. 216–224; Frederick Strong, Athens, 1843, 1844, ff. 158, 188; and J. MacEnery, 1826, f. 67. At f. 19 is a proof-sheet of a paper by W. C. Trevelyan on the mineralogy of the Faroe Islands, 1822. Paper; ff. 270. Quarto. *Bequeathed by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Baronet.*

31,027. Correspondence of Thomas Bewick with Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and W. Calverley Trevelyan, afterwards Baronet; 12 August, 1807–15 June, 1827. The letters in part relate to a vulture shot at Kilve, co. Somerset, in 1826; of which a sketch by Julia [granddaughter of Sir John] Trevelyan, and a woodcut are included. Prefixed are printed copies of portions of the letters, with the addition of two letters of Thomas and one of John Bewick, 1788–1791. Paper; ff. 29. Large Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

31,028. Findings and other records of Coroners' Inquests held in co. Lincoln, in the years 1669–1671, 1673, 1678, 1684, and 1691–1701. Paper; ff. 122. Folio. *Presented by Edward Peacock, Esq., F.S.A.*

31,029. Transcripts of the journal of John Barak Swaine, when in Holland in 1834; and of letters to his father, John Swaine,

engraver, and to his sister, Margaret Swaine, from May 1834 to December 1837. With many sketches and engravings, principally by J. B. Swaine. Paper; ff. 133. Quarto.

31,030. "A GENERALL Collection of all the offices in England with their fees, in the Queenes guift." Paper; ff. 30. *Temp.* Elizabeth. Small Quarto.

31,031. S. GREGORII Papæ Moralium in Job libri i.–v. Wanting the last leaf and ending with the words "et singuli tota," lib. v., cap. xlvi. Vellum; ff. 145. Written in Merovingian characters, and ornamented with coloured initials and titles, in the VIIIth century. Belonged in the 15th century to the monastery of Ottenbeuren in Bavaria. Octavo.

31,032. GUILLELMI DURANDI, episcopi Aniciensis, "Raci[o]nale divinorum Officiorum." Vellum; ff. 263. Written and ornamented with miniatures and beautifully designed initials and borders, in Italy, early in the XIVth century. The first leaves of Books ii., iv., v., vi., and vii., which contained illuminations, have been abstracted. A shield of arms accompanies several of the borders. Folio.

31,033. "CHORAL-BUCH vor [von] Johann Gottfried Müller. Dresden, 27 July, 1763." A collection of chorales written for soprano, with figured bass. Paper; ff. 124. Oblate Octavo.

31,034. "BASS-SCHLÜSSEL, das ist, Anleitung für Anfänger und Liebhaber der Setzkunst, . . . von Joseph Riepel, Hochfürstl[ichem] Thurn und Taxischen Kapellmeister": a treatise on the bass-cleff as an introduction to the art of composition. Copy made in 1794 by Anton Bachschmid, Capellmeister in Eichstädt. Followed by a work upon counterpoint, in several hands, the title being added later. The Bass-schlüssel was printed posthumously at Ratisbon in 1786. Paper; ff. 205. Folio.

31,035. TREATISE on Fugue, in two parts: the first entitled "Von der Fuge," the second, "Fugen-Betrachtung"; by Joseph Riepel. Copy made in 1783, in several hands, one being that of Anton Bachschmid. Paper; ff. 126. Folio.

31,036. "DESS Harmonis[c]hen Sylben Masses IIIter Theil, von Joseph Riepel": a treatise on musical rhythm. Copied by Anton Bachschmid. The first two parts of this work were published at Ratisbon in 1776. Paper; ff. 79. Folio.

31,037. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Byron; 1744–1855. It chiefly consists of that between Anna Isabella, Baroness Wentworth and Lady Noel-Byron [wife of George Gordon, Lord Byron], and her sister-in-law, Mrs. Augusta Leigh, 1816–1851; and includes a letter from [Anne Louise Germaine, Baronne] de Staël-Holstein to

Lord Byron, and letters from Lord Byron to Mrs. Leigh, 1814, 1816, 1824 (ff. 13, 35, 40), and from others relating to his death. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 206. Quarto.

31,038. Poems by George Gordon, Lord Byron, with other pieces in the handwriting of Lady Byron, Mrs. Augusta Leigh, and others, and a few miscellaneous papers connected with the death and character of Lord Byron. Among them are :—

1. Original draft of "On Jordan's Banks." f. 1.
2. Proofs of the lines "Fare thee well," with *autograph* corrections. f. 2.
3. Lines headed "January 22nd, 1824. Messalonghi. On this day I complete my thirty-sixth year." *Copy.* f. 6.
4. Lines, "When we two parted," in Lady Byron's hand, with corrections by Lord Byron, f. 8.

Paper; ff. 39. xixth cent. Folio.

31,039. "Satire del Signore Cavaliere Bartolomeo Dotti;" containing satires i.-ix., xv., xvi., xviii.–xx., xxii.–xxvi., xli.–xlv., of the edition of Geneva, 1757. The text differs considerably from the printed work. Paper; ff. 61. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,040. The third part of a collection of the Customs of the Carthusian Order, in *Dutch;* described in the colophon on f. 54 as "dat derden deel der ouder statuten so verre als sy den leeken brueders dienen." Supplemented by "die niewe ghewoenten," f. 55. Vellum; ff. 59. Late xvth cent. In the original binding of stamped leather. Small Octavo.

31,041. "Missa solemnis. Sigismundo Neukomm, fratrum Michaelis et Josephi Haydn discipulo," in score; dated 1 Jan. 1810. Paper; ff. 90. Small Folio.

31,042. Collection of English poems and romances, written in a northern dialect by Robert Thornton, the scribe of a similar book in the Lincoln Cathedral Library, *viz.* :—

1. Fragment of the latter part of the "Cursor Mundi," beginning at the 56th line of the "Childhood of Mary" (l. 10,630, ed. R. Morris, Early English Text Society, 1874–1878). f. 3.

   The text is of a different recension from any of those edited by Dr. Morris; it approaches nearest to the Fairfax MS.
2. Meditation on the life of Christ, beginning: "Iesu was of Mary borne." f. 32.

   At the end is this note, referring to the next article: "Et sic procedendum ad Passionem domini nostri Iesu Christi que incipit in folio proximo sequente secundum fantasiam scriptoris."

3. The Passion of Our Lord, beginning: "Lystenes me I maye ȝow telle | Of mekill gude I wille ȝow spelle | Of Iesu that vs alle wroghte | And sythen oure saules dere boghte." f. 33.
The original from which this copy was made must have been imperfect, as part of f. 41 and all of 41 b is left blank. At the end is the partly erased and disfigured signature "R. Thornton," and the colophon: "Explicit Passio Domini nostri Iesu Christi."
4. "Hic incepit Distruccio Ierarusalem . . . The Segge of Ierusalem off Tytus and Vaspasyane," divided into "passus." Begins: "In Tyberyus tym that trewe emperoure | Sir Cesare hym seluyn was sessede in Rome." Colophon: "Explicit la sege de Ierusalem. R. Thornton [written over and changed into another surname] dictus, qui scripsit sit benedictus. Amen." f. 50.
See another copy in Cotton MS., Calig. A. ii., f. 111.
5. "Here bygynnys the Sege off Melayne," in stanzas of six lines. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 66 b.
The poem is apparently unique, and seems to form an introduction to "Roland and Otuel." (Edited together by S. J. Herrtage, E. E. T. Society, 1880.)
6. A rhymed prayer beginning: "With humble hert I praye iche creature | lorde and lady knyghte and othere ferialle | To here þe grace þe wiche I thynke depure | And prey for grace to me in specyalle." f. 80.
7. "Þe Romance of Duke Rowlande and of sir Ottuell of Spayne. Off Cherlles of Fraunce," beginning: "Lordynges þat bene hende and free | Herkyns alle hedirwardes to mee." f. 82.
An English version of the French romance of "Otinel" (edited by Guessard and Michelant in *Les anciens Poètes de la France*, 1859).
8. "Passionis Cristi Cantus. Hic incipit quedam (*sic*) tractatus Passionis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in Anglica," beginning: "Man to reforme thyne exile and thi losse | Frome paradyce place of moste plesance | The to restore I hange uppon the Crosse | Coroned with þe thorne woundede with the launce." f. 94.
9. Memorial verses [by John Lydgate] on the kings of England, ending *imperfectly* with Edward I. f. 96.
See another copy in Lansdowne MS. 699, f. 79.
10. A morality beginning: "Be noghte hasty nore sodanly vengeable"; followed by some saws in *Latin* doggrel. f. 97.
11. "A gud schorte Songe of this dete | This werlde es tournede up sodownne." Four lines only remaining: "To thynke it es a wondir thynge | Of this werldis mutabilytee | I ame matede in my mosynge | Of the variaunce the whilke þat I now see." f. 97 b.
12. An alliterative poem, beginning: "In a mornenyng of Maye when medowes sall spryng | Blomes and blossomms of brighte colours." f. 98.

13. A hymn, beginning: "Haile holy spyritt and joy be vnto the." f. 101 b.
14. Paraphrase of the 51st Psalm, in six-line stanzas of alliterative verse, beginning: "God þou haue mercy of me, After thi mercy mekill of mayne." *Imperfect.* f. 102.
15. Verses on the 43rd Psalm, beginning: "With hole herte and entere | Theire conscyence purge fro þe synnes seuen," and ending: "Where as I feyle ye defawte es in lydgate." Followed by a paraphrase of the psalm in eight-line stanzas, beginning: "O þou my lorde moste myghty and eterne." In the margin, at the end of the prefatory verses, is the note, "Hunc qui dictauit lydgate Christus nominauit." f. 103.
16. "Moralisacio Sacerdotis tocius apparatus in missa, &c." Begins: "Uppon his hede ane amyte fyrste he laythe." f. 104.
17. "A Carrolle for Crystynmasse. The Rose of Ryse." *Imperfect.* f. 110 b.
18. Poem on the pilgrimage of the Three Kings to Bethlehem. *Imperfect* at beginning, two leaves having been torn out; with colophon: "Explicit tractus Trium Magum." f. 111.
19. "Hic Incipit Cantus Cuiusdam Sapientis. Here Bygynnys a louely Song of Wysdome." Beginning: "Waste makes a kyngdome in nede | And nede makes a man to trauayle." f. 120.
20. "A Song how þat Mercy passeth Rightwisnes" (printed in *Hymns to the Virgin, etc.*, p. 95, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E. E. T. Society, 1867). f. 122 b.
21. "A songe how Mercy commes bifore þe Iugement" (printed by Furnivall, as above, p. 18). f. 123.
22. A Songe how þat Mercy passeth alle thynge." f. 123 b.
23. "The Romance of Kyng Richerd þe Conqueroure." f. 125.
At f. 160 there is a blank of more than a column, omitting lines 6315–6604 (Weber's *Metrical Romances*, Edinburgh, 1810) vol. ii. pp. 248–258; and ff. 145, 152 are mutilated. The copy presents a different text and a different rhythm from the only other complete MS., preserved in Caius College, Cambridge, and edited by Weber (*cf.* G. Ellis, *Early English Metrical Romances*, ed. 1848, p. 282; and the fragment in Harl. MS. 4690, f. 106).
24. "Here Bigynnys the Romance of the childhode of Iesu Criste þat clerkes callys Ipokrephum." f. 163 b. Begins as Harl. MS. 2399 f. 47 b; but changes at the paragraph in f. 166 b, col. 2. Similarly it deserts the parallel poem in Harl. MS. 3954 from the last line of f. 164 b, col. 2.
25. "The parlement of the thre Ages," an alliterative poem, beginning: "In the monethes of Maye when mirthes bene fele." f. 169.
26. "Here Begynnes a Tretys and god Schorte refreyte By twixe Wynnere and Wastoure." f. 176 b.

Vellum; ff. 183. With four fly-leaves from a Breviary of the 15th century. On f. 49, in a hand of the latter part of the 15th cent., is written "John Nettletons boke." xvth cent. Quarto.

31,043. Papers relating to the Exchequer, 1570–1796. Among them are:—

1. Warrant for payment of Phillipp Conaway, Queen's messenger, for travelling-expenses, *signed* by [William Paulet, Marquess of] Winchester; 7 June 1570. f. 2.
2. Receipt to Edward Akerst, of Springam, for a loan to the Crown of £30; Nov. 1594. f. 7.
3. Pay-warrant for Chidioc Wardour, Clerk of the Pells, *signed* by W[illiam Cecil] [Lord] Burghley and [Sir] J[ohn] Fortescue; 4 April, 1593. f. 8.
4. Receipts of various sums from the Exchequer "for the vyctualinge of his ma[jesty]s shipps in harborowe"; 1603, 1604. f. 9.
5. Receipt to William Vaughan for £30 for the King's use; 13 Nov. 1604. f. 11.
6. Memorandum of payments for the armoury at Greenwich; 1611. f. 12.
7. Receipt for coal-dues from the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and other places; 1615. *Imperf.* f. 14.
8. Certificate by the justices of co. Denbigh of the life of Maurice ap Hugh of Greanllyn, co. Denbigh, sometime Yeoman of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth; 26 June, 1606. f. 15.
9. Power of attorney by Robert Johnson, Archdeacon of Leicester, to receive £20 lent by him for the King's use; 14 October, 1607. f. 16.
10. Letter of Sir William Bee to Sir Robert Pye, Auditor of the Exchequer, relating to sums owing to Lady Margaret Mennes; 24 Nov. 1635. f. 19.
11. Stationery-requisition, signed by Fran[cis] Windebanke; 1638. f. 21.
12. Lists of stationery for various offices; 17th cent. ff. 22, 35, 53, 81–86, 123, 132.
13. Weekly accounts for August, 1640. f. 23.
14. Receipts from William Kinge, a Poor Knight of Windsor, 1646; and Philipp Barrett, Yeoman of the Guard, 1647. ff. 43, 45.
15. Accounts for the first three weeks of February, 166½. f. 54.
16. Accounts of receipts and expenditure; 9 April–19 August, 1664. f. 64.
17. Ordnance issued to certain ships of the Navy; 26 May, 1664. ff. 87–92.
18. Moneys due to Captain Thomas Writtle, governor of Upnor castle; 1665. f. 93.

19. Receipts, *etc.*, relating to the Royal Household; 1670–1672. ff. 94–98.
20. Subsidy-arrears in the cities of London and Westminster; 23 Chas. II. [1671–1672]. f. 99.
21. Memorandum of orders for jewellery for presents for foreign ambassadors, *etc.*; 8 May, 1672. f. 105.
22. Order for payment of Sir John Paul, Resident in Denmark; 13 October, 1673. f. 106.
23. Extraordinary expenses of Sir Edward Wood, Envoy at Stockholm; 2 April, 1676. f. 107.
24. "Bills for the Pryvey Garden"; 1683–1684. ff. 115–117.
25. Accounts of what hath been delivered to the Lord Chief Baron, *viz.* printed forms of prayers, speeches, proclamations, *etc.*; 1691–1692, 1698–1699. ff. 121–130.
26. Similar accounts for the Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. f. 122.
27. Receipt for clipped silver delivered for re-coinage at Chester, 7 Oct. 1696; with order for reward on the same, 13 Feb. 169$\frac{6}{7}$. f. 126.
28. Accompt of printed forms of proclamations, *etc.*, delivered into the Crown Office; 1698–1699. f. 131.
29. Receipt of interest on Exchequer-bills by Elizabeth [Capel], Countess of Essex; 3 Dec. 1701. f. 134.
30. Petition of His Majesty's Trumpeters for payment in respect of their attendance at the coronation; [1714?] f. 135.
31. Order for payment of Sir Stephen Evance, the Queen's jeweller, for jewels given to foreign ambassadors, *etc.*; 21 June, 1708. f. 137.
32. Statement of the national debt as it stood at the end of 1741 and 1742. f. 146.
33. Order for payment of Stockdell Clerk, Under-sheriff of Suffolk, on account of conviction of felons; 22 June, 1770. *Signed* by [Henry Fiennes Pelham Clinton, Duke of] Newcastle. f. 150.
34. Order for payment of works in Windsor park; 16 May, 1772. f. 152.
35. Warrant for payment for conveyance of the 55th Regiment from Shields to Portsmouth; 23 March, 1791. *Signed* by George III. f. 155.

Paper; ff. 159. XVIth–XVIIIth centt. Folio.

31,044. The Psalter with prologues, canticles, Te Deum, Athanasian creed, *etc.*, and the Books of Proverbs (f. 109), Ecclesiastes (f. 139 b), Song of Songs (f. 150), and Ecclesiasticus (f. 176 b), of the later Wycliffite version. Vellum; ff. 235. It belonged to John Parker, brother of Archbishop Matthew Parker, and, in 1679, to Samuel Woodforde [D.D. Prebendary of Chichester and afterwards of

Winchester], both names being inscribed. xvth cent. Bound in tooled leather of the 16th cent. Duodecimo.

31,045. "Lithographed Signatures of the members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, who met at Cambridge, June 1833." Followed by the printed Proceedings of the congress, with some MS. additions by Paulina, wife of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart. Paper; ff. 99. Quarto. *Presented by Sir C. E. Trevelyan, Bart.*

31,046. 1. Tractatus de sphera [apparently by Robert Grossetête, Bishop of Lincoln, commonly attributed to its editor Johannes de Sacro Bosco]. Begins, "Tractatum de spera in quatuor partes dividimus." The last page has been left blank. f. 1.

2. "Capitulum de virtute solis in 12 signis," with a figure of the solar system. f. 22 b.

3. Poem on the Algorismus, introduced by an extract from John Halifax "de Algorismo" (as in Add. **30,380**, f. 76) and beginning: "Hec Algorismus ars primus dicitur in qua." f. 25.

Vellum and Paper; ff. 30. xvth cent. Duodecimo. *Presented by Mrs. G. Fisher.*

31,047. "Anecdotes of the late Franco-German War, the Commune, and the Republic; to the end of 1873," collected by Louisa Charlotte Frampton from authentic unpublished sources. Paper; ff. 170. xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the Compiler.*

31,048. "A Tour in Iceland in the year 1818; to which is added an account of every thing relating to the Commerce of that Island, and the restrictions laid on British trade by the Danish Government." At the end, f. 85, is an account of "The Origin of Jansenism"; and, at f. 90, a note on Cronberg castle, in Denmark, and on state-prisoners detained there. Paper; ff. 92. xixth century. Small Quarto.

31,049. "Ricordi politici di Lelio Marretti, Gentilhuomo Senese. Parte Ia." A treatise of government, the continuation to which is to be found in Add. **8807.** Paper; ff. 257. Late xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,050. "Sei Sonate per il Cembalo, umilmente dedicate a Sua Altezza Serenissima Amalia Augusta, Elettrice di Sassonia; composte di Christlibio Sigimondo Binder." Short clavichord sonatas of the old form. Paper; ff. 27. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,051. "Trostvolle Gedancken über das Leiden und Sterben unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi: componirt von C[arl] H[einrich] Graun." Oratorio in score. Paper; ff. 36. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,052. "Libussans Wahl": score of an overture by Carl Friedrich August Billert. Paper; ff. 17. xixth cent. Folio.

31,053. Accounts, reports, and papers relating to the Mint, 1624–1677; including transcripts and abstracts of the indentures with its successive Masters: Sir Robert Harley in 1626, Sir Ralph Freeman in 1660 and 1662, and Sir Henry Slingesby in 1662 and 1670. Paper; ff. 43. xviith cent. Quarto.

31,054. Diary of R[obert] Hay [of Linplum], kept in Egypt and the Mediterranean, in 1824, 1826, 1827, and 1830; with a few sketches, and squeezes of hieroglyphic inscriptions. In pencil. Paper; ff. 242. Duodecimo.

31,055–31,061. "Caer-Rhun": a collection of Welsh poems and pieces; to which indexes exist in Add. **15,062** and **15,063.** Seven volumes. Paper; ff. 226, 201, 151, 206, 191, 221, and 187. xviith cent. With bookplate of Eiddo Owen Jones. Small Quarto.

31,062–31,110. "Bardoniaeth": a collection of Welsh poems, transcribed by Owen Jones and his nephew Hugh Maurice, formerly of Plâs Gwyn, Llanrûg, near Carnarvon. Forty-nine volumes; with an index to each. Paper; having variously from ff. 175 to ff. 294, and the last volume ff. 405. xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Miss Jane Maurice.*

31,111, 31,112. Transcripts of State-Papers, 1603–1625; made by S[amuel] R[awson] Gardiner, from originals at Simancas and Venice, with some from Brussels, the Hague, London, and Paris. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 370, 372. xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by S. R. Gardiner, Esq.*

31,113. Index to the collection of English topographical drawings by John Carter [contained in Add. **29,925–29,944**]; 1764–1817. With an "Index to Carter's Ancient Sculpture and Painting . . . from a new edition (1838) by Bohn," f. 40; and an "Index to the Monumental Effigies of Great Britain by Stothard." f. 57. Paper; ff. 62. xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Thomas Nichols, Esq.*

31,114. A volume of religious verse: containing "the Gift of Poetry" (f. 1); "Moses" (f. 2); "Deborah" (f. 19); and "Hannah" (f. 27). Paper; ff. 32. xviith cent. Small Octavo.

31,115. List of Norfolk Benefices, Incumbents, and Patrons, 1722–1846; with a dedicatory letter to the Rev. S. C. E. Neville Rolfe and Daniel Gurney, Esq. Compiled, with a view to publication, as a continuation to similar material in Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, by Dawson Turner. Paper; ff. 143. xixth cent. Folio.

31,116. Diary of Proceedings in the House of Commons, from 8 Oct. 1642 to 8 July, 1647: a full and detailed account by L[awrence] Whitacre, M.P. for Okehampton. Paper; ff. 316. xviith cent. Folio.

31,117. "Procuraciones et taxaciones denariorum Sancti Petri": assessments for the payment of Peter's pence in the several benefices in co. Leicester, with the names of their patrons. Vellum Roll; 12 ft. 5 in. × 10¼ in. xvth cent.

31,118. Account of payments made out of the Exchequer for the expenses of the war in the Netherlands; 29–31 Eliz. [1587–1589]. Vellum Roll; 6 ft. 1 in. × 1 ft. 1 in. xvith cent.

31,119. "I Stravaganti: intremezzi a quatro voci; del signor Niccolò Piccini." Selections from the opera "Gli Stravaganti," in score; with an introductory symphony. Paper; ff. 140. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,120. Cathedral voluntaries from the works of Church composers of the English school; arranged for the organ by Vincent Novello. *Autograph.* Published in 1831. Paper; ff. 115. xixth cent. Folio.

31,121, 31,122. Two collections of "Madrigals . . . compos'd by Luca Marenzio; carefully put into score from the single parts by Edm[un]d Tho[ma]s Warren." Paper; ff. 139, 146. xixth cent. Folio.

31,123. Proceedings in the case of Francis Creswicke, of Hannames Court, co. Gloucester, arrested for complicity in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, with petitions for his release; 1 July, 1685–17 January, 168⅙. Paper; ff. 25. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,124. Collections for a life of Boniface VIII. and the history of the suppression of the Order of the Temple, by Anthony Panizzi [afterwards Principal Librarian of the British Museum and K.C.B.]; the material for an article on Boniface VIII. published in the *British and Foreign Review*, vol. xiii., 1842, p. 415. Paper; ff. 151. xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the Executors of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B.*

31,125. Letters of William Cobbett, M.P. for Oldham, published in the *Political Register*; 14 Feb. 1831–15 Apr. 1835. Followed, at f. 122, by memoranda for parliamentary speeches, *etc.*, including notes for speeches on the Corn bill (f. 140), marked 21 April, 1834, and on the Poor Laws. At f. 158 is a printed list of "the Cobbett Library," with the names of members of the family owning the copyrights added in the margins; and at f. 167 are papers relating to the chancery suit of Oldfield *v.* Cobbett, 1838. Partly *autograph.* Paper; ff. 173. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,126. Letters of William Cobbett to John Wright, his publisher; 9 July, 1807–27 April, 1810. Followed, at f. 77, by papers relating to a suit between the same, including "the statement of William Cobbett, in complaint." Paper; ff. 167. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,127. 1. Transcript of letters of William Cobbett and his family to his son James Paul Cobbett in America; 29 December, 1820–7 February, 1821. f. 1.

2. Transcript of letters of William Cobbett to various persons, principally on gardening and farming matters; 2 July, 1822–23 July, 1827. f. 21.

Paper; ff. 70. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,128–31,152. Official and private correspondence and papers of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby and Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to Prussia in 1703, and Ambassador to Holland and Plenipotentiary for negotiating the Treaty of Utrecht in 1711–1714. (*See* Add. **22,183–22,267.**) Twenty-five Volumes. They are:—

31,128. Letters from Charles Whitworth [afterwards Baron Whitworth, of Galway], Envoy to Russia, to Lord Raby, with a few drafts of replies; 12 Jan. 1705–16 Feb. 171$\frac{0}{1}$. Paper; ff. 268. Quarto.

31,129. Letters from John Wich, English Resident at Hamburg, to Lord Raby, with a few drafts of replies; 11 Jan. 170$\frac{8}{9}$–31 Dec. 1710. Paper; ff. 276. Quarto.

31,130. Letters from A[braham] Stanyan, English Envoy to Switzerland, and T—— Manning, Chargé d'Affaires at Berne, to Lord Raby and his secretary; 1700. Paper; ff. 131. Small Folio.

31,131. Letters from James Dayrolle, English Resident at the Hague, to Lord Raby, subsequently Earl of Strafford; 3 Jan. 170$\frac{7}{8}$–29 Mar. 1712. Paper; ff. 338. Quarto.

31,132. Drafts of circular and other letters from Lord Raby, Ambassador at Berlin, to English Envoys and Residents in different countries; Jan.–June, 1704. Paper; ff. 251. Quarto.

31,133. Letters to Lord Raby, afterwards Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to Berlin, and to the States General, from François de Langes, Baron de Lubières, Madame Marie de Drevon, and other French Protestant refugees from the Principality of Orange; 1704–1713. Paper; ff. 65. Quarto.

31,134–31,140. Political and general correspondence of Lord Raby, afterwards Earl of Strafford, chiefly during his embassies in Prussia and Holland; 1697–1739. Seven Volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents are:—

31,134 (ff. 562). Vol. i. Correspondence during his embassy to Berlin; 17 Dec. 1697, 9 June, 1703–31 Dec. 1708. Included are:—

1. Letters of Col. James St. Pierre, Col. James Crofts, and the other

officers of the Royal or First Regiment of Dragoons, of which Lord Raby was the colonel, serving in Portugal and Spain; with an account of the battle of Almanza (f. 399). *Passim.*

2. Robert Rochfort, Attorney-General for Ireland, with notices of events in Ireland and abroad; 31 Mar.–29 July, 1704. ff. 22, 41.
3. Baron A. E. von Heems, Imperial Resident at Berlin, to George Tilson, secretary to Lord Raby; 30 Sept. 1704–*circ.* 1706. *Fr.* ff. 52–276 *passim.*
4. Abraham Stanyan, Envoy to the Swiss Cantons; 22 Dec. 1706. f. 367.
5. News-letters from Paris, Liége, Zelle, and other places; 1704–1706. *Fr.* ff. 47, 65, 113–181 *passim*, 325, 327, 332, 334, 336, 515.

31,135 (ff. 418). Vol. II. Further correspondence during his embassy to Berlin, Jan. 1709–Mar. 1711; and to the Hague, Apr.–Sept. 1711. Included are:—

1. Letters of Col. James St. Pierre, Col. Edward Montague, Col. George Benson and other officers of the Royal Dragoons, from Spain; with accounts of the victories at Almanara and Saragossa (ff. 229, 231, 235). ff. 1–282 *passim.*
2. Paul de Rapin, Sieur de Thoyras, the historian; Wezel, 2 Jan. 1709. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. Return of killed and wounded at Almanara; 17 July, 1710. f. 218.

31,136 (ff. 405). Vol. III. Correspondence (as Lord Strafford), when Plenipotentiary at Utrecht in conjunction with John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol, with Henry St. John, afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke, and William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth, Secretaries of State, and the plenipotentiaries of the other Powers; 9 Oct. 1711–29 June, 1712.

31,137 (ff. 442). Vol. IV. Further correspondence of Lord Strafford and Dr. John Robinson, Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, with Lords Bolingbroke and Dartmouth; interspersed with correspondence of Lord Strafford, as First Commissioner of the Admiralty, with Josiah Burchett, Secretary to the Admiralty, Sir James Wishart, Commissioner, and others; July–Dec. 1712.

31,138 (ff. 404). Vol. V. Further correspondence of Lord Strafford and Dr. John Robinson, Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, with Lord Bolingbroke and William Bromley, Secretaries of State; interspersed with further correspondence of Lord Strafford as First Commissioner of the Admiralty; Jan.–Dec. 1713.

31,139 (ff. 490). Vol. VI. Correspondence of Lord Strafford, as Ambassador at the Hague, chiefly with William Bromley, Secretary

of State; interspersed with his correspondence, as First Commissioner of the Admiralty; Jan.–Nov. 1714. Followed, at f. 436, by correspondence, after his return to England, with Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Charles, Viscount Townshend, and James Stanhope, Secretaries of State, on the production of papers relating to his negotiations; 3 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$–21 June, 1716. Included are:—

1. Reports by Captain William Lee and others on the demolition of the Port of Dunkirk; 21 June, 22 Aug. 1714. ff. 199, 343.
2. Letter of Johan de Rascher, with accounts of his inventions of nautical instruments, *etc.*; *circ.* 1714. *Dutch.* f. 424.
3. Circular letter of Joseph Addison, Secretary of State, relating the dispute between George I. and the Prince of Wales at the christening of Prince George William, 2nd son of the latter; Whitehall, 4 Dec. 1717. *Fr. Copy.* f. 489.

31,140 (ff. 375). Vol. vii. General correspondence of Lord Strafford; 15 Mar. 1718–30 Mar. 1739. Many of the letters relate to speculations in the Mississippi scheme. Among the writers are:—

Catharine Kolbe, Countess of Wartenberg. *Fr.* ff. 1, 13, 106, 113, 118, 145, 163, 244, 303.
John Anstis, Garter, f. 15.
C[harles] Whitworth [afterwards Baron Whitworth]. ff. 74, 88.
[Pierre] Chirac [physician to the Duc d'Orléans]. *Fr.* f. 133.
[James Francis Fitz-James, Duke of] Liria, f. 149.
[Henry Grey, Duke of] Kent, ff. 153, 339.
[Brigadier-General] Ja[mes] Douglas, f. 343.
[David Boyle] 1st Earl of Glasgow to James Douglas, 2nd Duke of Queensberry; *circ.* 1710, f. 353.
[Etienne] Chauvin, French Protestant refugee pastor; *circ.* 1707. *Fr.* f. 367.

31,141, 31,142. Private correspondence of Lord Strafford; 1685–1739. Two volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 384, 279. Folio and Quarto.

31,143–31,145. Family correspondence of Lord Strafford; 1692–1739. Three volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 639, 554, 354. Quarto.

31,146–31,149. Political papers of Lord Strafford, relating chiefly to the negotiations for the Treaty of Utrecht and the pacification of the North; 1656–1739. Four volumes. Vol. i., 1656–July, 1712; Vol. ii., Aug. 1712–May, 1713; Vol. iii., June, 1713–Mar. 1714; Vol. iv., Apr. 1714–1739. In vol. iv., ff. 161–166, 182–347, are included papers relating to Lord Strafford's impeachment in 1715. Paper; ff. 406, 406, 466, 458. Folio.

31,150. Papers chiefly relating to allowances for extraordinary expenses incurred by English ambassadors and envoys to foreign Courts; 1689–1714. Paper; ff. 91. Small Folio.

31,151. Copies of wills of various persons, 1499–1693, *viz.* :—

Nicholas Lane, of Snape, co. Suffolk; 1499, f. 1.
Richard Lane, of Snape; 1521, f. 2.
Henry Palmer, of Snape; 1535[6], f. 3.
Helen Palmer, of Snape; 1565[6], f. 4.
John Palmer, of Snape; 1573, f. 13.
John Palmer, of Snape; 1602[3], f. 15.
William Talbott, of Wantesden, co. Suffolk; 1627[8], f. 16.
John, 3rd Lord Lovelace, of Hurley; 1683, 1693, ff. 18, 23.

Paper; ff. 30. XVIth and XVIIth centt. Small Folio.

31,152. POLITICAL and other pieces in verse, chiefly relating to the early part of the 18th century. *MS.* and *printed.* At f. 22 is a printed copy of the "Vicar of Bray." With a few miscellaneous papers at the end. Paper; ff. 108. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1880.

31,153. "The Ancient Architecture of England," by John Carter, F.S.A.; 1794. The original drawings for the plates of the work published in 1795. Paper; ff. 112. Atlas Folio.

31,154. Lucio Vero: an opera by Tommaso Traetta, in score. At the end, f. 204, is added a sonata per il cembalo by [Georg] Christoph Wagenseil. Paper; ff. 207. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,155. Nitretti: an opera by Gius[eppi] Sarti, in score; with the names of the singers by whom the parts were to be performed. Paper; ff. 76. xviiith cent. Octavo.

31,156. "Historical Memoirs of the Geraldine Earls of Desmond": an anonymous compilation on the history of the family, with genealogies of its different branches. xviiith cent. At the end, f. 148, are added notes in continuation of the genealogy of the sept of the Fitz-Gibbons, by Abraham Fitz-Gibbon, of Stanmore. *See* the *Third Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts*, 1872, Appendix, p. 431. Paper; ff. 155. Folio. *Presented by A. Fitz-Gibbon, Esq.*

31,157. Commission from Giovanni Bembo, Doge of Venice, to Francesco Ciuran, Proveditore of Asola; 1 Mar. 1616. Vellum; ff. 116. In richly tooled leather binding. Octavo. *Presented by Lieut. R. C. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps.*

31,158–31,193. Correspondence, registers, logs, and journals of Admiral Sir John Jervis, subsequently Earl of St. Vincent; 1755–1823. Thirty-six volumes. *Presented by Mrs. Martha Jervis.* The contents are:—

31,158. Letters addressed to Lord St. Vincent, with various miscellaneous papers and memoranda; 1756–1823. Among the writers are :—

1. [William Petty] Earl of Shelburne, on Lord St. Vincent being made K.B.; [1782]. f. 275.
2. Admiral [Horatio] Lord Nelson; Palermo, 19 Jan. 1795. f. 51.
3. [Alexander Wedderburn] Lord Loughborough, communicating the grant of £2000 per annum to Lord St. Vincent; 13 Feb. 1798. f. 35.
4. William, Duke of Clarence [afterwards King William IV.], congratulating Lord St. Vincent on his victory; 20 Dec. 1798. f. 48.
5. Admiral George Montagu; 1800–1807. ff. 113, 117, 201–207.
6. George Rose; 31 Mar., 4 Apr. 1804. ff. 173, 175.
7. [Robert Saunders Dundas] Viscount Melville, on Lord St. Vincent's appointment as Admiral of the Fleet; 20 July, 1821. f. 266.

Included are the following letters :—

8. Admiral Sir Samuel Hood to [Richard Grenville] Earl Temple; 13 Dec. 1756. f. 2.
9. [Charles Grey] Viscount Howick [afterwards Earl Grey], to [Hugh Percy] Duke of Northumberland, on the approaching death of Charles James Fox; 10 Sept. 1806. f. 199.

Paper; ff. 294. Folio.

31,159–31,165. Letter-books containing copies of official letters of Lord St. Vincent; 1795–1807. Seven volumes.

31,159 (ff. 231). Vol. i. 11 Nov. 1795–8 April, 1797.
31,160 (ff. 230). Vol. ii. 9 Apr. 1797–2 May, 1798.
31,161 (ff. 230). Vol. iii. 1 May, 1798–18 Feb. 1799.
31,162 (ff. 105). Vol. iv. 18 Feb.–18 Aug. 1799.
31,163 (ff. 181). Vol. v. 24 Apr.–25 Nov. 1800.
31,164 (ff. 258). Vol. vi. 25 Nov. 1800–20 Feb. 1801; and 11 Mar.–23 Nov. 1806.
31,165 (ff. 198). Vol. vii. 9 Mar. 1806–27 Mar. 1807; and 24 Nov. 1806–8 April, 1807.

Paper. Folio.

31,166, 31,167. Letter-books of secret official letters of Lord St. Vincent. Two volumes. Vol. i. 23 Nov. 1795–4 Sept. 1797; and 30 Aug. 1797–14 Apr. 1799. Vol. ii. 25 Nov. 1798–29 July, 1799; 26 Apr. 1800–14 Feb. 1801; and 10 Mar. 1806–27 Mar. 1807. Paper; ff. 268, 268. Folio.

31,168. Letter-book: to "Commissioned Officers"; 17 Feb. 1801–22 Jan. 1823. Paper; ff. 145. Folio.

31,169. Letter-book: to "Commanders-in-Chief"; 20 Feb. 1801–20 Feb. 1806. Followed by others to princes, statesmen, *etc.*; 11 Feb. 1801–25 Jan. 1806. Paper; ff. 160. Folio.

31,170. Letter-book: "Promiscuous"; 17 Feb. 1801–16 Feb. 1807. Paper; ff. 270. Folio.

31,171, 31,172. Letter-books of letters to Evan Nepean, Secretary of the Admiralty. Two volumes. Vol. i. 20 Oct. 1795–28 Dec. 1798. Vol. ii. 1 Jan.–29 Nov. 1799; and 24 Apr. 1800–27 Feb. 1801. Paper; ff. 225, 179. Folio.

31,173. Letter-book of letters to the First Lords and the Secretary of the Admiralty; 5 May, 1800–11 Feb. 1801, and 9 Mar. 1806–1 Apr. 1807. Paper; ff. 170. Folio.

31,174. Order-book, containing forms of orders, in a classified arrangement, of various dates, the latest being 1798. Paper; ff. 97. Folio.

31,175–31,180. Order-books, containing copies of orders issued by Lord St. Vincent. Six volumes.

31,175 (ff. 229). Vol. i. 11 Nov. 1795–19 Oct. 1796.
31,176 (ff. 233). Vol. ii. 19 Oct. 1796–8 Sept. 1797.
31,177 (ff. 229). Vol. iii. 9 Sept. 1797–19 Oct. 1798.
31,178 (ff. 156). Vol. iv. 1 Dec. 1798–29 July, 1799; and 22 Apr. 1800–18 Feb. 1801.
31,179 (ff. 186). Vol. v. 22 Apr.–26 Dec. 1800.
31,180 (ff. 294). Vol. vi. 22 Feb. 1806–28 Mar. 1807.

In the last volume, f. 212 b, is a list of appointments and removals among officers under Lord St. Vincent. Paper. Folio.

31,181. Logs kept by Lord St. Vincent, when Lieutenant; 14 Mar. 1755–12 Aug. 1757. Paper; ff. 118. Small Folio.

31,182. Log-book of H.M.S. "Alarm," Captain John Jervis, cruising in the Mediterranean; 21 Feb. 1769–8 July, 1772. Paper; ff. 160. Small Folio.

31,183–31,185. Log-book of H.M.S. "Foudroyant," Captain John Jervis, in the Channel; 1777–1780. Three volumes. Vol. i. 1 Sept. 1775–8 May, 1777. Vol. ii. 12 Apr. 1777–31 July, 1778. Vol. iii. 23 Aug. 1778–7 Sept. 1780. Paper; ff. 66, 87, 171. Folio.

31,186, 31,187. Journal of Lord St. Vincent, commanding in the Mediterranean; 12 Nov. 1795–19 Aug. 1799. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 231, 212. Folio.

31,188. Journal of Lord St. Vincent, commanding in the Channel; 22 Apr. 1800–27 Oct. 1801. With copies of orders at the end. Paper; ff. 138. Folio.

31,189. Journal of Lord St. Vincent on board the "Hibernia," when commanding in the Channel; 28 Feb.–29 Oct. 1806; with a few additional entries to 10 Dec. 1806. Paper; ff. 183. Folio.

31,190. Register of appointments of commissioned and petty officers under Lord St. Vincent; Apr. 1800–Feb. 1801. Paper; ff. 15. Folio.

31,191. Tabulated register of prices of naval stores, *etc.*, between 1793 and 1806. Paper; ff. 51. Folio.

31,192. Journals of tours by Lord St. Vincent in France, 31 Oct. 1772–17 May, 1773; and (f. 45) to Russia, returning through Denmark, 21 July–23 Oct. 1774. Paper; ff. 129. Octavo.

31,193. "A Key to the Papers which have been presented to the House of Commons upon the subject of the charges preferred against the Earl of St. Vincent by Mr. Jeffry, M.P. for Poole"; 1806. The *printed* sheets with corrections by Lord St. Vincent. Paper; ff. 99. Octavo.

31,194. "Instructions for Cavalry in field-service, according to regulations of the most renowned Cavalry Officers," by Baron A. F. von Müller, an officer of the British Legion in Spain; 1836. Paper; ff. 91. Quarto. *Presented by Baroness Martha von Müller.*

31,195. "La Verité sans Peur. The Dauphin, Louis XVII., King of France: His escape effected, through supposititious means, from the Tower of the Temple, at Paris, in October, 1793, and subsequent adoption under the pseudonym, Augustus Meves. In four critical, controversial, chapters: Pro et Con. Dedicated to the French Nation and European Powers by Auguste de Bourbon, son of Louis XVII." *Printed* and *MS.*; with a pamphlet on the same subject and portraits added. Paper; ff. 153. xixth cent. Folio. *Bequeathed by Augustus Meves, Esq.*

31,196–31,207. Swiney Lectures on Geology, delivered by the lecturers appointed by the Trustees of the British Museum, under Dr. George Swiney's bequest; *viz.*:—

31,196 (ff. 106). William Benjamin Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S.; 1848.
31,197 (ff. 257). Robert Edmond Grant, M.D., F.R.S.; 1853.
31,198 (ff. 123). Alexander Gordon Melville, M.D.; 1858–1862.
31,199 (ff. 91). John Percy, M.D., F.R.S.; 1863, 1864. *Printed* and *MS.*
31,200 (ff. 443). The same; 1865.
31,201 (ff. 649). The same; 1866.
31,202 (ff. 111). The same; 1867.
31,203 (ff. 134). Thomas Spencer Cobbold, M.D., F.R.S.; 1868–1872.
31,204 (ff. 156). William Benjamin Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S.; 1873, 1874.
31,205 (ff. 201). Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D.; 1878.
31,206 (ff. 130). The same; 1879.
31,207 (ff. 124). The same; 1880.

Paper. Folio and Quarto.

31,208. Evangelistarium, or Lessons from the Gospels, in *Greek. Imperfect.* Vellum; ff. 272. Finely written and ornamented with coloured initial letters. xiith cent. At ff. 91 b, 233, are inscriptions in *Armenian*, of the gift of the book to the aïazma or sanctuary of Barabaoli of Direkli, in 1460. In old binding. Quarto.

31,209, 31,210. Church Services and anthems, in score, by Charles King, M.B. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 102, 121. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,211, 31,212. "NOTÆ in [Thomæ] Godwini Mosem et Aaronem," by Samuel Jones, Schoolmaster of Tewkesbury. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 178, 223. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

31,213. "VERGILIUS BENTLEIANUS. Richardi Bentleii notae et emendationes in P. Vergilium Maronem. Edidit Edmundus Hedicke; Quedlingburg, 1879. Auxit Paulus Schroeder, London 1880." The printed work of Dr. Hedicke, with MS. additions and corrections by Dr. Schroeder. Paper; ff. 12. Quarto. *Presented by Dr. Schroeder.*

31,214. HOROLOGION, or daily services, in *Greek.* With illuminated head-pieces. Vellum; ff. 235. XIIth cent. Small Octavo.

31,215. STICHERARION, with musical notes, in *Greek.* The names of authors of various hymns are written in the margins. Paper; ff. 234. XVIIth cent. With remains of the original tooled binding. Octavo.

31,216. "POSTILLA super librum Sapientie fratris Roberti Holchoth [Holcote] Anglici, sacre theologie doctoris." With an alphabetical table, or "tituli questionum," at the end. Vellum; ff. 186. End of the XIVth cent. At the end of the work, f. 175 b, is the note, "Iste liber est concessus fratri Percevallo de Vigono, ordinis fratrum minorum, provincie Januensis et custodie Pedemontis"; followed by another recording the grant of the book to brother Franciscus Bonifatii (?) of the monastery of Pyñ [Pigna in Piedmont] for life on condition of contributing six florins towards the expenses of sending brother Franciscus Biandonus to study at Paris, 26 Aug. 1406. The latter assignment was cancelled in 1408, the money being given unconditionally. Folio.

31,217. 1. "DRYDEN": a song, with string accompaniment, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. Song: "Pensive with wand'ring steps and slow," with string accompaniment, by William Jackson of Exeter. *Autograph.* f. 6. Paper; ff. 9. XVIIIth–XIXth cent. Folio.

31,218. LETTERS addressed to the Rt. Hon. Charles Poulett Thomson, M.P., President of the Board of Trade, on the formation of a School of Design; with drafts and papers on the same subject; 1836–1839. Paper; ff. 135. Folio.

31,219. CHRONICLE of Mexican history to the year 1576, continued to 1607. In native picture-writing, and *Mexican* text. Paper; ff. 79. Small Octavo.

31,220. "MESSA a quattro Voci con Istrumenti. Musica del Sig^e Pasquale Anfossi." Full score. Paper; ff. 155. XVIIIth cent. Small Octavo.

31,221. Magnificat, with fugues, for the organ, by Johann Pachelbel. Paper; ff. 90. On ff. 25, 37, are dates of 1701, 1705, apparently referring to years when the MS. was used. Octavo.

31,222. 1. Antiphons for four, three, and two voices, by Samuel Wesley; 1780. *Autogr.* f. 1.
2. Catches, glees, *etc.*, by the same; 1781, 1782. *Autogr.* f. 27 b.
Paper; ff. 49. Folio.

31,223. Register of the Hustings Court of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, containing records of conveyances, admissions to the freedom, *etc.*; 2 Edw. II.–2 Edw. III. [1309–1328]. Paper; ff. 11. Octavo. *Presented by William Maskell, Esq.*

31,224. Reading upon the Statute of Sewers, 23 Henry VIII. c. 5, by Robert Callis, Reader of Gray's Inn; 1622. Paper; ff. 125. xviith cent. Belonged to Edward Fust, afterwards Bart., in 1646, and to Sir Francis Fust, Bart., in 1739. Folio. *Presented by Edward Peacock, Esq.*

31,225. Grant of arms from Richard St. George, Ulster King-of-Arms, to Mark Trevor, lately created Viscount of Dungannon for his loyalty and more particularly for "his renowned actions at the great Battle of Marston More . . . where he that day personally incountred that Arch Rebell and Tyrant Oliver Cromwell and wounded him with his sword"; 20 Sept. 1662. Vellum. With an ornamental border containing the shield of arms. *Presented by Miss D'Arcy Irvine.*

31,226. 1. Cantatas by Benedetto Marcello, including (ff. 40–53) some by George Frederic Handel and (f. 54) by Fortunato Chelleri. ff. 1–62.
2. Church music by English composers, *viz.* John Shephard (f. 62 b); Baruch Bullman (f. 65 b); Thomas Causton (f. 70 b); John Franctyne (f. 88 b); Maister Ferynge (f. 93 b); Dr. Christopher Tye (f. 97 b); Thomas Tallis (f. 100 b); William More (f. 103). ff. 62 b–106.
Paper; ff. 106. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,227. "Cavatina con recitativo: 'Ah! l'ho presente ognor,' nell' opera seria Il Telemaco di Cristoforo Glück." Paper; ff. 5. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,228. Pedigrees of West-Indian families, compiled by Captain James Henry Lawrence Archer and others. Paper; ff. 34. xixth cent. Folio.

31,229–31,237. Correspondence and papers of the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, Secretary to the Treasury in 1801, 1802, 1806; Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1805; Chancellor

of the Exchequer, 1812–1823; and created Baron Bexley, 1 March, 1823. *Bequeathed by Lord Bexley.* The contents are:—

31,229–31,232. Correspondence of Nicholas Vansittart, afterwards Lord Bexley; 1797–1835. Four volumes. Vol. i (ff. 260). 1797–May 1805; vol. ii (ff. 395). June 1805–1813; vol. iii (ff. 385). 1814, 1815; vol. iv (ff. 369). 1816–1835. Paper. Folio.

31,233. Copies of diplomatic correspondence and papers of Nicholas Vansittart, on a special mission to the Court of Denmark, in conjunction with William Drummond, Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen, in March, 1801. Preceded by the original diplomatic Note of [Robert Bankes Jenkinson] Lord Hawkesbury, Foreign Secretary, on the relations between England and Denmark. Paper; ff. 44. Folio.

31,234. Letters of Mrs. R. C. Biggs to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, Chancellor of the Exchequer, chiefly relating to the political condition of France; 15 Sept. 1812–21 Jan. 1816. Paper; ff. 125. Quarto.

31,235. Letters of Jeremy Bentham to Nicholas Vansittart, with papers on financial questions; 1799, 1801. The papers are in the writing of a copyist, but have notes and corrections in Bentham's hand. They are:—

1. "On the Stock Note Plan. Letter II. July, 1799." f. 1.
2. Answers to N. Vansittart's objections to the Annuity Note Plan; 24 Apr. 1801. f. 16.
3. "On the Form of the Supply to the Sinking Funds," enclosed in a letter to the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, First Lord of the Treasury; 20 July, 1801. f. 22.
4. Counter-Observations on Sir Frederic Morton Eden's observations on the Annuity Note Plan; 10 Aug. 1801. f. 35.
   Sir F. M. Eden's letter to N. Vansittart, which contains the observations referred to, is included. f. 31.
   Paper; ff. 86. Folio.

31,236. Despatches from Sir Charles Stuart [afterwards Lord Stuart de Rothesay], Envoy to Portugal, to [Robert Stewart] Viscount Castlereagh, Foreign Secretary, and William Hamilton, Under-Secretary, on the finances of Portugal, chiefly in connexion with the commissariat and pay of the Portuguese troops; 5 July–7 Nov. 1812. Paper; ff. 166. Folio.

31,237. Miscellaneous Papers, 1796–1844, *viz.*:—

1. Plan of N. Vansittart on the Spanish Colonies; Aug. 1796. f. 1.
2. "Mémoire sur S^{t}. Domingue," by General [Charles François] Dumouriez. f. 5.

3. Short essay on the reign of Louis XVI. by N. Vansittart. f. 21.
4. "Sketch of a plan for redeeming part of the National Debt by way of Lottery"; [1801]. f. 29.
5. Statement of Austrian finances; 1 Jan. 1802. f. 32.
6. "Importance dont il serait pour l'Angleterre d'adopter et d'organiser sans délai quelque mesure qui la mette à portée de plaider sa cause au dehors, de manière à s'y concilier les vœux des étrangers," by Sir Francis d'Ivernois; [*circ.* 1803]. f. 36.
7. Observations by William Lempriere, M.D., on [Benjamin Thompson] Count Rumford's plan of dealing with the poor; 21 Feb. 1803. f. 44.
8. "Proposed application of the savings on the Civil List of Ireland"; 23 Feb. 1805. f. 48.
9. On "Duty on Exports, Imports, and Tonnage," by N. Vansittart. f. 50.
10. "On the Defence of Ireland" against foreign invasion; [1805?]. f. 54.
11. On the constitution of the Exchequer of Ireland; [1805?]. f. 71.
12. "Mémoire sur les moyens de mettre un terme aux malheurs et aux dangers de l'Europe, et sur les principes d'une pacification générale"; [1806]. f. 79.
13. On military reform, in a letter by Sir G. B.; [1806]. f. 168.
14. On the necessity of the abolition of the Slave Trade in Brazil as a preliminary to a commercial treaty with England; [1808?]. f. 182.
15. Notes on Finance, by George Rose; 11 Nov. 1809. *Two copies.* f. 192.
16. "Acta de Federacion de las provincias-unidas de la Nueva Granada"; 1811. f. 214.
17. On the political situation of the United States of America; [1812]. *French.* f. 226.
18. "Memorandum respecting the loans raised for the Sicilian Government by the British Commissary General"; [1814]. f. 237.
19. On British interests in the Eastern Archipelago, by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles; accompanied by a letter of the author, 23 Oct. 1817. f. 241.
20. On the necessity of the independence of Spanish America, in the event of the incorporation of Spain with France, by N. Vansittart; [1824]. f. 258.
21. "Suggestions as to the situation of Dissenters and Methodists in Canada"; 9 Aug. 1825. f. 266.
22. On the population of France and England: controversial essay on the "Principle of Population" of T. R. Malthus, and on the causes of riches and longevity in England, by Sir Francis d'Ivernois; [1826]. *French.* f. 270.

23. Report on the practice of female infanticide among the Khonds in the Ganjam district of Madras, by Captain S. C. Macpherson, Assistant Agent at Gopalpore; 10 July, 1844. f. 285. Paper; ff. 293. Folio.

31,238. "The Aincient hunting Notes with Marshes Additions," represented by symbols. Beginning with the note "To call the Company in the Morneing" and ending with "The Kings Recheat." Vellum Roll; 23 in. × 14¾ in. Late xviiith cent.

31,239. Chants, themes, *etc.*, chiefly of the composition, and all in the handwriting, of Samuel Wesley. The dates of 1825 and 1826 occur. Paper: ff. 48. Octavo.

31,240. Hours of the Virgin, the Cross, and the Holy Ghost, with penitential psalms, vigils of the dead, commemorations, *etc.* *Latin.* At f. 21, accompanying a prayer to the Host, are some verses in *French* on the miraculous bleeding Host deposited at Dijon, with a miniature of it. Vellum; ff. 153. With numerous miniatures of French art. At the beginning are two portraits, of a man, aged 40, and his wife, aged 32, both dated 1536; their coats-of-arms being painted below, *viz.* Machéco, of Nuits and Dijon, impaling Mailly-de-Viesville. On ff. 40 b, 41, 41 b, the names of Johannes des Bruyeres and Guillelmus des Bruyeres and Johanna le Goux have been inserted in the prayers, probably in place of the names of the original owners. xvith cent. Small Octavo. *Bequeathed by Mitchell Charles Hardy, Esq.*

31,241. "A History of the architecture of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, with especial reference to the Norman structure, by J. C. Buckler and C. A. Buckler"; London, 1847. The *printed* work, with copious MS. additions by John Chessell Buckler. Paper; ff. 216. xixth cent. Octavo. *Presented by J. C. Buckler, Esq.*

31,242. "A List of the Captains of the Royal Navy, with the dates of their first commissions and the ships they took post in"; 1673–1739. Reversing the volume, there are extracts from Sir George Rooke's journals for 1692, 1710, and 1702; and a copy of his correspondence with Prince George of Denmark in behalf of Captain Wishart, 1703[4]. Paper; ff. 82. xviiith cent. From the library of John Charnock, author of the *Biographia Navalis.* Octavo.

31,243. Estimates, abstracts, *etc.*, chiefly of the Navy, and also of the Army, Ordnance, and general Revenue; 1701. Paper; ff. 83. Bound in gilt vellum with silver clasps. Octavo. *Presented by Rev. I. I. Moss.*

31,244–31,248. Letters and papers transferred to Cardinal Gualterio by the Executors of Cardinal Alessandro Caprara [*ob.* 1711], Protector of the English Catholics at Rome. Five volumes. The contents are :—

31,244. Letters and papers of James II., Mary of Modena, and James Edward Stuart; 1688–1711.

1. "Orbis Catholici festivissimus plausus": an "elogium" on the birth of the Prince of Wales, by Fr. Paulus de Marianis a S. Flora, Augustinianus; 1688. f. 1.
2. James II. to Innocent XII.; St. Germain, 1 Mar. 1693–29 Jan. 1700. *Lat. Signed;* with *seals.* ff. 3, 9, 18, 22, 26;—to Card. Spada and other cardinals; 3 Sept. 1696, 8 June, 1700, *n. d. Fr. Copies.* ff. 7, 23, 24.
3. Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., to Conte Alessandro Caprara; 3 May, 1694. *Ital. Copy.* f. 4;—to [Cardinal Alessandro Caprara?], on the royal right of nomination to bishoprics in Ireland, *etc.*; 21 Mar. 1707. *Ital. Hologr.* f. 32.
4. Statement by Lady Mary Gordon, wife of James Drummond, Earl of Perth, of the proceedings of her husband since he became a Roman Catholic; *circ.* 1694. *Ital. Signed.* f. 6.
5. "Projet de traité général, délivré par les ambassadeurs de Franco au Médiateur le 20 de Juillet, 1697." f. 11.
6. Memoirs "touchant l'appanage de la reine de la Grande Bretagne," and "touchant l'amnistie qu'on propose pour les fidels suiets de sa Majesté Britannique"; *circ.* 1697. ff. 13, 15.
7. Francis Sanders, confessor to James II., to [Card. Caprara], on the nomination of Dr. Martin Caddan to an Irish bishopric; St. Germain, 24 Mar. 1698. *Lat.* f. 19.
8. Will of James II.; St. Germain, 8 Sept. 1701. *Fr. Copy.* f. 28.
9. James [Edward Stuart, the Pretender], to Clement XI.; [Mar. 1708]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 44;—to Card. Caprara; St. Germain, 3 Mar. 1758, 11 Mar. 1709, 23 Sept. 1710. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 46, 48, 50.
10. Thomas Eyre, S.J., confessor to the Pretender, to [Card. Caprara]; St. Germain, 18 Jan. 1711. *Fr.* f. 52.

Paper; ff. 52. Folio.

31,245. Letters of John Caryll, styled Lord Caryll, secretary to Queen Mary of Modena, and Secretary of State to the Pretender, to Alessandro Caprara, auditor of the Rota, afterwards Cardinal, Protector of the English Catholics at Rome; St. Germain, 21 Jan. 1692–20 April, 1711. *Ital.* and *Fr.* Paper; ff. 337. Folio.

31,246. Letters of John Drummond, 1st Earl of Melfort, styled 1st Duke of Melfort, secretary of state to James II., to Alessandro Caprara, auditor of the Rota; St. Germain, 26 Nov. 1691–7 June, 1694. *Fr.* Paper; ff. 78. Folio.

31,247. Papers relating to the claims of Queen Mary of Modena to the fiefs of Gualtieri and San Felice in Italy, acquired by Laura, wife of Alfonso IV., Duke of Modena, her mother, and to a legacy from Francis II., Duke of Modena, her brother; 14 Sept. 1686–15 May, 1715. *Ital.* and *Fr.* Paper; ff. 65. Folio.

31,248. Letters and papers relating to the Irish Catholics, chiefly in connexion with the appointments to bishoprics, *etc.*, during the time that Cardinal Paluzzo Paluzzi Albertoni-Altieri was Protector of Ireland at Rome; 31 Jan. 1692–19 Aug. 1709. At the end, ff. 192–223, are similar papers relating to the Scotch Catholics; 21 Feb. 1693–19 Nov. 1707. *Ital.*, *Lat.*, *etc.* Among the writers are:—James II. to Innocent XII., asking aid for his adherents; 31 Jan. 1692, 1 Mar. 1693. *Copies.* ff. 1, 13;—James [O'Phelan], Bishop of Ossory; 31 Aug. 1693. f. 17;—Charles Dempsey, President of the Irish Seminary at Lille; 29 Nov. 1693. f. 21;—Dominic [Maguire], Archbishop of Armagh; 19, 20 Sept., 24 Oct. 1694. ff. 24 b, 58, 60;—Dominic [de Burgo], Bishop of Elphin; 20 Sept. 1694, 12 Dec. 1697. ff. 58, 121;—James [Linch], Archbishop of Tuam; 14 Nov. 1694. f. 63;—Humbert Guillaume de Precipians, Archbishop of Malines; 2 Jan. 1698. f. 124;—Ambrose O'Connor, Provincial of the Irish Dominicans, to Clement XI., on the Act to prevent the further growth of Popery; [1707]. *Copy.* f. 139;—Antonine Cloche, General of the Dominicans; 19 Aug. 1709. f. 189. At f. 193 is an "Exemplar concessionis factæ collegio Scotorum Parisiis circa ipsorum privilegia et potestatem præsentandi suos ad sacros ordines"; 27 Apr. 1694. Paper; ff. 223. Folio.

31,249–31,253. Correspondence and papers of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, chiefly in connexion with his plot with the Courts of St. Germain and France for the invasion of Scotland; 1701–1706, 1713. Five volumes, *viz.*:—

31,249. 1. "A short account of the life of Simon Lord Fraser of Lovat, Chief of the Family and Clann of the Frasers in Scotland": a fragment of an *autograph* autobiography. f. 1.

2. Copy by Lord Lovat of the declaration made by [Charles] Earl of Middleton on joining the Church of Rome; [1702]. f. 13.

3. Questions put by [James Fitz-James] Duke of Berwick to Lord Lovat on the proposed invasion of Scotland; [Feb. 1703]. *Hologr.* f. 15.

4. Promise by James [Francis Edward Stuart] the Old Pretender to create Lord Lovat an earl; St. Germains, 3 May, 1703. *Hologr.*; with *seal.* f. 17.

5. Copies of three letters [written in October, 1703]: from Robert Stewart [of Appin], Chief of the clan Stuart, and John Moray, com-

missioner from the French Government to the Highlands, to Queen Mary of Modena; and from Robert Steuart to the Marquis de Torcy: the originals of which were brought from Scotland by Lord Lovat in Jan. 1704. *Fr.* ff. 19, 20, 21.

6. Original letters, sent to Cardinal Gualterio, Papal Nuncio in France, in the same manner, from Robert Steuart, 10 Oct. 1703; "Tvavs" [Thomas Bruce,? of Kinross], 12 Oct. 1703; John Moray, 13 Oct. 1703; and [James] Lord Drummond, *n.d.* *Fr.* ff. 22, 24, 26, 29.
7. Letter from Queen Mary of Modena to Lord Lovat, congratulating him on his safe return to France; 3 Jan. [1704]. f. 31.

Paper; ff. 32. Quarto.

31,250. Papers relating to Lord Lovat's plot for invading Scotland, consisting of drafts in Lovat's hand, official papers, *etc.*; *viz.*:—

1. "A memorandum of the Lord Lovat's Commission to the King and Queen": a draft of Lovat's narrative of his commission from the Highlanders. *Unfinished.* f. 1.
2. "Reasons why the Queen should use all her interest with the King of France to imbrace the ofers of the Highlanders." f. 2.
3. Heads of "What is necessary to cary on a vigorous warr." f. 3.
4. Two draft letters from Lord Lovat to Queen Mary of Modena; 24 Nov. 1702, and *n.d.* The first in duplicate. ff. 4–10.
5. Drafts of three letters from Lord Lovat to Louis XIV., with a memorandum. *Fr.* ff. 11–14.
6. Drafts of memoirs from Lord Lovat to [Jean Baptiste Colbert] Marquis de Torcy, Minister of State; [1702, 1703]. *Fr.* ff. 15–26.
7. Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat from the Marquis de Torcy to French officials; 18 Apr. 1703. *Fr.* ff. 27, 29.
8. Copy of Instructions from the French Court to Lord Lovat proceeding on a mission to Scotland; [May, 1703]. *Fr.* f. 31.
9. Passport for Lord Lovat; 10 May, 1703. *Signed* by Louis XIV. *Fr.* f. 34.
10. Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat from [Filippo Antonio Gualterio] Bishop of Imola [afterwards Cardinal], Papal Nuncio in France; 10, 22 May, 1703. *Fr.* ff. 35, 37, 43.
11. Similar letters of [François] de Callières, French Minister of State; 20 May, 1703. *Fr.* ff. 39, 41.
12. Three drafts of Lord Lovat's memoir to Louis XIV., giving an account of his negotiations in Scotland; [Jan. 1704]. *Fr.* ff. 45–47.
13. Two drafts of a letter from Lord Lovat to the French Minister de Callières, on the history of his intrigue; [1704]. *Fr.* ff. 48, 50.
14. Draft answer of Lord Lovat to a charge of breach of secrecy; [1704]. *Fr.* f. 54.
15. Draft of letter of Lord Lovat, accusing the Earl of Middleton; [1704]. *Fr.* f. 55.

16. Paper by Lord Lovat on the evidence of [David] Lindsay, Lord Middleton's secretary, who was arrested and examined on the Scotch Plot; 1 Aug. 1704. *Fr.* f. 56.
Paper; ff. 57. Folio.

31,251. General correspondence of Lord Lovat, chiefly in connexion with his plot for the invasion of Scotland; 1701–1704. Many of the letters are addressed to him under the assumed names of Captain John Campbell, and Captain John Smeaton or Seaton. Among the writers are:—

Lucy Jones; 1702. ff. 7, 11, 13–22, 33.
Brother J. B. MacCoghlan, for the conversion of Lord Lovat to the Roman Catholic faith; 14 Sept., 10 Nov. 1702, *n. d.* ff. 44, 46, 48.
Dom Jean Mabillon to [Jacques Bénigne Bossuet] Bishop of Meaux, introducing Lord Lovat as a probable convert; 6 Jan. 1703. *Fr.* f. 52.
Sir John Maclean, one of the officers of the household of Queen Mary of Modena; [1702, 1703]. ff. 55–91.
Sir Alexander Maclean, cousin of the last; 1702–1704. ff. 94–98, 104, 106, 112, 174, 187, 208, 210.
Lord John Drummond [son of the Duke of Perth]; 1703, 1704. ff. 99, 181, 184, 191, 194, 201–207.
[François] de Callières, French Minister of State; 1703, 1704. *Fr.* ff. 108, 111, 131, 165, 197.
[Jacques Bénigne Bossuet] Bishop of Meaux, sending a copy of his Catechism for Lord Lovat's instruction; Paris, 28 Apr., 1703. *Fr.* f. 116.
F[rances] Fox, Jacobite agent; *n. d.*, 2 June [1703]. ff. 119, 123.
Latour Montfort [Governor of Calais]; 7 June, 1703, 27 Feb. 1704. *Fr.* ff. 129, 189.
Cardinal [Fabrizio] Paulucci, Papal Secretary of State, to Lord Lovat, acknowledging the letter announcing his conversion; Rome, 12 June, 1703. *Ital.* f. 134.
Thomas Bruce [of Kinross?]; 12 Oct. 1703. f. 136.
Duncan Johnson, a pseudonym of Captain Neil Macleod; Edinburgh, Nov. 1703. ff. 140, 144, 146.
[Colin Campbell, of Glenderuel]; 1703. ff. 148, 154, 155.
Thomas Clarke, an apothecary of Watling Street, London, and Jacobite agent; 26 Nov. 1703. f. 150.
[William Keith?]; London, 3 Dec. 1703. f. 152.
[Charles] Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State at St. Germain; Jan. [1704]. ff. 157–162.
John Macghie, physician; St. Germain, 28 Jan., 2 Feb. [1704]. ff. 163, 167.
Colonel [Nathaniel] Hooke, Jacobite agent; Feb., Mar. 1704. ff. 169, 177–180, 199.

Among Lord Lovat's drafts are the following letters:—

1. To noblemen and others asking for their assistance and protection; 1701, 1702. ff. 1–5.
2. To the Earl of Middleton; [Feb. 1703]. f. 101.
3. To the Pope, announcing his conversion; [Apr. 1703]. Drafted by Gualterio's secretary, with corrections and additions by Gualterio and Lovat. f. 114.
4. To [William Keith], on the discovery of the Scotch Plot; 13 Feb. 1704. f. 172.

At f. 36 is a pass for Lord Lovat, *signed* by Lieut.-General Joseph de Ximenez, commanding the French troops in Flanders; 12 June,

1702. *Fr.* At the end are some copies of verses by Lord Lovat. Paper; ff. 226. Folio.

31,252. Letters of Lord Lovat to Filippo Antonio Gualterio, Bishop of Imola, Papal Nuncio in France, afterwards Cardinal; 1703–1706, 1713. They were written during Lovat's residence at Paris and St. Germain to the time of his mission to Scotland, Jan.–May, 1703; irregularly during his travels, to his return at the end of the year; from Paris, Jan.–May, 1704; from Bourges, whither he was ordered to retire, May–July, 1704; and from Angoulême, where he was imprisoned, Aug. 1704—Sept. 1706. At the end are three letters dated from Saumur, where he was ordered to reside after his discharge from Angoulême; 1713. There are only a few of Gualterio's draft replies. Among the enclosures are several letters from Lovat to Queen Mary of Modena and the Marquis De Torcy. Paper; ff. 324. Folio.

31,253. Correspondence of Lord Lovat with [James Drummond] Earl [and titular Duke] of Perth, at St. Germain; 1702–1704. Included are:—Letter from Mary, Countess of Perth, to Lord Lovat; 14 May [1703]. f. 18;—Letters to introduce Lord Lovat, from the Earl of Perth to his son, Charles Drummond, and to his son-in-law, William, Earl Marischal, 12 May, 1703. ff. 22, 23;—and from Lord John Drummond to his brother, *n. d.* f. 24. Paper; ff. 47. Quarto.

31,254–31,267. Correspondence of members of the Jacobite Court of St. Germain with Cardinal Filippo Antonio Gualterio, Protector of the English Catholics at Rome; 1706–1727. Fourteen volumes. They are:—

31,254. Letters of Queen Mary of Modena, widow of James II. of England, to Cardinal Gualterio; 18 Aug. 1710—25 April, 1718. *Fr.* and *Ital.* Paper; ff. 137. Quarto.

31,255. Letters of James [Francis Edward Stuart], the old Pretender, to Cardinal Gualterio; 22 Nov. 1713—11 Oct. 1727. *Fr.* Paper; ff. 432. Folio.

31,256. Correspondence of [James Drummond] Earl [and titular Duke] of Perth, at Saint Germain, with Cardinal Gualterio; 23 July, 1706—19 April, 1716. Paper; ff. 197. Folio.

31,257. Letters of [Charles] Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State to the Pretender, to Cardinal Gualterio; 15 Nov. 1711—12 Feb. 1717. Paper; ff. 212. Folio.

31,258. Letters of J. Stafford, secretary to Queen Mary of Modena, to Cardinal Gualterio, enclosing letters of news; St. Germain, 5 Oct. 1711—2 April, 1713. *Fr.* Paper; ff. 288. Quarto.

31,259–31,261. Letters of [David] Nairne, secretary to the Pretender, to Cardinal Gualterio; Bar-le-Duc, Nancy, Avignon, Urbino, *etc.*, 16 Dec. 1713—1 Nov. 1719. *Fr.* Three volumes. In vol. ii., f. 57, is a list of pseudonyms. Paper; ff. 320, 265, 360. Quarto.

31,262, 31,263. Letters of James Murray, son of the 5th Viscount Stormont, created Earl of Dunbar by the Pretender in 1721, to Cardinal Gualterio; *circ.* 1719—14 Nov. 1727. *Fr.* Two volumes, the second containing undated letters. Paper; ff. 217, 204. Quarto.

31,264–31,266. Letters of Colonel John Hay, created by the Pretender Earl of Inverness, to Cardinal Gualterio; 12 Nov. 1720—31 Oct. 1727. *Fr.* Three volumes, the last two containing undated letters. Paper; ff. 356, 240, 248. Quarto.

31,267. Miscellaneous letters and papers addressed to Cardinal Gualterio; 21 May, 1708—1 Nov. 1727. *Fr.* and *Ital.* Among the writers are:—[John Caryll, styled Lord] Caryll; 21 May, 1708—23 Aug. 1711. ff. 1–26;—Lorenzo Mayes, agent at Rome for the English Catholic clergy; 10 Oct. 1714. f. 32;—"Le Chevalier d'Elis" [Sir William Ellis, Treasurer to the Pretender]; 14 Sept. 1719—5 Apr. 1727, *n. d.* ff. 34, 36, 44–48, 57, 58, 61–64;—Alexandre La Roche, Jesuit, of the Irish College; 24 Oct. 1726—1 Nov. 1727. ff. 49, 55, 59, 67, 77–82, 86, 89–94, 99–111;—John Græme, "le Chevalier de Græme," secretary to the Pretender; 4 June, 1727—16 Oct. 1727. ff. 69–76, 83, 85, 87, 95–98;—James Augustine Jones, presbyter alumnus of the English College at Rome; *n. d.* f. 113. Paper; ff. 116. Quarto.

31,268–31,298. Collections of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, chiefly relating to Egyptian, Coptic, and Anglo-Saxon philology:—

31,268. Hieroglyphic-English Dictionary; with references to authorities. Paper; ff. 235. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,269. Egypto-Coptic Dictionary. Paper; ff. 234. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,270. Hieroglyphic-Coptic Dictionary. Paper; ff. 228. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,271. Hieratic-English Dictionary. Paper; ff. 330. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,272. Hieratic-Coptic Dictionary. Paper; ff. 317. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,273. "Index to the [Egyptian] Book of the Dead." Paper; ff. 344. 1857–1858. Quarto.

31,274–31,278. Transcripts and translations of Egyptian texts. Five volumes. Paper; ff. 300, 316, 299, 414, 148. xixth cent. Folio, Quarto and Octavo.

31,279. Egyptian inscriptions in the Louvre; with a copy (f. 19) of a Greek astronomical papyrus in the same collection. Paper; ff. 67. xixth cent. Small Octavo.

31,280. "Studies of funereal steles." Paper; ff. 61. xixth cent. Folio.

31,281. Notes on Egyptian Grammar. Paper; ff. 126. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,282, 31,283. "Adversaria Ægyptologica"; with indexes of contents. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 143, 136. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,284. Notes on Egyptian deities. Paper; ff. 30. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

31,285–31,287. Notes on miscellaneous subjects connected with Egyptian philology. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 138, 320, 289. xixth cent. Quarto and Octavo.

31,288. Glossary of Egyptian hieroglyphics, with references chiefly to Prisse's tablet, Orbiney's papyrus, De Rougé, *etc.*; not in Goodwin's hand. Paper; ff. 431. xixth cent. Octavo.

31,289. Martyrdom and miracles of St. George, in *Coptic*; transcribed from a MS. in the possession of Archdeacon Tattam. Paper; ff. 217. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,290. Transcripts and translations of *Coptic* papyri, chiefly from the collections at the British Museum. Paper; ff. 324. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,291. Transcripts and translations of *Coptic* inscriptions on pottery in the British Museum; with lists of Greek words in Coptic (f. 123), and other notes. Paper; ff. 210. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,292. Rough transcripts in *Coptic* from the Bodleian Library; with miscellaneous notes on Coptic and Egyptian, including (f. 82) a list of "Abnormal Hieroglyphics of Ptolemean era." Paper; ff. 106. xixth cent. Octavo.

31,293. Transcripts of *Anglo-Saxon* texts from MSS. at Cambridge and in the Cottonian Library, including lives of SS. Andrew (f. 2) and Veronica (f. 45). Paper; ff. 75. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,294. Collections for the history of Lynn, co. Norfolk (f. 1), and Romney, co. Kent (f. 60), chiefly copies of charters and other records. At ff. 126, 128 are letters from William Holloway, author of the *History of Romney Marsh*; Rye, 3, 13 Oct. 1854. Paper; ff. 135. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,295. Miscellanea, including transcripts of *Greek* papyri in the British Museum (f. 2), notes on the personality of Satan in the Jewish scriptures (f. 37), and on the history of Saul (f. 40); and

"adversaria" on the Maltese dialect (f. 99). At the beginning (f. 1) is a fragment of a leaf from a *Greek* theological MS. of the early 12th cent. Paper; ff. 104. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,296. FRAGMENTS of tracts in *Sclavonic*. Paper; ff. 123. XVIIth–XVIIIth centt. Small Octavo.

31,297. "PSYCHOLOGIA: a treatise concerning the soul of man, penned by the autour in answere to a letter written by a learned and vertuous knight Sr. P. B. Septem. 13, 1650." Paper; ff. 57. Small Quarto.

31,298. BRIEF NOTES of a tour in S. France and Italy. Paper; ff. 33. Later half of XVIIth cent. Small Octavo.

31,299. PAPERS relating to official business in the British Museum, formerly in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; 1755–1796. Among them are letters of Rodolph Valltravers, F.R.S., 1790 (f. 10), and John Pinkerton, 1795 (ff. 18, 22), applying for appointments. Paper; ff. 32. Folio. *Presented by Henry Willett, Esq.*

31,300, 31,301. DIARY of Richard Cocks, head of the English factory at Firando [or Hirado] in Japan; 1615–1622. Two volumes. Vol. i. 1 June, 1615—5 July, 1617; vol. ii. 6 July, 1617—17 Jan. 161$\frac{8}{9}$, and 5 Dec. 1620—24 March, 162$\frac{1}{2}$. Paper; ff. 210, 239. Folio.

31,302. REGISTER of papers and correspondence relating to the embassy of Sir William Norris, Bart., to the Great Mogul, 1698–1702, *viz.*:—

1. Appointment and Instructions of Sir W. Norris; 31 Dec. 1698, 1 Jan., 169$\frac{8}{9}$. f. 1 b.
2. Letters of William III. to the Great Mogul; 1 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$. f. 3.
3. Covenants and Instructions of the East India Company to Sir W. Norris, 29 Dec. 1698; with letters from the Company to Sir William and other persons employed, 1699–1702. ff. 4–26.
4. "A copy of the Minuites of Councell held at [Sea and at] Metchlepatam by his Excellency Sir W^{m}. Norris"; 23 March, 169$\frac{8}{9}$—22 July, 1700. f. 27.
5. Account of equipage and necessaries for the embassy in India; 1700. f. 45.
6. "Copys of letters which past between the Ambassador and President and Councill of the Coast [at Masulipatam]"; 3 Jan. 170$\frac{0}{1}$—20 Mar. 170$\frac{1}{2}$. ff. 57–99.

Paper; ff. 99. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1881.

31,303. Biblia Pauperum: fragments, *viz.*:—

1. Two fragments, measuring $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, being the larger portions of two leaves from a MS. of the Biblia Pauperum, with drawings, as printed in the early block-books. The leaves have been torn from top to bottom, with a loss of nearly half of each. The subjects are: the Betrayal, Judgment, Crowning with Thorns, Bearing the Cross, Crucifixion, Piercing the Side, Burial, Harrowing of Hell. Written in Flanders or Germany in the xivth cent.
2. Four fragments, measuring about 8×5 inches, two being the upper and two the lower halves of four leaves of a MS. which contained an early form of the Biblia Pauperum; the text being written on either side of the page, with a scheme of circles in the middle for the reception of drawings, which, however, were left blank, and have been partially filled up at a later period. Titles were written at the top and bottom, describing the two subjects on each leaf. Those which remain are as follows:—"Baptismus christi," "Resuscitacio Lazari," "Cena domini," "Dicumbens iesus in domo symonis," "Descensio christi ad inferos," "Visitacio sepulcri domini," "Apparet dominus Marie Machdalene," "Apparet iesus christus thome apostolo." Written in Germany in the xivth cent. Vellum. Small Folio.

31,304. Final Concord between John Barnard and Henry Smith on the one part, and Richard Lane and Mary, his wife, on the other part, conveying lands and tenements in Old Stratford, Welcombe, and Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; Michaelmas term, 1650. The property formerly belonged to Shakspeare. John, afterwards Sir John, Barnard, married Elizabeth Hall, Shakspeare's granddaughter. Vellum. Small Folio.

31,305. 1. "Anweisung zum Spiel der Viola d'Amore": an anonymous book of directions, composed in 1795. f. 1.
2. Concerto and sinfonia in 3, 4, and 5 parts, for viola d'amore and lute (except in one movement), with string accompaniments; by Antonio Vivaldi. Transcript of the autograph at Dresden. f. 10.
Paper; ff. 31. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,306. Two trios for Viola d'Amore, Violin, and Violoncello by —— Milandre. In parts. Paper; ff. 13. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,307. 1. "Psalmi vespertini": five psalms and a Magnificat set for a choir and small orchestra by —— Schobacher; distinguished as "opus 10." Full score. Copy; 1835. f. 1.
2. "Cantus lugubris in obitum Friderici Magni ... mdcclxxxvi": anthem for soli and chorus by Johann Friedrich Reichardt. Full score. f. 13.
3. A short Mass by [Heinrich] Stoelzel. Full score. f. 62.
4. Three organ fugues on the notes contained in the German letters Bach (*i.e.* B ♭ A C B ♮) by G[eorg] A[ndreas] Sorge. f. 78.
5. Trio for two flutes and a bass, by A[ntoine] Mahault. In parts. f. 82.
6. String quartet by [Johann Georg] Distler. In parts. f. 88.
Paper; ff. 108. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,308. "Achilles in Scyro": an opera by [Johann Amadeus] Naumann. Full score. Paper; ff. 160. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,309. 1. "Stabat Mater," by [Joseph] Carl Rodewald; 1780. Full score; with German words sometimes added beside the Latin. f. 1.
2. Offertorium, "Ave, Maria," for choir, with orchestral accompaniments, by Franz Seydelmann. Full score. f. 61.
Paper; ff. 69. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,310. 1. Magnificat for eight voices and two orchestras by G[iovanni] A[ndrea] Fioroni. *Autograph?* Full score. f. 1.
2. Church-cantata, "Mein Odem ist schwach," by J[ohann] E[rnst] Bach for soli and choir, with accompaniment of strings and continuo. f. 21.
3. Cantata, "Augellin che tra le frondi," by Emmanuele [Baron] d'Astorga. f. 37.
4. Notturno, "Si soffre una tiranna": a madrigal for five voices, by Bonifazio Asioli. f. 41.
5. Violin concerto by [the Chevalier de Saint] George; in orchestral parts. f. 47.
Paper; ff. 57. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,311. "Deutschlands Retter": an opera by the Abbé [Joseph] Mainzer. Full score. Paper; ff. 86. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,312 A. B. Studies and caprices for the violin by [Claus] Schall, edited and enlarged by [P. da] Vella dal Camera. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 154, 130. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,313. Violin studies by [P. da Vella dal] Camera. Paper; ff. 44. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,314. Register of title-deeds of the manors of Hampton Lovett, Chaddesley, Sapey, Westwood, and various other manors and lands in Worcestershire and neighbouring counties, purchased by Sir John Pakington, knight, *temp.* Henry VIII. Vellum; ff. 198. The fly-leaves are taken from a missal of the 15th century. In the original binding, with brass bosses. From Lord Hampton's library. Large Quarto.

The following Nos. **31,315–31,383** *were transferred from the Dept. of Printed Books (Section of Maps).*

31,315. Portolano, containing six maps of the coast-lines of the Black Sea, the Mediterranean, and the Eastern Atlantic. On the second chart is written, "Gratiosus Beninchasa Anconitanus composuit veneciis, anno domini mcccclxviiij." *See* Add. **6,390**, **11,547**. Vellum; ff. 7. Mounted on stiff cardboard. Enriched with gold and colours. Folio. *Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.*

31,316. Portolano, containing seven maps, *viz.*:—1. North Atlantic, showing the British Isles and N.W. coast of France;—2. Atlantic, showing coasts of Spain and N.W. Africa;—3, 4. Mediterranean;—5. Atlantic, showing N.W. coast of Africa and N.E. coast of S. America;—6. Adriatic;—7. Archipelago. At the beginning and the end are rough maps of the world and the island of Ceylon. Probably the work of Grazioso Benincasa, of Ancona. Vellum, mounted on boards; ff. 8. Enriched with gold and colours. xvith cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

31,317. Portolano, with the title "Universalis et integra totius orbis Hidrografia ad verissimam Luzitanorum traditionem descripcio Ferdinãdo ℣. Este livro fes Fernão Vãz Dourado": containing seventeen maps beautifully drawn and ornamented in gold and colours, with shields of arms, flags, *etc.* On f. 1 b are the royal arms of Portugal, and on f. 2 is a representation of St. Sebastian, in compliment to Sebastian, King of Portugal (1557–1578). At the end are cosmographical rules and tables (two of which refer to the year 1546), and calendars showing the sun's declinations, calculated for four years, the last being a leap year. From this fact, combined with the insertion of the year 1575 on one of the tables, and from a table of feasts (f. 38) which coincide exactly with those for 1573 the latter date has been assigned to the MS. *See* W. de G. Birch, *Commentaries of A. Dalboquerque*, Hakluyt

Soc. vol. ii., 1878, p. cxviii. *Portug.* Vellum; ff. 42. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

31,318 A. Map of the coast-lines of Europe, Asia Minor and N. Africa: "Gratiosus Benincasa Anconitanus composuit Ancone anno domini mcccc°lxx die viii Octubris." Vellum; 3 ft. 1 in. × 1 ft. 11 in.

B. Map of Europe, Asia Minor, and Africa as far south as Cape Rosso, with the Red Sea, and coast of Arabia; ornamented with drawings of figures, flags, *etc.*, in gold and colours. *Ital.* Vellum; 3 ft. 8 in. × 2 ft. 7½ in.

31,319. Map of Europe, the Mediterranean and the North West coast of Africa; with the note "Cartam Mediterraneam iam ab antiquis erroribus purgatam nunc cum locorum gradibus sperisque ventorum manu propria descriptam Io. Franciscus Mon patefacit Ianue anno a virginis partu vintesimo nono supra milesimum sexcentesimum." *Ital.* Vellum; 2 ft. 10 in. × 2 ft. 1 in.

31,320 A. Map of Sunda Straits, showing the coasts of Sumatra and Java. *Dutch.* Vellum; 2 ft. 5 in. × 2 ft. 3 in. xvith cent.

B. Map of the South Atlantic, with coasts of Western Europe, Africa, and South America, made by Nicholas Comberford, of Radcliffe, in 1647. *Cf.* Add. **22,665.** Vellum; 3 ft. 5 in. × 2 ft. 5 in.

C. Map of the South Atlantic, with coasts of Western Europe, Africa, South America, Arabia and India. "Feita por João Teixeira Albernas, anno de 1676." Vellum; 3 ft. 11 in. × 2 ft. 8 in.

D. Map of the West India Islands and Central America, with the title "Noua descrisção das costas ilhas e terra firme das Indias ocidentais compostas [*sic*] a maior parte dellas pello que uio, e como o parçer de algun's pilotos praticos nas ditas costas, o capitam Cornelio Aleman em 30 de Iulho de 690 e nouamente traduzida a melhor forma por Jozeph da Costa e Miranda cosmographo de cartas de marear em Lixboa anno de 1698." *Portug.* Drawn in gold and colours, with the royal arms of Portugal. Vellum; 4 ft. 11 in. × 2 ft. 7½ in.

31,321. Map of Western Europe, Africa and America, with drawings of mountains, animals, *etc.*; by Jozeph da Costa e Miranda, Lisbon, 1688. *Portug.* Paper; 4 ft. 4 in. × 3 ft. 5 in.

31,322 A–S². Miscellaneous maps and plans of places in Europe, in alphabetical order of countries:—

A. Salzburg, in Austria: plan of battle.

B. Interior of Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro, in Dalmatia: sepia drawing, 2 ft. 10 in. × 2 ft.

C. Belgium, from Mons to Namur.

D. Ostend Harbour, by Léopold Declercq, Conducteur des Ponts et Chaussées, 13 May, 1850.

E. Ostend Harbour: 4 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft.

F. Bourgogne, Champagne and Lorraine, by Jean Jubrien, of Chalons, 1640. Vellum, 3 ft. 11 in. × 3 ft. 1 in.

G. Aire, dept. Landes, France: plan of battle, 2 March, 1814.

H. Island of Aix, 1757.

I. Fort Aix, 1757.

J, K. Bayonne: plans of battle, 13 Dec. 1813.
L. Calais.
M. Island of Cette, dept. Hérault.
N. Fort Oléron.
O. Islands of Oléron, Ré, Aix, *etc.*, with operations of the English fleet, 1757.
P. Environs of Nice, by Capt. James Gambier, R.N., 1784.
Q. Town and castles of Sedan.
R. District of Kehdingen, W. of the lower Elbe: 3 ft. 1 in. × 2 ft. 7 in.
S. Athens: 3 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 10 in.
T. Milan Cathedral: sepia drawing.
U, X. Naples: bird's-eye view of the ancient city restored, designed by "Philippus de Grado Sculptor Regius ad ingenium Michaelis Ducis Vargas Macciucca," and drawn by Carlo Buzzi and Francesco Maresca in 1780. *Gr.* and *Ital.*
V. Naples: outline of fortifications, by F. de la Pointe, 18th cent.
W. Pompeii: plan of house.
X. Pompeii: tomb of Nævoleia Tyche, by H. T. Rattenburg, 1851.
Y. Round churches of St. Stephen and St. Martin at Rome.
Z. Capital of column in the temple of Jupiter Stator at Rome.
A^2. Roman monument at Izel in Luxemburg.
B^2. Province of Beira in Portugal, 1809.
C^2. Environs of Almeida and Guarda in Portugal.
D^2. "Sketch of the action at Sabugal [Portugal] on the 3rd of April, 1811."
E^2. Officers' quarters in the Crimea, 1854.
F^2. Sarcosello [Zarskoe-Selo, in Russia], by Lieut. Roukavichnikeff.
G^2, H^2. The Alhambra, in Spain, by Owen Jones.
I^2. "Ground near Almaraz," Spain, 1812.
J^2. British position at Arroyo del Molino in Spain, 28 Oct. 1811.
K^2. Barcelona, in Spain: project of fortifications.
L^2. Battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.
M^2. "Position of the allied army [at Fuentes d'Onoro] on the 3rd and 5th of May, 1811."
N^2–P^2. Gibraltar Dockyard, by John Anderson, 1842.
Q^2. St. Sebastian, in Spain: plan of siege, Aug. 1813.
R^2, S^2. Malta Dockyard.

Paper and vellum; XVIIth–XIXth centt.

31,323. A–T^4. MAPS, plans, and drawings of places in Great Britain and Ireland:—

A. Kennington, co. Berks, 1803.
B. West window of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, co. Berks.
C. Porch of Hillesdon Church, co. Buckingham, by Sir G. G. Scott, R.A., 1829. *Presented by G. R. B. King, Esq.*, 20 *Oct.* 1880.
D. Ladus Fen, in Wall and Elm, co. Cambridge.
E. Chun Castle, co. Cornwall.
F. Launceston Castle, co. Cornwall.
G. Pendennis Castle and Falmouth, co. Cornwall, by Bernard Lens, sen.
H. Borough of Penzance, co. Cornwall, 1841.
H.* "Plan of the Cloffacks in Workington," co. Cumberland.
I, J. Buxton Church, co. Derby, 1802, 1811.
K. Cholwich and neighbourhood, co. Devon.
L, M, N. Lord Clifford's house at Ugbrooke, co. Devon, by James Paine, jun., architect.
O. Wareham, co. Dorset, after the fire in 1762, by J. Scaplen, Jun.
P. River Wear from Biddick Ford to Durham, co. Durham.
Q, R, S. Proposed tunnel under the Thames, from Tilbury, co. Essex, to Gravesend, co. Kent, 1799.
T. Maplestead Parva Church, co. Essex.
U, V. Thorndon Hall, co. Essex.
W. Barfreston Church, co. Kent: ground plan.
X. Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, co. Kent.
Y. Chatham Dockyard, co. Kent, 1746.

Z. Chislehurst, co. Kent.
A². Deal, co. Kent.
B². Folkestone, co. Kent.
C². Soundings at Gravesend, co. Kent.
D². Margate, co. Kent, by William Edmunds, 1821.
E². Proposed naval arsenal between Greenhithe and Northfleet, co. Kent, 1807: 4 ft. × 2 ft. 6 in.
F²–J². Sheerness, co. Kent.
K². Tonbridge Cadet College, co. Kent, 1870.
L². Leigh, co. Lanc. Vellum; 4 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.
M². "A plan of the manor of St. John of Jerusalem," Clerkenwell, co. Midd.: 6 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft.
N². Westminster, co. Middlesex.
O², P². Covent Garden Theatre, London.
Q²–T². Royal Institution, London.
U². Wellington Barracks, St. James's Park, London.
V². "Hope's Picture Gallery," London.
W². "West's Picture Gallery," London.
X². House of wharf of the Hansetowns, Thames St., London. *Presented by Messrs. Gooch and Cousens*, 1872.
Y². Barnsbury Manor, co. Midd.: 7 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft.
Z². Hoxton Hospital, co. Midd., by J. Baker, 1792.
A³. House of P. Hammond, Mill Hill, co. Midd., by James Paine.
B³. Muswell Hill Park, co. Midd.: by Francis Fuller, 1860.
C³, D³. Sunbury, co. Midd.
E³. Teddington, co. Midd.: 7 ft. × 2 ft. 4½ in.
F³. Neighbourhood of Stony-Stratford, co. Northampton.
G³. Whittlewood Forest, co. Northampton.
H³, I³. Estates of Gascoyne Frederick at Bampton, co. Oxon.
J³, K³. Radcliffe Library, Oxford.
L³. Alverstoke, co. Southampton.
M³. Portsea Island, co. Southampton, 1716.
N³. Ipswich, co. Suffolk, by Edward E. White, 1848: 4 ft. 8 in. × 4 ft. 3 in.
O³. Arundel, co. Sussex.
P³. Berstead South School, co. Sussex, 1852.
Q³. Brighton, co. Sussex, 1824–5.
R³. Hammerwood Estate, co. Sussex.
S³, T³. Littlehampton, co. Sussex.
U³. Pagham Church, co. Sussex, by Edward Walters.
V³. Manor House, Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick, 1862.
W³. Ragley House, co. Warwick: ground plan.
X³, Y³. Warwick Castle, by E. Dayes, 1804.
Z³. Hartham House, co. Wilts, 1768.
A⁴–C⁴. Heale House, co. Wilts.
D⁴. Salisbury Cathedral, co. Wilts: interior.
E⁴. House of John Thorpe, probably in co. Wilts; built, in the shape of his initials I and T, about 1600.
F⁴. Monument of George Lyttelton (*ob.* 1600), in Bromsgrove Church, co. Worcester; drawn by James Ross, 1799.
G⁴. Monument of Thomas Talbot (*ob.* 1613), in Salwarp Church, co. Worcester; by the same, 1799.
H⁴. Westwood House, co. Worcester: ground plan.
I⁴. Arches of Abbeys, *etc.*, *viz.*, Tewkesbury, Lincoln, Ely, and Fountains.
J⁴. Environs of Llanelly and Pembrey, co. Carmarthen, by T. Sopwith, F.R.S., 1845.
K⁴, L⁴. Windows, *etc.*, in Roslyn Chapel, Edinburgh.
M⁴. Armagh, by J. T. Noble, 1838: 5 ft. 5 in. × 4 ft.
N⁴. Dublin Castle: ground plan.
O⁴. Pigeon House Fort, Dublin: ground plan.
P⁴, Q⁴. Galway Port and Canal.
R⁴, S⁴. Kingstown Harbour.
T⁴. Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, 1836.

Paper. XVIIIth, XIXth centt.

31,324. "A SURVEY of the Ports on the South-West Coast of England, from Dover to the Land's End, by Edmund Dummer, Surveyor, and Capt. Thomas Wiltshaw, Esqrs., Commissioners of his Majesties Navy, together with Capt. James Conaway and Capt. William

Cruft, Masters of Trinity House at Deptford. Delineated in July and August, 1698." Paper; ff. 39. Folio.

31,325–31,327. Plans and views of the several roads under the management of the Turnpike Trust of Kensington, by Joseph Salway; 1811. Three volumes. Vol. i. General plan, followed by plans and views of the road from Hyde Park Corner to Counter's Bridge;—Vol. ii. Knight's Bridge to Fulham Bridge;—Vol. iii. Hyde Park Corner to Buckingham Gate and Battersea Bridge. Paper; ff. 38, 44, 34. Atlas Folio. *Presented by the Commissioners of the Metropolis Roads north of the Thames.*

31,328. Plans and surveys of the Marylebone Park and St. John's Wood Estates, co. Middlesex. Paper; ff. 60. xviiith, xixth centt. Large Folio.

31,329. Plans of Lord Bute's house in Berkeley Square, London. Paper; ff. 10. xixth cent. Large Folio.

31,330. "Particular and valuation of the estate of Edward Eliot, Esqr., in the parish of Saint Germans and county of Cornwall, 1777"; with coloured plans and maps. Paper; ff. 128. Octavo.

31,331. Two hundred and nineteen coloured views and pen-and-ink sketches in co. Kent, by J. Jacobs and others. Paper; ff. 138. xviiith, xixth centt. Folio.

31,332. Six views and plans of Rochester Castle, co. Kent. Paper; ff. 7. xviiith cent. Large Folio.

31,333. Plans of earthworks, stone-circles, tumuli, *etc.*, in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Wilts, and in the Isle of Wight; by W. M. Flinders Petrie. Paper; ff. 80. xixth cent. Large Folio. *Presented by W. M. F. Petrie, Esq., in* 1876–1880.

31,334. Pen-and-ink sketches in cos. Norfolk, Leicester, and Stafford, by G. F. Sargent; *circ.* 1860. Paper; ff. 58. Quarto.

31,335. Plans of the Barmoor Castle Estate, co. Northumberland, belonging to F[rancis] H[urt] Sitwell, M.P. for Berwick; 1804. Paper; ff. 11. Large Folio.

31,336. Coloured views of Teversall Hall and Church, co. Nottingham, by T. Athow. Paper; ff. 12. xixth cent. Folio.

31,337. Journal of a tour from Brighton to Weymouth in 1816, with eleven coloured maps of the route. Paper; ff. 12. Quarto.

31,338. Pencil-sketches made at Bruges by Robert W. Billings; 1850. Paper; ff. 17. Small Quarto.

31,339. Drawings and plans in connexion with Napoleon's preparations at Boulogne for the invasion of England in 1804–5. Paper; ff. 17. xixth cent. Large Folio.

31,340. Views of Boulogne, Hesdin, and places in the Boulonnois Département, by H. Longueville Jones; 1863, 1864. Paper; ff. 59. Large Folio.

31,341. Four coloured views of Naples, by H. Marlow. Paper; ff. 4. xixth cent. Large Folio.

31,342 A, B. Sepia and pencil sketches in Candia. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 41, 6. xixth cent. Octavo and Folio.

31,343. A–X². Maps and plans of countries in Asia, *etc.*:—

A. Coast-map of Asia, the Malay Archipelago, *etc.*, from Arabia to Japan. *Dutch.* Late 17th cent. 6 ft. 2 in. × 4 ft. 6 in.

B. Whampoa Reach, Canton, China; with soundings.

C. "Map of the Centre of Indostan," from Delhi to Allahabad.

D–M. Calcutta, and country of the lower Ganges.

N. Chunar Fort and Cantonments, Benares.

O, P. Jaipur and Jodhpur, Rajputana.

Q. Palace of Madura, by T. H. Clarke, 1830.

R, S. Provinces of Midnapur and Bishenpur, Bengal.

T. "Plan of Nusreeda [Rajputana], surrendered to Lt.-Col. Butler, October 28th, 1818."

U–Z. Excavations at Ellora.

A². "Road from the Carumnassah to Allahabad."

B². "Cossid road between Calcutta and Dacca," 1767.

C². "Road to Bhogur by the way of Chacundeh and from Bhogur by Sourajepour to Bara from the Gaut of Mahaveh."

D². Road from Balasor to Sumbulpur.

E². Proposed road from Calcutta to Kulpi, by Alexander Steuart, surveyor, 1768: 7 ft. 9 in. × 1 ft. 3½ in.

F². "Sepulchre erected in Bombay by Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee in 1832."

G². "Route of Colonel Humberstone, 1782," from Palghatcheri to Ponani on the Malabar coast.

H². Road from Masulipatam by Ellore to Chemedy and Gundapore, in Madras.

I², K². Coleroon River, Madras.

L². Danian Cottah, Coimbatore, Madras.

M². Malabar coast, with drawings of Cochin, Cranganore, *etc.*, by J. W. de Graaf, 1767: 11 ft. 6 in. × 2 ft. 8 in.

N², O². Trichinopoly citadel, with drawings of shrines.

P². "A Lama's residence in Nepaul," in water-colour on canvas, by a native artist. *Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.*, 1826.

Q². "Cratten" of the Sultan of Dyokyakarta, Java, captured by the British, 20 June, 1812.

R², S². Padang and Siboga, Sumatra.

T². Sumatra, with soundings, by Isaak de Graff, 1722. Vellum; 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 7¾ in.

U². Dutch Sumatra, from Singkel to Mocomoco.

W², X². New Plymouth and district, and coast and river survey from Nelson to the river Grey, New Zealand.

Paper and vellum. xviiiith, xixth centt.

31,344. Route-map of countries between Constantinople and India. Paper; 3 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 2½ in. xixth cent.

31,345. A–E. Maps of India and Ceylon:—A. India and Ceylon, names of places not inserted; 5 ft. 5 in × 4 ft. 6 in.;—B. Ceylon, 1854; 6 ft. 8 in. × 4 ft. 4 in.;—C. Province of Tamblegam, Ceylon, 1793; 4 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft. 6 in. *Dutch*;—D. Jaffna district, Ceylon;

8 ft. 2 in. × 4 ft. 3 in.;—E. Central province of Ceylon; 8 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. Paper; XIXth cent.

31,346. A–C. MAPS of Australia:—A. Plan of the triangulation of S. Australia by Capt. E. C. Frome, R.E., 1849; 4 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 6 in.; —B. Settled districts of S. Australia as divided into counties, by the same, 1849; 4 ft. 4 in. × 3 ft. 9 in.;—C. "Chart shewing the Gold districts of Sandhurst and Castlemaine," Victoria, compiled by Robert Brough Smith, 1855; 4 ft. × 4 ft. 10 in. Paper; XIXth cent.

31,347 A, B. MAPS of New Zealand:—A. New Zealand; 6 ft. 8 in. × 5 ft. 3 in.;—B. Southern part of the province of Auckland, by Ferdinand von Hochstetter, 1859; 4 ft. 10 in. × 4 ft. 4 in. Paper. XIXth cent.

31,348. NINE maps and views of Canton, the Canton river, and Macao. Paper. XIXth cent. *Presented by Messrs. J. Reeves.*

31,349, 31,350. CHARTS showing the inner passage of the Canton river from Canton to Macao, with the note "taken from original Spanish chart." Paper. XIXth cent. Folded Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

31,351. SEVEN maps of the west coast of Sumatra, by Col. Michiels; 1839. *Dutch.* Paper; ff. 13. Quarto.

31,352. A–F. DRAWINGS of buildings in Egypt:—A–C. Temple of Apollinopolis Magna at Edfou;—D. Ruins at Karnak;—E. Palace of Luxor;—F. Temple at Dendera. Paper. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,353. EIGHT coloured drawings of the obelisks at Alexandria known as Cleopatra's Needles, by J. Scott Tucker; 1851. Paper. Folio. *Presented by J. Scott Tucker, Esq., in* 1869.

31,354. A–D. VIEW of Cape Town, S. Africa, with plans, *etc.*
E. Map of Aldabra Island, E. coast of Africa, surveyed by Lieut. Richard Owen, R.N.; 1824. *Presented by Dr. A. Günther.*
Paper. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,355. COAST-MAP of Africa, with the caravan route from Tripoli to Lake Chad, the districts watered by the Niger, Coanza, Zambesi, Swakop and Fish Rivers, and the Island of Madagascar. Paper; 6 ft. 9 in. × 5 ft. 6 in. XIXth cent.

31,356. TRACINGS of maps of southern and south-central Africa, chiefly illustrating the travels of David Livingstone on the Coanza and Zambesi Rivers from 1849 to 1864. Included also are maps of parts of Caffraria, Natal, and the Orange Free State, Captain J. H. Speke's routes from Zanzibar to Lakes Tanganyika and Nyanza in 1858,

the course of the White Nile from Elais to Khartoum, *etc.*, together with a few copies of letters of Livingstone and others. Paper; ff. 72. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,357 A–Y³. MAPS, plans, *etc.*, of America and the West Indies:—

A–D. Plans of the attack on Quebec under General Wolfe, 1759.
E. Fort Jacques Cartier on the St. Lawrence, 1760.
F. Battle on Lake Champlain, 11 Oct. 1776.
G. Four plans of positions of British troops in S. Carolina; May–Sept. 1779.
H. London and Gore Districts, Upper Canada, 1833.
I. Townships on the Ottawa River; *circ.* 1790.
K. Stilton barracks (in Canada?): bird's-eye view.
L. Route from Fort Cumberland to Fredericton [New Brunswick], 1799: 4 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 10 in.
M. Bona Vista, Newfoundland.
N. Coast from Passamaquoddy Bay to Sagadabock, in the province of Maine.
O. Port Rosaway, Nova Scotia, 1758.
P. Rhode and Conanicutt Islands.
Q. Lakes George and Champlain.
R. Eastern part of Long Island.
S–Z. English harbour and naval yard, Antigua; 1852–3.
A²–I². Bahamas, in connection with the system of lighthouses, 1852, 1854.
K²–X². Bermudas: architectural plans and soundings, 1840–1864.
Y²–B³. Views of Havana, with plan of the city and harbour. *Plan B³ was presented by the Marquis of Kildare.*
C³–M³. Jamaica: chiefly dockyard and other plans, 1851.
N³. Chart of the Florida Reefs, 1733. *Spanish.*
O³. Shores of the Caribbean Sea from S. Marta to Chagres, 1735. *Spanish.*
P³. Portion of S. Mexico.
Q³. Bahia de Todos os Santos, in Brazil; with naval action.
R³–W³. Coast of Brazil, in the neighbourhood of Pernambuco.
X³. I. of Tamaracca, 1639.
Y³. Magellan's Straits.

Paper. XVIIth–XIXth centt.

31,358. A. SURVEY of Lake Huron by Lieut. Henry W. Bayfield, R.N.; 1819–1822. 4 ft. 9 in. square.
B. Columbia, N. America, showing the course of the Columbia river and the position of the native tribes, by Alexander Ross, 1821; with various notes and explanations by the same, 1849. Paper; 4 ft. 8 in. × 4 ft.

31,359 A, B. Two maps of Buenos Ayres, S. America, made for the Topographical Department of the province; 1830, 1833. Paper; 5 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft. 9 in. and 6 ft. × 5 ft.

31,360. SIXTY-SEVEN charts and maps illustrating the voyages and surveys of Capt. James Cook, R.N., and other discoverers; *circ.* 1760–1780. Paper. Large Folio.

31,361. FIVE drawings of lochs and harbours in the Hebrides and the Isle of Skye, with accompanying reports on anchorages, *etc.* Paper; ff. 8. XIXth cent. Oblate Folio.

31,362–31,380. WATER-COLOUR drawings and plans of monastic buildings, cathedrals, churches, *etc.*, with sketches of various places, chiefly in England, by Mackenzie Edward Charles Walcott, B.D.,

F.S.A., Precentor of Chichester Cathedral. In nineteen boxes. Arranged as follows:—

31,362 (ff. 49). Foreign.
31,363 (ff. 29). England: dioceses and comparative plans.
31,364 (ff. 74). Cos. Bedford—Devon.
31,365 (ff. 61). Cos. Dorset—Gloucester.
31,366 (ff. 43). Hampshire.
31,367 (ff. 54). Cos. Hereford—Huntingdon.
31,368 (ff. 100). Co. Kent.
31,369 ff. 62). Cos. Lancaster—Middlesex.
31,370 (ff. 68). Cos. Monmouth—Oxford.
31,371 (ff. 72). Shropshire.
31,372 (ff. 60). Somersetshire.
31,373 (ff. 70). Cos. Somerset—Surrey.
31,374 (ff. 81). Co. Sussex, i.
31,375 (ff. 82). Co. Sussex, ii.
31,376 (ff. 80). Co. Sussex, iii.
31,377 (ff. 88). Cos. Warwick—Worcester.
31,378 (ff. 52). Yorkshire, i.
31,379 (ff. 63). Yorkshire, ii.
31,380 (ff. 95). Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

Paper. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

31,381. "MINSTER-BOOK": brief descriptions of monastic foundations in England, by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott; 1877. Paper; ff. 260. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

31,382. MISCELLANEOUS collections of the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, *viz.*:—
1. Notes on the deaneries in the diocese of Chichester. ff. 25–102.
2. "Ground-plans, regular and secular": a description of the different parts of conventual buildings. f. 142.

Among other papers included are: Reports of Sir George Gilbert Scott on the re-arrangement or restoration of the cathedrals of Bristol, 1859 (f. 1), Ely, 1859 (f. 103), and Hereford, 1854 (f. 112); and a copy of the "Statutes for the Cathedral Church of Lichfield." Paper; ff. 199. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

31,383. 1. "CARTE Militaire. Etat général des troupes de France conservées sur pied à la réfforme de 1752": a tabulated list of the regiments. f. 1.
2. A similar table for 1775. f. 2. *Presented by the Marquis of Kildare.*
3. "Charte derjenigen Himmels-Gegend im Stiere, wo die Asträa (der izt 5te Asteroid) am 8t December, 1845, von mir zu allererst aufgefunden und verfolgt wurde . . . . . von K. L. Hencke." f. 3.

Paper; ff. 3. Large Folio.

The following collection of MS. Music, Nos. **31,384–31,823**, *was formed by Mr. Julian Marshall.*

31,384. GRADUAL, in *Latin*. *Imperfect* at the beginning and wanting leaves after f. 92. With a calendar, on paper, in a hand of the 18th century prefixed. Vellum; ff. 161. XIIIth cent. Belonged as early as the 14th cent. to the Carthusian house "du Reposoir," Haute-Savoie: "Iste liber est domus repausatorum ordinis cartusiensis" (f. 157). At the time when the calendar was added, it was in the possession of the monastery of Vallis S. Mariæ [Val

Ste. Marie, in Dauphiné]. In old binding of boards covered with skin. Octavo.

31,385. Breviary, with other church offices, in *Latin, viz.* :—

1. Psalter, with antiphons; followed by the canticles, creeds, benedictions, *etc.* f. 1.
2. "Hymnarium." f. 55.
3. Litany and services for the dead. f. 60 b.
4. "Officium beate Marie semper uirginis." f. 64.
5. Capitula, with music. f. 69.
6. Breviary, with music. f. 75.

Vellum; ff. 250. xivth cent. At the foot of f. 1, in a hand of the 16th century, is the note, "Iste liber est domus Sancti Martini supra Neapolim, ordinis Cartusiensis." Octavo.

31,386. Antiphons, verses, and responses, for processions at various festivals. *Latin.* At f. 5 b is "Memoria passionis domini nostri Jesu Christi, incepta in ecclesia beate Marie ad gradus Coloniensis, anno domini 1523." With later additions. Vellum; ff. 58. xvith cent. In the original binding of stamped pig-skin, with brass bosses and clasps. Octavo.

31,387. Psalter, with antiphons, litany and prayers; a calendar prefixed. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 222. Written in Germany late in the xvth century. With illuminated initial letters. Small Octavo.

31,388. 1. "De ortu et revelacione Anticristi Epistola fratris Bartholomei Frisonis Carthusiensis," addressed to Hainricus de Novimagio, and dated "Ex Roremunda," 8 Jan. 1486. f 1.

2. An unfinished tract: "de modis cantandi" and "de tonis," perhaps by Frater Petrus Berckenmare of Augsburg, whose declaration of obedience on admission to the convent of SS. Udalric and Afra is prefixed, dated 31 Oct. 1497. f. 10.
3. Directions "ad faciendum horologium," with diagrams. f. 39.

On f. 8 b is a prophecy in Latin verse of a victory of Germany over France to take place in 1490.

Paper; ff. 42. xvth cent. Octavo.

31,389. Italian dances, pavans, saltarellos, *etc.*, in tablature, on a six-line staff. At f. 17 is a song with Italian words, in common notation with lute-accompaniment. On ff. 22 b and elsewhere appear names such as M^tro^ Lodovico da Bergomo, Jo. Ant^o^. da Bergamo, Caval Baiardo, but whether as patrons or composers is uncertain. Paper; ff. 27. xvith century. Obl. octavo.

31,390. "A booke of In nomines and other solfainge songs of v: vj: vij: and viij: parts for voyces or Instrumentes," written in direct, transverse, and reversed staves, so that all can sing, or play, at once. (Compare the arrangement of John Dowland's *First Book*

of Aires, printed in 1597.) The contents are chiefly motets, and include also Italian, English, and French songs. Among them are the following :—

1. "Mr Parson his Songe." f. 10 b.
2. "Si grand e la pieta." f. 13 b.
3. "Vraie deu damour." f. 14 b.
4. "Yf man in care," by Mr. Malery. f. 21 b.
5. "A Knell of Jhonson." f. 25 b.
6. "Free fro[m] all," by Dr. Tye. f. 26 b.
7. "Trye," by Dr. Tye. f. 27 b.
8. "Quale iniqua mia sorte," by Mr. Phillipes. f. 34 b.
9. "Browninge my dere," by Mr. Stoninges. f. 60.
10. In nomine "Farwell my good R. for ever," by Dr. Tye. f. 65.
11. "Rounde," by Dr. Tye. f. 66 b.
12. In nomine "Seldom sene," by Dr. Tye. f. 71 b.
13. "Delacourt," in two parts, by Mr. Parsons. ff. 82 b, 80 b.
14. "Hackney," by Clement Woodcocke. f. 97 b.
15. "Brownynge my dere," by C. Woodcocke. f. 101 b.
16. "Frayse gallyard." f. 115 b.
17. "The leaves be grene," by Mr. Byrd. f. 124 b.

The authors named are :—

Alfoncius [Ferrabosco ?], f. 15 b.
Edward Blankes, ff. 19 b, 30 b.
William Byrd, ff. 17 b, 43 b, 58 b, 120 b, 124 b, 125 b.
Duglas, ff. 88 b, 89 b.
Gerardus, f. 29 b.
——— Gombert, f. 18 b.
Sebastian Holland, f. 90 b.
——— Johnson, ff. 25 b, 44 b, 52 b.
——— Maillart, f. 107 b.
——— Malery, ff. 16 b, 21 b, 95 b, 109 b.
——— Mudd, f. 116 b.
William Mundy, ff. 2 b, 4 b, 20 b, 103 b.
——— Parseley, f. 119 b.
Robart Parson *or* Parsons, ff. 10 b, 23 b, 24 b, 59 b, 82 b, 96 b.
[Peter] Philippes, ff. 3 b, 12 b, 31 b, 33 b–43, 53 b, 87 b, 112 b.
——— Picforth, f. 78 b.
——— Poynt, f. 47 b.
[John] Shephard, ff. 5 b, 6 b, 62.
——— Stoninges, ff. 56 b, 57 b, 60.
——— Stragers, Strogers, *or* Stroger, ff. 9 b, 54 b, 55 b.
[Thomas] Tallis, ff. 83 b, 104 b, 113 b.
[John] Taverner, ff. 100 b, 106 b.
Dr. [Christopher] Tye, ff. 26 b–29, 32 b, 45 b, 46 b, 51 b, 61, 62 b–78, 111 b.
[Robert] White, f. 118 b.
Clement Woodcocke, ff. 97 b–100, 101 b.

Several of these pieces will be found scored in the sixth volume of Dr. Burney's "Musical Extracts" (Add. **11,586**). Paper; ff. 128. XVIth cent. The signature "W. 1578" appears on f. 3. Folio.

31,391. Canons on the plain song of "O Lux," "Per Naturam," and "Miserere," the last ending with the words in full; by W[illia]m B[yrd]. *Autograph; signed* in initial at the end of each canon. Vellum; ff. 20. *Temp.* Eliz. Obl. Duodecimo.

31,392. 1. Six pavans and galliards written for the virginal by [William] Byrd; the first begins abruptly, in consequence of the loss of the 32 leaves that once preceded it. f. 1.

2. Twenty-nine fantasias, pavans, galliards, *etc.*, for the lute, by [John] Dowland, [Anthony] Holborne, — Lodwick, Fra[ncis] Pilkington, B. Mus. [Oxon.], [Thomas] Cuttinge, Richard Allison, and Alfonso Ferebasco [Ferrabosco]. ff. 13 b–38. Among these are:—
"Quadrant Pavyn" (see Chappell's *Popular Music of The Olden Time*, i. 104, 105). f. 20 b.
"Mrs. Marie Oldfeild's galliard by Fra: Pilkington Bachi: of Musick." f. 22 b.
"Mrs. Winter's Jumpp." f. 23.
"The Spanish Paven, set out by Fra: Pilkington." f. 25 b.
"Goe from my wyndowe by Maister Frauncis Pilkinton, Bacheler of Mu.": a "division," or variant, upon the familiar air printed in Thomas Morley's *First Booke of Consort Lessons*, N°. 12. f. 26 b.
"Maister Pypers pavyn" and "galliard," "by Mayster Dowland": (printed in Morley's *Consort Lessons*. Nos. 4 and 5). ff. 27 b, 28 b.
"Greenesleeues by maister Cuttinge": a form of the popular song (Chappell, i. 230). f. 29.
"Lachrimæ of maister Dowland." f. 35 b.
3. Five "Bandora [Pandora or wire-strung lute] lessons," by Alfonso [Ferrabosco?] and "maister Valentyne." f. 39 b.
Written in a music-book having on its binding the names of "Philip" and "Marie." The contents, however, were written after, but not long after, 1595, and the three divisions are separated by series of blank leaves. Paper; ff. 44. Obl. Folio.

31,393. Madrigals, *viz.*:—
1. "Musica, musica, dulci sono" for four voices, by Cyprianus de Rore. A note on the title states that this was published at Venice in 1575. f. 1.
2. Canzionette leggiadre, for three voices, by Ruggier Trofeo and Gio[vanni] Dominico Rognoni, and Annibal Zolio. f. 3.
3. Madrigals by Oratio Bassani; 1605. f. 9.
Paper; ff. 13. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,394. Three nocturns for four voices, from the book of Job, each in three lessons, by Orlando de Lassus. Paper; ff. 33. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,395. 1. "Domine, convertere": gradual for four voices by Orlando de Lassus. f. 1.
2. Mass for four voices by [Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina, called] Prenestini. f. 3.
3. Miserere for four soli and double choir, by Gregorio Allegri. f. 19.
4. Mass for sixteen voices (four choirs) by Orazio Benevoli; the words only partly supplied. f. 28.
Paper; ff. 39. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,396, 31,397. Motets and madrigals for five voices, in score; by

Palestrina. Two volumes; the first an Italian transcript dated 1762. Paper; ff. 96, 98. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,398. 1. THIRTEEN motets for five voices, by Palestrina. f. 1.
2. Seven madrigali spirituali, by the same. f. 38.
3. Seven madrigals in four parts, by the same; the words (except in one instance imperfectly) not being filled in. f. 52.
4. The 33rd Psalm set for eight voices, by Jean Swelinck, a Fleming; without the words. f. 62.
5. Madrigals for three and four voices, by Thomas Bateson, organist of Chester, Michael Este, J. Bennet, and others unnamed; ending with a solo song in score. f. 69.

Transcribed by W. Cole, 1761. Paper; ff. 80. Obl. Folio.

31,399. LESSONS for various Sundays and Festivals, with other church pieces, by Palestrina and T. L. de Victoria and others. The words are only partially supplied. At f. 36 is a variant from Palestrina, ascribed doubtfully to Dean Aldrich; and at f. 95 are some *Latin* and *Italian* madrigals by Giovanni Battista Bassani. Paper; ff. 104. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,400. 1. MISERERE for eight voices in two choirs, in parts, with organ and string accompaniment, by — Bore. f. 1.
2. Two masses entitled "Quam pulchri sunt" and "O quam gloriosum est regnum," in score, by Victoria. f. 28.

Paper; ff. 57. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

31,401. MOTETS for eight voices (in two choirs), in parts, by Tomas Luiz de Victoria. Paper; ff. 96. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

31,402. MOTETS for five and eight voices, in score, by Victoria; transcribed by William Walond, B. Mus., from the original now in Christ Church library at Oxford. Paper; ff. 122. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,403. PRELUDES, fantasies, canons, grounds, *etc.*, for the organ; psalms in short score; and other compositions by Thomas Tallis, W. Byrd, William Blithman, Dr. John Bull, Orlando Gibbons, Edward Bevin, Emanuel Soncino, Francis Forcer, Matthew Locke, and Dr. John Blow. On a six-line staff. Among them are:—
1. "The wood soe wilde," set with variations by Orlando Gibbons, f. 21 b; and by William Byrd, f. 23 b.
2. "The Carters Whissell," better known as "the Carman's Whistle," set with variations by W. Byrd. f. 25 b.
3. "Fælix namque: Mr. Tallis his offetory." f. 27 b.
4. "Miserere," by W. Byrd. f. 31.
5. "Morelake Ground," by J. Blow. f. 61 b.

At f. 70 are extracts from T. Morley's *Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke* (London, 1608). Many of the pieces in this volume are incomplete, and some only indicated in pencil. Paper; ff. 78. *Circ.* 1700. Folio.

31,404. Services and anthems, in short score, by T. Tallis, W. Byrd, Adrian Batten, Orlando Gibbons, William Tucker, Michael Wise, William Child, Benjamin Rogers, William King, Henry Aldrich, John Blow, and Henry Purcell. The services and the anthems begin at opposite ends of the volume. Paper; ff. 97. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,405. Anthems and odes with English words by William Byrd, Thomas Morley, [William] Mundy, John Bull, John Cooper, otherwise Coperario, Orlando Gibbons, Pier Antonio Fiocco, Henry Aldrich, William Turner, Henry Purcell, and William Croft. Score. Paper; ff. 158. *Circ.* 1700. Folio.

31,406. Madrigals by Jehan Géro, written in two parts to French songs, and transcribed by John Immyns from a manuscript once belonging to Walter Erle, *temp.* Henry VIII. Paper; ff. 24. xviiith cent. Obl. 24mo.

31,407. Madrigals and motets, in score, transcribed by John Immyns, containing:—

1. Three English madrigals, by the transcriber. f. 1.
2. Three motets in *Latin* and *French*, the first by Palestrina. f. 9.
3. Madrigal by Francesco Corteccia. f. 23.
4. Motets for two voices by Orlando de Lassus, transcribed from the edition of 1598. f. 28.
5. Madrigals by Claudio Monteverde, Luca Marenzio, Giacches de Wert, and Leon Leoni. f. 48.
6. Madrigals by Francesco Bianciardi and Giovanni Piccioni [*or* Pizzoni] transcribed from the Antwerp *Helicone* of 1616. f. 92.
7. Madrigal by T. Morley. f. 100.
8. Madrigal by [Carolo Gesualdo], Prince of Venosa. f. 105.

Paper; ff. 112. xviiith cent. Obl. 24mo.

31,408. Madrigali spirituali, by Palestrina; 1594. Transcribed in score by Henry Needler. Paper; ff. 44. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,409. Sixty-three Madrigals and motets for five, six, and eight voices, by 44 masters of the Flemish-Italian and English schools of the sixteenth and seventeenth century; scored from the published parts by Edmund Thomas Warren Horne. Paper; ff. 154. xixth century. Obl. Folio.

31,410. Eleven Madrigals, in score, by Luca Marenzio, transcribed by James Bartleman, and corrected and completed from the Venice edition of 1592 by Julian Marshall. Paper; ff. 49. xixth cent. Obl. Octavo.

31,411. Madrigals and canzone in four and five parts, in score, by Scipione Dentice, Vincenzo Neriti, Giovan Ferretti, Luca Marenzio, Alessandro Sauioli, Pietro Paulo Quartieri, and Stefano Venturi del Nibbio. Paper; ff. 16. xviith cent. Folio.

31,412. Madrigals and motets, duets and trios, in score (partly with figured bass) by the following composers:

Vincenzo Ruffo, f. 38.
Giacches de Wert, f. 40.
Marenzio, f. 36.
Carissimi, ff. 8 b, 59 b–70 b, 74 b, 76.
Bonifazio Graziani, f. 74.
Salvator Rosa, f. 74 b.
Luigi Rossi, ff. 71, 72 b.
Stradella, ff. 54, 73 b.
Steffani, f. 28.
Scarlatti, ff. 2, 10–27 b, 45 b, 75, 75 b.
Buononcini, f. 46.
Giovanni Bernardo Colombi, f. 43.
Paolo Petti, f. 32.

At f. 7 b is a glee by John Malchair; and at f. 61 is the oratorio of Jephtha by Carissimi. The volume formerly belonged to Dr. Crotch, to whose hand are due many critical notes in the margin.
Paper; ff. 76. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,413. Canzonets for three voices, and five-part madrigals and ballets, in score, by Thomas Morley; transcribed by Dr. John Alcock. Paper; ff. 76. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,414. Madrigals by Lucretio Quintiani, Alfonzo Ferrabosco, and Giovanni Ferretti, with English or Italian words. Paper; ff. 48. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,415. Madrigals and part-songs by John Morley, Gerolamo Converso, Jeremiah Saville, John Wilbye, Thomas Linley, Luca Marenzio, John Danby, Samuel Webbe [senior], Lord Mornington, Rev. R. J. S. Stevens, Thomas Ford, Giovanni dalla Croce, Jonathan Battishill, Giovanni Pizzoni, Thomas Weelkes, Orlando Gibbons, Giovanni [Pierluigi Palestrina, called] Prænestini, Dr. Christopher Tye, John Ward,—Spofforth, Constantino Festa, Pomponio Nenna, Oragio Vecchi, Baldassaro Donato, John Bennet, John Dowland, John Amner. In parts, in six volumes, transcribed by Joseph Oliphant. Included at f. 23 is a setting of a chorus from Spohr's "Last Judgment." Paper; ff. 32, 25, 35, 45, 21, 40. xixth cent. Obl. Octavo.

31,416. Fantasias "for the Organ, and two Base Vyols," by Giovanni Coperario [or John Cooper], written upon a staff of six lines. *Autograph; signed* after each piece. Paper; ff. 6. Early xviiith cent. Folio.

31,417. Motets for six voices by Alfonso Ferrabosco [the younger]. Altus and Tenor parts only. *Autograph?* Paper; ff. 12, 12. Early xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,418. "The Tears or Lamentations of a sorrowful soul," by Sir William Leighton, transcribed in voice-score from the edition of 1614 by J. Stafford Smith and E. T. Warren Horne; *circ.* 1800. Paper; ff. 70. Quarto.

31,419. "John Hilton's Airs, or Fa-la's, for three voices. Originally printed in the year 1627." Edited and transcribed in score by Joseph Warren for the edition issued by the Musical Antiquarian Society, 1844. Paper; ff. 26. Oblong Quarto.

31,420. Psalm-tunes, from Thomas Ravenscroft's psalter downwards, transcribed with figured bass by the Rev. R. J. S. Stevens; 1826. Paper; ff. 63. Oblong Duodecimo.

31,421. Psalm-tunes, similar to the preceding and in the same hand, but in voice-score. Paper; ff. 20. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,422. 1. "Toccata Quarta per l'Elevazione," for the organ, by Girolamo Frescobaldi. Followed by an imperfect figured bass. *Autograph?* f. 1.

2. Sinfonias, containing a "canzone" with introduction and other compositions in four parts for violin, lute, spinet, and organ, or for three violins and a bass, by Baptista Ferini. In parts; apparently transcribed by John Jenkins. ff. 3, 7, 11, 15.

Paper; ff. 18. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto.

31,423. Chamber-music by masters of the early part of the seventeenth century, in the *autograph* of John Jenkins; in parts:—

1. Consorts and sets of dances, for three viols. The names of Alfonzo Ferrabosco, junior, Thomas Brewer, J——Withy, William Child, and R—— Mico appear on certain pages of the bass-part. ff. 1, 26, 51.
2. Thirty consorts for a chest of five viols, probably by John Jenkins. The bass part is *imperfect*. ff. 76, 86, 96, 106, 114.
3. Sets, each consisting of "fantasia," "allmaine," and "ayre," "for a violin and Bass to the Organ," by John Jenkins. *Signed* before the organ-part, which is written on a staff of six lines. ff. 124, 131, 138.
4. Eight sets of "fantasias," "almans," and "galliards," "for two Trebles and a Basse to the Organ, by Mr. John Jenkins." Treble and bass parts only. ff. 154, 163.
5. Twenty-three pavanes and other dances by John Jenkins, Simon Ives, Dr. Charles Coleman, —— Taylor, Richard Deering, William Lawes, and W—— Osler; followed by fifty-six "ayres" and dances, presumably by John Jenkins, but without signature. Treble and bass parts only. ff. 172, 194.
6. Sonatas and fantasias for two violins (or violin and viol) and a bass. The names of Smeltzer, Balthasar Richardt, and J. Jenkins distinguish certain of the compositions. ff. 216, 235, 254.

Paper; ff. 263. Folio.

31,424. Chamber-music, in the *autograph* of J. Jenkins, who is presumed to be the composer of much of the book; in parts:—

1. Seventeen fancies for two basses, by Simon Ives. ff. 1, 13.
2. Twenty-six sonatas for two bass-viols; whereof the part for the second viol is wanting. f. 25.

3. Fantasias in two parts. ff. 41, 43.
4. Sonatas for two violins, viol, and continuo. ff. 45, 55, 65, 75.
5. Sixty-five dances for two violins and a bass. The initials L. V. occur frequently beneath these sets; the name of [Matthew] Locke also appears at the end. ff. 85, 113, 141.

Paper; ff. 169. Oblong Quarto.

31,425. Seventeen consorts, followed by ritournelles and other pieces bearing French titles, one dated 1679, for two violins and a bass. In parts. Attributed to J. Jenkins; but the autograph is uncertain. Paper; ff. 48. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,426. Consorts for two trebles and a bass, by John Jenkins and Matthew Locke. Three parts. Paper; ff. 37, 36, 35. xviiith cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,427. "Little Consortes in three partes," six sets of airs, the last being named "The Bells," for two trebles and a bass, by John Jenkins. Paper; ff. 40. *Circ.* 1700. Oblong Octavo.

31,428. Twenty-one fancies for two trebles and a bass, by John Jenkins; transcribed in score. Paper; ff. 30. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,429. Fifty-nine airs for two trebles and a bass. In three parts. The names of Graben, T. Farmer, Peasable, Baptist, Turner, Wood, Jenkins, Lawes, Webster, Chillmeed, Holmes, and Coleman are given. At f. 12 b appears "Peasable's Brawles," and at f. 40 b a piece called "the Phenix." Paper; ff. 48, 49, 49. xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to Thomas Fuller, M.D., and afterwards to Sir Hans Sloane. Oblong Quarto.

31,430. 1. Fantasias and sonatas for three bass viols by John Jenkins; in parts, whereof one is missing. *Autograph.* ff. 1, 9.
2. One hundred suites for three strings, with a theorbo-bass, by William Gregorie, Matthew, Locke and John Jenkins; transcribed in parts by J[ohn] P[layford]. ff. 14, 42, 70, 98.

Paper; ff. 119. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto.

31,431. Consorts of three parts with a basso continuo, sonatas, fancies, and airs; in parts (the two trebles only). The writers are:—

William Lawes, f. 2.
John Jenkins, f. 45 b.
Dr. [Christopher] Gibbons, f. 57 b.
Matthew Locke, ff. 29 b, 62 b, 88.
Mauritio Cauzati (Cazzati), f. 41 b.
Mr. Blackwell, f. 70 b.

Among them are:—"The Royall Consort by William Lawes," (presenting very considerable variations from the copy existing in Add. **10,445**, f. 1 *sqq.*) ff. 1–29; and "An Excellent Curtaine tune. Mr. Locks." f. 63. At the end of the volume containing the second

treble is "Mr. John Jenkins his Lira Consort, harpe way flat." f. 91. Paper; ff. 96, 96. XVIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,432. MUSIC-BOOK of William Lawes. *Autograph.* It contains:—
1. Airs for the lute in tablature. ff. 2, 2 b.
2. Canon "'Tis joy to see." f. 2 b.
3. Drinking and other songs, some with chorus. ff. 7 b–48.

At f. 2 b is inserted "An Elegiack on the sad losse of his much esteemed friend Mr. William Lawes; servant to his Maiesty; a Dialogue . . . by Mr. Jenkins." Paper; ff. 49. XVIIth cent. The binding bears the arms of Charles I. Folio.

31,433. SIXTY-TWO airs and dances, by William Lawes; the theorbo and dividing-bass parts only. Paper; ff. 35, 35. XVIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,434. SONGS for five voices by Henry Lawes. In parts, with continuo, ff. 1, 14, 26, 38, 50, 62. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 72. XVIIth cent. Folio.

31,435. 1. "THREE-PART Fantazies" by Matthew Locke and Dr. Christopher Gibbons. Examined "by Mr. Purcells score Book." The bass is in duplicate, apparently for cembalo as well as viola-da-gamba. At f. 17 b is a composition by Henry Purcell. ff. 1, 18, 35, 52.
2. "Four-part Fantazies" by M. Locke. All but the continuo part are noticed as "examined by Mr. Purcel's score book." ff. 70, 78, 86, 94, 103.
3. Sonatas and canzone for violin and lute by Lelio Colista. Lute part only; apparently transcribed by John Jenkins. f. 111.

Paper; ff. 122. XVIIth cent. Oblong Quarto.

31,436. CHAMBER-MUSIC, in parts:—
1. Fantasias in three parts by M. Locke. ff. 1, 5, 9.
2. Fantasias and airs on the months of the year and on the seasons, in three parts, with bass, by John Hingeston. ff. 13, 39 b, 65, 91.
3. "Fantazia for 3 Base violes," by John Hingeston. ff. 101, 108, 113.
4. Airs for orchestra. The author is not named; nor do the parts include more than those for the tenor, bass, and basso ripieno. ff. 118, 129, 146.
5. Twenty sonatas for two violins and continuo, by Romano, Giovanni Francalanza, Giovanni Maria Bononcini, A. Stradella, Giovanni Appiano, Giacinto Pistolozzi, Venetiano, Petronio Franceschini, Pietro degli Antonii, and Andrea Grovi. The second violin part is *imperfect.* ff. 150, 172, 190.

Paper; ff. 210. XVIIth cent. Folio.

31,437. 1. PSALMS, in voice-score, by M. Locke. A note prefixed, in the handwriting of Dr. Philip Hayes, Professor of Music at Oxford,

states that it "contains many of his own productions which were given by himself to the Musick School" in that city. f. 1.

2. "A Collection of Songs when I was in the Low-Countrys 1648," containing motets by Galeazzo Sabbatino, Giovanni Rovetta, and "Buonaventura di Rogliano, alias Francesco Costanzo [Festa]"; transcribed in score by M. Locke. f. 29.
3. "Mr. Diseners Sonata" in four parts. ff. 44, 46, 48, 50.

Paper; ff. 51. XVIIth cent. Folio.

31,438. "LIBER QUARTUS Cantionum Sacrarum": motets chiefly by Clemens non Papa, *printed* at Louvain, 1553. Tenor part only. To this has been added, at f. 50, a collection, in the handwriting of M. Locke, of suites by himself and by Andreas Hammerschmidt and other masters of the old German school, as well as French songs by Conradus Sylvius, and motets by O. de Lassus and C. de Rore. The signature, "Matthew Locke," appears at f. 71 b. Paper; ff. 85. XVIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,439. SONGS for a single voice, with a figured bass, by John Courteville; one dated 9 October, 1691. With a dedication "to the honorable Bennett Sherard Esq." [afterwards Earl of Harborough]. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 18. XVIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,440. SONGS for one and two voices, to *Italian* words, with bass or lute-accompaniment, madrigals, and motets, by Peter Reggio. Included at f. 21 b are some violin compositions. *Autograph; signed* at f. 157. Paper; ff. 195. XVIIth cent. Folio.

31,441. MOTETS, madrigals, and duets, by Palestrina, Agostino Steffani, Antonio Lotti, A. Stradella, Giovanni Croce, and Giovanni Battista Buononcini. At f. 79 are included English part-songs by John Playford, Edmund Nelham, M. Locke, and Henry Lawes. Paper; ff. 110. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,442. MADRIGALS and motets in four parts, Italian and English; the latter being chiefly taken from Bennett's *Madrigals to Foure Voyces*, 1599. Paper; ff. 69, 67, 67, 58. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,443. SERVICES and anthems, in organ-score, by Dr. Tye, T. Tallis, W. Byrd, T. Morley, Edmund Hooper, Albert Byrne, A. Batten, O. Gibbons, Thomas Tomkins, Giovanni Ferrabosco, Dr. Child, Dr. W. Turner, and H. Purcell. Paper; ff. 196. *Circ.* 1700. Formerly belonged to Dr. Philip Hayes and to William Horsley. Folio.

31,444, 31,445. SERVICES and anthems, principally in organ-score, by M. Wise, Pelham Humfrey, Dr. H. Aldrich, Dr. Blow, Dr. Turner T. Tudway, H. Purcell, W. Norris, James Hawkins, and Philip Hart. Two volumes. Prefixed to vol. i. is Purcell's "Te Deum" and "Jubilate" for S. Cecilia's day, 1694, printed in 1697. Paper; ff. 208, 193. *Circ.* 1700. Folio.

31,446. Toccatas and other compositions for the organ by Dr. J. Blow, H. Purcell, and, presumably, George Holmes, the writer of the volume. At f. 43 b is an organ-part to Tallis's morning-service. Paper; ff. 48. *Circ.* 1700. Oblong Folio.

31,447. Songs from operas, and odes on public and court occasions, in score, by Henry Purcell. A list of contents is given on f. 1 b. Paper; ff. 151. *Circ.* 1700. Folio.

31,448. Ode to S. Cecilia, in score, by H. Purcell. At the end is his setting of T. d'Urfey's song "Celamene, pray tell me," as a duet. Paper; ff. 31. *Circ.* 1700. Folio.

31,449. "The Indian Queen": an opera in five acts, in score, by H. Purcell; prepared for performance, with names of the singers. Partly *autograph.* Paper; ff. 69. Early xviiith cent. Folio.

31,450. 1. "The Music in the Tempest, as altered by Dryden and Davenant," in score, by H. Purcell. Prefixed is an overture to the work, composed by Thomas Norris, Mus. B. Written by J. P. Hobler, 1784. f. 1.
2. "Dido and Æneas, a Masque," in score, by H. Purcell. f. 56.
Paper; ff. 116. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,451. "Dido and Aeneas"; followed, at f. 65, by "such part of the music in 'The Yorkshire Feast-Song' as is not contained in the 'Orpheus Britannicus,'" and, at f. 89, by "A Fool's Preferment, or the three dukes of Dunstable, a comedy acted at the Queen's theatre, Dorset Garden, by Mr. Thos. D'Urfey," composed by H. Purcell. Transcribed by Edward Taylor, Gresham Professor of Music. Paper; ff. 95. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,452. Compositions by Purcell and Blow:—
1. "Masque in Timen of Athens," by Purcell. f. 1.
2. "Ode for the duke of Gloster's birthday"; 24 July, 1695. f. 15.
3. "Bonduca." f. 28 b.
4. "Œdipus." f. 40.
5. Ode on S. Cecilia's day; an opera by Blow. f. 47.
6. Marriage-Ode. f. 62.
7. Birthday-Ode. f. 71.

At the end, f. 82 b, is "Barbadoes Song," ascribed to J. K. [perhaps James Kent, organist of Winchester Cathedral, whose book-plate is prefixed to the volume].
Paper; ff. 100. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,453. Miscellaneous English scores, *viz.*:—
1. "Song for S. Cecilia's day," by Purcell. Transcript, Jan. 1699. f. 1.
2. "Indian Queen Musick" by H. Purcell, with the "Last Act by Mr. Daniel Purcel." f. 39.

3. Opera, without words; followed, at f. 133, by an Ode for S. Cecilia's Day [?] by [J. Eccles?]. f. 84.
4. "A Song in the Pretenders," by [J. Eccles?]. *Imperfect.* f. 150 b.
5. "Venus and Adonis," a masque [by J. Eccles?]. f. 152.
6. Songs and duets by Jeremiah Clark, Henry Hall, H. Purcell, Ralph [i.e. Raphael] Courteville, [James] Hart, B. Lamb, and others. *Imperfect.* f. 169.
7. Minuet, for harpsichord; without name of composer. f. 193.

Paper; ff. 193. XVIIth and XVIIIth centt. Folio.

31,454. INCIDENTAL music in "Macbeth," by John Eccles. The history of this copy, which formerly belonged to Vincent Novello, is related in a notice extracted from Linley and prefixed to Add. **12,219** (f. 3), the only other copy known to be in existence. Paper; ff. 51. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,455. SONGS from operas, odes, and motets, principally by Henry Purcell, John Blow, and William Croft. The tenor, counter-tenor, bass and thorough-bass parts only remain. Paper; ff. 17, 21, 33, 86. Early XVIIIth cent. Folio.

31,456. ODE for the King's birthday, 1703; in score, by J. Eccles. King William died when the composition had reached f. 10 b, and the words up to that point have been amended to suit his successor. The names of the original singers appear in their places. *Autograph; signed* at the end. Paper; ff. 29. Folio.

31,457. ODES for S. Cecilia's Day and the King's birthday, followed at f. 45 by certain canticles, in full score, by Dr. John Blow. The first ode appears again in Add. **31,452**, f. 47. The services have the names of the original singers added. *Autograph;* excepting the birthday ode. Paper; ff. 84. *Circ.* 1700. Folio.

31,458. 1. "O SING unto ye Lord," in score, by J. Blow. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. Mass in five parts, in score, with violin accompaniment and basso continuo. *Imperfect.* f. 6.

Paper; ff. 36. XVIIth and XVIIIth centt. Folio.

31,459. ANTHEMS, in score, by Dr. Blow, Pelham Humfrey, Charles Quarles, and Thomas Tudway. Paper; ff. 39. *Circ.* 1700. Quarto.

31,460. MOTETS and canticles, in *Latin;* followed, at f. 54 b, by *English* anthems for a single voice: the whole written out with basso continuo, by Simon Child, organist of Ch. Ch. Oxford. The writers named are O. Gibbons, M. Wise, M. Locke, H. Aldrich, J. Blow, H. Purcell, and Dr. M. Greene; also Bonifacio Gratiani, and —— Desgranges. Prefixed are some biographical and personal notices in the handwriting of Philip Hayes, D. Mus. Paper; ff. 98. *Circ.* 1700. Oblong Folio.

31,461. Anthems and songs, in score, by Daniel Purcell and Dr. William Croft. Chiefly in the *autograph* of Daniel Purcell. At f. 58 is an anthem, "My song shall be alway," by Henry Purcell. Inserted are several motets and Italian songs transcribed by James Kent. Paper; ff. 112. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,462. Catches and glees by H. Purcell, J. Blow, —— Cranford, J. Eccles, T. Ford, [S.] Ives, Jeremiah Clark, —— Creed, Dr. H. Aldrich, M. Wise, Dr. [William] Hayes, —— Turner, [H.] Lawes, John Hilton, W. Byrd, W. Lawes, Edward Nelham, John Smith, —— Stonerd, [Robert?] White, William Ellis, Dr. W. Child, Dr. W. Boyce, John Cobb, —— Cox, O. Gibbons, R. Price, John Church, Edward Coleman, Dr. M. Green, Dr. James Nares, George Berg, Dr. B. Cooke, and others; including some "collected by John Lant, 1580." Copied by Edmund T. Warren Horne; *circ.* 1800. Paper; ff. 75. Oblong Quarto.

31,463. Catches and glees: a collection similar in contents to the last number. Copied by E. T. Warren Horne; *circ.* 1800. Paper; ff. 80. Oblong Octavo.

31,464. Catches, by the Earl of Mornington, Henry Purcell, Dr. T. A. Arne, J. Isum [Isham], —— Atterbury, and others. Copied by Thomas Oliphant. Paper; ff. 39. xixth cent. Oblong 24mo.

31,465. Suites for the harpsichord by H. Purcell, George Holmes, Dr. W. Croft, M. Locke, Dr. Blow, Jeremiah Clark, and Philip Hart. Prefixed are Locke's rules "For Playing on a Continued Bass." Paper; ff. 63. Early xviiith cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,466. "Sixty-six solos or sonatas for a violin, a base viol, or harpsichord," with figured bass, by Arcangelo Corelli, Godfrey Finger, D. Purcell, "Young Nicola," Carlo Ambrosio, Vitilina, Martino, Capellini, Pepusch, Courtevill, "Old Nicola," Albicastro, Farmer, Schenck, and Gentilis. At the end, f. 82 b, is a printed copy of a flute-sonata, by William Williams. Paper; ff. 84. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,467. "Collection of lessons set for the harpsichord," by G. F. Handel, Giovanni Battista Buononcini, Dr. W. Croft, Johann Christoph Pepusch, Dr. M. Greene, Dr. Thomas Deane, John Weldon, Jean Baptiste Lully, —— Webber, and Jeremiah Clark. At the reverse end is a song, with pianoforte accompaniment, by Isaac Pocock. Paper; ff. 117. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,468. Suites and voluntaries for the organ. The composers named are J. Blow, Dr. Christopher Gibbons, H. Purcell, W. Croft, and William Davis; by the last of whom the volume was written. Paper; ff. 48. Late xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,469. Mass in G, in three parts, with strings and figured bass, by Alessandro Grandi. *Imperfect.* Paper; ff. 25. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,470. Mass in D, in full score, by A. Grandi. *Imperfect.* Paper; ff. 19. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,471. Motets and masses for eight and twelve voices, in organ-score, by Vincenzo Ugolino; from the edition of 1622. At the end are some canons in *Latin* and *Italian.* Paper; ff. 143. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,472. Motets, in organ-score, by Giacomo Carissimi. Paper; ff. 95. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,473. "I Naviganti": a serenata, in score, by G. Carissimi. Paper; ff. 20. xviith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,474. 1. Magnificat, in full score, by G. Carissimi. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. Motets, in score, by Giovanni Paolo Colonna, wanting the last sheet; 1681. *Autograph.* f. 39.
Paper; ff. 63. xviith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,475. 1. Motets for two voices by Giacomo Carissimi, wanting the two last leaves. f. 1.
2. "Victimae Paschali," for eight voices, in score, by G. P. Colonna; 1686. *Autograph.* f. 39.
Paper; ff. 56. xviith cent. Quarto.

31,476. 1. Motets: "Surgamus," and "Salve, regina," in voice-score, by G. Carissimi. f. 1.
2. "Qui pacem amatis": part apparently of an oratorio, by Agostino Steffani; in score. f. 9.
3. "Laudate Pueri" for four choirs, by Innocenzo Fede; in sixteen parts, with violone and basso continuo, whereof one copy is prefixed to the voice parts. ff. 26, 32, 36, 40, 44.
4. "Credo," by Carmine Giordano; second canto and first violin parts only. ff. 48, 52.
Paper; ff. 53. xviith cent. Quarto.

31,477. Motets by Carissimi and Steffani, transcribed by the Rev. William Gostling. (*See* Rimbault's *Old Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal*, p. 220.) The invocations, *etc.*, are altered by Thomas Bever, LL.D. Included is the oratorio of Jephte, by Carissimi, f. 69. At f. 26 b, is a setting of the 41st Psalm, by Ercole Bernabei, with orchestral accompaniment, in score; and at f. 68 is a motet by Orlando de Lassus. Paper; ff. 78. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,478. 1. Mass for two choirs in full score; followed, at f. 30 b, by a "magnificat," also for two choirs, in voice-score, by G. Carissimi. f. 1.

2. "Te Deum," in full score, by Francesco Uria; transcribed by John Anderson, chorister of St. Paul's, 1781, from a copy said to have belonged to G. F. Handel. f. 41.
Paper; ff. 96. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,479. MOTETS for two or three voices, with bass. The name of Carissimi occurs. In four parts. Paper; ff. 58, 52, 47, 44. XVIIth cent. Folio.

31,480. MOTETS in parts, *viz.*:—
1. "Filiae Hierusalem," by Marco Antonio Cesti. Organ and bass parts only. ff. 1, 11.
2. Motets by Innocenzo Fede. Bass part only. f. 15.
3. "Ego flos campi," for two voices with organ; in parts. ff. 19, 21, 25.
4. "Laudate, pueri" in F, for two choirs, in parts, with organ accompaniment; wanting the cantus of the first and the altus of the second. ff. 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45.
5. "Laudate, pueri," in C, for two choirs, in parts, wanting the cantus of the first choir; with parts for two violins, arciliuto, and organ. In the same hand as the preceding. f. 49.
6. "Vexilla Regis," in four parts. f. 73.
7. "Inter sponsas altissimi," for two voices; tenor part only. f. 77.
8. "Portas Caeli"; three-voice parts with arciliuto. f. 80.
At the end is a "sinfonia" for two violins and a lute, in parts. ff. 85, 87, 89.
Paper; ff. 90. XVIIth cent. Quarto.

31,481. 1. PSALM, "Domine ad adiuvandum"; for five voices, by G. P. Colonna. f. 1.
2. Motets by A. Steffani and selected movements of motets by G. C. M. Clari. *Imperfect.* f. 8.
3. "Tu es Petrus," for two choirs, by Alessandro Scarlatti. f. 91.
The first two of these scores were transcribed by J. P. Street.
Paper; ff. 102. XIXth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,482. MOTETS by G. P. Colonna, in full score; transcribed by —— Savage. With notes in the handwriting of the Rev. R. J. S. Stevens, to whom the volume belonged. Paper; ff. 89. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,483. "DIXIT DOMINUS": psalm, in full score, by G. P. Colonna. Paper; ff. 52. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

31,484. FOUR masses, for eight voices, in organ-score, by G. P. Colonna, Paper; ff. 106. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,485. "MAGNIFICAT," for double choir, in organ-score, by G. P. Colonna. Paper; ff. 27. *Circ.* 1700. Quarto.

31,486. "LAMENTAZIONE Terza del giovedi santo," in full score, by Francesco Rossi. Paper; ff. 18. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,487–31,489. Cantatas, and a few duets and terzets, with occasional instrumental accompaniment, chiefly by Giovanni Domenico Pacini, Alessandro Melani, Alessandro Scarlatti, Giovanni [Maria?] Buononcini, Alessandro Stradella, Gregorio Cola, Emmanuele, Baron d'Astorga, and G. F. Handel. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 198, 185, 154. Early xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,490. Madrigals, in score, by Ercole Bernabei, with cantatas, duets, and airs, by Diogenio Bigaglia, Giuseppe Sammartini, and others. Paper; ff. 125. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,491. Duets, principally by Carlo Pietragrua, A. Steffani, B. Marcello, B. Sabadini, Giov. Buzzoleni, F. Gasparini, A. Scarlatti, A. Stradella, A. Costa, and G. B. Zunica. Paper; ff. 154. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,492. Duets, chiefly by —— Feroci, Francesco Antonio Pistocchi, Bernardo Pasquini, A. Steffani, B. Marcello, A. Lotti, and Pietro Torri. Transcribed by Edmund Olive, organist of Bangor Cathedral. Paper; ff. 115. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,493, 31,494. Duets, by Agostino Steffani; a *printed* life of whom, attributed to Sir John Hawkins, is prefixed to the first volume. Two volumes. At the end of vol. i., f. 95, is a motet, in score, by Steffani, in a modern hand. Paper; ff. 96, 102. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,495. "La Lotta d'Alcide con Acheloo; drama per il Teatro Ellettorale d'Hannover, l'anno 1689," in score, by A. Steffani. Paper; ff. 61. *Circ.* 1700. Oblong Folio.

31,496. Duets by A. Steffani; with two terzets of G. F. Handel prefixed. Paper; ff. 112. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,497. Cantatas by A. Steffani, F. Gasparini, and Benedetto Marcello. At f. 24 b is a madrigal of Giovanni Carlo Clari, adapted as an English canticle. Paper; ff. 46. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,498. "Stabat Mater," in full score, by A. Steffani. Paper; ff. 50. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,499. "Various pieces for several voices by Abbot Stephani, under the name of Gregorio Piva": motets by Steffani in voice-score. Paper; ff. 47. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,500. Sonatas, partitas, *etc.*, for the organ. At f. 50 is the title "dass Jäger Horn." On the binding is "G. P. D. 1679." Paper; ff. 107. Oblong Folio.

31,501. Sonatas and other compositions for the organ, by Bernardo Pasquini. In three volumes; the first and third written "ad usum Bernardi Felicis Ricordati de Buggiano in Etruria." The first volume was begun 6 May, 1703; the second, 4 October, 1708. Paper; ff. 78, 55, 42. Oblong Octavo.

31,502. Songs for a single voice, by Bernardo Pasquini, Alessandro Melani, and Alessandro Scarlatti; 1721. At f. 81 is a composition by G. Carissimi, and at f. 111 one by Collonnese. Paper; ff. 179. Oblong Duodecimo.

31,503. Cantatas by F. A. Pistocchi, Bernardo Sabadini, Marco Antonio Buononcini, and others; followed, at f. 60, by motets in score by N[icolo] C[herubino (?)], Grossi [perhaps Giovanni Francesco, commonly called Siface], Carlo Francesco Cane, and others. Paper; ff. 128. *Circ.* 1700. Oblong Folio.

31,504. Compositions for one voice, with figured bass; being Italian cantatas, Latin motets, and English anthems, by Nicolo Porpora, G. F. Handel, and many others. An index is prefixed. Paper; ff. 153. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,505. Italian duets and terzets. Paper; ff. 201. On the binding is a coat-of-arms, having in the 1st and 3rd quarters the arms of England; with an archiepiscopal hat. *Circ.* 1700. Oblong Folio.

31,506. Duets and cantatas, with figured bass and occasional instrumental accompaniment, by A. Melani, F. Gasparini, A. Scarlatti, and many others. Included are a few motets. Paper; ff. 185. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,507, 31,508. Cantatas by A. Scarlatti. Two volumes. At the end of vol. ii. is an *autograph* motet. Paper; ff. 129, 81. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,509. Cantatas by A. Scarlatti. Paper; ff. 112. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,510, 31,511. Cantatas by A. Scarlatti. Two volumes containing F and P of a collection of his cantatas arranged alphabetically according to their opening words. Paper; ff. 178, 189. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,512. Cantatas and canzonets by A. Scarlatti. At f. 77 is a cantata by Tommaso Albinoni. Paper; ff. 136. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,513. "La Rosaura": an opera in three acts, in score, by A. Scarlatti. Paper; ff. 148. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,514. "Annibale": an opera, in score, by A. Scarlatti. Paper; ff. 176. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,515. 1. "Airs selected from the opera of Scipione," in score, by A. Scarlatti. f. 1.

2. Cantatas and arias with violin accompaniments by Leonardo Leo and Nicolo Porpora. f. 79.

3. Duets for soprano and contralto, with figured bass, by Francesco Durante. f. 93.

Paper; ff. 123. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,516. 1. Duet in full score, by A. Scarlatti. f. 1.
2. Airs, with violin accompaniment, by Giuseppe Scarlatti and L. Leo. ff. 15, 27.
3. Recitatives for soprano by N. Porpora. f. 32.
4. Cantatas, with figured bass, by N. Porpora. f. 42.
Paper; ff. 83. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,517. Le Nozze col' Nemico": an opera in two acts, in score, by A. Scarlatti. Followed at ff. 23, 27, by an aria and a duet, with accompaniment, by N. Porpora and L. Vinci. At the end is added a collection of rules for playing a figured bass, by A. Scarlatti. Paper; ff. 38. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,518. Cantatas by A. Scarlatti, Francesco Maria Mancini, and others. Paper; ff. 101. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,519. 1. Mass, for four voices and organ, in parts, by A. Scarlatti. f. 1.
2. Psalm, "In convertendo Dominus," in full score, by Giacomo Cesare Predieri. f. 21.
Paper; ff. 38. xviiith cent. Oblong Octavo.

31,520. An opera, without overture, on the subject of Tomiri, but different from the work of Angelo Vitali with this title; 1704. Paper; ff. 37. Oblong Folio.

31,521. "Cérémonies pour la Vêture et pour la Profession des Religieuses Hospitalières de Ste. Anastase [Paris] de l'ordre de St. Augustin." Paper; ff. 58. xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

31,522. "Misas del M. R. P. F. Martin Francisco de Crouzelaegui, Religioso Franciscano": musical services for masses. Vellum; ff. 108. xviiith cent. With brazen bosses and clasps. Large Folio.

31,523. "Offices de Saint Claude, Archevêque de Besançon, et de St. Louis, Roy de France." At the end is written "Serain, praticien a Ham, ce 24 Aoust, 1749." Paper; ff. 27. Small Octavo.

31,524. Officium Nativitatis Domini, ad usum R. P. Joannis B. Isaaci Foudrier de Boirvaux, Procuratoris Gener. Can. regularium Congregationis Gallicanæ. Scribebat F. Ph. C. Gallonde. Anno Dom. m.d.ccxxxviii." Vellum; ff. 55. Small Octavo.

31,525. Miserere, for single and double choirs, by Tommaso Bai. A second copy of the score, in ancient notation, is added at f. 21. Paper; ff. 39. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,526. 1. "O quam tristis": solo from "Stabat Mater" by Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari; edited and transcribed, with organ-accompaniment, by Vincent Novello. f. 1.
2. Litany of the Virgin, for four voices, in full score, by Francesco Durante. f. 3.

3. "Requiem" and "Kyrie" in voice-score, by Jommelli. f. 28.
4. Choruses from motets and masses, by L. Leo; transcribed in score by J. P. Street. f. 38.

Paper; ff. 63. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,527. "La Fede ne' Tradimenti": an opera in three acts, in score, by Attilio Ariosti. Paper; ff. 145. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,528. Sonatas for violoncello and bass, with other compositions, solo and duo, for the same instruments, by Giuseppe, Barone dall' Abaco, Gaetano Chiabrano, Stefano Galeotti, and other masters. Those by Abaco are apparently *autograph*. Paper; ff. 183. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,529. Duets by Lotti. Paper; ff. 102. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,530. "Porsenna": an opera in three acts, ascribed doubtfully on the fly-leaf to Scarlatti or Lotti. Clément and Larousse (*Dictionnaire Lyrique*, p. 539) attribute the opera to the latter, adding that, when it was produced again at Naples, Scarlatti appended certain pieces to the work. Which of the recensions is represented by the present copy does not appear. Paper; ff. 163. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,531, 31,532. Sonatas for violin, with basso continuo, by John Christopher Pepusch. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 66, 33. Early XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,533. "Sett of airs, in six parts," by Alphonso d'Eve; in parts. Paper; ff. 42. XVIIIth cent. Octavo.

31,534. Six madrigals, in voice-score, by G. C. M. Clari. Possibly *autograph*. Paper; ff. 42. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,535–31,537. Madrigals in two and three parts by the same. In three volumes. In vol. i., f. 59, is a cantata. Paper; ff. 65, 97, 65. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,538. Terzetti, by the same. Paper; ff. 49. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,539. Duets by Clari and Durante, with bass. Paper; ff. 174. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,540. "Ode to Harmony," in score, by Philip Hart. *Autograph; signed* at the end. Paper; ff. 94. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

31,541. "Cefalo e Procride": an opera in one act, in score, by Giovanni [Battista] Buononcini; distinguished as "Opera Prima." Paper; ff. 124. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,542. "Il Trionfo di Camilla": an opera in three acts, in score, attributed on the title to G. [B.] Bononcini. However, L. von Köchel (*J. J. Fux*, Vienna, 1872, p. 516) expressly states that the "Camilla, Regina de' Volsci," by M. A. Buononcini, exists in MS.

under the title of the present copy. *Cf.* G. Grove, *Dict. of Music and Musicians* (art. Handel), vol. i., p. 649, note. Two copies of the whole or part of "Camilla," exist, on the other hand, among the Northampton MSS. (Add. **14,185**, **14,186**) under the name of Giovanni Buononcini. Paper; ff. 219. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,543. "TURNO ARICINO": an opera in three acts, in score, by G. B. Buononcini. The attribution is confirmed by L. von Köchel, and by a copy of the same work in the same handwriting in the Dragonetti collection, Add. **15,992**. Clément and Larousse, however, assign the same work to M. A. Buononcini. Paper; ff. 110. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,544. AIRS from the opera of "Erminia," by G. B. Buononcini. Paper; ff. 61. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,545–31,547. CANTATAS by G. B. Buononcini. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 103, 95, 44. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,548. TWELVE sonatas for three strings, in score, by G. B. Buononcini. Paper; ff. 41. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

31,549. 1. Two cantatas by Antonio Caldara. *Autograph;* subscribed, "Fine adi 29 Maggio, 1715, in Roma, ed è una grande ragazzata." f. 1.

2. End-chorus of the opera "Sanzio," composed 1732, by A. Caldara; in score. *Autograph;* and so attested by the collector, Aloys Fuchs, of the Imperial chapel at Vienna, who gave the MS. to Dr. von Gassner of Carlsruhe, 13 Sept. 1842. f. 4.

Paper; ff. 10. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,550. "MAGNIFICAT" for two choirs, in organ-score, by A. Caldara; followed, at f. 58, by twelve sonatas for four strings, also in score, and attributed to the same composer. Paper; ff. 100. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,551. "ORMISDA": an opera in three acts, in score. The overture is arranged for harpsichord. A note, on f. 1, by Victor Schoelcher, refers the authorship of the work to Francesco Conti, on the ground of an identical copy, in the handwriting of Christopher Smith (Handel's secretary), being definitely so ascribed. This would appear to decide against F. Chrysander, who conjectured (*G. F. Händel*, 1860, vol. ii., p. 239) that the opera of the name which Handel arranged for his opera-house in 1730, was that produced by Bartolommeo Cordans at Venice in 1728. Paper; ff. 150. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,552. 1. SONATA, for harpsichord in C minor, by Domenico Scarlatti. f. 1.

2. Duets, by the same. f. 4.

Paper; ff. 46. XVIIIth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,553. Forty-four sonatas for the clavichord, by Domenico Scarlatti. Paper; ff. 87. Formerly belonged to Dr. Worgan and Charles Wesley. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,554. "Responsori per la settimana santa," in voice score, by Pompeo Cannicciari; March, 1709. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 42. Oblong Folio.

31,555–31,578. Works of George Frederic Handel. In twenty-four volumes. They are:—

31,555. Selections from operas and similar works, transcribed roughly, in score, by Rophino Lacy, *viz.*:—

1. "Almira," without words. f. 1.
2. "Roderigo," with the overture. f. 22.
3. "Silla," with the overture. f. 69.
4. "Aci, Galatea, e Polifemo." f. 99.
5. "Muzio Scevola." f. 109.
6. "Riccardo Primo." f. 111.
7. "Siroe." f. 112.
8. "Oreste," with the overture. f. 113.

Followed, at f. 127, by "Apollo e Dafne," "Agrippina," and other cantatas. Paper; ff. 284. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,556. Unpublished portions of the opera of "Rinaldo," transcribed by Rophino Lacy. At the end, f. 42, is a symphony of which the proper place in the opera is undetermined. Paper; ff. 43. xixth cent. Folio.

31,557. "Two anthems composed for his grace the duke of Shandous; 1719": two scores of the Chandos anthem, "As pants the hart," in D minor and E minor. Transcribed by J. Christopher Smith [the elder?]. Some corrections in the book are possibly by Handel. Paper; ff. 73. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,558. "My Song shall be alway": Chandos anthem, in full score. Paper; ff. 44. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,559. Copies of the two Chandos anthems contained in Add. **31,557, 31,558**; in full score. Followed, at f. 39, by Four Morning and Evening Services in voice-score, by Dr. Blow; and, at f. 74, by a "Dies Iræ" for ten voices, in full score, by Jean Baptiste Lully. Transcribed by J. Christopher Smith. Paper; ff. 102. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,560. "Hester: a grand oratoria." Transcript, in score, by Christopher Smith. Paper; ff. 110. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,561. "Acis and Galatea": a serenata. Transcript, in score, by Christopher Smith. Paper; ff. 159. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,562. "Radamiste," or "Il Rademisto": an Italian opera, in full score. Transcript by Christopher Smith. This copy differs from the printed text of 1720 in the fulness of its orchestration, in a few changes of phrasing (*e.g.* in the *violino traverso* of the recitative, f. 60 b), in one change of order (the aria "Vanne Sorella" appearing at f. 68 instead of f. 75, before the closing scene of act ii.), and in the omission of the end-chorus "Un di piu felice" and of all the "Arie Aggiunte" which supplemented the original publication of the opera. (*See* Schoelcher, *Life of Handel*, p. 56.) Paper; ff. 112. xviiith cent. In the original morocco binding, with the bookplate of Edward Stephenson, of Farley Hill [co. Berks]. Obl. Folio.

31,563. "Alessandro" [otherwise "Roxana"]: an opera in three acts. Transcript, in score, by R. Lacy. Paper; ff. 121. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,564. "Orlando": an opera in three acts. Transcript, in score, by F. Panormo; with an index by R. Lacy. Paper; ff. 164. xviiith and xixth centt. Obl. Folio.

31,565. Another copy of the same. Paper; ff. 132. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,566. "Alcina": an opera in three acts, in score. Paper; ff. 55. xviiith cent. From the collection of R. Lacy. Quarto.

31,567. "Il Convito d'Alessandro": the serenata "Alexander's Feast," with an *Italian* version of the libretto. Paper; ff. 161. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,568. "Oratorio del Tempo e della Verità," apparently in the revised and partly re-written form in which the work (originally composed in 1708) was produced in London, 23 March, 1737. With corrections in various hands in pen and pencil, generally of clerical errors. A few, *e.g.* "uomo" f. 42 b, are probably by Handel. At f. 126 appear the cancelled words "Segue Concerto per LOrgano e poi Hallelujah"; but the Concerto is omitted. The two compositions, however, exist in sequence in Handel's autograph, dated 25 March, 1735 (King's MS. 317, f. 37). On the relation of this recension of the work to the oratorio of 1708 see Chrysander's preface to his edition of the latter (published for the Deutsche Händelgesellschaft, 1866) and also the analysis in his *Life of Handel*, vol. i. p. 220. Paper; ff. 131. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,569. "Alessandro Severo": a pasticcio in three acts, in score. Paper; ff. 132. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,570. "Jephtha": an oratorio. The copy used by Dr. S. Arnold in preparing his edition of the work. Part of the book consists of *printed* extracts from the original publication by Walsh. Paper; ff. 225. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,571. Songs from operas, in score; taken from "Pastor Fido," "Muzio Scævola," "Ottone," "Floridante," "Tamerlano" (?), "Giulio Cesare," "Rodelinda," and "Alessandro." Some of the songs are distinguished in a list prefixed as unpublished. Transcript by Christopher Smith. Paper; ff. 134. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,572. Songs from operas, in score; taken principally from "Ottone" and "Flavio," with several from "Alceste," "Admeto," "Semiramide," "Orlando," "Parnasso in Festa." At f. 30 is an aria by Attilio Ariosti. The unpublished part of this volume is noted at f. 1 by Julian Marshall, to whom it passed from the library of Dr. Philip Hayes of Oxford. Paper; ff. 178. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,573. Rough transcripts by R. Lacy:—

1. "Magnificat, del Rd. Sigr. Erla" [or Erba], presumably copied from the score in the library of the Sacred Harmonic Society. (*See* Grove's *Dict. of Music and Musicians*, vol. i. p. 654 n. 1.) f. 1.
2. Harpsichord music, partly noted as unpublished, with some sketches of other instrumental compositions; followed by a medley of songs (some with guitar accompaniment), cantatas, duets, and fragments of oratorios and operas, many only inchoate. f. 33.
3. "Long live the Queen," composed 1745; the words slightly varied, and a pianoforte accompaniment added, by R. Lacy. f. 84.

Paper; ff. 85. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,574. Nine cantatas (the last entitled "Lucretia"), apparently unpublished. Paper; ff. 46. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,575. Six sonatas (trios); op. 2. *Printed;* with notes by R. Lacy. Paper; ff. 29. A.D. 1732, and xixth cent. Quarto.

31,576. Fugues and other compositions, principally in four parts, in score. Included are compositions by [Domenico?] Scarlatti, [Giovanni Battista] Martini, Geminiani, Richter, Jommelli, and Collet; the last, *autograph*. Paper; ff. 122. xviiith cent. From Dr. S. Arnold's collection. Quarto.

31,577. Harpsichord compositions; including pieces by Pepusch, William Babell, Jean Baptiste Loeillet, and [Francesco] Mancini. Paper; ff. 50. xviiith cent. Obl. Quarto.

31,578. Songs and duets, in full score; including also compositions by Sarti, [John Christian] Bach, Paisiello, and Pietro Terziani. Paper; ff. 73. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,579–31,585. Works of Benedetto Marcello, in seven volumes, *viz.*:—

31,579. Chamber-music, in parts. *Autograph.*

1. Concerto in D, for four strings, with violino principale and cembalo. The first violin part is doubled. f. 1.

2. Four symphonies, in B flat, A (two), and in G, for two violins, violetta (alto), and violoncello, with cembalo. ff. 16, 22, 30, 36.
3. Symphony in D, for two violins, violetta, and organ. f. 43.
The symphonies were composed "per Mr. Dvex." Paper; ff. 49. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,580. MESSA da Morto, in G minor, in score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 65. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,581–31,584. "ESTRO Poetico-Armonico": paraphrases upon the first 50 Psalms. The intonations with Hebrew words are prefixed to some of the Psalms. A note by Julian Marshall, within the cover of vol. i., attests this transcript, which is in score, to have been written by Luigi Cherubini and to be more correct than the printed edition. Four volumes. Paper; ff. 176, 172, 189, 173. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,585. DUETS. Paper; ff. 68. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,586. ANTHEMS, in score, by Dr. Philip Falle, prebendary of Durham. At f. 23 is the 80th Psalm "Set to Musick upon Occasion of Dr. Sacheverel's Tryal." *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 94. Early XVIIIth cent. Folio.

31,587. "TE DEUM" and "Jubilate" by Charles King, Mus. B., scored for organ and for full orchestra by Thomas Attwood, a letter of whom is prefixed to the volume. Paper; ff. 25. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,588. OPERAS by John Ernest Galliard :—
1. "Jupiter and Europe, a masque of song's." *Printed.* f. 3.
2. "Pan and Syrinx, an opera, the words by Lewis Theobald, 1717, set to Music by Mr. Galliard and performed in Lincoln's Inn Theatre." *Autograph* score. f. 13. Additional music to the same follows at f. 69.
3. Overture to, and songs in, "The Rape of Proserpine." *Printed;* with *autograph* corrections. Two copies. ff. 92, 111.
4. Songs in "Apollo and Daphne." *Printed.* f. 130.
5. "Dr. Faustus, a masque of song's." *Printed.* f. 140.
At f. 2 is a letter from J. E. Galliard to W. Duncombe, the poet; 10 Dec. 1734. (*Cf.* Add. **22,488**, f. 43.)
Paper; ff. 150. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

31,589. "SONATE per Cembalo": harpsichord pieces by B. Marcello, B. Galuppi, Francesco Modenesi, Scarlatti, Domenico Albertis, Pietro Guglielmi, Orazio Mei, Gaetano Pampani, Matteo Veneti, Pietro Nardini, and others. Paper; ff. 66. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,590. SACRED duets, with *Latin* words, by N. Porpora. Paper; ff. 24. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,591. 1. Cantatas by N. Porpora and G. B. Pergolese. f. 1.
2. "Raccolta di xii. Canzoncine," without composer's name. f. 31.
Paper; ff. 54. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,592. Cantatas by Porpora, Leonardo Vinci, Johann Adolf Hasse, Duni, and others, in score, with string accompaniments. Paper; ff. 128. Formerly belonged to Richard Clark. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,593. Songs and cantatas by Porpora and Vinci, in score, with full string accompaniments. Paper; ff. 131. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,594–31,600. Miscellaneous Italian songs, duets, and cantatas, in score; many with full instrumental accompaniment. Seven volumes. The composers named are F. A. Pistocchi, F. Conti, G. B. Buononcini, Giovanni Porta, N. Porpora, Domenico Sarro (*al.* Sarri), L. Vinci, G. B. Pescetti, J. A. Hasse, Francesco Feo, Baldassare Galuppi, Giovanni Battista Lampugnani, Nicolo Logroscino, G. B. Pergolese, E. R. Duni, A. G. Pampani, Domingo Terradeglias, D. Perez, Gaetano Latilla, N. Jommelli, Rinaldo di Capua, Felice Giardini, G. Scarlatti, Antonio Corbisiero, G. Cocchi, Gregorio Sciroli, Geronimo Abos, Antonio Palella, Tommaso Traetta, N. Conforto, the Duke of Caputo, P. Guglielmi, Giovanni Paisiello, Francesco Bianchi, Domenico Cimarosa, and Luigi Cherubini. In vol. i. f. 15, is an aria by "Signore Martin," [possibly François Martin]. Paper; ff. 53, 81, 125, 143, 67, 93, 112. xviiith cent. Vol. i. formerly belonged to James Kent of Winchester. Obl. Folio.

31,601, 31,602. Songs and cantatas, in score, with accompaniments, by L. Vinci, L. Leo, Giovanni Maria Orlandini, J. A. Hasse, G. B. Pergolese, E. R. Duni, D. Perez, G. Latilla, and Rinaldo di Capua. In two volumes. Paper; ff. 112, 118. xviiith cent. From the collections successively of Benjamin Stillingfleet and Dr. Philip Hayes. Obl. Folio.

31,603. Arias, with accompaniments, by N. Porpora, Geminiano Giacomelli, L. Vinci, L. Leo, J. A. Hasse, G. B. Pergolese, and others. At f. 49 is a duet by Porpora. Paper; ff. 54. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,604. Cantatas and duets, in score, by L. Vinci, J. A. Hasse, G. B. Lampugnani, G. B. Pergolese, Andrea Bernasconi, and Pietro Chiarino. Paper; ff. 115. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,605. Two arias, with accompaniments by L. Vinci and Davide Perez; 1729 and 1754. Followed, at f. 16, by airs chiefly from operas by L. Leo and B. Galuppi. Paper; ff. 119. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,606. "Elpidia": an opera, by L. Vinci; 1725. Paper; ff. 122. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,607. "La Didone": an opera, in score, by L. Vinci; apparently copied by J. C. Smith, the elder, with corrections by G. F. Handel. On the title-page are notes by Dr. Arnold, the editor, and M. Victor Schoelcher, the biographer of Handel. Paper; ff. 151. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,608. "Miserere" for five voices, with violins and organ, in score, by Francesco Scarlatti; 24 March, 1714. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 30. Obl. Folio.

31,609. Twelve sonatas for violin, with bass, by Giuseppe Tartini. Followed, at f. 39, by a concerto of the same composer in A for violino principale and a quartet of strings; in parts. At the end, f. 50, is added a "Gramatica di Musica," being an introduction to the violin, dedicated to the Marchese Angelo Gabrielli, by Carlo Tassarini [*al.* Tessarini], and in his handwriting; Rome, 1741. Paper; ff. 62. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,610. Mass in G, for five voices, in full score, by Francesco Durante; followed, at f. 69, by a "Dixit" in B flat, for three voices, with figured bass. *Autograph;* and the latter *signed* (f. 71). Paper; ff. 113. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,611. Requiem for eight voices, in full score, by F. Durante. Paper; ff. 95. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,612. Lessons for Holy Week, for one and more voices, in score, by F. Durante. Paper; ff. 103. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,613. "Dixit Dominus," for three voices, in full score, by Giovanni Battista Fenoglio, preceded by part of a musical treatise; 21 June, 1734. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 44. Quarto.

31,614, 31,615. Church compositions, for four voices, in full score, by G. B. Fenoglio. *Autograph.* Two volumes. The contents are:—"Confitebor." Vol. i. f. 1;—"Miserere," in B flat. f. 26;—"Litanie della B. V." f. 57;—"Messa Concertata." f. 75;—"Gloria in excelsis." Vol. ii. f. 1;—"Miserere," in F. f. 34;—"Laudate Dominum." f. 67;—"Laudate, pueri." f. 97. In vol. ii. f. 104, is added a mass for two voices, by the same composer, in the handwriting of G. L. Benson, of Salisbury, to whom the volumes formerly belonged. Paper; ff. 154, 132. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,616. "Miserere" in G minor, for two choirs, in organ score, by Leonardo Leo. Paper; ff. 40. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,617. "Solfeggi": compositions for the harpsichord by the same; 1756. At the end is a sonata, dated 1783, formerly the property of Dr. [Philip] Hayes. Paper; ff. 77. Obl. Folio.

31,618. Cantatas, in score, with string accompaniment, by the same. Paper; ff. 116. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,619–31,624. Arias, cantatas, and duets, in score, with full instrumental accompaniments. Six volumes. The contents of the first four volumes are airs, *etc.*, from the operas of "L'Olimpiade" by L. Leo, "Adriano in Siria" by G. B. Pergolese, "Ezio" by N. Jommelli, and "Dario" by G. Scarlatti. Vols. v. and vi. contain compositions by L. Leo, Giuseppe Orlandini, J. A. Hasse, Giuseppe Carcani, G. B. Lampugnani, G. B. Pergolese, D. Terradeglias, Matteo Capranica, Andrea Bernasconi, N. Jommelli, G. Scarlatti, Vincenzo Ciampi, G. Cocchi, Giuseppe Selletti, Giovanni Battista Casali, and G. Abos; the two compositions by G. Scarlatti, in vol. vi., ff. 177, 192, being apparently *autograph.* Many of the pieces bear date between 1740 and 1744. Paper; ff. 139, 93, 174, 141, 136, 204. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,625. Motets, arias, and duets, in score, with instrumental accompaniments, by L. Leo; followed, at f. 89, by other compositions of a like nature, the first of which is by Antonio Salieri. Paper; ff. 122. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,626. Sonnets of Edmund Spenser, set for a single voice by Maurice Greene. Dedicated to [Harriet Pelham-Holles], Duchess of Newcastle; 1 Sept. 1738. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 35. Obl. Folio.

31,627–31,631. Works of Johann Adolf Hasse, called Il Sassone; in five volumes. They are:—

31,627. "Scintillando celestes ardores": a motet with accompaniments, in score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 12. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,628. Motets for a single voice with accompaniments, in score, by J. A. Hasse; composed "per lospedale degli incurabili a Venezia." Paper; ff. 178. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,629. "I Pellegrini al Sepolchro": oratorio for Good Friday, written for the Electoral chapel at Dresden, by J. A. Hasse; in score, with German words added, and an alternative title "Passions-Oratorium; die Pilgrimme auf Golgatha." Inserted at the end is a copy of the recitatives "ein wenig veränderten," for a German performance of the work. Paper; ff. 90. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,630. Twelve concertos for three and four instruments, in score, by J. A. Hasse. Paper; ff. 87. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,631. Part of the opera of "Ruggiero," in score, by J. A. Hasse. Paper; ff. 29. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,632–31,634. Arias, duets, and cantatas, with accompaniments, in score. Three volumes. The following composers are named:—J. A. Hasse, B. Galuppi, Giuseppe Carcani, G. B. Pergolese, D. Perez, Christoph von Gluck, N. Jommelli, F. Giardini, G. Cocchi, Francesco Uttini, J. C. Bach, and Niccolo Sabbatini. Paper; ff. 100, 129, 148. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,635. "S. Francesco di Sales": an oratorio, in score, by Francesco Feo. The second part only. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 85. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,636. The same work, complete, in score. Paper; ff. 188. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,637. Mass in C Major by F. Feo, bound up with a miscellany of arias, *etc.*, by J. A. Hasse and D. Sarro. The mass begins on f. 27. Paper; ff. 116. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,638. Cantatas by Emmanuele, Baron d'Astorga. Paper; ff. 55. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,639. 1. Cantata by Emmanuele, Baron d'Astorga; Mantua, 1709. f. 2
2. Five arias, in full score, by B. Galuppi. f. 8.
3. Aria, in full score, by [Giovanni Battista?] Borghi. *Autograph* f. 33.
4. Six duets, with harpsichord accompaniment, by Bonifazio Asioli *Autograph.* f. 45.
Paper; ff. 49. xviiith and xixth centt. Obl. Octavo.

31,640. "Passacalles y Obras de Guitarra," by Santiago de Murzia for Joseph Albarez de Saavedrra; 1732. A volume in tablature, purchased in Mexico. Paper; ff. 128. Obl. Octavo.

31,641. 1. Sonatas for two flutes and cembalo, followed, at f. 9, by two marches for wind instruments, in score; by Carl Heinrich Graun. *Autograph.* Formerly belonged to Victor Schoelcher. f. 2.
2. Romance "Aus der Oper, die Zauberziller von [Wenzel?] Müller"; with pianoforte accompaniment. f. 10.
Paper; ff. 11. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,642. 1. "Salvum fac populum," by C. H. Graun; bass solo part only, with continuo. f. 1.
2. "Credo," for four voices, in full score, with the parts added; by Michael Haydn. *Autograph.* f. 4.
3. "Salve Regina," in full score, by Ferdinando Bertoni; 1776. *Autograph.* f. 25.
4. "Kyrie," for three voices, in full score, by Antonio Bianchi; 1798. *Autograph.* f. 38.
5. "Domine ne in furore tuo," motet for three voices with continuo, by the same. *Autograph.* Formerly belonged to Domenico Dragonetti and Vincent Novello. f. 48.
Paper; ff. 49. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,643–31,647. Compositions by Baldassare Galuppi, called Buranello. Five volumes. They are:—

31,643. 1. "Credidi" for four voices, in full score; 1770. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. "Laudate, pueri," for four voices, in full score; 1773. *Autograph.* Formerly belonged to Domenico Dragonetti and Vincent Novello. f. 11.
Paper; ff. 52. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,644. "Imeneo e Venere": serenata in score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 121. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,645, 31,646. "La Calamità de' Cori": an opera in score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 136, 115. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,647. Arias, with accompaniments, in score; some bearing date between 1748 and 1763. The first composition has the parts for violins added at f. 9. Paper; ff. 168. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,648–31,650. Italian songs for one and more voices, by various composers, in score. Three volumes. An index is prefixed to vol. i. Paper; ff. 175, 198, 171. xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to D. Dragonetti and V. Novello. Oblong Folio.

31,651–31,653. Italian songs and cantatas, in score, by D. Perez, N. Jommelli, Rinaldo di Capua, Traetta, Conforti, P. Guglielmi, Piccinni, Sacchini, Francesco de Majo, Lampugnani, and Giovanni Gualberto Brunetti. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 135, 137, 119. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,654. Arias, in full score, by B. Galuppi, D. Perez, N. Jommelli, and G. Cocchi. Paper; ff. 225. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,655. Italian songs, chiefly for a soprano solo, by various composers, in score. At f. 64 is a duet by G. Manna. Paper; ff. 117. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,656. Harpsichord sonatas, by B. Galuppi, Pietro Nardini, and other writers. Paper; ff. 100. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,657. "L'Olimpiade": an opera, in score. The names of Galuppi, Traetta, Lampugnani, and others are connected with some of the pieces. Paper; ff. 216. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,658. 1. "Te lucis ante terminum": hymn for bass solo, in full score, by Padre G. B. Martini; 1754. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. "Salve, regina," in full score, by Pasquale Anfossi; 1776. *Autograph.* f. 5.
Paper; ff. 37. Obl. Folio.

31,659–31,664. Compositions of Giovanni Battista Jesi, called Pergolesi. Six volumes. They are:—

31,659. "Salve, Regina," with string accompaniment, in score; 1737. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 10. Folio.

31,660. "La Converzione di S. Guglielmo": oratorio for four voices. Paper; ff. 93. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,661. "Kyrie" and "Gloria," from a mass in F, in full score. Paper; ff. 101. xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to Dr. William Crotch, who has prefixed a notice of the composer. Folio.

31,662, 31,663. "Stabat Mater," for two voices, with string accompaniment, in score. Two copies. Paper; ff. 30, 75. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,664. "La Serva Padrona": intermezzo, in score. Paper; ff. 60. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,665. "Euridice": cantata by G. B. Pergolesi; followed, at f. 16, by a duet by G. Sarti, and, at f. 24, by a terzet by L. Cherubini; in score. Paper; ff. 33. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Quarto.

31,666. 1. "Confitebor" for five voices, with string accompaniment, in score, by G. B. Pergolesi. f. 1.
2. Psalm, with string accompaniment, in score, by Giovanni Battista Costanzi; 1739. *Autograph.* f. 36.
3. Hymns by Giuseppe Baini, in voice-score. f. 49.
Paper; ff. 57. xviiith and xixth centt. Obl. Folio.

31,667. Arias, duets, *etc.*, in score, by G. B. Pergolesi, D. Perez, Christoph von Gluck, N. Jommelli, P. Guglielmi, T. Traetta, and A. Sacchini. At the end, f. 148, is an anonymous aria, "Scendi propizia." Paper; ff. 151. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,668. "Stabat Mater," for four voices, in organ score, by Davide Perez; 1770. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 13. Obl. Folio.

31,669. English duets, chiefly by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne and William Jackson, of Exeter, transcribed in score by Richard James Samuel Stevens; 1797. Included also are compositions by Handel (ff. 43, 45 b), John Christopher Smith (f. 30), Stephen Storace (f. 37) and the transcriber (ff. 32 b, 34). Paper; ff. 47. Quarto.

31,670. Church-music by English composers. *Autograph.*
1. "O be joyfull in God": anthem by William Boyce, Mus. D.; organ score, followed by the tenor and drum parts. f. 1.
2. Psalm xc.: anthem in organ score, by John Worgan, Mus. D.; 1782. f. 14.
3. Service in A, in voice-score, by Thomas Sanders Dupuis, Mus. D.; 1779. f. 24.

4. "Lift up your heads": solo anthem for Easter-day, in organ-score, by the same. f. 34.
5. "Unto thee, o God": anthem, in organ-score, by Philip Hayes, Mus. D. f. 39.
6. Anthem-mass, in *Latin*, in voice-score, by Samuel Webbe [the elder]. f. 50.
7. Two canons, by the same. f. 60.
8. Two anthems, in organ-score, by John Davy. f. 61.

Paper; ff. 81. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Obl. Folio.

31,671. CANONS, catches, and glees, by John Travers, Samuel Webbe, (father and son), Joseph William Holder, John Wall Calcott, John Davy, William Horsley, William Crotch, William Hawes, and James Elliott. Principally *autograph*. At the end, f. 72, is an "Ode for the Chapel Royal Feast," 30 July, 1784, in score, by T. S. Dupuis. Paper; ff. 86. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Obl. Folio.

31,672, 31,673. "ORFEO": an opera in three acts, in score, by Christoph, Ritter von Gluck. Two copies. Paper; ff. 148, 85. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,674. ARIAS from operas, and other vocal music, in score, by C. von Gluck and other composers. Among them are songs by A. Steffani (f. 57), G. Giacomelli (ff. 102, 105), A. Sacchini (f. 65), and A. Bernasconi (f. 72). Paper; ff. 124. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,675. DUETS, in score, by Pier Luigi Martini. Paper; ff. 53. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,676, 31,677. FRENCH airs, with a figured bass. Two volumes. In vol. ii., ff. 1–15 are in the handwriting of J. J. Rousseau; and a note at the beginning states that "Les trois couplets écrits en haut de la page en regard et les 4 lignes qui sont au bas, sont de la main de Madame M. M. G. de Fontaine Dupin, Grand'mère de Georges Sand (fille de Samuel Bernard, épouse du fermier-général, amie de J. J. R., qui lui consacre si belles pages dans ses Confessions)." Paper; ff. 76, 58. XVIIIth cent. Quarto and Obl. Quarto.

31,678. FRENCH SONGS, some in a single staff, without accompaniment. Paper; ff. 143. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

31,679. CONCERTO in G minor for harpsichord and a string quartet, by Carl Philipp Emmanuel Bach. In parts. Paper; ff. 30. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,680. SONATA for two violins and a bass, by C. P. E. Bach. In parts. The violin parts begin on the verso of the first folio and end on the recto. Subjoined, at f. 7, is a pianoforte duet by John Christian Bach (op. 18). Paper; ff. 12. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

31,681–31,692. Compositions by Niccolò Jommelli. Twelve volumes. They are:—

31,681, 31,682. Requiem in E flat, composed for the Duchess of Würtemberg, in full score. Two copies. Paper; ff. 43, 82. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,683. Portions of the Lamentations of Jeremiah, followed at f. 47 by the Prayer of Jeremiah; in full score. Paper; ff. 104. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,684. Lesson from the 3rd chapter of Lamentations, for alto voice, in full score; followed, at f. 26, by an offertory for Whitsunday for five soli, with alleluia for full choir, in organ-score. Paper; ff. 45. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,685, 31,686. "Miserere volgarizzato": the 51st Psalm for two voices, in *Italian*, in full score. Two copies. Paper; ff. 37, 44. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,687. "La Passione di Gesù Cristo; oratorio a quattro voci," in full score. Paper; ff. 208. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,688. "Ifigenia": an opera, in score; the second act only. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 80. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,689. "Don Trastullo nel Baratolo ò Baule": intermezzo. Paper; ff. 89. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,690. "Attilio Regolo": an opera in three acts, in score. Paper; ff. 272. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,691. Arias, in score. Paper; ff. 129. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,692. "Cantata per Milord Beauchamp," transcribed in score by Francesco Bianchi. Followed, at f. 24, by arias from the operas of "Olimpiade" and "Armida," *etc.*, in score. Paper; ff. 176. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,693. "High on the bounding bark": ode, in full score, by John Worgan, Mus. D. Paper; ff. 68. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,694. "Sing we merrily": anthem, in full score, by John Alcock, Mus. D. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 45. xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to "The Musick Clubb of Glocester." Quarto.

31,695, 31,696. Duets for violin and viola, in parts, by Felice Giardini; with *autograph* dedication to the Duke of Dorset. Paper; ff. 36, 36. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,697. Sonatas for the viola-da-gamba, with a bass, by Carl Friedrich Abel. The first two sonatas are *autograph.* Paper; ff. 83. xviiith cent. Belonged to Elizabeth, Countess of Pembroke. Obl. Folio.

31,698. Compositions for the lute, in tablature, written by Rudolph Straube; with various later insertions. Paper; ff. 38. xviiith and xixth centt. Obl. Folio.

31,699. Christmas cantata, for three voices, in score, by Giovanni Battista Costanzi, called Gioannino di Roma. Paper; ff. 179. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,700. "Issipile": opera, in score, by Gioacchino Cocchi; "London, Oct. ye 20th, 1743." Possibly *autograph.* Paper; ff. 113. Obl. Folio.

31,701. Contrapuntal exercises, by Johann Philipp Kirnberger. Paper; ff. 10. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,702. "Bald, bald erscheint das Heil der Frommen": church-cantata, in full score, by Georg Benda. *Autograph.* Followed at f. 10 by a mass in full score by Richard Clark. Paper; ff. 21. xviiith cent. Folio.

31,703. Sonatas for violoncello, with a bass, by Gaetano Chiabrano. Paper; ff. 48. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,704. "Marcia di lutto del Reggimento Real', Palermo, per uso di Miledi Amilton" [Emma, wife of Sir William Hamilton] by Pietro Guglielmi; with the date, 29 Mar. 1799, in Lady Hamilton's handwriting (f. 1). Followed, at f. 24, by a terzet and a quartetto buffo, in score, by Guglielmi. Paper; ff. 103. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,705. Arias, *etc.*, for one, two, and three voices, in score, by Giuseppe Sarti, Vincenzo Martini, and Luigi Cherubini. Paper; ff. 106. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,706. "Awake, awake, put on strength": anthem, in organ-score, by William Jackson, of Exeter; 1791. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 18. Folio.

31,707. Symphony in E flat (No. 1 in the Salomon set, in the edition of Breitkopf and Haertel; No. 8 in Grove's *Dictionary*, i. 720), by Joseph Haydn; 1795. *Autograph* score, presented by the composer, in February 1806, to Luigi Cherubini, who has supplied two leaves (ff. 23 and 26). *Signed*, f. 2 b. Paper; ff. 40. Obl. Folio.

31,708–31,710. Symphonies and overtures, in full score, by J. Haydn. Three volumes. The contents are:—Symphony in C, known as "L'Ours"; 1786. Vol. i. f. 2;—Symphony in D, "La Chasse"; 1780. f. 66;—Overture or Symphony in D minor; apparently unpublished. f. 115;—Overture in D. f. 153;—Symphony in G minor, the overture to "L'Isola disabitata." Vol. ii. f. 2;—Symphony in D. f. 13;—Symphony in G. f. 26;—Symphony in B flat. f. 40;—Symphony in C. f. 57;—Symphony in C minor. f. 72;—Symphony in B flat, "La Reine de France"; 1786. Vol. iii. f. 2;—Symphony in E flat; unpublished. f. 61;—Symphony in G. "Letter V." f. 109;—Symphony in A. f. 144. These scores are stated to be those used by Haydn when conducting. Paper; ff. 165, 85, 175. xviiith cent. Quarto and Obl. Quarto.

31,711. Mass in D, by J. Haydn; transcribed, in full score, by Johann Elssler. *Signed* on title and on f. 2 b by the composer. Paper; ff. 57. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,712, 31,713. Cantatas and songs for one and more voices, in score, by J. Haydn, Pasquale Anfossi, Giovanni Paisiello, W. A. Mozart, Ignaz Pleyel, Angelo Tarchi, and F. Paer. Two volumes. Included also, vol. ii. f. 14, is an aria composed for Faustina Hasse by G. Giacomelli. Paper; ff. 107, 87. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,714. "Teach me, O Lord": anthem in organ score by Thomas Sanders Dupuis, Mus. D. *Autograph.* A duplicate and also the first canto part are added in a separate volume. Paper; ff. 4, 9. xviiith cent. Quarto and Obl. Folio.

31,715, 31,716. Glees for three, four, and five voices, in score, by William Linley. Two volumes. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 96, 105. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,717. Orione; an opera, in score, by John Christian Bach; followed, at f. 104, by vocal compositions by G. B. Pergolesi, Felice Giardini, and others. Paper; ff. 127. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,718, 31,719. "Lucio Vero": an opera in two acts, in score, by Antonio Sacchini. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 142, 123. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,720. "Miserere" for four voices, in full score, by A. Sacchini; 1772. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 63. Obl. Folio.

31,721. "Call to remembrance": anthem in organ-score, by Benjamin Cooke, Mus. D. The parts follow, at f. 11. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 20. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,722. "O praise the Lord: anthem for the meeting of the Sons of the Clergy at St. Paul's, 1782," in full score, by Philip Hayes, Mus. D. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 47. Folio.

31,723. Miscellaneous vocal music, *viz.*:—

1. "When charming Chloe": madrigal for five voices, in score, by Samuel Webbe. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. "Daughter sweet of voice and air": glee for five voices, by Samuel Webbe. *Autograph.* f. 7.
3. The same words, entitled "An Ode to Echo," set for a solo, with figured bass, by P. Hayes, Mus. D. *Autograph.* f. 9.
4. "When a tender virtuous passion": song for solo and duet, with string accompaniment, by Richard Clark. *Autograph.* f. 15.
5. Trio from "Ossian," [by J. Percy], with accompaniment for pianoforte duet, followed by two songs, by Richard James Samuel Stevens. *Autograph.* f. 30.

6. Songs, chiefly Italian, in score; one being the bass part of a trio of Handel. f. 40.
Included, at f. 44, is the march from the "Occasional oratorio," arranged for harpsichord. At the end are two "grounds," the first by Dr. John Bull. f. 49 b.
Paper; ff. 53. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Folio.

31,724. "Recueil d' Airs," chiefly with guitar accompaniment. Paper; ff. 78. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Octavo.

31,725–31,731. Compositions by Giovanni Paisiello. Seven volumes. They are:—

31,725. Mass in B flat, in full score; Naples, 1796. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 80. Obl. Folio.

31,726, 31,727. "Nina, o la Pazza per amore": an opera in score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 188, 164. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,728, 31,729. "I Zingari in Fiera": an opera, in score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 212, 184. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,730. Arias, duets, *etc.*, in full score. Paper; ff. 171. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,731. Two duets, in score. Paper; ff. 23. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,732. 1. Theme with variations in B flat, for the piano, by Maximilian Stadler. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. Twelve "duettini notturni," with accompaniment, by Johann Amadeus Neumann. *Autograph.* f. 4.
3. "Danck Gebeth nach den Kirchengang Ihro Majestät der Königinn von Preussen"; for three voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, by Friedrich Heinrich Himmel. *Autograph.* f. 14.
4. Six minuets for pianoforte, by Friedrich Dionis Weber; Prague, 24 May, 1803. *Autograph.* f. 22.
Paper; ff. 28. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Obl. Folio.

31,733. "Oreste": cantata a due voci, with string accompaniment, by Niccola Zingarelli. Paper; ff. 62. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,734. 1. "Alceste": cantata a due voci, by Niccola Zingarelli. f. 1.
2. Scena e duo, by the same. f. 21.
3. Aria, terzets, and duets, by Domenico Cimarosa. ff. 41, 58.
In score, with full instrumental accompaniments.
Paper; ff. 109. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,735. Songs for two and more voices, by Zingarelli and Cimarosa, in score, with full instrumental accompaniments; followed, at f. 88, by an aria and three quartets by Cimarosa, in parts, not quite complete. Paper; ff. 162. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,736–31,747. Compositions by Domenico Cimarosa. Twelve volumes. They are :—

31,736, 31,737. "Il Matrimonio Segreto": an opera buffa in two acts, in score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 248, 212. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,738, 31,739. "Penelope": an opera in two acts, in score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 225, 172. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,740, 31,741. "Gli Orazi e Curiazi": an opera in two acts, in score. Two volumes. A note on the fly-leaf of vol. i. states that "this copy contains the recitatives which were not printed." Paper; ff. 157, 197. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,742. Three Canzonets, with accompaniments. At f. 19 are inserted two cavatinas by Giuseppe Scolari, with string accompaniment. Paper; ff. 33. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,743–31,745. Songs for one to four voices, chiefly taken from operas, in full score. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 160, 139, 162. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,746. Duet, in full score. Paper; ff. 14. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,747. Cantata, in full score. Paper; ff. 16. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,748. Compositions by W. A. Mozart. *Autograph.*

1. "De Profundis," in four parts, with organ-accompaniment, in score; 1770? (*See* L. von Koechel's *Verzeichniss sämmtl. Tonwerke Mozart's*, 1862, p. 96.) A staff is assigned to two violins, but no part written for them. f. 1.
2. Allegro in D for two pianos (four hands). f. 3.
3. Rondo allegretto in D (changing in its course to F minor and F major), for two pianos (four hands). f. 5.
4. Gavotta in F, allegro in B flat, and a "marzia lugubre" (the last only just begun), for pianoforte duet (four hands). f. 10.
5. A movement in B flat for pianoforte solo, apparently allegro. The bass has not been completely added. f. 13.

   Nos. 2–5 (together with Add. **31,750**) were presented by the Emperor of Austria to the Sultan of Turkey, Abdu-l-Aziz, who gave them to his bandmaster Guatelli Pasha. They were sold by the latter's son, W. Guatelli Bey, and are apparently unpublished.
6. String-quintet in C minor (the fourth quintet of Peters' Collection); 1782? The MS. was formerly in the possession of J. A. Stumpf, the harp-maker, of Great Portland Street; at whose sale it passed to —— Baar (*See* Otto Jahn's *W. A. Mozart*, Bd. 4, p. 68, anm. 2). f. 15.

   Paper; ff. 27. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

31,749. STRING-QUARTET in B flat by W. A. Mozart (op. 94, no. 5; the tenth quartet of Peters' collection); 1773. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 13. Formerly belonged to Richard Zeune of Berlin. (*See* L. von Koechel's *Verzeichniss*, p. 162.) Obl. Octavo.

31,750. MINUET and (unfinished) Trio in C major, for orchestra (the viola part omitted), in score; attributed to Mozart. Paper; f. 1. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

31,751. "SOLFEGGI" for pianoforte, by Vincenzo Righini. Paper; ff. 38. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,752. "SALVE, Regina," in full score, by Pietro Persichini. Paper; ff. 64. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,753. THREE serenatas, called "cantatas," in score, by Charles Wesley; the words taken from Shenstone and Gay. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 47. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,754. ANTHEMS, in full score, by Charles Wesley, *viz.*:—"Lord, thou art become gracious." f. 1;—"God is our hope"; Jan. 1789. f. 27;—"O sing unto the Lord"; London, 13 Aug. 1799. f. 58;—"Bring unto the Lord"; 1810. f. 86;—"Thou hast girded me with strength"; 1 Mar. 1797. f. 101;—"I will lift up mine eyes"; 2 Oct. 1778. f. 109;—"Praised be the Lord." f. 118;—"God be merciful." f. 123;—"Oh, that my head were waters." f. 123. At the end are various vocal compositions, some of them unfinished. Among them is an elegy, "Here resignation pensive sad," for two voices, f. 140, and a glee, f. 144. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 145. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,755. TWENTY-FIVE Venetian canzonets, with guitar accompaniment. The only composers named are G. B. Scharmann (ff. 13, 41, 43) and Vittorio Trento (ff. 27, 38). Paper; ff. 61. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,756, 31,757. VENETIAN canzonets, with pianoforte accompaniment, by M. Bevilacqua, A. Zifra, G. B. Scharmann, G. B. Peruchini, J. S. Mayr, Vittorio Trento, H. Widmann, —— Murray, and others unnamed. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 80, 65. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,758. VENETIAN airs and duets, with pianoforte accompaniment. Paper; ff. 32. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31,759. VENETIAN and Italian canzonets, with pianoforte accompaniment. Paper; ff. 136. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Folio.

31 760. ARIETTAS and duettinos, chiefly Neapolitan, with pianoforte and guitar accompaniment. At the end are six tarantels and ballets for pianoforte. Paper; ff. 79. *Circ.* 1800. Obl. Octavo.

31,761. Church music, in full score, by Johann Simon Mayr, *viz.* :—"O Salutaris Hostia." f. 1;—"Salve, Regina." f. 5;—Motet, "Sancta Maria." f. 15;—"Kyrie, eleison." f. 24 b. Apparently *autograph.* Paper; ff. 63. *Circ.* 1800. Oblong Octavo.

31,762. Responsoria for festivals, in voice-score, by Pasquale Antonio Basilii. Inserted are a "Benedictus" and a "Miserere," ff. 38 b, 44 b. Paper; ff. 50. *Circ.* 1800. Oblong Folio.

31,763. Book of tunes on a single staff, once belonging to, and partly written by, Samuel Wesley; 1774. *Signed.* Paper; ff. 43. Oblong Octavo.

31,764. Compositions for piano, and letters, by Samuel Wesley. Among them are copies of compositions and songs by Antonio Soler, Giordani, and Johann Sebastian Bach. The letters are partly printed, and relate in particular to the study of Bach in this country. At f. 28 is a letter on the distinctive characteristics of the organ. Prefixed are two portraits of the writer. Paper; ff. 41. Early xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,765. Songs with pianoforte accompaniment, by Ferdinand Paer; with an *autograph* dedication to Girolamo Crescentini. *Italian.* Paper; ff. 19. *Circ.* 1800. Quarto.

31,766. A musical sketch-book of Ludwig van Beethoven, chiefly made up of notes for the 6th (Pastoral) Symphony (Op. 68), here called "Sinfonia caracteristica oder Erinnerungen an das Landleben." On f. 2 is the note "Man überlässt es dem Zuhörer sich selbst die Situationen auszufinden." Of other works, notes appear at intervals, *viz.* :—Of the 3rd Sonata for Piano and Violoncello (Op. 69) beginning with the second subject of the first movement (at the 37th bar). f. 31 b;—of the 2nd Pianoforte Trio (in E flat) dedicated to the Countess Maria von Erdödy (Op. 70). f. 39;—of the 1st Pianoforte Trio (in D) of the same set (Op. 70). f. 49. *Autograph.* At f. 1 is the attestation "Beethoven's eigenhändiger Entwurf seiner berühmten Pastoräl-symphonie und einige andere Skizzen desselben Meisters. Zu Wien erhalten am 12ten September 1842 von Anton Graeffer J. F. S. Gassner." Paper; ff. 60. A.D. 1808. Oblong Folio.

31,767. "Ella Rosenberg": a melodrama in two acts, in score, by Matthew Peter King. Apparently *autograph.* Paper; ff. 63. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

31,768. Duet from the "Riti d'Effeso," in full score, by Giuseppe Farinelli. Paper; ff. 31. *Circ.* 1800. Oblong Folio.

31,769. Airs and duets, with orchestral or pianoforte accompaniments, by Giuseppe Farinelli, Ludwig Ca[rl] Widmann, Francesco Gnecco,

Francesco Gardi, and Ercole Paganini. Paper; ff. 110. *Circ.* 1800. Oblong Folio.

31,770. 1. Overture for full orchestra, in score, by Sigismond Neukomm. *Autograph.* f. 1.

2. "The God of thy father shall help thee," anthem on the birth of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, by the same; 1841. *Autograph.* f. 39. Paper; ff. 44. xixth cent. Small Octavo.

31,771. Overture to the "Beherrscher der Geister," in score, by Carl Maria, Baron von Weber. The French title and the signature, ff. 1, 22 b, are *autograph.* Paper; ff. 22. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,772. Overture to "Oberon" in score, by Weber. Paper; ff. 18. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,773, 31,774. "Der Freyschütz": an opera in three acts, in score, by Weber. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 116, 208. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,775, 31,776. "La Contessa di Colle Erboso": an opera in two acts, in score, by Pietro Generali. Two volumes. *Autograph.* Prefixed in another hand is the violoncello part of a symphony in the opera. Paper; ff. 179, 143. Oblong Folio.

31,777, 31,778. "I Baccanali di Roma: dramma serio," in two acts, in score, by P. Generali. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 203, 135. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,779. Psalm cxxviii., after the version of Charles Bayles Broadley, set for soli and chorus with full orchestra, by Ludwig Spohr: "Instrumentirt im Sept. 1842." In score. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 12. Oblong Folio.

31,780, 31,781. "Zemire e Azor": an opera in two acts, in score, by Ludwig Spohr. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 287, 187. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,782. Compositions by Philip Cipriani Hambly Potter. *Autograph.*

1. "Introduzione e Rondo (alla Militaire)" for orchestra, in E flat; 4 Dec. 1827. f. 1.
2. "Variazioni da Bravura" on an air of Rossini, in D; 11 Mar. 1829. f. 51.
3. "Concertante": orchestral score of the work which appears as a chamber-composition in Add. **31,784**, and in parts in Add. **31,785**; 2 April, 1829. f. 87.

Paper; ff. 116. Oblong Folio.

31,783. Three symphonies (Nos. 6, 7, and 8), in C minor, F, and E flat, in score, by Cipriani Potter; January and November, 1826, and November, 1828. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 200. Oblong Folio.

31,784. "Concertante on the theme 'Les Follies d'Espagne'" for pianoforte, violin, violoncello, and double-bass, in score, by Cipriani

Potter; Broadstairs, Aug. 1832. *Autograph.* At f. 11 are four leaves of corrections in the pianoforte part; and the whole work is prepared for engraving. Paper; ff. 14. Oblong Folio.

31,785. Obbligato parts of the same work, with a complete set of parts for a full orchestra. The pianoforte part is *autograph.* Paper; ff. 169. Quarto.

31,786. Pianoforte-sestet in E flat, in score, by Cipriani Potter; 11 Febr. 1836. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 37. Oblong Folio.

31,787. The same composition in parts. Paper; ff. 73. Quarto.

31,788. Symphony in E flat, in parts, by Cipriani Potter; 1846. Paper; ff. 174. Quarto.

31,789. Duplicate sets of parts of the same composition for a full orchestra. Paper; ff. 224. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,790. Symphony in C minor, in parts, by Cipriani Potter; 1847. Paper; ff. 121. Quarto.

31,791. Duplicate sets of parts of the same composition for a full orchestra. Paper; ff. 244. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,792, 31,793. "Elisabetta Regina d'Inghilterra": opera in two acts, in score, by Gioacchino Rossini. Paper; ff. 309, 184. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,794, 31,795. "Otello": an opera in three acts, in score, by G. Rossini; with *German* as well as *Italian* words. Paper; ff. 237, 252. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,796, 31,797. "Il Mose in Egitto": an opera, in score, by G. Rossini. Paper; ff. 229, 251. xixth cent. From the Library of the Society of British Musicians. Oblong Folio.

31,798. Psalm xciii., after the version of C. B. Broadley, set for bass solo and chorus, with full orchestra, by I[gnaz] Moscheles (Op. 100). *Autograph.* The words of the anthem are only partially filled in. Paper; ff. 32. xixth cent. Folio.

31,799. Symphony in C major by Franz Schubert. Paper; ff. 113. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,800. "Let God arise": anthem in seven movements for soli and chorus, with full orchestral and organ accompaniment, by Thomas Attwood Walmisley [afterwards Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge]; being the exercise for his Mus. B. degree, 30 June, 1833. In score. Paper; ff. 60. Quarto.

31,801. "An Anthem for a Mezzo Soprano Solo with Chorus and Organ Accompaniments": a setting of the 13th Psalm in the version of C. B. Broadley, to whom it is dedicated, by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; Leipzig, 14 Dec. 1840. Organ score.

Autograph. [Published in London, 1841.] Followed, at f. 9, by a full score of the same in another hand, with many corrections by the composer, and a note from him to I. Moscheles, asking him to read the work. Paper; ff. 37. Quarto.

31,802. 1. "Drittes Concertino für die Violine," by Johann Wenzel Kalliwoda (Op. 72); 1 May, 1833. Full score; followed, at f. 23 b, by a separate score for additional instruments. *Autograph.* f. 1.

2. "Andenken an St. Petersburg": waltzes for pianoforte by Joseph Labitzky. Apparently *autograph.* f. 27.

Paper; ff. 31. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

31,803. Symphony in B flat (No. I.) by Robert Schumann (Op. 38). Paper; ff. 102. xixth cent. Quarto.

31,804–31,808. Collection of glees, catches, and part-songs, by S. Webbe, Callcott, Stevens, Elliott, W. Hawes, and others of the best-known glee-writers of the 18th cent., with some madrigals and other pieces of an earlier style. Five volumes. Paper; ff. 148, 228, 222, 181, 172. xixth cent. Quarto and Oblong Folio.

31,809–31,822. A Miscellaneous collection of music, chiefly in the handwriting of the Rev. Richard James Samuel Stevens, organist of the Charterhouse. In fourteen volumes, containing:—

31,809–31,811. Madrigals, glees, catches, rounds, and part-songs, by English composers, principally of the 18th cent. In score; many in duplicate, a few in parts. Three volumes. Included are:—An Italian catch, by F. Giardini. Vol. i., f. 24 b;—Two songs and a minuet and gavot. *Printed.* Vol. i., f. 41;—Two *autograph* glees by Samuel Webbe. Vol. iii., ff. 68, 69. Vol. ii. consists exclusively of glees, *etc.*, by R. J. S. Stevens. Paper; ff. 43, 214, 171. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,812. Miscellaneous vocal music, as follows:—

1. "Ode on Purcell's death," followed, at f. 32, by "part of an ode on Queen Anne's birthday," by Jeremiah Clark; transcribed in full score by R. J. S. Stevens. f. 1.
2. Part of an ode, "Ye skowling shades," in full score, by Dr. Boyce. f. 44.
3. "The rites of Hecate": a melodrama, in full score, by Jonathan Battishill. f. 51.
4. Madrigals, glees, *etc.*, by Thomas Bateson, James Saville, John Cobb, Elliot, and others; in score, or parts. Included, at f. 90, is an *autograph* glee of T. A. Walmisley. f. 78.
5. English songs, some with the words omitted, by John Eccles, John Percy, C. S. Evans, and others. f. 119.
6. Italian songs, by J. Haydn, Merchi, and others. f. 141.

Paper; ff. 161. xviiith, xixth centt. Quarto.

31,813. Collection of songs and portions of operas by Henry Purcell, Jeremiah Clark, William Boyce, and others. At f. 162 is an *autograph* song by Samuel Webbe. Paper; ff. 165. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,814. Odes, duets, and other vocal compositions, chiefly in full score, followed, at f. 79, by some violin pieces by William Savage. At the end, f. 95, is a miscellaneous collection of pieces for organ and pianoforte, chiefly transcribed by R. J. S. Stevens. Paper; ff. 105. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,815. Miscellaneous vocal compositions by R. J. S. Stevens, *viz.*:—
1. "The Captivity: an oratorio by Dr. Goldsmith." The libretto (in duplicate), followed by a duet and the parts of the choruses. f. 1.
2. "Witches' Song from Ben Johnson," in score. f. 55.
3. "Magicians' Chorus," in full score, and terzet, with accompaniment for pianoforte duet, from Cumberland's tragedy "Tiberius at Capræ." f. 65.
4. "Raise the song of mourning": chorus from Ossian, in score; with duplicate. f. 85.
5. "Hail, meek-ey'd mercy": ode, in parts. f. 109.
6. "Come, Oh come, etherial guest": ode, in parts. f. 120.

Paper; ff. 124. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,816. Duets by Agostino Steffani; transcribed in score by R. J. S. Stevens. Paper; ff. 139. *Circ.* 1800. Oblong Folio.

31,817. Italian songs, in score, chiefly of the latter half of the 18th cent. At the end are two French songs. Paper; ff. 177. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,818. Anthems and motets, chiefly with *Latin* words, but some adapted for English church use, by Palestrina, Victoria, E. Lupi, Carissimi, Turini, Steffani, A. Lotti, B. Marcello, Pergolesi, and Jommelli. In score; one also in parts. Paper; ff. 87. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,819. Sacred music, principally by English composers, *viz.*:—
1. Canons and rounds, by Arne, Thomas Ford, Holder, Dr. B. Cooke, Samuel Webbe, James Elliott, William Savage, and Robert Cooke, with many others unnamed. Some of the former are *autograph*; of the anonymous compositions a great number are addressed "for the Prize Medal," 1785. f. 1.
2. Psalm and hymn tunes and chants, by Ravenscroft and others. f. 52.

Paper; ff. 83. xviiith, xixth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,820. 1. Extracts and adaptations from Handel, in score. f. 1.
2. Three anthems, in parts, by — Sheeles [or Scheeles ?]. f. 7.

3. Anthems and canticles, in score, by William Savage. f. 62.
Paper; ff. 99. XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,821. ANTHEMS and services by Orlando Gibbons, Jeremiah Clarke, Maurice Greene, R. J. S. Stevens, and others; chiefly in score.
Paper; ff. 161. XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Oblong Folio.

31,822. ANTHEMS, canons, and hymns, by English composers, in score; including, at f. 33, six parts of the "Gresham Sacred Music, 1831."
Paper; ff. 80. XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Quarto.

31,823. "TRATADO de la Musica, especulativa y practica," by Dr. Thomas Vicente Tosca. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 162. XVIIIth cent. Duodecimo.

31,824. PAPERS relating to the English Catholics:—
1. "Aunswer of me Steven [Gardiner], byshoppe of Winchester, to the articles and positions mynystrede and obiectede eiche of them ioynetely and severally by the kinges maiesties commissioners"; [*circ.* Jan. 1551]. *See* Foxe, *Actes and Monuments*, ed. 1841, vol. vi., p. 64. *Copy.* (Formerly included in Add. **25,114.**) f. 1.
2. Instructions from Ottavio Mirto, Bishop of Tricarico, Nuncio in the Netherlands, to Dr. William Gifford, Dean of Lille, for his mission to England; Brussels, 1 Aug. 1603. *Lat. Copy.* f. 16.
3. Address to the Pope [Paul V.] on the condition of the English Catholic clergy. The title in the margin is "Oratio Dni. Benetti"; but the name has been effaced, and "Smith, anno 1609" substituted. *Lat.* f. 18.
4. Memorials to Pope Paul V. from the agent of the Archpriest of England and John Mushe, priest, on the subject of the oath of allegiance, the first endorsed "To the Pope, not to deprive the priests, that defend the oath, of their faculties"; [1610]. *Ital. Copies.* ff. 19, 21.
5. "The French bishops' letter concerning the books writt by the Jesuists [John Floyd, *etc.*] against bisshops"; [1632–3]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 25.
6. Settlement of a dispute among the English Benedictine Nuns of St. Mary at Brussels; *n. d. Lat.* f. 26.

Paper; ff. 27. XVIth and XVIIth centt. Quarto.

31,825. "A SURVAYE or booke of offices, as well of his Maiesties Courtes of Record as of his highnes honorable houshould, the Counsells of the North, of Wales, and the Marches, his Maiesties townes of warre, castles, bullwarkes and fortresses, his howses, parkes, forrests and chases, with the particuler fee to each officer, collected in anno 1610." The names of the holders of the more important offices are included. Paper; ff. 41. Small Folio.

31,826. Year-book of law-cases, 28–34 Edw. I. [1299–1306], together with reports for 3 Edw. I. [1275, f. 158 b] and 22 Edw. I. [1294, f. 206 b] and probably for other years unspecified. *French.* Included also are :—Collections of Statutes, *tempp.* John–Edward I. *Imperfect.* ff. 3–53 b, 284–301 b, 402–409 b ;—The treatise styled Hengham Magna. f. 192 ;—Legal definitions and maxims. *Fr.* ff. 226, 410 ;—Exceptiones contra brevia. *Lat. Imperfect.* f. 302 ;—The treatise styled Hengham Parva. f. 306 ;—"Cadit assisa." f. 311. On f. 270 b is inserted a copy of a charter of confirmation by Ernaldus de Bosco to the Abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 1240. The volume is irregularly put together, and shows lacunæ in several places. At the beginning are two fly-leaves (ff. 1, 2) from a service-book of the 15th cent. Vellum ; ff. 416. In different hands, *circ.* 1300. With the inscription (f. 3) "Liber sce. Mariæ Riue (?) uallis [Rievaulx, co. York]," to which has been added "ex collacione . . . Eadmundi de Brantyngthorpe (?)" On f. 261 is the name of John Dow . . . . , 1554 ; and on f. 1 is written "Ms. St. John" [? Oliver St. John, Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, *ob.* 1673]. Bound in boards. Octavo.

31,827. 1. Commentary on the Odes, Epodes and Carmen Sæculare of Horace. *Imperfect*, beg. Bk. I., ode iii., l. 13. *Lat.* f. 2.

2. P. Terenti comœdiæ tres, *viz.* Andria, f. 10 ;—Eunuchus, f. 20 b ;—Heautontimorumenos, f. 35. With interlinear and marginal commentary. The last play is *imperfect*, ending in act ii., sc. 3, l. 98 (ed. Umpfenbach, 1870, p. 211). At the end of each of the others is the note "Calliopivs recensvi."

3. Q. Horati Flacci Ars Poetica et Epistolæ. The Epistles are *imperfect*, consisting of Epp. i. 1–101, iii. 11–36, iv.–xvi. 7, Quicquid quesierat, *etc.* They are accompanied by a commentary, in a later Italian hand. ff. 40, 48 b.

The lining of the cover and the fly-leaf contain fragments of a service-book with musical pneums, of the 12th cent. On f. 1 b, in a hand of the beginning of the 13th cent., is written "Notum sit omnibus fratribus nostris presentibus et futuris quia Bertrannus cognomento capud rotundum venit in nostrum kapitulum et domnus G. et alii seniores dederunt ei suum tricenarium post mortem suam, sicuti unum de illis qui obierint in claustra."

Vellum ; ff. 61. In different hands, of the beginning of the xivth cent. With the note (f. 1 b) "Iste liber pertinet religioso monasterio de Volta" [La Voulte, near Viviers]. Bound in boards, covered with skin ; with an iron hook to which a chain was attached. From the library of A. Firmin Didot. Octavo.

31,828. Petri de Riga Aurora, sive Biblia metrica. Vellum ; ff. 90. Late xiiith cent. Bound in boards, covered with skin. "Hunc

librum dedit Magister Thedericus, phisicus, Carthusiensibus Treuerensibus," *etc.* From the library of A. Firmin Didot. Large Octavo.

31,829. Boethius de consolatione philosophiæ: an *Italian* version, printed under the title *Boezio della consolazione, volgarizzato da maestro Alberto* [dalla Piagentina] *Fiorentino, etc.*, Firenze, 1735. Vellum; ff. 79. xvth cent. From the library of A. Firmin Didot. Octavo.

The following Nos. **31,830–31,845** *were bequeathed by William Burges, Esq., A.R.A.*

31,830. Bible, in *Latin.* At the beginning are added a calendar and a table of lessons for festivals and special occasions; and, at the end, the interpretations of Hebrew names, "canones euangeliorum," and a table of the Epistles and Gospels for the year. From entries in the calendar it appears that the volume belonged to a house of the Dominican order. Vellum; ff. 480. Written perhaps in Italy or South France, in the later part of the xiiith cent. With illuminated initial letters of very good execution. Bound in stamped hogskin, with clasps. Small Octavo.

31,831. The Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, of St. Jerome's version, in *Latin;* with commentary and glosses, and preface. At the end is a prayer. Vellum; ff. 272. Written in the monastery of Cîteaux at the beginning of the xiiith cent. With a well executed illuminated initial letter at the beginning of each Book. Folio.

31,832. Psalter, with Canticles and litany, in *Latin.* Some leaves are missing at the end. Vellum; ff. 196. Written in France in the xiiith cent. With illuminated initials and scrolls, and grotesques at the foot of each page. From the library of William Bragge, F.S.A. Octavo.

31,833. Psalter, with Canticles, Athanasian Creed, *etc. Latin.* At the end is this inscription: "Iste liber est nobilissime ac illustrissime domine. domine Brunisandi de Petragora. domine de Pertiniaco et de Mathefelomo. quem fecit fieri ad Voluentum [Vouvant, in Poitou]. ad laudem et honorem dei et gloriose uirginis Marie. Anno domini M°.CCCC°. vndecimo. Oro Christum quem assidue implorat. Ut eam in libro uite ascripbat." Brunissende, daughter of Archambaud IV., Comte de Périgord, was married to Jean L'Archevêque III., Sire de Parthenay, Mathéfelon, Vouvant, *etc.* Vellum; ff. 188. With illuminated initials and scrolls, which have suffered much by the excessive cutting of the margins. Bound in blue velvet with gilt bosses filled with enamel, and clasps bearing the name and date "W. Burges, MDCCCLXXIII." Small Quarto.

31,834. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, *etc.* :—

Calendarium, f. 2.
Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 14.
Psalmi Pœnitentiales, f. 82.
Letania, f. 93 b.
Horæ Sanctæ Crucis, f. 99.
Horæ Sancti Spiritus, f. 106.
Officium mortuorum, f. 112.
Fifteen joys. *Fr.* f. 156.
The seven petitions to Our Lord. *Fr.* f. 157 b.
Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 160.
Oratio Sancti Gregorii, f. 171.

Nearly all the services are *imperfect*, having been either unfinished or having had the first leaves abstracted for the sake of the miniatures. Vellum; ff. 171. Written in France in the xvth cent. With illuminated initial letters and borders, and miniatures of good execution. Belonged to Francis Duroveray, and afterwards to Sir William Tite. Octavo.

31,835. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, *etc.* :—

Calendar. *Fr.* f. 1.
Cursus evangelii. f. 13 b.
"Passio," f. 20.
Oratio: O Intemerata, f. 24.
"Item de beata Maria," f. 27.
Salutatio ad sanctam veronicam, f. 32.
"Missa beate Marie," f. 34.
Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 40.
Psalmi pœnitentiales cum letania, f. 84.
"Les heures de la Crois." *Lat.* f. 113 b.
"Les heures de saint esperit." *Lat.* f. 117 b.
"Vigilie mortuorum," f. 121 b.
"De sancto sacramento," f. 178.
Commemorationes sanctorum, f. 182.

Leaves have been cut out after ff. 39, 50, 61, 181, 182, and 187. Vellum; ff. 191. Written in France in the xvth cent., and fully ornamented with illuminated initial letters and borders, and with numerous miniatures of good execution. Bound in red morocco, richly tooled. Octavo.

31,836. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, *etc.* :—

Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 1.
"Officium beate Marie quod dicitur per totum aduentum," f. 75.
Psalmi pœnitentiales, f. 85.
"Letania," f. 106.
Horæ Passionis domini nostri Iesu Christi, f. 126.
Officium mortuorum, f. 165.
"Psalterium beati Ieronimi," f. 222.
"Officium uie," f. 242.
Officium "tempore dormicionis," f. 255.
"Missa beate Marie uirginis," f. 261.
Cursus evangelii, f. 269.

Vellum; ff. 276. Written, perhaps in North Italy, in the xvth cent. With illuminated initial letters and borders in a mixed style. In the first initial letter is a shield of arms: or, a lion azure, coupé gules. In Italian binding of the 18th cent., stamped with a shield surmounted by a bishop's hat. Duodecimo.

31,837. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, *etc.* :—

Calendarium, f. 2.
"Salutatio ad sanctam veronicam," f. 15.
"Officium sancte crucis," f. 17.
"Officium sancti spiritus," f. 23.
"Missa beate uirginis," f. 28.

"Hore beate Marie uirginis secundum usum Romanum," f. 39.
"Officium gloriosissime Marie uirginis quod dicitur per totum aduentum," f. 102.
"Septem psalmi," cum letania, f. 111.
"Officium mortuorum," f. 131.
Orationes, f. 173.
Commemorationes sanctorum, f. 182.
Fides catholica Sancti Athanasii, f. 186.

Vellum; ff. 193. Written in Italy at the end of the xvth cent. With initials and highly finished borders in Flemish style. From the library of Cardinal York. It subsequently belonged to T. Windus and to Sir William Tite. Duodecimo.

31,838. A SERIES of miniatures, with borders, illustrating the Fall of Man and the events in the life of Christ, and ending with the day of Pentecost; each one being accompanied with an appropriate prayer in *French*. (*See* a similar series of miniatures in "Le Chappelet de Ihesus," Add. **25,693.**) Followed by other prayers, *etc.*, with miniatures, *viz.* :—

1. "Orayson deuote a saint Christofle." *Lat.* f. 51.
2. "Orayson deuote a S. Sebastien." *Lat.* f. 53.
3. Orationes coram visione Gregoriana, *etc.* f. 56.
4. "Prologue sur lexposicion des sept psaulmes." f. 61.
5. "Sensieuent les sept psaulmes en franchois allegorisees par maistre Jehan Germain, Euesque de Chalon sur la Somne, excellent docteur en theologie." *Imperfect*, only a single leaf remaining. f. 66.
6. Orationes. f. 68.

Vellum; ff. 72. xvth cent. From the library of William Bragge, F.S.A. Duodecimo.

31,839. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, *etc.* :—

"Hore de passione domini nostri Jesu Christi," f. 14.
"Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum Romanum," f. 37.
"Septem psalmi penitentiales," cum letania, *etc.*, f. 85.
Prayers, in *Dutch*, f. 104.
"Vigilie mortuorum," f. 117.
"De ueranderinghe van de ghetijde alzomen dat lezen zal in den aduent." *Lat.* f. 157.
Psalms and prayers. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* f. 166.
"De ghetijden van Sente Marien Magdalenen." *Lat.* f. 208.
Orationes et hymni, f. 236.

Vellum; ff. 265. xvth cent. Bound in boards covered with block-stamped leather. Duodecimo.

31,840. ROMAN de la Rose, by Guillaume de Lorris and Jehan de Meung. Title: "Cest liure est apele la rose Ou lart damours est toute enclose." Colophon: "Ci fenist li rommanz de la rose. Ou lart damors est toute enclose." At the end is a poem of 86 lines, beg. "A riens ne bees fors a guile Na plus mauues en ceste uile." Vellum; ff. 142. In double columns; with miniatures. XIVth cent. Some of the miniatures have been retouched, as appears by a list inserted at the beginning of the volume, with this heading: "This MS. was bought from Bernard Quaritch of Piccadilly, London, by

William Burges, Architect, in December, 1874, for £40. Most of the faces having been destroyed, he employed Horatio W. Lonsdale to repair them. The exact extent of these repairs is given below." Large Octavo.

31,841. "Le livre de la Cite des Dames," by Christine de Pisan. *Imperfect*, containing the greater part of the first, the second, and only the beginning of the third Book. Vellum; ff. 71. xvth cent. With a defaced miniature. Quarto.

31,842. 1. "Junii Juuenalis Aquinatis satyrrum poetarum facetissimi et grauissimi liber satyrarum incipit feliciter." f. 1.
2. "A[uli] Persii Volterrani Satyrarum libellus." f. 98.
Vellum; ff. 114. Written in Italy, A.D. 1452. With initial letters, and a border on f. 1 which contains a shield of arms: a fox on a field azure. Octavo.

31,843. Rime di Francesco Petrarca. Vellum; ff. 221. Written (at Venice, according to a note at the beginning by its former owner Dr. Edward Craven Hawtrey) in the xvth cent. With miniatures and borders. A coat of arms is introduced at the foot of the first page: argent, three estoiles gules, a chief of Anjou. From the library of Sir William Tite. Octavo.

31,844. Trionfi di Francesco Petrarca. Vellum; ff. 70. With ornamental initial letters. End of xvth cent. Duodecimo.

31,845. Ornamental alphabets by a German hand. At f. 11 is the name, "Ἀδελφος. Ἰω. Ξυλανδρος. Ἀδυσιος [? Ahaus, in Westphalia]. 1529. F. Johannes Holtman. presns.," probably that of the writer. At the end is inserted the first leaf of a missal of the 15th century. Vellum; ff. 13. In the old binding, damaged. Octavo.

31,846–31,851. "The Naturalist's Journal": the *printed* tabulated annual diaries, edited by the Hon. Daines Barrington; with records of the barometer, thermometer, wind, and weather, and remarks relating to gardening, agriculture, and natural history, entered from day to day by Gilbert White, of Selborne; 1768–1793. Six volumes.

31,846. Vol. i. (ff. 180). 1768–1773.
31,847. Vol. ii. (ff. 215). 1774–1780.
31,848. Vol. iii. (ff. 156). 1781–1783.
31,849. Vol. iv. (ff. 144). 1784–1786.
31,850. Vol. v. (ff. 134). 1787–1789.
31,851. Vol. vi. (ff. 174). 1790–June, 1793.

At the beginning of vol. i. White has written "The gift of the Honourable Mr. Barrington, the Inventer." With the book-plate of George Soaper. Oblong Folio.

31,852. Fourteen original letters (with two fragments) from Gilbert White to the Hon. Daines Barrington; 6 July, 1769—8 July, 1773, 13 June, 1777, and 22 Apr. 1780. All but three are printed in

Professor Bell's edition of White's *Natural History of Selborne*, 1877, vol. i. pp. 113 *sqq.*, under the numbers I., II., III. and IV. (one letter in the original), V., VI. (fragment), VII., VIII., IX., XI.–XIII. (one letter), XIV., XV., XLIX. and L. (one letter); but they differ from the printed text, sometimes containing additional passages and varying in the dates. Paper; ff. 30. Folio.

31,853. "A CHOROGRAPHICALL discription of the seuerall Shires and Islands of Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Sussex, Hamshire, Weighte, Garnesey and Jarsey, performed by the traueyle and uiew of John Norden, 1595." An original MS. with dedication to Queen Elizabeth. Of the description of Sussex only the last page (f. 19) remains. The description of Middlesex is not so full as that printed by Norden in *Speculum Britanniae. The firste parte*, 1593; and the description of Essex differs materially from that edited by Sir Henry Ellis, for the Camden Society, *Speculi Britanniæ Pars*, 1840, from a MS. in the library of the Marquis of Salisbury. The maps which originally accompanied the volume were cut out by a former owner in the last century and kept by him, presumably to prevent their being damaged, between the leaves of a book. (*See* a note on the fly-leaf.) At least three of them, Middlesex, Essex, and Hampshire, together with the title-page and dedication, passed into possession of Francis Grose, and subsequently to Richard Bull, of North Court, Isle of Wight, and were sold with the collection of drawings and engravings of the latter in May, 1881. Unfortunately the purchaser restored only two of the maps, Essex and Hampshire, with the title-page and dedication, to the MS. which was already in his possession. The map of Essex which accompanies Sir H. Ellis's edition is on a smaller scale than the present one. That of Hampshire, published, with other maps by Norden, in the 6th edition of Camden's *Britannia*, 1607, is also smaller than the one in this volume; but that published by Overton (*see* a topographical collection in the Department of Prints and Drawings, entitled "British Topography," vol. i., no. 113) is on the same scale, but does not include the small supplementary maps here given of the Isle of Wight, Jersey, and Guernsey. Paper; ff. 31. Folio.

31,854. "A TREWE regestere of all y^t haue bene Maried, Baptized and Buryed in the Parishe of Papworthe Euererd [co., Cambridge] sence ye yeare of our Lorde 1565 vntill this present moneth of October that is in this yeare of our Lord 1598," with further entries to 1653, in which year Jeremy Aldridge, tailor, was appointed registrar and continued the entries at the reverse end of the book. The last date is 1691[2]. Vellum; ff. 26. The linings of the original covers are fragments of a *printed* Bible in *Latin*, of the 15th century. Small Folio.

31,855. "THE WHOLE psalmes in four partes whiche may be song to al musicall instrumentes, set forth for the encrease of vertue and abolishyng of other vayne and triflyng ballades. Imprinted at London by John Day .... 1563." A copy of the *printed* work, scored by Joseph Warren; with a preface, 1871. Paper; ff. 125. Oblate Folio.

31,856. "THE Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1881 (Full abstract). The Principles of Physical Geology. By H[enry] Alleyne Nicholson, M.D." The lectures delivered by the appointment of the Trustees of the British Museum, under Dr. George Swiney's bequest. Paper; ff. 120. Quarto.

31,857. ORIGINAL papers of William Cobbett, M P. for Oldham, *viz.*:—
1. "Eastern Tour," *i.e.* in the Eastern Counties; 9–13 April, 1830. Printed in the *Political Register*, 17 Apr. 1830. f. 1.
2. "Stepping-Stone to Cobbett's English Grammar"; with preface, dated 22 Aug. 1831. f. 16.

Paper; ff. 43. (*See* Add. **31,125–31,127.**) Quarto. *Presented by Miss Susan Cobbett.*

31,858. MAP of the eastern coast line of N. America, from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and of the coasts of Central America and the northern part of S. America, with the W. India Islands. Apparently a section of a larger map. Executed by an English hand, in imitation of an older style, in the XVIIth century. Vellum Roll; 2 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft. 7¼ in.

31,859. MUSIC-BOOK containing an *autograph* dedicatory sonnet addressed to Hannah, daughter of Robert Bloomfield, the poet, by Capel Lofft, 13 Oct. 1815; with copies of a few songs and other pieces entered by Hannah Bloomfield. Paper; ff. 21. Duodecimo.

31,860. "MISCELLANEOUS Calculations" in mathematics, by Robert Henry Bloomfield, son of Robert Bloomfield, the poet; 1831–1845. Paper; ff. 84. Small Octavo.

31,861. "MEMORIALS of the Hart family of East Kent; comprizing extracts and copies of all marriage licences and wills concerning the family, preserved in the Registry at Canterbury, from A.D. 1466 to A.D. 1854. Also extracts from the Parish Registers of Folkestone, Newington-next-Hythe, and Cheriton, of entries concerning the same family. Extracted and compiled by W[illiam] H[enry] Hart, F.S.A." Paper; ff. 295. Folio. *Presented by the Compiler.*

31,862. "CATALOGUE of the Wiffen Collection in Wadham College Library, Oxford. The Books bearing date before 1700. Compiled by George Parker, of the Bodleian Library, July, 1881." Paper; ff. 46. Small Quarto. *Presented by the Compiler.*

The following Nos. 31,863—31,865 *were transferred from the Department of Printed Books (Section of Maps).*

31,863. Atlas of fourteen plans, showing the works for drainage of 215 lakes produced by the earthquakes of 1783 in Southern Calabria, in Italy; by Ignazio Stile. At the end is added a plan of the new town of Seminara. *Italian.* Paper; ff. 30. xviiith cent. Large Folio.

31,864. A. "Plan de la Baye des Sept Iles qui est dans la Rivière de Canada." Vellum Roll, 2 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 11¼ in. xviiith cent.

B. "A Plan of the Works on the Rock or Salmon Leap and Cutts Fishery, near Colerain. A true copy, taken 20th Oct. 1807. By John Mackay." Paper Roll, 1 ft. 9 in. × 1 ft. 5 in.

C. "Design for the Flour and Corn Mills proposed to be erected at Cutts Fisherry, near Colerain." Paper Roll, 1 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 2¾ in.

31,865. A—L. Miscellaneous Maps and Plans :—

A. Elevation of the front of the Temple of Neptune at Pæstum, restored.

B. The Black Sea, with the seas of Marmara and Azof. 5 ft. 8 in. × 4 ft.

C. "Plan von dem Dorfe und der Feldmark Battrow im Kreise Flatow des Marienwerder Regierungs Bezirks, vermessen im Jahre 1825, copirt im Jahre 1826, durch Kundler, königl. Conducteur." 4 ft. 5 in. × 3 ft. 2 in.

D. Blankenberghe, in West Flanders, Belgium.

E. "A sketch of Holyhead Harbour, taken January 25th, 1801, by Capt. William Bligh, R.N."

F, G. North Woolwich Railway. Two plans, 9 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft. 1 in.

H—L. Four sketch-plans of the same railway.

Paper. xixth cent.

31,866. A—L. Maps and plans of New Brunswick, Canada, *etc.* :—

A. "Plan of the South-west part of New Brunswick, including the River St. John as high up as the Great Falls, showing the lines of the Counties and Parishes, and of the different grants and allotments hitherto made in that District. Compiled from actual surveys, by order of His Excellency Governor Carleton, by George Sproule, Esq., Surveyor General, assisted by Mathew Byles, Deputy Surveyor. Copyed by Lieut. Hy. Holland, 44th Regt. Saint John, June 1786." 7 ft. 6½ in. × 6 ft.

B. Route across New Brunswick from the St. Lawrence to Lake Madawaska, and thence down the River Madawaska to the St. John River; drawn by James Peachey. "From Sir F. Haldimand." 4 ft. × 1 ft. 8½ in.

C. The Rivers Madawaska and St. John, showing the route from the St. Lawrence to the Bay of Fundy, by James Peachey; with two water-colour sketches by Lieut. Henry Holland, 70th Regt. "From Sir F. Haldimand." 4 ft. 2 in. × 1 ft. 7½ in.

D. Similar map, "copied from a plan compiled from actual Survey by the Surveyor General, by Isaac Hedden, D. Surveyor. Fredericton, 4th December, 1792." 5 ft. 9 in. × 1 ft. 7. in.

E. Townships on the River St. John. 4 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. 4½ in.

F. Bay of Fundy, with routes; scale, 4 miles to an inch. 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 6½ in.

G. Basin of Mines; 1791. 2 ft. × 1 ft. 7 in.

H. Route map of Nova Scotia; scale, 8 miles to an inch. 3 ft. 1 in. × 1 ft. 4 in.

I. "Plan of the New Settlements from Point a Bodet to Niagara, comprehending the Carrying-places, the Rivers and Lakes, to Lake Huron. W. Chiwett, D. P. S. and draughtsman"; 1789. 3 ft. 11½ in. × 1 ft. 8½ in.

K. "Route of the Canadian Couriers from Montreal to Skenesborough"; 1788. 2 ft. 3 in. × 8¼ in.

L. "Index on squares to Map of London"; 1820. 1 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 4 in. Paper; XVIIIth and XIXth centt. *Presented by Lord Walsingham.*

31,867. Census-returns of the Province of Quebec, Canada; 1784, *Fr.* On the first page is a "Return of the Indians in the District of Quebec, 7th July, 1783." Paper; ff. 8. Large Folio. *Presented by the same.*

31,868. "Relazione comteporanza (*sic*) della morte di Giacomo, Beatrice, e Lucrezia Cenci, Parricidi, seguita li 13 Settembre 1599, sotto il Pontificato di Clemente VIII. della Casa Aldobrandini." *See* Add. **12,037**, and *Relation de la Mort de Giacomo et de Béatrix Cenci*, published by the Société de Bibliophiles, *Mélanges*, 1822. Paper; ff. 10. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

31,869 A, B. Salutes fired at Dover Castle; 15 Jan., 1628[9]—5 Oct. 1641. Two paper Rolls; 3 ft. 7 in. × 6 in., and 5 ft. 2 in. × 6 in.

31,870. "Deborah. An Oratorio in score, composed in the year 1733, by G. F. Handel." Transcript by Christopher Smith, the elder. Paper; ff. 126. Large Folio.

31,871. Episcopal constitutions and regulations for the diocese of Olmütz; *circ.* 1430-1510. *Bohemian.* Paper; ff. 136. XVIth cent. Octavo. *Presented by the Earl of Derby.*

31,872. History of Ireland, by Geoffrey Keating, D.D. *Irish.* Transcribed by James Hennessey, of Knock Raffon, in 1762-3 (*see* ff. 95 b, 163 b). Paper; ff. 163. Small Quarto.

31,873. History of Ireland, by Geoffrey Keating, D.D. *Irish.* The body of the work transcribed by William Aherin, 1724 (*see* f. 188b), the title-page and part of the preface by Martin (?) O'Deagh in 1807. Paper; ff. 209. Folio.

31,874. Collection of songs, *etc.*, by poets of Munster, including John O'Dwyer, Hugh O'Sullivan, William and Thomas McGuire, Thomas Egan, and Hugh O'Reilly. Preceded (ff. 4-15) by a treatise on Irish grammar. *Irish.* According to a note by Maurice Lenihan on f. 15 the collection was made by the Rev. — O'Mahony, *al.* "Bratur Mor," of Dunaha, near Carrigaholt, co. Clare. Paper; ff. 220. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

31,875. "Three pointed shafts of Death": a moral treatise by Geoffrey Keating, D.D., author of the "History of Ireland." *Irish.* Paper; ff. 50. xviiith cent. Quarto.

31,876. Miscellanies in *Irish*, collected by John O'Connell in 1774-5, *viz.* :—

1. "Journey of the children of Israel." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.
2. Verses by Donogh Mor O'Daly, beg. "Eist mosna amhuire mhor: achiste cheolmaira ccliar." f. 19.
3. Verses by — O'Daly Fionn, beg. "Triur atá ag brath ar mo bhás." f. 20 b.
4. "Life of the Blessed Virgin Brigid, patroness of Ireland." f. 21.
5. "Pursuit of Diarmaid and Grainne." f. 35.
6. "Parliament of women," by Donald O'Colman; 1697. Preceded by a preface addressed by the author to his pupil James McGuire; and followed by complimentary verses in *Latin* by Cornelius Curtin and Donogh McCarthy, and in *Irish* by Connor O'Brien and William McCarton. f. 63.

Paper; ff. 110. A.D. 1774-5. Small Quarto.

31,877. Miscellanies in *Irish*, chiefly collected by Timothy Dinaher, in or about 1800 (as far as f. 67), and by Donald O'Sullivan in 1750-1760. Among the contents are :—

1. Poem on the history of Ireland; in 124 verses, wanting the first 17. f. 1.
2. Adventures of Patrick and Ossian; in 54 verses. f. 13 b.
3. Dialogue of Patrick and Ossian; in 44 verses. f. 25.
4. Adventures of Ceith Caolríabhach. f. 30.
5. Directions for fasting on particular Wednesdays. f. 41.
6. Poems by Geoffrey O'Donoghue, James O'Daly, John O'Tuomy, Hugh O'Reilly, *etc.* ff. 54, 66 b, 69 b, 72, 107, 109 b.
7. Pursuit of Ccallachan of Cashel. f. 74.
8. Battle of Finntráigh or Ventry. f. 92.
9. Career of Deig. ff. 105-106 b, 109.

10. Adventures of Iollann Armdhearg. f. 111.
11. Characteristics of different countries and peoples. f. 133 b.
12. Poem by Baothalach Dubh, beg. "Dia do chruitheadh grian," *etc.* f. 135.
13. Poem by Eamon McDonogh, beg. "Mo theagasg da naombhtha," *etc.* f. 136 b.
14. "Eachtra an Amadain mhoir": adventures of the Great Fool. f. 138 b.
15. Palace of Caorthan. f. 143.
16. "Eachtra cleiricc na gcroiceann": adventures of the Clerk of the Skins. f. 153.
17. "Eachtra bhodaicc an chota lachtna": adventures of the man with the dun coat. f. 156 b.

Paper; ff. 162. XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Small Quarto.

31,878. 1. "THE DESCRIPTION of Ireland, and the State thereof as it is at this present, in anno 1598." f. 2.

2. "Haynes Observations on the State of Ireland, 1600. Certaine principall matters concerning the state of Ireland, collected brieflie out of sondrie writers and observed after some opinions." f. 48.

Transcribed by Maurice Lenihan from a MS. belonging to the Jesuits' College, Clane, Naas, co. Kildare. Paper; ff. 74. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,879. "TRIUMPHALIA Chronologica de cœnobio Sanctæ Crucis sacri Ordinis Cisterciensis in Hibernia. In quibus plura à salutifero Sanctæ Crucis ligno patrata miracula, aliaque memoratu desiderata illustrantur. Authore R. P. fr. Joanne, alias Malachia Hartrey, monacho Cisterc. Waterford. Not. Apostolico. Anno 1640." The history of Holy Cross Abbey, co. Tipperary, transcribed by Maurice Lenihan from the original MS. in the archiepiscopal library of Thurles. Paper; ff. 97. With illustrative paintings. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,880. "THE STATE of the Diocesse of Killaloe. Presented to his Majesties Comissioners at Dublin, July 9, 1622, per Johannem [Rider] Laonensem Episcopum." A transcript by Maurice Lenihan. Paper; ff. 34. XIXth cent. Folio.

31,881, 31,882. MISCELLANEOUS papers of the Consistory Court and diocese of Killaloe, consisting of citations, sentences, petitions, bonds, inventories, returns, and other legal papers; 1671–1824. Two volumes. Vol. i., 1671-1725; vol. ii., 1726-1824. Paper; ff. 343, 362. Folio.

31,883. BONDS on marriage-licences in the diocese of Killaloe; 1680-1762. Paper; ff. 197. Folio.

31,884. Visitations of the Roman Catholic Archbishops of Cashel; 1752-1764. Transcribed by Maurice Lenihan, from a copy made from the original archives at Thurles by the Rev. Thomas O'Carroll, Curate of Clonoulty, co. Tipperary. At the end, f. 85 b, are added transcripts of some other documents relating to the diocese, including, f. 100, "Statuta et Constitutiones Synodi Provincialis Casseliæ habitæ, A.D. 1685." Paper; ff. 110. xixth cent. Folio.

31,885. Miscellaneous entry-book of Thomas Arthur, M.D., of Limerick, who began practice in Limerick in 1619, and subsequently, in 1630, removed to Dublin. Besides a full list of his patients and fees between the years 1619 and 1666, the volume contains much information respecting the history of his family, his acquisition of property, and the history of Limerick. The principal contents are:—

1. Various payments; 1648-1653. f. 4.
2. Catalogue of Dr. Arthur's books. f. 8.
3. Lists of patients and fees; 1619-1666. *Latin.* ff. 15-86, 138-141, 144-167.
4. "A true account of all the fee-simples, mortgadges, leases, bills, bondes, and dealeings which Thomas Arthure fitz William, esquier, Doctor of phisick, had and hath," entering very fully into particulars, and extending from 1624 through the period of the Civil War, to which references are incidentally made. ff. 87-137.
5. Receipts of rents at Limerick; 1630-163$\frac{6}{7}$. ff. 168-173.
6. Various literary pieces of Dr. Arthur's composition, in prose and verse, in *Latin.* ff. 174-194. Among them are:—

   a. "Anagramma Physiognomicum in nomen Thomæ Wentworth, Proregis Hiberniæ, truculenti et nefarii hominis, paucis litteris commutatis"; with verses. f. 174 b.

   b. "Hæc viginti Anagrammata, paucis commutatis litteris, edidi in nomen Georgii Radclyffe" [Sir George Radcliffe]; with an explanation of the anagrams, in verse. f. 175.

   c. "Edylium genealogicum seu parentale επικηδιον prosapiæ Domini Thomæ Arthurii Lymmaricensis armigeri, philosophiæ et medicinæ Doctoris," in verse. f. 183 b.
7. Charters, warrants, *etc.*, relating to Limerick, beginning with the charter of King John. ff. 198-235.
8. Early wills of members of the family of Arthur. *Lat.* ff. 236, 242.
9. "Accompt of what I spent in buyldeing my stone howse in Margrat street in the south suburbs of the Cittie of Lymerick since the 17th day of August in anno Domini 1620." f. 239.
10. Lives of members of the Arthur family. *Lat.* ff. 248-251.

11. Series splendissimæ (*sic*) familiæ Geraldinorum Mommoniensium, Comitum Desmoniæ." f. 252.
12. "Annales Magistratuum et Memorabilium aliquot ad Civitatis Lymmerici decus spectantium, seriem candide recensentes, quantum ex archiuis diplomatibus et scriptis vetustissimis hactenus eruere liquit"; 1169-1648. ff. 253-277.

Paper; ff. 285. The MS. has been used by Mr. Maurice Lenihan in his *History of Limerick*, 1866. Quarto.

31,886. "The Annals of the City and Diocess of Limerick," to 1768, compiled by the Rev. James White, of Limerick. A transcript of the original MS., by Maurice Lenihan. At the end are a few miscellaneous papers. Paper; ff. 131. xixth cent. Folio.

31,887. "Taxa ordinaria omnium procuracionum totius diocesis Limericensis": the "Little Black Book" of Limerick, extracted from the "Great Black Book" by Bernard Adams, Bishop of Limerick; 1616. A transcript by Maurice Lenihan. Vellum; ff. 9. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

31,888. Miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to the city and county of Limerick; 1594–19th cent. Among them are:—

1. Survey of forfeited lands in the liberties of Kilmallock, co. Limerick; 1664. f. 12.
2. Draft of grant by the Crown to Murrough [O'Brien], Earl of Inchiquin, of the manor of Inchiquin, co. Clare, and other lands; 7 Mar. 19 Chas. II. [1667]. f. 22.
3. Poll-book of the election of M.P. for Limerick; 1731. f. 43.
4. Rules and Regulations of the Carrick-on-Suir [co. Tipperary] Trades' Political Union. *Printed.* f. 55.

Paper; ff. 57. Folio.

31,889. Correspondence of Richard Annesley, 6th Earl of Anglesey, with his agents, with other papers relating to him, and a few letters of members of his family; 1741–1766. Included are: a draft of the Earl's will [1752], f. 15;—and "The Case of Ann [Simpson], Countess of Anglesey, lately deceased, lawful wife of Richard Annesley, late Earl of Anglesey, and of their three surviving Daughters"; 1766. *Printed.* f. 35. Paper; ff. 50. Folio.

31,890. "Westonorum, ab antiquo loco qui dicebatur Weston, iuxta Spalding, in agro Lincolniensi, denominatorum, antiquissimæ et equestris familiæ genealogia et prosapia, e qua, regnante Henrico primo Anglorum Rege, floruit Haylerick de Weston, Saxonicus, a quo illustris vir Richardus Weston, de Sutton in comitatu Surriæ, Eques Auratus, originem traxit, una cum coalescentium hæredum

propagine, quorum arma siue insignia gentilitia, simul cum prædiorum portionibus, deficiente stirpe masculina, ad præfatam familiam per fæminias hæredes deuoluta sunt. Diligenter obseruata omnia ex publicis regni archiuis et priuatis eiusdem familiæ archetipis, ecclesiis, monumentis, historiis, monasteriorum registris, et rotulis armorum uetustissimis, aliisque reuerendæ antiquitatis et indubitatæ ueritatis rebus, maximo labore ac fide oculata depromuntur, et ad perpetuam rei memoriam seriatim hoc ordine describi curantur. Anno incarnationis Dominicæ M.DC. xxxij." Pedigree of the family of Weston, of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, drawn up by Sir William Segar, Garter, in 1632; continued to the close of the 18th century, the period of the extinction of this branch of the Westons of Weston-under-Lyzard, co. Stafford. With carefully-drawn coats of arms in colours. A note at the foot, by Lieut.-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston, F.S.A., of Hunterston, West-Kilbride, Ayrshire, states that the pedigree was preserved at Sutton Place during the survival of the family (*See* Manning, *History of Surrey*, ed. Bray, 1804, vol. i. p. 134), but that it afterwards passed into the hands of strangers, by whose neglect it suffered severe injuries. Vellum Roll, 26 ft. 10 in. × 4 ft. 6 in. *Presented by Lt.-Colonel Hunter-Weston.*

31,891. Statutes of Westminster, the second; 13 Edw. I. [1285]. *Latin.* Vellum Roll, 12 ft. 6 in. × 9 in. Late XIIIth cent.

31,892. Rentals of Bernynton [Barrington, co. Gloucester] belonging to Lanthony Priory, near Gloucester; 21 June, 2 Hen. IV. [1401], Feb., 1 Hen. V. [1414], Feb., 2 Hen. VI. [1424], and Oct., 18 Hen. VI. [1439]. Under the first are also included rentals of Turkedene [Turkdean, co. Glouc.], f. 9, and Henlawe [Henlow, co. Beds.], f. 10. At the end is a rental of Turkedene; 4 Edw. IV. [1464], f. 34 b. Vellum; ff. 35. Small Folio.

31,893. "Weklye paymentes for Chrysts hospytall," in Ipswich, co. Suffolk; Jan.–Sept. 1574. Paper; ff. 21. Small Folio.

31,894. Court-Book of the Rectory of Great Waltham, co. Essex, belonging to Trinity College, Oxford; 4 May, 26 Eliz.–15 May, 21 Jas. I. [1584–1623]. Paper; ff. 18. Small Folio.

31,895. "The Alphabet of Honnor, contayning the proper Coates of Armes of all the Gentry of England as well Auncient as Moderne; together with the Sucession of all the Princes, Dukes, Marqusses, and Earles of this Kingdome of England since the Conquest. 1619." Paper; ff. 401. Belonged, in the 18th century, to John Holland. Small Folio.

31,896. Heraldic collections, being cuttings and scraps containing chiefly arms in trick, with some genealogies of English families,

in various hands; a few engravings being included. With an index of names. At the end are some *printed* orders of the Earl Marshal relating to the coronations of James II. and William and Mary; and a genealogical table on vellum, showing the alliances between the houses of England and Spain. From the occurrence of a few letters the volume appears to have been put together by John Pincke, a genealogist, in the latter part of the 17th century. Paper; ff. 145. XVIIth cent., with a few pieces of the XVIth cent. With book-plates of Stepney, of Prendergast, Baronets. Belonged, in the 18th century, to John Holland. Folio.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1876.

24,746. Pedigree of Richard Vaughan, 2nd Earl of Carbery, *ob.* 1687.

24,747–24,772, 24,774–24,781, 24,783–24,787, 24,789–24,801. Grants of land, *temp.* Hen. III.–1650, in—

Co. Warwick: Kinwarton (24,747); Oversley-in-Arrow (24,748); Binton (24,759).

Co. Hereford: Ashperton (24,749); Birch (24,750); Stoke Bliss (24,774).

Co. Gloucester: Pebworth (24,751); Pauntley (24,752, 24,765, 24,767, 24,776, 24,778, 24,781, 24,794, 24,801); Newent (24,754, 24,755); Dymock (24,762); Newnham (24,798).

Co. Worcester: Redmarley D'Abitot (24,753, 24,756–24,758, 24,760, 24,761, 24,763, 24,764, 24,766, 24,768–24,771, 24,775, 24,777, 24,780, 24,783–24,785, 24,786, 24,789–24,797, 24,799, 24,800); Comberton-Magna (24,772, 24,787); Upton-on-Severn (24,779).

24,773. Manumission by John Dabitot, Sen. and Jun., of Redmarley, of their "nativus" John Harries of Merston; 1448.

24,782. Bond to William Farley, Abbat of St. Peter's, Gloucester; 1495.

24,788. Writ to bind Thomas Adys of Redmarley and Thomas Wodeley to keep the peace towards Eleanor wife of John Kyrton; 1518.

24,802–24,819. Grants of lands with other deeds of the Kings of Castile and Leon, from Alfonso IX. to Ferdinand the Catholic of Aragon and Isabella of Castile, chiefly relating to the Hospital Del Rey at Burgos; from 1165 to 1484. Followed by later con-

firmations of its possessions, to 1629. *Lat.* and *Span.* Appended are bullæ of Alfonsos IX.–XI., Pedro I., Enrique III., Juan II., Ferdinand the Catholic; and of Popes Innocent VIII. and Urban VIII. Among them (24,804) is the Confirmation, by Alfonso the Wise, of Castile, of royal grants to the Hospital near the monastery of Sta. Maria Real, in Burgos; dated at Burgos, 30 Dec. Era 1292 [A.D. 1254], in which year, it is added, Edward eldest son of Henry [III.] King of England received knighthood from King Alfonso in Burgos. *Span.* Subscribed with a cross for the Royal signature, surrounded by the legend: "Signo del Rey Don Alfonso" and by the confirmation of Don Juan Garcia in concentric circles; and attested by the Moorish kings of Granada, Murcia, and Niebla, and by 77 prelates and noblemen. The numerous witnesses were no doubt assembled to celebrate the marriage of Eleanor, sister of the King of Castille, with Prince Edward. With the bulla.

24,820–24,827. COURT-ROLLS of manors in—

Co. Southampton: Bramshott, 1605–1711 (24,820–24,824); West Maple Durham, 1625 (24,825).

Co. Buckingham: Iver, 1766–1773 (24,826, 24,827).

24,828, 24,839, 24,841–24,874, 24,876–24,878, 24,882, 24,884. GRANTS of land, from 1327 to 1589, in

Co. Middlesex: Ealing (24,828, 24,829); Old Brentford (24,829); Hadley Monachorum (24,830–24,834); St. Martin's Orgar, London (24,835, 24,836); Staines (24,837); Stanwell (24,838).

Co. Surrey: Bramley (24,839); Dorking (24,841–24,848).

Co. Sussex: Brede (24,849–24,857); Guestling (24,858); Salehurst (24,859); Westfield (24,860–24,868); Winchelsea (24,869–24,871).

Co. Essex: West Ham (24,872).

Co. Wilts: Stockton (24,873, 24,874, 24,876–24,878).

Co. Monmouth: Magor (24,882).

Co. Salop: Stone-Acton (24,884); Gretton-in-Rushbury (24,884).

24,840. APPRENTICESHIP of John, son of Henry Truer, of Dartford; 1480.

24,875. COMPOTUS of Stockton Manor, belonging to Winchester Priory; 1446–1447.

24,879. COPIES, *temp.* Rich. II., of inquisitions of lands in cos. Dorset, Somerset and Wilts belonging to Alured de Lincoln [*ob.* 1263–4], and his heirs; and of grants of the same lands by subsequent owners to the Priories of Holme, co. Dorset, and Montacute, co. Somerset.

24,880. Roll of "The Copye of ye ffowndacyon off the Almes howse off Shereborne," co. Dorset; 1437.

24,881. Inspeximus by Richard II. (at the request of William de Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, as Lord of the town of Taunton) of the record and process of the perambulation of boundaries of cos. Somerset and Devon between Taunton, co. Somerset, and Church-Stanton, co. Devon, made before the Abbat of Glastonbury, the Earls of Devon and Salisbury, and their fellows, Justices; 41 Edw. III. [1367]. Dat. 4 Febr. 1386.

24,883. Compotus of the præpositi of Roger de Mortimer and his fellows, Keepers of the Royal Manors of Leinthall-Starkes and Adforton, co Hereford; 1390–1391.

24,885–24,914. Abstracts of Final-Concords, from 1313 to 1507, relating to lands in—

Co. Sussex: Arundel (24,885); Littlehampton (24,886); Leominster (24,886); West Wittering (24,887); Isfield (24,888); Southover (24,889); Lewes (24,890); Denton (24,891); South Heighton (24,891); Meeching, *al.* Newhaven (24,891); Brede (24,892, 24,910); Udimore (24,892, 24,910); Ewhurst (24,892); Frant (24,893); Jevington (24,894); Ringmer (24,895, 24,903); Burwash (24,896, 24,899); Sutton (24,897); Watersfield (24,897); East Waltham (24,897); Burnham (24,897); Fletching (24,898); Linfold (24,900); Ardingly (24,900); Playden (24,901, 24,910); Chichester (24,902); Pagham (24,902); Westergate (24,902); North Bersted (24,902); South Malling (24,903); Cliff-by-Lewes (24,903); Rottingdean (24,904); Balsdean (24,904); Horsham (24,905); Itchingfield (24,905); West Itchenor (24,906); Birdham (24,906); Ifield (24,907); Kingston Bowsey (24,908); Catsfield (24,909); Rye (24,910); Peasemarsh (24,910); Iden (24,910).

Co. Lincoln: Boston (24,911); Skirbeck (24,911); Stamford (24,912); Elsham (24,913); Algarkirk (24,914).

24,915–25,556. Writs to enforce covenants respecting lands, from 1360 to 1601, *viz.*:—

Co. Berks; 1601 (24,915).
Co. Buckingham; 1537–1564 (24,916–24,919).
Co. Cambridge; 1555 (24,920).
Co. Essex; 1370–1601 (24,921–25,049).
Co. Lincoln; 1422–1578 (25,050–25,110).
Co. Monmouth; 1555–1593 (25,111–25,144).
Co. Norfolk; 1370, 1514 (25,145, 25,146).
Co. Northampton; 1555–1593 (25,147–25,185).
Co. Nottingham; 1369–1578 (25,186–25,205).

Co. Oxford; 1561–1593 (25,206–25,217).
Co. Somerset; 1566 (25,218).
Co. Southampton; 1432–1601 (25,219–25,253).
Co. Stafford; 1370, 1552 (25,254, 25,255).
Co. Suffolk; 1360–1596 (25,256–25,498).
Co. Surrey; 1432–1501 (25,499–25,522).
Co. Sussex; 1529–1592 (25,523–25,542).
Co. Warwick; 1558–1592 (25,543–25,556).

25,557–25,563. Exchequer acquittances, from 1577 to 1675; to—
Henry Compton, Baron Compton, for part payment of a bond for Richard Candeler, late Teller of the Exchequer; 1577 (25,557).
Sir Walter Cope, Farmer of Fines levied in the King's Bench; 1613 (25,558).
William Knollys, Baron Knollys, afterwards 1st Earl of Banbury, for rent of fines "pro licencia Concordandi"; 1616 (24,559).
The executors of Sir William Bowyer, late Teller of the Exchequer; 1616 (25,560).
Abraham Dawes, Collector of Customs; 1623 (25,561).
Sir George Benion, Francis Finch, Nathaniel Manton, and Edward Wingate, Commissioners of Excise; 1661 (25,562).
The Contractor for Collecting Hearth-Moneys; 1675 (25,563).

25,564–25,734. Acquittances for rents of Crown-lands, lands of recusants, subsidies, Star-chamber fines, Custom-dues, benevolences, pardons, *etc.*, from 1564 to 1673, in—
Co. Berks; 1575–1588 (25,564–25,567).
Co. Buckingham; 1576–1615 (25,568–25,571, 25,641, 25,642).
Co. Cambridge; 1567 (25,572, 25,573).
Co. Chester; 1615 (25,574).
Co. Cornwall; 1567–1623 (25,575–25,579).
Co. Cumberland; 1596 (25,580).
Co. Derby; 1576, 1623 (25,581, 25,582),
Co. Dorset; 1567 (25,583).
Co. Durham; 1595–1623 (25,584–25,586, 25,632).
Co. Essex; 1596 (25,587).
Co. Gloucester; 1564–1661 (25,588–25,598).
Co. Hereford; 1567–1623 (25,599–25,604).
Co. Huntingdon; 1576, 1616 (25,605, 25,609).
Co. Hertford; 1595–1634 (25,606–25,608).
Co. Kent; 1537–1596 (25,610, 25,611, 25,622).
Co. Lancaster; 1623 (25,612).
Co. Leicester; 1567–1673 (25,613, 25,614, 25,728, 25,734).
Co. Lincoln; 1576–1655 (25,615–25,621).
Co. Middlesex; 1576, 1622 (25,622, 25,732).
Co. Norfolk; 1585, 1596 (25,623, 25,624).

Co. Northampton; 1567–1661 (25,583, 25,625–25,631, 25,727).
Co. Northumberland; 1613 (25,632, 25,633, 25,729).
Co. Nottingham; 1575–1632 (25,634–25,639).
Co. Oxford; 1567–1576 (25,583, 25,640–25,642).
Co. Salop; 1580–1595 (25,643–25,646).
Co. Somerset; 1567–1595 (25,647–25,651).
Co. Southampton; 1567–1634 (25,652–25,657, 25,731).
Co. Suffolk; 1596–1673 (25,658–25,660).
Co. Surrey; 1576–1631 (25,661–25,667).
Co. Sussex; 1576–1633 (25,622, 25,668–25,683).
Co. Warwick; 1567–1659 (25,684–25,693).
Co. Wilts; 1567–1588 (25,694–25,698).
Co. Worcester; 1567 (25,699).
Co. York; 1567–1623 (25,700–25,724).
Cos. unidentified; 1579–1673 (25,725, 25,726, 25,730, 25,733).

25,735–25,748. Similar acquittances in the Principality of Wales; from 1567 to 1632:—
North Wales; 1567 (25,735).
South Wales; 1613 (25,736).
Co. Cardigan; 1579 (25,737).
St. David's see; 1567 (25,738).
Co. Denbigh; 1567–1631 (25,739–25,743).
Co. Flint; 1589 (25,744).
Co. Pembroke; 1632 (25,745).
Co. Radnor; 1576–1631 (25,746–25,748).

25,749. Acquittance to the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands for payment to James I. of England, on redemption of the towns of Flushing in Zealand and of Brill in Holland, delivered to the late Qu. Elizabeth as security for moneys lent to the States; payment being made through Philip Burlamachi and Gilles van de Putt, by order of Noel Caron, Dutch Ambassador to England; 27 July, 1616.

25,750–25,811. Court-rolls and rentals of manors, from 1399 to 1765, in—
Co. Essex: Dovercourt, 1399–1703 (25,750–25,777); East Newhall le Roy, 1616 (25,778); Harwich, 1612–1616 (25,779); Michaelstowe-in-Ramsay, 1625–1762 (25,780–25,788); Ramsay, 1641, 1646 (25,789); Shawes, 1701–1716, 1765 (25,790, 25,791); Wrabness, 1492–1692, 1762 (25,792–25,809).
Co. Suffolk: Ikelingham, 1476, 1477 (25,810).
Co. Northampton: Etton, 1633 (25,811).

25,812. Recovery of lands in Penllech, Llangwnadl Bryncroes, Tudweiliog, Nevin, Aberdaron, Llaniestun, Llangian, and Dencio, co. Carnarvon, suffered by John Lloyd, Esq.; 1699.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1877.

25,813. Grant of lands by Theobald VI., Count of Blois, and Mathildis his wife, to Charlier Abbey in Burgundy; 1213.

25,814. Report by the Prior of St. Mary of Najera in Old Castille to the Abbat of the Order of Clugny of the grants made to the Priory by Didacus Lupus de Faro; dat. Era 1239 [a. d. 1201].

25,815. Report by Ysabeau de Bourgoigne (daughter of Hugh IV., Duke of Burgundy, and widow of Pierre de Chambli, jun., Seigneur de Neufville) to the Royal Commission for investigating her claims to the inheritance of Pierre de Chambli, sen.; *circ.* 1317–1323.

25,816–25,824. Vidimus of grants from Louis X. and Philip V. of France as Kings of Navarre; 1308–1320. *Lat.* and *Navarrese.*

25,825. Mandate of Philip VI. of France, relating to the jurisdiction of the Count of Blois; 1335.

25,826. Indulgence to all pilgrims to the Monastery "Monialium S. Johannis ordinis Cisterciensis prope Akeyam Maguntinensis dioceseos"; 1336. [No such monastery is known to have existed, and the words "Monialium — Akeyam" are written over an erasure]. With full length miniatures of Our Saviour and St. John the Evangelist and St. John the Baptist.

25,827. Royal grace from execution for debt to Robert Dauffin, esquire, on condition of his joining the general rendezvous of the French army at Compiègne; 1339.

25,828. Indulgence to all pilgrims to the altar in St. Ignatius' Church in Mayence, founded by Salmann, Chamberlain of Mayence, and Elizabeth his wife; 1342. With figures of the Virgin and Child, St. Anne, Salmann, and Elizabeth, and the emblems of the Evangelists. Attached is a confirmation of the indulgence by Gerlacus de Nassau, Archbishop of Mayence; 1349.

25,829–25,831, 25,834–25,855. Orders, acquittances, certificates, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the English wars in France; 1345–1493.

25,832, 25,833. Wills of Jehan de Saffre, Canon of Langres, 1365; and Hugard de St. Julien, "domicelus" of Lyon, 1383.

25,856. Publication by François, Comte de Dunois, of his alliance with Jean de Chalon, Prince of Orange; 1489.

25,857. Muster-roll of the Scotch garrison of St. Valery, in Picardy, after its capitulation; 1593.

25,858–25,867. Compotus-rolls and court-rolls of manors in—

Co. Lincoln: Sturton Magna, 1284–5, 1333–4 (25,858, 25,859); Stallingborough, 1331, 1341–2 (25,860, 25,861).

Co. Suffolk: Gisleham, 1318–9, 1427–30 (25,862, 25,863); Henstead, 1428. Attached to this roll is the public disclaimer, in the Sessions of Peace at Ipswich, by Thomas Childerhous of Packfield, of his former denial that he was a "nativus" of Gisleham manor, 1430 (25,863); Halesworth, 1366–7, 1434–5 (25,864, 25,865).

Co. Cambridge: Melburne, 1317–8 (25,866); Newmarket, 1403–4 (25,867).

25,868–25,871. Grants of land in co. Cambridge: Shudycamps, Horseheath, Castlecamps; 1503–1673.

Add. Ch. **25,872** *is now Add. MS.* **30,276.**

The following Nos., **25,873–25,913,** *were bequeathed by Thomas Hugo, F.S.A., of Taunton, co. Somerset, Rector of West Hackney, London.*

25,873. Compotus of the bailiffs and provosts of manors belonging to Taunton Priory, co. Somerset, for the 26th year of Thomas Uffculmp, Prior; 1438–9.

25,874–25,879, 25,881–25,884, 25,886–25,891, 25,893–25,911, 25,913. Grants of land in the West of England, from *temp.* Hen. III. to 1729, *viz.*:—

Co. Somerset: Bagborough, East and West (25,874, 25,876, 25,877); Quantock, and Quantock Hills (25,874, 25,875);

Thorn-Falcon (25,876, 25,877); Chelvey (25,876, 25,877); Isle (25,876); West Monckton (25,876, 25,893); Buckland St. Mary (25,876, 25,877, 25,883); Merridge (25,877); Winsford (25,877); Wanstrow (25,877); Beer Crocombe (25,877, 25,878); Ilchester (25,879); Bristol (25,881, 25,882); East Coker (25,884); Aller (25,886); Dunster (25,887); Kingdon (25,889); Brompton-Regis (25,890); Montacute (25,891); Kenn-Moor (25,894); Exton (25,895–25,900); Taunton (25,901, 25,902); Wells (25,903–25,911).

Co. Dorset: Haselbury (25,876); Crewkerne (25,876).

Co. Gloucester: Iren-Acton, Earthcott, Alveston (25,876).

Co. Suffolk: Harkstead (25,888).

Co. Cornwall: St. Ive (25,913).

25,880. Writ of distraint on the goods of Thomas Cary, late Sheriff of cos. Somerset and Dorset, 1344–1351, by John de St. Lando, Sheriff; 1356.

25,885, 25,892, 25,912. Wills of John Shute, of Ash-Reigney, co. Devon, 1437 (25,912); Arthur Weaver, of North Curry, co. Somerset, 1694 (25,885); and Henry Peddle, of Lyng, co. Somerset, 1729 (25,892).

25,914, 25,915. Sale and gift of a swanmark called "The Skourge, or the Abbot of Crowlands Swanne Marke"; 1556, 1650.

25,916–25,921. Marriage-settlements of lands in co. York by members of the family of Calverley of Calverley; 1694–1721. *Presented by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart.*

25,922–25,926. Grants of land, from 1396 to 1634, in—

Co. Suffolk: Creeting St. Peter (25,922).

Co. Lincoln: Winthorpe (25,923, 25,924, 25,926); Burgh (25,926).

Co. Wilts: Whiteparish (25,925).

25,927. Grant of freewarren in the Royal Manor of Cammerton, co. Somerset, to Elyas Cotel; 1248. With broken *Great Seal* of Henry III. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

25,928–25,958. Grants of land in Steeple-Morden and the adjoining parishes of Litlington and Bassingbourn, co. Cambridge; *temp.* Edw. I.–1462, 1599. *Presented by George Kimpton, Esq.*

25,959. Renewal and confirmation by Henry VIII. of the treaty between Henry VII. and John, King of Denmark; London, 30 June, 1523. With *Great Seal.*

25,960–25,965. Court-rolls and compotus-rolls of Elmley Castle Manor, co. Worcester, belonging to the Beauchamps, Earls of Warwick, and afterwards to the Crown; 1350–1539.

25,966. Power of attorney from John Thornborough, Bishop of Worcester, for recovery of Elmley Castle rectory, leased to Giles Savage, deceased; 1636.

25,967. Deed of the Commissioners appointed for "Building fifty new churches in London," constituting the new parish and church of St. George's, Bloomsbury; 8 Jan. 1724[5]. With *seals* and *signatures*. Attached is a plan of the new parish.

25,968. Recovery, by John Collyn, of lands in Shudy-Camps, Castle-Camps, and Horseheath, co. Cambridge; 1578. With *seal* of the Court of Queen's Bench.

25,969–25,978. Compotus-rolls of manors, from 1283 to 1376, in co. Lincoln: Sturton (25,969, 25,970); and co. Suffolk: Halesworth (25,971–25,978).

25,979–26,019, 26,021. Court-rolls of manors and grants of land in various counties of England, *viz.*:—

Court-rolls and terriers of land, from 1518 to 1772, in—

- Co. Hertford: Kensworth (25,979).
- Co. Kent: Hadlow (25,980, 25,981).
- Co. Lincoln: Dunston (25,983).
- Co. Rutland: Preston-cum-Uppingham (25,984).
- Co. Devon: Ashcombe (25,985 A. B.).
- Co. Berks: Stanford-in-the-Vale (25,986); "Rent-roll payeable for charitable vses in charge of Mr. William Oades Junior Chamberlayne" of Reading, 1656 (25,982).

Grants of land from 1379 to 1641 in—

- Co. Devon: Luppitt (25,987); Crediton (25,988–25,990); Sourton (25,999).
- Co. Somerset: Norton-Fitzwarren (25,991).
- Co. Flint: Hawarden (25,992).
- Co. Wilts: Broughton-Gifford, Ashton-Gifford (25,993).
- Co. Surrey: Cheam (25,994, 26,009).
- Co. Monmouth: Llanvrechva (25,995).
- Co. Kent: Hythe (25,996–25,998, 26,000–26,008).
- Co. Nottingham: Thorpe-by-Newark (26,010, 26,012, 26,014, 26,019); East Stoke (26,011–26,016, 26,019, 26,021); Elston (26,012, 26,014, 26,019); Farndon (26,012, 26,014); Kilving-

ton (26,012); Syerston (26,014, 26,019); Sibthorpe (26,014); Fiskerton (26,014); Eastwood (26,017, 26,019); Burton Joyce (26,017); Sneinton (26,017); Bulcote (26,017); Stoke Bardolph (26,017); Gedling (26,017); Shelford (26,017); Lamley (26,017); Ratcliffe-on-Trent (26,019, 26,021); Langley (26,019); Lamcote (26,019); Cotgrave (26,019); Holme (26,019).

Co. Hereford: Mansell-Lacy (26,018).

26,020. Royal grant to Sir Beverley Newcomen, 2nd Bart. of Kenagh, of a weekly market and semi-annual fair at Lurgybawen *al.* Auchnacloy, co. Tyrone; 1633.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1878.

26,022, 26,023. Royal grants of lands belonging to dissolved religious houses, *viz.*: Cirencester Abbey, co. Gloucester; and Edington and Monkton Farleigh Priories, co. Wilts, 1540 (26,022); and Wombridge Priory, co. Salop, 1545 (26,023).

26,024. Purchase by Sir Ralph Sadler, keeper of the wardrobe, of a rent reserved to the Crown out of the late Earl of Warwick's manor of Walthamstowe-Fraunces *al.* Lowhall, co. Essex (formerly granted to Sir Ralph by Edward VI.), and royal grant to him of Oloughton *al.* Ufton Prebend, dioc. Lichfield; 1559.

26,025–26,042. Grants of land in Longton, Much Hoole, Howick, and Hutton, co. Lancaster; 1288–1346.

26,043. Order from Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, father of Edward IV., to his Receiver-General beyond the sea, to repay his Procureur-General in Normandy certain moneys disbursed by him; 1447.

26,044 a, b. Acquittances for payments connected with the funeral of Charles, Duke of Orleans, grandson of Charles V. of France; 1464.

26,045–26,051. Deeds relating to the church of Drontheim, in Norway, and grants of land by the Kings of Norway; 1266–1337. *Lat.* and *Norwegian.* Printed by G. J. Thorkelin, *Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum*, 1786, and by C. C. A. Lange, *Diplomatarium Norvegicum*, 1853. *Presented by William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq.*

26,052–26,063. Compotus-rolls and court-rolls of various manors, from 1276 to 1440, *viz.*:—

Co. Monmouth: Stroguill, *al.* Chepstow, 1276 (26,052).
Co. Lincoln: Sturton, 1316–1320 (26,053, 26,054); Stallingborough, 1322–1325 (26,056); Dunston, 1322–3 (26,057).
Co. Surrey: Patchenham-in-Leatherhead, 1319 (26,055).
Co. Suffolk: Gisleham, 1349–50 (26,058); Heyneford, 1363–4 (26,060); Weston, 1388–1408 (26,061, 26,062); Exning, 1440–1 (26,063).
Co. Cambridge: Melbourne, 1356–7 (26,059).
Co. Norfolk: Heyneford, 1363–4 (26,060).

26,064. Official notification of presentation of John Anselmi de Metz, official of Metz, in Germany, to the rectory of Kerlingen, in the archdeaconry of Tholey near Treves; 1349.

26,065. Papal grant to Mark Joseph Derckum, late Perpetual Beneficiary of Oberlemhen, dioc. Treves, of an annual pension, payable by his successor, John Louis Wolbert Nicolas Frohn; 1751. With *bulla* of Benedict XIV.

26,066. Bull of Alexander III. in favour of Justemont Abbey, dioc. Metz; 1181. With *signatures* of the Pope and Cardinals.

26,067. Confirmation by Stephen Dabisha, King of Servia and Bosnia, of a grant of the fief of Umikolo to Joupan Wlessimir Semikowitch; 1395. Attested by the Princes of Bosnia and Khilm. With *Great Seal.*

26,068. Grant of lands belonging to the Knights-Hospitallers in Wentworth and Skellow, W. Riding, co. York; *circ.* 1150.

26,069, 26,070. Confirmations by Sir John de Grey, in 1436, and by his son Edmund, 2nd Baron Hastings and 4th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, in 1442, of a grant, made in 1414 by Reginald, 1st Baron Hastings and 3rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn, of the lands in the commote of Collian, co. Merioneth, belonging to the late Llewellyn ap Madoc ap Llewellyn, imprisoned for rebellion in Owcyn de Glyndore's castle of Harlech, co. Merioneth.

26,071. Inclosure of part of Taplow Common into Cliveden Park, co. Buckingham; 1659.

26,072. Abstract of by-laws of the manors of Overhall and Netherhall in Stanstead, co. Suffolk; 1503–1570.

26,073–26,092. Grants of land, from 1443 to 1491, in—
Co. Middlesex: London (26,073–26,075, 26,077–26,082, 26,084–26,086, 26,088–26,092).
Co. Essex: Stratford Langthorne (26,076).
Co. Berks: Reading (26,083, 26,087).

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1879.

26,093–26,105. Grants of land, from 1297 to 1533, in—
Co. Derby: Hatton in Marston-le-Dove (26,093–26,098); Scropton (26,099–26,104).
Co. Stafford: Tutbury (26,099, 26,100).
Co. Surrey: Cobham Marsh in Hatcham in Deptford (26,105).

26,106, 26,107. Rentals of Scropton manor, co. Derby; 17th cent.

The following Nos., **26,108–26,135**, *were bequeathed by John Waterhouse, Esq., of Wellhead, in Halifax, co. York.*

26,108–26,131, 26,135. Grants of land in Spaldington-in-Bubwith and Balkholm-in-Howden, E. Riding, 13th cent.–1354 (26,108–26,121); and in Halifax and Bradford, W. Riding, 1516–1637 (26,122–26,131, 26,135), the latter deeds in connection with the family of Waterhouse.

26,132. Court-roll of Wakefield manor, W. Riding, co. York; 1624.

26,133, 26,134. Writs for arrest of John Launcaster of Gisburn, W. Riding, co. York; 1633.

26,136–26,204. Grants of land, *etc.*, in cos. Devon and Suffolk, and court-rolls of manors in co. Suffolk, *temp.* Hen. III.–1657, *viz.*:—
Grants of land in—
Co. Devon: Cornwood (26,136–26,176, 26,179–26,183, 26,185, 26,187, 26,188, 26,192, 26,193, 26,195–26,197); Brixton (26,178); Blackaughton (26,184, 26,186, 26,189, 26,191); Dartmouth (26,184, 26,186).
Co. Suffolk: Buxhall (26,202); Hitcham (26,204).

Court-rolls of manors in co. Suffolk: Buxhall, 1474, 1601, 1603 (26,177, 26,198, 26,200); Depden, 1629–1657 (26,203).

Will of Walter Chollewyche of Cornwood, co. Devon; 1557 (26,190).

Inventory of goods of William Spencer, of Little Cornard, co. Suffolk; 1585 (26,194).

Rental of lands of Andrew Cholwyche in South Brent, Ugborough, Tor, Brixton, Plymouth, Wembury, and Cornwood, co. Devon; 1605 (26,199).

List of tithes sold in Cornwood, co. Devon, for five years from Michaelmas, 1613 (26,201).

26,205–26,217. Grants of land, *temp.* Hen. III. to 1410, in—

Co. Nottingham: Cotgrave (26,205); Kingston (26,206); Sutton-Bonnington (26,214).

Co. Leicester: Kegworth (26,207–26,213, 26,215, 26,217).

Co. Derby: Ilkeston (26,216).

26,218–26,404. Grants of land, court-rolls of manors, wills and other documents relating to estates of the Wentworths, Earls of Strafford; *temp.* Hen. III.—1747. Among them (26,297–26,308, 26,319, 26,324, *etc.*) are mentioned relatives of Cardinal Wolsey, as Nicholas Wulcy and Margery his wife, John Fairchild, Christopher Jenney, and others. [*See* Brewer's *Calendar of Letters and Papers of Hen. VIII.*, vol. ii., pt. 1, no. 1368.] They are:—

Grants of land in—

Co. Suffolk: Friston (26,218, 26,220, 26,223, 26,226–26,228, 26,230–26,234, 26,237, 26,239, 26,241, 26,242, 26,245, 26,247, 26,252, 26,254, 26,262, 26,269, 26,272, 26,274, 26,278, 26,293, 26,294, 26,296, 26,309, 26,311, 26,312, 26,321, 26,324–26,326, 26,340, 26,344, 26,359, 26,367, 26,371, 26,377–26,380, 26,383, 26,384, 26,386, 26,391); Snape (26,219, 26,221, 26,222, 26,224, 26,225, 26,229, 26,235, 26,236, 26,238, 26,240, 26,243, 26,244, 26,246, 26,248–26,251, 26,253–26,280, 26,282, 26,283, 26,286, 26,287, 26,289–26,296, 26,309–26,315, 26,318–26,323, 26,325–26,327, 26,329–26,332, 26,334–26,337, 26,340, 26,343, 26,344, 26,349–26,352, 26,354–26,362, 26,364–26,373, 26,377–26,379, 26,386); Sternfield (26,242, 26,254, 26,269, 26,272, 26,281, 26,287, 26,288, 26,290–26,292, 26,294, 26,296, 26,309, 26,311, 26,312, 26,321, 26,325, 26,326, 26,333, 26,335–26,337, 26,340, 26,344, 26,347, 26,348, 26,359, 26,361, 26,362, 26,367, 26,371, 26,378, 26,379, 26,386); Farnham (26,253, 26,258, 26,261, 26,268, 26,269, 26,275, 26,287, 26,290–26,292, 26,296, 26,309, 26,311, 26,325, 26,326, 26,340, 26,344, 26,359, 26,379); Aldborough (26,262); Buxlow (26,293, 26,386); Ipswich (26,382); Haslewood (26,386); Knoddishall (26,386).

Co. Buckingham: Burnham, Cippenham, Dorney (26,363).
Co. Middlesex: Blackwall (26,388, 26,389).
Co. Northumberland: Killingworth, Murton, Chirton (26,392).
Co. Berks: Hurley (26,393).
Co. Northampton: Boughton, Pisford (26,395).

Court-rolls of manors and surveys of lands in—
Co. Suffolk: Snape, 1487–1687 (26,297–26,308, 26,339, 26,390); Aldborough, 1559–1663 (26,338, 26,341, 26,345, 26,346, 26,375, 26,376, 26,381).

Wills and letters of administration of Robert Soutere, of Snape, 1436 (26,284); John Crapenell, of Snape, 1436 (26,285); Nicholas Lane, of Snape, 1499 (26,316); Johanna Lane, his widow, 1500 (26,317); Thomas Frysseby, of Snape, 1520 (26,328); John Palmer, of Snape, 1573 (26,342); John Lovelace, 2nd Baron Lovelace, of Hurley, 1664 (26,385); John Blowers, mariner, of Aldborough, 1671 (26,387); Thomas Marshall, of Woolwich, 1734 (26,401); John Kennard, ropemaker, of Woolwich, 1738 (26,402); Rachel Kennard, his widow, 1738 (26,403).

Manumission of John son of John Loof, "Native" of Snape Manor, 1393 (26,270).

Sentence of excommunication, pronounced in Great Bealings' Church, co. Suffolk, during morning service, on Abraham Cosin and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Kyng; 1593 (26,353).

Inquisitio-post-mortem of Thomas Ockeley, esq., of Eye, co. Suffolk, relating to his proposed foundation of a free grammar school at Aldborough; 1621 (26,374).

Appointment of John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol, and Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, as Plenipotentiaries for the Treaty of Utrecht; 1711. *Signed* by Qu. Anne. With fragment of *Great Seal* (26,394).

Copy of marriage certificate of John Hickson and Susannah Pope, of Woolwich; 1718 (26,396).

Appointments of Hon. Robert Byng, 3rd son of George, 1st Viscount Torrington, as Receiver-General of the Admiralty, 1726 (26,397) and as Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1727 (26,398); and grant to him of the freedom of Plymouth Borough, 1728 (26,399).

Assignments by Jonathan Forward, tobacco merchant, of London, of his business debts in Virginia and Maryland to John Goodwin, of London, 1719 (26,400); and of his trade in Virginia to Jonathan Sydenham and Thomas Hodgson, 1747 (26,404).

26,405. Rent-roll of Colne Chantry or Priory, co. Essex, from lands

in Markshall, Alphamston, Great Fordham, Messing, and Pebmarsh, co. Essex; 13th cent. On the dors is a copy of the re-dedication of the Priory, in 1148, by Robert de Sigillo, Bishop of London.

26,406–26,414, 26,416. Grants of land, from 1398 to 1552, in—
Co. Lincoln: Louth (26,406); Baston (26,416).
Co. Berks: Reading (26,407–26,414).

26,415. Rent-roll of Sir William Fitz-William's manor of Fenton, co. Lincoln; 1518.

26,417–26,513. Grants of land and court-rolls of manors, *etc.*, in the West of England; *temp.* Edward I.–1709, *viz.*:—
Grants of lands in—
Co. Warwick: Farnborough (26,417); Barton (26,431); Coventry (26,511).
Co. Wilts: West Kington (26,418).
Co. Derby: Litton-in-Tideswell (26,419).
Co. Gloucester: Bristol (26,420–26,429, 26,432, 26,433, 26,468, 26,469, 26,471–26,474, 26,476–26,479, 26,481–26,488, 26,491, 26,495–26,506, 26,509, 26,510, 26,512, 26,513); Bitton (26,470, 26,480).
Co. Somerset: Portishead (26,438).
Co. Glamorgan: Llantwit (26,492–26,494, 26,508); St. Hilary (26,508); Roath (26,508).
Court-rolls of manors in—
Co. Somerset: Harptree, 1291 (26,430); Badgworth, 1602–1604 (26,507); Weare, 1603–4 (26,507).
Co. Gloucester: Oldland, 1344–1603 (26,434–26,437, 26,439–26,467, 26,475, 26,507); Bitton, 1487, 1603 (26,475, 26,507); Hanham, 1603 (26,507).
Wills of Walter Stodeley, of Bristol, 1387 (26,476) and Thomas Yong, grocer, of Bristol, 1533 (26,489, 26,490).

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1880.

26,514. Assignment by George Porter, esq., of London, to William Richards, clothworker, of London, of his share (assigned to him by Sir William Davenant in 1661) in the theatre formerly called Lisle's Tennis Court, in Lincoln's Inn Fields, now removed to Little Lincoln's Inn Fields, at the back of Portugall Row, commonly known as the Duke's Theatre; 1669.

26,515. Extract from the Great Pipe-roll of Ireland, containing (*a*) Compotus of co. Waterford, by the Sheriff, William de Rupella, for the year 46 Hen. III. [1261–1262]; (*b*) Compotus of the Honour of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, by the same Sheriff, 1262–1263; (*c*) Compotus "del Twescard" [or co. Antrim] in Ulster, by Henry de Maundevill, Warden, 1261–1262; (*d*) Royal warrant to the Treasury at Dublin to allow Henry de Maundevill his expenses as Keeper of the Castles of Drumtarsi [Kilowen], Culrath [Coleraine], Lochkel [Lough Guile], and the County of Culrath, 1263.

26,516. Grant of an alley called Scarletis lane, in Dublin, by the Mayor and Corporation, to Nicholas de Hodderode, armourer; 1297. With the Corporation *Seal.*

26,517–26,582. Court-rolls of manors and grants of land, from 1315 to 1732, *viz.*:—

Court-rolls and rentals in—

Co. Norfolk: Burston Brockdish Hall and Burston Mildinghall, 1315–1429, (26,517, 26,518, 26,520–26,557); Billockby, 1562–1635 (26,569–26,577).

Co. Suffolk: Cotton, 1331 (26,519).

Co. Stafford: Bushbury, 1588 (26,578).

Rental of Sir Bernard Brocas, of Beaurepaire manor in Sherborne St. John, co. Southampton; 1357–8 (26,559),

Rental of Richard Pexall, esq., of Beaurepaire, of lands in cos. Southampton, Berks, Surrey, Dorset, and Northampton; 1549 (26,560, 26,561).

Rental of all lands in cos. Southampton and Berks, devised by the late Sir Richard Pexsall, of Beaurepaire, to Elinor his wife, now wife of Sir John Savage, and of further lands purchased out of the said estate by Sir J. Savage; 1590 (26,579).

Terrier of lands of Thomas Wells and Frances, his wife, in Hexton, co. Hertford; 1686 (26,581).

Rental of Rowland Holt, Esq., Lord of Blackbourn Hundred, co. Suffolk, 1716; with list of subsequent tenants, to 1732. *Imperfect.* (26,582).

Grants of lands in—

Co. Norfolk: Burston (26,558).

Co. Essex: Gosfield (26,562–26,566); Little Warley (26,580).

Co. Southampton: Bramshot (26,567).

Co. Salop: Melverley (26,568).

26,583–26,585. Grants by Charles II. as "Lord of Jamaica," of lands in Clarendon parish, Jamaica; 1670, 1671, 1683.

26,586. Writ of Privy Seal addressed to Adam de Bury, Mayor and Royal Escheator of London, and to John de Cantebrigg, Chamberlain, ordering a return of all lands, *etc.*, granted or bequeathed for religious foundations without royal licence in London and the suburbs since the passing of the statute of Mortmain; 25 Nov. 1364. The writ was delivered to the Mayor on the 19 Dec. at the hour of vespers by William Strete, Royal Butler. Attached are 21 membranes containing the return.

26,587. List of persons in London and the neighbourhood to whom the King is indebted, with the sums due, for the necessaries supplied to his household in the time of the parliament held at Westminster in July and August, 1302. *Imperfect*, the lists of creditors to the Scutage, Chamberlain's and Marshal's offices, formerly attached, now missing. This parliament "anno 30 Edw. I." is apparently unknown.

26,588–26,593. Rolls of fines in co. Lincoln; 1327–1377 (26,588); co. Northampton, 1327–1374 (26,589); co. York, 1327–1377 (26,590); co. Northumberland, 1328–1371 (26,591); cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1329–1376 (26,592); and cos. Lancaster and Chester, 1327–1377 (26,593).

26,594. Compotus of John de Upton, of New Sarum, and of Martin Moulisshe, Canon of Salisbury, regarding the sums expended on

the new lodge and palace of the royal park of Clarendon, co. Wilts, from 1364 to 1367; as allowed by the Comptroller of the Works, John de Wilton, Parson of St. Thomas, New Sarum.

26,595. Compotus of William de Frodesham, Chamberlain of North Wales; 1393–1394. One of the royal annuities, payable on the Treasury at Carnarvon, is to Sir Henry Percy [Hotspur].

26,596. Compotus of Sir Edward Stradelynge, Chamberlain of South Wales; 1431–1433. The bills for the Chamberlain's wine are paid through the hands of Thomas Chaucer (son of Geoffrey Chaucer), Chief Butler to Henry VI.

26,597. Compotus of Sir William Beauchamp, Chamberlain of North Wales; 1437–1438. Some of the entries relate to the attempts of Henry VI. on the dowry of his late mother, Katharine of Valois, here styled "Katerina, nuper Regina Anglie" who died 3 Jan. 1438.

26,598. Lease from Thomas Bourchier, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury, William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex, Sir Thomas Daniell, and six others (as feoffees of the late John Mowbray, 4th and last Duke of Norfolk, for payment of his debts) to Elizabeth, widow of the late Duke, of the castles, lordships and manors of Framlingham, Kettleburgh, Hacheston, and Loes Hundred, co. Suffolk, Lopham and the Knight Court of Forncett, co. Norfolk, Chesterford, Dovercourt and Harwich, co. Essex, subject to a yearly audit by the Cardinal's Receiver; 1 March, 1477. With nine *seals.*

26,599. Terrier of lands in Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, sold by John Evelyn, Esq., of Kingston, and George his son, to John Price, of Kingston; 1605. *Signed* by the Evelyns.

26,600. Compotus of Crown lands in co. Northumberland; 1618–1619.

26,601–26,606. Grants of land belonging to the knightly family of Bereford, in Sutton-Coldfield, Wishaw, Langley, Wiggenshill, Middleton and elsewhere, co. Warwick; 1249–1372. With fine *seals.*

26,607. Grant of arms by William Camden, Clarenceux, to Robert Wakeman, D.D. of Beerferris, co. Devon, 1616. On the dors are lines in Camden's hand from Chaucer's "Nun's Tale" in reference to the Wakeman crest.

26,608, 26,609. Grants of land in Skenfreth, co. Monmouth; 1622, 1633.

26,610–26,680. Grants of land, *temp.* Henry III.—1498, in—

Co. Surrey: Pirford (26,610, 26,614, 26,631, 26,633, 26,634, 26,645, 26,666, 26,669, 26,679, 26,680); Mayford-in-Woking (26,616, 26,619); Chiddingfold with Siddinghurst (26,628, 26,637); Byfleet (26,645, 26,666); Fareham (26,646); Farnham with Dippenhall (26,648–26,650, 26,671, 26,675); Shalford (26,666, 26,679); S. Martyr *al.* S. Martha (26,666, 26,679); Kingston-on-Thames (26,678).

Co. Southampton: Binsted, with Issington, South Hayes, Greenwell, Week and Wheatley (26,611–26,613, 26,615, 26,617, 26,620–26,625, 26,627, 26,630, 26,635, 26,638, 26,639, 26,641, 26,647, 26,667, 26,668); Odiham (26,626, 26,629, 26,632, 26,636, 26,640, 26,644, 26,651, 26,653–26,661, 26,663–26,665, 26,672–26,674); Kingsley (26,641, 26,647).

Co. Cambridge: Fulbourn (26,642, 26,643, 26,652, 26,662, 26,670, 26,676, 26,677).

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1881.

26,681, 26,682. Compotus of William de Neuport, clerk, for work done at Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton; 1279–1280.

26,683. Compotus of the bailiff of Stoughton Manor, co. Sussex, belonging to Boxgrove Priory; 1282–1283.

26,684. Compotus of John de Crumbewell, *al.* Cromwell, late Constable of the Tower of London, from Lady Day, 1308, to 9 June, 1321, when he surrendered it to Qu. Isabella. Among the items are payments for the Royal leopard and his keeper.

26,685. Compotus of the bailiff of Great Stukeley Manor, co. Huntingdon, belonging to Sir John de Camoys; 1342–1343.

26,686. Recovery of lands in Kingston-on-Thames, by R. Exold; 1531.

26,687, 26,688. Compotus-rolls of Church, Crown, and concealed lands in co. Northumberland; 1578–1579, 1608–1609.

26,689. Terrier of lands in Waddesdon and Wormstone, co. Buckingham, belonging to Andrew Rice; 17th cent.

26,690. Grant of lands in Catsfield, co. Sussex, to provide every Easter a taper for the image of the Virgin, near the altar of St. Stephen, in Catsfield Church; 1533.

26,691. Confirmation by Charles I. (as King of Scotland and Administrator of Prince Charles) of the marriage settlements, in 1626, by the late Allan Cathcart, 5th Baron Cathcart, on his second wife, Jean, daughter of Alexander Colquhoun, of Luss, co. Dumbarton; the lands being the Barony of Dalmellington and estates in Kyle and Carrick, co. Ayr; 1632. With the *Great Seal* of Scotland.

26,692. Exemplification of the claim of Deerhurst Priory, co. Gloucester (an alien cell to St. Denis Abbey, near Paris), to be indigenous; 1419. With the Exchequer *seal.*

26,693. Compotus-roll of St. Gregory's College, Sudbury, co. Suffolk; 1538.

26,694–26,721. Grants of lands, from 1225 to 1471, in—
Co. Buckingham: Westbury (26,694).
Co. Wilts: Warminster (26,695–26,697, 26,699–26,702, 26,705, 26,708–26,710, 26,712–26,721); Bishopstrow (26,698, 26,703, 26,704, 26,706, 26,711).
Co. Glamorgan: Llanmaes (26,707).

26,722. Grant by Conrad II., Emperor of the Romans, through the intervention of Gisla his wife, to the see of Ravenna, at the request of Archbishop Gebeard, of the County of Faenza, in the province of Ravenna; 1034.

26,723. Deed of foundation by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Mayor and Corporation of Norwich, of three scholarships, tenable by boys from Norwich and Aylsham grammar-schools, at Benet *al.* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and of four annual sermons at Thetford, Wymondham, the Green Yard, Norwich, and St. Clement's by Fybridge in Norwich; 1567. *Signed* by the Master and Fellows of Corpus; and with *seals* of the Archbishop and of the College. On the dors are memoranda of the due delivery of the sermons from 1567 to 1569.

26,724. Admission of Lord Nassau Paulett, K.B., M.P. for co. Southampton, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, to the freedom of the borough of New Rosse, co. Wexford; 1719.

26,725. Acquittance from the cities of Augsburg, Constanz, Ulm, and other associated towns in S.W. Germany, to the City of Schwäbisch Hall, for payment of taxes; 1520. *Germ.* With *seals.*

26,726–26,752, 26,755–26,764, 26,768, 26,770, 26,771, 26,773–26,785, 26,787, 26,789, 26,790. Grants of lands, from the 12th cent. to 1535, in—
Co. Norfolk: Westfield (26,726); Swainsthorpe (26,763); Thetford (26,785).
Co. Radnor: Cwmhir Abbey (26,727).
Co. Surrey: Low Hill and Up Hill in Wotton (26,728); Alfold (26,762).
Co. Durham: Esh-in-Lanchester (26,729).
Co. Bedford: Holme-in-Biggleswade (26,730); Arlsey (26,731–

26,742); Colmworth (26,747); Steppingley (26,782); Maulden (26,783).

Co. Salop: Whitchurch (26,743); Soulton-in-Wem (26,748); Halston-in-Whittington (26,759).

Co. Suffolk: Higham-in-Gazeley (26,744).

Co. Derby: Marston-Montgomery (26,745); Ettwall (26,758).

Co. Lancaster: Pennington (26,746); Peredham near Holker (26,751).

Co. Sussex: Lindfield (26,749); Hankham-in-Pevensey (26,750); Portslade (26,756, 26,757).

Co. Gloucester: Hull near Aston (26,752).

Co. Northampton: Boddington, Upper and Lower (26,755); Little Stanford (26,768).

Co. Somerset: Stoke-Courcy (26,760, 26,761).

Co. York, W. R.: Towton-in-Saxton (26,764); Lennerton-in-Sherburn (26,770); Lumby-in-Sherburn (26,771); Saxton (26,773); Leeds (26,789).

Co. York, E. R.: Lockington, Wymondesthorpe, Belaugh (26,790).

Co. Wilts: Hindon (26,774, 26,781); Bapton in Fisherton-Delamere (26,777); Stockton (26,777, 26,784); Sherrington (26,777); Tisbury (26,777).

Co. Hereford: Sutton Frene *al.* Sutton St. Nicholas (26,775, 26,776, 26,778–26,780).

Co. Rutland: Hambleton (26,787).

26,753, 26,754. Inquisitio post mortem of William de Montacute (*ob.* Michaelmas, 1270) in cos. Dorset and Somerset; 1278. Attached is the præcipe to the sheriff of cos. Dorset and Somerset; dat. Shrewsbury, 2 Nov. 1277.

26,765–26,767. Case of trespass committed by Alan de Burton and Alice, his wife, against Matilda, daughter of Robert de Coddington, of Claypole, co. Lincoln; 1345–1346. With the verdict of the jury on the dors. Attached are (*a*) the Præcipe to the sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1346, and (*b*) the names of the panel.

26,769. Præcipe to the sheriffs of co. Middlesex, to summon a jury to inquire into alleged losses of rent sustained by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster through the removal of the staple at Westminster; 1364.

26,772. Bond from Sir Alexander Neuyll to Sir Robert Neuyll, of Hornby, co. York, N. R., and others at Thorp-by-York *al.* Bishopthorpe; 1389.

26,786. Appointment by Edward, Prince of Wales (afterwards Edward V.), as Earl of Chester, of collectors in Eddisbury Hun-

dred of a subsidy of 3000 marks, granted him by the county; 1475. Appended are the names of the towns with assessments.

26,788. Marriage contract between John, son of John Tillesley, esq., and Jane, daughter of Hamont Mascy, of Denwall, co. Chester; 1490.

26,791–26,812. Documents relating to the history of France, *circ.* 1300–1595, *viz.*:—

26,791, 26,792. Demands of the Abbat of St. Bertin in St. Omer on the town of Bourbourg, dép. Nord, with the reply, *circ.* 1300; and statement of injuries done to St. Bertin's Abbey, in the town and "castelerie" of Bourbourg, *circ.* 1300.

26,793. Composition between the House of Knights Hospitallers at Treves and the Cathedral Chapter there with regard to the mill-stream and mill at Wauere; 1315. With the *seal* of the Hospitallers.

26,794, 26,795. Vidimus of the augmentation of the "Mesnaderia" of Diego Sanchez of Eulart, 1319; and of Aluar Diez of Medrano, 1322.

26,796. Acquittance from the Friars Jacobins of Bourges for money paid them by the Comte de Blois for the rebuilding of their church, lately burned down, being a bequest from Mons. Philippe de Mornay; 1326. *Copy.*

26,797–26,808. Acquittances and orders for payment relating to the Duchy of Normandy, and to the English in France; 1366, 1435–1445.

26,809. Grant of land by Pierre de Cluys, Grand Prior of France, as Commandeur of the Hospital of Coulommiers, dioc. Bourges; 1525. *Signed.*

26,810–26,812. Bills of partition of inheritance [in Guernsey]; 1584, 1595. *Fr.*

26,813–26,910. Compotus-rolls, court-rolls and rentals of manors, *etc.*, from 1288 to 1686, in

Co. Bedford: Willington, 1463–1470 (26,813).

Co. Berks: Shilton and Farringdon Parva, 1346, 1360, 1410, 1469, 1470 (26,814).

Co. Dorset: Yetminster Prima, *al.* Upbury Prebend, 1576 (26,815).

Co. Essex: Bardfield, 1320–1321 (26,816); Marks in Great Dunmow, 1377–1659 (26,817–26,825).

Co. Gloucester: Barrington, 1505 (26,826).

Co. Hertford: Amwell, 1288–1289, 1397–1398, 1591 (26,827–26,830); Micklefield, Sarret, *etc.*, 1350 (26,831); Commission of Peace and gaol-delivery for the shire, 1685 (26,832).

Co. Huntingdon: Warboys, 1350-1351, 1451–1452 (26,833, 26,834); Glatton and Holme, 1374, 1575–1602 (26,835, 26,836).

Co. Kent: Alkham, 1326 (26,837).

Co. Lancaster: Claim of the Crown to the Baronies of Halton, co. Chester and Widnes, co. Lancaster, as parcels of the Duchy of Lancaster; 16th cent. (26,838).

Co. Leicester: Sheepshed, compotus-rolls, 1415–1481, and court-rolls, 1385–1626 (26,839–26,841, 26,842–26,848).

Co. Norfolk: Bradeston, 1423–1461 (26,849); Burston, 1464–1484 (26,850, 26,851); Reedham, compotus-rolls, 1377–1471 (26,852–26,864); Strumpshaw, 1384–1492 (26,865); Tatterset, Tatterford, *etc.*, 1497–1568 (26,866).

Co. Nottingham: Gringley, 1597–1600 (26,910).

Co. Oxford: Taynton, 1477–1485 (26,867).

Co. Somerset: Chedzoy, 1381–1385 (26,868).

Co. Southampton: Inventory of goods of John Champflour of Tisted Hall, 1408–1409 (26,869); compotus-rolls of Petersfield and Mapledurham, 1424–1428 (26,870, 26,871); Winchester Priory, 1534–1535 (26,872).

Cos. Southampton and Wilts: Compotus-rolls of estates of Edward Stafford, 3rd Duke of Buckingham, 1498–1499, 1511–1512 (26,873, 26,874).

Co. Suffolk: Ipswich Priory, 1323–1324 (26,875); Stratford, 1317–1686 (26,876–26,891).

Co. Surrey: Godalming, 1483–1484, Hambledon, Compton, Loseley and Artington in St. Nicholas, 1484 (26,892); Titsey, 1357–1358 (26,893).

Co. Sussex: Filsham, 1444–1533 (26,894–26,897).

Co. Worcester: Elmley Castle, compotus-rolls, 1412–1413, 1424–1427 (26,898–26,900), and court-rolls, 1350–1645 (26,901, 26,902); Netherton, 1645–1646 (26,902).

Co. Wilts: Box, 1390–1419 (26,903–26,905); Urchfont, 1378–1399 (26,906–26,908).

Co. York, W. Riding: Compotus-roll of works at Haverah Castle, near Ripley, 1335–1336 (26,909); court-rolls of Tickhill manor, Firbeck, and Laughton in le Morthen, (parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster), 1596–1601 (26,910).

26,911. Inquisitio post mortem of John de Roos, 8th Baron Roos, slain at Beaugé in Normandy, in 1421. *Imperf.*

26,912–27,003. Grants of lands, descents of manors, rights of presentations, *etc.*, in co. Leicester, *temp.* Hen. III. to 1686, *viz.*:—

Grants, *etc.*, in Allexton (26,912); Appleby (26,913–26,921); Bassethouse near Normanton-Turville (26,922–26,927); Burbage (26,928, 26,929); Bruntingthorpe (26,930); Burton-on-the-Wolds (26,931); Hallaton (26,934–26,944, 26,948, 26,951, 26,954, 26,955); Slawston (26,940); Welham (26,940, 26,941); Houghton-on-the-Hill (26,956); Ilston-on-the-Hill (26,957–26,963, 26,965–26,968); Thurnby (26,968): Leicester Black Friars (26,969–26,971); Lubbesthorpe (26,972); Medbourne (26,973); King's Norton (26,974–26,987, 26,989); Galby (26,974, 26,977, 26,979); Thorpacre (26,990–26,998); Catthorpe, *al.* Thorpe by Lilbourne (26,999); Twyford (27,000); Thorpe-Satchville (27,000); Long Whatton (27,001, 27,003).

Grants of board and lodging, for life, from Garendon Abbey to Ralph Wryth and Matilda, his wife, of Sheepshed; 1421, 1427 (26,932, 26,933).

Court-rolls, manorial fines, and rental of Hallaton manor; 1406–1408, 1466–1477, 1486 (26,945–26,947, 26,949, 26,950).

Court-roll of Ilston Manor, belonging to Creyke Abbey, co. Norfolk; 1336 (26,964).

Wills of Dorothy Vow, widow, of Leicester, 1667 (26,952); Thomas Vow, gent. of Hallaton, 1686 (26,953); Raff Whalley, gent., of King's Norton, 1600 (26,988); Hugh Loo, yeoman, of Long Whatton, 1558 (27,002).

27,004. Grant of arms to Ellis Brand, of Whersted, co. Suffolk; 1741. With *signatures* and *seals* of John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clarenceux.

DETACHED SEALS,

AND RECENT IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1876–1881.

ACQUIRED IN 1876.

XLVI. 1–3. LEADEN bullæ :—

1. Pope Paul II. [1464–1471].
2. Henry III., King of Castile, 1392.
3. Pope Calistus III. [1447–1458].

ACQUIRED IN 1877.

XLVII. 1–2453. A SERIES of casts in tinted sulphur, with a few impressions in gutta percha and sealing-wax, of original Seals, for the most part Scottish, but with some miscellaneous English and foreign examples interspersed, from the collection of Henry Laing, of Edinburgh. The greater portion of this series has been described and figured by Mr. Laing in his *Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals*, Edinburgh, 1850 ; and in his *Supplemental Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals*, 1866. The series is arranged in the following classes :—

1–128. Royal.
129–425. Episcopal.
426–730. Monastic.
731–920. Corporate bodies.
921–2404. Heraldic and personal.
2405–2453. Miscellaneous and uncertain.

XLVIII. 1. PAPER seal of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Caleb Strong, Governor ; 16 Oct. 1812.

XLVIII. 2. IMPRESSION of the seal of Robert [de Lancastre], Bishop of St. Asaph (?) ; [1411–1433].

XLVIII. 3–9. MISCELLANEOUS impressions of seals, *viz.* :—

3. Thomas ——, a bishop, XVIth cent.
4. A bishop of London, uncertain, XVIIth cent.
5, 6. Charles I. : Court of Wards and Liveries. First seal.
7, 8. The same. Second seal.
9. Signet, bearing the arms of England with a label, XVth cent.

Presented by Rev. W. T. Tyrwhitt Drake.

XLVIII. 10. Impression of the seal of Henry IV. used by the Borough of Lancaster. *Presented by W. O. Roper, Esq.*

Acquired in 1878.

XLVIII. 11–18. Miscellaneous Belgian and other seals, *viz.* :—

11. An abbess, xiith cent.
12. Sigeryus de Aengen [Enghien], xiiith cent.
13. Baldwin, Seign. de Wallencurt, early xiiith cent.
14. Godefroi [de Condé], Bishop of Cambrai [1219–1237].
15. Nicholas [de Fontaines], Bishop of Cambrai [1248–1273].
16. Margaret [dau. of Baldwin, Emperor of Constantinople, widow of Will. of Bourbon, Lord of Dampierre, Count of Flanders] Countess of Flanders and Hainault [1244–1247].
17. Reynald II., Count of Gueldres and Zutphen, 1331.
18. Chapter of St. Mary of Arras, "ad causas," 1415.

XLVIII. 19–35. Miscellaneous seals and impressions. Among them occur :—

19. Great seal of George II.
20. City of Bath, xviith cent.
22. William Bordet, xiiith cent.
26. A man ploughing. "Soft and fayro." xvth cent.
28. A Preceptory, uncertain, xvth cent.
33. Small paper seal of Philip II. of Spain [1556–1598].
34. Charles II., for Court of Common Pleas.
35. W. H. E., ensigned with an Earl's coronet. Attributed to William Herbert, 1st Earl of Powis, 1688.

XLVIII. 36–42. Leaden bullæ, *viz.* :—

36. Guillaume, Bishop of Maguelonne [1190–1216].
37. Ildefonse, Count of Provence [1196–1209].
38. Master and Convent of the Hospital of Jerusalem, xiith cent.
39. Consuls of Montpellier, xiiith cent.
40. Bertrand de Baux, Lord of Monteil, xiiith cent.
41. Philip III. of France [1270–1285].
42. Jeanne de Provence, Queen of Sicily, *circ.* 1380.

XLVIII. 43–50. Miscellaneous foreign seals, *viz.* :—

43. Eberhard of Hoenfels, Dean of Treves, xvth cent.
44. Anthony, Duke of Lorraine, xvith cent.
45. Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1533.
46. Henry de Lorraine, Abbat of Salm, in Lorraine, 1607.
47. Fragment of Great Seal of Louis XIV. or XV.
48. Leopold I., Duke of Lorraine, *circ.* 1724.
49. Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany [1743–1765].
50. Joseph II., Emperor Elect of Germany [1765–1790].

XLVIII. 51–65. Leaden bullæ, *viz.* :—

51. John, Bishop of Byblus in the diocese of Antioch, viith cent.
52. Figure of St. Theodore, viith cent.
53. Henry, King of Cyprus, xiiith cent.
54. Robert, King of Jerusalem and Sicily [1309–1343].
55. Hieronimo Prioli, Doge of Venice [1559–1567].
56. Francesco Loredano, Doge of Venice, *ob.* 1752.
57. City of Genoa. *Reverse:* Saint Silas. xiith or xiiith cent.

58. Alphonse, Count of Poitou and Toulouse [1249–1271].
59. Alphonse, Count of Anjou and Auvergne, 1241, Count of Toulouse, 1249, *ob.* 1271.
60. A variant of 59.
61. Raimund de Baux, Count of Orange, XIVth cent.
62. The Bishop of Carpentras, XIIth cent.
63. The Lords of the Château of Foix, XIIIth cent.
64. The Court of the Lord of Montpellier, XIIIth cent.
65. The Consuls of Tarascon, XIIIth cent.

XLVIII. 66. Seal, probably that of James, Abbat of Grandmont, Haute-Garonne, late XIIth cent.

XLVIII. 67. Seal of the Provost of Arras Cathedral, XVth cent.

XLVIII. 68. Leaden bulla of Pope John XXII. [1316–1334]. *Presented by W. C. Heald, Esq., and transferred from the Department of Coins and Medals.*

Acquired in 1879.

XLIX. 1–8. Miscellaneous foreign seals, *viz.* :—

1. Albert I., King of the Romans [1298–1308].
2. Girard, Lord of Vienne, 1275.
3. John III., Abbat of St. Pierre de Gand, 1287.
4. Reynald, Count of Gueldres and Zutphen, 1326.
5. Johanne, daughter of Arthur, Duke of Bretagne, wife of Robert de Flandre, Seign. de Cassel, 1340.
6. Town of Furnes in Flanders, 1325.
7. Town of Gravelines, "ad causas," *circ.* 1340.
8. Provost and Echevins of the town of Courtrai, XIVth cent.

XLIX. 9. Impressions of the seal of the canons of Lille, 1411. *See* XLIII. 32.

XLIX. 10. Impression of the seal of Desiderius Erasmus. *Presented by Dr. L. Sieber, Librarian of the University of Basel.*

XLIX. 11–20. Impressions of seals from charters relating to Yorkshire, *viz.* :—

11. Roger de Mubrai, XIIth cent.
12. Nigel de Mubrai, XIIth cent.
13. Robert Luvel, son of Adam Luvel of Broctun, XIIth cent.
14. Walter, Abbat of Byland, *circ.* 1210–1214.
15, 16. Kirkstall Abbey, with counter-seal of William, the Abbat, 1343.
17. John Colville of Dale, chev., 1418.
18. John, Prior of the Carthusian Monastery of Mount Grace, 1520.
19, 20. Another with counter-seal of John, the Prior, 1538.

XLIX. 21–122. Impressions in sealing wax, of miscellaneous foreign and official seals. Among them are :—

XLIX. 21. Letter seal of a public office, *temp.* Geo. III.
XLIX. 22. Letter seal of George IV., as Prince of Wales, before 1800.
XLIX. 23. Similar seal, 1800–1820.
XLIX. 24. William IV. and Queen Adelaide : letter seal of the Lord Chamberlain's office, 1830–1837.
XLIX. 25–27. Letter seals of Frederic, Duke of York, 1783–1827.

XLIX. 28–31. Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent, 1767–1820.

XLIX. 32. The same, with his wife, Maria Louisa Victoria of Saxe-Saalfield-Coburg, 1818–1820.

XLIX. 33, 34. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover, 1837–1851.

XLIX. 35. Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex, 1773–1800.

XLIX. 36. Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Cambridge, 1800–1850.

XLIX. 37. Frederic Louis, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, and his wife Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of George III., 1818–1829.

XLIX. 38. Queen Victoria: letter seal for the Duchy of Lancaster.

XLIX. 39. The same, for the Privy Council.

XLIX. 40. Albert, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Prince Consort of England: letter seal, 1840–1861.

XLIX. 41. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales: letter seal for the Duchy of Cornwall.

XLIX. 42. The same, for the Secretary of the Duchy.

XLIX. 43. Fraternity of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, xvth cent.

XLIX. 44. Peculiar Jurisdiction of Calke [Challock, co. Kent], xviith cent.

XLIX. 45. Godfrey, Prior of Pontefract, xivth cent.

XLIX. 46. Borough of Dorchester, xivth cent.

XLIX. 48. American Legation to Great Britain.

XLIX. 49. Anhalt Legation to the Bundestag.

XLIX. 50. Baden Legation to the Bundestag.

XLIX. 51. Bavarian Legation in Frankfort.

XLIX. 52. The same, in London.

XLIX. 53. Brazilian Legation in London.

XLIX. 54. Danish Legation in London.

XLIX. 55. Frankfort Legation to the Bundestag.

XLIX. 56. French Embassy in London, 1831–1850.

XLIX. 57. Hessian Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

XLIX. 58, 59. Hessian Legation to the Bundestag.

XLIX. 60. Electorate of Hesse: General Post-office.

XLIX. 63. Mecklenburg-Schwerin Legation to the Bundestag.

XLIX. 64. Mexican Legation to Great Britain.

XLIX. 66. Oldenburg Legation in Frankfort.

XLIX. 67. Portuguese Legation in London.

XLIX. 68. Prussian Mission to London.

XLIX. 69. Legation of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata.

XLIX. 70. Spanish Legation in London.

XLIX. 71. Legation of Sweden and Norway in London.

XLIX. 72. Turkish Embassy in London.

XLIX. 73. Grand-Duchy of Tuscany: Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

XLIX. 74. Würtemberg Legation in London.

XLIX. 75. Privat-Casse of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

XLIX. 76. Cathedral of Frankfort-on-the-Main, xivth cent.

XLIX. 77. City of Frankfort-on-the-Main, xviith cont.

XLIX. 89. Prince Czartorisky-Sangouszko, of Poland and Lithuania.

XLIX. 97. Prince Paul Lieven, of Russia, 1826.

XLIX. 100. Makarios III., Patriarch of Antioch, *circ.* 1643–1653.

XLIX. 103. Ferdinand Philippe, Duke of Orleans, son of Louis Philippe, 1830–1842.

XLIX. 106. Prince Count Ladislaus Sangouszko, of Russian Poland, and his wife Princess Isa Lubomirska.

XLIX. 107. Leopold, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, afterwards King of the Belgians, and his wife, Princess Charlotte of Wales, 1817.

XLIX. 108. Another of Prince Leopold.

XLIX. 109. Ducal family of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen.

XLIX. 115. Impression from a ring found at Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, bearing a crowned fleur-de-lis between two smaller fleurs-de-lis, xviith cent.

Presented by Miss L. C. Frampton.

XLIX. 123–135. Byzantine bullæ, *etc.*
Among them are those of :—

123. Pope Paul I. [757–767].
124. Gregory I., Duke of Naples, ixth cent.
125. Henry Dandulo, Patriarch of Grado, 1130.
126. Gratiosus, Deacon.
127. Church of St. Nicholas.
128. Johannes Doucas.
129. Jordanes, Hypatus.
130. Mastalus, Eparch.
131. Theodosius, Hypatus.
132. Elias, Præfectorius.
133. Thomas, Stratelates, or Magister Militum.
134. Photeinus, Stratelates.

XLIX. 136. Impression of the seal of the Corporation of Halifax, 1662. *Bequeathed by John Waterhouse, Esq.*

XLIX. 137–266. One hundred and thirty original seals, principally of Belgian families. Among them are :—

XLIX. 137. Charles VI., King of France, 1380–1422.
XLIX. 138. Gilles Le Brun, Seigneur de Trasegnies, Constable of France, 1248–1272.
XLIX. 139. Walter, Lord of Enghien, xiiith cent.
XLIX. 140. Osto, Lord of Contrecuer, xiiith cent.
XLIX. 141. Gilles Amoury, xvith cent.
XLIX. 142. Charles d'Ardembourg, xvith cent.
XLIX. 144. Jehan de Besques, xvith cent.
XLIX. 145, 146. Charles Bourgot, xvith cent.
XLIX. 147. Jean Bruneau, xvith cent.
XLIX. 148. Pierre de Burge, 1613.
XLIX. 149. Michiel Buterne, 1600.
XLIX. 150. Maximilian Cadart, 1582.
XLIX. 154, 155. Philippe Cospeau, xvith cent.
XLIX. 156. Pierre Cospeau, xvith cent.
XLIX. 161. Laurent Descamps, xvith cent.
XLIX. 162. Florent Deschamps, xvith cent.
XLIX. 163. Lois Le Doulx, xvith cent.
XLIX. 164. Jean Le Ducq, xvith cent.
XLIX. 166, 167. Nicholas Le Ducq, xvith cent.
XLIX. 168. Frederic Evrard, xvith cent.
XLIX. 173. Jacques de Gorges, xvith cent.
XLIX. 174, 175. Philippe de Gorges, xvith cent.
XLIX. 179, 180. Charles Hulin, xvith cent.
XLIX. 185. Nicolas Le Louchier, xvith cent.
XLIX. 187. Andrieu Malapert, xvith cent.
XLIX. 188. Etienne Meyster, xvith cent.
XLIX. 189. Jehan de Mons, xvith cent.
XLIX. 190. ——d du Mont, Provost of Sonnegem, xvith cent.
XLIX. 191. Anthoine de La Motte, xvith cent.
XLIX. 192. Guillaume Nicalle, xvith cent.
XLIX. 193. George de Noefbourg, 1617.
XLIX. 195. Philippe Planchon, xvith cent.
XLIX. 196. Gabriel Povillon, xvith cent.
XLIX. 197. Jacques Prevost, xvith cent.
XLIX. 199. Pierre Quenke, xvith cent.
XLIX. 203. Jean Robaulx, Seigneur de Daussois, xvith cent.
XLIX. 205. Jehan Le Roy, xvith cent.
XLIX. 206. Adrian de Ruhault, xvith cent.
XLIX. 208. Michel de Sainctes, 1576.
XLIX. 209, 210. Nicholas du Seyw, chev., xvith cent.
XLIX. 212, 213. Collart de Tempierre, xvith cent.
XLIX. 215. Thomas du Terni, Seigneur es Haisnes S. Pierre et S. Paul, xvith cent.

XLIX. 216. Charle Thievilier, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 218. Laurent de Warde, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 226. City of Ghent, XIVth cent.
XLIX. 227. Echevins of Boussoit-sur-Haine, 1629.
XLIX. 228–230. Echevins of Dour in Hainault, 1581.
XLIX. 231. Echevins of Erbisœul in Hainault, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 234. Bailliage of the Comté of Hainault, 1572.
XLIX. 235. Supreme Court of Hainault, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 236. Marshals of Hainault, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 237. Echevins of Harmignies in Belgium, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 238, 239. Echevins of Harveng, 1555, 1634.
XLIX. 241–244. Echevins of Hornu, 1638.
XLIX. 245–247. Echevins of Houdeng and Goegnies, 1582.
XLIX. 248–251. Echevins of Huissignies, XVIth cent.
XLIX. 252, 253. Echevins of Libarchuss.
XLIX. 254–256. Town of Mons, 1572, *etc.*
XLIX. 257. Magistracy of Mons, 1572.
XLIX. 259. Town of Roden in Drenthe, XIIIth cent.
XLIX. 260. Echevins of the town of Saint Ghislain, XVIth cent.

XLIX. 267. Great seal of Edward VI., with part of the document to which it was formerly appended.

Acquired in 1880.

L. 1. Impression of an Italian seal found during excavation in Quay street, Hull. XVIth cent. *Presented by Mr. C. Pulman.*

L. 2. Impression of a seal engraved with a bust of William Pitt, *ob.* 1806. *Presented by Miss L. C. Frampton.*

L. 3. Seal of Cologne Cathedral, "ad causas," XIIIth cent. *Presented by F. E. Atkinson, Esq.*

L. 4. Impression of the armorial seal of Odofredus Franciscus de Odofredis, XIVth cent. From a brass matrix in the possession of Capt. Elwes, of Oxford.

L. 5, 6. Casts of the seal of Henry VIII. for the Court of Exchequer. *Presented by J. P. Earwaker, Esq.*

L. 7–10. Impressions of seals with Hebrew legends, *viz.* :—

7. Tadros Ha-Levi, of Toledo, XIVth cent.
8. Solomon Ben Isaac, XIVth cent.
9. Sampson Bar Sampson, XIVth cent. The matrix found in Westminster Abbey.
10. The Holy Congregation of Seville, XVth cent.

L. 11. Seal of the Barons of Winchelsea, XIVth cent.

L. 12–19. Casts of seals from charters relating to Wolverhampton, *etc.*, *viz.* :—

12, 13. Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, Theodosius de Camilla, Dean, XIIth cent.
14. John de Prestwode, of Wolverhampton, 1351.
15. Philip Whatcleye, used by the above John de Prestwode, 1388.
16. Joan, wife of William Killingworth, of Walsall, 1414.
17. ? Izabel Rutorweie, used by Clement Jurdans, of Wolverhampton, 1420.
18. ? John Swyntoun, of Wolverhampton, 1420.
19. Thomas Gyffard, esquire, of Wolverhampton, 1410.

Presented by J. W. Duignan, Esq., of Walsall.

L. 20. IMPRESSION of the official seal of John Holland, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, as Lord Admiral of England [1417–1446]. *Presented by G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.*

L. 21–23. MISCELLANEOUS impressions of seals, *viz.* :—

21. Salisbury Chapter, "ad petitiones et causas," XIIth cent.
22. Chapter of Lincoln, early XIIth cent.
23. Common seal of the city of Lincoln, XVIIth cent.

L. 24. FIRST Great Seal of Charles I.

ACQUIRED IN 1881.

LI. 1. LEADEN bulla of Tomaso Mocenigo, Doge of Venice [1413–1423]. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

LI. 2–8. CASTS of seals of Sovereigns of England and France, *etc.*, *viz.* :—

2. Henry II., 3rd obverse.
3. Henry II., 4th reverse.
4. Henry Junior, son of Henry II. [1170–1182].
5. French Republic, 1792–1804.
6. Napoleon Bonaparte. Seal of Empire [1805–1814].
7. The same, for the "Hundred Days," 1815.
8. Eudes, king of the Franks, 889.

LI. 9. ELECTROTYPE of a leaden bulla of Aloisio Pisani, Doge of Venice [1735–1741]. *Presented by Rev. S. Maude.*

LI. 10–27. MISCELLANEOUS impressions and casts, *viz.* :—

10. Church of the Blessed Trinity, Wallingford, XIth cent.
11. Convent of Eichstadt in Bavaria, XVth cent. *See* XLVII. 539.
12. Priests of the Fraternity of the Blessed Mary in St. Michael's church, Zwoll in Overyssel, Netherlands, XVIth cent.
13. James II., as James VII. of Scotland, 1685. From cancelled matrix.
14, 15. Henry I. 1st Great Seal.
16, 17. The same. 2nd Great Seal.
18, 19. Henry III. From matrix in the Department of Antiquities.
20, 21. Edward III. From matrix in the same.
22, 23. Edward III. 6th Great Seal.
24, 25. Henry VII. Great Seal.
26, 27. Godwine, a thane, and Godgyð, a nun or abbess. From a carved ivory matrix of the 11th century, found at Wallingford.

LI. 28, 29. Casts, in tinted sulphur, of the obverse and reverse of the First "Great Seal of England," 1648. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

LI. 30, 31. Casts, in tinted sulphur, of the obverse and reverse of the Great Seal of William III., after the decease of Queen Mary, 1694–1702. *Presented by the same.*

LI. 32. Impression, in red sealing wax, of the signet of Mary, Queen of Scots. *From Add. MS.* 31,837.

PAPYRI

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1876-1881.

Pap. CXII. Fragment of a deed conveying a part interest in a house; Ravenna, A.D. 616–619. *Latin.* In cursive Roman writing. See *Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum*, pt. iv., 1878, no. 46; and compare Maffei, *Istoria Diplomatica*, 1727, p. 174. Measuring 12½ in. × 8½ in. *Purchased of Miss L. Starr, in the year* 1876.

Pap. CXIII. Miscellaneous pieces, most of which are fragmentary, containing accounts, receipts, theological scraps, *etc.*, including a few fragments on vellum. *Greek.* In set and cursive hands of about the vth to the xth centuries. Found at Medinet el Fayoum, in Egypt. In seventeen glazed frames. *Purchased of the Rev. Greville J. Chester, in the year* 1878.

Pap. CXIV. The Iliad of Homer, Book xxiv., wanting the first 126 lines. *Greek.* Written in sixteen columns of 7½ in. × 4½ in., in uncial characters, perhaps of the second century. Purchased at Elephantine, in Egypt, in 1821, by Mr. William John Bankes, after whom it has been named the "Bankes Homer." See a notice of it by G. C. L. [George Cornewall Lewis] in the *Philological Museum*, vol. i., Cambridge, 1832, p. 177; and a full description in the *Catalogue of Ancient MSS. in the British Museum*, pt. i., 1881, p. 6. The roll is mounted in a glazed frame, and measures 7 ft. 7½ in. × 9½ in. *Purchased of W. R. Bankes, Esq., in the year* 1879.

Pap. CXV. The Orations of Hyperides for Lycophron and for Euxenippus, the first being *imperfect* at the beginning. *Greek.*

Written, in 49 columns of $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 2 in., in uncial characters, probably of the first century B.C. The roll was obtained by Mr. Joseph Arden, in 1847, at Gournou, in the district of Western Thebes, in Egypt. Other fragments (now Pap. CVIII.) of the same papyrus came into the hands of Mr. A. C. Harris. First edited by the Rev. Churchill Babington, *The Orations of Hyperides*, etc., Cambridge, 1853. See also the *Catalogue of Ancient MSS. in the British Museum*, pt. i., 1881, p. 7. It is mounted in a glazed frame, and measures 11 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. *Purchased of the Executors of Joseph Arden, Esq., in the year* 1879.

Pap. CXVI. Two receipts, measuring about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., the second being on vellum. *Greek.* Written in cursive characters, of about the viith or viiith century. *Presented by the Rev. Greville J. Chester, in the year* 1881.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1876.

Eg. 2,400. Original letters of Thomas Gray, the poet, to Thomas Wharton, M.D., of Old Park, Durham; 12 Mar. 1740–24 May 1771. Some of the letters enclose copies of his poems, and amongst them one of the "Elegy," f. 45. At the end are added:—Letters of James Brown, of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, to Dr. Wharton, on Gray's last illness and death; 24 July–17 Aug. 1771. ff. 218–227; —Copies, by Dr. Wharton, of some of Gray's poems and rhymes, *etc.* ff. 228–235;—Letters of William Mason to Dr. Wharton, relating to Gray; 28 Oct. 1765–15 July, 1773. ff. 236–271; — Letter of John Mitford, to Mrs. Wharton, referring to his forthcoming edition of Gray's works, and reflecting on Mason's edition; 28 Feb. 1816. f. 272. Paper; ff. 273. Quarto.

Eg. 2,401. Letters and papers addressed to Sir John Coxe Hippisley, Bart., chiefly in connexion with foreign diplomacy; 1790–1822. Among the writers are: Frederic, Duke, afterwards King, of Würtemberg, and Charlotte, his wife (Sir John being one of the trustees to their marriage settlement). Also included are:—Observations by the Marquis of Monteil, formerly French Plenipotentiary at Genoa, on Italian affairs, 1793, 1794. ff. 5–9, 14–29, 32–44; — Copies of letters of Sir J. Hippisley respecting Cardinal York's pension; 1799. ff. 132, 136;—Original letters of Charlotte, Queen of Naples, to Canon Franz Boehm, at Vienna; 1790–1809. ff. 1, 12, 30, 31, 139, 140, 148. Paper; ff. 179. Quarto.

Eg. 2,402. Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by George Cavendish. The original MS., wanting the first leaf of the prologue. Followed, at f. 94, by Cavendish's poem on reverses of fortune, dated at the

end (f. 149), 24 June, 4–5 Phil. and Mary [1558]. Both the Life and poem were printed from this MS. by Samuel Weller Singer: *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey . . . and Metrical Visions*, 2 vols., 1825. At the end, f. 152 b, in a modern hand, is added a pedigree of the family of Cavendish. Paper; ff. 154. XVIth cent. Belonged, in the 17th century, to Clement Rossington, of Dronfield, co. Derby. From the library of Rev. Thomas Corser. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,403. POETICAL pieces, *viz.*:—

1. The sad Complaint of Mary, Queen of Scots; in 186 seven-line stanzas. f. 1 b.
2. Psalms and hymns, most of which are signed by Thomas Wenman. f. 33.
3. The Lamentation of a Sinner; in 61 six-line stanzas. f. 38.

Reversing the volume is the beginning of a poem entitled:—

4. "Traicte de Dame Anne Boullam iadis Royne d'Angleterre, par ung gentillome francoys, 1601." f. 50 b.

The first three articles, and a specimen of the fourth, were published from this MS. with the title *The Legend of Mary, Queen of Scots, and other Ancient Poems*, London, 1810, the editor ascribing the authorship to Thomas Wenman, mentioned above, whom he identifies as the Public Orator of Oxford, in 1594, who bore that name.

Paper; ff. 51. The name of Wenman, as owner of the volume, with the date 1601, is on the fly-leaf at the end; and on f. 2 is that of W. Stonehouse ,of the 17th century. From the library of Rev. T. Corser. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,404. "PSALMES of Kinge David, paraphras'd for our English Lire (accordinge the (*sic*) the Translation allowed in the Church of England) and fitted vnto such Tunes as were heretofore in vse. By George Wither. Before ev'rie Psalme is prefixed also, a breefe Preface, declaringe the scope and vse of each Psalme; accordinge to the Doctrine of the holy Catholick Church." An original MS., the text of which differs widely from the printed edition; with corrections by the author. The title page and signature to the address to the reader are also in Wither's hand. Paper; ff. 114. XVIIth cent. From the library of Rev. T. Corser. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,405. "A FUNERALL Poem, Consecrated to the memorie, of that ever honored President of Soldyership, Goodnes, and Vertue; Sr Arthure Chichester; Baron of Belfast: Lo: high Treasurer of this Kingdome [of Ireland, 1616–1624]; one of his then Maiesties most Honorable Priuie Counsell; and of the Counsaile of Warre. Written by Christ. Brooke gent. Hoc Fonte derivata clades, in Patriam populumque fluxit"; prefaced by an epistle dedicatory to Sir Francis An[ne]sley, Knight Baronet [Vice-Treasurer of Ireland in

1625 and 1629], and by some lines addressed to Brooke by George Wither. At the beginning are Brooke's directions to the printer, and at the end, cancelled, his letter "To the Gentleman that shall licence this Poem for the Presse." Paper; ff. 25. XVIIth cent. From the library of Rev. T. Corser. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,406. "COPY of the Will and Codicils of Francis Henry Egerton, Earl of Bridgwater, who died at Paris the 11th February, 1829." Paper; ff. 42. From the library of Rev. T. Corser. Small Quarto.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1877.

Eg. 2,407. ORIGINAL letters and autographs, principally of German statesmen, poets, and literary and professional men; 1541–1847. The writers are :—

Antoni Fugger, 1541. f. 1.
Johann Sturm, 1560. *Lat.* f. 2.
Jacobus Andreæ, Lutheran Divine, 1574. f. 5.
Friedrich Taubmann, Professor at Wittenberg, 1605. *Lat.* f. 6.
Ludwig, Fürst zu Anhalt-Köthen, 1615. *Seal.* f. 10.
Matthias Hoe von Hoenegg, Divine, 1617. *Seal.* f. 12.
Count Ottavio Piccolomini, 1618. f. 15.
Johan van Meurs, Professor at Leyden, 1625. *Lat.* f. 20.
Gerhard Questenberg, Statesman, 1630. f. 22.
Georg Rakoczy I., Prince of Transsylvania, 1646. *Seal.* f. 23.
Peter, Graf von Holtzappell, Field-Marshal, 1647. *Seal.* f. 25.
Johann, Freiherr von Sporck, General, 1649. *Seal.* f. 28.
Hiob Ludolf, Orientalist and Statesman, 1662. *Lat.* f. 30.
Count Emericus Thökoly, chief of the malcontents in Hungary, 1682. *Lat.* f. 32.
Philipp Jacob Spener, Lutheran Divine, 1688. *Lat.* f. 33.
Tiberius Hemsterhuis, Professor at Leyden, 1709, 1740. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* ff. 39, 41.
Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock, 1752. f. 43.
Johann Melchior Goeze, Theologian, 1772. f. 47.
Christoph Martin Wieland, 1774, 1801, 1803. ff. 48, 50, 51.
Sophie Wieland, 1784. f. 55.
Corona Elisabeth Wilhelmina Schröter, 1785. f. 56.
Johann Georg Adam Forster, Naturalist, 1786. f. 58.
Johann Friedrich Wilhelm Jerusalem, Theologian, 1788. f. 60.
Johann Reinhold Forster, Professor of Natural History at Halle, 1791. *Seal.* f. 63.
Johann Peter Frank, Physician, 1792. *Fr.* ff. 66.
Heinrich Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von Stein, 1793, 1804, 1814. *Fr.* and *Germ.* ff. 68, 70, 71.
Carl Reinhold Forster, 1794. f. 78.
Johann Heinrich Voss, 1794, 1811. ff. 81, 82.
Franz Xavier, Freiherr von Zach, Astronomer, 1796. f. 85.
Carl Wilhelm, Baron von Humboldt, 1798. f. 88.
Carl August, Prince von Hardenberg, 1799–1815. *Germ.* and *Fr.* ff. 90–93.
Johann Gottfried Herder, 1799. ff. 95,97.

August Friedrich Ferdinand Kotzebue, 1797. f. 103.
Petrus Simon Pallas, Naturalist: 1801. f. 108.
Friedrich August Wolf, 1802. f. 112.
Friedrich Ludwig Zachary Werner, 1808, 1809. ff. 116, 118, 120.
Johann Wolfgang Goethe, 1804–1832. ff. 121–128.
Amelia Schmettau, Princess Gallitzin, *n.d.* f. 133.
Henriette Sontag, Countess of Rossi, Singer, 1808. f. 135.
Jean Charles Léonard Simonde Sismondi, 1807. f. 140.
Friedrich Carl von Savigny, Minister of Justice in Prussia, 1809. f. 142.
Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Baron de La Motte Fouqué, 1811, 1815. ff. 144, 145.
Bertold Georg Niebuhr, 1812. f. 147.
Johann Ludwig Uhland, 1812. f. 149.
Baroness Julia von Krüdener, Russian Mystic, 1812. *Germ.* f. 152.
Stephanie Felicité, Comtesse de Genlis, 1814. f. 157.
Henry Hervey Baber, of the British Museum, 1815. f. 160.
Jacob Ludwig Grimm, 1816, 1831, 1844. ff. 162–164.
Wilhelm Stich, Actor, 1820. f. 165.
Samuel Christian Friedrich Hahnemann, 1820, 1831. ff. 169, 170.
Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von Humboldt, 1821–1850. ff. 173–182.
Christian Hansteen, Norwegian Astronomer, 1825. *Germ.* f. 185.
Joseph Spitzeder, Singer, 1826. f. 188.
Karl Lachmann, 1835. f. 190.
Friedrich Christoph Schlosser, 1835. f. 191.
August Wilhelm Schlegel, 1835. f. 192.
Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias Olbers, Astronomer, 1836. f. 196.
Carl Friedrich Gauss, Astronomer, 1837. f. 199.
Johann Gottfried Jacob Hermann, 1839. f. 201.
Carl Ritter, Geographer, 1839, 1853. ff. 204, 206.
Leopold von Buch, Geologist, 1840, *n.d.* ff. 208, 209.
Johann Franz Encke, Astronomer, 1847. f. 211.

Paper; ff. 211. Folio.

Eg. 2,408. Register of admission to the freedom of the City of London; *tempp.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI. A portion of a MS., much injured by fire. Vellum; ff. 31. Folio.

Eg. 2,409. Correspondence and papers of Samuel Crompton, of Hall-in-the-Wood, Bolton, inventor of the spinning mule, chiefly with reference to his claim, during 1810–1812, for a reward from Government; 1801–1826. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 145. Folio.

Eg. 2,410. Letters and papers addressed to Sir Lionel Tollemache and his son, Lionel, the 1st and 2nd Baronets, of Helmingham; with others relating to the family of Stanhope, *etc.*; 1502–1713. They are:—

1. Copies of the wills of William and Matthew Gibone or Gebone, of Ipswich; 12 Apr. 1502, and 24 Nov. 1536. ff. 1, 2.
2. Indulgence by John, Abbat of Strata Marcella [Ystrat Marchel, co. Montgomery], to benefactors of the Abbey; 1523–1530. *Printed. Mutilated.* f. 3.
3. Sir Tho[mas] Stanhope of Shelford, co. Notts., to his brother

Michael, gentleman of Her Majesty's Privy Chamber; 7 March, 1590[1]. f. 4.

4. "An inventorye of all the houssold stufe whyche my ladye Ane Stanhope [widow of Sir Michael Stanhope] hathe sold and givyne vnto her sonne Thomas Stanhope beyng and remenyng in the maner house at Shelforth in ye countye of Nottingham." f. 6.
5. Letters to Sir Lionel Tollemache, 1st Bart., from:—George Smyeth; Helmingham, 5 Dec. 1600. f. 8;—Arthur Medliott; London, 16 Jan. 1601[2]. f. 9;—Frances Farthe [i.e. Forth, widow of Robert Forth, of Butley Abbey]; Butley, 20 July, 1602. f. 11.
6. Letters to Sir Lionel Tollemache, 2nd Bart., from:—William Playters; Raveningham, 4 May, *s. a.* f. 13;—Robert Benham; Ipswich, 29 May, 1616. f. 17;—Anthony Graye; *n. d.* f. 26.
7. Promissory note of Sir Michael Stanhope, on a request for payment; 21 June, 1604. f. 15.
8. Sa: Blenerhasset to Francis Dollman; Lowdham, 14 April, 1622. f. 19.
9. John Strachey to Sir Lionel Tollemache and Thomas Cornwallis, executors to Sir Michael Stanhope; London, 20 Dec. 1622, 15 Jan. 1622 [3]. ff. 20, 22.
10. Nic: Hasttyns to Thomas Cornwallis; Creford, 19 Feb. 1624[5]. f. 24.
11. Sir Edm[und] Wthypoll [Withypool] to ——; *n. d.* f. 25.
12. Lady M[argaret] Kennedy [daughter of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis, afterwards wife of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury], to the Earl of Lauderdale; 9 May, *s. a.* f. 28.
13. Constable's Warrant, *signed* by Sir Nich[olas] Bacon, K.B.; Helmingham, 19 Dec. 1672. f. 30.
14. Sir Phil[ip] Parker, 1st Bart., of Arwarton, to his sister Mary; Wenham Hill, 5 Nov. 1689. f. 31.
15. Phil[ip] Meadows to Lord ——; Gerard Street, 14 Nov. 1713. f. 32.

Paper; ff. 32. Folio.

Eg. 2,411. 1. PHALARIDIS Epistolæ, a Francisco [Accolti] Aretino Latine redditæ; dated, in the colophon, 1471. f. 3.
2. "Gulielmi Paielli equitis Vincentini pro patria ad illustrissimum Nicolaum Trunum Venetum Ducem Congratulatio." f. 62 b.
3. Leonardi [Bruni] Aretini de Guiscardo et Sigismunda libellus. f. 80.

Paper; ff. 89. Written in Italy; A.D. 1471. Octavo.

Eg. 2,412. SWAN-MARKS of English owners; with a table of names prefixed. Paper; ff. 89. XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,413. SWAN-MARKS: a collection, the same as that above. The king's mark, bearing the initials I. R., seems to show that the

collection was formed *temp.* Jas. I. Vellum; ff. 38. XVIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.

Eg. 2,414. PERSONAL narrative of the domestic persecution of Agnes Beaumont, of Edworth, co. Bedford, partly arising from her attendance at a meeting under John Bunyan; after A.D. 1672. See another copy in Eg. **2,128.** It was first published in 1760 by the Rev. Samuel James, of Hitchin, passing through several editions; and was republished in 1801 by Samuel Burder, with the title: *Real Religion: exemplified in the singular experience and great sufferings of Mrs. Agnes Beaumont.* Paper; ff. 21. Late XVIIth cent. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,415. RECIPE-BOOK of Mary Birkhead, containing culinary and medicinal recipes, begun 25 March, 1681. Paper; ff. 53. Folio.

Eg. 2,416. REGISTER of State-correspondence of Charles II. with foreign princes, states, and cities; 3 Nov. 1663–31 Jan. 166$\frac{4}{5}$. Paper; ff. 139. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,417. THE BIBLE, preceded by the Book of Common Prayer and followed by Sternhold and Hopkins' version of the Psalms: the Cambridge *printed* edition of 1629, wanting the title-page and two leaves at the beginning, and six leaves at the end, and being otherwise *imperfect.* Contemporary MS. notes and corrections are inserted in the Prayer-book, corresponding generally with Laud's revision of the Scottish Liturgy in 1637, but showing important variations, and apparently derived from notes taken under instruction from Charles I. in 1629. Paper; ff. 501. Belonged in the 18th century to the family of Wright, of Ifield, co. Sussex, the births in the family from 1753 to 1766 being recorded at the end of the Bible. Folio.

Eg. 2,418. REGISTER of inquisitions of customs, services, and rents of manors and lands in cos. Southampton, Somerset, and other counties, belonging to the bishopric of Winchester, taken at various times in the 13th and 14th centuries. *Latin. Imperfect;* a few leaves missing. At f. 59 b are the customs of St. Giles's Fair at Winchester, in *French.* Vellum: ff. 68. XVIth cent. In old leather binding. Large Quarto.

Eg. 2,419. "TRACTATUS de moribus et disciplina humane conuersacionis": moralizations on the Game of Cards, in three parts, by "Frater Johannes [of Reinfelden, near Basel?] in ordine predicatorum minimus, nacione Theutonicus." In his preface he says: "Hinc est quod quidam ludus, qui ludus cartarum appellatur, hoc anno ad nos peruenit, scilicet anno domini m.ccc.lxxvii. In quo ludo status mundi nunc modernis temporibus optime describitur et figuratur. Quo tempore autem factus sit, per quem et vbi penitus

ignoro"; and he continues "In quo quidem tractatu intendo facere tria: primo, ludum cartularum in se describere, quo ad materiam et modum ludendi; secundo, ipsum ludum ad mores trahere seu nobilibus dare nomina viuendi; et tercio, ipsos populares instruere seu eos informare de modo virtuose operandi." The number and figures of the cards are noticed only in part i., chap. i., but nothing is said of the ways of playing; the remainder of the work being given to moralizing. The date 1377 again occurs on f. 10 b, col. ii. (For an account of the volume by Mr. E. A. Bond see the *Athenæum*, 19 Jan. 1878.) Paper; ff. 96. In double columns, with blank spaces left at the end of the chapters for drawings of the cards. A colophon gives the date of this transcript, "Anno domini incarnacionis lxxij°. [1472] tunc temporis regnauit pestilencia, *etc.*" Small Folio.

Eg. 2,420. "Pastor Fido, or the Faithful Shepherd": a play by Elkanah Settle. Many lines in the first printed edition of 1677 are here wanting. The names of the actors, all women, are inserted (f. 1 b), and this version may perhaps represent the piece as it was so performed at Dorset Gardens, 30 Oct. 1706. (*See* Collier, *English Stage from the Restoration*, 1832, vol. ii., p. 355.) Paper; ff. 24. Early xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,421. Poetical pieces, collected *circa* 1625–1645; including Songs out of the Tempest (f. 6 b), and pieces by Ben Jonson, Dr. Donne, T. Cary, Sir W. Davenant, Sir J. Denham, *etc.* Paper; ff. 46. On the cover is the name of Francis Norreys, and on f. 1 that of Henry Balle. Duodecimo.

Eg. 2,422. Index to English Songs, under the first line of each; by Thomas Oliphant. Paper; 7442 entries. xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,423. Journal by a lady of a voyage from Scotland to the West Indies and South Carolina, with an account of personal experiences during the War of Independence and of a visit to Lisbon on her return; 25 Oct. 1774–Dec. 1775. Paper; ff. 177. Quarto.

Eg. 2,424. Culinary and medical recipes; with indexes. The date 1677 is given on ff. 59 b, 66, 74 b. Paper; ff. 172. Late xviith cent. In the original leather binding. Quarto.

Eg. 2,425. List of mayors and sheriffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1432–1776, with coloured coats of arms, and a brief chronicle of events to 1632; "copied [by John Brand, F.S.A.] from a MS. belonging to Mr. John Hedley, Hoastman, now Alderman, which appears to have belonged to the family of the Carres." *See* Brand's *History and Antiquities of Newcastle*, 1789, vol. i., p. v. Followed (ff. 80–131) by extracts from Froissart relating to affairs in the

North of England. Interspersed (ff. 4–79) are engraved coats of arms of families of Northumberland and Durham. Paper; ff. 134. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,426. COPIES of official documents relating to the Channel Islands in the 17th and 18th centuries; collected by Clarence Hopper. *See* Add. **28,018, 28,019, 30,188, 30,189.** Paper; ff. 35. XIXth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,427. REGISTER of letters of George Eden, 2nd Baron [afterwards Earl of] Auckland, Governor-General of India, copied by the Hon. William Godolphin Osborne, his nephew and military secretary; 13 Mar. 1836–1 Nov. 1838. Paper; ff. 86. Folio.

Eg. 2,428. LETTERS of news from [Philip] Plantamour, English Agent at the Court of Prussia, to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; Königsberg, Berlin, and Wesel, 17 Jan. 1701–9 June, 1702. *French.* Paper; ff. 56. Quarto.

Eg. 2,429 A–D. ORIGINAL letters and papers, acquired during the years 1877–1879:—

A. 1. M[érie] de Vic [Baron d' Ermenonville], French Minister, to [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne] Maréchal, Duc de Bouillon; Bloys, 23 Jan. 1622. f. 1.

2. [Melchior Mitte, Marquis de] St. Chamont, French Resident at Hamburg, to ———, on negotiations in Germany; $\frac{21}{11}$ June, 1636. f. 5.

3. General George Monck [afterwards Duke of Albemarle] to the Admiralty Commissioners, on the movements of the fleet; "Swiftsure." I. of Wight, 15 Dec. 1653. f. 7.

4. [Luis Souza Vasconcellos] Conde de Castelmelhor, Portuguese Minister, to [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal], on the proposed marriage of Dom Pedro with Mdlle. de Bouillon; Lisbon, 16 May, 1665. *Fr.* f. 11.

5. [———] des Noyers, astronomer, to [Johann] Hovel, or Hevelius; Warsaw, 11 June, 1666. f. 14.

6. [Godefroy, Comte,] Maréchal d'Estrades, Ambassador in Holland, to [Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory], to obtain some Irish horses; Maestricht, 8 Nov. 1675. f. 17.

7. Five letters from Richard Thompson to his brother, Henry Thompson, of Escrick, afterwards M.P. for York city, giving news from town; [10 May, 1684, Mar. 1689, *n. d.*]. ff. 20, 24, 26, 28, 30.

8. The same to John Child; *n. d.* f. 33.

9. C[harles] L[ouis] de Beausobre, Protestant pastor at Berlin, to ———, on the proposed publication, in England, of his father's works; Berlin, 1 Feb. 1742. *Fr.* f. 36.

10. Sir John Fenn, Editor of the Paston Letters, to Rev. James Granger, on literary matters; East Dereham, 22 Dec. 1772. f. 39.

11. Thomas Holcroft to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, offering a novel for publication; London, 8 Nov. 1808. f. 42.

The above letters, A 1–10, are accompanied with modern descriptions and some portraits.

B. Robert Savyle to George Trench: a long letter of advice how to live; Inner Temple, 26 Apr. 1577. *Contemporary copy.* f. 45.

C. C[aroline] Byron Gordon, mother of Lord Byron, the poet, to Mr. Watson, Writer to the Signet; London, 6 Mar. 1788. f. 47.

D. 1. Address of William Penn, in the name of the Quakers, to James II., on the Declaration of Indulgence, with the King's answer; [1687]. *Copy.* f. 49.

2. Letter of George II. ordering Frederic, Prince of Wales, to leave St. James's palace; [1737]. *Copy.* f. 51.

Paper; ff. 52. Folio.

Eg. 2,430. Transcript of the instructions and correspondence of Sir Ralph Sadler, Ambassador to Scotland, during the years 1539 and 1543. *See* A. Clifford, *State Papers, etc., of Sir R. Sadler*, 1809, vol. i., pp. 3–351. Paper; ff. 116. Late xvith cent. Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1878.

Eg. 2,431. SERMONS for Saints' days, in the *Guarani* language of Paraguay. *Imperfect* at both ends. Paper; ff. 92. XVIth cent. Octavo.

Eg. 2,432. PSALTER, with the Canticles, Athanasian Creed, and Litany. *Latin. Imperfect* at the beginning, end, and elsewhere, but having the lost leaves supplied by a later hand. Vellum; ff. 133. Written in Germany; with coarsely illuminated initials, some containing miniatures. XVth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,433. MEDICAL and other treatises, *viz.* :—

1. "The wys boke off phylolosophi and astronomye cont[ri]ued and mad of ye wysest philosophor and astronomyer y^t^ euer was sen ye warld was begon, y^t^ is for to say of ye lond of grece, for in y^t^ land was an ynglys man ful wyce and wyll vnderstandyng in philosophie and astronomye studyd and compellyd y^is^ boke owt of growe [Greek] into ynglys graciowsly." *See* Sloane MS. 965, f. 143 b. At the end is the note "q. Brunfilld." f. 1.
2. "Of ye xii synys [signs of the Zodiac] and of ye kyndes and what ylke man is ordynd by waye of kynd and predestinacion." f. 9 b.
3. Medical prescriptions, judgments of urine, *etc.* f. 18 b.
4. "A tretys of surgere after galyan [Galen] ye gud leghe [leach], and he compellys y^is^ boke owt of latyn into ynglys because he had a gud frend yt vnderstod no latyn, and y^is^ tretes tellys of ye pestelens." With the name of Brunfylld at the end. f. 41.
5. "This royll tellys day and owre to bled whan tyme is and for what ned"; followed by "ye days of certane monethes when tyme is to bled," *etc.* f. 43.
6. "Complecciones hominis astronomie et philosophie secundum galyanum"; followed by prescriptions, *etc.*, after which is the colophon "Explicit liber sirurgie secundum galyane," *etc.* f. 47.

7. Translation of the treatise of Johannes Platearius "de medicinis simplicibus." Beg.: "Aloen, y^t is allwyne in ynglys, y^t is hot and dry." f. 49.
Paper; ff. 54. Late xvth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,434. "Mémoire original Latin de l'ambassade de Pologne, sous Louis xiii. en 1636. Par [Charles] Ogier, Sécrétaire de l'ambassade"; relating the close of the negotiations of Claude de Mesmes, Comte d'Avaux, in Poland; 5 Feb.–22 Aug. 1636. The first portion of Ogier's memoirs of this embassy to the Courts of Denmark, Sweden and Poland, 11 July, 1634–31 Dec. 1635, was printed in 1656. Paper; ff. 73. Quarto.

Eg. 2,435. Tradesmen's bills and other papers, chiefly relating to the debts of Charles Stuart, 3rd Duke of Richmond and 6th of Lenox; 1661–1701. At f. 55 is an inventory of jewels, plate, household goods, *etc.*, of the Duke at the time of his death in Denmark; Dec. 1672. Paper; ff. 60. Folio.

Eg. 2,436. "A Book of all the several offices of the Court of Exchequer, together with the names of the present officers, in whose guift and how admitted. With a brief collection of the chief heads of what every officer usually doth by virtue of his office, according to the state of the Exchequer at this day." A report drawn up in 1641–2; with additions of orders, accounts, *etc.*, to 1712. Paper; ff. 47. *Circ.* 1712. Quarto.

Eg. 2,437. "The Poore Book for the Towne and County of Poole [co. Dorset], 1697": containing the assessments of the rate, payments to the poor, *etc.*, for the year 29 Apr. 1697–9 Apr. 1698. Paper; ff. 30. Folio.

Eg. 2,438. Accounts and minutes of meetings of trustees of the Charity School at Hammersmith; 22 June, 1712–4 June, 1726. The book has also been used for private business accounts by Thomas Speer, 1739–1751. Paper; ff. 58. Folio.

Eg. 2,439. "The History of the noble Family of the Mansels. By J. W. Cl. Anno Domini, 1754." Paper; ff. 61. Folio.

Eg. 2,440. Arms and crests, in trick, of English families of the midland, eastern and southern counties; with an index prefixed. *Imperfect;* wanting several leaves. Paper; ff. 60. Early xviith cent., with additions. Folio.

Eg. 2,441. English arms and crests, originally a part of the preceding MS.; with modern trickings of many of the arms in both volumes, by F. Pawsey, 1831. Paper; ff. 54. xviith and xixth centt. Quarto.

Eg. 2,442. Theological treatises, *etc.*, in *Latin*:—

1. Bernardi de Parentinis, ordinis predicatorum et conventus Orthesii [Orthez], expositio missæ; with the colophon to the preface (f. 6 b) "datum et actum et completum theoloe [Toulouse] in vigilia dominici patris, anno domini M.CCC. quadragesimo secundo." f. 1.
2. Prayers at the mass; followed by a "Parua exposicio canonis." ff. 104, 105.
3. "15 signa extremi judicii," in verse. f. 107.
4. "Incipit Bartholomeus"; verses beg.: "Denariis triginta deum vendit galileus." f. 107 b.
5. "Nota, duodecim virtutes sunt vtilitates misse, *etc.*" f. 108 b.
6. "Tractatus de sacramento," chiefly on confession. f. 109.
7. "Meditaciones circa canonem misse." f. 138.
8. "Bernhardus [Clarevallensis?] de formula ho[neste vite]," beg.: "Pensa, mi frater, quod nunquam et nusquam." f. 150.
9. "Magister Hainricus de Dinckelspuhel" de dilectione Dei; beg.: "Debet queri quare serui dei et ancille." f. 151 b.

Paper; ff. 156. In double columns; written in Germany, A.D. 1444, 1445. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,443. Diploma of the University of Pavia to Horatio Maria Sumarippa as Doctor of Civil Law; 30 June, 1677. *Latin.* With *seal.* Vellum; ff. 4. In the original morocco binding, richly gilt. Octavo.

Eg. 2,444. "Llave de Oro": a medical treatise on the virtues of ointment of gold, by D. Joseph de Santa Maria, "de la regia sociedad medico-chimica de Sevilla"; dedicated to [Gabriel de Lencastre, *etc.*] "Duque de Aveiro, Baños y Torres novas," Lisbon, 1743. *Spanish.* Paper; ff. 104. In red morocco binding, richly gilt. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,445. "A miscellaneous collection of notes and precedents usefull in practice Foro Ecclesiastico," by Samuel Pickering, of Ipswich, Proctor in the Court of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk; *circa* 1733–1738. In two parts. Part ii. more especially relates to Suffolk and Norfolk, and includes:—Maps of Suffolk and Norfolk, engraved by John Speede. ff. 103, 181;—Parishes in Suffolk, with names of patrons, incumbents, *etc.* f. 104;—Observations on the town of Ipswich, *etc.* f. 119. Paper; ff. 193. Folio.

Eg. 2,446. Miscellaneous papers and accounts; 1595–1750.

1. "A breif note of the weekelie payementes to her Majesties forces in the Lowe Countreyes"; 9 July–2 Sept. 1595. *Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. Protocol for the truce between the Netherlands and Spain, ultimately made for 12 years, at Antwerp, 9 April, 1609. *Fr.* f. 2.

3. Advice of the French and English Ambassadors to the States General on the treaty with Spain; Oct. 1607. *Fr.* f. 7.
4. Instructions of the States General to Franck Duijck and others, sent as commissioners to the State of Zeeland; 8 Aug. 1610. *Dutch.* f. 9.
5. "The Prince of Walles [afterwards King Henry V.] his speech," beg.: "I know you all," from Shakspeare, 1 Henry IV., act i., sc. 2. f. 13.
6. Receipts and payments in the Exchequer; 11 Mar.–8 Apr. 1636. f. 14.
7. "Fragments [of payments] of the Royall Ayde"; 12 June, 1666. f. 15.
8. "Judge Archer's [? John Archer, Justice of the Common Pleas, *ob.* 1682], directions to Mr. Brokes in his accounts": draft of a letter concerning rents in co. Devon, *etc.*, dated London, 21 July, 1685. f. 18.
9. "Fees antiently belongeing to the Auditor and the Clerke of the Pells in the Receipt of his Ma^ts^ Exchequer"; *temp.* Chas. II. f. 20.
10. "Copy of Sir Robert Long's [Auditor of the Exchequer] report of a method to charge Imprest Accomptants with Assignments"; *circ.* 1662–1673. f. 21.
11. Notes of precedents for payments by the Treasury for repairs to the houses of the officers of the Exchequer; 1704–1728. f. 23.
12. Ceremonies at the election and installation of Thomas Secker, Bishop of Oxford, as Dean of St. Paul's; 11 Dec. 1750. f. 27.

Paper; ff. 31. Folio.

The following Nos., **2,447–2,472,** *belonged to the Rev. Edward Goddard.*

Eg. 2,447. "Li Pellegrini": an oratorio, in full score, by Johann Adolph Hasse. Paper; ff. 87. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,448. Masses for eight and four voices, in score, by Pompeo Caniciari, Pietro Paolo Bencini, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, Leonardo Leo, and Andrea Basili; followed, at f. 138, by "Terzettini" for the Sundays in Advent, by Giovanni Pier Luigi Palestrina. Paper; ff. 149. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,449. 1. Motets, chiefly for four voices, in score, with basso continuo, by Andrea Basili, Giovanni Masi, Francesco Durante, Luigi Vergelli, Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari, Giuseppe Ottavio Pitoni. *Latin.* f. 1.
2. "Responsori per la Notte di Natale," in vocal score, with basso continuo, by David Perez. f. 46.

Paper; ff. 116. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,450. Church-services and Motets, viz.:—

1. "Antifone e Responsori a 4 e a 5 voci," *etc.*, in vocal score, by Tomaso Bai. f. 1.
2. "Fine del Miserere" of Gregorio Allegri, consisting of the last 12 bars of his Miserere for nine voices, in vocal score. f. 51 b.
3. "Le tre ore dell' Agonia di nostro Signor Gesù Cristo," for two sopranos, with an accompaniment for piano, by Niccola Zingarelli. f. 53.
4. "Miserere a 5 voci di concerto," in score, by Pietro Guglielmi. f. 112.
5. "Dies illa; sequenza dei morti," for two three-voiced choirs, in score, with organ accompaniment, by Ottavio Pitoni. f. 126.
6. "Mottetto per l' Elevazione," for four voices, in score, by Claudio Casciolini. f. 147.

Paper; ff. 150. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,451. Canticles, motets, *etc.*, viz.:—

1. "Benedictus," for eight voices, in organ score, by Alessandro Melani. f. 1.
2. "Dixit [Dominus, Ps. cx.], con tutti gli Otto Toni del Canto Fermo," for four voices, in organ score, by Giovanni Molinari. f. 14.
3. "Hymnus" for the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, for double choir, by Niccolò Jommelli. f. 23.
4. "Hęc dies" [Ps. cxviii. 23], for double choir, in organ score, as sung at St. Peter's, Rome, on Easter Day; by David Perez. f. 39.
5. Tu es Sacerdos: being the "Fuga nel dixit dell' Ottavo Tono col Soggetto rivoltato," for double choir, in organ score, by Giuseppe Iannaconi. f. 45.
6. "Madrigale," sung at Venice before the Doge on Ascension Day; by Antonio Lotti. *Ital.* f. 53.
7. "Memento Domine David [Ps. cxxxii.] del Signor Domenico Scarlatti. Il concorso a 5 voci di Durante per la capella Reale di Napoli, con capriccio fugato del Signor Scarlatti a dodici." f. 65.
8. "Missa pro defunctis," for four voices, in score; by Claudio Casciolini. f. 100.

Paper; ff. 141. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,452. "Santa Elena al Calvario: Oratorio di Leonardo Leo." In two parts; full score. Paper; ff. 123. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,453. 1. "Magnificat a 4 concertata di Francesco Durante." f. 1.

2. "Credo a quattro, con violini, di Leonardo Leo." f. 14.
3. "Amen finale del Credo in Diluvio aquarum multarum, a 16 voci. Del Divino Orazio Benevoli, Romano." f. 43.
4. "Messa a sedici voci. Autore Domino Alesandro Melani." f. 51.

Paper; ff. 90. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,454. 1. "Il pianto di Maria. Cantata sacra a soprano da esseguirsi avanti il Santo Sepolcro. Musica di Giorgio Federico Händel." f. 1.
2. "Christus et Miserere a piu voci con Violincelli ed Organo di Giovanni Paesiello." f. 30.
3. "Benedictus a due cori di Gio[vanni] Carlo Maria Clari." f. 93.
4. "Tu es Petrus a 8, del Cavaliere Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 101.
Paper; ff. 117. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,455. 1. "Stabat Mater a quattro voci con stromenti di Gio[vanni] Carlo Maria Clari. Poesia di Iacopone da Todi." f. 1.
2. "Stabat Mater a 3, due canti e alti con violini, di Girolamo Abos, 1750." f. 55.
Paper; ff. 98. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,456. "Messa a quattro voci concertata con istromenti, di Giovanni Paisiello." Paper; ff. 129. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,457. Church-services, motets, *etc.*, to *Latin* words, by Giovanni Pier Luigi Palestrina. Paper; ff. 129. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,458. 1. "Mottetto a canto solo con violini e oboe," and "Nisi Dominus [Ps. cxxvii.] a 5, con violini," by G. F. Handel. *Latin.* Composed apparently for the Colonna Family for performance at Rome on the festival of the Madonna del Carmine. ff. 1, 80.
2. "Stabat Mater a quattro voci con violini e viola, del Signor [Emmanuele] Baron d'Astorga." f. 40.
Paper; ff. 99. xviiith cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,459. 1. "Miserere concertato a due cori," a.d. 1739; "Dixit [Dominus Ps. cx.] a 8, con stromenti"; and "Kirie et Gloria a 5, con stromenti," by Leonardo Leo. ff. 2, 32, 77.
2. "Tu es Petrus a 8 voci, del Cavaliere Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 137.
3. "Domine ad adjuvandum [Ps. lxx. 1., followed by the Gloria Patri] a cinque, con violini e trombe ad libitum, di Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari." f. 155.
4. "Tre Terzetti," by Clari, Antonio Lotti, and Handel. Vocal score. *Ital.* f. 172.
5. "Dixit Dominus" [Ps. cx.], for sixteen voices, in full score, by Giuseppe Ottavio Pitoni. f. 202.
Paper; ff. 218. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,460, 2,461. "Mottetti e messe che si cantano nella Cappella Sistina e nella Basilica Vaticana," in vocal score, by Giovanni Pier Luigi Palestrina, and other composers of the Roman School, *viz.*:—

Gregorio Allegri, i. f. 2 b.
Giovanni Maria Nanini, i. f. 32 b.
Cristofero Morales, i. f. 57; ii. f. 18 b.
Filippo Siciliani, i. f. 96 b.
Gabriel Calvez, ii. f. 9.
Arcangelo Crivelli, ii. f. 14.

Matteo Simonelli, ii. ff. 29, 51.
Giovanni Battista Fazzini, ii. f. 54.
Claudio Casciolini, ii. f. 78 b.
Tomas Luis de Victoria, ii. f. 105.
Giovanni Biordi, ii. f. 120 b.
Costanzo Festa, ii. f. 122.
Francesco Soriano, ii. f. 146.
Pietro Bonomi, ii. f. 155.

Among the compositions of Palestrina is the "Messa Papae Marcelli," i. f. 77. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 133, 165. XIXth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,462. CHURCH-SERVICES, in vocal score, by Niccolò Jommelli, Antonio Lotti, Francesco Durante, Claudio Casciolini, David Perez, Niccola Piccinni, and Niccola Antonio Zingarelli. *Latin.* Followed by two compositions inscribed to the Rev. Edward Goddard by Fortunato Santini, *viz.*, a "Te Deum," in *English*, for four voices, with accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, composed in 1842 "for the peace of China." f. 78;—and "Gli occhi dolenti per pietà, canzone di Dante Alighieri, a soprano con accompagnamento di pianoforte." f. 89. Paper; ff. 99. XIXth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,463. 1. "CANTUS in Passione Domini Nostri J. C., Secundum Mathaeum": part of the service for Holy Week. f. 2.
2. "Justorum animae a 5, di Andrea Basili, Maestro nella Chiesa della Sª Casa in Loreto": vocal score with basso continuo. f. 22.
3. "Magnificat a quattro, concertata di Nicola Jommelli": vocal score with basso continuo. f. 34.
4. "Surrexit Dominus et Alleluja cum quinque vocibus"; and "Miserere [Ps. li.] a due canti e due alti, con stromenti"; in full score, by Johann Adolph Hasse. ff. 48, 66.

Paper; ff. 105. XIXth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,464. 1. "CANTATA a voce sola con violini, di Nicolo Porpora"; 10 July 1712. f. 1.
2. "Cantata con violini di Antonio Caldara"; copied in 1771. f. 11.
3. "Lamentationes [by Eleazar Genet, called] Carpentras, cum quatuor vocibus"; in score. Printed at Paris in 1557. f. 20.
4. "Responsori a tenore e basso, e Christus factus est a 3, due tenori e basso," by Giovanni Bononcini. f. 37.
5. "Missa quatuor vocum Alexandri Scarlatti," dedicated to Card. Pietro Ottoboni; vocal score. f. 56.

Paper; ff. 88. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,465. "OCTO melodiae octo modorum harmonice factae, saeculi VII., et duo Te Deum Laudamus": being eight plain-chant melodies to "Gloria Patri," and the "Te Deum" in the several ecclesiastical modes. The volume is annotated by the Rev. Thomas Helmore, who used it for his works on Gregorian music. Paper; ff. 27. XIXth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,466. 1. "Le Lamentazioni per il Mercoldi, Giovedi, e Venerdi Santo, a sola voce con basso numerato. Musica di Leonardo Leo." f. 2.

2. "Introiti e Graduali per le Domeniche di Quaresima, item Introito per le Ceneri, a quattro voci, di Leonardo Leo, per la Cappella Reale di Napoli, 1744." f. 43.

Paper; ff. 70. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,467. "Responsori a quattro voci con violoncello e organo ad libitum, per il Giovedi, Venerdì, e Sabato Santo. Musica di Leonardo Leo"; full score. Paper; ff. 65. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,468. 1. Introits, motets, *etc.*, in full score, by Johann Joseph Fux. *Latin.* f. 3.

2. Mass for five voices, in full score, by Gulielmus Messaus, 1633. f. 47.

3. "Miserere a 4 voci," in full score; stated to be probably an incorrect copy of Allegri's Miserere. f. 59.

Paper; ff. 64. xviiith and xixth centt. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,469. "Te Deum Laudamus a quattro con stromenti, di Adolfo Hasse"; full score. Paper; ff. 35. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,470. Church-services, in full score, by Tomas Luis de Victoria, Giovanni Pier Luigi Palestrina, Gregorio Allegri, Giacomo Antonio Perti, Antonio Lotti, David Perez, and Tommaso Bai. At ff. 33, 52 are the two Misereres composed by Allegri and Bai for use in the Sistine Chapel. Paper; ff. 59. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,471. Lessons from the Book of Job, set to music for three voices, with accompaniment for three violins and a bass, in full score, by Ambrogio Minoja. *Latin.* Paper; ff. 15. xviiith or xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,472. "Sonate per cembalo con diverse chiave," by Francesco Durante. Paper; ff. 24. xviiith cent. Belonged in 1754 to Anne Smith, and in 1816 to C. E. F. Payne. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,473. Collection of two hundred and sixty-four Sonnets in *Italian*, the subjects including the marriages of Henri IV. (1600) and Louis XIII. (1615), the assumption of the Pontificate by Paul V. (1605), the death of Henri IV. (1615), and eulogies of various cardinals. Paper; ff. 142. xviith cent. On f. 1 is the name of Ulderico d' Cavalieri. With the bookplates of the Marchese Ulderico Orsini de' Cavalieri (*ob.* 1814) and of Frederic North, 5th Earl of Guilford. Octavo.

Eg. 2,474. 1. "Πλουτάρχου χαιρωνέως περὶ παίδων ἀγωγῆς"; with interlinear and marginal commentary. f. 1.

2. "Συνεσίου [Synesius, Bishop of Ptolemais] Ἐπιστολαί"; with similar commentary. f. 18.

3. "Γρηγορίου τοῦ θεολόγου ἐπισκόπου Ναζιανζηνοῦ πρὸς Σέλουκον"; with commentary. *See* Migne, *Patrologia Græca*, vol. xxxvii., col. 1577. f. 108.
4. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ θρῆνος διὰ τῶν αὐτοῦ μόγων," κ.τ.λ. *See* Migne, vol. xxxvii., col. 1343. f. 119.
5. "Νικήτα φιλοσόφου τοῦ καὶ Δαβὶδ ἑρμηνεία εἰς τὰ Τετράστιχα τοῦ μεγάλου πατρὸς Γρηγορίου τοῦ Ναζιανζηνοῦ"—"Τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἑρμηνεία εἰς τὰ Μονόστιχα"—"Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὰ ἐπιγράμματα τὰ εἰς τὸν Μέγαν Βασίλειον Παράφρασις." Printed at Venice in 1563. ff. 120, 144 b, 151.
6. "Ἑρμηνεία τῶν ἀποῤῥήτων τοῦ μεγάλου πατρὸς Γρηγορίου τοῦ θεολόγου ἐπῶν τῶν διὰ ἡρωϊκῶν μέτρων Νικήτα τοῦ καὶ Δαβὶδ," κ.τ.λ.; λογοι α'—ιβ'. *See* E. Brunke, *S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Carmina Selecta*, Gottingæ, 1840, where λογοι ζ'—ιβ' only are printed. f. 154.
7. "Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὴν γνωμολογίαν τοῦ ἔπους τοῦ μεγάλου Γρηγορίου τοῦ θεολόγου ὃν ἡ ἀκροστιχὶς αὕτη, γνῶμαι Γρηγορίου," κ.τ.λ. *See* Brunke, *op. cit.*, p. 118. f. 195 b.

Paper; ff. 197. Written by an Italian hand in the XVIth cent. In the original binding of boards covered with stamped leather, much damaged. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,475. "MORALITATES super Ysaiam," beg. "Audite celi, *etc.* Ideo inuocat celum." Vellum; ff. 64. XIIIth cent. "Liber ecclesie sancti martini torn[acensis]." Large Quarto.

Eg. 2,476. "LIBRO de Decretos Diffinitoriales": minutes of meetings of the Chapter of the Order of Friars Minor of St. Francis, in their province of San Antonio de los Charcas, in Peru; 1 May, 1690—5 Feb. 1721. *Signed* by the members, and with seals of the chapter. Paper; ff. 292. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,477. "ADAM's calamitie and misery, cured by Christ's humanytie and mercy: moste profitable and pleazante poems, worthye to bee red and respected, drawene from the pure fountaine of flowing streames to euerlasting saluacion. Compiled by G. E. [G. Ellis ?]." Paper; ff. 20. *Temp.* Jas. I. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,478. "A MISCELLANY of obseruations, morall, politicall, and diuine. Diuided into [fourteen] centuries. Obserued and collected out of various readings in sundry authors. By R. D." Paper; ff. 149. End of the XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,479. JOURNAL kept by — Strother, clothier, of York; 8 Aug. 1784—17 July, 1785. At f. 115 he gives a genealogical account of his family, noting its connexion with Heber and others. Paper; ff. 130. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,480. "A JOURNAL or relation of what hath hapned in the beginning, process and conclusion of the war between the King and Governors of Macassar and the Netherlands East India Com-

pany, in the years 1666, 1667, 1668 and 1669, *etc.* Translated from the relation presented to the States-General in 1670; with the addition of remarks by the translator on the cause of the war. Paper ff. 26. Folio.

Eg. 2,481. "Relation om Upsala concilio som blef hållit och slŭtit anno 1593": an account of the proceedings of the Synod held at Upsala, 25 Feb—19 Mar. 1593, dedicated by [Johan] Riddarstierna, Adjutant of the Royal Life-Guard, to Count Bengt Oxenstierna, Chancellor of Sweden, 1 Feb. 1693. *Swedish.* Paper; ff. 15 Folio.

Eg. 2,482. Inquisitio post mortem of Anne, Duchess of Exeter [*ob.* 28 Nov. 1457], of manors and rents, chiefly in cos. Devon and Dorset, held by her in dower from her second husband John Holland, Duke of Exeter [*ob.* 1446], and from her first husband, Richard Hankford, Esquire; Exeter, 26 April, 36 Hen. VI. [1458]. Vellum roll; 3 ft. 4 in. × 11 in.

Eg. 2,483. "Impositiones, subsidia, financie, compositiones, tracte lanarum, dona facta regi, et crementum pecunie": taxes, *etc.*, collected chiefly in the various bailiwicks of the provinces of Normandy, Isle of France, Champagne, Picardy and Flanders; 1341, 1342. *Imperfect.* At the end, f. 3, is a copy of a "Role d'imposition," giving the names of the Baillies, *etc.*, in 1341. Vellum; ff. 3. Large Folio.

Eg. 2,484. Memoir on the tenure, by the Counts of Foix, of their title "per la grace de Dieu," with precedents; drawn up by Miguel de Vernis, Procureur of Gaston, Comte de Foix et de Bigorre, in 1446. *French.* Paper; ff. 4. Folio.

Eg. 2,485. Fancies for the Organ by Giovanni Coperario [John Cooper, music master to the children of James I.]; written upon a staff of six lines. Paper; ff. 43. xviiith cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,486. "Duetti Madrigali," with a figured bass accompaniment, by Francesco Gasparini. Paper; ff. 94. xviiith cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,487. "Il Timoteo": cantata for two voices, in score, with basso continuo, by Benedetto Marcello. The libretto is an *Italian* translation of Dryden's "Alexander's Feast," by the composer. Followed, at f. 22, by a "Cantata a voce sola, composta per l'altezza serenissima della Principessa Palatina de Sultzbach [Henriette, wife of Johann Christian, Prince Palatine of Sultzbach]. 16 Sept. 1724." Paper; ff. 24. xviiith cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,488. "Il Vello d'oro": an opera in two acts, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pescetti; composed in London, 1738. Paper; ff. 177. xviiith cent. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,489–2,491. "La Donna Vana": an opera in three acts, in score, by Niccola Piccinni. (Fétis has not included this opera in

his list of the composer's works.) Three volumes. Paper; ff. 194, 190, 87. XVIIIth cent. With bookplate of John Lodge Ellerton. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,492. "AN ODE on the spirits of Shakespeare, written by Dr. Lawrance (of Doctors Commons) and set to Music by Thomas Linley, junior (aged 20 years), and performed at the Theatre in Drury Lane, on March the 20th, 1776." Transcript made in 1812 by Matthew Cooke, who has added an account of the composer. Paper; ff. 126. Quarto.

Eg. 2,493. "MUSIC in the Tempest," in score, by Thomas Linley, junr. Transcript made by J. S. Gaudry, 1780. Paper; ff. 88. Obl. Quarto.

Eg. 2,494. "THE PAVILION": a comic opera, in full score, by William Linley. Copied by Matthew Cooke, in 1796, for performance at Drury Lane. The names of the singers are given. Paper; ff. 165. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,495, 2,496. "PROSERPINA, a grand serious opera, composed by Peter Winter, as performed at the King's Theatre, Haymarket"; 1804. Full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 227, 180. Quarto.

Eg. 2,497, 2,498. "IL CROCIATO in Egitto": an opera, in two acts, in score, by Giacomo Meyerbeer. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 303, 193. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,499, 2,500. "DEMETRIO e Polibio": an opera, in two acts, in score, by Gioacchino Rossini. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 170, 134. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,501, 2,502. "TANCREDI": an opera, in two acts, in score, by G. Rossini. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 234, 184. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,503, 2,504. "ELISABETTA, Regina d' Inghilterra": an opera, in two acts, in score, by G. Rossini. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 200, 133. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,505. "ALCIDE": an opera, in three acts, in score, by Dimitri Bortniansky; 1778. Paper; ff. 182. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,506. "LE FAUCON": a comic opera, in three acts, in score, by D. Bortniansky. This and the following opera were performed before the Grand Duke and Duchess of Russia, in 1786 and 1787 respectively; and are transcripts made by Louis Zanini, "copiste de la cour à St. Petersburg." Paper; ff. 241. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,507. "Le Fils Rival, ou la moderne Stratonia"; an opera, in three acts, in score, by D. Bortniansky. Paper; ff. 241. xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

Eg. 2,508, 2,509. "I Fuorusciti [di Firenze]": an opera, in two acts, in score, by Ferdinando Paer; with *German* as well as *Italian* words. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 290, 267. xixth cent. Belonged to J. C. Nightingale in 1820. Oblong Folio.

Eg. 2,510, 2,511. "L'Amor contrastato": an opera, in two acts, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 250, 244. xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

Eg. 2,512. "Six Chorales. Taken from a German Oratorio, called 'The Disciples at Emmaus,' composed by Michael Christian Bach, adapted to the English Version of Psalms by Matthew Cooke," in short score; 1812. Added are some psalm-tunes by the latter composer (ff. 6 b, 7), as well as by Charles Wesley (ff. 4 b, 5) and Samuel Wesley (ff. 5 b, 6), in short score, with a figured bass; and at the end (f. 7 b) is "An hymn, by [Joseph] Addison. The music adapted from an ode to Shakespeare; composed by the late Mr. Thomas Linley, junior," in score, with organ accompaniment. Paper; ff. 8. Belonged to J. Stafford Smith. Obl. Octavo.

Eg. 2,513. "Hortus musicus, conscriptus à Friderico Jacobo Lauen, anno 1711, d. 19 Martii"; German songs, many set to music, for a single voice, without accompaniment. Paper; ff. 41. Belonged in 1821 to Heinrich August Hoffmann von Fallersleben. Obl. Duodecimo.

Eg. 2,514. Songs for a single voice, without accompaniment. *French.* Paper; ff. 216. xviiith cent. Octavo.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1879.

Eg. 2,515. 1. Ipomedon and Prothesilaus: two metrical Romances in *French*, by Hue de Rotelande, a poet who lived at Credenhill, near Hereford; written by a scribe named Johan de Dorkingge (f. 70 b):—

The Ipomedon begins imperfectly with line 150, and is in more modern French than the older version, as found in Cotton MS. Vesp. A. vii. The scribe has also omitted most of the local allusions that occur in the poem. ff. 3–70 b.

The Prothesilaus is perfect, and ends with an epilogue addressed (between the years 1174 and 1191) to Gilbert Fitz-Baderon, Lord of Monmouth. (The only other extant copy of this romance is in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Fonds Français 2169; but it is imperfect at the end.) ff. 70 b–141.

2. Romance of Lancelot: a portion of the second part of the prose romance, beginning with the adventure of Agravand the proud, and breaking off, in an unfinished state, with the words "Cele nuyt fu lancelos couchez a aise si se reposa car assez estoit." ff. 142–195.

For a fuller description of the MS. see the *Catalogue of Romances.* Vellum; ff. 197. Early xivth cent. With an illuminated initial and border on f. 70 b. At the end, f. 195 b, is a charm for the "dolor oculorum," 15th cent. Belonged, in the 18th century, to Philippa Leman. Large Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,516. 1. Marci Tullii Ciceronis opera quædam, scilicet:—"De officiis." f. 1;—"De oratore." f. 30;—"De amicitia." f. 70;—"De divinatione." f. 78;—"Tusculanarum disputationum liber." f. 100;—"De senectute." f. 133;—"Inuectivarum in Catilinam

libri quatuor." f. 139;—"Oratio pro rege Deiotaro." f. 148;—"Invectiua Crispi Salustii in Marcum T. C." f. 150 b;—"M. T. C. in Crispum Salustium." f. 151;—"Oratio pro Marco Marcello." f. 152 b;—"Oratio pro Quinto Ligario." f. 154 b;—"Topica," f. 157;—"De paradoxis liber." f. 162 b;—"Rhetthorica sub compendio." f. 166.

2. Lucii Apuleii Madaurensis opera quædam, scilicet:—"De deo Socratis." f. 173;—"De habitudine doctrinarum et natiuitate Platonis phylosophi," *imperfect* at the end. f. 183.

Vellum; ff. 184. Written in Italy, in double columns, early in the XIVth cent. With coloured initials. Mutilated, and injured by water. On f. 162 is the note "Liber Magistri Leonardi [Mansueti] de Perusio, ordinis predicatorum [*ob.* 1480]." Belonged to William Henry Black in 1827. Large Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,517. ESTABLISHMENT list of salaries and pensions of the household of James Edward Stuart, the Pretender, commencing Jan. 1709 [1710]. *Signed* by the Pretender. Paper; ff. 11. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,518. SERMON on Matt. xxv. 51, with heads of a sermon on Gen. xxiv. 50, by Matthew Henry. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 6. XVIIth or XVIIIth cent. Duodecimo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,519. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Samuel Disbrowe, or Desborough, of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, 165½–1660, *viz.*:—

1. Warrant of Major-General J[ohn] Lambert for payment of a sum for disbanding the forces in Scotland; 11 Feb. 165½. *Signed.* f. 8.
2. William Leete to S. Disbrowe, when Commissioner for Customs at Leith, on affairs in New England; Guilford [New England], 11 Oct. 1654. f. 10.
3. Thomas Wendy to Thomas Chichely; 18 Jan. [165⅚]. f. 12.
4. Francis Finch to ——; London, 29 Nov. 1655. f. 14.
5. The Council of Scotland to S. Disbrowe, acting Lord Keeper; 25 Jan. 1656[7]. *Signed* by [Roger Boyle, Baron] Broghill, President. f. 15.
6. Copy of the appointment of Samuel Disbrowe as Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland; 16 Sept. 1657. f. 17 b.
7. General George Monck, Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, to Lord Keeper Disbrowe; Dalkeith, 24 Mar., 19 Apr., 7 June, 1659. ff. 19, 29, 31. With the following enclosures:—
   a. Copies of agreements between Archibald [Campbell], Marquis of Argyll, and Major-General Richard Deane; 19 Aug., 27 Oct. 1652. ff. 21, 23.

b. Information, by Adjutant-General Jeremiah Smyth, of attacks on English garrisons; 24 Mar. 165$\frac{8}{9}$. f. 25.

c. Petition of John Drywood, deputy of the Treasurers-at-war in Scotland, on charges against him; March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$. f. 27.

d. Sums due from the Marquis of Argyll to the Government; 30 Apr. 1659. f. 30.

8. Submission of Samuel Disbrowe to the King; 21 May, 1660. *Signed;* witnessed by General Monck. f. 32.

9. Copy of the King's pardon to Samuel Disbrowe; 24 Oct. 1660. f. 34.

At the beginning is a copy of the lease for 60 years from Ramsey Abbey to Richard Drury, of Ramsey, of the manor of Elsworth, co. Cambridge; 21 Oct. 27 Hen. VIII. [1535].

Paper; ff. 34. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,520–2,532. Correspondence and papers of the family of Haddock, of Leigh, co. Essex, chiefly in connexion with their services in the Royal Navy during the 17th and 18th centuries. Thirteen volumes. *From the Farnborough Fund.* They are as follows:—

Eg. 2,520. Original commissions appointing members of the family of Haddock to various ranks and commands in the Royal Navy; 1650–174½. Vellum; ff. 20. Oblong Folio.

Eg. 2,521. Correspondence of the family of Haddock, consisting chiefly of letters written by, or addressed to, Sir Richard Haddock, who entered the Navy under the Commonwealth and rose to the rank of Admiral and was a Commissioner and Comptroller of the Navy; 1639–1740, 1792. Sir Richard's letters, which extend from 1657 to 1712, contain accounts of the various actions in which he was engaged during the wars with the Dutch. The other writers are:—

William Hadducke to — Hawes; Gallawaie, 21 July, 1639, f. 1.

Nicholas Martyn; London, 8 Sept. 1665, f. 15.

William Brandon; Portsmouth, 24 July, 1688, f. 52.

Capt. P[hineas] B[owles], R.N.; "Resolution," 18 Oct. 1688, f. 54.

Capt. Joseph Haddock, E. I. Navy; Balasore, 17 Dec. 1688, f. 57.

Capt. Richard Haddock, R.N., son of Sir Richard; La Hogue, 23 Apr. [1692], f. 71.

Richard Etherington; Zeeland, 6 Oct. 1692, f. 73.

Isabella Chicheley; Southwick, 12 Aug. 1693, 4 July, 1694, ff. 77, 79.

Capt. John Hubbard, R.N.; off Ushant, 17 July, 1696, f. 82.

Capt. Edward Whitaker, R.N.; giving an account of the capture of Gibraltar; Gibraltar Bay, 29 July [1704], f. 91.

Capt. Nicholas Haddock, R.N., afterwards Admiral, son of Sir Richard; Barcelona, *etc.*, 1 May, 31 July, 1706, ff. 94, 95.

The same to his wife; "Grafton," 4 Aug. 1718, 19 Jan. 171$\frac{8}{9}$, ff. 101, 102.

Capt. Samuel Brathwait, R.N.; Bombay, 6 Jan. 172½, f. 103.

Richard Haddock, R.N., son of Admiral Nicholas Haddock; Genoa, *etc.*, 30 Nov., 22 Dec. 1740, ff. 105, 107.

Charles Haddock, son of Admiral Nicholas Haddock, to Capt. William Locker; Wrotham, 2 Jan. 1792, f. 110.

Among the miscellaneous papers included are the following :—

1. Commission of Robert [Rich], Earl of Warwick, Lord Admiral, appointing Richard Haddock [grandfather of Sir Richard] to the command of the "Victorye"; 4 July, 1642. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 3.
2. "Inventary and appraisement of the Shipp Hanniball .... in ye service of the Commonwealth of England"; April, 1653. f. 4.
3. Assurance of the ship "Supply," Richard Haddock, of Wapping, master; 27 Sept. 1662. f. 12.
4. Copy of the letter of Sir William Morrice, Secretary of State, to the Lord Mayor, announcing the Duke of York's victory over the Dutch; 8 June, 1665. f. 14.
5. Modern "copy of Sir Richard Haddock's account, given his Royal Highness the Duke of York, of their engagement [at Southwold Bay], May 28th, 1672, in the Royal James." f. 29.
6. Journal kept by Sir R. Haddock when commanding the "Royal Charles" and "Royal Soveraigne"; 11 May, 1672–29 June, 1673. f. 39.
7. Warrants appointing Capt. [afterwards Sir Richard] Haddock, a Commissioner of the Navy; 30 June, 9 July, 1673. *Signed* by Charles II. and *countersigned* by Samuel Pepys. The body of the first warrant is in Pepys' hand. ff. 44, 46.
8. List of naval actions, with remarks by Sir R. Haddock; 1652–1673. f. 48.
9. List of ships in the Navy, with guns and crews; *temp.* Chas. II. f. 50.
10. Short news-letter, announcing the arrest of James II. in his attempt to leave England; Sittingbourne, 12 Dec. 1688. f. 56.
11. Warrant to Sir R. Haddock as Comptroller of the Navy; 4 May, 1689. f. 59.
12. "A case and quæres on y^e Act of 2*s.* per pound aide to their Majesties" in regard to payment of seamen; with opinions by William Wogen, Serjeant-at-law; 17 Feb. 16$\frac{89}{90}$. f. 61.
13. "A List of Vessells taken up to attend the manning of their Maj^ts. Shipps to be employed this next summer"; 1690. f. 63.
14. Translation of "the Vice Governour of Algeirs letter to Admirall Russell"; [1694]. f. 80.

Paper; ff. 111. Folio.

Eg. 2,522. 1. "An Establishment of the numbers of men and of the numbers and natures of the guns fitt to be made and confirmed upon every of His Maj^ties. shipps according to the opinion of the principall Officers and Commanders of ye Navy"; 1673. f. 1.

2. Register of official letters and warrants of Sir Richard Haddock; 1673, 1690. f. 4.
Paper; ff. 18. Folio.

Eg. 2,523. Receipt-book of payments made by Capt. [afterwards Sir] Richard Haddock, chiefly when commanding the ship "Supply," Aug. 1661–Apr. 1667; H.M.S. "Portland," Sept. 1667; and "Bantam," Sept. 1668–Aug. 1671. There are also accounts of "Mr. Richard Maples his estate," 1681, 1684. f. 44 b. Paper; ff. 53. Oblong Folio.

Eg. 2,524. Book of accounts of the ship "Bantam," trading to Spain and the Mediterranean, and afterwards sold into the Navy, Capt. Richard Haddock, Commander; 1667–1672. Paper; ff. 42. Oblong Folio.

Eg. 2,525. 1. Journal of [George Spilsby] Captain of H.M. ketch "Eaglet"; 20 May–5 Nov. 1672. f. 1.
2. "William Haddock, Third Leiv^{t}. of His Ma^{ty}. Ship the Cornwall, his Journall"; Sept. 1696–Nov. 1697. f. 25.
Paper; ff. 75. Folio.

Eg. 2,526. "A Iournall of our intended voyage, by Gods assistance, in his Maties. shipp ye Rose, William Phips Commander, from the Downes to Boston in New England, on the maine continent of America, by John Knepp," *etc.*; 3 Sept. 1683–2 May, 1684. An account by John Knepp, the Admiralty agent, drawn up for the information of Sir Richard Haddock and Sir John Narbrough, Commissioners of the Navy, of the voyage, as far as Boston, of H.M.S. "Rose" which was fitted out to search for wrecked treasure off the Bahamas; Knepp leaving the ship at Boston from fear of violence. With particulars of the arrival of the ship at the Bahamas. At f. 27 is Knepp's journal of his return voyage in the "Thomas and Susan," 13 May–24 June, 1684. At the end are inserted the articles between the captain and ship's company of the "Rose"; 13 July, 1683. Paper; ff. 32. Folio.

Eg. 2,527. Register of official letters of Capt. Richard Haddock [son of Sir R. Haddock] commanding H.M.S. "Rye"; 7 July, 1696–8 Apr. 1701. Paper; ff. 63. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,528, 2,529. Official correspondence and papers of Admiral Nicholas Haddock, chiefly during his command of a squadron, in 1738–1741, sent to the Mediterranean to overawe Spain; 1719–1742. Two volumes. Vol. i. 10 Mar. 171$\frac{8}{9}$–21 June, 1740; vol. ii. 20 July, 1740–29 Apr. 1742. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 237, 298. Folio.

Eg. 2,530. Register of Admiralty orders and Government despatches to Admiral Haddock, commanding in the Mediterranean; 10 Apr. 1738–5 Sept. 1740. Paper; ff. 51. Folio.

Eg. 2,531, 2,532. Order-Book of Admiral Haddock, commanding in the Mediterranean; 1739–1742. Two volumes. Vol. i. 10 Oct. 1739–12 Oct. 1740; vol. ii. 13 Oct. 1740–29 Apr. 1742. Paper; ff. 132, 175. Folio.

Eg. 2,533–2,562. Official and private correspondence and papers of Sir Edward Nicholas (*ob.* 1669), successively Secretary to the Admiralty under the Duke of Buckingham, Clerk to the Privy Council, and Secretary of State to Charles I. and Charles II., together with those of his son, Sir John Nicholas (*ob.* 1704), Clerk to the Privy Council, and of his grandson Edward Nicholas (*ob.* 1726), Treasurer of Queen Mary, *etc.*; 1560–1722. Thirty volumes. The contents are as follows:—

Eg. 2,533–2,540. Official and private correspondence; 1560–1726. Eight volumes. Paper. Folio. The bulk of the letters belong to the time of the Commonwealth, during which Sir E. Nicholas was living on the continent; and they contain minute information of the movements and intrigues of the Royalist party. Many drafts and copies of letters of Nicholas are interspersed. Among the writers are:—

Eg. 2,533 (ff. 513). Vol. i. 1560–1649.

John [Jewell, Bishop of] Salisbury; London, *etc.*, 23 Feb.–7 Oct. 1560, 19 Mar. 1562 [3], ff. 1–6.

Sir J[ohn] Evelyn, of co. Wilts; 26 Sept. 1621, f. 10.

Matthew Nicholas, brother of Sir Edward, Dean successively of Bristol and St. Paul's; 27 May, 1622, 2 Apr. 1645–$\frac{8}{18}$ Feb. 1648 [9], ff. 12, 392, 404, 471.

John Nicholas, father of Sir Edward; 4 Jan. 1624[5], 4 Mar. 1643[4]–16 Nov. 1644, ff. 16, 382, 383, 384, 386.

Sir H[enry] Palmer, Admiral of the Narrow Seas; Howlett, 4 Mar. 1626[7], f. 17.

Dr. Robert Mason, late secretary to the Duke of Buckingham, and tutor to Viscount Feilding; Hague, Padua, 17 Aug. 1630, 20 Apr. 1631, ff. 58, 74.

Sir J[ohn] Pennington, Admiral of the Narrow Seas; 25 July, 1640–9 Sept. 1641, ff. 93, 99, 188, 206. The first letter encloses (f. 95) the writer's will, dated 14 July, 1640.

The Lords Justices and Council of Ireland; Dublin, 2 Apr.–15 Sept. 1641, ff. 101, 117, 119, 121, 171, 173, 218. The first letter, to Charles I., is endorsed "Certificat . . . concerning the demeanour of the Earl of Strafford, in his office of Lord Lieutenaunt of Ireland."

Sir H[enry] Vane, sen., Secretary of State and Treasurer of the Household; Whitehall, Alnwick, Edinburgh, *etc.*, 6 Aug.–16 Nov. 1641, ff. 123, 125, 132, 137, 145, 147, 160, 169, 175, 186, 190, 199, 214, 220, 241, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254.

Sir W[illiam] Parsons, Lord Justice of Ireland; 26 Aug., 14 Sept. 1641, ff. 177, 216.

Thomas Webb, secretary to the Duke of Richmond; 5–27 Sept. 1641, ff. 196, 201, 208, 226, 231.

Endymion Porter; Edinburgh, 7, 11 Sept. 1641, Paris, 19 Jan. 1647, ff. 198, 207, 410.

[John Digby, 1st Earl of] Bristol; 9 Sept. 1641, f. 204.

A[lgernon Percy, 10th Earl of] Northumberland; Petworth, 12 Sept. 1641, f. 210.

[Robert Kerr, 1st Earl of] Roxburghe; Cannongate, 13 Sept. 1641, f. 212.

Sidney Bere, secretary to Sir H. Vane; Edinburgh, 17 Sept.–12 Oct. 1641, ff. 222, 224, 228, 233, 237, 244.

[Sir Henry] de Vic, Resident at Brussels; Brussels. $\frac{15}{25}$ Sept. 1641, f. 230.

Philip Warwick, Clerk of the Signet; 30 Sept. 1641, 7 June, 1649, ff. 235, 495.

Sir William Boswell, Resident at the Hague; Hague, 3 Oct. 1641, f. 239.

Edward Walker, Paymaster of Carlisle garrison, afterwards Garter King of Arms; Carlisle, 7 Oct. 1641, f. 243.

Joseph [Hall], Bishop-elect of Norwich, late Bishop of Exeter; Westminster, 10 Dec. [1641], f. 256.

Sir Thomas Rowe, Ambassador at Vienna; $\frac{21}{31}$ Dec. 1641–26 Oct. 1643, ff. 258–362, 369, 377, 378, 380.

Christian IV. of Denmark to Charles I.; Copenhagen, 19 Oct. 1642. *Lat. Signed.* f. 363.

[James Butler, Marquis of] Ormonde; Dublin, Kilkenny, *etc.*, 19 Aug. 1643–24 Dec. 1649, ff. 375, 412, 452, 461, 468, 505, 509.

George [Digby, Lord] Digby, afterwards 2nd Earl of Bristol; Raglan, Hereford, *etc.*, 8 July–29 Sept. 1645, ff. 394, 399, 400, 401.

[Nicholas Oudart, Clerk of the Signet,] under the pseudonym of "Robert Thomson, sen." and "469"; London, Hague, 18 Feb. $164\frac{8}{7}$–9 June, 1649, ff. 415, 417, 420, 422, 424, 493.

[George Goring, Earl of Norwich], *al.* "459"; Brussels, 9 Mar. 1647, f. 419.

Ralph [Hopton, Baron] Hopton; Rouen, 21 July, 1647, f. 427.

Sir Sackville Crow [Bart], Ambassador at Constantinople; 10 Sept. 1647. With enclosures. ff. 429–441.

Sir Robert Heath, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; St. Germain, 1 May, 1648, f. 450.

[Christopher Hatton, 1st Baron Hatton], under the pseudonym of "Charles Parker"; 29 Aug. 1648–24 Dec. 1649, ff. 458, 463. 477, 481, 490, 494, 500, 501, 507, 598.

E[lizabeth Butler, Marchioness of] Ormonde; [3 Dec. 1648]–20 June [1649], ff. 466, 479, 484, 486, 496.

John Ashburnham; Ashburnham, 12 Feb. 1648[9], f. 468.

Sir John Grenville, afterwards 1st Earl of Bath; Scilly, 23 Feb. 1648[9], f. 474.

[Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon]; Hague, Brussels, 6 Apr., 5 June [1649], ff. 483, 492.

Joseph Jane, brother-in-law of Sir E. Nicholas and author of *Eikon Aklastos;* Caen, 9 Sept. 1649, f. 498.

Included also are the following:—

1. Papers concerning "the measurage and weighing of sea coales and pitt coles vpon the River of Thames," and concerning rights of fishing, *etc.*; 1626. ff. 21–44.
2. "An abstract of this present voage from Plymouth to Rochell and backe return," 8 Apr.–24 May, 1628, in a letter from Capt. John Weddell, of the "St. George Regis," 24 May. f. 49.
3. "Mr. Howes relacion": a narrative of the visit of Prince Charles to Spain in 1623, the expedition against Cadiz in 1625, and the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham in 1628, followed by a character of the Duke; apparently prepared for the continuation by Edmund Howes of Stow's *Annales*, pr. in 1631. In duplicate, the first copy having marginal additions by Dr. Robert Mason, the Duke's chaplain. ff. 60, 64.
4. Letter to Charles I. from the "Councell of Scotland concerning the

imployment of the Earl Lothian into France to sollicit ye restoring of the Scots to their antient priviledges in France"; Edinburgh, 8 Dec. 1642. *Signed* by [John Campbell, 1st Earl of] Loudoun, Chancellor, and others. With a copy of instructions to [William Kerr] Earl of Lothian; 10 Jan. 1642[3]. ff. 365, 367.

5. "Relacion of the Reason of rendring Oxon": a narrative of events from the departure of the King, 26 April, to the signing of the treaty, 20 June, 1646. f. 407.
6. "The privileges of the Vniversity of Oxon in point of Visitation, &c."; Oct. 1647. f. 445.

Eg. 2,534. Vol. II. (ff. 301). 1650–1654.

Lord Hatton, *al.* "Charles Parker" and "Simon Smith"; Paris, $\frac{5}{15}$ Jan. $16\frac{49}{50}$–25 Dec. 1654, ff. 1, 24, 34, 38, 39, 80, 144, 146, 148, 153, 219, 221, 226, 228, 234, 245, 254, 260, 269, 287, 293, 299.

Marquis of Ormonde; Kilkenny, Limerick, Caen, *etc.*, 18 Jan. 1649[50]–11 Dec. 1654, ff. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 40, 48, 50, 53, 55, 58, 62, 64, 71, 78, 83, 85, 88, 90, 98, 101, 103, 106, 114, 115, 119, 286.

Nicholas Oudart, *al.* "De Garde"; Breda, $\frac{13}{23}$ Jan. 1649[50], f. 5.

[Francis, Baron Cottington, Ambassador at Madrid], *al.* "Jhon Francis"; Madrid, 18 Mar. 1650 st. no., f. 16.

E[lizabeth, Marchioness of] Ormonde; Caen, 22 Mar. [1650]–23 Sept. [1652], ff. 17, 26, 30, 44, 57, 129.

Richard Fanshawe; Madrid, St. John's Town, Sterling, 17 May, 1650, 5 May, 14 June, 1651, ff. 22, 73, 92.

Sir G[eorge] Carteret; Jersey, $\frac{3}{13}$ Jan.–$\frac{9}{19}$ June, 1651. The last letter is signed "Milton." ff. 42, 65, 99.

Lord Hopton; Wezel, Utrecht, 6 May, 4 Oct. 1651, ff. 75, 108.

[Murrough O'Brien, 6th Baron] Inchiquin; Utrecht, 11 May, 1651, f. 77.

Henry [Leslie, Bishop of] Down [and Connor]; Scilly, 13, 29 May, 1651, ff. 82, 86.

[Sir] J[ohn] Grenville; 29 May, 1651, f. 87.

Sir Richard Browne, Resident at Paris, *al.* "Q. N."; Paris, 7 Oct. 1651, f. 110.

Sir George Ratcliffe, *al.* "de Colton"; Paris, 14 Oct. 1651, 20 Nov., 10 Dec. 1654, ff. 112, 265, 295.

Charles [Gerard, Baron] Gerard, afterwards 1st Earl of Macclesfield; Paris, 4 Nov. [1651], 13 July [1652], ff. 117, 127.

Richard Lovell, tutor to the Duke of Gloucester; Paris, 26 Dec. 1653–28 Jan. [1654], ff. 145, 150, 152, 164.

Lieut.-Gen. John Middleton, afterwards 1st Earl of Middleton; 23, 30 May, 4 Oct. 1654. The first letter is to Charles II. ff. 166, 168, 227.

Sir W[illiam] Bellenden, afterwards 1st Baron Bellenden; Stockholm, 24 June–22 July, 1654, ff. 170, 174, 176, 178.

Sir Patrick Drummond; 22 July, 8 Sept. 1654, ff. 179, 192.

John Reede [Heer van Renswoude]; Utrecht, $\frac{15}{25}$ July, 1654, f. 181.

Capt., afterwards Sir, John Strachan; Hague, 4 Aug. 1654, f. 182.

Thomas [Wentworth, Baron] Wentworth [of Nettlested]; 16 Aug. 1654, f. 184.

C[ornelis] van Aerssen, Heer van Sommelsdijk; Hague, 18 Aug.–21 Dec. 1654. *Fr.* ff. 188, 189, 193, 202, 204, 210, 225, 258, 272, 296.

[Sir Henry] de Vic; Antwerp, Brussels, 7–25 Sept. 1654, ff. 190, 198, 200, 206, 212, 223.

Henry Bennet, afterwards 1st Earl of Arlington; Paris, *etc.*, 11 Sept.–4 Nov. 1654, ff. 195, 230, 253.

Joseph Jane; Hague, 11 Sept.–15 Dec. 1654, ff. 196, 208, 214, 216, 236, 239, 243, 248, 282, 289.

Sir William Davidson, Resident at Amsterdam; 25 Sept. 1654, f. 218.

Col. Alexander Durham, *al.* "447" and "424"; Amsterdam, 13 Oct.–21 Dec.

1654, ff. 232, 241, 247, 250, 252, 262, 267, 268, 274, 277, 284, 298.

Sir Alexander Hume, Chamberlain to the Princess of Orange; Teyling, $\frac{9}{19}$ Nov.–$\frac{18}{28}$ Dec. 1654, ff. 263, 275, 280, 285, 292, 300.

Sir Marmaduke Langdale, afterwards 1st Baron Langdale; Brussels, 6 Dec. 1654, f. 278.

Eg. 2,535. Vol. III. (ff. 638). 1655.

Lord Hatton, *al.* "Simon Smith"; Paris, 1 Jan.–$\frac{2}{12}$ Nov. 1655, ff. 1, 13, 19, 30, 45, 56, 61, 70, 81, 92, 97, 117, 129, 196, 263, 299, 357, 523.

C. van Aerssen, Heer van Sommelsdijk; Hague, 4 Jan.–8 Nov. 1655, ff. 4, 34, 52, 85, 115, 219, 357, 513.

Joseph Jane; Hague, 4 Jan.–31 Dec. 1655, ff. 6–624 *passim.*

Sir Alexander Hume; Teyling, *etc.*, 4 Jan.–$\frac{17}{27}$ Dec. 1650, ff. 8–613 *passim.*

Marquis of Ormonde, *al* "James Pickering"; Antwerp, Frankfort, 12 Jan.–25 Sept. 1655, ff. 15, 50, 89, 102, 103, 415.

Sir George Ratcliffe, *al.* "Geo. de Colton"; Paris, 15 Jan.–8 Oct. 1655, ff. 17, 46, 63, 99, 141, 218, 265, 448.

John Reede, Heer van Renswoude; Hague, $\frac{5}{15}$ Jan.–30 Nov. 1655, ff. 23, 499, 524, 568.

Sir William Davidson; Amsterdam, 16 Jan.–28 May, 1655, ff. 24, 40, 140, 211.

Captain P[eter] Mews, *al.* "757," afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, and of Winchester; Hague, *etc.*, 18 Jan.–22 Oct. 1655, ff. 25, 28, 36, 38, 120, 134, 146, 163, 215, 217, 239, 279, 326, 390, 465, 476.

Lord Wentworth, *al.* "Thomas Page"; Dusseldorf, *etc.*, 1 Mar.–8 Sept. 1655, ff. 67, 79, 359, 381.

Robert Straton to Col. Durham; Montrose, 13 Mar. 1655, f. 84.

Percy Church; Paris, 2 Apr.–[Dec.], 1655, ff. 104, 130, 247, 287, 349, 363, 446, 461, 474, 487, 502, 520, 540, 580.

Sir Marmaduke Langdale, *al.* "578"; Haarlem, Brussels, 5 Apr.–27 Dec. 1655, ff. 109, 122, 157, 173, 230, 293, 313, 389, 407, 439, 453, 470, 484, 495, 510, 518, 537, 551, 561, 576, 586, 601, 611.

Col. Alexander Durham; Amsterdam, *etc.*, 6 Apr.–18 June, 1655, ff. 114, 155, 177, 232, 249, 267.

Earl of Norwich, *al.* "S. S. S."; Antwerp, *etc.*, 18 Apr.–31 Dec. 1655, ff. 135, 175, 203, 205, 224, 234, 236, 243, 253, 255, 271, 274, 282, 307, 317, 386, 564, 588, 606, 614, 621, 622.

Col. Herbert Price, *al.* "Henry Whitmore"; Dort, *etc.*, 22 Apr.–12 Oct., ff. 139, 187, 195, 280, 398, 404, 411, 417, 423, 455.

Sir William Bellenden; Brussels, *etc.*, 26 Apr.–18 Dec. 1655, ff. 148, 395, 599.

Sir Henry de Vic; Brussels, 29 Apr.–30 Dec. 1655, ff. 151–620 *passim.*

J[ohn Culpeper, 1st Baron] C[ulpeper]; Amsterdam, 30 Apr. 1655, f. 153.

[James Livingston, 1st Viscount, afterwards Earl of,] Newburgh; 7, — May, 1655, ff. 165, 189.

Major John Strachan; Hague, 11 May, 1655, f. 172.

Henry Bennet, afterwards Earl of Arlington; Paris, 21 May–19 Nov. 1655, ff. 198, 237, 339, 352, 368, 375, 435, 445, 473, 492, 503, 522, 533, 542.

Col. Robert Phelipps; Antwerp, 21 May –25 June, 1655, ff. 200, 213, 252, 259, 285.

Father Peter Talbot to the Earl of Norwich; Condé, 20 June, 1655. f. 272.

[Donogh McCarty, 2nd Viscount] Muskerry, afterwards Earl of Clancarty, to Lord Ormonde; 9 Sept. 1655, f. 382.

Richard Overton, the "Leveller," to Sir M. Langdale; Delft, 13 Sept.–30 Oct. 1655, ff. 396, 450, 479, 493.

Sir C[harles] Harbord; Moore, 17 Oct. [1655], f. 467.

Sir John Marlay [or Morley]; Antwerp, 22 Oct. 1655, f. 481.

Lord Gerard; Paris, 23 Oct. [1655], f. 483.

Count Cornifis Wliffeldt, Danish Minister; 5 Nov. 1655, f. 506.

George Lane, afterwards Viscount Lanesborough; Antwerp, 12 Nov.–28 Dec. 1655, ff. 527, 536, 545, 547, 559, 591, 596, 618.

Christopher Hatton, afterwards 2nd Viscount Hatton; Paris, 21 Dec. 1655, f. 603

Eg. 2,536. Vol. iv. (ff. 471.) 1656–1659.

Sir Alexander Hume; Hague, 3 Jan. 1656–$\frac{17}{27}$ May, 1659, ff. 1, 16, 18, 22, 37, 289, 366, 380, 403, 410.

Sir Henry de Vic; Brussels, 3 Jan. 1656–18 Dec. 1657, ff. 2, 10, 17, 23, 32, 40, 49, 117, 121, 165, 166, 180.

George Lane; Antwerp, 4 Jan. 1655[6]–[— Aug., 1658], ff. 4, 12, 26, 27, 44, 283.

Earl of Norwich; Bruges, 5 Jan. 1656, f. 6.

Father Peter Talbot; Brussels, 30 Dec. [1655], 31 Jan. 1655[6], ff. 8, 9.

Joseph Jane; Hague, 7 Jan. 1656–15 July, 1658, ff. 14, 20, 24, 29, 35, 43, 47, 55, 57, 78, 232, 236, 240, 253, 257, 263, 269.

Marquis of Ormonde; Antwerp, Bruges, *etc.*, 11 Jan. 1656–3 Nov. 1659, ff. 19, 74, 76, 82, 83, 85, 87, 125, 126, 128, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 147, 149, 154, 285, 454, 456, 464.

John Reede, Heer van Renswoude; Hague, 18 Jan. 1656, f. 31.

Capt. Peter Mews, *al.* "757"; Hague, Bruges, 20 Jan.–1 July, 1658, ff. 33, 66, 259.

Sir John Marlay; Antwerp, 25 Jan. 1656, f. 45.

Lord Hatton, *al.* "S. S."; Paris, Calais, 2 Mar.–$\frac{7}{17}$ Oct. 1656, ff. 69, 93, 98.

Sir W[illiam] Curtius, Frankfurt, 22 May 1656–25 Aug. 1658, ff. 71, 100, 103, 110, 122, 220, 229, 238, 286.

C. van Aerssen, Heer van Sommelsdijk; Spijk, 1 June, 1656, f. 91.

Richard Fanshawe, *al.* "Rob. Panswyke"; London, 20 Sept., 1656, f. 96.

Sir Richard Browne, *al.* "Q. N."; Paris, 3 Nov. 1656–30 May, 1659, ff. 107, 114, 118, 265, 268, 344, 347, 363, 368, 371, 385, 400, 413.

Sir William Bellenden; Hamburgh, 28 Dec. 1656, f. 119.

Lt.-Gen. John Middleton; Dantzick, 1 Sept., 15 Dec. 1657, ff. 142, 176.

Frances [wife of Sir Edward] Hyde; Breda, 20 Sept. 1657–29 Sept. 1658, ff. 144, 209, 211, 213, 218, 227, 255, 275, 279, 292.

Sir John Berkeley, afterwards 1st Baron Berkeley of Stratton; Brussels, Bruges, 4 Oct. 1657, 24 July [1658], ff. 151, 273.

John Ball; Hamburg, *etc.*, 1 Dec. 1657–3 May, 1659, ff. 160, 178, 187, 215, 225, 234, 266, 389.

Col. Thomas Blagge; Dixmude, 1 Dec. [1657], f. 162.

Viscount Newburgh; Dunkirk, 7 Dec. 1657, f. 168.

Sir T[homas] Bond; Paris, 7 Dec. 1657, f. 170.

Sir William Throckmorton, 1st Bart.; Cranendoncq, 10 June, 1658, f. 222.

Mary Knatchbull, Abbess of the English nunnery at Ghent; 23 June, 1658, 2 Apr. 1659, ff. 243, 337.

[Archibald Napier, 2nd Baron] Napier; Middelburg, 24 June, 6 Aug. 1658, ff. 245, 277.

[George Digby, 2nd Earl of] Bristol; Furnes, 24 June, 1658, f. 247.

Sir C[harles] C[otterell]; Newport, 25 June, 1658, f. 249.

Charles II.; Brussels, 26 June, 1658, and *n. d.*, ff. 251, 469.

[Alexander Lindsay, 1st Earl of] Balcarres; Hague, 16 July [1658], f. 271.

Major-General Edward Massey, *al.* "Tristram Thomas," *al.* "866," *al.* [endorsed] "Mr. Minden"; London, $\frac{5}{15}$ Mar.–23 June, 1659, ff. 327, 355, 374, 393, 430.

W[illiam Cavendish, Marquis, afterwards Duke, of] Newcastle; Antwerp, 2 Apr.–13 May, 1659, ff. 336, 361, 370, 387.

Sir H[enry] Cary; Rotterdam, 3 Apr. 1659, f. 339.

Col. Sir James Turner; Hague, 4 Apr. 1659, f. 341.

Joseph Kent, Resident for Charles II. in Italy; Leghorn, 7, 14 Apr. 1659, ff. 345. 353.

"A. Giles," *al.* "W. Greene," *al.* "J. Younge," *al.* "W. Younge," *al.* "W. Younger," *al.* "W. Moore," *al.* "W. Miles," *al.* "W. Hughes," *al.* "W. Tirrell," *al.* "Tho. Hill," *al.* [endorsed] "Mr. Milles"; London, 1 Apr.–8 Aug. 1659, ff. 348, 360, 382, 401, 405, 416, 421, 424, 426, 428, 431, 433, 435, 437, 443, 445, 449.

"William Warner," *al.* [endorsed] "Mr. Johnson"; London, $\frac{15}{25}$ Apr. 1659, f. 364.

Sir James Hamilton, *al.* "Tho. Jackeson"; Calais, 14 May, 1659, f. 395.

Col. G[ervase] Holles; Rotterdam, $\frac{17}{27}$ May, 1659, f. 408.

Mary [wife of Henry Somerset, Lord] Herbert, afterwards 1st Duke of Beaufort; More, 15 Aug. 1659, f. 451.

Lord Culpeper; Fontarabia, *etc.*, 22 Oct. –8 Nov. 1659, ff. 457, 459, 465.

At f. 450 is a draft or copy by Sir Edward Hyde of the "King's letter to friends in England"; Brussels, 12 Oct. 1659.

Eg. 2,537. Vol. v. (ff. 419). 1660, 1661.

Sir Henry Bennet; Madrid, 1, 12 May, 1660, ff. 26, 31.

Sir Maurice Eustace, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; Dublin, 5 Nov. 1660–13 Apr. 1661, ff. 46, 254, 336.

Marquis of Ormonde; Whitehall, 5 June, 1660, f. 48.

Sir James Hamilton; [*circ.* Nov. 1660], f. 50.

Sir Henry de Vic; Brussels, 10 June–31 Dec. 1660. With enclosures. ff. 52–316 *passim*, 340.

Sir Thomas Bendyshe, Ambassador at Constantinople; Pera, 25 July, 1660, ff. 14, 16.

Matthew Nicholas, Dean of St. Paul's; 1 Aug. 1660, 1 Aug. 1661, ff. 130, 363.

[George Monck, Duke of] Albemarle; Cockpit, 4 Aug., 14 Nov., 1660, ff. 134, 277.

Philip William, Count [afterwards Elector] Palatine of Neuburg, to Charles II.; Dusseldorf, 30 Aug., 1661. *Fr.* f. 160.

[John Mordaunt, 1st Viscount] Mordaunt; Windsor Castle, 9 Sept. 1660, ff. 166, 168.

A[lgernon Percy, 10th Earl of] Northumberland; Petworth, 24 Sept., 12 Nov. 1660, ff. 184, 270.

[Hencage Finch, 2nd Earl of] Winchilsea; Heppington, $\frac{17}{27}$ Oct. 1660, f. 221.

Hugh O'Neill, self-styled Earl of Tyrone, to Charles II.; Madrid, 27 Oct. 1660, f. 223.

A[nne, widow of Thomas Savile, 1st Earl of] Sussex; Blois, 28 Oct. 1660, f. 225.

Sir Philip Musgrave, 2nd Bart., of Edenhall; 29 Oct. [1660], f. 227.

Francis [Newport, 2nd Baron] Newport, afterwards 1st Earl of Bradford; Eyton, 29 Oct., 10 Nov. 1660, ff. 229, 266.

Jane [2nd wife of Charles Coote, 1st Earl of] Mountrath; Dublin, 3 Nov. 1660, f. 248.

Sir William Davidson; Amsterdam, 5 Nov. 1660, f. 252.

[Charles Coote, 1st Earl of] Mountrath; Dublin, 7 Nov. 1660–12 June, 1661, ff. 256, 297, 336, 345.

Ch[arles Stuart, Duke of] Richmond and Lenox: Brainston, 10 Nov. [1660], f. 264.

Sir Richard Browne, Lord Mayor of London; Camden House, 11 Nov. 1660, f. 268.

H[enry] Ferne, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterwards Bishop of Chester; Cambridge, 13, 16 Nov. 1660, ff. 271, 285.

Thomas Killigrew; Whitehall, 14 Nov. 1660, f. 273.

Sir S[amuel] Morland, 1st Bart.; 14 Sept. 1660, f. 279.

Frederic von Ahlfelt, Danish ambassador in England; London, 22 Nov. 1660. Copenhagen, 18 May, 1661. *Fr.* ff. 291, 341.

John [Middleton, 1st Earl of] Middleton; London, 30 Nov. [1660], f. 303.

F[lower, 2nd wife of Henry] Hyde, afterwards Viscount Cornbury and 2nd Earl of Clarendon, to J. Nicholas; *n. d.*, ff. 320, 322.

H[umphrey Henchman, Bishop of] Salisbury; Salisbury, 15 Jan. – 17 Sept. 1661, ff. 323, 338, 369, 372, 373, 375, 378, 380, 383, 389.

Sir G[eorge] Downing, 1st Bart., Ambassador to the Netherlands; Hague, $\frac{14}{24}$ June–30 Dec. 1661, ff. 349, 357, 359, 360, 361, 365, 368, 377, 382, 393, 396, 398, 400, 403, 405, 414.

Vincent Garmets, Envoy Extraordinary from Hamburg; [June, 1661]. *Fr.* f. 352.

H[enry Hyde, Viscount] Cornbury, afterwards 2nd Earl of Clarendon, to Sir John Nicholas; Cornbury, 10, 12 Sept. 1661, ff. 385, 387.

Included also are :—

1. Grant from Charles II. to John Rogers, for guarding the "publique playhouses and showes . . . from all molestacion," of 5 per cent. of the receipts ; [Nov. 1660]. *Copy*. f. 275.
2. The Trustees of Manchester Grammar School to Sir E. Nicholas, accepting the trust and entreating his assistance ; 16 Nov. 1660. *Signed* by Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., Rich. Holland, Will. Butterworth, Rob. Hyde, Geo. Chetham, and others. f. 283.

Eg. 2,538. Vol. VI. (ff. 286). 1662–1664.

Sir George Downing ; Hague, 6 Jan.–12 Sept. 1662. ff. 1–131 *passim*.

James, Duke of Courland, to Charles II. ; Mitau, 20 Feb. 1662. *Fr*. f. 27.

Privy Council of Ireland ; Dublin, 9 Apr. 1662. *Signed* by Sir Maurice Eustace, Chancellor, and eighteen others. f. 51.

Sir Audley Mervyn, Speaker of the Irish Parliament ; Dublin, 9 July, 1662, f. 85.

Lord Cornbury ; Twickenham, Oxford, *etc.*, 18 July [1662]–30 Sept. 1665, ff. 90, 133, 135, 139, 235, 260.

Robert [Greville, 4th Baron] Brooke ; Warwick Castle, 11 Aug. 1662, f. 107.

[Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of] C[larendon,] C[hancellor] ; Twickenham, 11 Aug. [1662], f. 109.

Humphrey [Henchman, Bishop of] Salisbury ; Salisbury, 18 Aug. 1662, f. 113.

Sir Thomas Herbert, 1st Bart. of Tintern, to Charles II. ; 1 Sept. 1662, f. 124.

John [Bramhall, Archbishop of] Armagh ; Dublin, 5 Sept. 1662, f. 126.

Sir George Lane ; Dublin, 10 Sept. 1662–27 Aug. 1663, ff. 130, 143, 154, 156, 160, 162, 164, 175, 180, 182, 197, 199, 203, 205, 213, 215, 227, 233.

Duke of Ormonde ; Dublin, 1 Oct.–12 Nov. 1662, ff. 141, 150, 152, 170, 193.

John [Berkeley, 1st Baron] Berkeley, of Stratton ; Galloway, 3 Oct. 1662, f. 146.

Sir Maurice Berkeley, Bart., afterwards 3rd Viscount Fitzhardinge ; Galloway, 3 Oct. 1662, f. 148.

[Henry Mordaunt, 2nd Earl of] Peterborough ; Tangier, 8 Oct. 1662, 5 Jan. 1662[3], ff. 158, 209.

Earl of Northumberland ; Petworth, 14, 22 Oct. 1662, ff. 168, 184.

Sir Maurice Eustace ; Dublin, 15, 29 Oct. 1662, ff. 172, 191.

Thomas Maynard, Consul at Lisbon ; Lisbon, $\frac{10}{20}$ Oct., 1662, f. 178.

Dr. John Berkenhead, editor of the official News-books ; [8 Oct. 1662], ff. 186, 189.

E[lizabeth, Duchess of] Ormonde ; 12 Nov. [1662]–5 Jan. [1664], ff. 195, 211, 231, 239.

[Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of] Orrery ; Dublin, 1st Jan. 1662[3], f. 207.

Col. E[dward] Vernon, of Clontarf Castle ; 29 June, 1663, f. 219.

Sir Paul Davys, Secretary to the Irish Council ; Dublin, 15 Aug., 1663, f. 225.

E[lizabeth, Countess of] Dysart, wife of Sir Lionel Tollemache, 3rd Bart. ; London, 23 Aug. [1663], f. 229.

M[ary, wife of Sir Robert] Carr, 2nd Bart. of Sleaford ; Aswarby, 4 Nov. 1663, f. 237.

William Quatremaine, M.D., Court physician ; York, Oxford, *etc.*, 26 July, 1664–13 Sept. 1665, ff. 245, 250, 266, 274.

Eg. 2,539. Vol. VII. (ff. 342). 1665–1669.

John [Earle, Bishop of] Salisbury ; Salisbury, 4 Sept. [1665], f. 9.

Earl of Winchilsea, Ambassador at Constantinople ; Pera, $\frac{5}{15}$ Dec. 1665, 16 Oct. 1667, ff. 15, 125.

Sir George Lane ; Dublin, 28 Dec. 1665–16 Aug. 1666, ff. 19, 44, 52.

Joseph Williamson, afterwards Secretary of State ; Oxford, Whitehall, 15 Jan. 166$\frac{5}{6}$–16 May, 1667, ff. 20, 42, 100.

Viscount Cornbury ; Oxford, *etc.*, 16 Jan. 1665[6]–23 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$, ff. 21, 40, 301, 314.

Viscount Mordaunt ; Parson's Green, 12 May, 1666, f. 29.

Lady Carr; London, 15 May, 1666–9 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$, ff. 32, 50, 80, 311, 342.

William Ashburnham, Cofferer of the Household; Whitehall, 5 June, 1666, f. 34.

Earl of Northumberland; 27 July, 1666, f. 49.

Sir John Nicholas, Clerk to the Privy Council, son of Sir Edward; Spring Garden, 19 Dec. 1666–16 Mar. 1668[9], ff. 76–335 *passim*.

Sir Alan Brodrick, Surveyor General of Ireland; Clarendon House, 27 Apr. 1667, f. 98.

Capt. Hartgill Baron; Windsor, 4 Aug. 1667, f. 107.

P[eter] Mews, President of St. John's College, Oxford, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells and of Winchester; London, Oxford, 18 Sept. 1667–2 Feb. 1668, ff. 116, 224, 312, 319.

George [Morley, Bishop of] Winchester; Guildford, 27 Aug. 1668, f. 262.

Ambrose Bonwicke, afterwards Head Master of Merchant Tailors' School; Kentish Town, 3 Oct. 1668. *Lat.* f. 266.

Gen. Sir Francis Compton, 5th son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton; Ham, 16 Dec. 1668, f. 303.

Sir P[hilip] Warwick; [Sept. 1669], f. 340.

At f. 101 is a petition from William Garret for a tide-waiter's place in the Customs, in return for having often sent intelligence to Sir E. Nicholas "at Oxon by the hands of Mr. Richard Powell, now Bencher of the Middle Temple," a brother-in-law of John Milton; 24 May, 1667.

Eg. 2,540. Vol. VIII. (ff. 622). LETTERS addressed to Sir John Nicholas and his son Edward Nicholas; 28 June, 1670 – 26 Mar. 1726.

Sir Henry Yelverton, 2nd Bart., of Easton; 28 June, 6 Aug. 1670, ff. 1, 3.

Sir Philip Warwick; Chislehurst, 3 June, 1671–2 July, 1677, ff. 5, 8, 10, 14, 26.

Viscount Cornbury, and as 2nd Earl of Clarendon; Cornbury, 15 Aug. 1672–21 Jan. 168$\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 12, 22, 28, 33, 41. The second letter relative to the private burial of the 1st Earl of Clarendon.

Sir J[ohn] Ernle; [Sept. 1673], f. 16.

Lionel [Tollemache, Lord] Huntingtower, afterwards 2nd Earl of Dysart; Hillmengam, 20 Mar. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, f. 18.

J[ohn Digby, Lord] Digby, afterwards 3rd Earl of Bristol; Sherbourne, 7 Oct. 1675, f. 21.

F[rances, 2nd wife of Charles Paulet, Marquis of]Winchester, afterwards 2nd Duke of Bolton, 2 July, 1694, f. 86.

W[illiam Digby, 5th Baron] Digby; Coleshall, *etc.*, 3 June [1694]–1 Oct. [1707], ff. 94–137, 142.

Sir Thomas Mansel, 4th Bart., of Margam, afterwards 1st Baron Mansel; 11 Sept. 1707, f. 140.

George Clarke, M.P. for Oxford University; Oxford, *etc.*, 20 July, 1721–26 Mar. 1726, ff. 164–610 *passim*.

Sir John Evelyn, Bart., of Sayes Court; Edinburgh, *etc.*, 3 Sept. 1723–3 Feb. 172$\frac{5}{6}$, ff. 204, 208, 221, 227, 233, 431, 490, 546, 570.

Sir Robert Abdy, 3rd Bart., of Albyns; 3, 9 Oct. 1724, ff. 330, 333.

Sir P[eter] King, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, afterwards 1st Baron King; Ockham, 18 Oct. 1724, f. 341.

Eg. 2,541–2,543. MISCELLANEOUS historical papers of Sir Edward Nicholas and of his son and grandson, largely consisting of drafts and copies of warrants and other official documents; 1588–1722. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. Among the more important of the contents are the following:—

Eg. 2,541. Vol. I. (ff. 401). 1588–1649.

1. "Queene Elizabeth's whole army at sea agaynst the Spanish forces in anno 1588": list of the ships, with number of men and names of captains. f. 1.
2. Instructions for Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake commanding the "armye that is to goe vpon the Coaste of Spayne"; 23 Feb. 1588 [9]. f. 5.
3. Instructions for the Earl of Essex and the Lord Admiral Howard commanding the expedition against Spain; Apr. 1596. f. 10.
4. Objections against the new degree of Baronets; 1611. f. 15.
5. Commissions to Edward Zouche, 12th Baron Zouche, Lord Warden of the Cinque-Ports, for "the government of the passage" across the Channel, *etc.*; 9, 21 Aug. 1615. ff. 20, 23.
6. Speech in Parliament by Lord Digby on his negotiation with the Emperor concerning the Palatinate; Nov. 1621. f. 25.
7. Answer of James I. to the "Apologetike peticion" of the House of Commons; 11 Dec. 1621. f. 28.
8. Instructions for Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland; 4 Aug. 1622. f. 31.
9. Speech of James I. to the House of Lords on the impeachment of the Earl of Middlesex, Lord Treasurer; 5 May, 1624. f. 37.
10. "A true discouery of the decay of trade and decrease of money, with the remedies thereof"; *temp.* Jas. I. f. 39.
11. Proclamation for the recall of scholars in foreign seminaries, and the execution of the laws against Romish priests; 14 Aug. 1625. f. 45.
12. Instructions for the Duke of Buckingham commanding the expedition against Spain; [26 Aug.?, 1625]. Followed by a draft of a warrant from the Duke appointing the Earl of Essex and Viscount Valentia Vice-Admirals under Sir Edward Cecil; 4 Oct. 1625. ff. 47, 49.
13. "Remembraunces [apparently by Sir Robert Heath, Solicitor-General] for my Lord [Duke of Buckingham] when he shall come to Court", concerning suits to the king, *etc.*; *circ.* 1625. f. 55.
14. Brief particulars of Peru by John Oventrout, with a project for annoying the Spaniards by sending "preachers thither and with them some thousands of catechismes"; 16 Mar. 1625 [6]. Below is an opinion against the project, signed by [George Carew, Earl of] Totnes. f. 57.
15. "A letter unto them of Peru, whearin is contained An alliance with the Christian Catechisme," *etc.*, by John Bartholemewe [John Oventrout?]; *circ.* 1625. f. 59.
16. Tables of wages of officers and men of the Royal Navy, *etc.*; 1626. f. 72.
17. "Coppy of the extravagant and vnreasonable commission granted to Sir Kenelm Digby when my Lord Admirall ye Duke of Bucking-

ham was at ye isle of Retz" [Ré]; 1627. With other papers. (*See* Digby's *Voyage into the Mediterranean*, Camden Soc., 1868, p. xxxii.) f. 86.

18. Papers and propositions for the defence of the kingdom; 17, 28 Jan., 4 Feb. 1627[8]. ff. 98, 100, 102.
19. "A list of the ships now prepared at Portsmouth" for the relief of La Rochelle; June, 1628. f. 111.
20. Speech of Charles I. at the dissolution of Parliament, 10 Mar. 1628[9]; followed by verses beginning: "The wisest king did wonder when he spide." In the hand of Sir E. Nicholas. ff. 117, 118.
21. "Articles of peace with France"; $\frac{14}{24}$ Apr., 1629. ff. 152, 154.
22. "Coppy of an account I [Edw. Nicholas] have given y^e king by his command of y^e seuerall partes and proffitts of y^e place of Lord Admirall"; 20 Aug. 1630. f. 157.
23. Propositions made to Charles I. by Robert Hayman concerning Newfoundland; 1630. f. 162.
24. Negotiation of Sir Henry Vane in Germany with Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden on the subject of the Palatinate; 20 Sept. 1631–28 Sept. 1632. f. 181.
25. Instructions for Sir Sackville Crow, Bart., ambassador to Turkey; 14 July, 1638. f. 204.
26. Papers connected with proceedings in the Irish Parliament and other affairs of Ireland; 10 Feb. 1640–3 Aug. 1641. ff. 211–250, 258–263.
27. Warrant and instructions from Charles I. to Edw. Nicholas on intrusting to him the Privy Signet during the king's absence in Scotland; 7 Aug. 1641. *Signed.* f. 264.
28. Estimates of receipts and payments "vpon the ordinary" for 1642; 28 Dec. 1641. f. 266.
29. Speech of Charles I. to the gentry and freeholders of co. Salop; 28 Sept. 1642. f. 276.
30. Warrants of a Parliamentary Commission to the Keeper of the Poultry Compter for the production of Thomas Kinnaston in connexion with Waller's plot; Weaver's Hall, 19, 23 June, 1643. *Signed* by Sir Henry Vane, John Pym and others. ff. 282, 286.
31. Letters and papers connected with the embassy of Sir Sackville Crow at Constantinople; 1644, 1645. ff. 298–327.
32. Passport for Sir E. Nicholas to go abroad; Oxford, 10 June, 1646. *Signed* by Sir Richard Lane, Lord Keeper, and others. With passports for the same and his wife from Sir Thomas Fairfax; 24 June, 1646, 5 Feb. 1647[8], 26 Jan. 1648[9]. *Signed.* ff. 330, 333, 335, 383, 393.
33. Copies of propositions, answers, *etc.*, in the negotiations between the King, parliament and army; 21 Apr. 1647–28 Nov. 1648. ff. 344, 349, 352, 382, 389, 390.

34. "The vindication of Judge [David] Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower"; 29 Apr. 1647. f. 345.
35. Copy of a letter alleged to have been written by Giovanni Diodati, Professor of Divinity at Geneva, to the Westminster Assembly; printed at Newcastle in 1646. f. 354.
36. Lists of principal royalists in various counties, those of Lincolnshire (f. 362) in the hand of Col. Gervase Holles, the rest chiefly by Sir E. Nicholas, with nominations to commands, *etc.*; *circ.* 1650–1660. ff. 362–376.
37. "The Marquis of Ormond's relacion of his proceedings in the affaires of Ireland presented by him to his Majesty at Hampton Court, 1647." f. 377.
38. Copies of a letter from Charles, Prince of Wales, to Lord Fairfax and the Council of War, 23 Jan. 1649, st. nov.; and of his Memorial to the States General, 20 Jan. 1649. ff. 392, 392 b.
39. "Particulers recommended by the [Marquis of Ormonde] Lord Lieutenant of Ireland vnto ye L. Biron, together with letters to be presented to his Majestie and the Prince of Wales"; Kilkenny, 26 Jan. 1648[9]. ff. 395.

Eg. 2,542. Vol. II. (ff. 535). 1649–1660.

1. "List of persons excluded out of France by the agreement with Cromwell"; 1649. f. 6.
2. Instructions for Sir Henry Hyde, "Consul for Greece and the islands thereof"; St. Germain, 19 Sept. 1649, f. 9;—for a Royalist agent in England [Col. Whitley?]; Jersey, 15 Oct. 1649, f. 14;—for Prince Rupert, as Admiral of the royal fleet; Jersey, 13 Nov. 1649, f. 16;—for Robert Meade, Agent to Sweden; Jersey, $\frac{11}{21}$ Nov. 1649. f. 17.
3. "Remembrances [from the Marquis of Ormonde] for M^r. H[enry] S[eymour] of what he is desired humbly to offer to his Majestie"; Clonmell, 30 Nov. 1649. In the hand of Sir E. Nicholas. Followed by an account of Irish affairs, of the same date, signed by Ormonde. ff. 20, 22.
4. Instructions for Col. Gervase Holles for the receipt of royalist subscriptions in England; Jersey, 2 Dec. 1649. f. 26.
5. "Advises to be considered of vpon all occasions of treaties and ouvertures": a copy by Nicholas of a paper sent to him by Sir E. Hyde for the king, 30 Sept. 1649 (see *Clar. State Papers*, vol. iii., p. 5). f. 27.
6. "Questions resolved on in Councell at Jersey concerning a Treaty with the Scots"; Jan. 1649[50]. f. 39.
7. "Consideracions vpon Mr. Fountaines [La Fontaine's?] proposicions to his Majestie for an accomodacion between episcopacy and presbitery"; Feb. 1649[50]. (*Cf.* Eg. 2,534, f. 110.) f. 40.

8. "My Lord of Montrose, his last speech on the scaffold the 21st of May, 1650"; a somewhat different version from that printed by Napier, *Life of Montrose*, 1840, p. 493. f. 45.
9. Copies of declarations, *etc.*, in the negotiations between Charles II. and the Scots; 10 July–20 Oct. 1650. ff. 46, 50, 51, 58.
10. Instructions for Henry Seymour sent by Charles II. to the Duke of York; Perth, 20 Dec. 1650. In the hand of Sir E. Nicholas. ff. 60, 62.
11. "The relation of the Lord Culpeper's reception at the Emperiall cittie of Mosco and his Lordshipps quitting thereof"; 5 May–4 July, 1650. f. 65.
12. Articles for the surrender of the Scilly Islands by Sir John Grenville to the Parliamentary forces under Admiral Robert Blake; 23 May, 1651. (*Cf.* Eg. 2,534, ff. 82, 83.) f. 73.
13. Warrant from Charles II. to [George Ogilvie] Governor of Donnottar Castle, to send the Scottish regalia into Holland; Louvre, 12 Apr. 1652. *Signed.* f. 90.
14. Instructions to Lieut.-Gen. John Middleton for his conduct of Scottish affairs; St. Germain, 19 Aug. 1652. f. 91.
15. Treaty between Denmark and the United Provinces "pour assistance mutuelle contre les Rebelles Anglois"; Copenhagen, $\frac{11}{21}$ Feb. $165\frac{2}{3}$. *Fr.* f. 93.
16. "Private and publique instruccions sent to Lt. Gl. Middleton, Febr. 6, 1654, upon his going to Scotland," *etc.*, with other papers relating to his operations; 6 Feb. $165\frac{3}{4}$–15 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 105, 111, 116, 123.
17. Instructions to Sir William Curtius, Bart., Resident at Frankfort; Cologne, 12 Nov. 1654. f. 122.
18. Letters and papers connected with the examination of Henry Manning, a spy for Cromwell at Cologne; 30 Mar. 1655–29 Apr. 1656. ff. 129–224.
19. Instructions to Sir E. Nicholas for the conduct of the Royal Household at Cologne; $\frac{10}{20}$ Apr. 1656. *Signed* by Charles II. f. 233.
20. "Orders to draw the Irish [regiments] out of the French king's service"; Bruges, 20, 27 Aug., 30 Nov. 1656. Partly in the hand of Sir E. Hyde. ff. 236, 236 b.
21. Commission to Lieut.-Gen. John Middleton to collect money from the Scotch in Poland and Brandenburg, with draft instructions and credentials in the hand of Sir E. Hyde; Cologne, 24 Sept. 1656. ff. 237, 238, 240.
22. "An Act for the security of His Highness the Lord Protector his person," *etc.*; 1656. *Printed.* f. 244.
23. Memoranda of "Bishopricks vacant," *etc.*, and of "worthy men to be preferred to dignities in the Church"; 1658–1660. ff. 265–271.

24. Royal proclamation on the death of the Protector Oliver, and the succession of Richard Cromwell; 1658. *Draft*, in the hand of Sec. Nicholas. f. 275.
25. "Pourtrait of ye Princess Royal, drawne by M^ris. Anne Hyde"; *n. d. Fr.* f. 276.
26. "His Majesty's Declaration against duells"; Brussels, 20 Nov. 1658. f. 278.
27. Account of moneys received by the King from Philip IV. of Spain, from Aug. 1656 to Dec. 1658. *Fr.* f. 279.
28. "Coppy [by Sir E. Nicholas] of the King's instruccions left with [his brother, Henry] the Duke of Gloucester at Bruxelles, 12° Augusti, 1659." f. 295.
29. Instructions from the Duke of York to —— Nicholls for gaining Dunkirk and Mardike Fort to the King; 18 Nov. 1659. f. 296.
30. Estimate of the revenue of England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively, for the year 1660. ff. 299–326.
31. Declaration of Charles II. sent into England in Jan. 1660; with passages marked as "added by ye L[ord] C[hancellor Hyde]." f. 328.
32. Accounts of sums borrowed by Charles II. and Queen Henrietta Maria from Lord Jermyn and Cardinal Mazarin from 1643 to 1660. ff. 335–341.
33. List of persons lately come out of Ireland, the majority marked as "most dangerous annabaptists"; 15 June, 1660. f. 370.
34. Certificate of receipts and payments at the Exchequer, from 26 May to 23 June, 1660. f. 377.
35. Notes by Sir E. Nicholas of meetings of the Commissioners of the Treasury; 23–30 June, 1660. On the 23rd is the note "There is but 11^l. 2^s. 10^d. this day remayning in the Thresurie." f. 379.
36. Original order in Council for the proclamation of peace with Spain; 3 Aug. 1660. f. 400.
37. Order of [George Monck] Duke of Albemarle against the "forcible intrusion" of soldiers into theatres; Cockpit, 28 Aug. 1660. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 405.
38. List of Councillors for Munster; 20 Oct. 1660. f. 454.
39. Papers concerning the conduct and treatment of ambassadors, including the "Memoriall which Sir Walter Ashton [Aston] presented to the King of Spain [in 1624] touching the misdemeanures of his ambassadors in England." ff. 496–510.
40. "Considerations touching the sale of the lands sould [during the rebellion] by the names of Kings, Queenes and Princes lands," endorsed "Sir Edmund Sawyer"; *circ.* 1660. f. 518.
41. "Proposicions concerning the Trained Bands," by Sir William Darcy; *circ.* 1660. f. 526.

2,543 Vol. III. (ff. 430). 1661–1722.

1. "Proclamation for quieting the Post-Master-General in the execution of his office"; 16 Jan. 1660[1]. *Printed.* With other papers relating to the posts. f. 3.
2. Order in Council concerning Quakers in Newgate; 31 Jan. 1660[1]. f. 15.
3. Letter of thanks from Charles II. to the Colony of Virginia for a present of native grown silk, which he has had made into garments for his own person; 20 Feb. a° 13 [1661]. f. 22.
4. Information of meetings of Fifth-monarchy men; and against Peter Cole, printer, William Avery, Deputy Town-clerk of London, and others; 10, 18 Mar. 166$\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 24–32.
5. Order in Council approving a proclamation against the growing of tobacco in England and Ireland; 20 Mar. 1660[1]. f. 33.
6. List of the members of the Parliament, summoned 8 May, 1661. f. 44.
7. Grant by Frederic III. of Denmark to Sir Edw. Nicholas of a yearly pension of 1500 thalers; Copenhagen, 16 May, 1661. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 47.
8. Memorial of — Beuquell, envoy from Lübeck, on matters of trade; London, 1 July, 1661. *Fr.* f. 50.
9. Instructions to Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., envoy to Portugal; 23 Aug. 1661. *Copy,* by Sir E. Nicholas. f. 59.
10. "Names of Officers that served under the Rump and were displaced by my Lord Generall"; *circ.* 1660. f. 63.
11. "The examinacion of Major Jo. Wildman," on army plots; 26 Nov. 1661. f. 65.
12. Estimate of repairs for the fortifications at Berwick and Holy Island; 26 Sept. 1661. f. 79.
13. Warrant for £20,000 for the Duke of York out of the Queen's dowry; 23 May, 1662. f. 90.
14. Instructions to Charles [Stanley, 8th] Earl of Derby, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Chester; 16 July, 1662. f. 91.
15. Speeches of the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant, and Sir Audley Mervyn, Speaker, at the adjournment of the Irish parliament; 27 Sept. 1662. ff. 105, 109.
16. "Accompt of moneyes received and disbursed for intelligence"; June, 1660–Oct. 1662. f. 115.
17. "His Majesty's reasons and resolucion concerning the parting with Dunkerke," delivered in Council, 17 Oct. 1662. f. 117.
18. Papers on the importance of the "Sommer" [*i.e.* Bermuda] Islands, the first by Capt. Nath. Butler; *circ.* 1661. ff. 125, 127.
19. Scheme for retrenchment in the Royal expenses; 1660–1667. f. 129.
20. Opinion of the judges upon the execution of Edward Christian

in the Isle of Man; 13 July, 1663. In the hand of Sir E. Nicholas. f. 135.

21. Minutes by Sir E. Nicholas of meetings of the Admiralty and Navy Commissioners, 28 Oct.–27 Dec. 1664; with lists of ships and captains, 1666. ff. 144–156, 179, 181.
22. Speeches of Charles II. to Parliament at Oxford, 10 Oct. 1665; and at the prorogation, 8 Feb. 1666[7]. *Printed.* ff. 167, 186.
23. Papers relating to the impeachment of Lord Clarendon; 1667. ff. 190–204.
24. Regulations for the different committees of the Privy Council, as of Foreign Affairs, Admiralty, Trade, *etc.*; 31 Jan. 1667[8]. f. 205.
25. Royal revenue for 1668. f. 209.
26. Proclamation for collections for the poor of London after the Great Fire; 26 Sept. 1668. *Printed.* f. 211.
27. Report of the Commission on moneys for the war improperly used; Brook House, 28 Jan. 1669[70]. f. 217.
28. "A description of the Diamond mines" in India; Munnemurg, 27 Nov. 1675. f. 224.
29. Proceedings in Parliament on the war with France; 10 Mar. 1676[7]–28 May, 1677. f. 232.
30. Instructions from Sir John Narbrough, Admiral of the Mediterranean Fleet, to captains, *etc.*; 4, 9 May, 1678. ff. 238, 240.
31. Papers apparently relating to the denial by Charles II. in 1680 of the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth, *viz.*, (a) a *copy* by Sir J. Nicholas of a deposition by [Heneage Finch, Baron Finch] Lord Chancellor; (b) a *holograph* deposition by W[illiam Sancroft, Archbishop of] Canterbury; and (c) a *signed* deposition by [William Craven, Earl of] Craven. ff. 246, 248, 250.
32. List of the conspirators in the Rye House plot, and of tho "three late famous Ignoramus Juries"; Aug. 1683. *Printed.* f. 251.
33. Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commission against [Henry Compton], Bishop of London, for not suspending Dr. John Sharp; 4 Aug.–6 Sept. 1686. ff. 254–260.
34. Criticism on the use of the words "absolute power," *etc.*, in the royal proclamation of 12 Feb. 168$\frac{6}{7}$ for Liberty of Conscience in Scotland. f. 264.
35. Papers relating to the trial of the Seven Bishops; June, 1688. ff. 268–273.
36. List of ships of the Royal Navy; *temp.* Will. and Mary. f. 274.
37. List of servants of Queen Mary "not provided for and to be continued on the establishment from Christmas 1698." f. 293.
38. List of land forces in England and the West Indies; Dec. 1698. *Printed.* f. 295.

39. Names of members of the House of Commons who voted for tacking the Bill to prevent occasional conformity to the Land-tax Bill; 1705. f. 305.
40. Abstracts of accounts, *etc.*, of [Richard Jones], Earl of Ranelagh, and Hon. James Brydges [afterwards 1st Duke of Chandos], Paymasters-General; 1689–1710. ff. 316–364.
41. Vindication of her conduct sent by [Sarah Churchill], Duchess of Marlborough, to Sir Robert Walpole; 1712. f. 365.
42. Pension-lists of servants of Queen Anne, with Exchequer orders and other papers of Edward Nicholas, Paymaster of the Pensioners, *etc.*; 1712–1722. ff. 372–397.
43. Votes of the House of Lords on the trial of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer; 24 June, 1717. f. 398.
44. Petition of the City of London to the House of Commons against the Excise Bill; 3 Apr. 1733. f. 407.
45. Votes of the Commons on the Excise Bill, 15 Mar. 173$\frac{2}{3}$; and of the Lords on a motion for enquiry into the frauds of the South-Sea Company, 24 May, 1733. *Printed.* f. 409.

At the end, ff. 426–430, are lists by William Bray, editor of *Evelyn's Memoirs*, of letters and papers at Wotton in 1822–3, belonging to the Nicholas collection.

Eg. 2,544. "The humble answere and plea of George [Villiers], Duke of Buckingham, to the declaracion and impeachment made against him before your Lordshipps by the Commons Howse of Parliament"; presented to the House of Lords, 8 June, 1626. *Draft*, with alterations by Edw. Nicholas, Secretary to the Duke, and others. Paper; ff. 35. Quarto.

Eg. 2,545. Negotiations between Charles I. and Jean de Montereul or Montreuil, French Resident in England, for the surrender of the King to the Scotch army, being chiefly drafts, copies, and decipherings in the hand of Sir E. Nicholas, with declarations, *etc.*, signed by Montreuil; 10 Jan. 1645[6]–25 Apr. 1646. Mostly printed in the *Clarendon State Papers*, vol. ii., pp. 209 *sqq.* At f. 82 is a draft by Nicholas of the Instructions to the Earls of Lindsey and Southampton and others to treat with Col. Rainsborough (*op. cit.* p. 228); Oxford, 25 Apr. 1646. In this document and others (ff. 80, 81) are interlineations by Charles I. Paper; ff. 83. Folio.

Eg. 2,546. Select historical papers; 1641–1661.

1. Covers of seventeen letters from Charles I., when in Edinburgh, to Edward Nicholas, Acting-Secretary of State, being chiefly letters from Nicholas to the King returned by the latter with the note "yours apostyled"; 15 Aug.–18 Nov. 1641. f. 3. The actual letters, the full number of which (*see* a list on f. 1) was forty-three, are preserved at Wotton, and are printed in Bray's *Memoirs of J.*

Evelyn, 1818, vol. ii., part ii., p. 1. On the cover of a letter (f. 15) dated by Nicholas 6 Nov., and apostiled by Charles 13 Nov., is a note to Nicholas from Queen Henrietta Maria in pursuance of the King's directions (*cf.* Bray, *op. cit.* p. 61).

2. Instructions from Charles I. to Sir Edward Herbert, Attorney General, relative to the impeachment of Lord Kimbolton, [Viscount Mandeville] and the Five Members; 3 Jan. 164½. *Holograph.* f. 20. They are as follows:—

   "1. You ar to accuse those ~~fiue~~ six, jointlie & seuerallie.

   2. You ar to reserue the power of making additionalls.

   3. When the Comittie for examination is a naming (wch you must press to be close & under tey of secresie) if eather Essex, Warwick, Holland, Say, ~~Mandeuill,~~ Wharton, or Brooke be named, you must desyre that they may be spared because you ar to examine them as witnesses for me."

   These directions (with the exception of art. 3) are referred to both in the answer of Sir E. Herbert to his impeachment and in the King's letter on his behalf to the Lord Keeper (Rushworth, vol. iv. pp. 490, 493). From the erasures noted above it appears that the impeachment of Lord Mandeville was an afterthought, the first intention being to call him as a witness with the other opposition peers, whom it was thought advisable to prevent by this device from serving on the examining committee.

3. Warrant from Charles I. to Sir Edward Herbert to desist from further proceedings on the impeachment of Lord Kimbolton and the Five Members; Theobalds, 3 Mar. 1641[2]. *Signed.* f. 21.

4. Petition to Charles I. from the gentry, citizens and others of the County and City of York, that he will shut his ears to malignant counsel and trust in the wisdom and fidelity of Parliament; *circ.* Jan. 1642. *Signed* by [Sir] Tho. Gower, Sheriff of co. York; Edmund Cowper, Mayor of York, [Sir] Tho. Fairfax, [Sir] John Savile, [Sir] Marmaduke Langdale, and many others. f. 23.

5. Pledge of the King's "Coller of Esses, with a George and one garter of diamonds" to Thomas Hamond, Lieut.-General of the artillery under Sir Tho. Fairfax, for £500; 23 June, 1646. *Signed* by [Sir] Richard Lane, Lord Keeper, [Francis Cottington, Lord] Cottington, Lord Treasurer, [William Seymour, Marquis of] Hertford, and others. f. 25.

6. Letter from the House of Lords to Charles II. in answer to his letter and declaration from Breda of 14 April; Westminster, 3 May, 1660. *Signed* by E[dward Montague, Earl of] Manchester, Speaker *pro tempore.* f. 27.

7. Speech of Charles II. to the House of Commons, concerning his necessities; 1 Mar. 1661. *Holograph.* f. 29.

Paper; ff. 31. Folio.

Eg. 2,547. Papers relating to the *Eikon Basilike;* 1649–1660. *See* the Introduction by Edw. J. L. Scott to the reprint by Elliot Stock, London, 1880 :—

1. English version of the epistle dedicatory from Dr. John Earles [or Earle, afterwards Dean of Westminster, and Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury] to Charles II. prefixed to his Latin translation of the *Eikon ;* [1649]. *Copy.* f. 1.
2. Report from Christopher Hatton, Lord Hatton, Sir Richard Browne, Resident at Paris, John Cosin, Dean of Peterborough [afterwards Bishop of Durham], and George Morley [afterwards Bishop of Worcester and Winchester], to Sir E. Nicholas on an interview with F. de Marsys respecting his French translation of the *Eikon ;* Paris, 4 Jan. 1650, s°. n°. *Signed.* With enclosures. ff. 5–13.
3. Letter from Charles II. to [Jonas] Porrée, in acknowledgment of a French translation of the *Eikon ;* Breda, 20 May, 1660. *Fr. Draft,* with corrections. f. 14.
4. Advertisement of Richard Royston's complete edition of the works of Charles I. ; *circ.* Dec. 1660. *Printed* broadside. f. 16.
5. Religious and moral maxims, *etc.*, in the hand of Sir E. Nicholas, chiefly from the Bible, and including three sentences from the "Kinges Booke," taken apparently from a MS. copy. f. 17.

Paper ; ff. 27. Folio.

Eg. 2,548. Twenty-nine letters from Elizabeth, daughter of James I. and widow of Frederic, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, to Sir Edward Nicholas ; Hague, 26 Apr. [1655]–26 May, [1656]. *Holograph.* For an earlier part of the correspondence, 31 Aug, 1654–18 Jan. 1655, *see* Bray, *Memoirs of J. Evelyn*, 1818, vol. ii., part ii., pp. 143–163. Paper ; ff. 36. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,549. Petitions addressed to Charles II., chiefly after the Restoration, with orders thereon and reports of referees ; 1649–1675. At the beginning (ff. 1, 4 b) are two petitions to Lord Keeper Coventry and others, and to the Duke of Buckingham, dat. 1626. The names of the petitioners will be found in the Index. Paper ; ff. 163. Folio.

Eg. 2,550. Keys to cyphers used by Sir Edward Nicholas ; 1646–1658, and undated. The names of the correspondents are :—

[Henry Jermyn, 1st] Lord Jermyn ; 1646, f. 1.

Charles I. ; *n. d.*, 1647, ff. 3, 5.

Henry May, Sir Gilbert Talbot, Richard Lane and others ; 1649, f. 8.

Col. Robert Phillips [Phelipps], Sir Henry Cary, and Col. Alexander Keynes ; 1650, f. 9

[Henry Wilmot] Earl of Rochester, and [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Wentworth ; 1653, f. 11.

Sir William Bellenden and Sir Marmaduke Langdale ; 1653, f. 13.

"Mr. Alton" [Major Nicholas Armorer] ; 1653, f. 14.

Lieut.-Gen. John Middleton ; 1654, *n. d.*, ff. 15, 72.

Sir Francis Mackworth and John Duncombe; 1654, f. 17.
Sir Henry de Vic; 1654, f. 18.
Capt. Peter Mews, Sir William Denny, Sir Michael Hobart, and Col. Alexander Durham; 1654, f. 20.
"Mr. Rowe"; 1655, f. 22.
"Mr. T. St. and Mr. Lipes namesake, Mr. Miles and Mr. Cha. Littleton"; 1658, f. 24.
[Jane] wife of Sir E. Nicholas, ff. 28, 40.
Sir William Compton, John Berkenhead, and Sir Arthur Hopton, f. 30.
Marquis of Ormonde's cypher with the king, f. 31.
Sir Henry Compton, Ambassador in Portugal, f. 34.
Lord Jermyn, Sir John Berkeley, and Marquis of Ormonde, f. 36.
Sir Edward Hyde and others, f. 42.
[Richard Boyle, 2nd] Earl of Cork, and Joseph Jane, f. 44.
Joseph Jane (?) and John Nicholas, f. 46.
Sir Richard Byron, f. 47.
"Dr. [George] Morley and Lady Isabell [Thynne?], and Coll. Whitley, Mr. Aiton," f. 49.
[Endymion] Porter, Sir Francis Dodington, [George Digby, 2nd] Earl of Bristol, Edward Villars [Villiers], and Gervase Holles, f. 51.
[Nicholas] Oudart, *al.* [Robert] Thomson, sen., and T[homas] N[eville], f. 52.
Sir Richard Browne and "vnckle Fitton," f. 54.
Sir George Strode, "Vulpone," Richard Harding, Dr. Lewis, Sir George Carteret, [John] Clutterbuck, Sir John Grenville, Sir Richard Grenville, — Hodder, f. 56.
Richard Fanshawe, and Percy Church, f. 58.
Prince Rupert, f. 60.
[James Livingstone] Viscount Newburgh, f. 62.
[George Goring, 1st] Earl of Norwich, John Ashburnham, and [William Seymour, 1st] Marquis of Hertford, f. 65.
Col. Herbert Price and William Coventry, f. 67.
[John] Rootes, f. 68.
"Mr. Gorge" [Col. Robert Phelipps], f. 70.
"Mr. Jackson [Charles II.] and many others," f. 71.
Sir Edward Hyde, [alias?] "Mr. Knack"; 1649, f. 74.
Col. Whit[ley] and [Thomas] Mompesson, f. 78.
"Cipher in words wch Will. Peters hath wth him for ye king," f. 83.
"Mr. Dovey and Mr. J[oseph?] J[ane?]," f. 85.

At ff. 32, 33, 76, 77, are cyphers with correspondents unnamed, the first with the note: "This ye Rebell[s] haue taken & therefore noe more to be vsed."
Paper; ff. 85. Folio.

Eg. 2,551. Royal Warrants for creations of peers and baronets, appointments to offices, and grants of various kinds; 1654–1662. Chiefly *drafts* and *copies*. The names of the grantees, *etc.*, will be found in the Index. At ff. 1, 2 are two warrants for a grant to Sir Robert Heath, Solicitor General, of the reversion of the Mastership of the Rolls, *circ.* 1625; and at ff. 6, 111 are draft-warrants in the hand of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, 1657, *circ.* 1660. Paper; ff. 168. Folio.

Eg. 2,552. Copies of royal and official warrants, letters, commissions, *etc.*, apparently collected as precedents by Sir Edw. Nicholas, while Secretary to Lord Zouche [Warden of the Cinque Ports], Secretary to the Admiralty, and Clerk to the Privy Council; 1616–1641. The names of persons, *etc.*, will be found in the Index. At ff. 29–31 are

warrants from Charles I. to [William Feilding] Earl of Denbigh, and Sir James Bagg, Vice Admiral of N. Cornwall, relating to La Rochelle, 17–20 May, 1628 (*cf. Cal. State Papers*, p. 113). Paper; ff. 32. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,553. Copies of Navy and miscellaneous warrants, *etc.*, including several relating to Ireland; 1628–1641. Among them are:—

1. Instructions to Sir Edward Cecil, Lieut.-General of the expedition against Spain; Holbury, 26 Aug. 1625. f. 17.
2. Instructions to captains from [Algernon Percy, 10th] Earl of Northumberland, Lord High Admiral; "Triumph," in the Downs, 18 May, 1636. f. 21.
3. Warrant to the Lieutenant of the Tower to permit Denzil Hollis, Sir John Eliot, Sir Miles Hobart, John Selden and other prisoners to have the liberty of the Tower; 28 Dec. 1629. f. 51.
4. Warrant for payment to Endymion Porter, Groom of the Bedchamber, of £78, disbursed by him on the King's behalf for the purchase of a picture of "Rinaldo and Armida" from [Antony] Van Dyck of Antwerp; 18 Mar. 1629[30]. f. 54 b.

Paper; ff. 89. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,554. Copies of Treaties, 1623–1649, *viz.*:—Treaty of Commerce between England and France; 1623. *Fr. Printed*, Rouen, 1638. f. 4;—"Articles of peace, entercourse and commerce," *etc.*, between England and Spain; 1630. f. 16;—Contract of marriage between Charles I. and Henrietta Maria; Bourbon, 8 May, 1625. *Fr.* f. 27;—Commercial treaty with France; St. Germain, 29 Mar. 1632. *Fr. Printed.* f. 35;—Treaty of peace between Spain and the United Provinces; Munster, 30 Jan. 1648. *Fr. Printed*, Paris, 1649. f. 39;—Treaty between Denmark and the United Provinces "pour l'exemption des peages du Sund"; Hague, 9 Oct. 1649. *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 55. Paper; ff. 55. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,555. Rough minutes of meetings of the Privy Council, 2–30 April, 1661, taken by Sir John Nicholas and other Clerks to the Council. Paper; ff. 15. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,556. Diurnal list of persons to whom letters were addressed by Sir Edward Nicholas from $\frac{14}{24}$ Jan. $16\frac{49}{50}$ to 22 Mar. 1668[9]. At the end, f. 39, is an account of disbursements for "postage of letters for his Majesties seruice," 1 Jan. 1652–31 Aug. 1654. Paper; ff. 40. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,557. List of Justices of Peace in England and Wales, arranged under the several counties; 1661. Paper; ff. 115. Folio.

Eg. 2,558. Autobiographical memoranda of Sir Edward Nicholas, with other private papers, including:—Instructions to his son, John Nicholas, on his going into France; Oxford, 15 Feb. 1643[4]. f. 1;—

Accounts of personal and other expenses; 1649–1655. ff. 3–14;—Personal accounts of Sir John Nicholas; 1664. f. 24;—Baptisms, marriages and burials of the Nicholas family; 1557–1663. f. 32 b. Paper; ff. 33. Folio.

Eg. 2,559. Legal and other private papers of the Nicholas family, chiefly relating to the manor of West Horsley, co. Surrey; 16th–18th centt. Included are:—Wills of John Nicholas, father of Sir Edward; 1 Nov. 1627, 31 Aug. 1643. ff. 19, 30;—Inventory of goods of the same; 7 Jan. 1644[5]. f. 42. Paper; ff. 202. Folio.

Eg. 2,560. Political and other pieces in prose and verse; 17th and 18th centt. Included are:—

1. "The first speach of Sr. Phillip Herbert, Knight for the county of Berks, once Earle of Pembrock and Mountgomery, at his admittance into ye House of Commons," on the 16 Apr. 1649; a satire, printed under the title *Gradus Simeonis, etc.* [24 Apr. 1649]. f. 1.
2. Sermon preached by James Thompson on 30 Jan. 1661[2], with a letter to Sir E. Nicholas, dated Cheeswicke, 10 May, 1662. f. 5.
3. Sermon by Luke Sympson, with letter dated Chicklade, 20 Sept. 1668. f. 18.
4. "P. Warw. [Sir Philip Warwick] his advise" on the state of political parties in England; *circ.* 1650. In the hand of Sir E. Nicholas. f. 77.
5. "The 4th advice to a painter for carrying on his peice from Londons conflagration to ye burning of our ships at Chatham by the Dutch, 1667"; in verse. f. 82.
6. "Description of some of the best war-horses ye King has in his stable," 1725; a political piece, signed "Crastinus." f. 87.
7. Verses on, or referring to, Sir Robert Walpole; 1725, *n. d.* ff. 91–98;—"Prometheus": on Wood's Halfpence; *circ.* 1724. f. 100;—"A dialogue between the gentleman that looks over Lincolne and the gentleman on Bloomsbury Church." f. 102;—"On ye death of Mrs. Bowes, by Lady Mary Wortley [Montagu]." f. 105;—"The Bath Ghost." *Printed.* f. 122.

Paper; ff. 123. Folio.

Eg. 2,561. Medical, culinary, and other recipes; 17th and 18th centt. Included, f. 34, is a recipe for an "aple tart the Queene Mothers way," by Mary Alexander. Paper; ff. 55. Folio.

Eg. 2,562. Schedule of papers, belonging to the Nicholas Collection, at West Horsley, co. Surrey, apparently drawn up by William Nicholas, grandson of Sir Edward, *circ.* 1720. (*See* E. W. Brayley, *History of Surrey*, 1841, vol. ii. p. 97). Many of the articles no longer formed part of the collection when it was purchased for the Museum. Paper; ff. 44. Folio.

Eg. 2,563. "In cuor più non mi sento. Thema, con variazioni per violino con accompagnamenti di violino e violoncello, composta da Niccolo Paganini"; with a letter from the composer to L. G. Germi, 19 Feb. 1835. In parts. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 9. Obl. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,564. "Missa solemnis in Festo Paschali (in D)," in score, by Franz Commer. Paper; ff. 81. xixth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,565. 1. Six Canons, by Xaver Schnyder von Wartensee. f. 1.
2. "Drey Fugen von J. S. Bach, G. F. Händel, und W. A. Mozart; für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen eingerichtet von Julius André." There are, in fact, four fugues; but one of the two by J. S. Bach has been cancelled in pencil. f. 22.
3. "Confitebor," for four voices, with a figured organ accompaniment, in score, by Giovanni Battista Casali. f. 32.
Paper; ff. 55. xixth cent. Obl. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,566. "Heu mihi, Domine": a motet for five voices, in score, by Fabricio Dentici. Paper; ff. 5. xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,567. The Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri; with interlinear and marginal notes in *Latin.* Inferno. f. 2;—Purgatorio: "Dantis Aldigherii poete Florentini secundus liber." f. 56;—Paradiso: "Dantis Aldigherii poete clarissimi Paradisi liber." f. 104. Written at Ferrara, and finished 27 Feb. 1379. Paper; ff. 149. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is the name of an owner, Leonardus Bonardus, Franciscan, in 1430, and at the end a memorandum of the gift of the MS. by him, in 1437, to a brother Franciscan, whose name is obliterated. Belonged successively to Ugo Foscolo, William Roscoe, and Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,568. "Police et Discipline Eclesiastique obseruee es Eglises de la langue francoise recoeuillies en ce Royaume d'Angleterre soubz la protection de la Serenissime Royne Elizabeth, Que dieu conserue en toute heureuse prosperité." Rules for Church government, stated (f. 17 b) to have been drawn up by the ministers, elders, and deacons of the French churches in England; and adopted by the French, or Walloon, church at Norwich, 29 Apr. 1589. With signatures of the officers of the church affixed at various periods from 1589 to [1695?]. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith in *The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*, Norwich, 1880, vol. ii., p. 91. Vellum; ff. 20. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,569. Lectionary from the Lives of the Saints, from the "Cathedra S. Petri" [22 Feb.] to "Vigilia B. Laurentii" [10 Aug.]; with some additions. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 309. Written, in September, 1269, by an English scribe, Johannes de Salesburi, who has added some verses in *French* (f. 58) stating that the work was done at "Mons en Hainnau" for "la doiene Hermine" [Ermine, doyenne of the Benedictine monastery of St. Vaudru, Mons]. Given [*circ.* 1750] by Henri Denis Mutte, Dean of Cambrai, to the Jesuits of Antwerp (f. 3). In old hog-skin binding of the 15th century. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1880.

Eg. 2,570. ORIGINAL papers of Richard Baxter, the Nonconformist, *viz.*:—

1. Portions of a narrative of passages of his life and times; as found in *Reliquiæ Baxterianæ*, published by Matthew Sylvester in 1695, (pt. i., pp. 19–55, 84–86, 88–123; pt. ii., pp. 350–354; pt. iii., pp. 87–177). ff. 1–62.
2. Alterations proposed by the Bishops in the Book of Common Prayer. Published by Baxter, together with the counter-proposals of the Presbyterians in 1661. ff. 63–78.
3. "An Appendix vindicating the Soules Immortality," *etc.*; *circ.* 1667. (See *Reliquiæ*, pt. iii., p. 61.) ff. 79–110.
4. Portion of a reply to [Henry Danvers?] on Infant Baptism and schism; 15 July, 1676. ff. 111, 112.
5. Portion of the "Treatise on Episcopacy," written 9 July, 1677, and sent to Henry Dodwell; 15 Nov. 1680. (Printed in the *Answer to Dodwell*, pp. 106–116.) ff. 113–116.
6. Portion of a reply to the vindication of George Morley, Bishop of Winchester; 9 July, 1683. ff. 117–123.
7. Answer to strictures on the publication of his reasons against the twelve arguments of Dr. J. Owen, on parochial communion; *ante* Apr. 1684. *Imperf.* f. 124.

   At the end are:—
8. Letter from J. H. [John Humphrey] to R. Baxter; *circ.* 1685–1690. f. 126.
9. Narrative of church matters in Northamptonshire; *circ.* 1687–1690. *Imperf.* ff. 128, 129.
10. A second letter on the rights of the Bishops to judge in capital

cases in Parliament, by Denzil, Lord Holles. *Imperf. Autograph.* Printed in 1682. ff. 136–149.
At ff. 130–135 are a few unidentified papers.
Paper; ff. 154. *Circ.* 1664–1690. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,571. Motets and madrigals, one of the latter being *imperfect*, in score, by Samuel Wesley. *Latin* and *English.* Included (f. 12) is a "Miserere" for 3 male voices, in score. Transcribed by J. P. Street. Paper; ff. 38. xixth cent. Oblong Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1881.

Eg. 2,572. Guild-book of the Barber-Surgeons of the city of York, consisting of a volume commenced in the 15th century, but, for the greater part, left blank, then used in the following century for various entries, and added to at later times. The earliest portion (ff. 44–70), in different hands of the 15th century, contains:—

1. Calendar of York use, in *Latin.* In September, SS. Cosmas and Damianus are noted as "the tone a Physician, and the toder a Surgion." ff. 44–49.
2. A drawing of a man's figure, with directions for bleeding at the different veins. f. 50.
3. "Homo signorum": a drawing of a man's figure, as influenced by the zodiacal signs. f. 50 b.
4. A circular zodiacal lunar scheme, with a rotary index. At the four corners of the page are drawings of the patron saints of the guild, SS. John the Baptist, John the Evangelist, Cosmas, and Damianus. f. 51.
5. Four men's figures, well-executed, representing the four complexions, "Malecolius," "Sanguinius," "Coloricus," and "Flematicus"; in the centre the head of Christ. f. 51 b.
6. On the signs of the zodiac, planets, duration of the day; with planetary and zodiacal tables. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ff. 52–54.
   At the top of f. 52 are the words "Explicit Catoñ," probably the colophon of a tract which has been removed.
7. "Here yt tellethe of mannys kynde of the elementis that acordis to mane," ff. 54 b–56.
8. On the "dies carniculares" and zodiacal influences. *Eng.* f. 56 b.
9. "Here begynnys one thynge of the new kalender and the olde togedir wyth mony other helpynge thynges": on zodiacal influences, the power of the moon in the various signs, planetary influences, *etc.* ff. 57–66.

10. "Here begynnes a nobill tretes mayd of a nobyll ffesicione Johne of Burdus for medicine agayne the Pestelence." ff. 67–69.
11. "To knawe the vaynes to let blode one," in verse, beg. "Ye that wyll lette gude men blode." ff. 69–70.

The later additions are as follows:—

12. Title, *viz.* "This booke made in the yere of our lorde god A. Mcccclxxxvj In the Seconde yeare of the Reigne of Kinge Henrye the vij°," *etc.*, copied in the 16th century, probably to replace an original title. With the form of oath of members of the guild. f. 5.
13. The arms of the guild; and a series of coloured portraits of English sovereigns from Henry VII. to Elizabeth, by different hands of the 16th century, continued by later additions down to George III., some of the latter being engravings coloured in oils. ff. 6–16, 18, 20, 22, 24.
14. "The Auntiente ordinarye of the Barbors and Surgions of this Cittie, att the requeste of the wholl companye, newlye perused, reformed, and augmented, and this presente xxiij° daye of June, 1592, ratyfied, established, and confirmed," *etc.* These ordinances, are supplemented by others drawn up in 1614. At the end are added a few minutes, *etc.* ff. 14 b–34.
15. Register of the members of the guild from 1592 to the 18th century; with a few memoranda. ff. 35 b–43, 70 b–124.

At f. 119 is inserted an undertaking of the members not to shave or dress wigs on the Lord's day; 1747.

Vellum and paper; ff. 124. "This book came into the possession of Mr. E. N. Alexander, by purchase, A.D. 1817" (f. 34 b). Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,573–2,577. Genealogical and heraldic collections of James Torre, of Snidall, co. York, *ob.* 1699, relating chiefly to Yorkshire and the northern counties of England. Five volumes. *Autograph.* (For an account of Torre's MSS. see the preface to Francis Drake's *Eboracum.*) Paper. xviith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* They are as follows:—

Eg. 2,573 (ff. 175). Historical and genealogical notes of noble and other families of England.

Eg. 2,574 (ff. 424). "Northern Gentry; containing the Historicall Pedegrees of some eminent families under the Degree of Nobility, in some of the most Northern Counties of England."

Eg. 2,575 (ff. 528). An Ordinary of English "Arms methodically digested"; the arms tricked.

Eg. 2,576 (ff. 94). Historical notes of successions of Bishops and Priors [afterwards Deans] to the time of the Reformation, in the

sees of: Canterbury. f. 1;—Worcester. f. 17;—Durham. f. 27;—Norwich. f. 42;—Winchester. f. 50;—Rochester. f. 58;—Coventry and Lichfield. f. 66;—Ely. f. 76;—Bath and Wells. f. 86.

Eg. 2,577 (ff. 4). Drawings of northern ecclesiastical and other seals with notes. At the end is a paper on the "Seals in the Dutchy office" of Lancaster, by Francis Drake.

Eg. 2,578. "Analecta Eboracensia, or some remayns of the Auncient City of York, collected by a Citizen of York," *i.e.* Sir Thomas Widdrington, Serjeant-at-law, Recorder of York, *ob.* 1674; with *autograph* corrections and additions. At f. 176, is an "Appendix of the Maiors and Bayliffs of the City of York"; 1283–1655. Paper; ff. 197. On f. 1 is a memorandum by Francis Drake, of York, 14 Aug. 1736, who refers to the volume in the preface to his *Eboracum.* Belonged to Sir Robert Smyth, of Bury, Bart. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,579. Bird's-eye view, coloured, of the attack by Sir Francis Drake on the Island of St. Jago, in the Cape Verd Islands; 17 Nov. 1585. Vellum sheet; 2 ft. 3½ in. × 2 ft. 7 in. xvith cent. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,580. "The Inventory of the goodes, housholde stuff, plate, redye money, debtes, *etc.*, wch were late the moste Reuerende fathers Matthew [Parker] Archbushop of Canterbery, deceased, prised by Thomas Baker and Thomas Ikine, upholsters, John Wetherell and William Horneblowe, goldsmythes, and others, the last daie of Maie in Anno Domini 1575." Edited by William Sandys, F.S.A., in *Archaeologia*, vol. xxx., 1844. Vellum Roll; 17 ft. 2 in. × 7¼ in. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,581 A. Grant by Sir William Dethick, Garter, to Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, of an addition to his coat of arms; 28 Nov. 1559. *Latin.* With an ornamental border containing the arms, and Garter's *signature* and official *seal.* Vellum sheet; 2 ft. 2 in. × 1 ft. 2 in.

B. Grant by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, to John Parker, eldest son of Archbishop Parker, of a crest: an elephant's head, coupé, argent, tusked gold; 28 May, 1572. With an ornamental border, and the arms in the margin; and with Cooke's *signature* and personal and official *seals.* Vellum sheet; 1 ft. 9 in. × 12¼ in.
From the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,582. "Chronica do Serenissimo Principe D. Affonso Henriques, I. do Nome, Rey de Portugal, Escrita e Dedicada Ao Serenissimo, e muy poderoso Principe El Rey D. Manuel nosso Senhor. Por Duarte Galvam, Fidalgo de Sua Casa, e do Seu Conselho, *etc.*" The

History of the life and times of Dom Affonso I., also called Dom Affonso Henriquez I., first King of Portugal, 1139–1185, in 60 chapters, by Duarte Galvam, also called Galvão, of Evora, Grand-Chronicler of Portugal, *ob.* 1517. Printed at Lisbon in 1526, and reprinted in 1527, in 56 chapters, by Miguel Lopes Ferreyra. This MS. differs from the printed version considerably in orthography and occasionally in style. It contains 60 chapters (wrongly numbered 61), four, numbered 21 to 24, being omitted in the edition of Ferreyra. Paper; ff. 74. Late XVIth cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,583. EPITAPHS and monumental inscriptions in churches in Norwich and other places, co. Norfolk; with a few drawings of monuments, brasses, and coats of arms. Many of the titles at the heads of the pages are in the handwriting of Peter Le Neve. Paper; ff. 81. XVIIIth cent. With book-plate of John Towneley. From the library of Daniel Gurney, F.S.A. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,584. CORRESPONDENCE and papers relating to the affairs of Dover and the Cinque-Ports, chiefly during the wardenship of Edward, Lord Zouche, and also under George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and Theophilus Howard, Earl of Suffolk; 1615–1636. The correspondence consists principally of letters and petitions addressed to Lord Zouche, and to Edward [afterwards Sir Edward] Nicholas, the secretary. The names of writers are given in the Index. Among the papers are official returns of the shipping of Hastings, Dover, and Rye, in 1626, ff. 354, 375, 382. Paper; ff. 405. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,585. PEDIGREES of Welsh families in the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan, by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald-at-Arms; 1586–1613. *Welsh* and *English. Autograph.* The title, in *Welsh*, which is written on f. 8, states that the volume is "the book of Lewis Dwnn the poet of Montgomeryshire, of Bettws in Cydhewain, which he collected as Deputy Herald-at-Arms over the three principalities of Wales and the Marches of Wales, under a patent sealed by Clarenceux and Norroy, Kings of Arms." In the first part of the MS. are interspersed some biblical, historical, and mythical genealogies. The pedigrees of families are not arranged in any order; but many of them are attested with the signatures of the heads of the several families. At the end is an index of names, made in 1748. The pedigrees were edited, together with those in the following volume, by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, for the Welsh MSS. Society, in 1846, both volumes being then in possession of Mrs. Madocks of Glanywern, co. Denbigh. Paper;

ff. 388. On the cover is stamped the name "John Madocks Esq., Fron Iw, 1825." Folio.

Eg. 2,586. Pedigrees of Welsh families by George Owen, of Henllys in Kemes, co. Pembroke, taken from the collections of Lewis Dwnn and other sources; *circ.* 1590–1603. They are arranged under counties, as follows:—co. Radnor. f. 2;—co. Flint. f. 23;—co. Denbigh. f. 64;—co. Anglesey. f. 127;—co. Carnarvon. f. 176;—co. Merioneth. f. 228. The latter part of the volume, ff. 270–416, is made up of Owen's miscellaneous pedigrees, but chiefly of co. Pembroke. The following papers are included:—

1. Copies of grants of arms to the family of John Thelwall, of Bathauarne Park, co. Denbigh, 1608; Sir Thomas Holland, of Berrow, co. Anglesey, 1635; and Lewis Owen, of Crewthyn, co. Carnarvon, 1616. ff. 124, 125, 226.
2. Copy, by G. Owen, of instructions to Gryffyth Yrathoce [Hiraethog], herald. f. 270.
3. Descent of the family of Martin traced from Martin of Tours, from whom G. Owen claimed descent [*see* Lansdowne MS. 708], in the handwriting of William Camden; 1594. f. 326.
4. Copy of a grant of a rent in Kemes from Robert de Valle to Pille Priory, co. Pembroke, in the 13th century. f. 347 b.

On f. 302 b is an englyn in honour of G. Owen, in the hand of Lewis Dwnn, 1591. At the end, f. 417, is inserted a list of the sheriffs of co. Denbigh; 1541–1786.

Paper; ff. 421. Belonged to John Madocks, 1825. Folio.

Eg. 2,587. Pedigrees of Welsh families brought down to the close of the 16th century, some having additional notes to the year 1635. There are also included—a list of English and Irish peers to *temp.* Elizabeth (ff. 1–5); pedigrees of Clifford, Earls of Cumberland (f. 7), Stuart, of Scotland (f. 7 b), Butler, of Ireland (f. 10 b), and Tudor (f. 13 b); and "Armes belonging to [Robert Sydney] the Viscount Lisles atchivement," *circ.* 1605. (f. 152.) Paper; ff. 152. xvith–xviith cent. Belonged to John Madocks, 1825. Folio.

Eg. 2,588. Register of Inquisitiones-post-mortem in co. Chester; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Rich. III. With an index. The inquisitions of Rich. III. are placed at the beginning of the volume. Paper; ff. 129. Early xviith cent. Belonged to Mary Cholmeley (f. 4). Small Folio.

Eg. 2,589. Pedigrees and an alphabet of arms of Cheshire families and their alliances. Paper; ff. 39. Middle of xviith cent. At f. 34 has been added, in the 18th century, an unfinished pedigree of the family of Shirley, Baronets [afterwards Earls Ferrers], to whom the volume probably belonged. Folio.

Eg. 2,590. "A Paraphrase uppon the Psalms of David, by John Glanvill, Knight, one of the kings serieants at Law, late Speaker of the comons howse of Parliament." A metrical version of the Psalms, with an introductory address by the author to his wife, Winifred Glanvill, wherein he states that he began the work at his birthplace, Tavistock, in Devonshire, in 1608, and that he completed it during imprisonment at Oxford and in the Tower in 1643–1645; dated Tower of London, 10 Jan. 1645[6]. *Autograph.* With the arms of Glanvill and his wife, ff. 8, 9; and the name of Wini: Glanvill on the flyleaf. Paper; ff. 192. In the original morocco binding. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,591. Journal of David Samwell, Surgeon of the "Discovery," in Captain Cook's voyage to the Pacific Ocean; 10 Feb. 1776–29 Nov. 1779. *Autograph.* At the end are:—

1. "A narrative of the Death of Captain James Cook, to which are added some particulars concerning his Life and Character," *etc.*, by David Samwell, 1786. *Printed.* The particulars of Cook's death are taken from the Journal. f. 298.
2. "Ode for the New Year MDCCXC. As it was intended to have been rehearsed this Day at St. James's." *Printed.* f. 317.

At f. 1 is a silhouette, and at f. 2 an engraved portrait, of Samwell. Paper; ff. 318. Belonged to Matthew Gregson; to whom Samwell's printed tract above was given by the author, and who probably therefore became the owner of the Journal in the same manner. Quarto.

Eg. 2,592–2,597. Correspondence of James Hay, Baron Hay [1615], Viscount Doncaster [1618], and Earl of Carlisle [1622, *ob.* 1636], chiefly in connexion with his embassies: to Germany in 1619 on the affairs of the Palatinate, to France in 1621 at the outbreak of the Huguenot war, to France and Spain in 1623 during the visit of Prince Charles to Madrid, and to France in 1624 to negotiate the marriage of the Prince with Henrietta Maria; 1616–1636. A few documents are included of earlier and later dates, between 1602 and 1689. Six Volumes. Paper. Folio.

The letters of Lord Carlisle are chiefly drafts or copies in the hands of secretaries. A portion of the correspondence during the embassy to Germany is printed, from other sources, among *Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany, etc.*, ed. S. R. Gardiner, Camden Society, series i., ii., 1865, 1868; and many of the letters relating to the French match were included by Lord Hardwicke (to whom the collection formerly belonged) in his *State Papers*, 1778, vol. i. pp. 523–570. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

Eg. 2,592. Vol. I. (ff. 266). 1602–Aug. 1619. The writers are:—

[William Herbert, 3rd Earl of] Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain; 16 Sept. [1616], 20, 30 May [1619]. The second letter mentions the death of Richard Burbage, the actor. ff. 7, 81, 102.

Sir Thomas Edmondes, Ambassador at Paris; 9 Oct. 1616. With copies of letters to Sec. Winwood enclosed. f. 8.

Sir Dudley Carleton, Ambassador at the Hague; 31 Mar.-$\frac{16}{26}$ Aug. 1619, ff. 25, 72, 74, 245, 257.

William Trumbull, agent at Brussels; $\frac{15}{25}$ Apr.-$\frac{14}{24}$ Aug. 1619. The first letter is to the Duke of Buckingham. ff. 27, 127, 173, 195, 217, 233, 241, 255.

Sir George Calvert, Secretary of State; 4, 16 May, 1619, ff. 37, 40, 65.

Sir Robert Naunton, Secretary of State; 6 May–20 Aug. 1619, ff. 46, 57, 132, 177, 231, 239, 259. With copy of a letter to Mr. de Plessen; 26 May, 1619, f. 95.

[George Villiers, 1st Duke of] Buckingham; [— May, — July, 1619], ff. 55, 235.

Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador to Savoy; Heidelberg, Turin, 12 May–$\frac{18}{28}$ July, 1619, ff. 59, 67, 121, 182, 227.

Maurice de Nassau, Prince of Orange; Hague, 28 May, 1619. *Fr.* f. 76.

Abraham Williams: news-letters; Westminster, 20 May–9 July, 1619. ff, 78, 80, 100, 118, 119, 150, 156, 185, 212.

A[nne, widow of John Harington, 1st Baron] Harington; [— May, 1619], f. 83.

Sir John Finet; Dunkirk, 23 May, 1619, f. 90.

B[enjamin] Buwinckhausen de Wallmerode; Heilbronn, 12 June, 1619. *Fr.* f. 112.

Edmund Wolferston; London, 9 June, 1619, f. 130.

T. Maurice, secretary to the Elector Palatine; Heilbronn, 20 June, 1619. *Fr.* f. 136.

—— De Plessen; Heidelberg, Frankfort, 27 June–31 Aug. 1619. *Fr.* ff. 171, 193, 198, 219, 221, 251, 253, 264.

Jean, Comte de Zollern; Munich, 12 July, 1619. *Fr.* f. 191.

Tobie Matthew; Brussels, Namur, 6, 27 July, 1619, ff. 200, 237.

Philippe Hainhofer; Auguste, 27 July, 1619. *Fr.* f. 225.

J[ohn Digby, 1st Baron] Digby; London, 20 July, 1619, f. 229.

Included also are:—

1. Account of the quarrel between Henry Percy, 9th Earl of Northumberland, and Sir Francis Vere; [1602]. f. 1.
2. "Extraict des registres de parlement": an arrêt for the burning of a work by Gaspar Scioppius entitled *Ecclesiasticus;* 24 Nov. 1612. f. 2.
3. Reasons for cashiering certain of the Scottish Archer-guard in France; [1612]. *Fr.* (*See* the Maitland Club, *Papers relative to the Royal Guard of Scottish Archers*, 1835, p. 24). f. 3.
4. Extracts from letters of John Woodford, agent at Paris, concerning *Chaos Anglicanum*, a libel said to have been written by Pietro de Sandalupis; 4, 11 Jan. 1615[6]. (*See* Eg. **2,593**, f. 280). f. 4.
5. Marie [de' Medici], widow of Henri IV., to James I.; Paris, June 1616. *Fr. Signed.* f. 6.
6. Memoir by Lord Hay, ambassador to France, recapitulating his instructions for negotiating with the "Prince of Condé and the rest of the Catholique princes"; [1616?]. f. 17.
7. James I. to Frederic, Elector Palatine; Newmarket, 2 Dec. 1618. *Fr. Copy.* f. 23.

8. Lord Doncaster to Sir G. Calvert; Canterbury, 6–10 May, 1619. ff. 42, 50, 53;—to Sir R. Naunton; Canterbury, Brussels, Heidelberg, *etc.*, 6 May–8 July, 1619. ff. 44, 49, 52, 61, 70, 87, 104, 114, 141, 187, 202;—to Sir D. Carleton; Dover, 12 May, 1619. f. 63;—to the Duc de Bouillon; [*circ.* June, 1619]. *Fr.* f. 85;—to the Conde de Oñate; [July, 1619]. *Fr.* f. 223.
9. Frederic, Elector Palatine, to Sir Isaac Wake; Heilbronn, $\frac{20}{30}$ June, 1619. *Fr. Copy.* f. 152.

Some of the letters of W. Trumbull in this vol., ff. 28, 107 b, 127, 195 b, and also in vol. II., ff. 11, 59 b, 69 b, contain information of the movements of [Archibald Campbell, 7th] Earl of Argyll, who became a Roman Catholic and entered the service of Spain (*See* also letters of Sir G. Calvert, Lord Doncaster and Sir R. Naunton, ff. 37, 107 b, 132); and other letters in vol. i. f. 37 b, vol. ii. ff. 17, 28, vol. iii. f. 19, vol. iv. f. 197 refer to attempts to discover the author of "that wicked libell *Corona Regia.*"

Eg. 2,593. Vol. II. (ff. 284). Sept. 1619–Dec. 1620. The writers are:—

Sir Dudley Carleton; Hague, 22 Aug. 1619–6 Sept. 1620, ff. 1, 35, 44, 52, 61, 73, 114, 177, 213.

Sir Isaac Wake; Turin, $\frac{23 \text{ Aug.}}{3 \text{ Sept.}}$ 1619, $\frac{7}{17}$ Apr. 1620, ff. 3, 126.

Sir Robert Naunton; Whitehall, 25 Aug. 2, 3 Sept. 1619, ff. 8, 13, 15.

William Trumbull; Brussels, 28 Aug. 1619–$\frac{19}{29}$ Dec. 1620, ff. 10, 17, 19, 27, 37, 48, 58, 63, 69, 75, 77, 82, 86, 88, 98, 116, 122, 136, 140, 142, 154, 160, 184, 230, 249, 280, 283.

—— Murray; Berkhamstead, 29 Aug. 1619, f. 12.

John, Count of Nassau [Siegen]; Heidelberg, 10 Sept. 1619, 1 June, 1620. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 23, 148.

William Nory; Frankfort, Nuremburg, 14 Sept., 8 Dec. 1619, ff. 25, 71.

—— Bilde[r]beck, agent for the Elector Palatine at Cologne; Cologne, 17 Sept. 1619–17 July, 1620. *Fr.* ff. 31, 84, 102, 108, 124, 158, 162.

Sir Albertus Morton; $\frac{8}{18}$ Sept. [1619], f. 33.

Frederic, Elector Palatine; Newenstein, 28 Sept. 1619. *Fr. Signed.* f. 50.

—— Veyras, Secretary to the Elector Palatine; Heidelberg, $\frac{23 \text{ Sept.}}{3 \text{ Oct.}}$ 1619. *Fr.* f. 54.

Tobie Matthew, Brussels, 6 Feb.–5 May, 1620, ff. 90, 94, 100, 110, 112, 145.

Count Maximilian von Dietrichstein; Vienna, 31 Mar. 1620. *Fr. Signed.* f. 104.

[Iñigo Velez de Guevara,] Conde de Oñate, Spanish Ambassador at Vienna; Vienna, 1 Apr. 1620. *Fr. Signed.* f. 106.

Wenzel Wilhelm von Rupa, Grand Chancellor of Bohemia; Prague, 12 Apr. 1620. *Fr.* f. 118.

Philippe Hainhofer; Auguste, $\frac{3}{13}$ Apr. 1620. *Fr.* f. 120.

[Philippe de Mornay, Seigneur] du Plessis; Saumur, 30 Apr. 1620. *Fr. Signed.* f. 138.

Sir Edward Herbert [afterwards Baron Herbert of Cherbury], Ambassador at Paris; 24 July, $\frac{17}{27}$ Oct. 1620, ff. 173, 254.

Sir Thomas Fairfax [of Denton, afterwards Baron Fairfax]; Hague, 7 Aug. 1620, f. 175.

Sir H[orace] Vere, commanding the English volunteers for the Palatinate; Camp near Wesel, *etc.*, 24 Aug., 18 Oct. 1620, ff. 196, 256.

Achatius, Baron von Dohna, Ambassador from the King of Bohemia to England; 5 Sept., 18 Nov. 1620, ff. 200, 272.

William Martyn; Brussels, Juliers, *etc.*, 10 Oct.–3 Nov. 1620, ff. 243, 245, 247, 266.

Included also are:—

1. Lord Doncaster to the Masters of Lincoln's Inn, asking them to excuse Dr. Donne, chaplain to his embassy, from preaching; [Maestricht,—Sept. 1619]. f. 21;—to Sir D. Carleton; Maestricht, Frankfort, —, 24 Sept. 1619. ff. 22, 56.
2. Sir I. Wake to James I.; Turin, $\frac{7}{17}$ Apr. 1620. *Copy.* f. 128.
3. Sir Francis Nethersole, Resident with the Princes of the Union, to the Comte de Vaudemont, Sir Edw. Conway, *etc.*; Prague, *etc.*; 13 July–5 Sept. 1620. *Copies.* ff. 164, 210, 211.
4. "Jean, Comte Palatin, Duc de Deuxponts" [Zweybrück], to James I.; Heidelberg, 17 Aug.–27 Oct. 1620. *Fr. Copies.* ff. 179, 181, 208, 262.
5. Correspondence between Sir G. Calvert and Baron Dohna; 18, 19 Aug., 16 Sept. 1620. *Copies.* ff. 186, 188, 223.
6. Letters, *etc.*, connected with the negotiations of Sir Edw. Conway, Sir Rich. Weston and Sir Henry Wotton in Germany; Aug.–Dec. 1620. *Copies.* ff. 192–284 *passim.*
7. "The ambassador of Bohemia his answer to the reasons alleadged by his Majestie at an audience at Windsor the 10 of Sept. 1620, for his not declaring himself more ouvertly in defence of the Palatinate." *Fr.* f. 219.
8. "The K. of Bohemias instructions to his ambassador in England"; Breslau, $\frac{12}{22}$ Nov. 1620. *Fr. Copy.* f. 268.

Eg. 2,594. Vol. III. (ff. 209). 1621. The writers are:—

T. Erckenbrecht; Heidelberg, Frankenthal, 26 Jan., 26 Feb. 1621. *Fr.* ff. 7, 17.

Sir H[orace] Vere; Frankenthal, 29 Jan.-24 Apr. 1621, ff. 9, 13, 27, 35.

Jacob Godemann, "Secretarius Regius et capitaneus Piltensis"; Elbing, 12 Feb. 1621. *Lat.* f. 11.

G[eorge] F[rederic], Margrave of Baden; Worms, 25 Feb. 1621. *Fr.* f. 15.

William Trumbull; Brussels, $\frac{17}{27}$ Feb.–$\frac{13}{23}$ Mar. 162$\frac{0}{1}$, ff. 19, 21, 25.

Henri de Rohan, Duc de Rohan; La Rochelle, *etc.*, 22 May, 28 Aug., 9 Nov. 1621. *Fr.* ff. 37, 79, 154.

[Isaac] Blandin, "Maire et capitaine de la Rochelle"; La Rochelle, 1 June 1621. *Fr.* f. 40.

Frederic, King of Bohemia; Hague, $\frac{1}{11}$ June, 1621. *Fr. Signed.* f. 42.

The Burgomaster, Eschevins and Council of Middelburg in Zeeland; [1621 ?] *Fr. Signed* "Scotte." f. 44.

G[eorge Villiers, Duke of] Buckingham; Ampthill, 21 July, 1621, f. 54.

Philip Burlamachi; London, 21 July, 1621. *Fr.* f. 56.

John Jacob, secretary to Sir I. Wake; Turin, 2 Aug., 1621, f. 60.

Sir Edward Herbert; Paris, 20 Aug. 1621, f. 65.

Sir George Calvert; Whitehall, *etc.*, 11 Aug.–4 Dec. 1621, ff. 67, 105, 117, 122, 133, 135, 143, 163, 183.

Henri de la Tour, Duc de Bouillon; Sedan, 27 Aug. 1621, 22 Sept. 1622. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 77, 165.

Sir Isaac Wake; Turin, 3, 6 Sept. 1621, ff. 81, 85.

Sir George Goring, afterwards Lord Goring and Earl of Norwich; Woodstock, 24 Aug. 1621, f. 83.

Sir Dudley Carleton; Hague, 9 Sept. 1621, f. 91.

Tobie Matthew; Brussels, 23 Sept. 1621, f. 102.

[Tannegui le Veneur, Comte de] Tillières, French ambassador to England; London, 28 Sept. 1621. *Fr.* f. 107.

John Packer, secretary to the Duke of

Buckingham; Theobald's, 19 Sept. 1621, f. 109.

J[acques] David and D[avid?] de Fos, "deputez de la ville de la Rochelle vers le Roy de la Grand Bretagne"; London, 2 Oct. 1621. *Fr.* f. 119.

—— Couvrelles and [Benjamin] Basnage, "deputés de l'assemblée généralle des esglises Reformées de France vers sa Majesté de la Grande Bretagne"; London, 2, $\frac{16}{26}$ Oct. 1621. *Fr.* ff. 120, 139.

—— D[rummond]; Paris, 15 Nov., 5 Dec. 1621, ff. 156, 185.

[François de Bonne, Duc de] Lesdiguières; 13 Nov. 1621. *Fr.* *Signed.* f. 158.

[Thomas Howard, Earl of] Arundel and Surrey; Arundel House, 8 Nov. 1621, f. 159.

—— Bonnevil; Bordeaux, 20 Nov. [1621]. *Fr.* f. 161.

J[ean] Beaulieu, French secretary to James I.; London, $\frac{14}{24}$ Nov. 1621, f. 175.

[Pierre Brulart, Vicomte de] Puysieulx, French Secretary of State; Damasan, 10 Dec. 1621. *Fr.* *Signed.* f. 177.

[Lodovick Stuart, 2nd Duke of] Lenox; Whitehall, 3 Dec. 1621, f. 181.

[Benjamin de Rohan, Seigneur de] Soubize; Oleron, 26 Dec. 1621. *Fr.* *Signed.* f. 188.

—— Du Couldray; [1621?]. *Fr.* f. 206.

Included also are:—

1. Pope Gregory XV. to Louis XIII. of France; Rome, 10 July, 1621. *Fr.* *Copy.* f. 46.
2. Lord Doncaster to James I.; 1 Aug., 13 Nov. 1621. ff. 58, 169;—to Sir G. Calvert; Moissac, Toulouse, *etc.*, 8 Aug.–20 Dec. 1621. ff. 63, 87, 115, 171, 194;—to Prince Charles; Toulouse, 13 Nov. 1621. f. 167.
3. Frederic, King of Bohemia, to Lord Digby; Hague, $\frac{13}{23}$ Aug. 1621. *Fr.* *Copy.* f. 69.
4. Cardinal [Luigi] Ludovisi to the Nuncio at Vienna; Rome, 11 Sept. 1621. *Ital.* *Copy.* f. 96.
5. Answer of the Emperor Ferdinand II. to Lord Digby; [13 Sept. 1621]. *Lat.* With other papers. ff. 100, 124, 127, 141.
6. Sir Francis Nethersole to [Sir G. Calvert]; Hague, $\frac{1}{11}$ Oct. 1621. *Copy.* f. 111.
7. Letter from James I. to the Speaker, and answer from the House of Commons; 17, 18 Dec. 1621. *Copies.* ff. 190, 192.
8. "Mémoire des articles que Monseigneur le Visconte de Duncaster, ambassadeur extraordinaire pour S. M. de la Grande Bretagne vers le Roy de France, aura, s'il luy plaist, pour recommandés," by [Theodore Turquet] de Mayerne, M.D.; [1621]. *Signed.* f. 198.
9. "Proposition [of Lord Doncaster] to the French Kinge for the peace"; [1621]. *Fr.* f. 200. With copies of letters on the same subject from the French protestants and from P. du Plessis to Louis XIII., and from the President du Cros to the Duc de Lesdiguières. ff. 202, 203, 204.

Eg. 2,595. Vol. IV. (ff. 210). 1622, 1623. The writers are:—

"Les deputez des Eglises Reformées de France et souveraineté de Béarn assemblez à la Rochelle"; 1–24 Jan. 29 May, 1622. *Fr.* *Signed* by [Jean Paul de] Lescun, and [Jonas de] Bessay, presidents, and others. ff. 1, 11, 15, 20, 107.

The town of La Rochelle; 1, 10 Jan. 1622. *Fr.* The second letter *signed* by [Isaac] Blandin, Mayor. ff. 3, 13.

James I.; Whitehall, 27 Dec. 1621, *Signed.* f. 5.

Sir Geo. Calvert; Whitehall, *etc.*, 27 Dec.

1621-8 June, 1622, ff. 7, 32, 92, 96, 129, 147.

The deputies of Béarn in the assembly at La Rochelle; 11 Jan. 1622. *Fr. Signed* by [Jean Paul de] Lescun, [Jean] Rostolan, and others. f. 17.

Sir Francis Nethersole; Hague, *etc.* 10 Jan. [1622]-$\frac{1}{11}$ Dec. 1623, ff. 19, 59, 62, 179, 204.

[Lodovick Stuart, 2nd Duke of] Lenox; Whitehall, 31 Jan. 1621[2]. *Signed.* f. 28.

J[ohn Digby, Baron] Digby: London, Madrid, 31 Jan. 162½-11 June 1622, ff. 30, 135, 137.

John Woodford, secretary to Lord Doncaster; Paris, 19 Jan.-19 Mar. 1621[2], ff. 35, 41, 47, 49, 56. With letter to A. Whitlaw; Newmarket, 5 Dec. 1622, f. 177.

Sir Isaac Wake; Turin, 9 Mar., 28 May, 1622, ff. 39, 98.

Henri de la Tour, Duc de Bouillon; Sedan, 22 Mar.-22 Sept. 1622. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 55, 153, 154, 165.

Sir D. Carleton; Hague, 4 Apr.-31 July 1622, ff. 64, 78, 84, 123, 158.

Tobie Matthew; 15 Apr. 1622, *n. d.*, ff. 72, 164.

Sir Edw. Herbert; London, Paris, $\frac{16}{26}$ Apr. 1622, 23 Mar. 1622[3], ff. 74, 181.

Sir Walter Aston; Madrid, 27 Apr.-11 June, 1622, ff. 76, 90, 139.

Thomas Woodford to his brother John; London, 22 Apr. 1622, f. 80.

T. Crautelle; Bordeaux, 8 May, 1622. *Fr.* f. 82.

Earl of Arundel and Surrey; Arundel House, 13, 29 May, 1622. (*See* Eg. 2,596, ff. 190, 122.) ff. 94, 127.

Will. Trumbull; Brussels, 24 May. 1622,-Sept. 1623, ff. 121, 197.

Sir A[ndrew] Gray; London, Hague, 28 May, 1622, $\frac{15}{25}$ June, 1623, ff. 125, 189.

The Privy Council, on a complaint of English merchants against the French; Whitehall, 30 May, 1622. *Signed* by G[eorge Abbot, Archbishop of] Canterbury, L[ionel Cranfield, Lord] Cranfield, Lord Treasurer, and others. f. 131.

J[ames Hamilton, 2nd Marquis of] Hamilton; Greenwich, 30 May [1622], f. 133.

Louis XIII. of France; au camp devant St. Anthonins, 16 June, 1622. *Fr. Copy.* f. 143.

[Pierre Brulart, Vicomte de] Puysieulx; 16, 22 June, 1622. *Fr. Copy.* ff. 145, 149.

P[ierre] Jeannin, President of the Parliament of Burgundy; Paris, 16 Sept. 1622. *Fr. Signed.* f. 162.

—— Foccart, late agent of the Duc de Rohan at Montpellier; Paris, 30 Sept. 1622. *Fr.* f. 167.

Jil de Mesa; Avignon, Paris, 8 Nov. 1622, *n. d. Span.* and *Fr.* ff. 171, 175.

[Lionel Cranfield, Earl of] Middlesex; Chelsea, 30 Mar. 1623, f. 183.

[Gaspar de Guzman], Conde de Olivares; Madrid, 28 May, 1623. *Span.* f. 187.

Edward [Denny, Baron] Denny; [1623], f. 191.

H[enry Rich, Baron] Kensington, afterwards Earl of Holland; [1623], f. 193.

James Wadesworth; Madrid, 6 Aug. 1623, f. 195.

E[rnest, Count von] Mansfeld; Crêvecoeur, $\frac{9}{19}$ Sept. 1623. *Fr. Signed.* f. 199.

—— Poyllat; Paris, 29 Oct. 1623, f. 203.

Francis Forcer; Madrid, 16 Dec. 1623, f. 206.

At f. 173 is a curious letter, apparently written in 1624, relating to the Spanish match, with the postscript "I intret your L. to burne this letter," *etc.* The signature of the writer, who was a Scotchman, has been torn away. Included also are:—

1. Lord Doncaster to Sir G. Calvert; Paris, Bordeaux, 17 Jan. 1621[2]—22 May, 1622. ff. 22, 67, 99, 117, 151;—to the Duc de Rohan; Paris, 6 Feb. 1622. *Fr.* f. 26;—to James I.; Raincles, Bordeaux. 4, 19 May, 1622. ff. 86, 105;—to Prince Charles; 19 May, 1622. f. 103.

2. Henri de la Tour, Duc de Bouillon, to Louis XIII.; Sedan. —Mar. 1621. *Fr. Copy.* f. 45.
3. "Accommodation [between France and Spain] touching the Valtellina," *etc.*; May, 1622. *Span.* f. 111.
4. "The resultat of the conferrence betwene the Dukes of Rohan and de Lesdiguères brought to ye French King by the Counsellor du Bulion, May, 1622." *Fr.* f. 115.
5. "Copie de lettre de M^r. le Duc de Lesdiguières à M^r. de Rohan du xii. Juing, 1622. *Fr.* f. 141.

Eg. 2,596. Vol. v. (ff. 199). 1624, 1625. Many of the letters to Carlisle in this volume are addressed also to Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, who was associated with him in his embassy to France. The writers are :—

Philip Burlamachi; London, 17 May, 1624. *Fr.* f. 7.

Ernest, Count von Mansfeld; Grosbois, *etc.*, 3, $\frac{1}{11}$ June, $\frac{21}{31}$ Dec. 1624. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 8, 10, 71.

"Grigg y^e Elder" [Sir George Goring]; 15 July, 1624, f. 14.

Sir Edward Conway, Secretary of State; London, *etc.*, 12 Aug. 1624–5 May, 1625, ff. 20, 39, 41, 60, 62, 64, 75, 96, 100, 102, 104, 106, 120, 122, 138, 143, 145, 151, 156, 159, 161, 168.

"Valois"; Grenoble, 8 Sept. 1624. *Fr.*; with a postscript in *Scotch.* f. 27.

[Antoine Coiffier de Ruzé, Marquis] d'Effiat, French ambassador to England; London, 6 Oct. 1624, 11 Apr. 1625. *Fr.* ff. 43, 149.

Walter Montagu; [1624], f. 49.

Thomas Lorkin; 21 Oct. [1624], $\frac{12}{22}$ Feb. [1625], ff. 57, 112.

Will. Trumbull; Brussels, 24 Dec. 1624–22 Apr. 1625, ff. 77, 93, 132, 154.

"Bellyn" [— Bellin, agent of the king of Sweden and elector of Brandenburg]; [Paris], $\frac{10}{20}$ Feb. 1625. *Fr.* f. 110.

Sir Dudley Carleton; [Feb. 1625], f. 124.

Sir Isaac Wake; Venice, 12 Mar. 1625, *n. d.*, ff. 130, 189.

Duke of Buckingham; Theobalds, 15 Mar. 1624[5], f. 136.

Sir Albertus Morton; Westminster, 6 May, 1625, f. 170.

"Les estatz Généraux des Pays Bas unis"; Hague, 6 June, 1625. *Fr. Signed* by Nicolaes de Bouchorst. f. 171.

—— Herauld; Paris, 3 Aug. 1625. *Fr.* f. 173.

Sir George Hay, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, afterwards Earl of Kinnoull; Edinburgh, *etc.*, 31 Oct., 24 Nov. 1625, ff. 176, 178.

[Jean de Varignies, Seigneur de] Blainville, French ambassador to England; Salisbury, 6 Nov. 1625. *Fr. Signed.* f. 179.

[Henry Rich, Earl of] Holland; Hague, 3 Dec. 1625, *n. d.*, ff. 180, 185.

Jil de Mesa; Paris, 16 Dec. 1625. *Fr.* f. 183.

Tom Bagehott to his "sonne Carlel"; Newmarket, 16 Mar. [*ante* 1631], f. 187.

Included also are :—

1. "Coppy of a memorial [concerning the Palatinate] given [by Sir Walter Aston] to his Catholick Majestye ye 23 of April, 1624, sti. vet." *Span.* f. 1.
2. Commission from James I. to Count Mansfeld to command an army of 13,000 men for the recovery of the Palatinate; Windsor, 25 April, 1624. *Fr. Copy.* f. 3.
3. "Mémoire de ce que le Sieur [Jean Joachim] de Rusdorff [agent du

roi de Bohême] a charge d'exposer à sa Majesté de la Grande Bretagne"; Apthorpe, $\frac{1}{11}$ Aug. 1624. f. 17.

4. Louis XIII. to the Duke of Buckingham; St. Germain, 1 Sept. 1624. *Fr. Copy.* f. 25.
5. Lords Carlisle and Holland to Prince Charles; Paris, 26 Sept.–7 Oct. 1624. ff. 29, 45, 47;—to the Duke of Buckingham; Paris, 2 Oct. 1624–14 Mar. 1624[5] (the last four letters from Carlisle singly). ff. 31, 108, 114, 128, 134;—to Sir E. Conway; Paris, 3 Oct. 1624–27 Apr. 1625. ff. 33, 53, 90, 98, 118, 141, 157;—to the French commissioners for arranging the marriage of Prince Charles and Henrietta Maria; 8 Oct. 1624. f. 51;—to ——; Paris, $\frac{4}{14}$ Jan. [1625]. *Fr.* f. 92.
6. Memoir by Lord Carlisle on the terms of arrangement for the French match; [1624]. f. 36. With other papers on the same subject. ff. 36, 67, 68, 82, 84, 167.
7. "My Lord General [Sir Horace] Vere's relation of y^e enterprise vppon Terheyden [in N. Brabant] in May, 1625." f. 163.
8. Papers relating to charges against the Countess of Arundel of encouraging political intrigues at Venice; [1622]. *Ital.* (*See* Eg. **2,595**, f. 94.) ff. 190, 192.
9. Warrant from [Francis Cottington], Baron Cottington, Lord Treasurer, for a grant to Lord Carlisle of salt-marshes in co. Norfolk; [*circ.* 1630]. *Draft.* f. 195.
10. Statement in a suit in the Star chamber between Edw. Harrison and Sir Henry Fynes and others; [*temp.* Chas. I.?] f. 197.

Eg. 2,597. Vol. VI. (ff. 204). 1626–1689. The writers are:—

Sir Francis Nethersole; Hague, 10 Jan.–$\frac{19}{29}$ Nov. 1626, 25 June, 1633, ff. 4, 19, 25, 138.

Earl of Holland; [— Oct. — Dec. 1628], ff. 34, 36, 40.

Abbate [Cesare Alessandro] di Scaglia, Ambassador from Savoy to France; Paris, Brussels, 5 Feb. 1626–27 May, 1633. *Fr.* ff. 8, 9, 11, 15, 126.

Sir Edward Conway; 5 June, 1626, f. 13.

[John Digby, Earl of] Bristol; Tower, 29 Aug. 1626, f. 20.

B[althazar] Gerbier, English agent at Brussels; Hague, Brussels, 6 Aug. 1627, 10 Apr. 1632–$\frac{6}{16}$ Sept. 1633, ff. 27, 66, 158, 160.

Sir George Hay; 18 Nov. 1627, f. 32.

W[alter] Montagu; [London, 19 Dec. 1628], f. 38.

Sir Samuel Smith; Dublin, 18 Feb. 1628[9], f. 42.

The Vice-Chancellor and Senate of Cambridge University; 27 Mar. 1629. *Lat.* f. 44.

Ernest, Count von Mansfeld; Crespy, $\frac{6}{16}$ July, 1629. *Fr. Signed.* f. 46.

C[harles Wilmot, Baron] Wilmot; Dublin, 1 Sept. 1630, f. 51.

J[ames Hamilton, 3rd Marquis of] Hamilton, commanding the Scotch troops in Germany; [1631?], f. 53.

Mattheo de Rewli; Dublin, 15 Jan. 1630[1], f. 55.

[George Goring, Baron] Goring; 25 July, 1631, f. 57.

Sir James Ramsay, General-major of the Scotch troops in Germany; Hagelberg, 30 July, 1631, f. 59.

Sir W[illiam] Parsons; 20 Jan. 1631[2], f. 60.

D[onald Mackay, Baron] Reay; 29 Mar. [1632], f. 62.

Sir I[saac] Wake; Paris, 9 Apr. 1632, f. 64.

Gen. A[lexander] Lesle [Leslie], afterwards Earl of Leven; Hamburg, 22 Apr. [1632]. *Signed.* f. 68.

Sir Thomas Richardson, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; Serjeants' Inn, 26 Apr. 1632. f. 70.

Col. Sir J[ames] Hepburne; "in y^e Lipper at Furd" (?), 9 June, 1632, f. 72.

[Henry] de Vic; Paris, $\frac{18}{28}$ July, 1632, f. 74.

[Thomas Wentworth, Viscount] Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy of Ireland; York, Dublin, *etc.*, 12 Aug. 1632–27 Aug. 1633, ff. 76, 108, 140, 150.

Je[rome Weston, Lord] Weston, afterwards 2nd Earl of Portland, Ambassador to France and Italy; Lyons, Turin, $\frac{4}{14}$ Sept., $\frac{8}{18}$ Oct. [1632], ff. 80, 100.

W[illiam] Boswell, agent at the Hague; Hague, $\frac{9}{19}$ Sept. 1632–$\frac{1}{11}$ July, 1633, ff. 82, 84, 88, 92, 122, 142.

Sir David Foulis; London, 28 Sept. 1632, f. 86.

Anthony Hales, agent with the Duke of Savoy; Turin, $\frac{8}{18}$ Oct. 1632, *n. d.*, ff. 94, 96.

Thomas [of Savoy, Prince of Carignan]; Chambéry, 16 Oct. 1632. *Fr. Signed.* f. 102.

M[argery] Croft, maid of honour to the Queen of Bohemia; Hague, 9 Dec. 1632, $\frac{16}{26}$ Jan. [1633], ff. 106, 110.

The Syndics and Council of Geneva; 25 Mar. 1633. *Fr. Signed* by [Jacques] Godeffroy, Syndic. f. 116.

[Luca] de' Fabbroni, Member of the Household of Marie de' Medici; Ghent, 17 Apr. 1633. *Ital.* f. 118.

Arthur Hopton, Resident at Madrid; Madrid, 5 May. 1633. f. 120.

Francis [Cottington, Baron] Cottington, Lord Treasurer; Charing Cross, 3 June, 1633, f. 128.

Thomas Rowlandson; Venice, 3, 17, 24 June, 1633, ff. 130, 134, 136.

Oliver Fleming, Resident in Switzerland; Zürich, $\frac{4}{14}$ Aug. 1633–$\frac{12}{22}$ Mar. 1634, ff. 146, 152, 170, 178.

[William Hay, 9th Earl of] Erroll; Slains, 12 Sept. 1633. f. 162.

Sir John Veel; [Dublin], 7 Oct. 1633, f. 164.

Sir John Melton; York, 2 Dec. 1633, f. 166.

[Guy de Rieux, Seigneur de] Sourdeac, "ecuyer" to Marie de' Medici; 13 July, 1634. *Fr.* f. 174.

Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia; Hague, 23 Nov., *s.a.*, f. 180.

Anne Hay, daughter of the 1st Earl of Carlisle; *n.d.*, f. 182.

[Rolland?] Gruyn, [Secrétaire du Roi?]; Paris, 30 Jan., *s.a.*, f. 184.

Included also are :—

1. "Extraict des actes de l'assemblée des Deputez des Provinces du Haut Languedoc, Haute Guyenne," *etc.* . . . "faisants proffession de la Religion Reformée, conuocquée en la ville de Castres, present et assistant en icelle Monsr. Le Duc de Rohan"; 10 Jan. 1626. f. 1.
2. "Moneys paid by the Threasorers of the Subsedy Money . . . . . for the servyce of the fforces vnder Count Mansfeild"; 16 June, 1626. f. 17.
3. "Sommaire d'aulcunes raisons peremtoires pourquoi le serenissime Roy de la Grande Bretaigne ne doibt consentir au traicté du Quartier par mer, le quel ceulx de Dunquerque desirent"; Aug. 1626. f. 22.
4. Lord Carlisle to the Vice-Chancellor, *etc.*, of Cambridge University; London, 29 July, 1629. f. 48;—to ———, defending himself against sinister reports; St. James's, 10 July, 1630. f. 49;—to Sir D. Foulis; [Sept. 1632]. f. 78;—to William Noye, Attorney-General; 7 July, 1634. f. 176.
5. Petition to Charles I. from Anna, widow of Sir Isaac Wake, for

further relief and the payment of £1,400 due to her husband; [*circ.* 1633]. *Signed.* f. 112.

6. "L. Airth's [William Graham, 1st Earl of Airth and Menteith] submission to his Majesty"; Holyrood House, 18 July, 1633. *Copy.* f. 144.
7. The Privy Council to "the Lords of the Councill attending his Majestie on his journey to Scotland," *etc.*; [London,—June, 1633]. *Copy.* f. 168.
8. Memorial from John Wode to Lord Carlisle, on his services as a foreign-messenger; [*circ.* 1630]. f. 185.
9. J[ames Hay, 2nd Earl of] C[arlisle], Governor of the Caribbee Islands, to Capt. [Henry] Ashton, Commissioner at Barbados; London, Waltham Abbey, 12 Nov. 1640, 12 Oct. 1641. *Drafts*, by a secretary. ff. 188, 189.
10. [Philippe de Longvilliers], Chevalier de Poyney, French Governor of St. Christopher's, to "M. Warnard [Sir Thomas Warner], Général des Isles de l'Americque"; [*circ.* 1640–1650]. *Fr.* f. 192.
11. The Privy Council to [Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of Manchester], Lord Chamberlain, requiring a loan from all officers under his inspection; Whitehall, 22 Aug. 1667. *Signed* by the Duke of Albemarle, the Earl of Arlington, *etc.* f. 194.
12. Order from James II. to Henry [Bennet], Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain, to attend his coronation; Whitehall, 23 Mar. 168$\frac{4}{5}$. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 196.
13. Warrant from William, Prince of Orange, to officers of the Wardrobe and Jewel-house to take charge of the royal household stuff, pictures, plate, *etc.*, and to deliver out nothing without his order; St. James's, 19 Dec. 1688. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 198.
14. Petition of Thomas Rought, imprisoned in Newgate on suspicion of being a Romish priest, with other papers; 24 Dec. 1688–5 Dec. 1689. ff. 200–204.

Eg. 2,598. Correspondence and papers of William Asheby, of Loseby, co. Leicester, during his embassy to Scotland, whither he was sent in July 1588, being recalled in Jan. 15$\frac{89}{90}$; extending over the latter part of his embassy, from July 1589, and continuing down to the time of his election as M.P. for Chichester, through the interest of Lord Lumley, in 1593. Asheby's letters relating to public affairs are especially valuable as being the drafts, mostly *holograph*, of his correspondence with the English Ministers, Burleigh and Walsingham. A few of the despatches themselves are to be found among the burnt fragments of Cotton MS., Caligula D. I.; and copies of the same, made before the fire, also exist in Harley MS. 4647. *See also* Add. MS. **22,958**, and Bannatyne Club, vol. xxvi.

I. Political letters from—

1. Thomas Fouller, English Resident at the Scottish Court; Aberdeen, 28 July, 1859. f. 16.
2. Alexander Hay, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland; Edinburgh, 30 July, 5, 11, 15, 16, 31 Oct., 2, 6, 19, 28 Nov., 14, 20 Dec. 1589; 10 Feb. 158$\frac{8}{9}$0, 7 Oct. 1591. ff. 18, 103, 113, 121, 123, 145, 148, 152, 165, 175, 178, 179, 198, 200, 219, 220, 228, 232, 261, 275.
3. William Cecil, Baron Burleigh, Lord High Treasurer; 30 July, 22 Sept., 11, 29, 30 Oct., 10 Dec. 1589. ff. 20, 85, 110, 141, 143, 214.
4. Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State; 7, 12, 18, 20, 26 Aug., 16, 29 Sept., 3, 5, 13 Oct., 15, 16 Nov., 3, 10 Dec. 1589. ff. 28, 37, 43, 47, 60, 64, 78, 91, 99, 105, 115, 159, 160, 185, 194, 211, 214.
5. Thomas Jackson, Captain of a Scottish troop levied for Henry IV. of France; Berwick, 15 Aug. 1589. f. 39.
6. Sir John Maitland, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, afterwards 1st Baron Maitland of Thirlestane; Stirling, 28 Aug. 1589. f. 61.
7. John Colvill, Scottish Envoy, to borrow money and plate from England on the marriage of James VI.; London, — Sept. 1589. f. 69.
8. Henry Le Scrope, 9th Baron Scrope of Bolton, Governor of Carlisle and Warden of the West Marches; Carlisle, 4, 12, 20, 22 Sept., 26 Oct. 1589. ff. 72, 76, 82, 83, 138.
9. Sir John Selby, Warden of the East Marches; Twizell, 9 Oct. 1589. f. 107.
10. Arthur Agarde, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer; Hosier Lane, London, 14, 15 Oct., 5, 19 Dec. 1589. ff. 117, 119, 202, 226.
11. Henry Clinton, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, Envoy Extraordinary to represent Qu. Elizabeth at the marriage of James VI.; Doncaster, 21 Oct. 1589. f. 127.
12. James VI.; Leith, 22 Oct. 1589. *Copy.* f. 132.
13. Archibald Douglas, Scottish Ambassador in England; London, 6 Nov. 1589. f. 149.
14. Francis Stuart, Earl of Bothwell, grandson of James V.; [19 Nov. 1589]. f. 166.
15. Hon. John Hamilton, afterwards 1st Marquis of Hamilton, 2nd son of James, 2nd Earl of Arran; Hamilton, 25 Nov., 17, 20, 30 Dec. 1589. ff. 173, 224, 230, 234.
16. William Hunter, attendant on James VI. during his journey to Norway; Fleckra in Norway, 3 Nov. (with *P.S.* dat. Upslo, 29 Nov.) 1589. ff. 190, 190 b.
17. Robert Bowes, Treasurer of Berwick, on his appointment as Ambassador to Scotland in place of Asheby; Morpeth, 10 Dec. 1589. f. 216.
18. Richard Wygmor, English agent at the Scottish Court; Edin-

burgh, 10 Feb. (with *P.S.* 11 Feb.) 15$\frac{89}{90}$, 15 June, 1590. ff. 265, 266 b, 271.

19. John Arnote, Provost of Edinburgh; 8 April, 1590. f. 268.

II. Asheby's original drafts are addressed to the following persons:—

Thomas Milnes [Mills], clerk to Walsingham; 15 July, 1589, f. 13.

Lord Burleigh; 31 July, 11, 16, 22, 29 Aug., 24, 25, 27 Sept., 2, 10, 12 [misdate for 11], 12, 15, 18, 29 [misdate for 30] Oct., 1, 7, 10, 11, 18, 24, 28 Nov., 17 Dec. 1589, 9 Jan. 15$\frac{89}{90}$, ff. 24, 32, 40, 50, 63, 88, 89, 90, 95, 109, 112, 114, 122, 125, 126, 140, 146, 151, 154, 155, 156, 161, 170, 180, 224, 249.

[The despatches themselves of 16 Aug., 10, 11, 15, 18, 30 Oct., 7 Nov. 1589 are to be found in Cotton MS. Caligula D. I. ff. 367, 490, 282, 448, 446, 416, 411, 413, 415.]

Sir F. Walsingham; 31 July, 11, 16, 22, 25, 29, 31 Aug., 1, 8, 24 Sept., 2 Oct., 1, 11, 18, 24, 25, 28 Nov., 4, 11, 17 Dec. 1589, 9, 21 Jan. 15$\frac{89}{90}$, ff. 24, 32, 41, 51, 56, 63, 68, 70, 74, 87, 96, 146, 156, 157, 161, 169, 171, 172, 174, 183, 184, 201, 218, 222, 249, 257.

[Michael?] Throckmorton; 1 Aug., 28 Nov., [19 Dec.] 1589, ff. 25, 182, 227.

James VI.; 5, 25 Aug., [21 Oct.], 31 Dec. 1589, ff. 27, 53, 129, 238.

Bess, wife of Thomas Fouller, his cousin; *circ.* 12 Aug. 1589, f. 36.

Qu. Elizabeth; 24 Oct. 1589, f. 130.

Arthur Agard; *circ.* 1 Dec. 1589, f. 192.

Thomas Fouller; *circ.* 3 Dec. 1589, f. 196.

Charles Howard, 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, Lord High Admiral; [8] Dec. 1589, f. 204.

Captain [—] Car; 8 Dec. 1589, f. 207.

Robert Bowes; *circ.* 14 Dec. 1589, f. 221.

Alexander Hay, Lord Clerk Register; 24 Jan. 15$\frac{89}{90}$, 3 June, 1590, ff. 258, 270.

Henry Naunton, father of Sir Robert; 31 Jan. 1589, f. 259.

III. Copies of enclosures and other papers:—

1. Itinerary of James VI.; 9 July–8 Aug. 1589. f. 19.
2. "Brutis in Edinburgh presentlie going"; 22 August, 1589. f. 49.
3. Order from James VI. to the Provost and Baillies of Montrose to arrest a Flemish pirate named Petersen; [— Aug. 1589]. f. 55.
4. Complaints of cattle-reiving from co. Northumberland; 3, 4 Sept. 1589. f. 71.
5. Warrant for horse and guide from Berwick to Carlisle and back, for John Kelston, Asheby's servant; Berwick, 10 Sept. 1589. *Signed* by Sir Henry Widdrington, Marshal and Deputy Governor. f. 75.
6. News from France; dat. Dieppe, 11, 18, 29 Sept., 9 Dec. 1589. ff. 45, 80, 93, 101, 213.
7. "The names of the spetiall persons who comes withe the quene owt of Denmark." f. 97.
8. Order of reception for Anne of Denmark on arriving at Leith; *circ.* Michaelmas, 1589. f. 98.
9. "The K[ings] discourse for taking his voyage"; *circ.* 20 Oct. 1589. f. 134.
10. "A Collection of the speciall points of the proclamation publiquely mad at the Market Crose in Edenbroughe [on James's departure for Norway] October 23th, 1589." f. 136.
11. "A Copie of the Counsells [letter] of Scotland to the Q[ueens] Majestie"; Edinburgh, 6 Nov. 1589. f. 153.

12. Passport for Arthur Clephane, bearer of hawks to Sir George Chaworth, of Nottinghamshire; Edinburgh, 19 Nov. 1589. f. 163.
13. News received from the Lords of the Scottish Council; 25 Nov. 1589. f. 177.
14. Qu. Elizabeth to Lord Bothwell; Somerset House, 27 Nov. 1589. f. 188.
15. Inventory of goods stored in Lord Bothwell's barque when seized by the pirate Petersen; *circ.* 8 Dec. 1589. *Signed* by the Earl. f. 206.
16. The Scottish Council to Qu. Elizabeth; 31 Dec. 1589. f. 236.
17. "Articles to be observed by all the prechers and office bearers in the Kirke of Sc[otland]"; *circ.* Dec. 1589. f. 246.
18. The Papists in Scotland to the Papists in London. Two letters in *cypher* [1590]. ff. 250, 251.
19. "The copy of occurrants of the 8 of February 1590 [1] in London." f. 273.
20. Proclamation of outlawry against Lord Bothwell; 25 June, 1591. f. 274.
21. News from the Low Countries; *n. d.* f. 279.

IV. Private letters to Asheby from :—

Anne Vernon; [Berwick] 3 July, 1589, f. 2.

Thomas Byng, Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge; Grantchester, 6 July, 1589, f. 4.

Thomas Basslingfelde; London, 6 July, 1589, f. 6.

Barnard Whitestons [Whetstone]; Woodford Hall, co. Essex, 8 July, 1589, f. 8.

Robert Naunton [afterwards Sir Robert Naunton, of Letheringham Priory, Secretary of State and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries], nephew to Asheby; Bosomes Inne in St. Laurence Lane, London, 9, 13 July, 1588, ff. 9, 12.

[Michael ?] Throkemorton; Pickeryng Howsse, Mr. Wottones, and Mile-end, 20 July, 8 Dec. 1589, ff. 14, 209.

Sir Edward Fenton, Admiral, cousin to Asheby; Deptford, 31 July, 1589, f. 22.

François de Ciuille, agent for levying Scottish troops for Henri IV.; Wemys, Dundee, and Dieppe, 18, 26 Aug. 1589, 20 Jan., 14, 25 Febr. 1590. *Fr. Engl.* and *Ital.* ff. 46, 58, 254, 260, 267.

Jean Hotman de Villiers, son of François Hotman, the Jurisconsult; Whittingham, London, 20, 29 Aug. 1589, and [*circ.* Jan. 1590]. *Fr.* ff. 48, 66, 255.

V. The following letters also occur :—

1. Robert Naunton to Thomas Fouller; London, 13 July, 1589. f. 11.
2. Jean Hotman de Villiers to Mademoiselle Hotman; Falkland, 9 Aug. 1589. *Fr.* f. 30.
3. Thomas Fouller to his wife Bess, a cousin of Asheby; Edinburgh, 12 Aug. 1589. f. 34.
4. Johne Crawfurd, *al.* William Crichton, Jesuit, to Mr. Bog, *al.* Lord Bothwell; Bruxels, [— Nov. 1589.] f. 199.
5. John Copcot, Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, to Robert Naunton; 1 Jan. 1589[90]. f. 240.
6. Richard Bancroft, Treasurer of St. Paul's, London, afterwards Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury, to Robert

Naunton, under cover of Copcot's letter; Lambeth, 23 Dec. 1589, enclosing a paper of "Questions to be resoluid." ff. 242, 244.

7. Thomas Murray, "Furiour" to James VI., to Walsingham; Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 15$\frac{89}{90}$. f. 247.
8. François de Ciuille to John Egger; Dieppe, 20 Jan. 1590. *Fr.* f. 253.
9. Richard Wygmor to Robert Naunton; Edinburgh, 10 Feb. 15$\frac{89}{90}$. f. 263.
10. Robert Addams, Mayor of Chichester, to John, Baron Lumley; 10 Feb. 1592[3]. f. 277.

Paper; ff. 279. Belonged to Philip Yorke, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, who has written a memorandum at the beginning of the volume. Folio.

Eg. 2,599. Register of deeds relating to property owned or held by Augustine Steward, of London, of the family of Steward, of Ely. He was born in 1542; and married firstly, in 1577, Lucy, daughter of Lawrence Searle, relict of John Campion, of Hoxton, and secondly, in 158$\frac{9}{1}$, Anne, daughter of Thomas Argall, relict of Clement Sisley, of Barking; and had land with both wives.

The places to which the deeds refer are: Wisbech (ff. 12, 218), Guilden Morden (f. 35), Bassingbourn (f. 37), Ely (f. 77), co. Cambridge;—Hoxton (f. 24 b), London (ff. 52, 56, 81), co. Middlesex;—Stradsett (f. 34), Outwell (ff. 42, 71, 212), co. Norfolk; — Aveley (f. 63), Barking (ff. 117–194, 201–207), Canewdon Rectory (f. 195), co. Essex;—Hadham (f. 85), co. Herts. Plans are attached of property at Hoxton (f. 31 b), Hadham (f. 93 b), and Barking (f. 175 b).

The property in London was a house called Glastonbury Place in West Smithfield, which Augustine Steward inhabited (ff. 52, 81); and a tenement "knowen by the signe of the Kinges armes" in West Cheap (f. 56).

Among other entries are:—

1. The will of Robert Steward [brother of Augustine], who died 19 Jan. 1570[1] "in Holborn, at the signe of the crosse kies, ouer against the Bishop of Elyies house," and was buried in Ely Cathedral. f. 5.
2. Tenants at Wisbech. f. 10 b.
3. "A breif accompt of the goodes of Mr. [John] Campions which came to my handes"; 20 Nov. 1577. f. 62.
4. Accounts of Anne and Clement Sisley and their son Thomas; *circ.* 1580. ff. 116, 118.
5. Will of Clement Sisley; 1 Sept. 1578. f. 155.
6. Conveyance to Augustine Steward, of Hollingborne, co. Kent [son of Aug. Steward, of London], of a messuage in Chilham, co. Kent; 30 May, 9 Jas. I. [1611]. f. 208.

7. Record of the marriage of Augustine Steward and Anne Argall, and of the birth of their children; 1581–1588. f. 226.
8. Lists of tenants and rents of A. Steward; 1584, 1586. f. 230 b.
9. Cost of the lease, and of buildings and repairs, of Glastonbury Place; 1582–1590. ff. 231 b–233.
10. "Allowances for Thomas Sisley and Thomas Campion [A. Steward's step-sons] at Cambridge, begining at Christmas, 1582." f. 233 b.

Among stray notes are: Fees of a Fine in the Common Pleas, and of a Recovery at the bar. f. 3 b;—Standards of current coin. f. 4;—Fees for a Recovery with double voucher, *etc.* f. 227 b;—"The Charges of a denison [of London], 1582." f. 234 b.

Paper; ff. 236. The name of Sir Simon Stuart, [4th] Bart. [of Harteley], is written on f. 3. In the original binding of stamped leather, with buckle. Small Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,600. Chartulary of Stanlaw Abbey, co. Chester, removed, in 1296, to Whalley, co. Lancaster: a small volume of only three quires, which probably once formed part of a larger book. It contains, besides copies of charters, a register of the deeds of the abbey (ff. 13–26), and "firme quas recipimus per annum" (ff. 27–30). Vellum; ff. 35. Late XIIIth century; with some additions of the XIVth century. Small Octavo.

EGERTON CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1876–1881.

Acquired in the Year 1879.

Eg. Ch. 417–426. Deeds, dated from 1460 to 1679, belonging to Sir Edward Nicholas, of West Horsley, co. Surrey, Secretary of State to Charles I. and Charles II., *viz.* :—

Eg. Ch. 417. Grant of land in East Horsley, co Surrey; 1460.

Eg. Ch. 418. Grant from Qu. Anne of Denmark, wife of James I. of England, to William Herbert, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, of the office of Ranger of Gillingham Forest, *etc.*, co. Dorset; Wilton, 10 Nov. 1603. With *signature* and *seal.*

Eg. Ch. 419. Surrender to Charles I. of Gillingham Manor and Forest, held by his trustees while Prince of Wales; 9 July, 1625.

Eg. Ch. 420. Warrant for the same surrender; 10 July, 1625. With *privy seal.*

Eg. Ch. 421. Special pardon to Sir E. Nicholas; Shrewsbury, 28 Sept. 1642. With *great seal.*

Eg. Ch. 422. Appointment of George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, as Commander-in-Chief of English Royalist forces in Scotland; Stirling, 16 May, 1651. With *signature* and *signet* of Charles II.

Eg. Ch. 423. Declaration by John Dove, of Ivychurch, co. Wilts, of his acceptance of the pardon granted at Breda by Charles II.; 28 May, 1660.

Eg. Ch. 424. Acquittance by Thomas Bruce, 1st Earl of Elgin, to Sir E. Nicholas for the purchase money of Gillingham Manor Forest, and Park, co. Dorset; 26 Nov. 1661.

Eg. Ch. 425. Licence from William Juxon, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Sir E. Nicholas and Anna, his wife, to eat flesh during Lent, on payment of the legal fine to their parish poorschest; 13 Febr. 1661[2]. With the *seal* "Ad Facultates."

Eg. Ch. 426. Appointment by Philip Herbert, 7th Earl of Pembroke, of Christopher Monck, 2nd Duke of Albemarle, as his proxy in Parliament; — April, 1679.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1880.

Eg. Ch. 427–435, 438, 444–451, 469. DEEDS relating to Stixwould Priory, co. Lincoln, *viz.*:—Grants of land in co. Lincoln: Honington (427–435, 438, 445–451, 469); Scott-Willoughby (428); Wromill and Middlemill on R. Witham (444); 12th cent.–1400. With fine seals of David de Armentirs (427), Alexandria, daughter of Ralph Bernard (428, 434), Simon de St. Liz, 2nd Earl of Northampton (430), Alacia, wife of Simon, 3rd Earl of Northampton (431), of the 12th cent.;—of Sir Joulan de Euermu (447), 13th cent.;—and of Stixwould Priory, 1400 (469).

Eg. Ch. 436, 437, 440–443, 473. DEEDS relating to the families of Ferrers, Earls of Ferrers and Derby, and of Ferrers, Barons Ferrers of Groby; 12th cent.–1435. With some fine early *seals*. Among them are:—

Grants of land in—

Co. Derby: Duffield Forest (437); Boylstone (441, 442).

Co. Lincoln: Burgh (440).

Co. Essex: Stebbing (473).

Licence to Walter de Ralege, of Uttoxeter, to chase within Needwood Forest, co. Stafford, the fox and hare with 8 brachetts and 4 harriers; Yoxhall, 1262 (443).

Eg. Ch. 439, 452, 453, 456, 458–468, 470–472, 474, 475, 477, 479, 481. GRANTS of land, from the 13th cent. to 1529, in—

Co. Lincoln: Honington (439, 453, 458, 460, 461, 468); Billinghay (452); Great Hale (459, 479); West-Willoughby-in-Ancaster (464); West and East Keal (464); St.-Stephen-in-Nuland-in-Lincoln (467, 471); Somerby-in-Corringham (474); Metheringham (475); Northall Manor (479); Little Hale (479); Kirkby Laythorpe (479); Old Sleaford (479); Kirton-in-Holland (479); Middle Rasen (481); Lissing Leys (481).

Co. Worcester: Kidderminster (456, 462, 465, 470, 472).

Co. Warwick: Tamworth (463, 466).

Co. Stafford: Tamworth (463).

Co. York, W.R.: Gildenwells and Letwell in Throapham (477).

Eg. Ch. 454. Grant to Garendon Abbey, co. Leicester, of land in Parwich, co. Derby; *temp.* Hen. III.

Eg. Ch. 455. Letters testimonial by John a Sancto Messano, Archbishop of Tyre, and Umbert, Bishop of Paneas, to the authenticity of the relics acquired by Sir Alaun de Lassellis from Thomas Berardi, Grand Master of the Knights Templars, and others; 15 May, 1272. Among the relics are portions of the Cross, Table, and Sepulchre of Our Saviour. With fine *seals.*

Eg. Ch. 457. Covenant between Polesworth Abbey and Philip Marmiun, relating to a mill in Tamworth, and lands in Polesworth, co. Warwick; 1285. With fine *seal.*

Eg. Ch. 476. Quitclaim from St. Leonard's Priory, near Grimsby, co. Lincoln, of lands in St. Faith's parish in the suburb of Lincoln, in exchange for lands at Grimsby; 1477. With fine *seal.*

Eg. Ch. 478. Staple-bond at Westminster; 1507. With *seal.*

Eg. Ch. 480. Lease from St. Katharine's Priory, outside Lincoln, of the tithe of Harmston, co. Lincoln; 1529. With fine *seal.*

Eg. Ch. 482. Grant from Peterborough Abbey, of the next presentation to Paston, co. Northampton; 1538. With fine *seal.*

Eg. Ch. 483, 484. Bonds for performance of covenants at Lincoln, co. Lincoln; 1575, 1582.

Eg. Ch. 485. Presentment to Henry VIII. of the claim preferred by the King's customary tenants to the royal grounds within Ashdown Forest, co. Sussex, as well as to the outlying commons; 10 Dec. 1520. *Copy* taken 8 June, 1614.

INDEX.

A.

Abaco (Guiseppe dall'), *Barone*. Sonatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,528.

Abadra (Matteo de), *Governor of Porto Rico*. Letter to Joseph de la Quintana, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 258.

Abbot (Charles), *Secretary for Ireland, afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons and Baron Colchester*. Letter to N. Vansittart, 1802. 31,229, f. 40.

Abbot (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Royal Commission to, on mortgaged Crown lands, 1618. 29,975, f. 35.

——— Letter to the Bishops on Royal orders respecting preaching, 1622. 29,975, f. 53.

——— Privy-Council letter to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 131.

Abbotsbury, *co. Dorset*. Ring seal found there, 17th cent. XLIX. 115.

Abdallah Ibn Sa'ood, *Amir of the Wahhabees*. Letters to Toosoon Pasha and others, 1815. 30,239, f. 70.

Abdy (*Sir* John), *Bart., of Moores*. Patent of title, 1659. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Abdy (*Sir* Robert), *3rd Bart., of Albyns*. Letters to E. Nicholas, 1724. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 330, 333.

Abel (Carl Friedrich). Sonatas, 18th cent. 31,697.

Aberdaron, *co. Carnarvon*. Recovery of lands at, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Aberdeen, *Earl of*. *v.* Gordon (George).

Abingdon, *Earl of*. *v.* Bertie (Willoughby).

Abington (William), *of Hinlop*. Elegy on Lady Digby, 17th cent. 30,259, f. 21.

Abos (Geronimo). Music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,594–31,600; 31,623; 31,624; *Eg.* 2455, f. 55.

Abyssinia. Travels in, by Dr. C. T. Beke, with maps, *etc.*, 1840–1866. 30,247–30,258.

——— Drawings in, by R. Kirk, 1841. 30,255, f. 55.

——— Paintings by native artists, 18th cent. 30,255, ff. 109, 110.

Accolti (Francesco), *Aretinus*. Phalaridis Epistolæ, 1471. *Eg.* 2411, f. 3.

Accounts. Miscellaneous accounts, 7th–10th centt. *Gr. Pap.* CXIII, CXVI.

——— Expenses of the war in the Netherlands, 1587–1589, 1595. 31,118; *Eg.* 2446, f. 1.

——— Postages for service of Charles II., 1653–1654. *Eg.* 2556, f. 39.

——— Expenses of the war with Holland, 1669. 30,999, f. 1.

——— Carpenter's work in Royal palaces, *etc.*, 1686–1718. 30,092.

——— Accounts of Christ's Hospital, Ipswich, 1574. 31,893.

——— Churchwardens' accounts of Staplegrove, 1585–1646. 30,278.

——— Poor-book of Poole, co. Dorset, 1697–1698. *Eg.* 2437.

——— Coal duties levied for the London churches, 1700–1715. 30,504.

——— Accounts of the Charity School at Hammersmith, 1712–1726. *Eg.* 2438.

——— Account-books of Covent Garden Theatre, 1789-1809. 29,946–29,958.

——— Accounts of the goods of John Campion of Hoxton, 1577. *Eg.* 2599, f. 62.

——— Accounts of Clement and Anne Sisley, 1580. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 116, 118.

——— Repairs, by A. Steward, of Glastonbury Place, Smithfield, 1582–1590. *Eg.* 2599, f. 231 b.

——— Accounts of Anne Archer, of Coopersale, 1600–1629. 30,494.

Accounts (*Continued*). Fees, *etc.* of Dr. Arthur, of Limerick, 1619–1666. 31,885.

——— Household accounts of Sir W. and Sir T. Smijth, 1631, 1653–1656. 30,159.

——— Accounts of Sir E. Nicholas aud Sir J. Nicholas, 1649–1664. *Eg.* 2558, ff. 3–14, 24.

——— Payments by Sir R. Haddock in various ships, 1661–1672. *Eg.* 2523; *Eg.* 2524.

——— Debts of the Duke of Richmond and Lennox, 1661–1701. *Eg.* 2435.

——— R. Maple's estate, 1681, 1684. *Eg.* 2523, f. 44 b.

——— Accounts of E. Willes, attorney, of Coventry, 1699–1703. 30,505.

——— Account-book of Nicholas Carew, 1705–1708. 30,335.

——— Accounts of T. Speer, 1739–1751. *Eg.* 2438.

——— Accounts of Cardinal York, *circ.* 1750–1807. 30,472.

Ackroyd (William), *Rector of Long Marston.* Papers relating to his endowment of a University scholarship in 1518. 30,305.

Adair (James), *Recorder of London.* Letter to J. Wilkes, [1768]. 30,870, f. 95.

Adams (Bernard), *Bishop of Limerick.* The Little Black Book of Limerick diocese, 1616. *Transcript.* 31,887.

Adams (John), *afterwards President of the United States.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1768-1769. 30,870, ff. 45, 46, 75, 135, 222.

Adams (Robert). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484.

Adams (Samuel), *Governor of Massachusetts.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1770. 30,871, f. 51.

Adams (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., Alderman of London.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Addams (Robert), *Mayor of Chichester.* Letter to Lord Lumley, 1593. *Eg.* 2598, f. 277.

Addington (Henry), *Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Viscount Sidmouth.* Letters to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1798, 1799, 1816. *Eg.* 2401, ff. 113, 117, 152.

——— Correspondence on the offer of military service by the Prince of Wales, 1803. 30,142, f. 11.

Addington (Henry), *Viscount Sidmouth* (*Continued*). Letter to Lord Bexley, 1828. 31,232, f. 376.

Addison (Joseph). Hymn, set to music by T. Linley, jun., 1812. *Eg.* 2512, f. 7 b.

Adforton Manor, *co. Hereford.* Compotus of, 1390, 1391. *Add. Ch.* 24,883.

Admiralty, *Commissioners of the.* Letter to, from General Monck, 1653. *Eg.* 2429, f. 7.

——— Minutes of meetings, by Sir E. Nicholas, 1664. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 144–156, 179, 181.

——— Correspondence of Lord Strafford, as First Commissioner, 1712-1714. 31,137; 31,138; 31,139, *passim.*

——— Minutes, and other papers, 1712, 1713. 31,147, ff. 86–96, 110, 229-251.

——— Instructions to Capt. afterwards Admiral Haddock, and to Capt. Clinton, 1732, 1736–1739. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 7, 36–47, 83.

——— Register of orders to Admiral Haddock, 1738–1740. *Eg.* 2530.

——— Correspondence with Lord St. Vincent, 1795–1807. 31,171–31,173.

——— Official seal of the Lord Admiral, 1417–1446. L. 20.

——— Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,315–31,317.

Admiralty, *Court of.* Collections relating to, 18th cent. 30,222; 30,223.

——— Papers on the dominion of the seas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 30,221.

——— Lists of officers, 1514–1752. 30,222, ff. 13–25.

——— Papers concerning the Registrar, 18th cent. 30,222, f. 42.

Adolphus Frederic, *Duke of Cambridge. v.* Cambridge, Adolphus Frederic, *Duke of.*

Adys (Thomas), *of Redmarley.* Writ against, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 24,788.

Aengen (Sigeryus de). *v.* Enghien (Siger de).

Aerssen (Cornelis van), *Heer van Sommelsdijk.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654–1656. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 188, 189, 193, 202, 204, 206, 212, 223; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 4, 34, 52, 85, 115, 219, 357, 513; *Eg.* 2536, f. 91.

Aerssen (Frans van), *Heer van Sommelsdijk, Dutch Ambassador.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Fr. Eg.* 2584, f. 339.

Africa. Coast map, 19th cent. 31,355.
——— Maps of the travels of Livingstone and Speke, 19th cent. 31,356.
Agarde (Arthur), *Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.* Letters to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 117, 119, 202, 226.
Ages. Parlement of the thre ages, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 169.
Agincourt, *Battle of.* Names of those present at, *circ.* 1733. 30,323, f. 15 b.
Aglionby (William), *Envoy to the Swiss Cantons.* Instructions to, 1702. 31,146, f. 155.
Aherin (William). Transcript of Keating's History of Ireland, 1724. 31,873.
Ahlfelt (Friedrich von), *Danish Ambassador.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 291.
Ahmad Ben al-Tayyib. Letter to Sayyidi Hasūn Ben al-Hāj Muhammad al-Dughayyis, 1817. 31,232, f. 173.
Ailly (Pierre d'), *Cardinal, Bishop of Cambray.* Astronomical treatises, 15th cent. 29,969.
——— De laude S. Josephi, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 161 b.
Aire, *Dept. Landes, France.* Plan of the battle, 1814. 31,322 G.
Airth and Menteith, *Earl of.* *v.* Graham (William).
Aiton (———), *a pseudonym?* Key to his cypher with Sir E. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 49.
Aix, *Dept. Bouches du Rhône, in France.* Privileges to A. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.
Aix, *Dept. Charente Inf., in France.* Plans of the island, fort, and English operations, 1757. 31,322 H., I., O.
Aix-la-Chapelle. Settlement of differences between the citizens and magistrates, 1610, 1611. 30,713.
Akerst (Edward), *of Springam.* Receipt to, for a loan to the Crown, 1594. 31,043, f. 7.
Akeya Nunnery, *Dioc. Mayence.* Indulgence for Pilgrims to, 1336. *Add. Ch.* 25,826.
"Alarm," *H.M.S.* Log, 1769–1772. 31,182.
Albani (Francesco), *Painter.* Letter to G. Bonvisi, 1655. 30,262, f. 29.
Albany, *Countess of.* *v.* Stuart (L. M. C.).
——— *Duchess of.* *v.* Stuart (Charlotte).
Albarez de Saavedrra (Joseph). Guitar music composed for, 1732. 31,640.
Albemarle, *Dukes of.*
v. Monck (Christopher).
Monck (George).
Alberoni (Giulio), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Seville.* Letter to the Prince de Vaudemont, 1718. 31,022, f. 13.
Albert, *Prince Consort of Victoria, Queen of England.* *v.* **England.** Victoria.
Albert I. and II., *of Germany.*
v. **Germany.**
Albert, *King of Hungary and Bohemia.* *v.* **Germany,** *Emperors of.* Albert II.
Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales.* Letter-seals for Duchy of Cornwall. XLIX. 41, 42.
Albertis (Domenico). Music for the harpsichord, 18th cent. 31,589.
Albertus, *Frater Ordinis Prædicatorum.* Experimenta de herbis, 15th cent. 30,351, f. 69.
Albertus, *Magister Pragensis.* Controversy with H. de Oyta, 1408. 30,935, f. 354 b.
Albicastro (———). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.
Albinoni (Tomaso). Arias, 18th cent. 29,962.
——— Cantata, 18th cent. 31,512, f. 77.
Albret, *Duchy of, in France.* Affairs in Albret, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.
Alcock (John), *Mus. Doc.* Anthem, 18th cent. 31,694.
——— Canzonets, *etc.*, of T. Morley, transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,413.
Aldabra Island, *Africa.* Map by Lieut. Owen, 1824. 31,354 E.
Aldborough, *co. Suffolk.* Grant of land in, 1372. *Add. Ch.* 26,262.
——— Proposed foundation of a grammar school at, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 26,374.
——— The capital burgesses of, 1733. 31,149, f. 402.
Aldborough Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-rolls, *etc.*, 1559–1663. *Add. Ch.* 26,338; 26,341; 26,345; 26,346; 26,375; 26,376; 26,381.
——— Letters concerning, 1698. 31,141; ff. 29, 32.
Alderney, *Isle of.* Return of the revenue, 1607. 30,226; 30,227.
——— Appointment of E. de Carteret as Governor, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 355

Aldrich (Henry), *Dean of Christ Church.* Church Music, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 30,931; 30,932; 31,399, f. 36; 31,404; 31,405; 31,444; 31,445; 31,460.
——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.
Aldridge (Jeremy), *Tailor, Registrar of Papworth St. Everard.* Entries in the Register, 1653. 31,854.
Aldridge (Robert). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 54.
Aldudes, *in Basses Pyrenées.* Negotiation concerning the pasture lands of, 1610–1615. 30,711; 30,712.
Alençon, *Counts of.* Marriages, wills, *etc.*, 1205–1525. 30,758, ff. 1, 135.
Alençon, *Duc d'.* *v.* Valois (Jean II. de).
Alençon, Francois, *Duc d', son of Henri II.* Lettres et actes concernant, 1575–1587. 30,605.
Alessandroni (Camillo). Letters to, from Card. Mastai, 1842, 1846. 30,262, ff. 5, 7.
Alexander, *the Great.* Actus et Epistolæ, 14th cent. 30,026.
Alexander III., *Pope.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*
Alexander I., *of Russia.* *v.* **Russia.**
Alexander Frederic Charles, *Duke of Würtemberg.* *v.* Würtemberg, Alexander F. C., *Duke of.*
Alexander (Du Pré), *Earl of Caledon, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1810. 31,230, f. 200.
Alexander (Edward Nelson). Paper on the history of Halifax, 1828. 31,013, ff. 88–104.
——— Owned, in 1817, *Eg.* 2572.
Alexander (*Sir* Jerome). Grant of Kilcooly Abbey to, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 130.
Alexander (Mary). Recipe, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2561, f. 34.
Alexander (*Sir* William), *Secretary of State for Scotland, afterwards Earl of Stirling.* Warrant to relinquish Port Royal, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 31 b.
Alexandreis. Poem by P. G. de Castellione, 14th cent. 30,071.
Alexandria, *in Egypt.* Plan for the security of, 1804. 31,229, f. 79.
——— Drawings of Cleopatra's needles, 1851. 31,353.
Alfonso IX., X., XI., *of Castile.* *v.* **Spain** (*Castile*).
Alfonso I., *of Portugal.* *v.* **Portugal.**
Alford, *co. Surrey.* Mortgage of lands in, 1325. *Add. Ch.* 26,762.
Algarkirk, *co. Lincoln.* Fine of lands at, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 24,914.
Algebra. *v.* **Mathematics.**
Algiers, *in Africa.* Treaties of Turkey with Algiers and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.
——— Letter from the Vice-Governor to Adm. Russell, 1694. *Eg.* 2521, f. 80.
——— Papers relating to persons detained as slaves in, 1738, 1739. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 81–117.
Algorismus, The. Poem on, 15th cent. *Lat.* 31,046, f. 25.
Alhambra, The, *in Spain.* Plans, 19th cent. 31,322 G², H².
Alkham Manor, *co. Kent.* Inquisition on the tithes of, 1326. *Add. Ch.* 26,837.
Allahabad, *in India.* Map of the road between the Carumnassah and, 18th cent. 31,343 A².
Allegri (Gregorio). Miserere, 18th, 19th centt. 31,395, f. 19; *Eg.* 2450, f. 51 b; *Eg.* 2470, f. 33.
——— Incorrect copy of his Miserere, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2468, f. 59.
——— Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2460, f. 2 b.
Allen (Edward), *Consul at Naples.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 110.
Allen (Miles Button). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1787. 30,873, ff. 71, 73, 74.
Aller, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1431. *Add. Ch.* 25,886.
Allexton Manor, *co. Leicester.* Descent of, *temp.* Rich. II. *Add. Ch.* 26,912.
Alliaco (Petrus de). *v.* Ailly (Pierre d').
Allison (Richard). Lute music, *circ.* 1595. 31,392.
Allwood (———). Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.
Almanacks. Rider's British Merlin, 1767–1771. 30,234–30,237.
v. also **Calendars.**
Almaraz, *in Spain.* Plan of ground near, 1812. 31,322 I².
Almeida, *in Portugal.* Map of the environs, 19th cent. 31,322 C².
Almenara, *in Spain.* Account of the battle and British losses, 1710. 31,135, ff. 218, 229.

Almon (John), *Publisher*. Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764–1769. 30,868, f. 136; 30,869, ff. 95, 106, 110, 119, 123, 128, 139, 144, 151, 153, 157; 30,870, f. 107; 30,875, f. 4.

Almondsbury, *co. Gloucester*. Grant of land in Earthcott in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876.

Alphabet. Ornamental alphabets, by a German hand, 1529. 31,845.

——— Specimens of various countries, 17th or 18th cent. 30,342, f. 166.

Alphamston, *co. Essex*. Rent-roll of lands in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Alsop (Antonio), *B.D.* Odes by, 18th cent. *Latin.* 30162, f. 43 b *et passim.*

Altieri (Paluzzo Paluzzi-Albertoni), *Cardinal Protector of Ireland at Rome.* Papers relating to the Irish Catholics during his protectorate, 1692–1709. 31,248.

Alting (Heinrich), *Professor at Heidelberg.* Letter to J. Cappell, *n. d.* 30,807, f. 5.

Alton (———), *a pseudonym. v.* Armorer (Nicholas), *Major*.

Alverstoke, *co. Southampton.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 L[3].

Alveston, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of land in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876.

Amalfi, *Duke of. v.* Piccolomini (Ottavio).

Ambassadors. Considérations sur la charge d'ambassade, 17th cent. 30,593, f. 346.

——— Papers on the conduct and treatment of, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 496–510.

——— Order of Council forbidding foreign ambassadors to attend the reception of other ambassadors in London, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 85.

——— Orders and payment for jewellery for presents to foreign ambassadors in England, 1672–1708. 31,043, ff. 105, 137.

——— Extraordinary expenses of English ambassadors, 1689–1714. 31,150.

Ambler (William), *Recorder of Durham.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 16.

Ambrose, *S.* Prayer, 14th cent. 30,074, f. 181.

Ambrose (John), *Captain R.N.* Letters to Adm. N. Haddock, 1735, 1740. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 20, 234.

Ambrosio (Carlo). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

Amcottes (Alexander), *of Astrop.* Grant of arms to, 1549. 30,520 A.

America. Remarks on English and French interests in Newfoundland and Hudson's Bay, 1712. 31,147, f. 130.

——— Abstracts of commissions, *etc.*, to Governors of the English colonies, 1740. 30,372.

——— Experiences of a lady during the War of Independence, 1774–1775. *Eg.* 2423.

——— Plan for the Spanish colonies, by N. Vansittart, 1796. 31,237, f. 1.

——— Papers relating to the Spanish colonies, 1811–1841. 30,141.

——— On the political situation of the United States, 1812. *Fr.* 31,237, f. 226.

——— On the necessity of the independence of Spanish America, 1824. 31,237, f. 258.

——— Maps and plans of places in, 17th–19th centt. 31,357.

——— Coast-lines, 17th cent. 31,858.

——— Map of Central America, 1698. *Portug.* 31,320 D.

——— Seal of the U.S. Legation to Great Britain. XLIX. 48.

Amerval (Nicholas d'), *Sieur de Liancourt.* Dissolution of his marriage with Gabrielle d'Estrées, 1595. 30,527, f. 261.

Amiens, *in France.* Privileges to A. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

——— Affairs in, 1400, 1471. 30,748, f. 1.

——— Letter of President Séguier to Henri IV. on the re-capture of, 1597. 30,593, f. 302.

——— *Bishop of.* v. Marchault (Louis Charles de).

Amner (John). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

——— Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Amor. A poem by C. Paleotti, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Lat.* 30,067.

Amoury (Gilles). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 141.

Amwell Manor, *co. Hertford.* Compotus and rental rolls, 1288–1289, 1397–1398, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 26,827–26,830.

Anabaptists. List of, lately come from Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 370.

Anacreon. Odes, 11th cent. *Gr.* 29,992, p. 675.

Ancaster, *Co. Lincoln.* Grant of W. Willoughby manor in, 1377. *Eg. Ch.* 464.

Andaye, *al.* **Bidasoa**, *River. v.* Bidasoa.
Anderson (John), *Chorister of St. Paul's.* "Te Deum" by F. Uria, transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,478, f. 41.
Anderson (John D.). Plans of Gibraltar dockyard, 1842. 31,322 N²–P².
Andover, *co. Southampton.* Lease of a mill and meadow at, by Lord St. John, 1547. 30,352, f. 1.
André (Julius). Fugues by Bach and others, arranged for the pianoforte, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2565, f. 22.
Andrea da Veinexia, or **Venezia.** Wrote, in 1418, *Add.* 30,275.
Andrea de ser Vi, *Frate.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Andreæ (Jacobus), *Lutheran Divine.* Letter to ———, 1574. *Eg.* 2407, f. 5.
Andrew, *S.* Transcript of his Life, 19th cent. *A.-Saxon.* 31,293, f. 2.
Andrewes (John), *Groom of the Chamber.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 35.
Anerio (Felice). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,820–30,822.
Anfossi (Pasquale). Mass, 18th cent. 31,220.
——— "Salve Regina," 1776. 31,658, f. 5.
——— Songs, *circ.* 1800. 31,712; 31,713.
Angerstein (John Julius). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815. 31,231, f. 225.
Anglesey, *Earls of. v.* Annesley.
Angling. Art of, 1664. 30,501.
Anglo-Saxon. Transcripts by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,293.
Angoulême, *Comtes d'.* Ancient Wills, 30,760.
——— *Duc d'. v.* Valois (Charles de).
Angoulmois, *Province of.* Affairs in Angoulmois, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.
Anhalt, *in Germany.* Seal of the Legation to the Bundestag, 19th cent. XLIX. 49.
Anhalt-Köthen, Ludwig, *Fürst zu.* Letter to his brother Rudolff, 1615. *Eg.* 2407, f. 10.
Anjou, *Province of.* Papers relating to, to 1499. 30,759, f. 1.
Anjou, Francois, *Duc d'.* Will, 1584. 30,342, f. 69 b.
Anjou, René of, *Count of Provence, Duke of Lorraine, titular King of Jerusalem, Naples and Sicily.* Funeral ceremonies, 1481. *Fr.* 30,537, f. 265.
Anjou, Robert of, *King of Naples.* *v.* **Naples and Sicily.**
Annandale, *Marquis of. v.* Johnstone (James).
Anne, *S.* Septem privilegia, with prayers, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 185.
Anne, *dau. of Louis XI., wife of Pierre, Duc de Bourbon. v.* Bourbon (Pierre de).
Anne, *dau. of Frederic II. of Denmark, wife of James VI. of Scotland and I. of England.*
v. **Denmark.** Frederic II.
England. James I.
Scotland. James VI.
Anne, *Queen of England. v.* **England.**
Annesley (Ann), *self-styled wife of Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey.* Case, 1765. 31,889, f. 35.
Annesley (Arthur), 1st *Earl of Anglesey.* Patent of title, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 150.
Annesley (*Sir* Francis), *Bart.* Dedicatory epistle to, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2405.
Annesley (Richard), *6th Earl of Anglesey.* Correspondence, 1741–1766. 31,889.
——— Will, 1752. 31,889, f. 15.
Anselm, *S.* Meditations, 14th cent. 29,986, f. 152 b.
Anso, *in Aragon.* Quarrel with the inhabitants of Aspe, 1608, 1609. 30,721, f. 188.
Anspach, Christian Friedrich Karl Alexander, *Margrave of.* Letter from his wife to J. Wilkes, 1789. 30,873, f. 210.
Anstey (Christopher). Letter to J. Dodsley, 1778. 29,960, f. 32.
Anstis (John), *Garter.* Grant of arms, 1741. *Add. Ch.* 27,004.
——— Letter to Lord Strafford, 1720. 31,140, f. 15.
——— Letter to Lady Sundon, [1735–1741]. 30,516, f. 74.
Anstruther (*Sir* Robert), *Ambassador to Germany.* Warrant for expenses, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 65 b.
Anthologia Palatina, 11th cent. 29,992.
Anthony, *S., the Hermit.* Life, partly by St. Athanasius, 15th cent. 30,972, f. 8 b.
Anthony, "*Bastard of Burgundy,*" *brother of Charles the Bold.* Duel with Lord Scales in 1467. 30,542, f. 146.
Anthony, *Duke of Lorraine. v.* **Lorraine.**

Antigua, *Island of.* Plans of harbour, *etc.*, 1852–3. 31,357 S–Z.
Antioch, *Patriarchs of.* *v.* Makarios III.
Antiphonal. *v.* **Liturgies.**
Antiquities. Assyrian notes by George Smith, 1873–1876. 30,397–30,427.
——— Sketches and squeezes by R. Hay in Egypt and the Mediterranean, 1824–1830. 31,054.
——— Drawings of ancient buildings in Egypt, 19th cent. 31,352.
——— Egyptian inscriptions in the Louvre, 19th cent. 31,279.
——— Studies of funereal steles, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,280.
——— Coptic inscriptions on pottery in the British Museum, 19th cent. 31,291.
——— Drawing of a Roman monument at Izel, 18th cent. 31,322 A².
——— Plan of ancient Naples restored, 1780. 31,322 U.
——— Elevation of the temple of Neptune at Pæstum, 19th cent. 31,865 A.
——— Drawing of Diocletian's palace at Spalatro, 19th cent. 31,322 B.
——— Plan of house, and drawings of tomb of N. Tyche at Pompeii, 1851. 31,322 W, X.
——— Drawing of capital of column in the temple of Jupiter Stator, Rome, 19th cent. 31,322 Z.
——— Drawings from Rhodes and Cos., 1853. 30,998.
——— Drawing of the palace of Madura in Madras, 1830. 31,343 Q.
——— Plans, *etc*, of excavations at Ellora, 19th cent. 31,343 U–Z.
——— Plans of earthworks, stone-circles, *etc*, in the South of England, 19th cent. 31,333.
——— Drawings, *etc.*, of antiquities of Taunton and of co. Somerset, 19th cent. 30,293; 30,294.
——— Rubbings from brasses and inscriptions in co. Somerset, by T. Hugo, 19th cent. 30,292.
Antonii (Pietro degli). Sonatas, 17th cent. 31,436.
Antraigues, *Comte d'.* *v.* Launay (Emmanuel Louis Henri de).
Antrim, *County of.* Warden's compotus, 1261–1262. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.
Antrim, *Earl of.* *v.* Mac Donnell (Randal).
Antwerp. The Jesuits college owned, *circ.* 1750, *Eg.* 2569.
Ap Eignon (Hopkin). Pedigrees by, 1608, 1609. 30,333; 30,334.
Ap Hugh (Maurice), *of Greanllyn, late Yeoman of the Chamber to Qu. Elizabeth.* Certificate of his life, 1606. 31,043, f. 15.
Apollonii (Gulielmus), *Pastor of Middelburg.* Letter to J. Revius, 1643. 30,807, f. 7.
Apparitions. Mysterious apparitions at Hinton-Ampner, 1765, 19th cent. 30,004, ff. 14 *seqq.*; 30,011.
Appiano (Giovanni). Sonatas, 17th cent. 31,436.
Appleby, *co. Leicester.* Grants, *etc.*, of land in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1502. *Add. Ch.* 26,913–26,921.
Apsley, *Baron.* *v.* Bathurst (Henry).
Apuleius (Lucius), *Madaurensis.* Opera, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2516, f. 183.
Arabia. Travels in, by J. L. Burckhardt, 1814–1817. 30,239.
Aragon. *v.* **Spain.**
Arblaster, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 66 b.
Arbuthnot (Charles), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815. 31,231, f. 218.
Arc (Jeanne d'), *La Pucelle d'Orléans.* Chronicle, 1512. *Modern imitation.* 30,042.
——— Procés criminel, 1430, 1431. 30,583.
——— Procés de sa justification, 1456. 30,584.
Archæological Societies. Correspondence of Rev. T. Hugo, and papers relating to, *circ.* 1844–1875. 30,299; 30,300.
Archer (Anne), *wife of Henry Archer of Coopersale.* Household accounts, 1600–1629. 30,494.
Archer (James Henry Lawrence), *Captain.* Pedigrees of W. Indian Families, 19th cent. 31,228.
Archer (John), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Directions respecting rents in co. Devon, 1685. *Eg.* 2446, f. 18.
Archer (Patrick). Petition to Charles II., 1656. *Eg.* 2549, f. 13.
Archer (Thomas). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,141, ff. 157, 159, 161, 167.
Architecture. Drawings for Carter's Ancient Architecture of England, 1794. 31,153.

Architecture (*Continued*). Remarks on wayside chapels, *etc.*, by J. C. and C. A. Buckler, 1870. 30,302.
——— Notes on ancient architecture in England, by J. C. Buckler, 1877. 30,987.
Ardembourg (Charles d'). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 142.
Arden (Joseph). Owned *Pap.* CXV.
Ardingly, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1441. *Add. Ch.* 24,900.
Arena (Philippe). Order for his arrest, for conspiring against N. Bonaparte, 1800. 30,262, f, 47.
Aretinus (Franciscus). *v.* Accolti (Francesco).
Aretinus (Leonardus). *v.* Bruno (Leonardo).
Argall (Anne). Married to A. Steward, 1581. *Eg.* 2599.
Argentina (Nicholaus de). Life of the Virgin Mary, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 60.
Argyll, *Earl of. v.* Campbell (Archibald).
——— *Marquis of. v.* Campbell (Archibald).
Argyll and Greenwich, *Duke of. v.* Campbell (John).
Ariosti (Attilio). La Fede ne' Tradimenti: an opera, 18th cent. 31,527.
——— Aria, 18th cent. 31,572, f. 30.
Arithmetic. Problems, 14th cent. *Lat.* 30,380, f. 133 b.
Arlington, *Earl of. v.* Bennet (Henry).
Arlsey, *co. Bedford.* Grants of lands, *etc.*, in, 1206–*circ.* 1269. *Add. Ch.* 26,731–26,742.
Armagh, *in Ireland.* Plan, 1838. 31,323 M[4].
Armagh, *Archbishops of.*
v. Bramhall (John).
Maguire (Dominic).
Armagnac, *Province of.* Affairs in Armagnac, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.
——— *Comtes d'.* Ancient wills. 30,760.
Armdhearg (Jollann). Adventures, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 111.
Arme, *Isle of.* Return of revenue, 1607. 30,226; 30,227.
Armentirs (David de). Grant, with seal, 12th cent. *Eg. Ch.* 427.
Armfelt (Gustaf Mauritz), *General.* Letter to Sir F. d'Ivernois, 1812. 31,230, f. 267.
Armorer (Nicholas), *Major* [pseudonym: Alton]. Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1653. *Eg.* 2550, f. 14.
Armorer (Nicholas), *Major* (*Continued*). Warrant to be Equerry of the King's Hunting Stables, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 331.
Arms. *v.* **Heraldry.**
Armstrong (John), *M.D., Poet.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1751–1763. 30,867, ff. 42–216 *passim*; 30,875, ff. 6–36.
Army, *of England.* Warrant for ensigns for troops in the Low Countries, 1511. 30,170, f. 34.
——— Ordinances for the forces in the Low Countries, 1586. 30,170, f. 35.
——— Payments to the forces in the Low Countries, 1595. *Eg.* 2446, f. 1.
——— Muster-rolls of Sandgate and Sandown Castles, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 317–319.
——— Note of charges, 1627. *Eg.* 2541, f. 82.
——— Return of soldiers passed beyond seas from Dover, 1636. *Eg.* 2584, f. 405.
——— Warrant for money for disbanding troops in Scotland, 1652. *Eg.* 2519, f. 8.
——— Land-forces in England and the West Indies, 1698. *Eg.* 2543, f. 295.
——— Estimates and abstracts, 1701. 31,243.
——— Letters from officers of Royal Dragoons in Spain to Lord Strafford, 1697–1711. 31,134; 31,135, *passim.*
——— Returns, *etc.*, of the Royal Dragoons, 1703–1710. 31,146, ff. 185, 189–196, 240, 271, 297.
——— Losses at the battle of Almenara, 1710. 31,135, f. 218.
——— List of generals, with dates of commissions, 1717. 31,149, f. 350.
——— Account of the expedition against Carthagena, 1740, 1741. 30,196.
——— Court-martial in the Essex Militia, 1761. 30,999, f. 3.
——— Warrant for travelling expenses of the 55th Regt., 1791. 31,043, f. 155.
——— Journals, papers, and correspondence of General Sir. T. Wilson, 1799–1846. 30,095–30,144; 30,147.
——— Letter of Sir G. B. on military reform, 1806. 31,237, f. 168.
——— Letter of Genl. Dumouriez on forming an Italian Legion, 1808. *Fr.* 30,147, A. ff. 3, 5.
——— Papers on the formation of the Lusitanian Legion, 1801, 1809. 30,135.

Army, *of England* (*Continued*). Papers of Sir R. Wilson, on operations in Spain, 1809–1812. 30,136, ff. 1–58.
——— Expenditure of the forces under the Duke of Wellington, 1815, 1816. 31,231, f. 325 b; 31,232 f. 127 b.
——— *Foreign.* Cartes militaires of France, 1752, 1775. 31,383, ff. 1, 2.
v. also **Military Tactics.**
Arne, *co. Dorset.* Perambulation of, 1632. 29,976, f. 61.
Arne (Thomas Augustine), *Mus. D.* Artaxerxes: opera, 19th cent. 30,924.
——— Catches, glees, *etc.*, 1797, 19th cent. 30,273; 31,464; 31,669.
——— Sacred music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,819.
Arnold (Benedict), *General.* Correspondence with Col. B. Robinson, 1780. 30,262, ff. 52, 54.
Arnold (Samuel), *Mus. D.* Notes on L. Vinci's "La Didone," 18th cent. 31,607.
——— Owned *Add.* 31,576.
Arnold (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 116.
Arnot (George). Petition to Charles II., *n. d. Eg.* 2549, f. 144.
Arnote (John), *Provost of Edinburgh.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, f. 268.
Arouet de Voltaire (François Marie). Broadside commemorating his death, 18th cent. 30,991, f. 49.
——— Letter to J. Wilkes, *n. d.* 30,877, f. 34.
——— Letters to G. Keate, 1757–1777. 30,991.
——— Silhouette, 18th cent. 30,991, f. 47.
Arran, *Earl of. v.* Butler (Richard).
Arras, *in France.* Seal of the Chapter of St. Mary, 1415. XLVIII. 18.
——— Seal of the provost of the cathedral, 15th cent. XLVIII. 67.
Arrow, *co. Warwick.* Grant of lands at Oversley in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 24,748.
Arroyo del Molino, *in Spain.* Plan of British position, 1811. 31,322 J².
ART. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS. *GREEK.* Evangelistarium. Initials, 12th cent. 31,208.
——— Horologion. Head-pieces, 12th cent. 31,214.
——— *ENGLISH.* Historical roll. Border, 13th cent. 30,079.
ART. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS. *ENGLISH* (*Continued*). Romances. Initial and border, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2515, f. 70 b.
——— Manual. Initials and borders, 15th cent. 30,506.
——— Guild-book of Barber-Surgeons of York. Figures of Saints, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 50, 50 b, 51 b.
——— View of Sir F. Drake's attack on the Island of St. Jago, 1585. *Eg.* 2579.
——— Sketches relating to the antiquities and architecture of England, by J. Carter, 18th and 19th centt. 29,925–29,944; 31,153.
——— Paintings in the history of Holy Cross Abbey, 19th cent. 31,879.
——— *FLEMISH.* Psalter. Miniatures, initials, and grotesque borders, 13th or 14th cent. 30,029.
——— Canon of the Mass. Miniature, early 14th cent. 30,339, f. 2.
——— Horæ. Initials and borders, late 15th cent. 31,837.
——— Works of St. Jerome. Borders and miniatures, 16th cent. 30,051.
——— *FRENCH.* S. Gregorii Moralia. Coloured initials, 8th cent. 31,031.
——— Citeaux Bible. Initials, early 13th cent. 31,831.
——— Psalter. Miniature-initials, 13th cent. 30,045.
——— Psalter. Initials, scrolls, and grotesques, 13th cent. 31,832.
——— Livre du trésor. Miniatures, initials, and borders, late 13th cent. 30,024.
——— Livre du trésor. Initials and borders, 14th cent. 30,025.
——— Psalter. Initials, 14th cent. 29,923.
——— Missal. Initials and borders, 14th cent. 30,058.
——— Antiphonal. Miniature-initials, 14th cent. 30,072.
——— Roman de la Rose. Miniatures, 14th cent. 31,840.
——— Miroir des Dames. Miniatures, late 14th cent. 29,986, ff. 1, 152 b.
——— Horæ. Miniatures and initials, 15th cent. 30,059.
——— Psalter of Brunissende de Périgord. Initials and scrolls, 1411. 31,833.
——— Cité des Dames. Miniature, 15th cent. 31,841.
——— Horæ. Miniatures and borders, 15th cent. 31,834; 31,835.

ART. Illuminations and Drawings. *FRENCH* (*Continued*). Miniatures from Horæ, 15th cent. 30,899.
——— Miniature. Martyrdom of S. Stephen, 15th cent. 30,339, f. 3.
——— Miniatures of the life of Christ, with borders, 15th cent. 31,838.
——— Horæ of Dijon. Miniatures, 1536. 31,240.
——— *GERMAN.* Bible. Initials, 13th cent. 30,046.
——— Joh. de Sacro-Bosco. Diagrams and initials, 13th or 14th cent. 30,380.
——— Canon of the Mass. Miniature, *circ.* 1300. 30,339, f. 1.
——— Indulgences. Miniatures, 1336, 1342. *Add. Ch.* 25,826; 25,828.
——— Missal. The Crucifixion, and initials, 14th cent. 30,074.
——— Biblia pauperum, fragments, 14th cent. 31,303.
——— Regula S. Benedicti. Border and initial, 15th cent. 30,078, f. 1.
——— Psalter. Initials, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2432.
——— Psalter. Initials, late 15th cent. 31,387.
——— *ITALIAN.* Exultet-roll. Paintings and initials, 12th cent. 30,337.
——— Bible. Initials, late 13th cent. 31,830.
——— Durandus. Miniatures, borders and initials, early 14th cent. 31,032.
——— Antiphonal. Miniature-initials, 14th cent. 30,084.
——— Bible. Initials, 14th cent. 30,357.
——— Hymnarium of Siena. Miniatures, borders, and initials, 15th cent. 30,014.
——— The six ages, to Boniface VIII. A series of figures, 15th cent. 30,359.
——— Horæ. Initials and borders, mixed style, 15th cent. 31,836.
——— Juvenal. Initial letters and a border, 1452. 31,842.
——— Petrarch. Miniatures and borders, 15th cent. 31,843.
——— Petrarch. Initials, 15th cent. 31,844.
——— Map with figures, late 15th cent. 31,318, B.
——— Border with arms of Henry VIII., *etc.* 30,067.
——— Border, with trophies and medallions, 1588. 30,093.

ART. Illuminations and Drawings. *ITALIAN* (*Continued*). Medals and devices drawn, in 1597, by O. de Strada; late 17th cent. 30,065.
——— *PORTUGUESE.* Portolano, with ornament, 1573. 31,317.
——— Map, with drawings, 1688. 31,321.
——— *SPANISH.* Prayers. Initials, 9th cent. 30,852.
——— Monastic rules. Initials, 10th cent. 30,055.
——— Mozarabic liturgies. Initials, 10th cent. 30,844–30,846, 30,854; 11th cent. 30,850, 30,851.
——— Monastic rules. Initial and title, 12th cent. 30,044.
——— Antiphonal. Rough initials, 13th cent. 29,988.
——— Missals. Miniatures, *etc.*, 15th cent. 30,038; 30,073.
——— Gregory's dialogues. Border and initials, 15th cent. 30,039.
——— Border with arms, 1509. 29,983, f. 11.
——— Order for mass. Crucifixion, 17th cent. 30,857, f. 28 b.
——— *SCLAVONIC.* Illustrations of the New Testament, 18th cent. 30,040.
——— *ABYSSINIAN.* Paintings by Abyssinian artists, 18th cent. 30,255, ff. 109, 110.
v. also **Topography,** *Collections of drawings.*
——— Engravings. Initials, printed from wood-blocks, 1551. *Ital.* 30,183, ff. 2, 3, 63, 97.
——— Cuttings in "Crepundia Lugdunensia," 17th cent. 30,384.
——— Murder of the Duke of Buckingham, 17th cent. 30,507, f. 5.
——— Dutch scenes, *etc.*, by J. and J. B. Swaine, 19th cent. 31,029.
——— Vulture shot at Kilve, 1826. 31,027, f. 28.
——— Portraits. English sovereigns from Henry VII. to George III., 16th–18th centt. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 7–16, 18, 20, 22, 24.
——— ——— Machéco of Dijon, and his wife, 1536. 31,240.
——— Sir J. Harrington, 17th cent. *Engr.* 30,161, f. 4.
——— Henry, Prince of Wales, 17th cent. *Engr.* 30,075.
——— M. Hoe von Hoenegg, 1630. *Engr.* *Eg.* 2407, f. 14.

ART. PORTRAITS (*Continued*). O. Piccolomini, Duke of Amalfi, 17th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 18, 19.
——— F. Raphelengius, 17th cent. 30,807, f. 3.
——— J. F. W. Jerusalem, 1780. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 62.
——— David Samwell, *circ.* 1780. *Eg.* 2591, ff. 1, 2.
——— J. R. and J. G. Forster, 1782. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 80.
——— George III., 1797. 30,276.
——— F. A. von Sporck, 18th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 27.
——— Jervis and Ricketts families, 18th and 19th centt. 30,012, ff. 186–194.
——— Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, 19th cent. *Engr.* 30,161, f. 3.
——— F. Taubmann, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 9.
——— P. J. Spener, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 38.
——— F. G. Klopstock, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 45, 46.
——— C. M. Wieland, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 52–54.
——— C. E. W. Schröter, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 57.
——— H. F. C. von Stein, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 76, 77.
——— J. H. Voss, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 84.
——— F. X. von Zach, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 87.
——— Prince von Hardenberg, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 94.
——— J. G. Herder, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 98–102.
——— A. F. F. Kotzebue, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 104–107.
——— P. S. Pallas, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 110.
——— F. A. Wolf, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 115.
——— J. W. Goethe, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 129–132.
——— Henriette Sontag, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 137–139.
——— J. L. Uhland, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 151.
——— Baroness Krüdener, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 156.
——— Comtesse de Genlis, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 159.

ART. PORTRAITS (*Continued*). Baron von Humboldt, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 184.
——— A. W. Schlegel, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, ff. 194, 195.
——— L. von Buch, 19th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2407, f. 207.
——— Sir D. Wilkie, 1812. *Engr.* 29,991.
——— P. Nursey, 1837. 29,991.
——— Thomas Dekker, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 67.
——— George Chapman, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 68.
——— George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and John Felton, 1845. 30,507, f. 6.
——— Edmund Waller, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 90.
——— Erasmus Darwin, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 76.
——— T. Edwards, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 80.
——— Rajah of Rewah and his son, 1848. 30,386.
——— A. Meves, and A. Meves his son, 19th cent. 31,195.
——— CATALOGUES. Pictures exhibited by Sir D. Wilkie in 1812. 29,991, f. 6.
Arthur of Limerick, *Family of.* Genealogy, lives, and wills, 17th cent. 31,885, ff. 183 b, 236, 242, 248–251.
Arthur (John), *Vice-Admiral of co. Dorset.* Passport to Sir E. Nicholas, 1646. *Eg.* 2541, f. 338.
Arthur (Thomas), *M.D., of Limerick and Dublin.* Entry-book of fees, accounts, and literary pieces, 1619–1666. 31,885.
Artillery. *v.* **Military Tactics.**
Artington in St. Nicholas, Guildford. *v.* Guildford, *co. Surrey.*
Artois, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1560. 30,705 ; 30,707 ; 30,716, f. 1.
Arundel, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1313. *Add. Ch.* 24,885.
——— Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 O³.
——— *Earls of. v.* Howard.
Arundel (Anna), *widow of John Trevanion, wife of Sir John Arundel.* Lease of Restormel Park to her nominees, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 32.
Arundel (Henry), *3rd Baron Arundel of Wardour.* Poems, 17th cent. 29,921, f. 48.
——— Grant to, of manors in cos. Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 76.

Arundel (Nicholas), *of Trerice.* Lease to, of Restormel Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551. f. 32.

Arundel (Richard), *of Trerice.* Leases to, of Restormel Park, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 32, 51.

——— Conditional grant to, of the Rectory of Newlyn, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 417.

Arundell (Francis), *of Stoke-Bruers.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1709–1711. 31,143, ff. 285, 331, 416, 421, 434, 466, 478, 561; 31,144, f. 20.

Arundell (Isabella), *wife of Francis Arundell of Stoke-Bruers.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1713, 1723. 31,141, f. 283; 31,144, ff. 327, 343, 363.

Asbach (——— de), *Baron.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1708. 31,134, f. 554.

Ashburnham (John). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 65.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1649. *Eg.* 2533, f. 468.

Ashburnham (John), *3rd Baron, afterwards 1st Earl of, Ashburnham.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1715–1724. 31,141, ff. 171, 200, 202, 204, 218, 220, 222, 232, 305.

Ashburnham (William), *Cofferer of the Household.* Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1666. *Eg.* 2539, f. 34.

Ashcombe Manor, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1610–1613. *Add. Ch.* 25,985, A. B.

Ashdown Forest, *co. Sussex.* Copy of claim, in 1520, by the royal tenants in, 1614. *Eg. Ch.* 485.

——— Appointment of Lord Dorset as master of, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 38, 48.

——— Lord Dorset's case concerning, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 119, 121.

Asheby (William), *of Loseby, English Ambassador in Scotland.* Correspondence and papers, 1589–1593. *Eg.* 2598.

Ashley (Anthony), *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Preamble to his patent, 1672. *Eg.* 2543, f. 221.

Ashmole (Elias). Arms and inscriptions in churches of co. Salop, 1663. 30,331.

Ashmore (P—). Letters to Miss Wilkes, 18th cent. 30,875, ff. 38–40.

Ashperton, *co. Hereford.* Grant of land in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 24,749.

Ashton (Arthur). Warrant to be messenger of the King's Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 353.

Ashton (Henry), *Capt., Commissioner at Barbados.* Letters to, from Lord Carlisle, 1640, 1641. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 188, 189.

Ashton-Gifford Manor, *co. Wilts.* Grant of, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 25,993.

Ashwell (Thomas). Chant to choral-book, 16th cent. 30,520 B.

Asia. Maps, plans, etc., of, and of countries and places in, 17th–19th centt. 31,343.

Asioli (Bonifazio). Music, 18th–19th cent. 31,310, f. 41; 31,639, f. 45.

Aspe, *in Aragon.* Quarrel with the inhabitants of Anso, 1608, 1609. 30,721, f. 188.

Assheton (*Sir* Ralph), *Bart.* Letter, as Trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Assucarelo (João de). Poems, 1782. 30,767.

Assyriology. Note books of George Smith, 1873–1876. 30,397–30,427.

Astarac, *in France.* Papers relating to A. and other places, 1144–1521. 30,755, f. 1.

Aston, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of lands in Hull in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,752.

Aston (*Sir* Walter), *Bart., afterwards 1st Baron Aston, ambassador to Spain.* Memorial to Philip IV. on the conduct of his ambassadors in England, 1624. *Eg.* 2542, f. 498.

——— Memorial to Philip IV. on the Palatinate, 1624. *Eg.* 2596, f. 1.

——— Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 76, 90, 139.

Aston (Walter), *2nd Baron Aston.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 36.

——— Warrant to be Steward of Tutbury Honor, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 53.

Astorga (Emmanuele d'), *Baron.* Cantatas, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,310, f. 37; 31,487–31,489; 31,638; 31,639, f. 2.

——— Stabat Mater, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2458, f. 40.

Astrology. The boke of phylosophi and astronomye, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2433, f. 1.

——— Zodiacal and planetary influences, with drawings and tables, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 50 b–66.

——— Zodiacal and planetary influences, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 30,380, f. 135.

——— Zodiacal influences, 15th cent. *Swed.* 30,061, f. 6; *Lat.* 30,338, f. 196; *Engl. Eg.* 2433, f. 9 b.

Astronomy. Copy of a Greek papyrus in the Louvre, 19th cent. 31,279.
——— Treatises by P. de Alliaco, 15th cent. 29,969.
——— Tractatus de sphera, 15th cent. 31,046, f. 1.
——— De virtute solis in duodecim signis, 15th cent. 31,046, f. 22 b.
——— Tables of the planets, 17th cent. 30,164.
——— Drawings of instruments, 17th or 18th cent. 30,342, f. 148.
——— Chart of the discovery of Hencke's asteroid, 1845. 31,383, f. 3.
Athanasius, *S., Archbishop of Alexandria.* Life of S. Anthony, 15th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 30,072, f. 8 b.
Athens. Plan, 19th cent. 31,322 S.
Athow (T—). Views of Teversall Hall and church, 19th cent. 31,336.
Atkinson (F— E—). Presented, in 1880, *Seal* L. 3.
Atkinson (Thomas). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815. 31,231, f. 311.
Atlantic, S., *Ocean.* Scientific voyages in, by E. Halley, 1698–1700. 30,368, ff. 1, 10.
Atterbury (Francis), *Bishop of Rochester.* Letter to Dr. Freind, 1732. 30,516, f. 2.
Atterbury (Luffman). Catches, 19th cent. 31,464.
Attwood (Thomas). Organ-score of C. King's Te Deum and Jubilate, 19th cent. 31,587.
——— Letter to — Hedgley, 1836. 31,587, f. 24.
Auchmoutie (*Sir* Alexander), *Master of the King's Wardrobe in Scotland.* Warrant to, to search for Royal goods, *post.* 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 167.
Auchnacloy, *co. Tyrone.* *v.* Lurgybawen.
Auckland, *Province, in N. Zealand.* Map of southern part, 1859. 31,347 B.
Auckland, *Baron and Earl of.* *v.* Eden (George).
Audegnies, *Baron d', Brigadier General.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712-1714. 31,136, ff. 323, 336; 31,137, ff. 215, 234, 240, 262, 270, 360; 31,138, *passim*; 31,139, *passim.*
——— Letter to Marquis Paleotti, 1712. 31,137, f. 258.
——— Memorial to the English plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1712. 31,147, f. 200.
Audegnies, *Baron d', Brigadier General* (*Continued*). Papers relating to him, 1713, 1714. 31,148, ff. 128, 130, 170, 183, 188–202, 290–296; 31,149, f. 21.
——— *Baronne d'.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 146.
Auer (G— von). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, ff. 257, 338.
Auerstadt, *in Weimar.* Account of the battle of, by Sir R. Wilson, 1806. 30,129, f. 17.
Augier (René). Payment to, for services in France, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 79 b.
Augmentations, *Court of.* Extracts from Acts relating to, 26–37 Hen. VIII. 29,975, f. 1.
Augsburg, *in Bavaria.* Acquittance for payment of taxes to Schwäbisch Hall, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 26,725.
Augustine, *S.* Homiliæ, 7th, 11th centt. 29,972; 30,853.
Augustinians. *v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*
Augustus Frederic, *Duke of Sussex.* *v.* Sussex, Augustus Frederic, *Duke of.*
Aunay, *Viscomte d'.* *v.* Mortagne (——— de).
Aurora Isles, *in the S. Atlantic.* Survey of, 1794. 30,170, f. 12.
Austin (William). Diploma to, of the order of S. Carolina, 1816. 30,170, f. 56.
Australia. Maps and plans of, 1849, 1855. 31,346.
Austria, *House of.* Treaties with France, 1324–1430. 30,686, f. 350.
——— Treaties with England, 1495–1546. 30,662, f. 101.
——— *Emperor of.* Francis I. Campaign of the Austrian Army in Italy, 1813, 1814. 30,129, f. 35.
——— ——— Owned *Add.* 31,748 (artt. 2–5) and 31,750.
Austria, Philip, *Archduke of, Governor of the Netherlands.* *v.* **Netherlands.**
Auvergne. Affairs in, 1283–1610. 30,748, f. 181.
——— *Comte d'.* *v.* Valois (Charles de).
——— *Duc d'.* *v.* Bourbon (Pierre de).
Auxonne, *Comté d'.* Papers relating to its boundaries, 1611–1614. 30,710.
Ava. Journal of D. Richardson's visit to, 1830, 1831. 30,354, f. 47.
Avaux, *Comte d'.* *v.* Mesmes (Claude de).
Aveiro, *Duque de.* *v.* Lencastre (Gabriel de).

Aveley, *co. Essex.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 63.

Avery (———). Music, 16th cent. 29,996, f. 25.

Avignon, *City of.* Papers relating to, 1125–1624. 30,671, f. 1.

Axholme, *Isle of, co. Lincoln.* Warrants on the draining of, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 39, 43 b.

Ayerst (*Dr.* ——) Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1725. 31,142, f. 236.

Aylesbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Bruce (Charles).

Aylmer (*Sir* Andrew), *Bart.* Restoration of his lands in co. Kildare, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 436.

Aylmer (Fenton). Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 243.

Aylsham, *co. Norfolk.* Foundation of Cambridge scholarships for the Grammar school, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.

Ayr, *Viscount.* *v.* Crichton (William).

Azof, *Sea of.* Map, 19th cent. 31,865 B.

B

B— (*Sir* G—). On military reform, 1806. 31,237, f. 168.

B— (*Sir* P—). Psychologia, 1650. 31,297.

Baar (———). Owned *Add.* 31,748, art. 6.

Babell (William). Harpsichord compositions, 18th cent. 31,577.

Baber, (Henry Hervey), *of the British Museum.* Letter to Baron de Moll, 1815. *Eg.* 2407, f. 160.

Bach (Carl Philipp Emanuel). Concerto and sonata, 18th cent. 31,679; 31,680.

Bach (Johann Christian). Orione: an opera, 18th cent. 31,717.

——— Music, 18th cent. 31,578; 31,680, f. 7.

Bach (Johann Christoph). Music, 18th cent. 31,632–31,634.

Bach (Johann Ernst). Cantata, 18th cent. 31,310, f. 21.

Bach (Johann Sebastian). Music, early 19th cent. 31,764.

——— Fugues, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2565, ff. 22 b, 26 b.

Bach (Michael Christian). Chorales from his "Disciples at Emmaus," adapted by M. Cooke, 1812. *Eg.* 2512.

Bachschmid (Anton), *Capellmeister in Eichstadt.* Musical treatises copied by, 18th cent. 31,034.

Bacon (*Sir* Nicholas), *K.B.* Constable's warrant, 1672. *Eg.* 2410, f. 30.

Baddesworth (———). Wrote, in 1458, *Add.* 30,946.

Baden. Treaties of Baden and other powers with Switzerland, 1476–1612. 30,725, f. 170.

——— *Grand Duchy of.* Seal of the Legation to the Diet, 19th cent. XLIX. 50.

Baden-Durlach. Letter of George Frederic, Margrave, to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 15.

Badger (Richard). Warrant to be King's Printer, *circ.* 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 42.

Badgworth Manor, *co. Somerset.* Court-rolls, 1602–1604. *Add. Ch.* 26,507.

Bagborough, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1311–1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,874; 25,876; 25,877.

Bagehott (Thomas). Letter to Lord Carlisle, *ante* 1631. *Eg.* 2596, f. 187.

Bagge (*Sir* James), *Vice-Admiral of Cornwall and Devon.* Warrants to, 1628, 1636. *Eg.* 2552, f. 30 b; *Eg.* 2553, f. 12 b.

Bahama Islands. Expedition to search for wrecked treasure at, 1683–1684. *Eg.* 2526.

——— Maps for the system of lighthouses, 1852, 1854. 31,357 A^2–I^2.

Bahia, *in Brazil.* *v.* St. Salvador.

Bai (Tomaso). Misereres, 18th, 19th centt. 31,525; *Eg.* 2470, f. 52.

——— Antifone e Responsori, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2450, f. 1.

Baiardo (Caval). Lute music, 16th cent. 31,389, f. 10 b.

Baigorry, *in Navarre.* Negotiation concerning pasture lands, 1610–1615. 30,711; 30,712.

Baily, (William), *Bishop of Clonfert.* Licence in commendam to be Parson of Granard, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 90.

Baini (Giuseppe). Hymns in voice score, 19th cent. 31,666, f. 49.

Baker (Arthur), *Mayor of Southampton.* Letter to R. Seymer, 1614. 29,975, f. 29.

Baker (Godfrey Phipps), *Captain.* Notes on the Island of Java, *circ.* 1816. 30,353, *passim.*

Baker (J—). Plan of Hoxton hospital, 1792. 31,323 Z^2.

Baker (Richard), *Consul at Madeira.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2528, f. 203.

Baker (Robert). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1784. 30,872, f. 255.

Balaigues, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Sinner (Jean Rodolphe).

Balasor, *Bengal Pres.* Map of road between Sumbulpur and, 18th cent. 31,343 D².

Balcarres, *Earl of.* *v.* Lindsay (Alexander).

Balchen (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Letters to Adm. N. Haddock, 1735, 1741. *Eg.* 2528, f. 22; *Eg.* 2529, f. 220.

Baldricus, *Archbishop of Dole.* Historia Ierusalem, 13th cent. 30,898, f. 95.

Baldwyn (Edward), *M.A., late Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 139.

Balfour (*Sir* William), *Lieutenant of the Tower.* Letter to Sir W. Pitt, 1630. 29,974, f. 136.

Balkholm in Howden. *v.* Howden, *co. York.*

Ball (*Sir* Alexander). Plan for the security of Alexandria, 1804. 31,229, f. 79.

Ball (John). Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1657–1659. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 160, 178, 187, 215, 225, 234, 266, 389.

Ballast Office. Case of, stated, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 478.

Balle (Henry). Owned *Eg.* 2421.

Balsdean, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,904.

Balzac (Catherine Henriette de), *Marquise de Verneuil.* Procès criminel, 1604–1605. 30,609, f. 1.

Balzac (François de), *Seigneur d'Entragues.* Procès criminel, 1604–1605. 30,609, f. 1.

Balzoir (Johan). Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1710. 31,140, f. 374.

Bampfield (George). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 109.

Bampton, *co. Oxon.* Plans of G. Frederick's estates, 1767, 1773. 31,323 H², I².

Banbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Knollys (William).

Banckert (*Capt.* ———), *of Zealand.* Papers relating to his seizure of an English vessel, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 56, 57, 77.

Bancks (*Sir* Jacob), *of Milton Abbas.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, f. 375.

Bancroft (Richard), *Treasurer of St. Paul's, afterwards Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letter to R. Naunton, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 242, 244.

Bank of England. Its state, 1709. 31,146, f. 294.

Bankes (William John). Papyrus of Homer purchased by, in 1821. *Pap.* CXIV.

Banks (*Sir* Joseph), *P.R.S.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1790. 30,874, f. 24.

——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1817. 31,232, f. 172.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,299.

Bannajee (Framjee Cowasjee). Sepulchre in Bombay erected by, 1832. 31,343 F².

Bännerman (Alexander Leopold Georg), *Hungariæ et Bohemiæ Regiæ Majestatis quæstor per utramque Silesiam, etc.* Letter to Charles II., 1658. *Eg.* 2536, f. 202.

Baños, *in Estremadura.* Plan of the military position at, 1808. 30,135, f. 10.

Baothalach Dubh. Poem, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 135.

Baptist (———). Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.

Bapton in Fisherton Delamere. *v.* Fisherton Delamere, *co. Wilts.*

Bar, *Duchy of.* Papers relating to, 1231–1634. 30,737; 30,738.

——— Traffic with Lorraine, 1574–1601. 30,708, f. 208.

——— Procès verbal de la saisie de, 1633, 1634. 30,616.

Bara, *Bengal Pres.* Map of road between Burgur and, 18th cent. 31,343 C².

Barbados, *Island of.* Re-appointment of Lord Willoughby of Parham as Governor, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 375, 388.

Barber (James), *Captain.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 231.

Barberini (Francesco), *Cardinal, Legate in Spain.* Instructions, 1626. 30,629, f. 212.

——— Discorso politico sopra la sua andata in Ispagna, 1626. 30,629, f. 202 b.

Barcelona, *in Spain.* Affairs with France, 1258–1614. 30,696.

Barcelona (*Continued*). Foundation of a priest's stall in St. Anthony's church, with succession of occupants, 15th–17th centt. 30,032.

——— Project of fortifications, 19th cent. 31,322 K².

Barclay (*Rev.* Gavin). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 114.

Bardfield Manor, *co. Essex.* Compotus, 1320–1321. *Add. Ch.* 26,816.

Bardoniaeth. Collection of Welsh poems, 19th cent. 31,062–31,110.

Barfreston, *co. Kent.* Plan of church, 19th cent. 31,323 W.

Barham (Francis). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Barker (*Sir* Christopher), *Garter.* Grant of arms by, 1549. 30,520 A.

Barker (George). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 29.

Barker (George Alexander), *of H.M.S. "Swiftsure."* Account of the battle of Trafalgar, 1805, 1806. 30,170, ff. 49, 51.

Barker (James), *Colonel.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788–1789, 1795. 30,873, ff. 86–190 *passim*; 30,874, f. 159; 30,875, ff. 41–45.

Barker (Thomas). Supplement to his Art of Angling, 1664. 30,501.

Barking, *co. Essex.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, with plans, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 117–194, 201–207.

Barlowe (Thomas). Warrant for, to take the muster of the fleet, 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 12.

Barmoor Castle, *co. Northumberland.* Plans of the estate, 1804. 31,335.

Barnard (John), *Parson of Dickleborough.* Pardon for manslaughter, *etc.*, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 27 b.

Barnard (John). Fine of lands in Stratford-on-Avon, *etc.*, 1650. 31,304.

Barnard (John), *Minor Canon of St. Paul's.* Selected church music, 1641. *Printed.* 30,478.

——— Transcript of his Selected Church Music, by J. Bishop, 1840–1876. 30,085–30,087.

Barnard (M—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1789. 30,873, f. 166.

Barnard (Thomas). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 29,998.

Barnett (Curtis), *Captain, R.N.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 45, 64, 79.

Barnsbury Manor, *co. Middlesex.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 Y².

Baron (Christopher), *Vice-Consul at Tangiers.* Letter to Capt. Clinton, 1739. *Eg.* 2528, f. 73.

Baron (Hartgill), *Captain.* Warrant to be Clerk of the Privy Seal, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 366.

——— Certificate of his services, 1666. *Eg.* 2543, f. 185.

——— Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 107.

Baronetage. Objection against the new degree of Baronets, 1611. *Eg.* 2541, f. 15.

Baronnat (Léonard), *Maître en la Chambre des Comptes de Paris.* Discours du droict de Charles VIII. aux roiaumes de Naples, Sicile et Aragon, 1491. 30,673.

Barrett (Philipp), *Yeoman of the Guard.* Receipt for pay, 1647. 31,043, f. 45.

Barrington Manor, *co. Gloucester.* Rentals, 1401–1439. 31,892.

——— Court-roll, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 26,826.

Barrington (*Hon.* Daines). The Naturalist's Journal, 1768–1793. *Printed.* 31,846–31,851.

——— Letters to, from G. White of Selborne, 1769–1780. 31,852.

Barrow (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1758, 1759. 30,867, ff. 139, 141, 150.

Barter (Robert Speckett), *D.D., Warden of Winchester College.* Letter to Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 1857. 29,960, f. 6.

Barthélemy (François), *Marquis, Secretary to the French Embassy in London.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1787–1789. 30,873, ff. 58, 128, 178, 184, 189; 30,875, ff. 52–56.

——— Letter to Miss Wilkes, 1787. 30,873, f. 66.

Bartholomew, *S., Apostle.* Versus de triginta denariis, 1444. *Eg.* 2442, f. 107 b.

Bartholomew, *als.* **Oventrout** (?) (John). Letter to the people of Peru on the Christian Catechism, *circ.* 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 59.

Bartleman (James). Madrigals of L. Marenzio transcribed by, 19th cent. 31,410.

Barton, *co. Warwick.* Grant of lands at, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 26,431.

Barton (George). Letters to Sir H. Johnson, 1693. 31,141, ff. 12–21.

Barton (John). Warrant to be Royal Surgeon in ordinary, 1660. *Eg.* 2541, f. 353.

Bas (Dirck), *Commissioner from the Dutch East India Company.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 339.

Basil, *S.* Regula, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 142.

Basili (Andrea). Mass, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2448, f. 122.

——— Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2449; *Eg.* 2463, f. 22.

Basilii (Pasquale Antonio). Church music, *circ.* 1800. 31,762.

Basire (Isaac), *Prebendary of Durham.* Owned, in 1670, *Add.* 30,479.

Basnage (Benjamin), *Envoy from the French Protestant Assembly to England.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, ff. 120, 139.

Bassani (Giovanni Battista). Madrigals, 18th cent. 31,399, f. 95.

Bassani (Oratio). Madrigals, 18th cent. 31,393, f. 9.

Bassethouse near Normanton-Turville, *co. Leicester.* Grants of land in, 1371, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 26,922–26,927.

Bassigny, *in Champagne.* Papers relating to its boundaries, 1611–1614. 30,710.

Bassingbourn, *co. Cambridge.* Grants of lands in, 1368, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 25,939; 25,956.

——— Deeds of A. Steward's property, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 37.

Basslingfelde (Thomas). Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 6.

Bassompierre (François de), *Maréchal, Ambassador to Spain and England.* Négotiation sur la restitution de la Valtelline, 1621. 30,626.

——— Negotiations in England, 1626. 30,650

Baston, *co. Lincoln.* Sale of lands at, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 26,416.

Bateson (Thomas), *Organist of Chester Cathedral.* Glees, 18th cent. 31,398, f. 69; 31,812, ff. 78–118.

Bath, *co. Somerset.* Seal of the city, 17th cent. XLVIII. 20.

Bath (*Continued*). Sketches of the Abbey, by J. Carter. 29,943, ff. 150–153.

Bath, *Earl of.* v. Grenville (*Sir* John).

Bath and Wells, *See of.* Successions of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 86.

Bath, *Order of the.* v. **Orders,** *Military.*

Bath Ghost, The, in verse. *Printed. Eg.* 2560, f. 122.

Bath (Guy), *E. India Company's service.* Letter from Persia, 1635. 29,974, f. 238.

Bathurst (Allen), *Baron, afterwards Earl, Bathurst.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1717–1737. 31,141, ff. 195, 198, 254, *et passim;* 31,142, ff. 22, 24, 47, 49, 53, 83, 175, 199, 238–245.

Bathurst (Benjamin), *of Lidney.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1720, 1733–1738. 31,141, f. 260; 31,142, ff. 75, 191, 209, 213–217, 246; 31,145, f. 255.

Bathurst (Frances), *widow of Sir B. Bathurst.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1705–1709, 1720. 31,141, f. 262; 31,143, ff. 66, 89, 121, 164, 166, 178, 209, 339.

Bathurst (Henry), *Baron Apsley, 2nd Earl Bathurst, Lord Chancellor.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1775. 30,871, f. 232.

Bathurst (Henry), *3rd Earl Bathurst, Secretary for War.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, f. 149.

Batten (Adrian). Church music, 18th cent. 31,404; 31,443.

Battishill (Jonathan). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

——— "The rites of Hecate": a melodrama, 18th–19th cent. 31,812, f. 51.

Battle Abbey, *co. Sussex.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1791. 29,930, ff. 34–39.

Battrow, *in Marienwerder, Prussia.* Plan, 1825, 1826. 31,865 C.

Baud (L—). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1738. 31,140, f. 345.

Baumgartner (Hieronymus). Letter to, from J. Sturm, 1560. *Eg.* 2407, f. 2.

Baux (Bertrand de), *Lord of Monteil.* Bulla, 13th cent. XLVIII. 40.

Baux (Raimund de), *Count of Orange.* v. Orange, *Counts of.*

Bavaria. Seal of the Legation in Frankfort. XLIX. 51.

——— Seal of the Legation in London. XLIX. 52.

Baxter (Andrew), *Metaphysician.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1745–1750. 30,867, ff. 7–43 *passim.*

Baxter (Richard). Autobiography and papers, *circ.* 1664–1690. *Eg.* 2570.

Bayfield (Henry Wolsey), *Lieut. R.N.* Survey of Lake Huron, 1819–1822. 31,358 A.

Baynard (J—). Letter to Adm. Haddock, *circ.* 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 293.

Baynes (*Sir* Thomas), *Physician.* Poems from a MS. of, 1681. 29,921, ff. 69 b–79.

Bayning (Paul), *2nd Viscount Bayning.* Request to the Master of Wards concerning, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 32.

Bayonne, *in France.* Plans of the battle, 1813. 31,322 J, K.

Bealings, Great, *co. Suffolk.* Excommunication in the church of, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 26,353.

Beardmore (Arthur), *Common Councilman of London.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1767. 30,869, f. 148.

Béarn. Papers relating to the Protestants of, 1571, 1617. 30,603, ff. 162, 187.

——— Letters from the Béarn deputies at La Rochelle to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 17.

Beattie (William), *M.D.* Owned *Add.* 30,358.

Beaty of co. Lincoln, *Family of.* Collections for the pedigree of, 19th cent. 31,013; 31,014.

Beauchamp, *Earls of Warwick.* Court-rolls and compotus-rolls of their manor of Elmley-Castle, 1350–1539. *Add. Ch.* 25,960–25,965.

Beauchamp (*Sir* William), *Chamberlain of N. Wales.* Compotus, 1437–1438. *Add. Ch.* 26,597.

Beauharnois de Lavalette (Emilie Louise), *Comtesse de Lavalette. v.* Chamans (Antoine Marie), *Comte de Lavalette.*

Beaulieu Abbey, *in Argonne, France.* Informations, 1561, 1564. 30,703, ff. 103, 140.

Beaulieu (Jean), *French secretary to James I.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 175.

Beaumont, *Comte de. v.* Harlay (Christophle de).

Beaumont (Agnes), *of Edworth, co. Bedford.* Narrative of her persecution, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2414.

Beaumont (F—), *Army contractor, Amsterdam.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,136, f. 204.

Beaumont (George), *D.D.* Appointment to the Deanery of Derry, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 438.

Beaumont (Jean Baptiste Jacques Elie de). *v.* Elie de Beaumont.

Beaurains, *in Picardy.* Papers relating to its government of Bercq, Verton and Merlimont, 1539. 30,703, f. 305.

Beaurepaire Manor, *co. Southampton.* Rental, 1357–1358. *Add. Ch.* 26,559.

Beaurin, *in France.* Conférence sur la propriété de, 1579. 30,703, f. 201.

Beausobre (Charles Louis de), *Pastor at Berlin.* Letter to ——, 1742. *Eg.* 2429, f. 36.

Beauvoir (Peter de). Appointment as Greffier of Jersey, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 371.

Beccarie de Paire (Raimond de), *Baron de Fourquevaulx, Ambassador in Spain.* Despatches, 1563–1566. 30,625, f. 1.

Beckford (William), *M.P., Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1763. 30,867, f. 242.

Bedford, *Duke of. v.* Russell (Wriothesley).

——— *Earl of. v.* Russell (William).

Bedford (William), *Captain, afterwards Vice-Admiral.* Instructions and letters to, 1797–1814. 30,182.

Bedingfield (Edmund). Letters to Lord Strafford, with memorial, 1711. 31,136, ff. 17, 19, 105.

Bedmar, *Marquis de. v.* La Cueva (Alfonso de).

Bedouins. Papers on, by J. L. Burckhardt, *circ.* 1814–1817. 30,240 A.

Bee (*Sir* William). Letter to Sir R. Pye, 1635. 31,043, f. 19.

Beechey (Frederic William), *Lieut. R.N.* Letter to Earl St. Vincent, 1820. 29,918, f. 130.

Beef-Steak Club. List of members, 1735–1780. 30,891.

Beejapoor, *Bombay Presidency.* Account of, by J. Glen, 1823. 31,022, f. 84.

Beeke (Henry), *D.D., Professor of History at Oxford, afterwards Dean of Bristol.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1799–1832. 31,229, ff. 7–20,

67, 69, 75, 84; 31,230, ff. 117, 121, 124, 126, 372; 31,231, ff. 228, 232, 260; 31,232, *passim*.

Beerbaum (J— E—). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1711. 31,135, f. 292.

Beer-Crocombe, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I., 1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,877; 25,878.

Beethoven (Ludwig van). Musical sketch books, 1808, *circ.* 1826. *Autograph.* 29,997; 31,766.

Beira, *Province, in Portugal.* Map, 1809. 31,322 B².

Beke (*Dr.* Charles Tilstone), *F.S.A.* Travels in Abyssinia, *etc.*, 1840–1866. 30,247–30,258.

Belaugh, *E. R., co. York.* Sale of lands in, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 26,790.

Belgium. *v.* **Netherlands.**

Belhaven, *Countess of. v.* Hamilton (Margaret).

Bellegarde (Frederic), *Count, Field-Marshal.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1814. 30,107, ff. 328, 337.

Bellenden (*Sir* William). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1653. *Eg.* 2550, f. 13.

——— Promise of appointment as Treasurer Deputy of Scotland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 349.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654–1656. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 170, 174, 176, 178; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 148, 395, 599; *Eg.* 2536, f. 119.

Bellew (Frances), *dau. of Walter, 2nd Baron Bellew.* Letter to Lady Wentworth, *circ.* 1705. 31,145, f. 354.

Bellew (Frances Arabella), *wife of Walter, 2nd Baron Bellew.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1705–1713. 31,143, ff. 70, 98, 162, 173, 194, 205, 217, 304, 637, 638; 31,144, ff. 52, 60, 62, 68, 427, 554.

Bellièvre (Pomponne de), *Ambassador to England.* Negotiations relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586, 1587. *Copy,* 17th or 18th cent. 30,342, f. 70 b.

Bellin (———), *Agent of the King of Sweden, etc.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 110.

Bellin (Jacques Nicholas), *Ingénieur de la Marine.* Carte hydrographique de la Baye de Cadix, 1762. 30,147 B.

Bellini (Vincenzo). Il Pirata: opera, 19th cent. 30,922; 30,923.

Bellini (Vincenzo), (*Continuca*). Puritani: opera, 19th cent. 30,975–30,978.

Bells. Numbers of church bells in co. Salop, 18th cent. 30,316, f. 32.

Beloe (William), *Rector of All Hallows', afterwards Librarian in the British Museum.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1791–1794. 30,874, ff. 58, 133.

Bembo (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice. v.* **Venice.**

Bencini (Pietro Paolo). Mass, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2448, f. 45.

Benda (Georg). Church-cantata, 18th cent. 31,702.

Bendish (*Sir* John), *3rd Bart.* Grant to, of the duty on law proceedings in England and Wales, 1677. 30,231.

Bendish (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart., Ambassador at Constantinople.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 14, 16.

Benedict, *S.* Regula, 10th cent., 30,055, f. 194; 15th cent., 30,078.

——— Comment on his Rule by Smaragdus, 10th cent. *Lat.* 30,055, f. 233.

Benedict XIII., XIV., *Popes. v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Benedict (Julius). Romanza, 1837. *Autogr.* 30,901 B.

Benedictines. *v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

Benet (James), *D.D., Vicar of Aldeburgh.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1734–1737. 31,142, ff. 120, 122, 165–172, 195.

Benet College. *v.* Cambridge, *University of. Corpus Christi College.*

Benevoli (Orazio). Mass, 18th cent. 31,395, f. 28.

——— Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2453, f. 43.

Benham (Robert). Letter to Sir L. Tollemache, 1616. *Eg.* 2410, f. 17.

Benincasa (Grazioso), *of Ancona.* Portolano, 1469. 31,315.

——— Map of the coasts of Europe, Asia Minor, and N. Africa, 1470. 31,318 A.

——— Portolano, ascribed to, 16th cent. 31,316.

Bennet (Henry), *Baron, and Earl of, Arlington.* Instructions, as Resident at Madrid, to the Navy, on the truce with Spain, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 445.

——— Preambles to his patents, 1663, 1672. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 142, 221.

——— Warrant to, to attend the coronation, 1685. *Eg.* 2597, f. 196.

Bennet (Henry), *Baron, and Earl of, Arlington* (*Continued*). Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654–1660. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 195, 230, 253; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 190, 237, 339, 352, 368, 375, 435, 445, 473, 492, 503, 522, 533, 542; *Eg.* 2537, ff. 26, 31.

——— Privy-Council letter signed by, 1667. *Eg.* 2597, f. 194.

Bennet (John). Madrigals, 1761. 31,398, f. 69.

——— Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Benson (Benjamin), *Merchant, of Königsberg.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1707, 1708. 31,134, f. 441, *et passim;* 31,138, ff. 13, 31, 78.

Benson (G. L.), *of Salisbury.* Owned *Add.* 31,614; 31,615.

Benson (George), *Colonel.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1705–1717. 31,134, ff. 127, *et passim;* 31,135, ff. 23, 96, 119, 123, 132, 161, 173, 199, 211, 235; 31,141, f. 192.

Bentham (Jeremy). Letters to N. Vansittart, with papers on finance, 1799, 1801. 31,235.

——— Correspondence with J. Henry, on international law, 1827-1830. 30,151.

Bentinck, Dukes of Portland, *Family of.* *v.* Cavendish-Bentinck.

Bentley (Richard). Hedicke's "Vergilius Bentleianus," with additions, 1880. 31,213.

Benyon (*Sir* George). Appointment as Commissioner of Excise, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 74.

——— Exchequer acquittance to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 25,562.

Berardi (Thomas), *Grand Master of the Knights Templars.* Testimony to the authenticity of relics acquired from, 1272. *Eg. Ch.* 455.

Berckenmare (Petrus), *Friar.* Admission to the Convent of SS. Udalric and Afra, Augsburg, 1497. 31,388, f. 10.

——— De modis cantandi, et de tonis, 15th cent. 31,381, f. 10.

Bercq, *in Picardy.* Papers concerning, 1539. 30,703, f. 305.

Bere (Sidney), *Secretary to Sir H. Vane.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 222, 224, 228, 233, 237, 244.

Bereford of co. Warwick, *Family of,* Grants of their lands, 1249–1372. *Add. Ch.* 26,601-26,606.

Berenbrock (Philip van), *Falconer to Charles II.* Passport, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 360.

Beresford (William Carr), *Viscount Beresford, Field-Marshal of Portugal.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1809. 30,106, ff. 64–135 *passim.*

——— Letter to Gen. Forjos, 1813. 29,960, f. 34.

Beresina, *River, in Russia.* Observations on the passage of, by the French, 1812. 30,134.

Berg (George). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Bergami (Bartholomo), *Baron Francini.* Diploma to, of the order of Santa Carolina, 1816. 30,170, f. 56.

Bergamo (Jo— Antonio da). Lute music, 16th cent. 31,389, ff. 19, 20 b.

Bergamo (Lodovico da). Lute music, 16th cent. 31,389, f. 22 b.

Bergman (Torbern), *Professor of Chemistry, Upsala.* Letter to B. Wilson, 1767. 30,094, f. 140.

——— Letter to Dr. S. F. Gray, 1783. 29,960, f. 30.

Bergstedt (Carl Fredrik). Presented, in 1881, *Add.* 31,022, f. 113.

Berjeau (Philibert Charles). Letter to Mrs. S. Crockford, 1870. 31,022, f. 79.

Berkeley (Charles), *Earl of Falmouth.* Preamble of patent, 1664. *Eg.* 2543, f. 142.

Berkeley (*Sir* John), 1*st Baron Berkeley of Stratton.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 36.

——— Patent of title, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 7.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1657, 1658, 1662. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 151, 273; *Eg.* 2538, f. 146.

Berkeley (*Sir* Maurice), *Bart.* Warrant to be treasurer, *etc.*, of garrisons and forces in Flanders, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 135.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 148.

Berkeley (Narbonne), *Colonel, afterwards Baron Botetourt.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1762. 30,867, ff. 190, 190 b.

Berkeley (William), 4*th Baron Berkeley of Stratton.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1717–1733. 31,141, ff. 190, 196, 216, 226, 234, 236, 264, 363, 365, 381; 31,142, ff. 1, 14, 29, 37, 45, 61, 73, 248

Berkeley Castle, *co. Gloucester.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1784. 29,926, ff. 120, 121.

Berkenhead (*Dr.* John). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 30.

——— Correspondence with Sec. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 186–189.

Berkhampstead Manor, *co. Hertford.* Lease of, to Lord Portland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 419, 431.

Berks, *County of.* Rentals of Sir R. Pexall's lands in, 1549–1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,560; 26,561; 26,579.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1575–1588. *Add. Ch.* 25,564–25,567.

——— Writs to the sheriff regarding lands in, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 24,915.

——— Exchequer tally for carriage duties in, 1790. 30,940.

Bermuda Islands. Abstract of a commission on, 1623. 29,975, f. 63.

——— Papers on the importance of, *circ.* 1661. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 125, 127.

——— Plans and soundings of, 1840–1864. 31,357 K^2–X^2.

Bernabei (Ercole). Psalm set to music by, 18th cent. 31,477, f. 26 b.

——— Madrigals, 18th cent. 31,490.

Bernard, *S., Abbat of Clairvaux.* Sermones, 1418. 30,275.

——— De formula honestæ vitæ, 1445. *Eg.* 2442, f. 150.

Bernard (Alexandria, dau. of Ralph). Grants, with seals, 12th cent. *Eg. Ch.* 428; 434.

Bernard (Francis). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 106.

Bernardus Stephani, *Papal Notary.* Life of the Virgin dedicated to, by N. de Argentina, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 60.

Bernasconi (Andrea). Cantatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,604; 31,623; 31,624; 31,674, f. 72.

Berners (Josias), *of Clerkenwell.* Royal pardon to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 41.

Bernis (François Joachim de Pierre de). *v.* Pierre de Bernis.

Berry, *Province of.* Papers relating to, to 1499. 30,759, f. 1.

Berry, John, *Duke of, son of John, King of France.* Owned, in 14th cent., *Add.* 29,986.

Bersted, North, *Co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,902.

Bersted, South, *co. Sussex.* Drawings and plans of the school, 1852. 31,323 P^3.

Bertie (Montague), *2nd Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain.* Instructions to, to treat with Col. Rainsborough, 1646. *Eg.* 2545, f. 82.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 131.

Bertie (Willoughby), *4th Earl of Abingdon.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1767, *n.d.* 30,869, f. 133; 30,875, ff. 1, 2.

Bertoli (Gian-domenico), *Canon of Aquileia.* Letters to Dr. Milles, 1738–1751. 31,022, ff. 43–58.

Bertoni (Ferdinando Giuseppe). Salve Regina, 1776. *Autogr.* 31,642, f. 25.

——— Arias, 18th cent. 29,967.

Bertrand (Henri Gratien), *Comte.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1822. 30,109, f. 205; 30,110, f. 29.

Bertrannus, *called* **Capud rotundum.** *v.* Capud rotundum.

Berwick. Treasury payments to, for a bridge and church, 1624. 30,170, f. 1.

——— Estimate of repairs of fortifications at, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 79.

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Fitzjames (James).

Besques (Jehan de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 144.

Bessay (Jonas de), *President of the Protestant Assembly at La Rochelle.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 107.

Bestwood Park, *co. Nottingham.* Instructions to the Keeper. *Eg.* 2542, f. 422.

Béthisy (Eléonore de), *wife of Eugène, Marquis de Mezières.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1725. 31,140, f. 143.

Béthune (Jeanne Marie de), *widow of Jean, Count Jablonowski.* Correspondence of her and her son with the Pretender, 1740. 30,464, ff. 32–78.

Béthune (Philippe de), *French Ambassador at Ulm.* Negotiations, 1620, 1621. 30,653.

Beuquell (———), *Envoy from Lübeck.* Memorial on matters of trade, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 50.

Bever (Thomas), *LL.D.* Alterations in motets of Carissimi and Steffani, 18th cent. 31,477.

Beverland (Adrian). Crepundia Lugdunensia, 17th cent. 30,384.

Bevilacqua (M—). Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,756; 31,757.

Bevin (Edward [Elway?]). Organ preludes and canons, *circ.* 1700. 31,403.

Bevin (Elway). Music, 16th, 17th centt. 29,996, f. 136.

——— Extracts from his Art of Music, 30,933, f. 141.

Bewick (John), *Engraver.* Correspondence with his brother Thomas, 1788, 1790. 31,027, ff. 5, 6.

Bewick (Thomas), *Engraver.* Correspondence with Sir J. and Sir W. C. Trevelyan, 1807–1827. 31,027.

Bexley, *Baron. v.* Vansittart (Nicholas).

Beyert (Pieter van den). Letter to C. Holzendorff, 1713. 31,138, f. 370.

Bianchi (Antonio). Kyrie and motet, 1798, 18th cent. 31,642, ff. 38, 48.

Bianchi (Francesco). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

——— Cantata of Jommelli transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,692.

Bianciardi (Francesco). Madrigal, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 92.

Biandonus (Franciscus), *Friar of Pigna Monastery, in Piedmont.* Note of funds to send him to study in Paris, 1406. 31,216.

BIBLES. *LATIN.* Bible, 13th cent., 30,046, 31,830; 14th cent., 30,357.

——— Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, with commentary and glosses, 13th cent. 31,831.

——— Apocalypse, with gloss, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 94.

——— Fragments of a printed Bible, 15th cent. 31,854.

v. **Liturgies,** Psalter.

——— *ENGLISH.* Wycliffite version of the Psalms, Proverbs, *etc.*, 15th cent. 31,044.

——— The beatitudes, Matt. v. 1–12, 15th cent. 30,897, f. 65 b.

——— Authorized Version, 1629, *printed. Eg.* 2417.

——— Bible, in short hand, 17th cent. 30,385.

——— *HISTORIES, PARAPHRASES, ABRIDGMENTS.* P. de Riga Aurora, 13th cent. 31,828.

——— Genealogy of Christ, from the Gospels, 13th cent. *Lat.* 29,988, f. 1.

——— Epitome from the Creation to Judas Maccabæus, 15th cent. 30,509.

BIBLES. *HISTORIES, PARAPHRASES, ABRIDGMENTS* (*Continued*). English verse paraphrases on Psalms xliii. li., 15th cent. 31,042, ff. 102, 103.

——— The Psalms in verse by G. Wither, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2404.

——— The Psalms in verse by Sir J. Glanvill, 1646. *Eg.* 2590.

——— The Psalms in verse, 1648–1650. 30,270.

——— The Psalms in verse by Rev. W. Bull, *circ.* 1785–1790. 30,180; 30,181.

——— Extracts from the Pentateuch, written in a figure of Moses, 1697. *Germ.* 30,165.

——— *COMMENTARIES, etc.* Homilies of Chrysostom on Genesis, *circ.* 1121. *Gr.* 30,518.

——— Notes of lectures of Prof. Gesenius on Genesis, 1841, 1842. 29,979.

——— S. Gregorii moralia in Job, 8th cent. 31,031.

——— Lectures on Ps. 119 by R. Rodgers, 17th cent. 30,519.

——— Moralitates super Isaiam, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2475.

——— Commentary on Lamentations, i.–v. 16, 17th cent. 30,945.

——— Postilla R. Holcotc in librum Sapientiæ, 14th cent. 31,216.

——— Dictata D. Ruhnkenii in Lucam, 1762. 30,939.

Biblia Pauperum. Fragments, 14th cent. 31,303.

Bidasoa, *River, in Spain.* Quarrel between France and Spain relating to, 1510–1618. 30,695, f. 110; 30,721, f. 1.

Bieberstein, Marschall von. *v.* Marschall von Bieberstein.

Biffi (Antonio). Arias, 18th cent. 29,962.

Bigaglia (Diogenio). Music, 18th cent. 31,490.

Biggleswade, *co. Bedford.* Grant of lands in Holme in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,730.

Biglands (Anne), *wife of Thomas Biglands.* Culinary and medical recipes, 1708, *circ.* 1742. 30,244.

Bigorre, *in France.* Affairs in Bigorre, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.

Bigorre, *Comtes de.* Ancient wills, 30,760.

Bilderbeck (———), *Agent for the Elector Palatine at Cologne.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 31, 84, 102, 108, 124, 158, 162.

Billert (Friedrich August). Libussans Wahl: overture, 19th cent. 31,052.

Billinghay, *co. Lincoln.* Lease of land in, 1265. *Eg. Ch.* 452.

Billings (Robert W—). Sketches at Bruges, 1850. 31,338.

Billockby Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Court-rolls, 1562–1635. 26,569–26,577.

Binder (Christlieb Siegmund). Clavichord sonatas, 18th cent. 31,050.

BINDINGS. *ENGLAND.* Boards, covered with skin, 15th cent. 30,506.

——— Oak boards, 15th cent. 30,511.

——— Tooled leather, 16th cent. 30,153.

——— Tooled and painted leather, 16th cent. 31,044.

——— Leather, with brass bosses, 16th cent. 31,314.

——— Gilt vellum, *temp.* Jas. I. 30,075.

——— Morocco, 1646. *Eg.* 2590.

——— Tooled leather, late 17th cent. *Eg.* 2424.

——— Gilt vellum with silver clasps, 1701. 31,243.

——— Red morocco, tooled, *temp.* Anne. 30,152.

——— Red morocco, gilt, 1767–1771. 30,234–30,237.

——— *FRANCE.* Boards covered with skin, 14th cent. 30,047; 31,828.

——— Boards covered with skin, with iron hook, 14th or 15th cent. 31,827.

——— Boards covered with leather, 15th cent. 31,384.

——— Stamped leather, 16th cent. 30,045.

——— Red morocco, richly tooled, early 18th cent. 31,835.

——— *GERMANY.* Brown leather, stamped in high relief; birds, animals, fleurs-de-lis, *etc.* (Cologne), 15th cent. 30,380.

——— Leather, with chain, 15th cent. 30,049.

——— Stamped leather, 15th cent. 30,078; 30,935.

——— Hogskin, with medallions of Reformers, 16th cent. 30,027.

——— Leather, with portrait of Julius, Duke of Brunswick, 16th cent. 30,052.

BINDINGS. *GERMANY* (*Continued*). Stamped hogskin, 16th cent. 30,074; 30,936; 31,386; 31,830.

——— Stamped leather, 16th cent. 31,845.

——— Leather, with brass edges and clasps, 17th or 18th cent. 30,028.

——— *HOLLAND and NETHERLANDS.* Boards covered with skin, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2569.

——— Stamped leather, 15th cent. 29,985; 30,036; 31,040.

——— Block-stamped leather, early 16th cent. 31,839.

——— Gilt vellum, 1627. 30,035.

——— *ITALY.* Leather, brass bosses and clasps, 15th cent. 30,014.

——— Brown leather, gilt tooling, early 16th cent. 30,067.

——— Stamped leather, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2474.

——— Leather, brass mountings, 16th cent. 30,084.

——— Richly tooled leather, Venice, 1616. 31,157.

——— Red morocco, richly gilt, 1677. *Eg.* 2443.

——— Tooled morocco, 18th cent. 31,836.

——— Morocco, richly gilt, with arms of Clement XI., 1720. 30,090.

——— *SPAIN.* Stamped leather; cable pattern, 16th cent. 30,856.

——— Red morocco, richly gilt, 1743. *Eg.* 2444.

——— Leather, with bosses and clasps, 18th cent. 31,522.

——— *SWEDEN.* Leather, stamped with scriptural subjects and figures (German style), 1549. 30,061; 30,062.

——— *GREECE and EASTERN EUROPE.* Stamped leather, 16th cent. 30,030.

——— Tooled leather, 17th cent. 31,215.

——— Tooled leather, 18th cent. 29,924.

Bingley (*Sir* John), *Writer of the Tallies in the Exchequer.* Letter to Sir W. Pitt, 1624. 29,974, f. 78.

Binstead, *co. Southampton.* Grants of lands in Issington, South Hayes, Greenwell, Week, and Wheatley in, 1286–1471. *Add. Ch.* 26,611–26,613; 26,615; 26,617; 26,620–26,625; 26,627; 26,630; 26,635; 26,638; 26,639; 26,641; 26,647; 26.667; 26,668.

Binton, *co. Warwick.* Grant of lands in, 1325. *Add. Ch.* 24,759.

Biordi (Giovanni). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, f. 120 b.

Birch, *co. Hereford.* Grant of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 24,750.

Birch (Thomas), *D.D., Secretary R. S.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, f. 138.

Birch (Walter de Gray), *F.S.A., of the British Museum.* Presented *Add.* 29,960, f. 30; 31,022, f. 11.

Birchley (John), *of Tenterden.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 263.

Bird (Thomas). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484.

Bird (William). *v.* Byrd.

Birdham, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1461. *Add. Ch.* 24,906.

Birkhead (Mary). Recipe-book, 1681. *Eg.* 2415.

Birtles (John), *Consul at Genoa.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 147, 184, 273.

Biscay, *Province of.* Claim to, by the Duc d'Alençon, 1463. 30,695, f. 142 b.

Bishenpur, *Bengal.* Map of the province, 18th cent. 31,343 R.

Bishop (*Sir* Henry Rowley). Overture and music in Cymon, 1815. *Autogr.* 30,859.

——— Additions to Dr. Arne's Artaxerxes, 19th cent. 30,924.

——— Letter to —— Mackinlay, 1843. 29,999, f. 22.

Bishop (John), *of Cheltenham.* Transcript of J. Barnard's Selected Church Music, 1840–1876. 30,085–30,087.

Bishop (Mary). Petition to Louis XVIII., 1822. 30,999, f. 87.

Bishop's Castle, *co. Salop.* Transcripts of charters, relating to, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 1.

Bishop's Itchington, *co. Warwick.* Drawing of the manor house, 1862. 31,323 V[3].

Bishopstrow, *co. Wilts.* Grants of lands, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Edw. I.—1327. *Add. Ch.* 26,698; 26,703; 26,704; 26,706; 26,711.

Bitton, *co. Gloucester.* Lease of lands, *etc.*, in, 1433, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 26,470; 26,480.

Bitton Manor, *co. Gloucester.* Court-rolls, 1487, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 26,475; 26,507.

Bivar (Francisco), *Monk of Nucala.* Owned, *ante* 1634, *Add.* 30,055.

Black (Charles), *Consul at Algiers.* Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1738. *Eg.* 2528, f. 91.

Black (William Henry), *F.S.A.* Transcript of part of Bononius's Antiquarius, 19th cent. 30,858.

——— Owned *Eg.* 2516.

Blackaughton, *co. Devon.* Grants of lands in, 1516–1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,184; 26,186; 26,189; 26,191.

Blackbourn Hundred, *co. Suffolk.* Rental, 1716–1732. *Add. Ch.* 26,582.

Blacknall (Richard). Propositions on the making of iron and iron ordnance in Ireland, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 114.

Black Sea. Map, 19th cent. 31,865 B.

Blackwall, *co. Middlesex.* Lease of land, *etc.*, at, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 26,388; 26,389.

Blackwell (——). Music, 17th cent. 31,431, f. 70 b.

Blackwell (George), *Archpriest of the R. C. Secular Clergy in England.* Disturbances on his appointment, 1607. 30,662, f. 72 b.

Blackwell (John). Grant of his forfeited estate to H. Seymour, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 372, 374.

Blagge (Thomas), *Colonel.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1657, 1658. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 162, 216.

Blainville, *Seigneur de. v.* Varignies (Jean de).

Blake (Robert), *Admiral.* Surrender of Scilly to, 1651. *Eg.* 2542, f. 73.

Blake (William), *Painter and Poet.* Letter to W. Hayley, 1804. 30,262, f. 86.

Blanca, *dau. of Alfonso III., of Portugal, Abbess of S. Maria de las Huelgas at Burgos.* Will, 1313. *Add. Ch.* 24,806.

Blanche de Bourgogne, *wife of Charles IV. of France. v.* **France,** Charles IV.

Bland (Christopher). Warrant to be Serjeant of the Royal Woodyard, 1660. *Eg.* 2541, f. 352 b.

Bland (*Sir* John), *5th Bart., of Kippax.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, ff. 91, 110.

Bland (Nathaniel). Memoranda of Oriental literature, 19th cent. 30,378; 30,379.

Blandigny Abbey, *in Flanders.* Owned *Add.* 30,029.

Blandin (Isaac), *Mayor of La Rochelle.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 2594, f. 40; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 3, 13.

Blaney (Thomas). Warrant to be Purveyor to the Royal Stables, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 348.

——— Warrant to be Serjeant-at-Arms, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 358.

Blankenberghe, *in W. Flanders.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,865 D.

Blankes (Edward). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 19 b, 30 b.

Blantyre, *Baron.* *v.* Stuart (Walter).

Blathwayt (William), *Secretary-at-War.* Letters to, from Dr. Fairclough, 1692. 30,999, ff. 5, 7.

——— Letters to, from P. Plantamour, 1701–1702. *Eg.* 2428.

Blaxtone (*Sir* William). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 361, 529.

Blechynden (Theophilus). Tables of fees in the Treasury and Exchequer, early 18th cent. 30,217.

Bleeding. Treatises, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 50–70.

——— Proper times for, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2433, f. 43.

——— Verses on, 15th cent. *Engl.* 30,338, f. 212.

Blenerhasset (Sa——). Letter to F. Dollman, 1622. *Eg.* 2410, f. 19.

Bligh (William), *Capt. R.N.* Sketch of Holyhead Harbour, 1801. 31,865 E.

Bliss (Philip), *D.D.* Letter to E. Protheroe, 1828. 31,020, f. 92.

——— Letter to Sir W. C. Trevelyan, 1843. 31,026, f. 171.

Bliss (Porter Cornelius). Letter on the discovery of a Mexican MS., 1872. 30,088 B.

Blithman (William). Organ music, *circ.* 1700. 31,403.

Blois, *Counts of.* Marriages, wills, *etc.*, 1205–1498. 30,758, f. 1.

——— Grant by Count Theobald VI., and Matildis his wife, 1213. *Add. Ch.* 25,813.

——— *v.* Chatillon (Gui de).

Blois (Charles de). Claim to the Duchy of Brittany, 1341. 30,752.

Blois (Peter de), *Archdeacon of Bath.* Selections from his Epistles, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,935, f. 270.

Bloni, *in Poland.* News-letters from the Swedish camp at, 1705. 31,134, ff. 137, 139, 148.

Bloomfield of Honington, *Family of.* Letters, 19th cent. 31,023.

Bloomfield (*Sir* Benjamin). Letter to Lord Donoughmore, 1821. 30,125, f. 106.

Bloomfield (Charles), *son of R. Bloomfield.* Poems and papers, 1791–1825. 30,809.

Bloomfield (Hannah), *dau. of R. Bloomfield.* Music book, *circ.* 1815. 31,859.

Bloomfield (Robert), *Poet.* Poems, letters and papers. 1791–1825. 30,809.

——— Poems, set to music, 1824. 30,521.

——— Letters on the publication of his remains, 1825. 31,023, ff. 7, 9.

——— Letter to his brother George, 1822. 31,023, f. 5.

Bloomfield (Robert Henry), *son of R. Bloomfield.* Mathematical calculations, 1831–1845. 31,860.

Bloomfield (Walter). Presented, in 1878–9, *Add.* 30,809; 31,023.

Blount, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 17.

Blount (Charles), *8th Baron Mountjoy.* Arms and styles of the Knights of the Garter drawn up for, at his installation, 1597. 30,808, f. 28.

——— Letter to, from Sir C. Cecil, 1602. 31,022, f. 109.

Blount (Mountjoy), *Earl of Newport, Master of the Ordnance.* Report on ordnance stores, 1636. 30,070.

Blow (John), *Mus. D.* Musical compositions, 17th, 18th centt. 30,382; 30,931–30,933; 31,403; 31,404; 31,444–31,446; 31,452, ff. 47–71; 31,455; 31,457–31,460 (partly *autogr.*); 31,462; 31,465; 31,468; 31,559, f. 39.

——— Rules for composition, 18th cent. 30,933, f. 162.

Blowers (John), *Mariner, of Aldborough.* Will, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 26,387.

Blücher (Gebhard Lebrecht von), *Prince, Field Marshal.* Letter to his cousin ——— von Müller, 1807. 31,022, f. 59.

Blythe (John). Wrote, in 1481, part of *Add.* 30,351.

Blytheman (———). Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

Boddington, *co. Northampton.* Grant of lands at, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,755.

Bodle (Nicholas), *Bailiff of Pevensey.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 303.

Boethius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus). De consolatione philosophiæ, 15th cent. *Ital.* 31,829.

Bog, *Mr., pseudonym. v.* Stuart (Francis), *Earl of Bothwell.*

Bohemia. Treaties with France, 1331–1623. 30,687.

——— Episcopal constitutions for the diocese of Olmütz, 16th cent. 31,871.

——— *Kings of.*

Albert. *v.* **Germany,** *Emperors of.* Albert II.

Frederic V. *v.* **Rhine,** *Electors Palatine of the.*

Boldre, *co. Southampton.* Foundation-will for school at, by Rev. W. Gilpin, 1803. 30,264.

Boleyn (Anne). *v.* **England.** Henry VIII.

Bolingbroke, *Viscount. v.* St. John (Henry).

Bollin (J— C—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,872, f. 177.

Bolonia (Jacobus de). Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Bombay, *in India.* Sepulchre erected by Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee, 1832. 31,343, f. 2.

Bonardus (Leonardus), *Francisean.* Owned, in 1430, *Eg.* 2567.

Bonaventura, *S.* His Speculum vitæ Christi, translated by N. Love. 30,031.

Bonaventura (Sebastiano Pompilio), *Bishop of Montefiaseone and Corneto.* Baptismal certificate of the Young Pretender, 1720. 30,090.

Bonavista, *Newfoundland.* View of, 18th cent. 31,357 M.

Bond (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1657. *Eg.* 2536, f. 170.

Bonell (T—). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, ff. 162, 167, 170.

Bonet (Frederic), *Resident of Brandenburg in London.* Transcript of his despatches, 1696–1701. 30,000 A–E.

Boniface VIII., *Pope. v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Bonifacio (Balthasar), *Lawyer.* Letter to, from J. van Meurs, 1625. *Eg.* 2407, f. 20.

Bonifatii (Franciscus), *of Pigna Monastery, in Piedmont. Add.* 31,216 was pledged to him in 1406.

Bonne (François de), *Due de Lesdiguières.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 158.

Bonnett (Samuel). Letter to Col. Axtell, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 462.

Bonnevil (———). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 161.

Bonomi (Pietro). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, f. 155.

Bononius (Hieronymus), *of Treviso.* Fragment of his Promiscua Poetica, 16th cent. 30,858.

——— Transcript of part of his Antiquarius, 19th cent. 30,858, f. 19.

Bonvisi (Girolamo), *of Bologna.* Letter to, from F. Albani, 1655. 30,262, f. 29.

Bonwicke (Ambrose). Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2539, f. 266.

Booth (*Sir* George), *2nd Bart., 1st Baron Delamere.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 80.

——— Warrant to be Lord Warrington, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 85.

Booth (Nathaniel), *Merchant at Königsberg.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1709. 31,135, ff. 37, 39.

Bordeaux, *in France.* Affairs in Bordeaux, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.

——— Privileges to B. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

——— Mémoires touchant le parlement de, 1636. 30,562, f. 26.

———, *Archbishop of. v.* Escoubleau de Sourdis (Henri d').

Bordeaux, John of, *also called John of Burgundy.* Treatise on the plague, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 67–69.

Bordet (William). Seal, 13th cent. XLVIII. 22.

Bore (———). Miserere, 18th cent. 31,400, f. 1.

Borghi (Giovanni Battista). Aria, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,639, f. 33.

Bortniansky (Dimitri). Operas, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2505–2507.

Bosco (Ernaldus de). Charter to the Abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 1240. 31,826, f. 270 b.

Bosnia. *v.* Servia and Bosnia.

Bosnia, Paul Radimowitch, *Prince of.* Attestation to a grant, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 26,067.

Bossuet (Jacques Bénigne), *Bishop of Meaux.* Letter to Lord Lovat sending copy of his catechism, 1703. 31,251, f. 116.

——— Letter to, from J. Mabillon, 1703. 31,251, f. 52.

Boston. Rules for playing the game of, *circ.* 1812. 30,929.

Boston, *co. Lincoln.* Fine of lands at, 1388. *Add. Ch.* 24,911.

Boston, *New England.* Correspondence of the Sons of Liberty of, with J. Wilkes, 1768–1769. 30,870, ff. 45, 46, 75, 135, 222.

Boswell (James). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765–1792. 30,877, ff. 36, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47, 49, 53, 86, 94–97, 119–122, 125–134.

Boswell (*Sir* William), *Resident at the Hague.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1632, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 82, 84, 88, 92, 122, 142.

——— Letter to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, f. 239.

Botany. List of Alpine plants in the Highlands of Scotland and Wales, *circ.* 1800. 30,172, f. 68.

Boteler (*Sir* Edward). Pardon to him and Anne, his wife, 1383. 30,313, f. 3.

Boteler (*Sir* Oliver). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Bothmar (Hans Caspar de), *Baron, Hanoverian Plenipotentiary at Utrecht.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,136, f. 176.

Bothwell, *Earls of.*
v. Hepburn (James).
Stuart (Francis).

Bott (Edmund), *of Christ Church, co. Southampton.* Excursion to Holland and the German Spa, 1767. 30,949.

Bouchorst (Nicolaes de). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 171.

Boughton Manor, *co. Northampton.* Sale of, 1717. *Add. Ch.* 26,395.

Bouillon, *Duc de.* *v.* La Tour d' Auvergne (Henri de).

Bouillon (Henri de), *French Ambassador to England.* Negotiations, 1596. 30,664, f. 391.

Boulogne, *in France.* Affairs in, 1201–1478. 30,748, f. 88.

——— Plan for English attack on the flotilla at, 1801. 30,182, f. 9.

——— Drawings and plans of Napoleon's preparations for the invasion of England, 1804–5. 31,339.

——— Views by H. L. Jones, 1863–1864. 31,340.

Boulton (W—), *Captain.* Propositions for the seizure of Mersey Island for the King, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 70.

Bourbon, *House of.* Papers relating to, 1295–1620. 30,761; 30,762.

Bourbon (Antoine Marie Philippe Louis de), *Duc de Montpensier.* France et Espagne: a play on his marriage, 1846. 31,000.

Bourbon (Auguste de), *self-styled son of Louis XVII.* *v.* Meves (Augustus).

Bourbon (Charles de), *Duc de Bourbon, Constable of France.* Negotiations in favour of his heirs, 1529. 30,700, f. 1.

Bourbon (Charlotte Catherine de), *wife of Henry I., Prince de Condé.* Proceedings at her trial, 1595–1596. *Fr.* 30,604, f. 106.

Bourbon, (Ferdinand Marie Louis Philippe Joseph de), *Duke of Parma.* Letters to Cardinal York, 1782–1798. 30,465, ff. 112, 128, 288; 30,466, ff. 77, 199; 30,467, ff. 149, 159, 177, 213, 238.

Bourbon (Giacinta Domenica de), *Duchess of Parma.* Letter to Cardinal York, 1805. 30,469, f. 119.

Bourbon (Henri II. de), *3rd Prince de Condé.* Instructions of Lord Hay for treating with, 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 17.

Bourbon (Jaques de), *Comte de la Marche et de Castres.* Grant to him by his wife, Jeanne II., Queen of Naples, of her kingdom, 1415. *Copy.* 30,673, f. 160.

Bourbon, Louis de, *Prince of Parma, afterwards King of Etruria.* Letter to Cardinal York, 1802. 30,468, f. 199.

Bourbon, Margaret of, *wife of William, Count of Flanders.* *v.* **Flanders.**

Bourbon (Marie Louise Josephine de), *wife of Louis, Prince of Parma.* Letter to Cardinal York, 1802. 30,468, f. 200.

Bourbon (Pierre de), *Duc de Bourbon et d'Auvergne.* Claims, with Anne, his wife, to Provence, *post* 1481. 30,754, f. 165.

Bourbonnais, *in France.* Coustumes généralles, 1520. 30,986.

Bourbourg, *in France.* Demands on, by St. Bertin's Abbey at St. Omer, *circ.* 1300. *Add. Ch.* 26,791; 26,792.

Bourchier (Henry), *Earl of Essex.* Lease, as feoffee of the Duke of Norfolk, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Bourchier (Thomas), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Lease, as feoffee of the Duke of Norfolk, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Bourges, *in France.* Acquittance from the Friars Jacobins of, for a bequest for rebuilding their church, 1326. *Add. Ch.* 26,796.

Bourgot (Charles). Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 145, 146.

Bourke, De Burgho, or **Burke,** *Family of.* References in MSS. to, 1877, 1879. 30,515.

Bourke (Walter Matthew Patrick), *Advocate at Fort William.* Notes and genealogy of the family of Bourke, 1877, 1879. 30,515.

Bourreuf (René de), *Sieur de Cussé.* Inventaire des chartes de Bretagne, 1579. 30,751.

Boussoit-sur-Haine, *near Mons, Hainault.* Seal, 1629. XLIX. 227.

Boutourlin (———), *Colonel.* Plans, *etc.*, of the French campaign in Russia, 1812. 30,133.

Bowdoin (*Hon.* James), *of Boston, N.E.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1770. 30,871, ff. 19, 21.

Bower (———). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,932.

Bowes (Robert), *Treasurer of Berwick, English Ambassador to Scotland.* Correspondence with W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 216, 221.

Bowle (*Rev.* John), *M.A., of Idmerston.* Catalogue of his library, 1756–1788. 30,374.

Bowles (Phineas), *Captain R.N.* Letter to Sir R. Haddock, 1688. *Eg.* 2521, f. 54.

Bowman (Henry). Anthems and songs, collected and composed by, 17th cent. 30,382.

Bowring (John), *afterwards Sir John.* Letter to J. Henry, 1827. 30,151, f. 3.

Bowyer (Katharine). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Bowyer (*Sir* William), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Exchequer acquittance to his executors, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,560.

Box Manor, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1390–1419. *Add. Ch.* 26,903–26,905.

Boxgrove Priory, *co. Sussex.* Compotus of its manor at Stoughton, 1282–1283. *Add. Ch.* 26,683.

Boyce (William), *Mus. D.* Anthem, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,670, f. 1.

——— Catches and glees, *etc.*, *circ.* 1800. 31,462; 31,812, f. 44; 31,813.

Boyle (C—). Letter to E. Nicholas, *ante* 1727. *Eg.* 2540, f. 616.

Boyle (David), 1*st Earl of Glasgow.* Letter to the Duke of Queensberry, *circ.* 1710. 31,140, f. 353.

Boyle (Elizabeth), *widow of Louis, Viscount Kynalmeaky.* Patent of title as Countess of Guildford, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 52.

Boyle (John), 5*th Earl of Orrery.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1734. 31,142, ff. 65, 69, 79.

Boyle (Richard), 1*st Earl of Cork.* Letter to, from Charles I., 1631. *Eg.* 2552, f. 24 b.

——— Warrant on an illegal exportation from Youghal by, 1638. *Eg.* 2553, f. 36 b.

Boyle (Richard), *Lord Dungarvan, afterwards* 2*nd Earl of Cork.* Royal letter in favour of his marriage with Lady Anne Feilding, 1631. *Eg.* 2552, f. 24 b.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 44.

——— Warrant to be Lord Treasurer of Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 36.

Boyle (Robert). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 96.

Boyle (Roger), *Baron Broghill, afterwards* 1*st Earl of Orrery.* Signature, as President of the Council of Scotland, 1657. *Eg.* 2519, f. 15.

——— Warrant to be President of Munster, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 69, 70.

——— Instructions to, as President of Munster, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 334.

——— Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1663. *Eg.* 2538, f. 207.

Boylstone, *co. Derby.* Grants of land in, 1254. *Eg. Ch.* 441; 442.

Brabant. Papers relating to, 1204–1631. 30,716, f. 328.

——— Journal of a tour in, by Dr. G. M. Johnstone, 1776. 29,973, f. 58 b.

Brabazon (Edward), 2*nd Earl of Meath.* Grant of Loughlinstowne Castle, *etc.*, to, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 128.

Brabent (H—). Warrant to be Collector of the Customs at Newcastle, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 21.

Bradeston Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Court-rolls, 1423–1461. *Add. Ch.* 26,849.

Bradford, *Hundred of, co. Wilts.* Subsidy-assessment, 1642. 30,989.

Bradford, *co. Wilts.* Letter on the parsonage of, 1581. 30,262, f. 13.

Bradford, *W.R., co. York.* Grants of lands in, 1516–1637. *Add. Ch.* 26,122–26,131; 26,135.

Bradly (Nicholas). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Bradshaw (Thomas), *of Exeter.* Royalist letters of marque to, 1655. *Eg.* 2542, f. 231.

Brady (Robert), *M.D.* Extracts from his History of England relating to co. Salop and to Wales, 18th cent. 30,330, f. 19 b.

Braeme (Jacob). Letters to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 50, 133.

Bragge (William), *F.S.A.* Owned *Add.* 31,832; 31,838.

Bramhall (John), *Archbishop of Armagh.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 126.

Bramley, *co. Surrey.* Grants of land at, 1327. *Add. Ch.* 24,839.

Bramshot, *co. Southampton.* Grant of land in, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 26,567.

Bramshot Manor, *co. Southampton.* Court-rolls, 1605–1711. *Add. Ch.* 24,820–24,824.

Brand (Ellis), *of Wherested.* Grant of arms to, 1741. *Add. Ch.* 27,004.

Brand (John), *F.S.A.* List of Mayors and Sheriffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *etc.*, copied by, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2425.

Brandenburg, *Electors of.* Frederic III. Instructions of Sir R. Southwell, British envoy to, 1680. *Copy.* 31,146, f. 13.

——— Transcript of despatches of F. Bonet, his Resident at London, 1696–1701. *Fr.* 30,000.

v. also **Prussia.**

Brandling (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Francis Brandling.* Letters to her brother, E. Pitt, 1639. 29,974, ff. 280, 323, 325, 327.

Brandling (*Sir* Francis). Letters to E. Pitt, 1638, 1639. 29,974, ff. 278, 295.

Brandon (William). Letter to Sir R. Haddock, 1688. *Eg.* 2521, f. 52.

Branthwayt (Miles). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, f. 59.

Brantyngthorpe (Eadmund de). Gave *Add.* 31,826 to Rievaulx Abbey.

Brasses. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Brathwait (Samuel), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to ———, 1722. *Eg.* 2521, f. 103.

Bratur Mor, *al.* **O'Mahony** (*Rev.* ——). *v.* O'Mahony (*Rev.* ——).

Bray (George). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Bray (William), *Editor of Evelyn's Memoirs.* Lists of the Nicholas papers at Wotton, 1822–3. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 425–430.

Brazil, *S. America.* Maps of, 17th, 18th centt. 31,357 Q^3–W^3.

——— On the necessity of abolition of the slave trade in, for a commercial treaty with England, 1808. 31,237, f. 182.

——— Seal of the Imperial Legation in London, 19th cent. XLIX. 53.

Brebner (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 7.

Brecknock, *Earl of.* *v.* Butler (James).

Brede, *co. Sussex.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands in, 1327–1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,849–24,857; 24,892; 24,910.

Bremer (Fredrika). Letter to C. F. Bergstedt, 1853. 31,022, f. 113.

Brent, South, *co. Devon.* Rental of lands at, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

Brentford, *Countess of.* *v.* Ruthven (Clara).

Brentford, Old, *co. Middlesex.* Grant of lands in, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 24,829.

Brereton (*Sir* William), *Bart., of Honford.* Patent of title, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 17.

Bresse, *Comté de, in Burgundy.* Mémoires touchant ses limites, 1588. 30,684, f. 82.

——— Papers relating to its boundaries, 1611–1614. 30,710.

Bret (*Sir* Edward). Warrant to be Serjeant Porter of the Household, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 342 b.

Brett (Isaac). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1838. 31,218, f. 79.

Brett (John), *Captain, R.N., and Author.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1772. 30,871, f. 138.

Brett (Richard), *Capt.* Grant to, of right of importing logwood for dyeing, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 74.

Brett (Richard). Contract for victualling the Navy, 1677. 30,225.

Breviary. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Brewer (Richard). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,872, f. 194.

Brewer (Thomas). Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.

Brewster (*Sir* David). Letters to Sir W. C. Trevelyan, 1822–1842. 31,026, ff. 15, 25, 81, 88, 93, 97, 99, 111, 148.

Brewster (*Dr.* Thomas), *of Bath.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1751–1758. 30,867, ff. 49–147 *passim;* 30,875, ff. 64–68.

Brickenden (Richard). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 145.

Bridewell Hospital. *v.* **London.**

Bridgeman (*Sir* James). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Bridgenorth, *co. Salop.* Collections for a history of, by W. Hardwicke, 19th cent. 30,345.

——— Lists of burgesses, 1298–1472. 30,317, f. 19.

Bridgenorth Deanery, *co. Salop.* Proceedings of the Court of, 1713–1727. 30,314.

Bridges. *v.* Brydges.

Bridget, *S.* Life, 1774–1775. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 21.

Bridget, *S., of Sweden.* Sermo ex revelationibus ejus, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 190.

——— Index in revelationes ejus, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 3 b.

——— Commemoratio, 15th cent. 30,514, f. 67.

Bridgewater Deanery, *co. Somerset.* Collections relating to parishes in, 19th cent. 30,283–30,286.

Bridgewater, *Earl of.* *v.* Egerton (Francis Henry).

Bridport, *Viscount.* *v.* Hood (Alexander).

Brienne, *Comte de.* *v.* Loménie (Henri Auguste de).

Briggs (*Mrs.* R— C—). Letters to N. Vansittart on the political condition of France, 1812–1816. 31,234.

Brighton. Journal of a tour from Brighton to Weymouth, 1816. 31,337.

——— Plan, 1824–25. 31,323 Q².

Brigid, *S.* *v.* Bridget, *S.*

Brill, *in Holland.* Acquittance for the redemption of, from England, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.

Bristol, *co. Gloucester.* Grants of lands, *etc.*, in, 1267–1709. *Add. Ch.* 25,881; 25,882; 26,420–26,513, *passim.*

——— Sketches of the cathedral, by J. Carter, 1784. 29,926, ff. 102–116.

Bristol, *co. Gloucester* (*continued*). Report on the cathedral, by Sir G. Scott, 1859. 31,382, f. 1.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Robinson (John).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Digby (George).
Digby (John).

British Association. Proceedings of the Congress; and lithographed signatures of members, 1833. 31,045.

British Museum. Papers relating to official business, 1755–1796. 31,299.

——— Swiney lectures, 1848–1880. 31,196–31,207.

British Musicians, *Society of.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 31,796; 31,797.

Brittany. Papers relating to, 1209–1626. 30,749; 30,750.

——— Claim to the Duchy by Jean IV., Comte de Montfort, in 1341. 30,752.

——— Treaties with England, 1372–1491. 30,662, f. 345 b.

——— Actes touchant l'Admirauté de Bretagne, 1479–1608. 30,569.

——— Inventaire des chartes, 1579. 30,751.

——— Discours de M. du Plessis Mornay sur, 1593–1596. 30,593, f. 277.

Brixton, *co. Devon.* Grant of lands in, 1478. *Add. Ch.* 26,178.

——— Rental of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

Broadley (Charles Bayles). Settings to his versions of Psalms 128, 93, and 13; 19th cent. 31,779; 31,798; 31,801.

Brocas (*Sir* Bernard), *of Beaurepaire.* Rental, 1357–1358. *Add. Ch.* 26,559.

Brockdish Hall, *in Burston.* *v.* Burston Manor, *co. Norfolk.*

Brodrick (*Sir* Alan), *Surveyor-General in Ireland.* Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 98.

Brogden (Henry). Warrant to be Steward and Ranger of Bowland Forest, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 125.

Broghill, *Baron.* *v.* Boyle (Roger).

Bromley (John). Owned, in the 18th cent., *Add.* 30,341.

Bromley (William), *Secretary of State.* Correspondence with the Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1713. 31,138, *passim.*

——— Correspondence with Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, *passim.*

Brompton-Regis, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1401. *Add. Ch.* 25,890.

Brooke, *Baron.* *v.* Greville (Robert).

Brooke (A —). Owned, in 1718, *Add.* 30,162.

Brooke (Christopher). Funeral poem on Sir A. Chichester, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2405.

Brooke (Frances), *dau. of C. Howard, Earl of Nottingham, widow of H. Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and of H. Brooke, Baron Cobham.* Letter to Sir W. Pitt, 1626. 29,974, f. 94.

Brooke (Frances), *widow of John, Baron Cobham.* Grant to, of forfeited estates of Henry, Lord Cobham, and G. Brooke, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 116.

Brooke (Ralph), *Rouge Croix, afterwards York Herald.* On the origin and duties of Heralds, 1584. 30,495.

——— Descent of the family of Carew, 1589. 30,988.

Brougham (Henry), 1*st Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Correspondence with Sir R. Wilson, 1821-1833, *n.d.* 30,111, f. 331; 30,115, *passim;* 30,147 A, ff. 21, 23.

Broughton, *Baron.* *v.* Hobhouse (John Cam).

Broughton (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Edw. Broughton.* Letters to, from the Queen of Bohemia and others, *circ.* 1632. 30,797.

Broughton-Gifford Manor, *co. Wilts.* Grant of, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 25,993.

Brounker (*Sir* Henry). Order to, from Lord Nottingham, 1600. 30,262, f. 17.

Brown (Geoffrey), *son of Sir Dominick Brown.* Restoration of his lands in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2543, f. 21.

Brown (James), *of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.* Letters on the illness of the poet Gray, 1771. *Eg.* 2400, ff. 218–227.

Brown (Rev. James), *LL.D.* Letter to, from J. Strachan, 1816. 30,262, f. 56.

Brown (John). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1656. *Eg.* 2536, f. 42.

Brown (Rawdon). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 29,960, ff. 46, 47.

Brown (Thomas), *of Dublin.* Warrant to be Counsellor at Law, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 142.

Browne (*Rt. Hon.* Denis), *M.P. for Mayo.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 159.

Browne (*Sir* Henry), *Bart., of Kiddington.* Patent of title, 1659. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Browne (*Sir* Richard), *Resident at Paris.* Interview with F. de Marsys on his translation of the Eikon Basilike, 1650. *Eg.* 2547, f. 5.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 54.

——— Letters [some signed "Q. N."] to Sec. Nicholas, 1651, 1656–1659. *Eg.* 2534, f. 111; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 107, 114, 118, 265, 268, 344, 347, 363, 368, 371, 385, 400, 413.

Browne (*Sir* Richard), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 268.

Browne (Robert), *Consul at Algiers.* Instructions, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 209.

Browne (Thomas), *son of Sir John Browne.* Grant of his wardship, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 113.

Browne (William), *Royalist Colonel.* Recommendation in favour of, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 292.

Broyle Chase, *co. Sussex.* Appointment of Lord Dorset as Master of, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 38, 48.

Bruce (Charles), *Baron Bruce, afterwards Earl of Elgin and Aylesbury.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, ff. 87, 95, 99.

Bruce (James), *Alderman.* Collection of ancient Scottish poems, 1724. 30,371.

Bruce (Thomas), 1*st Earl of Elgin.* Acquittance to Sir E. Nicholas, purchaser of Gillingham Manor, 1661. *Eg. Ch.* 424.

Bruce (Thomas), *of Kinross.* Letter to Card. Gualterio, 1703. 31,249, f. 24.

——— Letter to Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, f. 136.

Bruges, *in Belgium.* Sketches by R. W. Billings, 1850. 31,338.

Bruges (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Brulart (Nicolas), *Seigneur de Sillery, Ambassador to Switzerland.* Negotiations, 1587–1593. 30,656.

Brulart (Pierre), *Vicomte de Puysieux, Secretary of State.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 2594, f. 177; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 145, 149.

Brulart (Stephanie Félicité), *wife of C. A., Comte de Genlis.* Letter to M. C. J. de Pougens, 1814. *Eg.* 2407, f. 157.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 159.

Brummell (George Bryan), "*Beau Brummell.*" Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1829. 30,115, f. 42.

Bruneau (Jean). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 147.

Brunetti (Giovanni Gualberto). Music, 18th cent. 31,651–31,653.

Brunfilld, *al.* **Brunfylld** (——). Wrote, in the 15th cent., *Eg.* 2433.

Bruno (*Dr.* François). Account of the Death of Lord Byron, 1824. 31,037, f. 82.

——— Letter to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. 31,037, f. 67.

Bruno (Leonardo), *of Arezzo.* De Guiscardo et Sigismunda, 1471. *Eg.* 2411, f. 80.

Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of.* Julius. Portrait, stamped on binding, 16th cent. 30,052.

——— George William. Treaty with the Emperor, 1692. 31,146, f. 35.

Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Letter of Duke Frederic William to Sir R. Wilson, 1810. 30,116, f. 14.

Bruntingthorpe, *co. Leicester.* Pledge of crops on land in, 1283. *Add. Ch.* 26,930.

Brussels. Dispute among the English Benedictine nuns, 17th cent. 31,824, f. 26.

Brutel de la Rivière (Isaac). Notes from Ruhnkenius' lectures on S. Luke, 1762. 30,939.

Brydges (*Sir* Giles), *Bart.* Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 18.

Brydges (*Hon.* James), *Paymaster-General, afterwards Earl of Carnarvon and Duke of Chandos.* Abstract of accounts, 1689–1710. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 316–364.

——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1718, 1719. 31,141, ff. 206, 248.

Bryncroes, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands at, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Bryne (Albert). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,931.

Bubwith, *E.R., co. York.* Grants of land in Spaldington in, 13th cent.—1354. *Add. Ch.* 26,108–26,121, *passim.*

Buch (Leopold von), *Geologist.* Letters to — Roemer, *etc.*, and portrait, 1840, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2407, ff. 207, 208, 209.

Buchan, *Earl of.* *v.* Erskine (David Stewart).

Buckhurst, *Baron.* *v.* Sackville (Thomas).

Buckingham, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1537–1564. *Add. Ch.* 24,916–24,919.

Buckingham, *County of* (*Continued*). Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1576–1615. *Add. Ch.* 25,568–25,571; 25,641; 25,642.

———, *Dukes of.*
v. Stafford.
Villiers (George).

———, *Marquis of.* *v.* Nugent-Temple-Grenville (George).

Buckingham Palace. *v.* **London.**

Buckland (William), *Dean of Westminster.* Letters to Sir J. and Sir W. C. Trevelyan, 1816–1856. 31,026, *passim.*

Buckland-St.-Mary, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1346–1609. *Add. Ch.* 25,876; 25,877; 25,883.

Buckler (Charles Alban), *Architect.* Remarks on wayside chapels and on the chantry on Wakefield Bridge, 1870. 30,302.

Buckler (John Chessell), *Architect.* Remarks on wayside chapels, *etc.*, 1870. 30,302.

——— Ancient architecture in England, 1877. 30,987.

——— Architecture of St. Alban's Abbey, 19th cent. 31,241.

Budgell (E—). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1729. 31,140, f. 171.

Buenos Ayres, *S. America.* Maps, 1830, 1833. 31,359.

Bulcote, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land at, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

Bull (Arrundell). Warrant to be Groom of the King's Wardrobe, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 345.

Bull (Frederick), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1772–1776. 30,871, ff. 122, 228, 249; 30,872, ff. 68, 74.

Bull (John), *Mus. D.* Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,485.

——— Anthems, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 30,931; 31,403; 31,405; 31,723, f. 49 b.

Bull (William), *Independent Pastor of Newport-Pagnell.* Version of the Psalms, *circ.* 1785–1790. 30,180; 30,181.

Bullman (Baruch). Church music, 18th cent. 31,226, f. 65 b.

Bülow (Heinrich von), *Baron.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1841. 30,116, ff. 58, 65.

Bulteel (John). Grant to, of forfeited bonds for importing wool from Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 67.

Bulwer (*Sir* Henry Lytton). Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1839. 30,115, f. 76.

Bunbury (William), *Barrister*. Letter to Lord Strafford, 1730. 31,141, f. 379.

Bunschoten (Bartholomæus). Owned, in 1447, *Add.* 30,380.

Bunsen (Christian Carl Joseph von), *Baron*. Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1846. 30,112, f. 445.

Bunyan (John). Agnes Beaumont's narrative referring to him, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2414.

Buonaparte (Charlotte), *wife of Charles Napoleon Louis, Grand-duc de Berg, son of Louis, King of Holland*. Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1827. 30,111, f. 276.

Buonaparte (Joseph), *King of Spain*. *v.* **Spain.**

Buonaparte (Napoléon), *Emperor of the French*. *v.* **France.**

Buonaparte (Napoléon Louis). *v.* **France,** Napoléon III.

Buononcini (Giovanni Battista). Operas, 18th cent. 31,541–31,544.

——— Musical compositions, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,412, f. 46; 31,441, f. 104; 31,467; 31,487–31,489; 31,545–31,548; 31,594–31,600; *Eg.* 2464, f. 37.

Buononcini (Giovanni Maria). Sonatas, 17th cent. 31,436.

Buononcini (Marco Antonio). Cantatas, *circ.* 1700, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,503.

Burbage, *co. Leicester*. Grants of land in, 1385, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,928; 26,929.

Burbage (John), *of Runcorn*. Deeds with M. Hankin, 1602. 30,076, f. 64 b.

Burbage (Richard), *Actor*. Notice of his death, by Lord Pembroke, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 81.

Burchett (Josiah), *Secretary to the Admiralty*. Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712–1714. 31,137, ff. 150, 168, 170, 195, 242, 248, 294, 328, 416; 31,138, ff. 13–270, *passim*; 31,139, *passim*.

Burckhardt (John Louis). Travels in Egypt and Arabia, 1814–1817. 30,239.

——— Papers on the Bedouins and Egypt, *circ.* 1814–1817. 30,240 A.

Burcot, *co. Salop*. Collections for a history of, by W. Hardwicke, 19th cent. 30,344.

Burdett (*Sir* Francis), *5th Bart.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1821. 30,109, f. 266.

Burdon (John). Warrant to be Surveyor-General of Customs in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 88.

Burdus, John of. *v.* Bordeaux, John of.

Burge (Pierre de). Seal, 1613. XLIX. 148.

Burges (*Sir* James Bland), *Foreign Under-Secretary*. Letter to J. Wilkes, 1795. 30,874, f. 158.

Burges (William), *A.R.A.* Bequeathed, in 1881, *Add.* 31,830–31,845.

Burgh, *co. Lincoln*. Quitclaim of land in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Eg. Ch.* 440.

——— Grant of lands in, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 25,926.

Burgh (Thomas), *M.P. for Athy*. Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 115.

Burgo (Dominic de), *Bishop of Elphin*. Certificates, 1694, 1697. 31,248, ff. 58, 121.

Burgos, *in Spain*. Royal and other grants to the Royal Hospital at, 1165–1629. *Add. Ch.* 24,802–24,819.

——— Royal awards in favour of the Royal Hospital at, 1499–1560. 29,983.

——— The monastery of S. Domingo de Silos owned *Add.* 30,844–30,857.

Burgundy, *Duchy of*. Treaties, marriages and wills of the Dukes, and papers relating to the Duchy, 586–1525. 30,714.

——— Papers relating to, 1225–1612. 30,715, f. 72.

——— Quarrels with the Dukes of Orleans, 1405–1436. 30,718.

——— Traités entre le Roy d'Espagne comme Comte de Bourgogne et les Suisses, 1474–1634. 30,727, f. 142.

——— Differences with France, *temp.* Louis XII. 30,691.

——— Papers relating to its boundaries, 1611–1614. 30,710.

——— Map, 1640. 31,322 F.

Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Philip the Good. Treaty with France, 1435. 30,689, f. 1.

——— Claim of France to towns in, 1451. 30,709, f. 2.

——— Letter to the President of the Parliament, on the execution of J. de Grandson, 1455. *Fr. Copy.* 30,170, f. 11.

——— Charles the Bold. Treaty with Louis XI. at Péronne, 1468. 30,689, f. 29; 30,690, f. 172.

——— Treaties with Louis XI., 1475, 30,689, f. 65.

Burgundy, Anthony, *Bastard of*. *v.* Anthony.

Burgundy, Blanche of, *wife of Charles IV. of France*. *v.* **France,** Charles IV.

Burgundy, Isabel of, *dau. of Hugh IV. Duke of Burgundy, widow of P. de Chambli, Jun.* Claims to the inheritance of P. de Chambli, Sen., *circ.* 1317–1323. *Add. Ch.* 25,815.

Burgur, *Bengal Pres.* Map of road through, to Bara, 18th cent. 31,343 C².

Burke (Edmund). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1766. 30,877, f. 56.

Burlamachi (Philip). Payment of the redemption money of Flushing and Brill, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.

——— Letters to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, 1621, 1624. *Eg.* 2594, f. 56; *Eg.* 2596, f. 7.

Burleigh, *Baron.* *v.* Cecil (William).

Burnham, *co. Buckingham.* Sale of lands at, 1610. *Add. Ch.* 26,363.

Burnham, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1418. *Add. Ch.* 24,897.

Burrard (George), *afterwards Sir George, 4th Bart.* *Add.* 20,264 was written for, in 1850.

Burroughs (Samuel). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1718. 31,140, f. 5.

Burston, *co. Norfolk.* Grant of lands in, 1482. *Add. Ch.* 26,558.

——— Court-rolls of Brockdish Hall and Mildinghall, 1315–1429. *Add. Ch.* 26,517; 26,518; 26,520–26,557.

——— Court-rolls, 1464–1484. *Add. Ch.* 26,850; 26,851.

Burston (Stephen). Warrant to be Transcriptor and Foreign Apposer in the Irish Exchequer, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 87.

Burton (Alan de). Case of trespass by him, and Alice his wife, 1345, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 26,765–26,767.

Burton (John), *Physician.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1737. 31,142, f. 197.

Burton (Philip). Owned, in the 18th cent., *Add.* 30,069.

Burton-Joyce Manor, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

Burton-Lazars, *Hospital of, co. Leicester.* Seal, 15th cent. XLIX. 43.

Burton-on-the-Wolds, *co. Leicester.* Release of rent on land in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 26,931.

Burwash, *co. Sussex.* Fines of lands at, 1416, 1431. *Add. Ch.* 24,896, 24,899.

Bury (Adam de), *Mayor and Royal Escheator of London.* Return of unlicensed grants to religious foundations, 1334. *Add. Ch.* 26,586.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, *co. Suffolk.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1786. 29,927, ff. 99–110.

Busby (Richard), *S.T.P., Headmaster of Westminster School.* Epitome of Hebrew grammar, 17th–18th centt. 30,171.

Busby (Thomas), *Mus.D.* Rugantino, or the Bravo of Venice, arranged for the piano by, *circ.* 1810. 30,999, f. 45.

Bushbury Manor, *co. Stafford.* Court-roll, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 26,578.

Bushell (Thomas). Petitions from him and his creditors to Charles II. and the Parliament, *circ.* 1649. *Eg.* 2549, ff. 5, 6, 10.

Buswell (*Sir* Eusebius), *Bart., of Clipston.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,144, f. 431.

Bute, *Earl of.* *v.* Stuart (John).

Bute, *Marquises of.* Plans of their house in Berkeley Square, 19th cent. 31,329.

Buterne (Michiel). Seal, 1600. XLIX. 149.

Butler of Ireland, *Family of.* Pedigree, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587, f. 10 b.

Butler (Charles), *Barrister.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1779, 1789. 30,872, f. 106; 30,873, f. 174.

Butler (Edmund), *Viscount Mountgarret.* Royal pardon to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 124.

Butler (Elizabeth), *wife of James, 1st Marquis and Duke of Ormonde.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1648–1664. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 466, 479, 484, 486, 496; *Eg.* 2534, ff. 17, 26, 30, 44, 57, 129; *Eg.* 2538, ff. 195, 211, 231, 239.

Butler (James), *1st Marquis and Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Royal letters in favour of, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 58.

——— Keys to his cyphers with the King and Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, ff. 31, 36.

——— Relation of proceedings in Ireland, 1647. *Eg.* 2541, f. 377.

——— Instructions to Lord Byron concerning Ireland, 1649. *Eg.* 2541, f. 395.

——— Memoranda for H. Seymour to lay before Charles II., and account of Irish affairs, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 20, 22.

——— Passport to, on service in France, *circ.* 1655. *Eg.* 2542, f. 260 b.

——— Warrant restoring to him lands forfeited by his tenants, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 82.

Butler (James), 1st *Marquis and Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland* (*Continued*). Patent of titles of Baron Butler and Earl of Brecknock, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 33 b.

——— Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

——— Grant to, of Exmoor Forest, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 54.

——— Grant to, of prisage on wines imported to Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 81.

——— Warrant for £30,000 to reward his loyalty, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 87.

——— Grant to, of the spoil of the King's Houses, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 137.

——— Letter of the Irish Council on a grant to, 1662. *Eg.* 2537, f. 51.

——— Speech on the adjournment of the Irish Parliament, 27 Sept. 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 105.

——— Letters [some signed J. Pickering] to Sec. Nicholas, 1643–1662. *Eg.* 2533–2536; *Eg.* 2537, f. 48; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 141, 150, 152, 170, 193.

——— Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1661. 30,999, f. 67.

Butler (Nathaniel), *Capt.* Paper on the importance of the Bermudas, *circ.* 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 125.

Butler (Richard), *afterwards Earl of Arran.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 102.

——— Grant and lease to, of coal-duties, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 60, 114.

Butler (*Sir* Roger), *Bart.*, *Capt.*, *R.N.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 53, 157.

Butler (Thomas), *Earl of Ossory.* Letter to, from Maréchal d'Estrades, 1675. *Eg.* 2429, f. 17.

Butterworth (Ann). Letters to her brother, Sir E. Nicholas, 1664–1667. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 241, 246, 273, 284; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 3, 4, 92.

Butterworth (William). Letter, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Buwinckhausen de Wallmerode (Benjamin). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 112.

Buxhall, *co. Suffolk.* Surrender of land at, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 26,202.

Buxhall Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-rolls, 1474, 1601, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 26,177; 26,198; 26,200.

Buxlow, *co. Suffolk.* Grants of lands in, 1473, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 26,293; 26,386.

Buxton, *co. Derby.* Drawings of the church, 1802, 1811. 31,323 I, J.

Buzenval (Paul de Choart de). *v.* Choart de Buzenval.

Buzzi (Carlo). Plan of ancient Naples restored, 1780. 31,322 U.

Buzzoleni (Giovanni). Duets, 18th cent. 31,491.

Byblus, *dioc. of Antioch, Bishop of.* *v.* John.

Byfleet, *co. Surrey.* Grants of land in, 1414, 1462. *Add. Ch.* 26,645; 26,666.

Byland, *co. York, Abbat of.* *v.* Walter.

Byles (Matthew), *Deputy Surveyor of New Brunswick.* Plan of the S.W. part of New Brunswick, 1786. 31,866 A.

Byne (R— H—). Copies of R. Kirk's drawings in S. Abyssinia, *circ.* 1849. 30,255, f. 55.

Byng (George), *Admiral, afterwards Viscount Torrington.* Letter and instructions to Capt. N. Haddock, 1719, 1732. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 1, 2, 7.

Byng (George), *M.P.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1779, *n.d.* 30,872, f. 114; 30,875, f. 74.

Byng (*Hon.* John), *Capt.*, *afterwards Admiral.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 32, 35, 96, 172.

Byng (*Hon.* Robert). Appointment as Receiver-General of the Admiralty, 1726. *Add. Ch.* 26,397.

——— Appointment as a Brother of the Trinity House, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 26,398.

——— Grant to, of the freedom of Plymouth, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 26,399.

Byng (Thomas), *Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 4.

Byrd (William). Canons, *temp.* Eliz. *Autogr.* 31,391.

——— Church music, *circ.* 1700, 18th cent. 31,403–31,405; 31,443.

——— Pavans, *etc.*, for the virginals, 16th cent. 30,485; 31,392, f. 1.

——— Madrigals, *etc.*, 16th, 17th centt. 29,996, ff. 68 b, 69 b, 110 b–121, 153 b–157 b, 180 b–210 b; 30,016–30,021; 31,390, ff. 17 b, 43 b, 58 b, 120 b, 124 b, 125 b.

——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Byrne (Albert). Church music, *circ.* 1700. 31,443.

Byron (Anna Isabella), *wife of Lord Byron.* Poems in her hand-writing. 31,038, *passim.*

——— Correspondence with her sister-in-law, Mrs. Leigh, 1816–1851. 31,037.

——— Letters to her niece, Emily Leigh, 1851, 1852. 31,037, ff. 189–195, 199–205.

Byron-[*née*]**Gordon** (Caroline), *Mother of Lord Byron.* Letter to ——— Watson, 1788. *Eg.* 2429, f. 47.

——— Letters to her sister-in-law, Frances Leigh, 1791–1794. 31,037, ff. 5–12.

Byron (George Anson), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to his sister, Frances, 1787. 31,037, f. 3.

Byron (George Anson), *7th Baron Byron.* Correspondence with Mrs. Leigh, 1826. 31,037, ff. 115–128.

Byron (George Gordon), *6th Baron Byron.* Various poems. 31,038.

——— Letters and papers relating to his death, 1824. 31,037, 31,038, *passim.*

——— Letters to his sister Augusta, 1814, 1816, 1824. 31,037, ff. 15, 35, 37, 40.

Byron (John), *1st Baron Byron.* Instructions from Lord Ormonde to, concerning Ireland, 1649. *Eg.* 2541, f. 395.

Byron (John), *afterwards Admiral.* Bill drawn on his brother, Lord Byron, 1744. 31,037, f. 1.

Byron (*Sir* Richard), *afterwards 2nd Baron Byron.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 47.

Byron (*Sir* Robert). Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2549, f. 145.

Bysse (John). Warrant to be Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 35.

C

Cabre (André Hyacinthe Sabatier de). *v.* Sabatier de Cabre.

Cadart (Maximilian). Seal, 1582. XLIX. 150.

Caddan (*Dr.* Martin). Letter on his nomination to an Irish bishopric, 1698. 31,244, f. 19.

Cadiz. Map of the port, by J. N. Bellin, 1762. 30,147 B.

Cadiz (*Continued*). Memoir on its defence, 1812. 30,136, f. 47.

Caer-Rhun. Collection of Welsh poems, 17th cent. 31,055–31,061.

Cæsar (*Sir* Julius), *Master of the Rolls, etc.* Demand for particulars of church property in the Duchy of Lancaster, 1608. 29,975, f. 21.

——— Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 85.

Caffarena (Joseph), *Minister of Hesse-Cassel at Genoa.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,872, f. 162.

Caillaud (John), *General.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1797. 31,229, f. 1.

Cairo. Catalogue of books in the Mosque el Azhar, 1816. 30,240 A, f. 78.

Caitif, The poor. Religious treatise, 15th cent. 30,897.

Calabria, South, *in Italy.* Plans for drainage of lakes in, 18th cent. 31,863.

Calais. Plan, 19th cent. 31,322 L.

Calcutta. Maps and plans, 18th cent. 31,343 D–M, B^2, E^2.

Caldara (Antonio). Cantatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,549 (*autogr.*); 31,550; *Eg.* 2464, f. 11.

Caledon, *Earl of.* *v.* Alexander (Du Pré).

Calendars. Calendar: Italian use, 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,080.

——— Folded calendar, 1381. *Lat.* 30,034.

——— Calendar: York use, 15th cent. *Lat.* *Eg.* 2572, ff. 44–49.

——— Calendar, 15th cent. *Swed.* 30,061, f. 1.

——— Calendars in Liturgical MSS. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Caley (John), *Keeper of Records in Westminster Chapter-house.* Letter to E. Protheroe, 1819. 31,020, f. 75.

Caligraphy. Ornamental alphabets, German style, 1529. 31,845.

——— Proverbs, *etc.*, by J. Jaupen van Hasselt, 1627. 30,035.

——— Order for mass, by F. Fulgur, 17th cent. *Lat.* 30,857.

——— Specimen, in form of a figure of Moses, by J. F. Häckel, 1697. *Germ.* 30,165.

——— Officium Nativitatis Domini, by P. C. Gallonde, 1738. 31,524.

——— Specimens by a French hand, 17th or 18th cent. *Fr.* 30,342, f. 166.

Calixtus III., *Pope.* *v.* **Rome**, *Bishops of.*

Calke, *al.* **Challock**, *co. Kent.* Seal of the Peculiar Jurisdiction, 17th cent. XLIX. 44.

Callcott (John Wall), *Mus. D.* Part-songs, *etc.*, 18th–19th centt. 30,273; 31,671; 31,804–31,808.

——— Letters to, from A. F. Kollmann, 1798–1806. 30,022.

——— Note to W. Horsley, with answer, 1799. 30,022, f. 16 b.

Callery (Alphonse). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 29,960, f. 28.

Calley (William). Letter to J. Nicholas, 1617. *Eg.* 2533, f. 8.

Callières (François de), *Minister of State.* Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,250, ff. 39, 41.

——— Letters to Lord Lovat, 1703, 1704. 31,251, ff. 108, 111, 131, 165, 197.

——— Letter to, from Lord Lovat, on his intrigue in Scotland, 1704. 31,250, ff. 48, 50.

Callis (Robert), *Reader of Gray's Inn.* Reading on the Statute of Sewers, 5 Hen. VIII. c. 5; 1622. 31,224.

Calverley of Calverley, *Family of.* Marriage-settlements, 1694–1721. *Add. Ch.* 25,916–25,921.

Calvert (*Sir* George), *Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Lord Doncaster, 1619–1622. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 37, 40, 42, 50, 53, 65; *Eg.* 2594, ff. 63, 67, 87, 105, 115, 117, 122, 133, 135, 143, 163, 171, 183, 194; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 7, 22, 32, 67, 92, 99, 117, 129, 147, 151.

——— Correspondence with Baron Dohna, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 186, 188, 223.

Calvez (Gabriel). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, f. 9.

Cambray, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1200–1585. 30,715, f. 344.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Ailly (Pierre d').
Condé (Godefroi de).
Fontaines (Nicholas de).

——— *Dean of.* *v.* Mutte (Henri Denis).

Cambridge, *County of.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I.–1599. *Add. Ch.* 25,928–25,958.

——— Writ regarding lands in, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 24,920.

——— Crown acquittances for rents in, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 25,572; 25,573.

Cambridge, *University of.* Allowances to T. Sisley and T. Campion, students, 1582. *Eg.* 2599, f. 233 b.

——— Correspondence with Lord Carlisle, 1629. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 44, 48.

——— *Clare Hall.* Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 126.

——— *Corpus Christi College.* Foundation of scholarships at, by Archbishop Parker, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.

Cambridge, Adolphus Frederic, *Duke of, 7th son of George III.* Seal, 1800–1850. XLIX. 36.

Cambronne (Pierre Jacques Etienne de), *Baron, General.* Report of his trial, 1816. 30,138.

Camden, *Earl.* *v.* Pratt (John Jeffreys).

Camden (William), *Clarenceux.* Descent of the family of Martin, 1594. *Eg.* 2586, f. 326.

——— Grant of arms, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 26,607.

——— Lines from Chaucer's 'Nun's Tale,' 1616. *Add. Ch.* 26,607.

Camera (P— da Vella dal). *v.* Vella dal Camera.

Camilla (Theodosius de), *Dean of Wolverhampton.* Seals, 12th cent. L. 12, 13.

Cammerton Manor, *co. Somerset.* Royal grant of free-warren in, 1248. *Add. Ch.* 25,927.

Camoys (*Sir* John de). Compotus of his manor at Great Stukeley, 1342, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 26,685.

Campbell (Archibald), *7th Earl of Argyll.* Information of his movements on the Continent, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 28, 37, 107 b, 127, 132, 195 b; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 11, 59 b, 69 b.

Campbell (Archibald), *8th Earl and 1st Marquis of Argyll.* Agreements with Gen. Deane, 1652. *Eg.* 2519, ff. 21, 23.

——— Sums due from him to the Government, 1659. *Eg.* 2519, f. 30.

Campbell (Colin), *of Glendervel.* Letters to Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, ff. 148, 154, 155.

Campbell (John), *1st Earl of Loudoun, Chancellor of Scotland.* Council-letter signed by, 1642. *Eg.* 2533, f. 365.

Campbell (John), *Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.* Letter to Marshal Staremberg, 1713. 31,138, f. 25.

——— Letter to Lord Strafford, 1734. 31,142, f. 234.

Campbell (*Capt.* John), *a pseudonym. v.* Fraser (Simon), *Baron Lovat.*

Campion (John), *of Hoxton.* Accompt of his goods, 1577. *Eg.* 2599, f. 62.

Campion (Lucy), *widow of John Campion of Hoxton.* Married to A. Steward, 1577. *Eg.* 2599.

Campion (Thomas), *son of John Campion.* Allowances at Cambridge, 1582. *Eg.* 2599, f. 233 b.

Canada. Maps and plans, 18th, 19th centt. 31,357 A–E, H–K; 31,866 J, K.

——— Census return in the Province of Quebec, 1783. 31,867.

——— Situation of dissenters and methodists in, 1825. 31,237, f. 266.

Candeler (Richard), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Acquittance on a bond from, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 25,557.

Candia, *Island.* Sketches, 19th cent. 31,342.

Cane (Carlo Francesco). Motets, *circ.* 1700. 31,503.

Canewdon, *co. Essex.* Deeds relating to the rectory, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 195.

Canham (John). Grant to, of the duty on law proceedings, 1677. 30,231.

Canniciari (Pompeo). Responsori for Holy Week, 1709. *Autogr.* 31,554.

——— Mass, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2448, f. 3.

Canning (*Rt. Hon.* George). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1807–1826. 30,115, ff. 8, 17, 34, 35.

——— Letters to N. Vansittart and Lord Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 31,232, ff. 186, 202.

——— Correspondence with Lord Hastings, 1817. 31,232, ff. 184, 188, 194.

Canning (Mary Anne), *mother of Rt. Hon. G. Canning, afterwards Mrs. Hunn. v.* Hunn (Mary Anne).

Canning (Stratford). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769, 1779, 1780. 30,870, f. 229; 30,872, ff. 130, 201; 30,875, f. 76.

Cannington Manor, *co. Somerset.* Confirmation of, to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 1672. 30,277, f. 6.

Canon Law. Tract on moral and canonical offences, 13th cent. 30,508, f. 196.

Canopus, *H.M.S.* Order book, 1803–1805. 30,269.

Cantebrigg (John de), *Chamberlain of London.* Return of unlicensed grants to religious foundations, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,586.

Canterbury, *co. Kent.* Sketch of the cathedral by J. Carter, 1785. 29,926, ff. 235–249.

——— Plan of the cathedral crypt, 19th cent. 31,323 X.

——— *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 1.

——— Seal "ad Facultates," 1662. *Eg. Ch.* 425.

——— *Archbishops of.*
v. Abbot (George).
Bourchier (Thomas).
Juxon (William).
Parker (Matthew).
Sancroft (William).

Cantley (Thomas). Payment to, for secret service, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 50.

Canton, *China.* Maps and views, 19th cent. 31,348–31,350.

Caorthan. Account of the palace of, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 143.

Capel (Arthur), 1*st Earl of Essex.* Patent of title, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 129.

Capel (Elizabeth), *widow of Arthur,* 1*st Earl of Essex.* Receipt of interest on Exchequer-bills by, 1701. 31,043, f. 134.

Capel (William), 3*rd Earl of Essex.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1717–1723. 31,141, ff. 179, 297, 299; 31,142, f. 250.

Capellini (———). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

Cape of Good Hope. Journals of Sir R. Wilson of services at its capture, *etc.,* 1805, 1806. 30,096; 30,097.

Cape Town, *in S. Africa.* View and plans, 19th cent. 31,354 A–D.

Cappel (Jacques), *Advocat au Parlement de Paris.* Remonstrance au Roy touchant le Barrois, *etc.,* 1539. 30,738.

Cappell (Jacques), *Seigneur du Tilloy.* Letter to, from H. Alting, *n.d.* 30,807, f. 5.

Capranica (Matteo). Music, 18th cent. 31,623; 31,624.

Caprara (Alessandro), *Cardinal, Protector of the English Catholics at Rome.* Correspondence with the Stuarts, and Jacobite papers in his charge, 1688–1715. 31,244–31,248.

Capua (Rinaldo di). Music to songs, 18th cent. 31,594–31,602; 31,651–31,653.

Capud rotundum, Bertrannus *called.* Grant of tricenarium to, 13th cent. 31,827, f. 1 b.

Caputo, *Duca di.* Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Car (———), *Captain.* Letter to, from W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 207.

Caraccioli (Francesco). Account of his execution, 1799. 30,999, ff. 75, 82.

Carbery, *Earl of. v.* Vaughan (Richard).

Carcani (Giuseppe). Music, 18th cent. 31,623; 31,624; 31,632–31,634.

Cardeña, *near Burgos, in Spain.* The monastery of S. Pedro at, owned, in the 17th cent., *Add.* 30,055.

Cardigan, *County of.* Crown acquittance for rents in, 1579. *Add. Ch.* 25,737.

Cards. *v.* **Playing Cards.**

Carew, *Family of.* Descent, 1589. 30,988.

Carew (George), *Earl of Totnes.* Minute on a project for annoying the Spaniards in Peru, 1626. *Eg.* 2541, f. 57.

Carew (Nicholas), *afterwards 1st Bart., of Beddington.* Account-book, 1705–1708. 30,335.

Carew (Thomas). Extracts from his poems, *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.

Carhampton, *Viscount. v.* Luttrell (Simon).

Caribbean Sea. Shore-line from S. Marta to Chagres, 1735. 31,357 O³.

Carignano, *Prince of. v.* Savoy, Thomas of.

Carisbrook, *Isle of Wight.* Request for particulars of the King's rights in the rectory, 1607. 29,975, f. 17.

——— Sketches of the castle, by J. Carter, 1789. 29,928, ff. 154–165.

Carissimi (Giacomo). I Naviganti: serenata, 17th cent. 31,473.

——— Jephtha: oratorio, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 61; 31,477, f. 69.

——— Church-music, 17th–19th centt. 30,382; 31,472; 31,474, f. 1 (*autogr.*); 31,475–31,477; 31,478, ff. 1, 30 b; 31,479; 31,818.

——— Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, ff. 8 b, 59 b–70 b, 74 b, 76.

——— Song, 1721. 31,502, f. 81.

Carleton (*Sir* Dudley), *Ambassador at the Hague.* Correspondence with Lord Carlisle, 1619–1625. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 25, 63, 72, 74, 245, 257; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 1, 22, 35, 44, 52, 56, 61, 73, 114, 177, 213; *Eg.* 2594, f. 91; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 64, 78, 84, 123, 158; *Eg.* 2596, f. 124.

——— Warrants on a grant to, of old arms at Rotterdam, 1628, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 60 b, 71.

Carleton (Nicholas). Music for the virginals, *etc., temp.* Hen. VIII., 17th cent. 29,996, ff. 196 b–203 b; 30,513.

Carlisle, *co. Cumberland.* Papers relating to the occupation of, by the Young Pretender, 1745, 1746. 30,170, ff. 42, 43, 44, 47.

——— *Earls of.*

v. Hay (James).
Howard.

Carnarvon, *Earl of. v.* Brydges (James).

Carne (William). Warrant to be Clerk in Chancery, 1631. Eg. 2552, f. 23.

Carolina, South. Description of, by G. M. Johnston, 1763. 29,973.

——— Journal of a voyage to, 1774–1775. *Eg.* 2423.

——— Plans of British positions in, 1779. 31,357 G.

Caroline, *Princess of Wales, and Queen of England. v.* **England,** George IV.

Caroline, *Queen of Naples. v.* **Naples and Sicily.**

Carols. The Rose of Ryse, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 110 b.

Caron (Noël de), *Heer van Schonewal, Dutch Ambassador.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 339.

——— Order for payment of the redemption money of Flushing and Brill, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.

Carpenter (William Benjamin), *M.D., F.R.S.* Swiney lectures, 1848, 1873, 1874. 31,196; 31,204.

Carpentras, *in France.* Bulla of the bishop, 12th cent. XLVIII. 62.

Carpentras. *v.* Genet (Eleazar).

Carr (Mary), *wife of Sir Robert Carr, 2nd Bart.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 108.

——— Letters to Sir E. Nicholas, 1663–1669. *Eg.* 2538, f. 237; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 32, 50, 80, 311, 342.

Carr (Robert), *Earl of Somerset.* Petition to Charles I., *circ.* 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 85.

Carr (*Sir* Robert), *2nd Bart.* Act for settling his estate, 1664. *Eg.* 2543, f. 157.

Carr (*Sir* Robert), *Gentleman of the Bedchamber.* Warrant for the reversion of the keepership of Marylebone Park to, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 82.

Carr (Rochester). Appointment of guardians for, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 66.

Carrick, *District of, co. Ayr.* Settlement of lands in, 1626, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 26,691.

Carrick-on-Suir, *co. Tipperary.* Rules of the Trades' Political Union, 19th cent. 31,888, f. 55.

Carruthers (William), *F.R.S., Keeper of the Dept. of Botany, British Museum.* Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,262 A.

Cart (John James). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 233.

Carter (John), *F.S.A.* Sketches relating to the Antiquities of England, 1764–1817. 29,925–29,944.

——— Drawings for his Ancient Architecture of England, 1794. 31,153.

——— Indexes to his English topographical drawings, and Ancient Sculpture and Painting, 19th cent. 31,113.

——— Correspondence and papers, 1764–1817. 29,944.

Carter (Thomas), *Organist of St. Werburg's, Dublin.* Queen of Fancy: glee, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,842.

Carteret (Edward de). Report on a petition to Charles II. from, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 28.

——— Warrant to be Governor of Alderney, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 355.

Carteret (*Sir* George), *Lieut. Governor of Jersey, etc.* Admiralty instructions to, 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 10 b.

——— Receipt for moneys due from the King, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 37.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1651. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 42, 65, 99 (signed "Milton").

Carteret (John), *1st Earl Granville.* Letter on his death, 1763. 30,999, f. 16.

Carthagena, *in New Granada.* Account of the English expedition against, 1740, 1741. 30,196, f. 1.

Carthusians. *v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

Cartwright (*Sir* Hugh). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Cartwright (John), *Major.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1817–1823. 30,108, ff. 333, 353; 30,109, ff. 61, 124, 125; 30,110, f. 80; 30,111, f. 8.

Carumnassah, *River, in Bengal.* Map of the road between Allahabad and, 18th cent. 31,343 A².

Cary (*Sir* Edward), *Master of the Jewel House.* Warrant to, for insignia of the Garter, 1603. 29,975, f. 11.

Cary (Henry), *1st Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Instructions to, 1622, 1628. 29,975, f. 90; *Eg.* 2541, f. 31.

——— Estimate of his estate, 1630. 29,974, f. 144.

——— Royal letter in behalf of, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 49.

——— Letters to L. Welstead, and Sir W. Pitt, 1626–1630. 29,974, ff. 90, 92, 121–127, 132, 140–146.

Cary (*Sir* Henry). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1650. *Eg.* 2550, f. 9.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 339.

Cary (Thomas), *Sheriff,* 1344–1351, *of cos. Somerset and Dorset.* Distraint on his goods, 1356. *Add. Ch.* 25,880.

Cary (Thomas), *Poet.* *v.* Carew.

Caryll (John), *styled Lord Caryll, secretary to Qu. Mary of Modena.* Letters to Card. Caprara, 1692–1711. 31,245.

——— Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1708–1711. 31,267, ff. 1–26.

Casado (Isidro). *Marquis de Monteleone, Spanish Ambassador at the Hague.* Letters to Lord Strafford, and ——— de Bluen, 1720. 31,140, ff. 11, 46, 52, 54, 64, 66, 68, 82, 94.

Casali (Giovanni Battista). Music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,623; 31,624; *Eg.* 2565, f. 32.

Cascina (Donato da). Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Cascina (Giovanni di). Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Casciolini (Claudio). Church-services, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2462.

——— Mass for the dead, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2451, f. 100.

Casciolini (Claudio) (*Continued*). Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2450, f. 147 ; *Eg.* 2461, f. 78 b.

Cashel, *Roman Catholic see of, in Ireland.* Statuta Synodi Provincialis, 1685. *Transcript.* 31,884, f. 100.

——— Visitations, *etc.*, 1752–1764. 31,884.

Cassati (———). Music by, 17th cent. 30,382.

Cassel, *Dame de.* *v.* Flandre (Jehanne de).

Cassianus (Johannes), *S.* Liber institutionum, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 4.

Castellione (Philippus Gualterus de). Alexandreis, 14th cent. 30,071.

Castelmelhor, *Conde de.* *v.* Souza Vasconcellos (Luis).

Castile. *v.* **Spain.**

Castille, *Baron de.* *v.* Froment (Gabriel Joseph de).

Castlecamps, *co. Cambridge.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands in, 1503–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,868–25,871 ; 25,968.

Castlemaine, *in Victoria.* Chart of the gold district, 1855. 31,346 C.

Castlereagh, *Viscount.* *v.* Stewart (Robert).

Castleton (*Sir* John). Song, 17th cent. 30,303, f. 8 b.

Castres, *in France.* Papers relating to C. and other places, 1144–1521. 30,755, f. 1.

——— Privileges to C. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

——— Proceedings of the Protestant synod at, 1626. 30,603, f. 5.

Casuistry. Points of Casuistry, 13th cent. 30,508, f. 242 b.

Catalogues of Libraries. Instruments and books of the Music school at Oxford, 18th cent. 30,493.

——— Wiffen collection in Wadham College, Oxford, 1881. 31,862.

——— Dr. T. Arthur, of Limerick, 1619–1666. 31,885, f. 8.

——— Rev. John Bowle, of Idmerston, 1756–1788. 30,374.

——— John Wilkes, 1789–1797. 30,893.

——— Bloomfield family, 18th cent. 30,809, f. 40.

Catalogues of Pictures. *v.* **Art.**

Catcher (John). Warrant to be Stamper of Tin in Cornwall, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 418.

Catharine de' Medici, *wife of Henri II. of France.* *v.* **France.** Charles IX.

Cathcart (Allan), *5th Baron Cathcart.* Confirmation of his second marriage settlements, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 26,691.

Cathcart (William Schaw), *1st Viscount and Earl Cathcart, Ambassador to Russia.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1812, 1813, 30,106, ff. 350, 352, 370 ; 30,107, ff. 9, 41, 133, 290.

——— Letter to ——— and N. Vansittart, 1812. 31,230, ff. 260, 269.

Catherens (William). Letters to Sir W. and E. Pitt, 1630–1643. 29,974, ff. 149–388.

Catsfield, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,909.

——— Grant of lands to the church, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 26,690.

Catthorpe. *v.* Thorpe by Lilbourne.

Caulfield (William), *2nd Baron Charlemont, Master of the Ordnance in Ireland.* Promise to, of a Foot-company, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 69 b.

Caumont (Armand de), *Marquis de Montpouillan.* Grant of naturalisation to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 29.

——— Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Caus, *co. Salop.* Grant, in 1314, of a wood in, 15th cent. 30,313, f. 1.

Causton (Thomas). Church music, 18th cent. 31,226, f. 70 b.

Cave (*Hon.* Maria Otway). Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,428–30,477.

Cave (Robert). Warrant to be a Poor Knight of Windsor, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 394.

Cavendish, *Family of.* Pedigree. *Eg.* 2402, f. 152 b.

Cavendish (George). Life of Cardinal Wolsey, 16th cent. *Autogr.* *Eg.* 2402.

——— Poem on the reverses of fortune, 1558. *Autogr.* *Eg.* 2402, f. 94.

Cavendish (Henry), *2nd Duke of Newcastle.* Appointment of a Deputy Lieutenant in the W. Riding, 1688. 30,170, f. 6.

Cavendish (William), *1st Marquis and Duke of Newcastle.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 336, 361, 370, 387.

——— Restoration of his lands, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 77.

Cavendish-Bentinck, Dukes of Portland, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 65 b.

Cavendish - Bentinck (William Henry), *3rd Duke of Portland, Secretary of State.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1799. *Eg.* 2401, f. 130.

Cay (John). Receipts by, at places in co. York, 15th cent. 30,508.

Cayley (Tyrwit), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 19.

Cayley (William), *Consul at Cadiz.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1739, 1740. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 162, 164, 193.

Cazzati (Maurizio). Music, 17th cent. 31,431, f. 41 b.

Cealeachan of Cashel. Pursuit of, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 74.

Cecil (*Sir* Edward), *Lieut.-General of the expedition against Spain.* Instructions to, 1625. *Eg.* 2553, f. 17.

Cecil (John), *4th Earl of Exeter.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 62.

Cecil (Robert), *1st Earl of Salisbury, Secretary of State.* Copy of a letter from a Catholic, found in his house, 1605, 30,662, f. 63.

——— Demand for particulars of church property in the Duchy of Lancaster, 1608. 29,975, f. 21.

——— Letters to W. Pitt, Lady Stourton, and E. Moore, 1598, 1600, *n.d.* 29,974, ff. 1–13.

——— Letter to Lord Mountjoy, 1602. *Copy.* 31,022, f. 109.

Cecil (William), *Baron Burleigh, Lord Treasurer.* Correspondence with W. Asheby, 1589–1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 20–249 *passim.*

——— Signature to warrant, 1593. 31,043, f. 8.

Cecill (Anne). Letters to Lord Raby, 1708, 1709. 31,141, ff. 103, 115, 133.

Cecill (W ———). Letter to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, f. 16.

Ceith Caolriabhach. Adventures, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 30.

Cellesi (Fabrizzio), *Conte, Canon.* Account of Pistoiese families copied from a MS. in his possession, 1700. 30,522–30,524.

Cenci, *Family of.* Account of the execution, in 1599, of Giacomo, Beatrice, and Lucrezia Cenci, 18th cent. 31,868.

Ceremonials. Memoir on precedence in state ceremonies at the Court of France, in the 16th cent. *Fr.* 30,342, f. 67.

Ceremonials (*Continued*). Funeral and Court ceremonies of France, 17th cent. 30,536–30,542.

Cerratensis, Emmanuel. *v.* Emmanuel Cerratensis.

Cesti (Marco Antonio). Motet, 17th cent. 31,480, ff. 1, 11.

Cette, *Island of, France.* Map, 18th cent. 31,322 M.

Ceylon. Maps, 19th cent. 31,345.

Chabot (Philippe), *Admiral.* Charge of high treason against, 1540, 1541. 30,604, f. 39.

Chacundey, *Bengal Pres.* Map of road between Burgur and, 18th cent. 31,343 C².

Chad (———), *Recorder of Lynn.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1771. 30,871, f. 83.

Chaddesley Manor, co. *Worcester.* Sir J. Pakington's title deeds, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 31,314.

Chalon (Jean de), *Prince of Orange.* *v.* **Orange.**

Chalons, *Bishop of.* *v.* Germain (Jehan).

Chamans (Antoine Marie), *Comte de Lavalette.* Papers on the trial of Sir R. Wilson for aiding his escape, 1816. 30,127.

——— Journal of Sir R. Wilson, when imprisoned for aiding his escape, 1816. 30,102.

——— Letters from him and Emilie Louise, his wife, to Sir R. Wilson, 1813–1821, *n.d.* 30,116, ff. 75, 78–142.

Chamberlayne (John), *of Trinity College, Oxford.* Shorthand notes of sermons, 1659. 30,185.

Chambers (Charles), *Dutch Consul at Madeira.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 117.

Chambers (Magnus), *of Bergen.* Royalist letters of marque to, 1646. *Eg.* 2542, f. 242.

Chambli (Pierre de), *Sen.* Claims to his inheritance, by Ysabeau de Bourgoigne, his son's widow, *circ.* 1317–1323. *Add. Ch.* 25,815.

Champagne, *in France.* Affairs in, 1219–1529. 30,748, f. 129.

——— Privilèges des foires, 1326–1462. 30,567, f. 163.

——— Taxes collected in, 1341, 1342. *Eg.* 2483.

——— Remonstrance of J. Cappel relating to the frontiers of, 1539. 30,738.

Champagne, *in France* (*Continued*). Procès-verbal pour ses limites, 1561. 30,703, f. 2.
——— Conférence pour les limites de, 1564. 30,702, f. 108.
——— Map, 1640. 31,322 F.
Champflour (John), *of Tisted Hall, co. Southampton.* Inventory of goods, 1408–1409. *Add. Ch.* 26,869.
Champlain, *Lake, America.* Plan of the battle, 1776. 31,357 F.
——— Map, late 18th cent. 31,357 Q.
Chandos, *Duke of.* *v.* Brydges (James).
Channel Islands. Copies of documents relating to, 17th–18th cent. *Eg.* 2426.
——— Collections of C. Hopper for the history of, 19th cent. 30,188; 30,189.
Chantry (*Sir* Francis), *R.A.* Correspondence with J. Parker and C. P. Thomson, 1836–1839. 31,218, ff. 23, 68, 89, 90.
Chanut (Pierre), *French Ambassador to Sweden.* Correspondence with Christina of Sweden, 1654, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 9, 529, 530.
Chaos Anglicanum, *a libel.* Letters concerning, 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 4; *Eg.* 2593, f. 280.
Chapman (George), *Dramatist.* Receipt to P. Henslowe, 1599. 30,262, f. 66 A.
——— Portrait. 30,262, f. 68.
Charlemont, *Baron.* *v.* Caulfield (William).
Charles, *Duke of Burgundy.* *v.* **Burgundy.**
Charles I. and II., *of England.* *v.* **England.**
Charles IV., VI.–IX., *of France.* *v.* **France.**
Charles V., *of Germany.* *v.* **Germany.**
Charles II., *Duke of Lorraine.* *v.* **Lorraine.**
Charles, *Duc d' Orléans.* *v.* Orléans, Charles, *Duc d'.*
Charles I., III., IV., *of Spain.* *v.* **Spain.**
Charles XII., *of Sweden.* *v.* **Sweden.**
Charles Emmanuel IV., *of Sardinia.* *v.* **Sardinia.**
Charles Felix, *of Sardinia.* *v.* **Sardinia.**
Charles Louis, *Elector Palatine of the Rhine.* *v.* **Rhine.**
Charlier Abbey, *in Burgundy.* Grant of lands to, 1213. *Add. Ch.* 25,813.
Charlotte [*i.e.*, Maria Carolina Louisa], *wife of Ferdinand I., King of Naples and Sicily.* *v.* **Naples and Sicily.**
Charlotte Augusta Caroline, *Princess of Wales.* *v.* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Leopold George Christian Frederic, *Prince of.*
Charlotte Augusta Matilda, *Dowager Queen of Würtemberg, daughter of George III. of England.* *v.* **Würtemberg.**
Charmoy of Auxerre, *Family of.* Notes of births, *etc.*, 1529–1586. 30,059, f. 212 b.
Charms. Charms and recipes, 15th cent. 30,338, f. 168 b.
——— Charm for dolor oculorum, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2515, f. 195 b.
Charnock (John), *author of* "*Biographia Navalis.*" Owned *Add.* 31,242.
Charters. Charters and Rolls acquired in 1876–1881. *pp.* 246–271, 354–356.
Chartres, *Bishops of.* *v.* Etampes (Léonor d').
Chartres, *Counts of.* Marriages, wills, *etc.*, 1205–1498. 30,758, f. 1.
Chartularies. Shrewsbury Abbey. *Transcript*, 18th cent. 30,311.
——— Stanlaw Abbey, 13th, 14th centt. *Eg.* 2600.
Chateauneuf, (Charles de l'Aubespine de). *v.* L'Aubespine.
Chateauneuf, *Marquis de.* *v.* Phélipeaux (Louis).
Chateau-Renault, *in France.* Privileges to C. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.
Chatham, *co. Kent.* Plan of the dockyard, 1746. 31,323 Y.
Chatham, *Earls of.*
v. Pitt (John).
Pitt (William).
Châtillon (Adrienne Emile Félicité de), *wife of Louis Gaucher, Duc de Châtillon.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1789. 30,873, f. 181.
Châtillon (Gui de), *Comte de Blois.* Acquittance to, for payment of a bequest, 1326. *Add. Ch.* 26,796.
——— Royal mandate relating to his jurisdiction, 1335. *Add. Ch.* 25,825.
Châtillon-sur-Loing, *France.* Procès-verbal du Bailly de Baugency au synode à, 1627. 30,603, f. 137.

Chaucer (Geoffrey), *Poet.* Lines from his "Nun's Tale" on a crest, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 26,607.

Chaucer (Thomas), *son of the Poet, and Chief Butler to Henry VI.* Payment of wine bills for the Chamberlain of S. Wales, 1431–1433. *Add. Ch.* 26,596.

Chaundler (Robert). Letter to Sir. E. Nicholas, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 81.

Chauvin (Estienne), *Protestant refugee, Professor at Berlin.* Memorial to Frederic I., 1707. 31,146, f. 266.

——— Letter to G. Tilson, *circ.* 1707. 31,140, f. 367.

Chaworth (*Sir* George), *of co. Nottingham.* Hawks sent to, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 163.

Chaworth (John), *2nd Viscount Chaworth.* Leave of absence from the Irish Parliament, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 38.

Cheam, *co. Surrey.* Grants of lands in, 1558, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 25,994; 26,009.

Chedzoy Manor, *co. Somerset.* Court-rolls, 1381–1385. *Add. Ch.* 26,868.

Chelleri (Fortunato). Cantatas, 18th cent. 31,226, f. 54.

Chelvey, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1346, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,876; 25,877.

Chemedy, *Madras Pres. v.* Parlah Kimedi.

Chepstow, *al.* **Stroguill, Manor,** *co. Monmouth.* Compotus, 1276. *Add. Ch.* 26,052.

Cherubini (Luigi). Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600; 31,705.

——— Transcript of B. Marcello's Estro Poetico-Armonico, 18th cent. 31,581–31,584.

——— Owned, in 1806, *Add.* 31,707.

Cherubini (Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore). Terzet, *circ.* 1800. 31,665, f. 24.

Cherubino (Nicolo). Motets, *circ.* 1700. 31,503.

Chester, *County of.* Roll of fines in, 1327–1377. *Add. Ch.* 26,593.

——— Inquisitiones post mortem, Edw. III.–Ric. III.; 17th cent. *Eg.* 2588.

——— Grant of a subsidy to Edward, Prince of Wales, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 26,786.

——— Crown acquittance for rents in, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 25,574.

——— Pedigrees and arms of Cheshire families, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2589.

Chester, *City of.* Receipt for clipped silver at, 1696. 31,043, f. 126.

Chester (*Rev.* Greville John). Presented, in 1881, *Pap.* CXVI.

Chesterford, *co. Essex.* Lease of lands in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Chetham (Edward). Letter, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Chetham (George). Letter, as trustee of Manchester school, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Chettock, *Temple of, in Java.* Account of, by Lieut. T. Williams, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, f. 7.

Chevy Chase. Latin translation, 17th cent. 30,162, f. 15 b.

Chiabrano (Gaetano). Sonatas, 18th cent. 31,528; 31,703.

Chiarino (Pietro). Cantatas, 18th cent. 31,604.

Chicheley (Isabella). Letters to Sir R. Haddock, 1694. *Eg.* 2521, ff. 77, 79.

Chichely (Thomas). Letter to, from T. Wendy, 1656. *Eg.* 2519, f. 12.

Chichester, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,902.

——— Letter from the citizens to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 49.

——— History of the cathedral, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 19th cent. 30,266.

——— Sketches of the cathedral, by J. Carter, 1774. 29,925, ff. 25, 26.

——— *See of.* Notes on deaneries in, by M. E. C. Walcott, 19th cent. 31,382, ff. 25–102.

——— *Bishop of. v.* Montague (Richard).

Chichester (*Sir* Arthur), *Baron Chichester of Belfast, Lord Treasurer of Ireland.* Funeral poem on, *circ.* 1625. *Eg.* 2405.

Chiddingfold, *co. Surrey.* Bond for rent in Siddinghurst in, 1341. *Add. Ch.* 26,628.

——— Grant of land in, 1379. *Add. Ch.* 26,637.

Chiesa (*Frà* Bernardino dalla), *Bishop of Peking.* Letters to the Propaganda and the Pope, 1700–1701. 31,022, ff. 35, 38, 41.

Child (Robert), *of Staples Inn.* Warrant to be Engrosser of Crown leases, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 34.

Child (Simon), *Organist of Christ Church, Oxford.* Motets, Canticles, *etc.* transcribed by, *circ.* 1700. 31,460.

Child (William), *Mus. D.* Church-music, 17th, 18th centt. 30,932; 30,933; 31,404; 31,443.
——— Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.
——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.
Childerhous (Thomas), *of Packfield.* Declaration, as "nativus" of Gisleham Manor, 1430. *Add. Ch.* 25,863.
Chilham, *co. Kent.* Conveyance in, to A. Steward, 1611. *Eg.* 2599, f. 208.
Chilmead (Edmund). Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.
Chilton (Edward), *Mayor of Sandwich.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 46, 69.
China. Letters on the condition of the R.C. Church in, 1700, 1701. 31,022, ff. 35, 38, 41.
Chirac (Pierre), *Physician to the Duc d'Orléans.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1723. 31,140, f. 133.
Chirton, *co. Northumberland.* Mortgage of mines at, 1696. *Add. Ch.* 26,392.
Chislehurst, *co. Kent.* Map, 18th cent. 31,323 Z.
Chiwett (W—). Plan of new settlements in Canada, 1789. 31,866 I.
Choart de Buzenval (Paul de), *French Ambassador to Holland.* Letters to Secretary de Villeroy, 1602–1605. 30,654; 30,655.
Chollewyche (Walter), *of Cornwood.* Will, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 26,190.
Cholmeley, *al.* **Cholmondeley,** *Family of.* Pedigrees, 17th–19th centt. 30,305, ff. 148–159.
——— Correspondence with the Fairfax family, 1724–1734. 30,306, *passim.*
Cholmeley (Mary). Owned, in the 17th cent., *Eg.* 2588.
Cholwich, *co. Devon.* Map, 19th cent. 31,323 K.
Cholwyche (Andrew). Rental of lands in co. Devon, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.
Christian II., IV., VII., *of Denmark. v.* **Denmark.**
Christian (Edward). Opinion of the judges on his execution, 1663. *Eg.* 2543, f. 135.
Christina, *of Sweden. v.* **Sweden.**
Chronology. The number of generations from the creation of the world to 1760. 30,170, f. 40.
Chrysostom, John, *S.* Homilies on Genesis, *circ.* 1121. *Gr.* 30,518.
Chun Castle, *co. Cornwall.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 E.
Chunar, *in Benares.* Plan of the fort and cantonments, 19th cent. 31,343 N.
Church (Benjamin), *jun., M.D., of Boston, U.S.A.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 166.
Church (John). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,932.
——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.
Church (Percy). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 58.
——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 104, 130, 247, 287, 349, 363, 446, 461, 474, 487, 502, 520, 540, 580.
Churchill (*Lord* Alfred). Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,000.
Churchill (*Rev.* Charles), *Poet.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1762–1764. 30,878.
Churchill (Charles), *son of the poet.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1772, 1779–1780, 1786–1787. 30,871, f. 143; 30,872, ff. 149, 204, 206, 208; 30,873, ff. 6, 24, 57; 30,875, f. 80.
Churchill (John), *1st Duke of Marlborough.* Order to F., Comte de Wrangel, 1711. 31,136, f. 39.
Churchill (Sarah), *wife of John, Duke of Marlborough.* Vindication of her conduct, 1712. *Eg.* 2543, f. 365.
——— Character, *temp.* Geo. II. 29,913, f. 39.
Church Lands. Compotus of, in co. Northumberland, 1578–1579, 1608–1609. *Add. Ch.* 26,687; 26,688.
Church-Stanton, *co. Devon.* Perambulation of the county boundary at, 1367. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.
Chute (Charles). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 254.
Ciampi (Vincenzo). Music, 18th cent. 31,623; 31,624.
Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Opera quædam, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2516.
——— Animadversiones D. Ruhnkenii in epp. ad familiares, 18th cent. 30,938, f. 198.
——— Words and phrases in his Synonyma, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 212.
Cigisfonte (Johannes de), *Monk of Clairvaux.* Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 30,517.

Cimarosa (Domenico). Operas and other compositions, 18th cent. 30,166–30,169; 31,594–31,600; 31,734–31,747.

Cinque-Ports. Correspondence and papers of the Lord Wardens, 1615–1636. *Eg.* 2584.

——— Warden's warrant for impresting men for the navy, 1624. *Eg.* 2552, f. 9 b.

——— Instructions to the Barons on the King's coronation, 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 54.

——— Propositions to erect a maritime trading company in, 1626. *Eg.* 2541, f. 78.

Cippenham in Burnham, *co. Buckingham.* Sale of lands at, 1610. *Add. Ch.* 26,363.

Cirencester Abbey, *co. Gloucester.* Royal grant of lands of, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 26,022.

Cisalpino (Andrea). Medical certificate, 1560. 29,960, f. 45.

Cité des Dames, by Christine de Pisan, 15th cent. 31,841.

Cîteaux Abbey, *in France. Add.* 31,831 was written there, 13th cent.

Ciuran (Francesco), *Proveditore of Asola.* Commission to, 1616. 31,157.

Civil List. Account of money for, in the hands of the Receivers of Customs, 1721–1736. 29,990, f. 9.

——— Statement of, 1728–1760. 30,205.

Civil List Act. Abstract of, 1782. 30,215.

Civille (François de), *French Agent for levying Scotch troops.* Letters to W. Asheby and J. Egger, 1589–1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 46, 58, 253, 254, 260, 267.

Clancarty, *Earls of.*
v. McCarty (Donogh).
Trench (Richard).

Clanmalier, *Viscount. v.* O'Dempsey (Terence).

Clare, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 16.

Clare, *Earl of. v.* Holles (John).

Clare (John), *Poet.* Letter to J. Weston, with sonnets, 1825. 30,809, f. 66.

Clare (Richard de), *Earl of Gloucester.* Bond with the burgesses of Wareham, *ante* 1261. *Copy.* 29,976, f. 82.

Clarença, *in Navarre.* Order for payment of the castellan's salary, 1321. 30,170, f. 10.

Clarence, *Duke of. v.* **England,** William IV.

Clarendon, *Earls of.*
v. Hyde (Edward).
Hyde (Henry).

Clarendon Parish, *Jamaica. v.* Jamaica.

Clarendon Park, *co. Wilts.* Compotus of works at the lodge and palace, 1364-1367. *Add. Ch.* 26,594.

Clari (Giovanni Carlo Maria). Stabat Mater, 19th cent. 31,526, f. 1; *Eg.* 2455, f. 1.

——— Motets, 19th cent. 31,481, ff. 8–91; *Eg.* 2449; *Eg.* 2454, f. 93; *Eg.* 2459, ff. 155, 172.

——— Madrigals, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,497, f. 24 b; 31,534–31,539 (*autogr.* ?)

Clark (Jeremiah). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 30,931; 30,932; 31,821.

——— Odes on Purcell's death and Qu. Anne's birthday, 18th–19th cent. 30,934, f. 3; 31,812, ff. 1, 32.

——— Glees, songs, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 31,453, f. 169; 31,462; 31,813.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,465; 31,467.

Clark (Richard). Mass, 18th cent. 31,702, f. 10.

——— Duet, 19th cent. 31,723, f. 15.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,592.

Clark (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1773–1775. 30,871, ff. 184, 187, 215, 216, 246.

Clark (W—). Transcribed, in 1800, *Add.* 30,016–30,021.

Clarke (Alured), *Prebendary of Winchester, afterwards Dean of Exeter.* Letters to Lady Sundon, 1735–1737. 30,516 *passim.*

Clarke (Edward Daniel), *Professor of Mineralogy at Cambridge.* Memoranda, 1806. 30,274, ff. 1, 158.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1803, 1810. 30,106, f. 228; 30,115, f. 1.

Clarke (George), *M.P. for Oxford University.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1721–1726. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 164–610, *passim.*

Clarke (John), *afterwards Dean of Salisbury.* Letter to Lady Sundon, 1735. 30,516, f. 10.

Clarke (T— H—). Drawing of the palace of Madura, 1830. 31,343 Q.

Clarke (Thomas). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 109.

Clarke (Thomas), *Apothecary, Jacobite Agent.* Letter to Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, f. 150.

Clarke (Thomas). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1723. 31,141, f. 295.

Clarke (Thomas B—). Letter to the Duke of Cumberland, 1805. 31,229, f. 138.

Clarkson (Edward). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1836. 31,218, f. 7.

Clarkson (Thomas). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, f. 145.

Claude, *S., Archbishop of Besançon.* Offices de, 1749. 31,523, f. 1.

Claude de France, *wife of Francis I.* *v.* **France,** Francis I.

Claypole, *co. Lincoln.* Case of trespass at, 1345–1346. *Add. Ch.* 26,765–26,767.

Clayton (Charlotte), *Baroness Sundon, Mistress of the Robes to Queen Caroline.* Letters to her, 1734–1741. 30,516.

Clayton (Thomas), *M.D.* Grant to, of the moiety of Crown Fines in the Duchy Court, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 106.

Cleaveland (John), *the poet.* Petition to O. Cromwell, 1657. *Eg.* 2549, f. 20.

Cleaver (J—). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765. 30,868, ff. 191, 194, 204.

Clement, *S.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Clement VII., VIII., XI., *Popes.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Clement (Jacques), *called Clemens "non Papa."* Motets, 1553. *Printed.* 31,438.

Cleopatra's Needles. Memoir on the attempt, in 1801, to transport one of the obelisks to England, 1841. 30,129, f. 4.

——— Drawings of, 1851. 31,353.

Clephane (Arthur). Passport, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 163.

Clerk (Stockdell), *Under-Sheriff of Suffolk.* Order for payment to, for convictions of felons, 1770. 31,043, f. 150.

Clerke (*Sir* Francis). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Clerke (Henry). Warrant to be Clerk of the Poultry, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 21.

Clerkenwell. *v.* **London.**

Clermont (Jeanne de). *v.* **England,** Henry III.

Cleveland, *Duke of.* *v.* Vane (Henry).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

Cliff-by-Lewes. *v.* Lewes.

Clifford, Earls of Cumberland, *Family of.* Pedigree, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587, f. 7.

Clifford (Margaret), *wife of George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland.* Portrait, 17th cent. *Engr.* 30,161.

Clifford (Thomas), *1st Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.* Preamble to his patent, 1672. *Eg.* 2543, f. 221.

——— Confirmation to, of manors in co. Somerset, 1672. 30,277, f. 6.

Clinton. *v. also* Pelham-Clinton.

Clinton (*Hon.* George), *Captain, afterwards Admiral.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1738, 1739. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 54–64, 68–72, 75.

Clinton (Henry), *2nd Earl of Lincoln, Envoy to Scotland.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 127.

Clitheroe of co. Lancaster, *Family of.* Evidences, *circ.* 1875. 30,146.

Cliveden Park, *co. Buckingham.* Enclosure of part of Taplow common in, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 26,071.

Cloche (Antonine), *General of the Dominicans.* Certificate, 1709. 31,248, f. 189.

Clonfert, *Bishops of.* *v.* Baily (William).

Clun, *co. Salop.* Transcripts of the Hospital charters, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 21.

Cluniacs. *v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

Clutterbuck (James). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763, 1768, 1769, 1775, 1776. 30,867, f. 224; 30,870, ff. 47, 156; 30,871, ff. 245, 259; 30,872, ff. 7, 78.

Clutterbuck (John). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

Cluys (Pierre de), *Grand Prior of France.* Grant of land as Commandeur of the Hospital of Coulommiers, 1525. *Add. Ch.* 26,809.

Coal. Exchequer receipt for coal-dues, 1615. 31,043, f. 14.

——— Papers on the measuring of coals upon the Thames, 1626. *Eg.* 2533, f. 21.

——— Paper on coal-duties, 1627. *Eg.* 2541, f. 104.

——— Coal duties levied for the benefit of London churches, 1700–1715. 30,504.

Cobb (*Sir* Francis). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Cobb (John). Catches and glees, 18th–19th cent. 31,462; 31,812, ff. 78–118.

Cobbett (James Paul), *son of W. Cobbett, M.P.* Letters to, from his father and others, 1820–1822. 31,127, ff. 1–20.

Cobbett (Susan), *daughter of W. Cobbett, M.P.* Presented, in 1881, *Add.* 31,857.

Cobbett (William), *M.P. for Oldham.* Eastern Tour, and Stepping Stone to English Grammar, 1830, 1831. *Autogr.* 31,857.
——— Letters to J. Wright, his publisher, and suit with him, 1807–1810. 31,126.
——— Letters and political memoranda, 1831–1835. 31,125.
——— Papers relating to his suit *v.* J. Oldfield, 1838. 31,125, f. 167.
——— Letters of him and his family to J. P. Cobbett, 1820–1822. 31,127, ff. 1–20.
——— Letters on farming and gardening, 1822–1827. 31,127, f. 21.
Cobbold (Thomas Spencer), *M.D., F.R.S.* Swiney lectures, 1868–1872. 31,203.
Cobham, *Baroness. v.* Brooke (Frances).
——— *Viscount. v.* Temple (Richard).
Cobham Marsh in Deptford. *v.* Deptford.
Cocchi (Gioacchino). Issipile: opera, 1743. *Autogr.?* 31,700.
——— Compositions, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600; 31,623; 31,624; 31,632–31,634; 31,654.
Cochin. Drawing of, by J. W. de Graaf, 1767. 31,343 M².
Cochon of Auxerre, *Family of.* Notes of births, *etc.*, 1529–1586. 30,059, f. 212 b.
Cochrane (Thomas), *Baron Cochrane, afterwards 10th Earl of Dundonald.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, *circ.* 1830–1840. 30,115, f. 58.
Cockerell (Charles Robert), *R.A.* Letters to C. P. Thomson, 1837. 31,218, ff. 51, 53.
Cockman (John), *M.D.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1725. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 468, 473, 477, 483, 509, 522.
Cocks (Richard), *head of the English factory in Japan.* Diary, 1615–1622. 31,300; 31,301.
Coddington (Matilda, fil. Robert de), *of Claypole.* Case of trespass on, 1345, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 26,765–26,767.
Cognac, *in France.* Affairs in Cognac, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.
Cohen (Abraham). Contract with Charles II. for the Royal gold mines in Jamaica, 1662. *Eg.* 2551, f. 152.
Coiffier de Ruzé (Antoine), *Marquis d'Effiat, Ambassador to England.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1624, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, ff. 43, 149.
Coinage. Papers on French and other coinages, 1180–1559. *Fr.* 30,565.
——— Account of the value of silver from *temp.* Edw. I.; 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 522.
——— Standards of current coin, *temp.* Eliz. *Eg.* 2599, f. 4.
——— Causes of the defect of coin, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,975, f. 110.
——— Project for coining small money for Ireland, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,975, ff. 111, 112.
——— Notes on, 1661. *Eg.* 2541, f. 40.
——— Receipt for clipped silver at Chester, 1697. 31,043, f. 126.
——— Treatise, *etc.*, on the French coinage, 17th cent. 30,593, f. 357.
v. also **Mint.**
Numismatics.
Coke (*Sir* Edward). Anonymous letter of advice to, 1616. 29,975, f. 31.
——— Exceptions to the oath of a High Sheriff, 1625. 29,975, f. 86.
Coke (Thomas William), *afterwards Earl of Leicester.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1789 30,873, f. 170.
Coker, East, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1350. *Add. Ch.* 25,884.
Cola (Gregorio). Cantatas, early 18th cent. 31,487–31,489.
Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Seignelay, Minister of Louis XIV.* Transcripts of French State-papers made for, 17th cent. 30,525–30,766.
Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Torcy, Minister of State.* Drafts of memoirs to, from Lord Lovat, 1702, 1703. *Fr.* 31,250, ff. 15–26.
——— Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat, 1703. *Fr.* 31,250, ff. 27, 29.
——— Correspondence with Secretary St. John, 1711. 31,136, ff. 73, 107, 111.
Colchester, *co. Essex.* Sketches of the castle, by J. Carter, 1786. 29,927, ff. 8–16.
Cold Waltham, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at Watersfield in, 1418. *Add. Ch.* 24,897.
Cole (Michael). Grant of his wardship to Sir F. Hamilton, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 96.
Cole (W—). Motets and madrigals by 16th cent. composers transcribed by, 1761. *Add.* 31,398.
Colepeper (*Sir* Cheney). Order on a petition from, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 66.

Colepeper (John), *1st Baron Colepeper.* Relation of his reception at, and departure from, Moscow, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 65.

——— Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655, 1659. *Eg.* 2535, f. 153; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 457, 459, 465.

Colepeper (John), *afterwards 3rd Baron Colepeper.* Letter to T., Lord Colepeper, 1669. 30,305, f. 179.

Colepeper (Thomas), *2nd Baron Colepeper.* Letter to T., Lord Fairfax, 1667. 30,305, f. 178.

Colepeper (*Sir* William), *Bart., of Wakehurst.* Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 18.

Coleraine, *co. Londonderry.* Allowance for expenses of the Custos of the castle and county, 1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

——— Plans for fisheries, 1807. 31,864 B, C.

Coleroon, *River, Madras Pres.* Charts, 18th cent. 31,343 I^2, K^2.

Colista (Lelio). Sonatas, *etc.*, 17th cent. 31,435, f. 111.

Colla (Giuseppe). Arias, 18th cent. 29,966.

Collegrana, Rosso de. *v.* Rosso de Collegrana.

Collet (——). Overture, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,576, f. 106.

Colliau, *Commote of, co. Merioneth.* Grants of lands in, 1414–1442. *Add. Ch.* 26,069 ; 26,070.

Collingwood (*Sir* Cuthbert), *of Eslington.* Acquittance to, from the executors of J. Palmer, 1587. 30,170, f. 30.

Collingwood (Cuthbert), *Baron Collingwood, Admiral.* Letter to Adm. Knight, 1806. 30,114, f. 3.

Collins (Edward), *Merchant at Königsberg.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1709. 31,135, f. 48.

Collins (Michael). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1717. 31,139, f. 486.

Collonnese (C—), *Abbate.* Song, 1721. 31,502, f. 111.

Colls (John Flowerdew), *secretary to Jeremy Bentham.* Letters to J. Henry, 1829, *n.d.* 30,151, ff. 5, 7, 9, 11, 21.

Collyn (John). Recovery of lands in co. Cambridge, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 25,968.

Colman (Charles), *Mus. D.* Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.

——— Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.

Colman (Edward). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Colman (George), *the elder.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764–1786. 30,877, ff. 29–32, 41, 99, 101, 103.

Colmworth, *co. Bedford.* Grant of lands at, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,747.

Colne Priory, *co. Essex.* Re-dedication of, 1148. *Copy,* 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

——— Rent-roll, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Colnett (James), *Lieut., R.N.* Voyage round Cape Horn, 1793, 1794. 30,369.

Cologne. Letter from the government to Charles II., 1656. *Eg.* 2536, f. 89.

——— Seal of the Cathedral, "ad causas." L. 3.

——— The church of St. George at, owned *Add.* 30,380.

——— The church of St. Mary "ad gradus" at, owned *Add.* 31,386.

——— The Jesuit's college at, owned *Add.* 30,028.

Colombi (Giovanni Bernardo). Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 43.

Colonna (Giovanni Paolo). Motets, *etc.*, 1681. 31,474, f. 39 (*autogr.*); 31,475, f. 39 (*autogr.*); 31,481, f. 1; 31,482–31,485.

Colquhoun (Jean), *dau. of A. Colquhoun of Luss, and widow of Allan, 5th Baron Cathcart.* Confirmation of her marriage settlements, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 26,691.

Colton (George de), *pseudonym. v.* Radcliffe (*Sir* George).

Columbia, *N. America.* Map, by A. Ross, 1821. 31,358 B.

Colvill (John), *Scotch envoy to England.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 69.

Colville (*Sir* John), *of Dale.* Seal, 1418. XLIX. 17.

Combe (Taylor), *Keeper of the Coins in the British Museum.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, f. 34.

Combe (William), *Author of "Tours of Dr. Syntax."* Letters to W. B. Cooke, *n.d.*, 1817. 30,262, ff. 82, 84.

Comberford (Nicholas), *of Radcliffe.* Map of S. Atlantic, 1647. 31,320 B.

Comberton-Magna, *co. Worcester.* Grants of lands in, 1444, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 24,772; 24,787.

Comestor, Petrus. Versus de laude Virginis Mariæ, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 147.

Commer (Franz). Mass, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2564.

Commerce. *v.* **Trade and Commerce.**

Commercy, *in France.* Limites du royaume vers, 1599. 30,703, f. 173.

Comminges, *in France.* Papers relating to C. and other places, 1144–1521. 30,755, f. 1.

——— *Comtes de.* Ancient Wills. 30,760.

Common-places. Lumen animæ: theological common-places, 15th cent. 30,049.

——— Collections of anecdotes, proverbs, *etc.*, 16th cent. 29,971; A.D. 1627, 30,035; 19th cent. 30,160.

——— Moral and theological notes of R. Dobbes, 1601–1607. 30,076.

——— Observations, moral, political, and divine, by R. D., late 17th cent. *Eg.* 2478.

——— Theological, liturgical, and other notes, 18th cent. *Ital.* 30,155.

——— Various common-places, 18th cent. 30,888, f. 1.

Common Pleas, *Court of.* Seal, *temp.* Chas. II. XLVIII. 34.

Common Prayer. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Compass. E. Halley's voyages for the discovery of the variation of, 1698–1700. 30,368, ff. 1, 10.

Compton (*Sir* Charles). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 41.

Compton (*Sir* Francis), *General.* Act for his sale of Hamerton Manor, 1677. *Eg.* 2543, f. 236.

——— Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2539, f. 303.

Compton (Henry), 1*st Baron Compton.* Exchequer acquittance to, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 25,557.

Compton (*Sir* Henry), *Ambassador in Portugal.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 34.

Compton (Henry), *Bishop of London.* Proceedings against, for not suspending Dr. J. Sharp, 1686. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 254–260.

Compton (James), 3*rd Earl of Northampton.* Crown-lease to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 112.

Compton (*Sir* William). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 30.

Compton (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 150.

Compton Manor, *co. Surrey.* Court roll, 1484. *Add. Ch.* 26,892.

Conanicutt Island, *N. America.* Map, 19th cent. 31,357 P.

Conaway (*Capt.* James), *Master of Trinity House, Deptford.* Survey of the ports on the S.W. coast of England, 1698. 31,324.

Conaway (Philip), *Queen's Messenger.* Warrant for his travelling expenses, 1570. 31,043, f. 2.

Concealed Lands. Compotus of, in co. Northumberland, 1578–1579, 1608–1609. *Add. Ch.* 26,687; 26,688.

Condé, *Prince de.* *v.* Bourbon (Henri II. de).

——— *Princesse de.* *v.* Bourbon (Charlotte Catherine de).

Condé (Godefroi de), *Bishop of Cambrai.* Seal. XLVIII. 14.

Confession. Tracts on. *Lat.* 13th cent. 30,508, f. 169; 14th cent. 30,057, f. 178 b; A.D. 1444, *Eg.* 2442, f. 109.

——— Form of, 13th cent. *Fr.* 30,508, f. 191.

Conforti (Giovanni Luca). Songs, 18th cent. 31,651–31,653.

Conforto (Nicolò). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Confucius. Annals of Lou, B.C. 722–481; 1750. *Fr.* 30,242.

Congo, *King of.* Letter to — Luis, *circ.* 1859. 29,960, f. 22.

Congreve (*Sir* William). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,230, f. 9.

Coningesby (*Sir* Francis), *Surveyor of the Ordnance.* Report, 1636. 30,070.

Coningsby (Thomas), *Lord Justice of Ireland.* Register of letters, 1691, 1692. 30,149.

Conn (John), *Capt. R.N.* Order-book of H.M.SS. Canopus and Dreadnought, 1803–1806. 30,269.

Conolly (*Lady* Anne), *dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, wife of the Rt. Hon. W. Conolly.* Letters to her father, 1733, *n.d.* 31,145, ff. 62, 351.

v. Wentworth (*Lady* Anne).

Conolly (Louisa Augusta), *dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, wife of Thomas Conolly.* Letters to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, ff. 12, 24.

Conrad II., *Emperor of the Romans.* *v.* Germany.

Conrault (Phillippe), *Abbat of Blandigny.* *Add.* 30,033 was transcribed for him, 1456.

Constable (Henry), *1st Viscount Dunbar.* Charge against, of recusancy, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 73 b.

Constant (Benjamin). Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1821. 30,109, f. 247.

Constantinople. *v.* **Eastern Empire.**

———, *Patriarch of.* *v.* Germanus.

Constanz, *in Baden.* Acquittance for taxes to Schwäbisch Hall, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 26,725.

Contelario (Felice), *Keeper of the Vatican archives.* Life of Pope Martin V., 18th cent. 30,941, f. 183.

Conti (Francesco Bartolomeo). Ormisaa: opera, 18th cent. 31,551.

——— Music, 18th cent. 31,594-31,600.

Conti (Giusto), *Professor at the Military School, Paris.* Letter from him and his wife to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, f. 30.

Contrecuer, *Lord of.* *v.* Osto.

Conversi (Girolamo). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Conway. *v.* Seymour-Conway.

Conway (*Sir* Edward), *1st Baron, and Viscount Conway, Secretary of State, etc.* Negociations in Germany, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 192–284, *passim.*

——— Correspondence with Lord Carlisle, 1624–1626. *Eg.* 2596, ff. 20–168, *passim*; *Eg.* 2597, f. 13.

Conway (Edward), *2nd Viscount Conway.* Promise to, of a company of Foot, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 57.

Conybeare (John Josias), *Professor of Poetry at Oxford.* Ode on the accession of George IV., set to music by W. Crotch, 1820. 30,396.

Cook (James), *Capt. R.N.* Journal of his third voyage and account of his death, *etc.*, by D. Samwell, 1776–1779, 1786. *Eg.* 2591.

——— Charts and maps illustrating his voyages, *circ.* 1760–1780. 31,360.

——— Letter to, from R. E. Raspe, 1776. 30,262, f. 11.

Cook (Richard). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 87.

Cooke (Adam). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 170.

Cooke (Benjamin), *Mus. D.* Anthem, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,721.

——— Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,819.

——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Cooke (Matthew), *Organist of St. George's, Bloomsbury.* Transcript of W. Linley's "Pavilion," 1796. *Eg.* 2494.

——— Chorales of M. C. Bach adapted by, with psalm-tunes, 1812. *Eg.* 2512.

——— Transcript of T. Linley's music to "Ode on the Spirits of Shakespeare," 1812. *Eg.* 2492.

——— Music to R. Bloomfield's poems, 1824. 30,521.

Cooke (Philip Bryan Davies). Presented *Add.* 31,022, f. 100.

Cooke (Robert), *Clarenceux.* Grant of a crest to J. Parker, 1572. *Eg.* 2581.

Cooke (Robert). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,819.

Cooke (William Bernard). Letters to, from W. Combe, *n.d.*, 1817. 30,262, ff. 82, 84.

Cookery. *v.* **Recipes.**

Cooley (Dudley), *of Carbury.* Warrant for a captain's commission, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 109.

Cooper (John). *v.* Coperario (John).

Coote (*Sir* Charles), *2nd Bart., 1st Earl of Mountrath.* Warrant to, for the collectorship of composition-money in Connaught, 1643. *Eg.* 1641, f. 290.

——— Promise to, of the king's favour, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 407.

——— Warrant to be Provost Marshal of cos. Roscommon, Galway, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 121.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660, 1661. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 256, 297, 336, 345.

Coote (Jane), *wife of Charles, 1st Earl of Mountrath.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 248.

Coote (Richard), *afterwards Baron Coote of Coloony.* Warrant to, for the collectorship of the king's composition-money in Connaught, 1643. *Eg.* 2541, f 290.

Copcot (John), *Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.* Letter to R. Naunton, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, f. 240.

Cope (*Sir* Anthony), *Bart., of Hanwell.* Sale to, of church lands, 1607. 29,975, f. 19.

Cope (Henry). Letter to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1849. 30,789, ff. 19, 52, 53.

Cope (John), *Cornet, afterwards Brigadier-General Sir J. Cope, Bart.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1707–1724. 31,134, ff. 409, 413, 425, 426, 449, 456, 487, 503, 507, 537; 31,135, ff. 17–281, *passim;* 31,141, ff. 208, 307.

Cope (*Sir* Walter), *Chamberlain of the Exchequer, etc.* Sale to, of church lands, 1607. 29,975, f. 19.

——— Exchequer-acquittance to, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 25,558.

Copeland (William Taylor), *M.P.* Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1836. 31,218, f. 21.

Coperario (John). Fancies for the organ, 17th, 18th centt. 31,416 (*autogr.*); *Eg.* 2485.

——— Anthems, *circ.* 1700. 31,405.

Coptic. Collections for Egyptian and Coptic philology, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,268–31,292.

Corbet (*Sir* John), *Bart., of Stoke.* Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 18 b.

Corbet (Peter), *Lord of Caus.* Grant in 1314 to Ralph Le Boteler, 15th cent. 30,313, f. 1.

Corbisiero (Antonio). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Corelli (Arcangelo). Sonatas, 18th cent. 31,466.

Corfe Castle, *co. Dorset.* Papers concerning, *tempp.* John–Jas. I. *Copies.* 29,976, ff. 65–80.

Cork, *City of.* Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 113 b.

———, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Richard).

Cornaro (Giorgio). Papers relating to his assassination of R. Zeno, 1627, 1628. 30,670, f. 270.

Cornbury, *Viscount.* *v.* Hyde (Henry).

Corneto, *Bishop of.* *v.* Bonaventura (Sebastiano Pompilio).

Cornwall, *County of.* Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,575–25,579.

——— Plans of earth-works, stone circles, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

Cornwall, *Duchy of.* Collection relating to Crown manors in, *circ.* 1612–1625. 30,209.

——— Letter seals of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. XLIX. 41, 42.

Cornwall (Barry). *v.* Procter (Bryan Waller).

Cornwallis (*Sir* Frederic), *Treasurer of the Household.* Apology to, from the Duke of Richmond, 1661. *Eg.* 2537, f. 327.

Cornwallis (Thomas). Letters to, from J. Strachey and N. Hasttyns, 1622–1625. *Eg.* 2410, ff. 20–24.

Cornwood, *co. Devon.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1587. *Add. Ch.* 26,136–26,197, *passim.*

——— Rental of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

——— Tithes sold in, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 26,201.

Corona Regia, *a libel.* Particulars relating to the authorship of, 1619–1623. *Eg.* 2592, f. 37 b; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 17, 28; *Eg.* 2594, f. 19; *Eg.* 2595, f. 197.

Coronations. Treatises on, 17th cent. *Fr.* 30,543.

——— Collections relating to English coronations, 17th, 18th centt. 30,195.

——— Marshal's orders for coronations of James II. and William and Mary, 17th cent. *Printed.* 31,896.

——— Petition of H. M. trumpeters for payment for attendance at the coronation, 1714. 31,043, f. 135.

Corringham, *co. Lincoln.* Grant of land in Somerby in, 1451. *Eg. Ch.* 474.

Corrington (William), *M.P.* His case regarding the Loans, 1626, 1629. 30,926, f. 1.

Corsini (Bonavitus), *Pitor.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Corsun (Robert). Music, 16th cent. 29,996, ff. 39 b, 45.

Corteccia (Francesco). Madrigal, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 23.

Cortez (Hernando). Poem on, by G. Vecchietti, 17th cent. 30,376.

Coruña, *in Spain.* Plan of the battle, 1809. 31,322 L^2.

Cos, *Island of.* Antiquities at, 1853. 30,998.

Cosin (Abraham), *of Great Bealings.* Excommunication of, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 26,353.

Cosin (John), *Prebendary of Durham, afterwards Dean of Peterborough and Bishop of Durham.* Pardon to, for seditious preaching and writings, *circ.* 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 81.

——— Interview with F. de Marsys on his translation of the Eikon Basilike, 1650. *Eg.* 2547, f. 5.

Cosin (John). Abstract of the names and estates of English Roman Catholics, *circ.* 1716. 30,211.

Cosmo I., *Grand Duke of Tuscany. v.* **Tuscany.**

Cosmography. Cosmographical rules and tables, 1573. 31,317.

Cospeau (Philippe). Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 154, 155.

Cospeau (Pierre). Seal, 1613. XLIX. 156.

Costa (Giovanni Antonio). Duets, 18th cent. 31,491.

Costa e Miranda (Joseph da). Map of W. Europe, Africa, and America, 1688. 31,321.

——— Map of the W. Indies and Central America, 1698. 31,320 D.

Costanzi (Giovanni Battista), *called Gioannino di Roma.* Psalm, with string accompaniment, 1739. *Autogr.* 31,666, f. 36.

——— Christmas cantata, 18th cent. 31,699.

Cotel (Elyas). Royal grant of free-warren to, 1248. *Add. Ch.* 25,927.

Cotes (Humphrey), *Attorney.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763–1768. 30,867, ff. 245–250, 253; 30,868, *passim*; 30,869, ff. 8, 10, 28, 41, 57, 64, 69, 132, 175; 30,870, f. 8.

Cotgrave, *co. Nottingham.* Grants of land in, *temp.* Hen. III.; 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,019; 26,205.

Cottam (Samuel E—), *Secretary of Manchester Mechanics' Institution.* Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1837. 31,218, f. 36.

Cotterell (*Sir* Charles). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1658. *Eg.* 2536, f. 249.

Cottington (Francis), *Baron Cottington, Lord Treasurer.* Warrant for a grant to Lord Carlisle, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2596, f. 195.

——— Pledge of the King's Garter-jewels to Gen. Hamond, 1646. *Eg.* 2546, f. 25.

——— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 128.

Cottington (Francis), *Baron Cottington, Lord Treasurer* (*Continued*). Letter, signed "Jhon Francis," to Sec. Nicholas, 1650. *Eg.* 2534, f. 16.

Cotton Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-roll, 1331. *Add. Ch.* 26,519.

Coucy, *in France.* Affairs in, 1400, 1471. 30,748, f. 1.

Coulommiers Commandery, *dioc. Bourges.* Grant of land by the Commandeur, 1525. *Add. Ch.* 26,809.

Couper (George). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 216.

Couraud (John), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 227.

Courland, *Duke of.* James. Letter to Charles II., 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 27.

Courtenay (Hugh), *1st Earl of Devon.* Record made before, of borders of cos. Somerset and Devon, 1367. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.

Courteville (John). Songs, *circ.* 1691. *Autogr.* 31,439.

Courteville (Raphael). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

——— Duet, 18th cent. 31,453, f. 179.

Courthope (Rachel). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1725. *Eg.* 2540, f. 445.

Courtrai, *in Flanders.* Seal, 14th cent. XLIX. 8.

Coustoun (William), *of Leith.* Royalist letters of marque to, 1654. *Eg.* 2542, f. 109.

Couvrelles (———), *Envoy from the French Protestant Assembly to England.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, ff. 120, 139.

Covent Garden Theatre. *v.* **London.**

Coventry, *co. Warwick.* Licence for a tavern in, 1618. *Add. Ch.* 26,511.

Coventry (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Keeper.* Charge to the Judges in the Star Chamber, 1635. 31,007, f. 85.

Coventry (William). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 67.

Coventry (*Sir* William). Character of a Trimmer, 1684. 30,340.

Coventry and Lichfield, *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 66.

Coward (William), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Warrant to be Commissioner of Appeals, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 74.

Cowley (Abraham). Poems, 17th cent. 29,921, f. 124.

Cowper (Edmund), *Mayor of York.* Signature to petition to Charles I., 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.

Cowper (Theodora). Poems, 18th cent. 30,803 A, f. 199.

Cowper (William). Poems of Milton, translated by, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,801.

——— Variations from the first edition of his translation of the Iliad, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,802.

——— Epigrams, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,801, f. 38.

——— Poems, 1797–1803. 30,803 A, f. 185; B, f. 60.

——— Letter to W. Hayley, 1793. 30,805, f. 2.

Cox (———). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Cox (T— M—). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 29,960, f. 26.

Cracherode (*Rev.* Clayton Mordaunt). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1788, 1790. 30,873, f. 107; 30,874, f. 22.

Cradock (John Francis), 1*st Baron Howden.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1823–1839. 30,111, ff. 140, 181, 247, 255, 260, 274, 299, 324, 326, 328; 30,112, *passim.*

Craggs (James), *Resident at the Court of Charles III., titular King of Spain.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1707–1709. 31,134, ff. 419, 479, 527, 529; 31,135, f. 19.

Crane, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 15 b.

Crane (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 17 b.

Cranfield (Lionel), 1*st Earl of Middlesex, Lord Treasurer.* Warrant for payment to Lord Bristol, 1622. 29,975, f. 60.

——— Speech of James I. on his impeachment, 1624. *Eg.* 2541, f. 37.

——— Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1622, 1623. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 131, 183.

Cranford (———). Music, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Cranganore, *Madras Pres.* Drawing of, 1767. 31,343 M².

Cranmer (Henry), *Lieut. Essex Militia.* Court-martial held by, 1761. 30,999, f. 3.

Crapenell (John), *of Snape.* Will, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 26,285.

"Crastinus." The king's best war-horses, a political piece, 1725. *Eg.* 2560, f. 87.

Crauford (Charles), *of Queens' College, Cambridge.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1773. 30,871, ff. 197, 198, 201.

Craufurd (*Lady* Jane). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1793. 30,874, f. 107.

Crautelle (T—). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 82.

Craven (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 118.

Craven (William), 1*st Earl of Craven,* Depositions on the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth, 1680. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 246, 248, 250.

Crawford (George Adam), *Major, R.A.* Presented, in 1878, *Add.* 30,842.

Crawford and Lindsay, *Earl of.* *v.* Lindsay (John).

Crawfurd (Jhone), *pseudonym.* *v.* Crichton (William), *Jesuit.*

Crawfurd (John), *Resident at Mataram, Java.* Sketch of the native history, and remarks on land tenure, of Java, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, ff. 14, 32.

Crawfurd (Thomas), *Secretary of Legation at Paris.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1724. 31,140, f. 141.

Crawshaw (James), *Master Cutler of Sheffield.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1721. 31,140, f. 129.

Crébillon (Claude Prosper Jolyot de). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763, 1768. 30,867, f. 217; 30,870, f. 79.

Crediton, *co. Devon.* Grants of lands in, 1383, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 25,988–25,990.

Creed (———). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Creeds. Tracts on, 13th cent. *Lat.* 30,508.

Creeting St. Peter, *co. Suffolk.* Grant of lands in, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 25,922.

Crepundia Lugdunensia; by A. Beverland, 17th cent. 30,384.

Crescentini (Girolamo). Songs by F. Paer dedicated to, *circ.* 1800. 31,765.

Creswicke (Francis), *of Hanname's Court.* Proceedings against, for rebellion, 1685–1687. 31,123.

Crewkerne, *co. Somerset.* Grant of land in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876.

Crewkerne Deanery, *co. Somerset.* Collections relating to parishes in, 19th cent. 30,283–30,286.

Creyke Abbey, *co. Norfolk.* Court roll of Ilston Manor belonging to, 1336. *Add. Ch.* 26,964.

Crichton (William), *Jesuit* [*pseudonym:* Jhone Crawfurd]. Letter to Lord Bothwell, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 199.

Crichton (William), *Viscount Ayr.* Warrant to be Steward of Doncaster, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, f. 31.

Crimea. Plan of British officers' quarters, 1854. 31,322 E².

Crispe (Henry), *Captain, at Dover.* Letter to Sir J. Cooke, 1636. *Eg.* 2584, f. 403.

Crispe (*Sir* Nicholas), *Knt., afterwards Bart., Farmer of the Customs.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 103.

——— Warrant to be Customer Outwards in the Port of London, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 117.

Crivelli (Arcangelo). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, f. 14.

Croce (Giovanni dalla). Madrigals, *etc.*, 16th – 19th centt. 30,816 – 30,819; 31,415; 31,441, f. 96 b.

Crockford (*Mrs.* S—). Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,022, f. 79.

Croft (Margery), *Maid of Honour to the Queen of Bohemia.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1632, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 106, 110.

Croft (William), *Mus. D.* Anthems, *etc.* 18th cent. 30,931; 31,405; 31,461.

——— Organ music, late 17th cent. 31,468.

——— Songs from operas, motets, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,455.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,465; 31,467.

Crofts (James), *Colonel.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704–1709. 31,134, ff. 60, 154, 277, 281, 301, 323; 31,135, f. 25.

Crofts (John). Royal recommendation of, for a Fellowship at All Souls', Oxon, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 65.

Crofts (William). Speech as Royalist agent to the king of Poland, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 33.

Croke (Anthony). Owned, in 1773, *Add.* 30,982.

Croke (John), *Clerk in Chancery.* Metrical version of the Psalms and Eccles. i., *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,981.

Crompton (George). Letters to his father, S. Crompton, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, ff. 56, 84.

Crompton (Samuel), *Inventor of the Mule spinning machine.* Correspondence and papers, 1801–1826. *Eg.* 2409.

Crompton (Samuel), *jun.* Letters to his father, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, ff. 54, 73.

Cromwell, *al.* **Crumbewell** (John de), *Constable of the Tower.* Compotus, 1308–1321. *Add. Ch.* 26,684.

Cromwell (Oliver), *Lord Protector of England.* *v.* **England.**

Cronberg, *in Denmark.* Note on the castle and state prisoners there, 19th cent. 31,048, f. 90.

Cronbergh, *Family of.* Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 30,984.

Crooke (John), *Stationer, of London.* Warrant to be Printer-General in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 122.

Crooke (Samuel), *Vicar of Kinoulton.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1717. 31,141, ff. 182, 183, 189.

Crotch (J— B—). Dance-music, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 30,272.

Crotch (William), *Mus. D.* Notice of Pergolesi, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,661, f. 1.

——— Oratorios and other compositions, 1786–1834. 30,388–30,396.

——— Part-music, 18th – 19th centt. 31,671.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,412; 31,661.

Crouzelaegui (Martin Francisco de), *Franciscan.* Musical services for masses, 18th cent. 31,522.

Crowe (*Sir* Sackville), 1*st Bart., Ambassador to Turkey.* Grant to, of Strangers' Consolage during his embassy, 1636. *Eg.* 2541, f. 200.

——— Instructions, 1638; and letters connected with his embassy, 1644, 1645. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 204, 298–327.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1647. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 429–441.

Crowe (*Sir* Sackville), *Knt. afterwards* 2*nd Bart.* Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 383.

Crown-lands. Acquittances for rents, in England and Wales, 1564–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,564–25,748, *passim.*

——— Compoti in co. Northumberland, 1578 – 1579, 1608 – 1609, 1618 – 1619. *Add. Ch.* 26,600; 26,687; 26,688.

——— Considerations on sales during the Rebellion, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 518.

Crown-lands (*Continued*). Instructions for the renewal of leases, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 443.
——— Warrants, *etc.*, on the collection of rents, in co. Durham, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 381, 382, 391, 414.
——— Warrant concerning leases, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 408.
——— Index to Crown lands and their revenues, *circ.* 1780. 30,208.
Croyland Abbey, *co. Lincoln.* Sale and gift of a swanmark, once belonging to, 1556, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 25,914; 25,915.
——— Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1780, *n.d.* 29,925, f. 75; 29,943, f. 2.
Cruft (*Capt.* William), *Master of Trinity House, Deptford.* Survey of the ports on the S.W. coast of England, 1698. 31,324.
Crumbewell. *v.* Cromwell.
Crussol (Jacques de), *Marquis de St. Sulpice, Ambassador in Spain.* Despatches, 1563–1566. 30,625, f. 1.
Cruttwell (C—). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1799, 1780. 30,872, ff. 117, 175.
Cubitt (William), *F.R.S.* Plan of Kingstown harbour, 19th cent. 31,323 S[4].
Cucufato Monastery, *in Catalonia. Add.* 30,073 was written at, in the 15th cent.
Cuffe (James). Warrant to be Clerk of the Council in Connaught, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 120.
Culliford (Robert). Extent of his estate in Purbeck, 1599. 29,976, f. 81.
Culpeper. *v.* Colepeper.
Culrath, *al.* **Coleraine.** *v.* Coleraine.
Cumberland, *County of.* Roll of fines in, 1329–1376. *Add. Ch.* 26,592.
——— Crown acquittance for subsidies in, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 25,580.
Cumberland, *Countess of.* *v.* Clifford (Margaret).
Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, *Duke of, King of Hanover.* *v.* **Hanover.**
Cumberland (Richard), *LL.D.* Magician's chorus from his "Tiberius at Capræ" set to music by R. J. S. Stevens, 18th–19th cent. 31,815, f. 65.
Cunningham (Allan). Letter to A. J. Valpy, 1834. 31,023, f. 12.
Cure (——— de). Letters to J. Sullivan, Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1803. 31,229, ff. 57–62.
Cursor Mundi. Fragment of, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 3.
Curtin (Cornelius). Verses, 18th cent. *Lat.* 31,876, f. 109 b.
Curtius (*Sir* William), *Bart., Resident at Frankfort, etc.* Instructions to, 1654. *Eg.* 2542, f. 122.
——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1656–1658. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 71, 100, 103, 110, 122, 220, 229, 238, 286.
Cussé, *Sieur de.* *v.* Bourneuf (René de).
Cust (*Sir* John), *Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1762, 1764. 30,867, f. 198; 30,868, f. 23.
Customs. *v.* **Manners and Customs.**
Customs and Excise. Letter of the Farmers of Customs to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 165.
——— Paper on coal-dues, 1627. *Eg.* 2541, f. 104.
——— Letter of the Commissioners, on the allowance of wines to Foreign Residents, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 217.
——— Petition of the late Farmers of Customs to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 103.
——— Appointment of Commissioners of Excise, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 74.
——— Treatise of maritime law and the Customs, by Sir M. Hale, 1667. 30,228.
——— Irregularities of Sir A. Rigby, Commissioner in Scotland, 1707–1709. 30,229.
——— Gross and net produce, 1710–1763. 29,990.
——— Establishment for England and Wales, 1748. 30,230.
——— Statement of the salt-duties, 1749–1751. 30,203.
——— Patent officers, with their salaries, 18th cent. 30,217, f. 10 b.
——— Cost of collection of excise in the several counties, 18th cent. 30,217, f. 11 b.
——— On duty on exports, imports, and tonnage, by N. Vansittart, 19th cent. 31,237, f. 50.
Cutler (Samuel), "*Philo-Wilkes.*" Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1772, 1776–1782. 30,871, f. 125; 30,872, ff. 8, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23–31, 63, 65, 81, 82, 85, 94–96, 210, 226, 227; 30,875, f. 91.

Cuttinge (Thomas). Lute music, *circ.* 1595. 31,392.

Cwmhir Abbey, *co. Radnor.* Grant of lands to, 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,727.

"Cymro." Letter to Sir R. Wilson, on the mother of G. Canning, 1822. 30,147 A, f. 19.

Cyphers. Keys to cyphers used by Secretary Nicholas, *circ.* 1645–1660. *Eg.* 2550.

Cyprus. Bulla of Henry, King of, 13th cent. XLVIII. 53.

Czartoryski (Adam), *Prince.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1812. 30,106, f. 376.

Czartoryski-Sangousko, *Princes, Family of.* Seal, 19th cent. XLIX. 89.

D

D. (G. P.) Owned, in 1679, *Add.* 31,500.

D. (R.). Observations, moral, political and divine, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2478.

Dabitot (John), *sen. and jun., of Redmarley.* Manumission of J. Harries, 1448. *Add. Ch.* 24,773.

Dabridgecourte (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Dacca, *Bengal Pres.* Map of Cossid road between Calcutta and, 1767. 31,343 B².

Dacre, *Baron.* *v.* Howard (Charles).

Dacs, *in France, Bishops of.* *v.* Noailles (François de).

Dallas (Robert Charles). Letter to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. *Copy.* 31,037, f. 63.

Dalmellington, *Barony of, co. Ayr.* Settlement of, on Lady Cathcart, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 26,691.

Danby, *Earl of.* *v.* Osborne (Thomas).

Danby (John). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Dandulo (Henry), *Patriarch of Grado.* Bulla, 1130. XLIX. 125.

Daniell (R—). Letter to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, f. 28.

Daniell (*Sir* Thomas). Lease, as feoffee of the Duke of Norfolk, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Dannaikencotta, *Madras Pres.* Map of, 19th cent. 31,343 L².

Danry (Lanie). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1728. 31,140, f. 165.

Dante Alighieri. La Divina Commedia, 1379. *Eg.* 2567.

——— Notes and collations of the Inferno, by Sir A. Panizzi, 19th cent. 30,999, ff. 22–24.

——— Verses, set to music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2462, f. 89.

Danvers (Charles). Tours in England, 1795, 1805, 1812. 30,929.

Danvers (Henry). R. Baxter's reply to, on infant baptism and schism, 1676. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 111, 112.

Danvers (Robert). *v.* Villiers, *al.* Danvers (Robert).

Danzig, *City of.* Treaty with Prussia, 1703. 31,146, f. 197.

Darcy (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness, Secretary of State.* Authority to R. Keith to expend secret service money in Russia, 1759. 30,999, f. 11.

D'Arcy (Thomas), *Earl Rivers.* Patent of title, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 15 b.

Darcy (*Sir* William). Propositions concerning the Trained Bands, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 526.

Darlington, *Earl of.* *v.* Vane (Henry).

Darnall (John), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1718. 31,141, f. 224.

Darrell (Nathaniel). Warrant to be Gentleman Usher "quarter-wayter," 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 357.

Dartford, *co. Kent.* Assessments for church-repairs, 1727–1784. 30,503.

Dartmoor Forest, *co. Devon.* Lease of, to R. Arundel, in trust for M. Slanning, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 51.

Dartmouth, *co. Devon.* Grants of lands in, 1516, 1522. *Add. Ch.* 26,184; 26,186.

Dartmouth, *Earl of.* *v.* Legge (William).

Darwin (Erasmus), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letter to his brother, Dr. R. W. Darwin, 1793. 30,262, f. 74.

——— Portrait, 18th cent. 30,262, f. 76.

Dashwood (*Sir* Francis), *Bart., afterwards Baron Le Despencer.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1761–1762. 30,867, ff. 167, 176, 177.

——— Letter to the officers of the Bucks Yeomanry, 1762. 30,867, f. 178.

Dauffin (Robert). Royal grace to, from execution for debt, 1339. *Add. Ch.* 25,827.

Dauphiné, *in France.* Privileges to D. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

Dauphiné, *in France* (*Continued*). Papers relating to, 1316–1630. 30,756.

Daussois, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Robaulx (Jean).

Davenant (*Sir* William). Extracts from his poems, *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.

——— Assignment of share of the Duke's Theatre to G. Porter, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 26,514.

Davenport (George), *Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham.* Owned, in 1664, *Add.* 30,478; in 1675, *Add.* 30,944.

David. *v.* Nicetas.

David (Jacques), *Envoy from La Rochelle to England.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 119.

Davidson (*Sir* William), *Bart., Resident at Amsterdam.* Contract with Charles II. for the Mines Royal of Gold in Jamaica, 1662. *Eg.* 2551, f. 152.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654, 1655, 1660. *Eg.* 2534, f. 218; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 24, 40, 140, 211; *Eg.* 2537, f. 252.

Davidson (William). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1779–1793. 30,872, f. 142; 30,873, ff. 22, 26; 30,874, ff. 63, 87, 114.

Davies (Scrope). Letters to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. 31,037, ff. 65, 86.

Davis (*Sir* Paul), *Clerk of the Council in Ireland.* Warrant to be joint-clerk, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 48 b.

——— Warrant for a patent of the office for him and William, his son, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 416.

——— Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1663. *Eg.* 2538, f. 225.

Davis (William). Organ music, late 17th cent. *Autogr.* 31,468.

Davison (G—). Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 197.

Davison (J— W—). Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1850. 29,999, f. 37.

Davison (Samuel). Notes of lectures of Proff. Gesenius and Tholuck, 1841, 1842. 29,979; 29,980.

Davy (*Sir* Humphrey). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, *n.d.* 30,115, ff. 44, 46.

Davy (John). Anthems, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,670, f. 61.

——— Part-music, 18th–19th cent. 31,671.

Davy (Richard). Letter to J. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 231.

Davy (Richard), (*Continued*). Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1666. *Eg.* 2539, ff. 63, 70.

Davys (*Sir* Paul). *v.* Davis.

Dawes (Abraham), *Collector of Customs.* Exchequer-acquittance to, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,561.

Daws (John). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Dawson (Thomas). Warrant on the case of Sir T. Phillips against, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2553, f. 35 b.

Dayes (E—). Drawings of Warwick Castle, 1804. 31,323 X^3, Y^3.

Dayrell (Edmund). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1779, 1789–1793. 30,872, ff. 110, 124; 30,873, f. 182; 30,874, ff. 46, 97.

Dayrolle (James), *Resident at the Hague.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1708–1712. 31,131.

Deal, *co. Kent.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 A^2.

Dean, *Forest of, co. Glouc.* Order concerning the preservation of timber in, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 425.

Deane (Richard), *Major-General.* Agreements with the Marquis of Argyll, 1652. *Eg.* 2519, ff. 21, 23.

Deane (Thomas), *Mus. D.* Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,467.

Decies, *Lord of the.* *v.* Fitzgerald (*Sir* John).

Declercq (Léopold). Plan of Ostend harbour, 1850. 31,322 D.

Deerhurst Priory, *co. Gloucester.* Claim to be indigenous, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 26,692.

Degenfeld-Schönburg (Christoph Martin von), *Count, Prussian Envoy in London.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1731. 31,140, ff. 314, 316.

Deig. Career of, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, ff. 105–106 b, 109.

Dekker (Thomas), *Dramatist.* Receipt to P. Henslowe, 1599. 30,262, f. 66 b.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 67.

Deladale (Morris). Warrant to be Page of the Backstairs, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 352.

Delamere, *Baron.* *v.* Booth (George).

Demarces (*Sir* Anthony), *Bart., of Tulle.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Dempsey (Charles), *President of the Irish Seminary at Lille.* Letter to T. Eustace, 1693. 31,248, f. 21.

Denbigh, *County of.* Sheriffs, 1541–1786. *Eg.* 2586, f. 417.
——— Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, in, 1567–1631. *Add. Ch.* 25,739–25,743.
Denbigh, *Earls of.*
v. Feilding (Basil).
Feilding (William).
Dendera, *Egypt.* Drawing of the palace, 19th cent. 31,352 F.
Deneio, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands at, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.
Denham (*Sir* John). Extracts from his poems, *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.
Denham (John), *Surveyor of the King's Woods.* Grant to, of the spoil of the King's Houses, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 137.
Denmark, *Kingdom of.* Account of, by T. Recchio, 17th cent. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 218 b.
——— Treaties with France, Germany, *etc.*, 1456–1629. 30,688, f. 1.
——— Tour through, by Lord St. Vincent, 1774. 31,192, f. 45.
——— Seal of the Legation in London, XLIX. 54.
——— Christian II. Renewal of the treaty of 1490 with England, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 25,959.
——— Frederic II. Papers relating to the marriage of his daughter Anne with James VI. of Scotland, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, *passim.*
——— Christian IV. Warrant of James I. for insignia of the Garter for his installation, 1603. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 11.
——— ——— Letter to Charles I., 1642. *Eg.* 2533, f. 363.
——— ——— Credentials of W. Strickland, ambassador to, 1646. *Eg.* 2541, f. 341.
——— ——— Frederic III. Maritime treaty with the States General, 1649. *Fr. Eg.* 2542, f. 10; *Eg.* 2554, f. 55.
——— ——— Letter to, from Charles II., 1651. *Eg.* 2534, f. 121.
——— ——— Treaty with the United Provinces against the English Rebels, 1653. *Eg.* 2542, f. 93.
——— ——— Offer of a pension to Sir E. Nicholas, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 47.
——— Frederic IV. Diplomatic papers relating to, 1713. 31,147, ff. 382, 391–398.
——— Christian VII. Diplomatic papers of N. Vansittart, on a special mission to, 1801. 31,233.
Denmark, *Kingdom of* (*Continued*). Frederic VI. Memoranda on English negotiations with Denmark, 1812. 30,129, f. 85.
Denny (Edward), *Baron Denny.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1623. *Eg.* 2595, f. 191.
Denny (*Sir* William). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 20.
Dentice (Fabricio). Motet, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2565.
Dentice (Scipione). Madrigals, 17th cent. 31,411.
Denton, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 24,891.
D'Eon de Beaumont (Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste André Timothée), *Chevalier.* Épitre aux Anglois, 1788. *Printed.* 29,993, f. 274.
——— Journal in England, 1792–1803. 29,993.
——— Letters and papers relating to, 1796–1806. 29,994.
——— Letters to J. Wilkes, 1768–1787. 30,877, ff. 67, 102, 111, 112.
Depden Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-rolls, 1629–1657. *Add. Ch.* 26,203.
Deptford, *cos. Surrey and Kent.* Sale of Cobham Marsh in Hatcham, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 26,105.
Derby, *County of.* Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1576, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,581; 25,582.
Derby, *Earls of.*
v. Ferrers, *Earls of Ferrers and Derby.*
Stanley.
Derckum (Mark Joseph), *Perpetual Beneficiary of Oberlemhen.* Papal grant of pension to, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 26,065.
Dering (Charles), *Auditor-General of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Signature, 1709. 30,212.
Dering (Richard). Vocal music, 17th cent. 30,382.
——— Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.
Des Basses-Touches (———). Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1710–1730. 31,140, f. 355.
Desborough. *v.* Disbrowe.
Des Bruyeres, *Family of.* Owned, in 16th cent., 31,240.
Descamps (Laurent). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 161.

Deschamps (Florent). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 162.

Desgranges (———). Church music, *circ.* 1700. 31,460.

Design, School of. Correspondence and papers on the foundation of, 1836–1839. 31,218.

Desmond, *Earls of.* *v.* Fitzgerald.

Des Noyers (———), *Astronomer.* Letter to J. Hevelius, 1666. *Eg.* 2429, f. 14.

Despierre (Gerard), *Monk of St. Omer.* Wrote, in 1456, *Add.* 30,033.

Des Ursins.
v. Jouvenel des Ursins.
Orsini (Anne Marie).

Dethick (———). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Dethick (*Sir* William), *Garter.* Addition to the arms of Abp. Parker, 1559. *Eg.* 2581.

Deuillier (*Sir* John). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 69.

Deuxponts. *v.* Zweybrück.

Devereux (Leicester), *6th Viscount Hereford.* Grant to, of Welsh stewardships, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 65.

Devereux (Price), *afterwards 10th Viscount Hereford.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1721. 31,141, f. 274.

Devereux (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex.* Instructions to, for the expedition against Spain, 1596. *Eg.* 2541, f. 10.

——— Defence, 1598. 30,662, f. 26.

——— Order and receipt for furniture for, as prisoner in the Tower, 1600. 30,262, ff. 17, 19.

——— Correspondence with the Privy Council, 1599. *Copies.* 31,022, f. 103.

——— Letter to Lord Southampton, 1599. *Copy.* 31,022, f. 105.

——— Letter to James VI. of Scotland, 1600. *Copy.* 31,022, f. 107.

Devereux (Robert), *3rd Earl of Essex.* Warrant to be Vice-Admiral under Sir E. Cecil, 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 49.

——— Instructions of Parliament to, as General of the Parliamentary Forces, 1642. *Eg.* 2541, f. 274.

——— Protection to E. Pitt, 1643. 29,974, f. 368 b.

Devereux (Walter). Grant to, of Welsh stewardships, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 65.

De Vic (*Sir* Henry), *Resident at Brussels.* Payment to, for services in France, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 79 b.

De Vic (Sir Henry) *Resident at Brussels* (*Continued*). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 74.

——— Key to his cypher, with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 18.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1641, 1654–1660. *Eg.* 2533, f. 230; *Eg.* 2534, ff. 190, 198, 200, 206, 212, 223; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 151–620, *passim*; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 2, 10, 17, 23, 32, 40, 49, 117, 121, 165, 166, 180; *Eg.* 2537, ff. 52–340, *passim.*

Devil, The, and Richard, *a play.* *v.* **Drama.**

Devon, *County of.* Grants of lands, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Hen. III.–1613. *Add. Ch.* 26,136–26,201.

——— Plans of earth-works, stone circles, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

——— Journal of a tour in, 1803. 30,172.

Devon, *Earls of.* *v.* Courtenay (Hugh de).

Dhona. *v.* Dohna.

Diamonds. Descriptions of the mines in India, 1675. *Eg.* 2543, f. 224.

Diaries and Memoranda. Diary of Richard Cocks in Japan, 1615–1622. 31,300; 31,301.

——— Journal of G. Spilsby, commanding the ketch "Eaglet," 1672. *Eg.* 2525, f. 1.

——— Journal of Sir R. Haddock, in the Navy, 1672–1673. *Eg.* 2521, f. 39.

——— Journal of J. Knepp on a voyage to and from Boston, 1683–1684. *Eg.* 2526.

——— Journal of W. Haddock, Lieut. H.M.S. "Cornwall," 1696–1697. *Eg.* 2525, f. 25.

——— Official diary of Cardinal York. 1758–1805. *Ital.* 30,428–30,463.

——— Naturalist's diary of G. White of Selborne, 1768–1793. 31,846–31,851.

——— Diaries of J. Wilkes, 1770–1797. 30,866.

——— Diary of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–1783. *Span.* 30,041.

——— Journal of — Strother, of York, 1784–1785. *Eg.* 2479.

——— Journal of the Chevalier D'Eon, 1792–1803. 29,993.

——— Journals and note-books of Sir R. Wilson, 1800–1823. 30,095–30,103.

——— Diary of R. Hay in Egypt, *etc.*, 1824–1830. 31,054.

Diarmaid. Pursuit of Diarmaid and Grainne, 1774–1775. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 35.

Dibdin (Charles). Works and musical compositions, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,950–30,970.

Dickens (Charles). Letter to C. Kent, 1870. 31,022, f. 1.

Dickins (William). Warrant to be Clerk of Works to the King, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 354 b.

Dictionaries. Hieroglyphic, Hieratic, and Coptic dictionaries, 19th cent. 31,268–31,272.

——— Egyptian vocabularies by J. L. Burckhardt, 19th cent. 30,240 A.

v. also **Grammar.**
Philology.

Diderot (Denis). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1771–1776. 30,877, ff. 81–85, 87.

Didot (Ambroise Firmin). Owned *Add.* 30,861–30,864; 31,827–31,829.

Die, *Comté, in France.* Contracts et traictés concernans, 1396–1423. 30,757, f. 85.

Dieppe. Licences to fishermen of, to fish in English waters, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 287–302, 321.

Dietrichstein (Maximilian von), *Count.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, f. 104.

Dieullet, *Forest of, in France.* Papers relating to, 1566–1608. 30,708, f. 2.

Diez (Alvar), *of Medrano.* Augmentation of the "Mesnaderia" of, 1322. *Add. Ch.* 26,795.

Digby (Abigail), *dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol.* Letters on her marriage, 1635, 1636. 29,974, ff. 231, 248–253.

Digby (George), *Baron Digby, 2nd Earl of Bristol.* Elegy on Lady Venetia Digby, 17th cent. *Copy.* 30,259, f. 20.

——— Letters to Prince Rupert, 1644, 1645. 30,305, ff. 63, 80.

——— Copies of cyphered letters to Prince Rupert, 1644. 30,377.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, *circ.* 1655. *Eg.* 2550, f. 51.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1645, 1658. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 394, 399, 400, 401; *Eg.* 2536, f. 247.

Digby (John), *Baron Digby, 1st Earl of Bristol, Ambassador to Spain, etc.* Privy seals for his expenses, 1620–1621. 29,975, ff. 41–44.

——— Speech in Parliament on the Palatinate, 1621. *Eg.* 2541, f. 25.

Digby (John), *Baron Digby, 1st Earl of Bristol, Ambassador to Spain, etc.* (*Continued*). Order for charges of his hawks and dogs in Spain, 1622. 29,975, f. 58.

——— Warrant for payment to, 1622. 29,975, f. 60.

——— Warrant for deer for his park at Sherborne, 1623. 29,975, f. 62.

——— Letters to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, 1619, 1622, 1626. *Eg.* 2592, f. 229; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 30, 135, 137; *Eg.* 2597, f. 20.

——— Letters to Sir W. Pitt, 1624–1636. 29,974, ff. 83, 231, 248–253.

——— Letter to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, f. 204.

Digby (John), *Baron Digby, 3rd Earl of Bristol.* Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1675. *Eg.* 2540, f. 24.

Digby (*Sir* Kenelm). Royal commission to, for a privateering voyage, with case in its favour, 1627. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 86, 96.

——— Warrant on Venetian claims to ships taken by, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 80 b.

Digby (Philip). Letter to Sir W. Pitt, on negotiations with Spain, 1623. 29,974, f. 70.

Digby (Venetia), *wife of Sir Kenelm Digby.* The Picture of her body and mind, by Ben Jonson, 17th cent. 30,259, f. 1.

——— Elegies on, by Ben Jonson and others, 17th cent. 30,259, ff. 4 b–24.

Digby (William), *5th Baron Digby, of Geashill.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1694–1707. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 94–137, 142.

Digges (*Sir* Dudley), *Master of the Rolls.* Copies of the instructions and correspondence of Sir F. Walsingham, Ambassador to France, 1570–1573. 30,156.

Dijon, *in France.* Verses on the bleeding Host at, 1536. *Fr.* 31,240.

——— Mémoires touchant le parlement de, 1637. 30,562, f. 36.

Dilke (Mary). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1735. 31,142, f. 182.

Dilke (Wentworth), *Lieutenant, R.N.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1726. 31,140, f. 151; 31,141, f. 345.

Dillon (Thomas), *Viscount Dillon.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1656. *Eg.* 2536, f. 109.

Dillon (Wentworth), *4th Earl of Roscommon.* Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 120.

Dinaher (Timothy). Irish miscellanies collected by, *circ.* 1800. 31,877, ff. 1–67.

Dinckelspuhel (Henricus de). De dilectione Dei, 1445. *Eg.* 2442, f. 151 b.

Dineley (Thomas). Extracts from his Notitia Cambro-Britannica, 18th cent. 30,330, f. 37 b.

Dinley (John), *servant to the Queen of Bohemia.* Letters to E. Pitt, 1637–1643. 29,974, ff. 274, 284, 301, 309, 320, 362.

Diodati (Giovanni), *Professor of Divinity at Geneva.* Alleged spurious letter to the Westminster Assembly, 1646. *Eg.* 2541, f. 354.

Dippenhall in Farnham, *co. Surrey.* Grant of land in, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 26,649.

Direkli, *in Armenia.* *Add.* 31,208 belonged, in 1460, to the sanctuary of.

Disbrowe, *al.* **Desborough** (Samuel), *Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland.* Correspondence and papers, 1652–1660. *Eg.* 2519.

Disener (———). Sonata, 17th cent. 31,437, f. 44.

Disney (Gervase). Religious poems by, 1692. 30,023.

Dissenters. *v.* **Nonconformists.**

Distler (Johann Georg). String quartet, 18th cent. 31,307, f. 88.

Dobbes (Robert), *Vicar of Runcorn.* Common-place book, 1601–1607. 30,076.

Dodd (*Dr.* William), *Editor of the "New Morning Post."* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 111.

Dodington (*Sir* Francis). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 51.

Dodsley (James), *Publisher.* Letter to, from C. Anstey, 1778. 29,960, f. 32.

Dodsley (Robert). Letter to, from Dr. J. Hoadly, 1757. 30,262, f. 70.

Dohna (Achatius von), *Baron, Ambassador from the King of Bohemia to England.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 200, 272.

——— Correspondence with Sir G. Calvert, *etc.*, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 186, 188, 219, 223, 268.

Dohna (Christoph von), *Count.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1711. 31,135, f. 334.

Dole, *in France, Archbishop of.* *v.* Baldricus.

Dominis (John de), *Bishop of Zengg.* Consent for his translation to the See of Grosswardein, 1441. *Lat.* 30,268, f. 5.

Dommartin Abbey, *in France.* Différend touchant, 1586. 30,704, f. 43.

Domville (*Sir* William). Crown-grant of Laughlinstowne to, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 141.

Donato (Baldassaro). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Donaudi (F—), *Agent of the Duke of Savoy at the Hague.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1711. 31,135, f. 380.

Doncaster, *Viscount.* *v.* Hay (James).

Donelan (Ann), *wife of James Donelan.* Letters to her brother, Lord Strafford, 1704–1714. 31,143, ff. 45, 190, 333, 595; 31,144, ff. 12, 54, 56, 70, 266, 284, 311, 429.

Dönhoff (Otto Magnus), *Count, Prussian plenipotentiary at Utrecht.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,137, f. 266.

——— Letters to Count Bieberstein, 1713. 31,138, ff. 126, 128.

Donizetti (Gaetano). Le Convenienze ed Inconvenienze Teatrali: opera, 19th cent. 30,911.

——— Il Furioso: opera, 19th cent. 30,912; 30,913.

Donne (*Dr.* John), *Dean of St. Paul's.* Extracts from his poems, *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.

——— Letter from Lord Doncaster concerning, 1619. *Eg.* 2593, f. 21.

——— Notice of his appointment to the Deanery of St. Paul's, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 109.

Donoughmore, *Earls of.* *v.* Hely-Hutchinson.

Dorchester, *co. Dorset.* Seal of the borough, 14th cent. XLIX. 46.

Dorislaus (Isaac), *Professor of History at Cambridge, etc.* Letter to H. Grotius, 1630. 29,960, f. 10.

——— Letter as Advocate-General of the Parliamentary Army to ———, 1643. 29,974, f. 369.

Dorking, *co. Surrey.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands at, 1529–1544. *Add. Ch.* 24,841–24,848.

Dorkingge (John de). Wrote, in the 14th cent., part of *Eg.* 2515.

Dormer (Anne). Letter to Lord Raby, 1697. 31,141, f. 25.

Dörnberg (Ferdinand Wilhelm von), *Baron, Major-General.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1813. 30,107, f. 1.

Dorney, *co. Buckingham.* Sale of lands at, 1610. *Add. Ch.* 26,363.

Dorset, *County of.* Plans of earthworks, stone circles, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

——— Inquisitions of lands of A. de Lincoln, 1264, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 24,879.

——— Præcipe to the Sheriff, 1277. *Add. Ch.* 26,753.

——— Inquisition of lands of W. de Montacute, 1278. *Add. Ch.* 26,753; 26,754.

——— Papers relating to, 16th–17th centt. 29,976.

——— Commission for valuation of Church property, 1545. 30,238.

——— Rental of R. Pexall's lands, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 26,560; 26,561.

——— Crown acquittance for fine of lands in, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 25,583.

——— Memorial of the justices to the Cofferer of the Household, 1590. 29,975, f. 7.

——— Petition to Parliament, 1641. 29,975, f. 130.

Dorset, *Dukes and Earls of.*
v. Sackville.

Dotti (Bartolomeo), *Cavaliere.* Satires, 18th cent. *Ital.* 31,039.

Douglas (Archibald), *Scotch Ambassador to England.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 149.

Douglas (James), *Brigadier-General.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1737. 31,140, f. 343.

Douglas (John), *afterwards Dean of Windsor, and Bishop successively of Carlisle and Salisbury.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1762. 30,867, ff. 172, 173.

Douglas (Sylvester), *afterwards Baron Glenbervie.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1790. 30,874, f. 31.

Dour, *in Hainault.* Seals, 1581. XLIX. 228–230.

Dove (John), *of Ivychurch.* Acceptance of the pardon of Breda, 1660. *Eg. Ch.* 423.

Dover, *co. Kent.* Correspondence of Wardens of the Cinque-Ports, chiefly relating to, 1615–1636. *Eg.* 2584.

——— Return of shipping, 1626. *Eg.* 2584, f. 375.

Dover, *co. Kent* (*Continued*). Salutes fired from the castle, 1629–1641. 31,869.

Dovercourt, *co. Essex.* Lease of lands in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Dovercourt Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-rolls, 1399–1703. *Add. Ch.* 25,750–25,777.

Dovey (———). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 85.

Dowdeswell (George). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1746, 1761. 30,867, ff. 11, 168.

Dowland (John). Lute-music, *circ.* 1595. 31,392.

——— Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Down and Connor, *Bishop of.*
v. Leslie (Henry).

Downing (*Sir* George), 1*st Bart.*, *Ambassador at the Hague.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1661, 1662. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 349–416 *passim; Eg.* 2538, ff. 1–131 *passim.*

Dowson (John), *Professor at Sandhurst, M.R.A.S.* Papers of Sir H. M. Elliot on Muhammadan India edited by, 19th cent. 30,768–30,789.

Dragonetti (Domenico). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 31,642; 31,643; 31,648–31,650.

Drake (*Sir* Francis). View of his attack on the Island of St. Jago, 1585. *Eg.* 2579.

——— Instructions to, for the expedition to Spain, 1589. *Eg.* 2541, f. 5.

Drake (Francis), *of York.* Paper on the seals in the Duchy of Lancaster Office. *Eg.* 2577.

——— Memorandnm, 1736. *Eg.* 2578, f. 1.

Drake (*Sir* Francis Samuel), *Bart., Admiral.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1784. 30,872, f. 251.

Drake (Nathan). Letter to J. Weston, 1825. 31,023, f. 9.

Drake (William Thomas Tyrwhitt), *Vicar of Great Gaddesden, Herts.* Presented, in 1877, *Seals* XLVIII. 3–9.

Drama. Receipts of G. Chapman and T. Dekker, to P. Henslowe, 1599. 30,262, ff. 66 a, 66 b.

——— Petition by, and grant to, J. Rogers of 5 per cent. on the receipts of theatres, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 275; *Eg.* 2549, f. 88.

Drama (*Continued*). Assignments of share in the Duke's Theatre, 1661, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 26,514.
——— Notes on Shakspeare's plays, by E. Malone, 18th cent. 30,943.
——— German Swiss play, 17th cent. 30,243.
——— Pastor Fido: a play by Elkanah Settle, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2420.
——— The Divill and Rychard: a forged mystery play by S. W. H. Ireland, 1795. 30,348, f. 298.
——— Correspondence on the production of the forged Shakspearian play of Vortigern, 1795, 1796. 30,348.
——— Plays performed at Drury Lane Theatre, 1766–1798. 29,945.
——— Money accounts for plays at Covent Garden Theatre, 1789–1809. 29,946–29,958.
——— France et Espagne: a political play by A. Guenée, 1846. 31,000.
Draper (Elizabeth). Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 112.
Drawings. *v.* **Art.**
Draycott (William). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1723. 31,140, f. 135.
Dreadnought, *H.M.S.* Order book, 1805–1806. 30,269.
Drevon (Marie de), *wife of Jacob de Drevon.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704–1707. 31,133, ff. 4–17.
Drogheda, *Earl of.* *v.* Moore (Henry).
Dromore, *Bishop of.* *v.* Leslie (Robert).
Drontheim, *in Norway.* Deeds relating to the church of, 1266–1337. *Add. Ch.* 26,045–26,051.
Drouet (Etienne François), *Keeper of the Advocates' Library at Paris.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1772. 30,871, f. 139.
Drummond (———). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, ff. 156, 185.
Drummond (Charles), *son of James, 4th Earl of Perth.* Letter to, from his father, introducing Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,253, f. 22.
Drummond (E—). Letter to — Hacquette, 1711. 31,135, f. 370.
Drummond (James), *4th Earl, and titular Duke, of Perth.* Correspondence with Lord Lovat, 1702–1704. 31,253.
——— Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,253, ff. 22, 23.
——— Correspondence with Card. Gualterio, 1706–1716. 31,256.
Drummond (James), *Lord Drummond, afterwards 2nd titular Duke of Perth.* Letter to Card. Gualterio, 1703. 31,249, f. 29.
——— Order to proclaim the Pretender at Carlisle, 1745. *Copy.* 30,170, f. 42.
Drummond (John), *1st Earl of Melfort.* Letters to Card. Caprara, 1691–1694. 31,246.
Drummond (*Lord* John), *son of James, 1st Duke of Perth.* Letters to Lord Lovat, 1703, 1704. 31,251, ff. 99, 181, 184, 191, 194, 201–207.
——— Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat, *n.d.* 31,253, f. 24.
Drummond (John), *British Agent and banker at Amsterdam.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711–1713. 31,135, ff. 326 *et passim;* 31,136, ff. 313, 344; 31,137, ff. 120, 217, 384, 436, 438; 31,138, f. 266.
Drummond (Mary), *dau. of Louis, Marquis of Huntly, 3rd wife of James, 4th Earl of Perth.* Statement of her husband's proceedings since he became a Roman Catholic, *circ.* 1694. 31,244, f. 6.
——— Letter to Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,253, f. 18.
Drummond (*Sir* Patrick). Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 179, 192.
Drummond (William). Passport to go to Paris on the King's service, 1653. *Eg.* 2542, f. 104.
——— Diplomatic papers on his special mission to Denmark, 1801. 31,233.
Drumtarsi, *al.* **Killowen.** *v.* Killowen, *co. Londonderry.*
Drury (Richard), *of Ramsey.* Lease to, of Elsworth Manor, 1535. *Eg.* 2519, f. 4.
Drury (William O'Brien), *Rear Admiral.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 152.
Drury Lane Theatre. *v.* **London.**
Dryden (John). Alexander's feast, translated into Italian and set to music by B. Marcello, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2487.
Drywood (John), *Deputy Treasurer at War in Scotland.* Petition, 1659. *Eg.* 2519, f. 27.
Du Barry (Marie Jeanne), *Comtesse.* Letter to—Dutrez, 1779. *Fr.* 30,262, f. 9.
Dublin. Grant of Scarletis Lane, by the Corporation, 1297. *Add. Ch.* 26,516.

Dublin (*Continued*). Order that elections of provosts of Trinity College be approved by the King, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 37 b.

——— Warrant in support of a petition from, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 59.

——— Letter from the Constitutional Society of Dublin to J. Wilkes, 1771. 30,871, f. 98.

——— Ground plan of the castle, 19th cent. 31,323 N[4].

——— *Archbishop of.* *v.* Margetson (James).

Du Bosc (Pierre). Speech to the Duchess of Longueville on her entry into Caen, 1648. *Eg.* 2541, f. 385.

Du Chat (———), *Seigneur.* Dispute concerning the village of Mazin, 1609. 30,741.

Duckworth (George), *Solicitor.* Letter to D. Jones, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, f. 37.

Du Couldray (———). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 206.

Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester.* Ordinances for the forces in the Low Countries, 1586. 30,170, f. 35.

——— Letter to, from Dr. J. Sprint, 1581. 30,262, f. 13.

Duels. Ceremonies in connexion with, 1096–1636. *Fr.* 30,542.

——— Declaration of Charles II. against, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 278.

Duff (James), *Earl Fife.* Letters to M. and J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 120; 30,876, f. 102.

Duffield Forest, *co. Derby.* Grant of land in, *circ.* 1200. *Eg. Ch.* 437.

Dugdale (*Sir* William). Extracts from his Baronage relating to co. Salop, 1709. 30,329.

Duglas (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 88 b, 89 b.

Duigenan (Patrick), *M.P. for Armagh.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,230, f. 22.

Duignan (J— W—), *of Walsall.* Presented, in 1880, *Seals* L. 12–19.

Duke's Theatre, The. *v.* **London.**

Du Lastellier (———), *Chevalier.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, ff. 44, 58, 62.

Du Laurens (Henri Joseph). Le Compère Mathieu translated by C. Dibdin, 19th cent. 30,970.

Duma, *Bishop of.* *v.* Martin.

Du Mans (———). Discours de la puissance du Pape, 17th cent. 30,670, f. 3.

Dumas (Jean François), *Avocat.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1774. 30,871, f. 220.

Dummer (Edmund). Survey of the ports on the S. W. coast of England, 1698. 31,324.

Du Mont (———), *Provost of Sonnegem, in Hainault.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 190.

Du Moulin (Peter), *sequestered Rector of Wheldrake, afterwards Prebendary of Canterbury.* Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1645. 30,305, f. 78.

Dumouriez (Charles François), *General.* Mémoire sur St. Domingue, *circ.* 1800. 31,237, f. 5.

——— Will, 1823. 31,232, f. 315.

——— Political correspondence with N. Vansittart, enclosing copies of his letters to the Duke of Wellington and others, 1806, 1812–1820. 31,230, ff. 167, 170, 238, 314, 323, 351, 355, 357–370, 375, 378–382, 390; 31,231 *passim;* 31,232 *passim.*

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1808, 1822. 30,116, f. 50; 30,147 A, ff. 3, 5.

——— Letter to Lord Melville, 1812. 31,230, f. 234.

Dun (Alexander), *Lieutenant.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763, 1772. 30,867, ff. 230–241; 30,871, f. 145.

Dunbar, *Earl of.* *v.* Murray (James).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Constable (Henry).

Duncombe (John). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 17.

Duncombe (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1756, *n.d.* 30,867, ff. 117, 120.

Duncombe (William), *Poet.* Letter to, from J. E. Galliard, 1734. 31,588, f. 2.

Dundas (*Rt. Hon. Sir* David). Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,274.

Dundas (Robert), *2nd Viscount Melville.* Letter to Lord St. Vincent, 1821. 31,158, f. 266.

Dundonald, *Earl of.* *v.* Cochrane (Thomas).

Dungannon, *Viscount.* *v.* Trevor (Mark).

Dungarvan Honour, *co. Waterford.* Compotus of the Sheriff of co. Waterford, 1262–1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

Dungarvan, *Viscount.* *v.* Boyle (Richard).

Duni (Egidio Romoaldo). Cantatas, *etc.* 18th cent. 31,592–31,602.

Dunkirk. Reasons against England granting the Dunkirkers quarter at sea, 1626. *Eg.* 2597, f. 22.
——— Instructions by the Duke of York for gaining, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 296.
——— Reasons of Charles II. for parting with, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 117.
——— Reports on the demolition of, 1714. 31,139, ff. 199, 343.
Dunois, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1439–1625. 30,759, f. 173.
Dunois, *Comte de.* *v.* Orléans (François d').
Dunster, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1463. *Add. Ch.* 25,887.
Dunster Deanery, *co. Somerset.* Collections relating to parishes in, 19th cent. 30,283–30,286.
Dunston, *co. Lincoln.* Terrier of lands at, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 25,983.
Dunston Manor, *co. Lincoln.* Court-roll, 1322–3. *Add. Ch.* 26,057.
Dupin (André Marie Jean Jacques), *Avocat.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1816, 1819. 30,108, ff. 87, 214, 216, 402; 30,109, f. 5.
Du Plessis, *Seigneur.* *v.* Mornay (Philippe de).
Du Plessis (Armand Jean), *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu.* Trial of L. de Marillac for conspiracy against, 1630–1632. 30,610; 30,611.
Du Plessis-Richelieu, *Family of.* Arms, on binding, 17th cent. 30,056.
Duppa (James), *Capt.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1628. *Eg.* 2533, f. 54.
Dupplin, *Viscount.* *v.* Hay (Thomas).
Dupuis (Thomas Sanders), *Mus. D.* Service in A, and anthems, 1779. *Autogr.* 31,670, ff. 24, 34; 31,714.
——— Ode for the Chapel Royal Feast, 1784. 31,671, f. 72.
Durandus (Guillelmus), *Bishop of Mende.* Racionale divinorum officiorum, 14th cent. 31,032.
Durante (Francesco). Church-music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,526, f. 3; 31,610 (*autogr.*); 31,611; 31,612; *Eg.* 2449; *Eg.* 2451, f. 65; *Eg.* 2453, f. 1; *Eg.* 2462.
——— Sonatas, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2472.
——— Duets, 18th cent. 31,515, f. 93; 31,539.
Durdo (John), *a pseudonym.* *v.* Nicholas (Matthew).
Durett (Francois), *Chaplain.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1710. 31,135, f. 229.
D'Urfey (Thomas). "When first Amintor"; song, 17th cent. 30,303, f. 6 b.
——— Poems by him and others, 18th cent. 30,162.
——— Songs, set to music by H. Purcell, *circ.* 1700, 19th cent. 31,448, f. 31; 31,451, ff. 65, 89.
Durham, *County of.* Crown acquittances for rents and subsidies in, 1595–1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,584–25,586, 25,632.
——— Warrants, *etc.*, on the collection of Crown dues in, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 381, 382, 396, 414.
——— Arms of families, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2425, ff. 4–79.
——— *City of.* Anthems and services in use at the Cathedral, 1664. 30,478; 30,479.
——— Sketches of the Cathedral by J. Carter, 1795, *n.d.* 29,933, ff. 23–76; 29,943, ff. 155–169.
——— *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 27.
——— Warrant appointing D. O'Neile overseer of the Lead Mines during the vacancy of the See, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 37.
Durham, *Earl of.* *v.* Lambton (John George).
Durham (Alexander), *Colonel.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 20.
——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654, 1655. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 232, 241, 247, 250, 252, 262, 267, 268, 274, 277, 284, 298; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 114, 155, 177, 232, 249, 267.
Durham (James), *Major.* Recommendation to be Captain of Foot in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 444.
Duroure (Alexander), *Midshipman, R.N.* Petition to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1712. 31,147, f. 250.
Duroveray (Francis). Owned *Add.* 31,834.
Du Seyw (Nicolas), *Chevalier.* Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 209, 210.
Du Terni (Thomas), *Seigneur es Haisnes S. Pierre et S. Paul.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 215.
Du Tilloy, *Seigneur.* *v.* Cappell (Jacques).

Duyck (Franck), *Commissioner from the States General to Zeeland.* Instructions, 1610. *Eg.* 2446, f. 9.

Dvexi (———). Symphonies composed by B. Marcello for, 18th cent. 31,579, ff. 16–43.

Dwnn (Lewis), *Deputy Herald in Wales.* Visitations in S. Wales, 1586–1613. *Eg.* 2585.

——— Englyn to G. Owen, 1591. *Eg.* 2586, f. 302 b.

Dyce (William), *F.R.S.E., Secretary to the School for Design.* Letters to C. P. Thomson, 1838–1839. 31,318, ff. 66, 83, 87, 99, 116.

Dymock, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of lands in, 1354. *Add. Ch.* 24,762.

Dymocke (J— H—). Presented, in 1878, *Add.* 30,519.

Dyokyakarta, *Java.* Drawing of the Cratten of the Sultan of, 1812. 31,343 Q².

Dysart, *Countess of.* *v.* Tollemache (Elizabeth).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Tollemache (Lionel).

E

Ealing, *co. Middlesex.* Grants of lands at, 1452, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 24,828; 24,829.

——— Lease of Crown property at, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 26.

Earle, or **Earles** (John), *D.D., afterwards Dean of Westminster, and Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury.* Translation of the dedication of his Latin version of the Eikon Basilike, 1649. *Eg.* 2547, f. 1.

——— Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1665. *Eg.* 2539, f. 9.

Earthcott. *v.* Almondsbury, *co. Gloucester.*

Earthquakes. Drainage of lakes produced by, in 1783, in S. Calabria, 18th cent. 31,863.

Earwaker (John Parsons), *F.S.A.* Presented, in 1880, *Seal* L. 5, 6.

Eastern Archipelago. On British interests in, by Sir T. S. Raffles, 1817. 31,237, f. 241.

Eastern Empire. Treaties with the Pope, Sicily, Venice and other powers, 1267–1395. 30,658, f. 1.

Eastlake (*Sir* Charles Lock), *P.R.A.* Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1836–1839. 31,218, f. 124.

Eastwood Manor, *co. Nottingham.* Grants of, 1590, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,017; 26,019.

Eccles (John). Ode for the King's birthday, 1703. *Autogr.* 31,456.

——— Incidental music in "Macbeth," *circ.* 1800. 31,454.

——— Operas, *etc.*, attributed to, 17th–18th centt. 31,453, ff. 84–152.

——— Glees and songs, 18th, 19th centt. 31,462; 31,812, ff. 119–140.

Ecclesiastical Courts. Precedents for practice in, by S. Pickering, *circ.* 1733–1738. *Eg.* 2445.

Eddisbury Hundred, *co. Chester.* Appointment of subsidy collectors in, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 26,786.

Eden (*Sir* Frederic Morton). Observations on the Annuity Note Plan, with counter-observations by J. Bentham. 1801. 31,235, ff. 31, 35.

Eden (George), *2nd Baron and 1st Earl of Auckland, Governor General of India.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1816. 30,108, f. 209.

——— Register of letters, 1836–1838. *Eg.* 2427.

Edfou, *Egypt.* Drawings of the temple of Apollinopolis Magna, 19th cent. 31,352 A–C.

Edinburgh. News in, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 49.

——— Letter on education and society in, *circ.* 1812. 30,009, f. 165.

Edington Priory, *co. Wilts.* Royal grant of lands of, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 26,022.

Edisbury (Kenrick). Grant to, in reversion, of the Clerkship of the Navy, 1624. *Eg.* 2552, f. 14 b.

Edmondes (*Sir* Thomas), *Treasurer of the Household, etc.* Grant of pension to, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 41 b.

——— Letters from France to Lord Hay and Sec. Winwood, 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 8.

Edmunds (William). Plan of Margate, 1821. 31,323 D².

Edward I.–VI., *of England.* *v.* **England.**

Edward Augustus, *Duke of Kent.* *v.* Kent, Edward Augustus, *Duke of.*

Edwards (Thomas), *Shakspearean scholar.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1746–1753. 30,867, ff. 16, 25, 26, 28, 30–32, 35, 38, 47, 68, 79.

Edwards (Thomas), "*The Cambrian Shakespeare.*" Account of, by J. Parry, with portrait, 1829. 30,262, ff. 77, 80.

——— Letter to ——, 1805. *Welsh.* 30,262, f. 79.

Eedes (Richard), *of Christ Church, Oxford, afterwards Dean of Worcester.* Musæ boreales: an account of a journey to Durham, in Latin verse, *circ.* 1584. *Copy*, 17th cent. 30,352.

Effiat, *Marquis d'.* *v.* Coiffier de Ruzé.

Effingham, *Earl of.* *v.* Howard (Thomas).

Egan (Thomas). Songs, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874.

Egerton (*Lord* Francis), *afterwards* 1*st Earl of Ellesmere.* Letters to C. P. Thomson, 1836. 31,218, ff. 27, 29.

Egerton (Francis Henry), 8*th Earl of Bridgewater.* Will, 1829. *Eg.* 2406.

Eglinton, *Earl of.* *v.* Montgomery (Alexander).

Egypt. Collections for Egyptian and Coptic philology, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,268–31,292.

——— Notes on Egyptian deities, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,284.

——— Index to the Book of the Dead, by C. W. Goodwin, 1857–1858. 31,273.

——— Translation of a Hieroglyphical inscription, by C. Simonides, 1863. 30,262, f. 1.

——— Drawings of ancient buildings, 19th cent. 31,352.

——— Liber geronticon: sayings of the Egyptian fathers, *etc.*, 11th cent. 30,855.

——— Travels in, by J. L. Burckhardt, 1814–1817. 30,239.

——— Papers on, by J. L. Burckhardt, with vocabularies, *circ.* 1814–1817. 30,240 A.

——— Travels in, by R. Hay, 1824–1830. 31,054.

——— Sketch of the Turco-Egyptian question, by Sir R. Wilson, 1839. 30,132, f. 204.

Eichstadt, *in Bavaria.* Seal of the Convent, 15th cent. LI. 11.

Eikon Basilike. Papers relating to, 1649–1660. *Eg.* 2547.

Eldon, *Earl of.* *v.* Scott (John).

Eldred (William), *of Dover.* Letter to Lord Zouche's secretary, 1618. *Eg.* 2584, f. 7.

Eleanor of Castille. *v.* **England.** Edward I.

Electricity. Correspondence and papers of B. Wilson on, 1743–1788. 30,094.

Elgin, *Earl of.* *v.* Bruce (Thomas).

Elias, *Præfectorius.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 132.

Elie de Beaumont (Anne Louise Morin Dumesnil) *wife of J. B. J. Elie de Beaumont.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, f. 86.

Elie de Beaumont (Jean Baptiste Jacques), *D.C.L., F.R.S.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, ff. 114, 116, 143, 166, 169; 30,875, ff. 58–60.

Eliot (Edward). Particulars and plans of his estate in St. Germans, 1777. 31,330.

Eliot (*Sir* John), *M.P.* Petition concerning the Loan, 1626. 30,926, f. 5 b.

——— Examination of, 1629. 30,926, f. 314.

——— Warrant for his having the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

Eliot (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 118.

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* *v.* **England.**

Elizabeth, 3*rd daughter of George III., Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg.* *v.* Hesse-Homburg.

Elizabeth, *dau. of James I. and wife of Frederic, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia.*

v. **Rhine,** *Electors Palatine of.* Frederic.

England. James I.

Elizabeth, *Empress of Russia.* *v.* **Russia.**

Elizabeth Frederic Sophia, *Duchess of Würtemberg.* *v.* **Würtemberg.** Charles Eugene.

Ellenborough, *Earl of.* *v.* Law (Edward).

Ellerton (A— Lodge). Presented, in 1878, *Add.* 30,925.

Ellerton (John Lodge). Paradise Lost: oratorio, 1856. 30,925.

——— Owned *Add.* 30,792–30,794; 30,840; 30,841; *Eg.* 2489-2491.

Ellesmere, *Earl of.* *v.* Egerton (Francis).

Ellice (Thomas), *of Gray's Inn.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 51.

Elliot (*Sir* Gilbert), *4th Bart., afterwards Baron, and Earl of Minto.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1794. *Eg.* 2401, f. 10.

Elliot (*Sir* Henry Miers), *K.C.B., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India.* Collections for a History of Muhammadan India, 19th cent. 30,768–30,789.

——— Letters to him, 1837–1853, 30,789.

——— Owned *Add.* 30,386.

Elliot (Thomas), *Groom of the Bedchamber.* Assignment of residence to, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 363.

Elliott (E—). Letters to her brother Sir E. Nicholas, 1664. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 247, 267.

Elliott (James). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,819.

——— Part-music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,671; 31,804–31,808; 31,812, ff. 78–118.

Elliott (John). Letters to Sir E. Nicholas, 1661–1666. *Eg.* 2537, f. 325; *Eg.* 2538, ff. 252, 269; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 5, 7, 11, 17, 36, 61, 65.

Ellis (G—). Religious poems, *temp.* Jas. I. *Eg.* 2477.

Ellis (George). Letter to W. S. Rose, 1813. 31,022, f. 15.

Ellis (John). Warrant to be yeoman of the King's wine-cellar, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 352.

Ellis (*Sir* William), *Treasurer to the Pretender.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1719–1727. 31,267, ff. 34, 36, 44–48, 57, 58, 61–64.

Ellis (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 181.

Ellis (William). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Ellison (Francis), *Captain.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1708–1710. 31,135, ff. 1, 66, 70; 31,141, ff. 99, 101, 104–113, 116, 118, 123–127, 130, 136.

Ellison (Robert). Letter to S. Crompton, 1823. *Eg.* 2409, f. 118.

Ellora, *Bengal.* Drawings of the excavations at, 19th cent. 31,343 U–Z.

Elmley Castle, *co. Worcester.* Power of attorney for recovery of the rectory, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 25,966.

Elmley-Castle Manor, *co. Worcester.* Court-rolls and Compotus-rolls, 1350–1645. *Add. Ch.* 25,960–25,965; 26,898–26,902.

Elne, *in France, Bishop of.* *v.* Martigny (Charles de).

Elphin, *Bishop of.* *v.* Burgo (Dominic de).

Elsham, *co. Lincoln.* Fine of lands at, 1428. *Add. Ch.* 24,913.

Elssler (Johann). Transcript of Haydn's Mass in D, 18th cent. 31,711.

Elston, *co. Nottingham.* Grant, *etc.*, of lands in, 1586–1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,012; 26,014; 26,019.

Elsworth Manor, *co. Cambridge.* Lease of, to R. Drury, 1535. *Eg.* 2519, f. 4.

Ely, *co. Cambridge.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 77.

——— Lease of Stokemill by the Cathedral Priory to the burgesses of Ipswich, 1491. 30,158, f. 42 b.

——— Sketch of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1775, 1787. 29,925, f. 33; 29,927, ff. 149–165.

——— Report on the Cathedral, by Sir G. Scott, 1859. 31,382, f. 103.

——— Drawing of an arch in the Cathedral, 19th cent. 31,323 I[4].

——— *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 76.

Emblems. Imperial, royal, and other Emblems, by O. de Strada, 1597. 30,065.

Emmanuel Cerratensis. Vitæ sanctorum, 13th cent. 30,057, f. 1.

Encke (Johann Franz), *Astronomer.* Letter to —, 1847. *Eg.* 2407, f. 211.

Engelhusz (Theodoricus), *Monk of Wittenburg, ob.* 1434. Memoria, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 3.

Enghien, *Lord of.* *v.* Walter.

Enghien (Siger de). Seal, 13th cent. XLVIII. 12.

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History. Extracts from Greek and Latin writers relating to Britain, 18th cent. 30,496.

——— ——— Genealogical chronicle, from Ethelbert to Henry III., 13th cent. 30,079.

——— ——— Memorial verses on the kings, to Edward I., by J. Lydgate. 15th cent. 31,042, f. 96.

——— ——— Abridged chronicle, from Brute to Edward VI., 16th cent. 31,006.

——— ——— History, from Julius Cæsar to the Norman invasion, 18th cent. 30,993; 30,994.

——— Chronicle of events, to 1632. *Eg.* 2425.

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History (*Continued*). Extracts from Froissart, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2425, ff. 80-131.
——— ——— Treaties with Scotland, 1290–1607. 30,666, f. 22.
——— ——— Affairs with France, 1190–1625. 30,663, f. 81.
——— ——— Treaties with France, 1193–1632. 30,659–30,661.
——— ——— Treaties of marriage with France, 1305–1614. 30,664, f. 146.
——— ——— French papers relating to English affairs, 1212–1625. 30,662.
——— ——— Documents relating to the wars in France, 1345–1493. *Add. Ch.* 25,829–25,831; 25,834–25,855; 26,798–26,808.
——— ——— Discourses on the differences with France under Charles VI. and Louis XI., by J. J. des Ursins. *Fr.* 30,664, ff. 3, 77.
——— ——— Instructions to French ambassadors in England, 1563–1625. *Fr.* 30,622.
——— ——— Treaties with the Dukes of Brittany, 1372–1491. 30,662, f. 345 b.
——— ——— Treaties with the kings of Castille, 1254–1372. 30,662, f. 87.
——— ——— Treaties with Germany and Austria, 1495–1546. 30,662, f. 101.
——— ——— Trading privileges with Russia, 1555–1620. *Fr.* 30,571, f. 234.
——— Various treaties with European States, 1690, 1701–1706. 31,146, ff. 25, 105–184, 199–221, 236, 243–253.
——— Catalogue of treaties, *etc.*, in the Paper-Office, 1500–1698. 30,191.
——— Copies of MSS. on defence from foreign invasions, *tempp.* Eliz. to Chas. II.; 18th cent. 30,194.
——— Transcripts of papers in the office of the Secretaries of State, 1661–1757. 30,192; 30,193.
——— Portraits of sovereigns, from Hen. VIII. to George III., 16th-18th centt. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 7-16, 18, 20, 22, 24.
——— Genealogical connections with Spain, 17th cent. 31,896.
——— Signet seal with arms of England, 15th cent. xlviii. 9.

ENGLAND. Ecclesiastical History. Index to inventories of Church goods, in the Public Record Office, 19th cent. 29,959.

ENGLAND. Ecclesiastical History (*Continued*). Form of commission for visitation of a collegiate church, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,277, f. 2.
——— ——— Commission for valuation of Church property in co. Dorset, 1545. 30,238.
——— ——— Exceptions of the London Puritans to the Prayer-book, 1606. 29,975, f. 13.
——— ——— Covenant for sale of parsonages, *etc.*, to Sir A. Cope and others, 1607. 29,975, f. 19.
——— ——— Letter of Abp. Abbot to the Bishops, on preaching, 1622. 29,975, f. 53.
——— ——— Alterations in the Prayer-book for Scotland made under royal instructions, 1629. *Eg.* 2417.
——— ——— Instructions for the ordering of divine service, *temp.* Chas I. 29,975, f. 119.
——— ———Answer of the English Lords to the Scotch Lords on conformity of Church government, 1641. 29,996, f. 184.
——— ——— Proposals by Mr. Fountaine for an accommodation between episcopacy and presbitery, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 40.
——— ——— List of vacant bishoprics, and clergy worthy of preferment, 1658–1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 265–271.
——— ——— Episcopal and decanal successions in various sees, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576.
——— ——— Papers of R. Baxter, *circ.* 1664–1690. *Eg.* 2570.
——— ——— On the right of bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, *ante* 1680. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 136–149.
v. also **Nonconformists.**
Roman Catholics.

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *and transactions in particular Reigns. HENRY I.* Great seals. li. 14–17.
——— *HENRY II.* Seals. li. 2, 3.
——— ——— Seal of Henry, his son, as king. li. 4.
——— *RICHARD I.* Romance of King Richard the Conqueror, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 125.
——— *JOHN.* Submission to the Pope, 1212. *Lat. Copy.* 30,662, f. 1 b.
——— *HENRY III.* Grant of free-warren in Cammerton Manor, 1248. *Add. Ch.* 25,927.

ENGLAND. *HENRY III.* (*Continued*). Invalidity of his marriage with Jeanne de Clermont, in 1251; 17th cent. 30,527, f. 1.
——— ——— Grant, in 1256, to P. Marmion, 15th cent. 30,313, f. 1.
——— ——— Papers relating to the Barons' war, 1262–1264. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 3 b.
——— ——— Warrant for expenses in Ireland, 1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.
——— ——— Treaty with the king of Navarre, 1266. 30,662, f. 329 b.
——— ——— Great seal, 1248. *Add. Ch.* 25,927.
——— ——— Seal. LI. 18, 19.
——— *EDWARD I.* Knighted, on his marriage with Eleanor of Castile, 1254. *Add. Ch.* 24,804.
——— ——— List of creditors to the Royal Household, 1302. *Add. Ch.* 26,587.
——— *EDWARD II.* Remonstrance of the prelates and barons, 1310. *Fr.* 30,662, f. 13 b.
——— ——— Promise concerning the disposal of the Queen's goods, 1312. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 172.
——— ——— Repairs in Westminster Palace, 1320. 30,263.
——— ——— Inventory of jewels of Isabella, his Queen, 1307. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 111.
——— ——— Note of surrender of the Tower to Queen Isabella, 1321. *Add. Ch.* 26,684.
——— *EDWARD III.* Challenge to Philip VI. of France, with reply, 1340. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 213.
——— ——— Return of unlicensed grants to religious foundations in London, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,586.
——— ——— Great seals. LI. 20–23.
——— *RICHARD II.* Formal pardon to Sir E. Boteler and Anne, his wife, 1383. 30,313, f. 3.
——— ——— Inspeximus of record of boundaries of cos. Somerset and Devon, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.
——— ——— Letter of Charles VI. of France to the English, to avenge his death, 1406. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 277.
——— *HENRY IV.* Seal for the borough of Lancaster. XLVIII. 10.
——— *HENRY V.* Names of his companions at Agincourt, 1415; *circ.* 1733. 30,323, f. 15 b.

ENGLAND. *HENRY V.* (*Continued*). Attempts on the dowry of his widow, Qu. Katharine, by Henry VI., 1438. *Add. Ch.* 26,597.
——— *HENRY VI.* Confirmation of privileges to Sempringham, 1438. *Lat.* 30,158, f. 43 b.
——— ——— Papers relating to Qu. Margaret's withdrawal into France, 1475. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 359.
——— *EDWARD V.* Appointment, when Prince of Wales, of subsidy collectors in his county of Chester, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 26,786.
——— *RICHARD III.* The Divill and Rychard: a forged mystery play, by S. W. H. Ireland, 1795. 30,348, f. 298.
——— *HENRY VII.* Great Seal. LI. 24, 25.
——— *HENRY VIII.* Warrant for a standard and pennons, 1511. 30,170, f. 34.
——— ——— List of suite for his interview with Francis I., 1519. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 393.
——— ——— Presentment of claim to, by his tenants in Ashdown Forest, 1520. *Eg. Ch.* 485.
——— ——— Renewal of the treaty with Denmark, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 25,959.
——— ——— Negotiations for a treaty of marriage and alliance with France, 1527. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 1.
——— ——— Bull of Paul III. to Card. Pole, 1537. *Lat. Copy.* 30,662, f. 24 b.
——— ——— Transcript of correspondence of Sir R. Sadler, Ambassador to Scotland, 1539, 1543. *Eg.* 2430.
——— ——— Register of acts of the Privy Council, 1540, 1541. *Copy.* 30,190, f. 1.
——— ——— Grants of lands of dissolved religious houses, 1540, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 26,022; 26,023.
——— ——— Commission for valuation of Church property in co. Dorset, 1545. 30,238.
——— ——— Funeral ceremonies at the French Court for, 1547. *Fr.* 30,536, f. 194 b.
——— ——— *Add.* 30,067 was dedicated to him by C. Paleotti.
——— ——— Great seal, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 25,959.

ENGLAND. *HENRY VIII.* (*Continued*). Exchequer Seal. L. 5, 6.
——— ——— "Traicté de Dame Anne Boullam," 1601. *Eg.* 2403, f. 50 b.
——— *EDWARD VI.* Revenue, 1550–1551. 30,198.
——— ——— Grant of lands to Sir R. Sadler, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 26,024.
——— ——— Answers of Bp. Gardiner to the articles of the Royal Commissioners, *circ.* 1551. 31,824, f. 1.
——— ——— Letter to, from B. Fitzpatrick, 1552. *Copy.* 31,022, f. 100.
——— ——— Great seal. XLIX. 267.
——— *MARY.* Treaty of marriage with Philip II., 1554. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 229 b.
——— *ELIZABETH.* Grants to Sir R. Sadler, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 26,024.
——— ——— Instructions and correspondence of Sir F. Walsingham, Ambassador to France, 1570–1573. *Copies.* 30,156.
——— ——— Speech in Parliament, Mar. 1576. 29,975, f. 3.
——— ——— Negotiations of the French Ambassador in behalf of Mary Qu. of Scots, 1586, 1587. *Fr. Copy.* 30,342, f. 70 b; 30,663, f. 436.
——— ——— Exchequer payments for the war in the Netherlands, 1587–1589. 31,118.
——— ——— Affairs with France, 1587. *Fr.* 30,665.
——— ——— Patent to English merchants to trade to Guinea, 1588. *Fr. Copy.* 30,567, f. 194.
——— ——— List of the English fleet, 1588. *Eg.* 2541, f. 1.
——— ——— Correspondence and papers of W. Asheby, Ambassador in Scotland, 1589–1593. *Eg.* 2598.
——— ——— Letter to, from W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 130.
——— ——— Letters to, from the Scotch Council, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 153, 236.
——— ——— Letter to Lord Bothwell, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 188.
——— ——— Instructions for expeditions against Spain, 1589–1596. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 5, 10.
——— ——— Negotiations with France, 1595. *Fr.* 30,664, f. 363.
——— ——— Negotiations with France against Spain, 1596. 30,664, f. 391.

ENGLAND. *ELIZABETH* (*Continued*). Correspondence of the Privy Council with Lord Essex, 1599. *Copies.* 31,022, f. 103.
——— ——— Correspondence of the French Ambassador, 1602–1605. *Fr.* 30,638–30,641.
——— ——— Speech to the Polish Ambassador, *n.d. Lat.* 29,975, f. 9.
——— ——— Offices and fees. 31,030.
——— ——— Norden's chorographical description of shires was dedicated to her, 1595. 31,853.
——— ——— Transcripts of Hake's "Commemoration" and Newton's "Atropoïon Delion," 19th cent. 30,370, f. 34.
——— *JAMES I.* Recognition as King by the Peers, 1603. 30,662, f. 60.
——— ——— Correspondence of the French Ambassadors, 1602–1610. *Fr.* 30,638–30,643.
——— ——— Transcripts of state-papers at Simancas, 1603–1625. 31,112.
——— ——— Warrant for insignia of the Garter, 1603. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 11.
——— ——— Papers relating to a treaty with Spain, 1604–1606. 30,662, f. 251 b.
——— ——— Letter to the House of Commons, on the Union with Scotland, 1604. 29,975, f. 12.
——— ——— Proclamation concerning the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell, 1605. *Fr.* 30,662, f. 64 b.
——— ——— Patent for the colonisation of Virginia, 1606. *Fr.* 30,567, f. 207.
——— ——— Book of offices, 1610. 31,825.
——— ——— Treaty of marriage of the Princess Elizabeth and the Elector Palatine, 1612. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 332 b.
——— ——— Gift to, from the town of Southampton, 1614. 29,975, f. 29.
——— ——— Diplomatic correspondence of Lord Carlisle, 1616–1636. *Eg.* 2592–2597.
——— ——— Acquittance to the Dutch for the redemption-money of Flushing and Brill, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.
——— ——— Letter to, from Marie de' Medici, 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 6.
——— ——— Letter to Frederic, Elector Palatine, 1618. *Eg.* 2592, f. 23.

ENGLAND. *JAMES I.* (*Continued*). Commission for redeeming mortgaged Crown lands, 1618. 29,975, f. 35.
——— ——— Letter to, from the Great Mogul, 1619. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 37.
——— ——— Negotiations fer settling disputes of the English and Dutch E. India Companies, 1620-1622. 30,069.
——— ——— Privy seals for Lord Digby's embassies, 1620, 1621. 29,975, ff. 41–44.
——— ——— Letters to, from Sir I. Wake and the Count Palatine of Zweybrück, 1620. *Copies. Eg.* 2593, ff. 128, 186, 188, 223.
——— ——— Lettre aux Princes Unis d'Allemagne, 1621. 30,685, f. 429.
——— ——— Petition to, from the House of Commons, 1621. 29,975, f. 45.
——— ——— Answer to the "Apologetike petition" of the House of Commons, 1621. *Eg.* 2541, f. 28.
——— ——— Letter to the Speaker, with answer, 1621. *Copies. Eg.* 2594, ff. 190, 192.
——— ——— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1621. *Eg.* 2595, f. 5.
——— ——— Letters to, from Lord Carlisle, 1621, 1622. *Copies. Eg.* 2594, ff. 58, 169; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 86, 105.
——— ——— Letters of the Venetian Ambassador, 1622–1624. *Ital.* 30,645.
——— ——— Commission to reform abuses in Ireland, 1622. *Abstract.* 29,975, f. 50.
——— ——— Council letter for contributions from Kent for the Palatinate, 1622. *Eg.* 2552, ff. 5, 6.
——— ——— Council letter on complaints of merchants against the French, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 131.
——— ——— Abstract of a commission on Virginia and the Summer Islands, 1623. 29,975, f. 63.
——— ——— General pardon, 1623. 29,975, f. 82.
——— ——— Letter of thanks to the Duke of Saxony for services to the Prince Palatine, 1623. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 30,662, f. 344; 30,685, f. 437.
——— ——— Treaty of commerce with France, 1623. *Fr. Printed. Eg.* 2554, f. 4.
——— ——— Commission to Count Mansfeld, 1624. 30,685, f. 441; *Eg.* 2596, f. 3.

ENGLAND. *JAMES I.* (*Continued*). Speech to the Lords on Lord Middlesex's impeachment, 1624. *Eg.* 2541, f. 37.
——— ——— Memoranda on New Year's gifts to the King, 1624. *Eg.* 2552, ff. 10 b, 11.
——— ——— Speech on the opening of Parliament, 1625. *Fr.* 30,662, f. 77.
——— ——— Appointment, by Qu. Anne, of the Earl of Pembroke to be ranger of Gillingham Forest, 1603. *Eg. Ch.* 418.
——— ——— Warrant for mourning expenses for Qu. Anne, 1619. *Eg.* 2553, f. 39 b.
——— ——— Life and death of Henry, Prince of Wales, by J. Hawkins. 17th cent. 30,075.
——— Materials for the continuation of Stowe's "Annales" for 1623–1628; 1630. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 60–70.
v. also **Scotland.**
——— *CHARLES I.* Letters to, from Lord Carlisle, 1621, 1622. *Copies. Eg.* 2594, f. 167; *Eg.* 2595, f. 103.
——— ——— Papers on his proposed marriage with the Infanta, 1623. 29,975, ff. 65–81; 30,662, f. 299 b.
——— ——— Ceremonies at the Spanish Court on his departure from Spain, 1623. *Span.* 30,629, f. 191.
——— ——— Papers relating to his marriage with Henrietta Maria, 1624–1625. *Fr.* 30,646–30,649.
——— ——— Marriage contract with Henrietta Maria, 1625. *Fr. Eg.* 2554, f. 27.
——— ——— Coronation, 1625. 30,195, ff. 51, 52.
——— ——— Surrender by his trustees of Gillingham manor and forest, with warrant, 1625. *Eg. Ch.* 419; 420.
——— ——— Instructions to the Duke of Buckingham for the expedition against Spain, 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 47.
——— ——— Proclamation against foreign seminaries and Romish priests, 1625. 30,662, f. 85; *Eg.* 2541, f. 45.
——— ——— Negotiations of the French Ambassadors, 1625, 1626. *Fr.* 30,650; 30,651.
——— ——— Affairs with France, 1627–1630. *Fr.* 30,665.
——— ——— Propositions for the defence of the kingdom, 1627, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 84, 98, 100, 102.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES I.* (*Continued*). Commission to Sir K. Digby for a privateering voyage, 1627. *Eg.* 2541, f. 86.

——— ——— Proceedings in Parliament 1628, 1629. 30,926.

——— ——— Account of the expedition to La Rochelle, 1628. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 49–53.

——— ——— Remonstrance from La Rochelle, 1628. 30,766, f. 143 b.

——— ——— List of ships for the relief of La Rochelle, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 111.

——— ——— Warrants concerning the relief of La Rochelle, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, ff. 20 b, 29–30 b.

——— ——— Speech at the dissolution of Parliament, 1629. *Eg.* 2541, f. 117.

——— ——— Warrant for D. Hollis, Sir J. Eliot, and others, to have the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

——— ——— Articles of peace with France, 1629. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 152, 154.

——— ——— Commission for enquiry on money imprested to the late Duke of Buckingham, 1629. 29,975, f. 106.

——— ——— Request to the Czar for license to R. Sym to export corn, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 46 b.

——— ——— Warrants for volunteers for the Swedish service, 1629, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 44 b, 56 b.

——— ——— Warrant for £78 for Vandyck's "Rinaldo and Armida," 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 54 b.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain, 1630. *Eg.* 2554, f. 16.

——— ——— Propositions by R. Hayman to, concerning Newfoundland, 1630. *Eg.* 2541, f. 162.

——— ——— Negotiations of Sir H. Vane with Gustavus Adolphus concerning the Palatinate, 1631–1632. *Eg.* 2541, f. 181.

——— ——— Treaty of commerce with France, 1632. *Eg.* 2554, f. 32.

——— ——— Propositions to, for the government of Ireland, 1632. 29,975, f. 113.

——— Letter of the Privy Council to the Lords with the King in Scotland, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 168.

——— ——— A note of towns contributing for ships, 1634. 29,975, f. 121.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES I.* (*Continued*). Order to equip ships of war, lent to certain towns, 1635. 29,975, f. 117.

——— ——— Circular letter of the Privy Council for the assessment of ship money, 1635. 30,383, f. 38 b.

——— ——— Speech of W. Strode before the King at Woodstock, 1635. *Lat.* 29,975, f. 108.

——— Trial of Lord Strafford, 1641. 30,336.

——— Letters from the Irish Council on Lord Strafford's case, *etc.* 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 101, 117, 119, 121, 171, 173, 218.

——— ——— Warrant for execution of Lord Strafford, 1641. *Copy.* 30,190, f. 176.

——— ——— Correspondence and papers of Sir E. Nicholas, Sec. of State, 1641–1663. *Eg.* 2533–2562.

——— ——— Covers of the king's letters to Secretary Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2546.

——— ——— Note from Henrietta Maria to Secretary Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2546, f. 15.

——— ——— Warrant to E. Nicholas intrusting to him the Privy Signet, 1641. *Eg.* 2541, f. 264.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Scotch Council, on Lord Lothian's mission to France, with instructions to the latter, 1642, 1643. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 365, 367.

——— ——— Instructions on the proposed impeachment of Lord Kimbolton and the five Members, 1642. *Hologr.* *Eg.* 2546, ff. 20, 21.

——— ——— Petition to, from the county and city of York, 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.

——— ——— Speech to the gentry and freeholders of co. Salop, 1642. *Eg.* 2541, f. 276.

——— ——— Minutes of a council of war held by the King at Hereford, 1645. 31,022, f. 66.

——— ——— Letter to Prince Rupert, on the fall of Bristol, 1645. *Hologr.* 31,022, f. 68.

——— ——— Order from the Committee of the West, for relief of Taunton, 1645. 30,277, f. 5.

——— ——— Negotiations with Montreuil for surrender to the Scotch army, 1646. *Eg.* 2545.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES I.* (*Continued*). Reasons for the surrender of Oxford, 1646. *Eg.* 2533, f. 407.
——— ——— Pledge of the King's Garter jewels to Gen. Hamond, 1646. *Eg.* 2546, f. 25.
——— ——— Papers on the negotiations between the King, Parliament and Army, 1647–1648. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 344, 349, 352, 382, 389, 390.
——— ——— Articles from the Parliament of Scotland to their Commissioners in London during the King's trial, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 1.
——— ——— Keys to cyphers. 30,305, f. 86; *Eg.* 2550, ff. 3, 5.
——— ——— First Great seal. L. 21.
——— ——— Great seal, 1642. *Eg. Ch.* 421.
——— ——— Privy seal, 1625. *Eg. Ch.* 420.
——— ——— Seals for the Court of Wards and Liveries. XLVIII. 5–8.
——— ——— Advertisement of R. Royston's complete edition of the King's works, 1660. *Printed. Eg.* 2547, f. 16.
——— ——— Loans to Qu. Henrietta Maria from Lord Jermyn and Card. Mazarin, 1643–1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 335–341.
——— ——— Contract of marriage of Princess Mary and the Prince of Orange, 1641. *Eg.* 2541, f. 255.
——— ——— Account of the Princess Royal by Lady Anne Hyde, *circ.* 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 276.
——— *COMMONWEALTH.* List of Royalists excluded from France, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 6.
——— ——— First "Great seal of England," 1648. LI. 28, 29.
——— *OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector.* Act for his security, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, f. 244.
——— ——— Royal proclamation on his death, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 275.
——— *COMMONWEALTH.* List of Council of State, with form of oath of abjuration, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 327.
——— ——— Sir P. Warwick's advice on political parties, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2560, f. 77.
——— *CHARLES II.* Orders for his christening, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 34.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES II.* (*Continued*). Loans to, from Lord Jermyn and Card. Mazarin, 1643–1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 335–341.
——— ——— Key of his cypher, under the pseudonym Jackson, with Sir E. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 71.
——— ——— Letter to Lord Fairfax and the Council of War, and memorial to the States General, 1649. *Copies. Eg.* 2541, ff. 392, 392 b.
——— ——— Instructions for Col. G. Holles for receipt of subscriptions in England, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 26.
——— ——— Instructions to Sir H. Hyde, Prince Rupert, and others, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 9, 14, 16, 17.
——— ——— Letter to Prince Rupert, 1649. *Copy.* 30,377.
——— ——— Memoranda of Lord Ormonde for, with account of Irish affairs, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 20–22.
——— ——— Ammunition sent to, by the Queen of Sweden, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 19.
——— ——— Petitions to, 1649–1675. *Eg.* 2549.
——— ——— Resolutions at Jersey on a treaty with the Scots, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 39.
——— ——— Declarations on the negotiations with the Scots, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 46, 50, 51, 58.
——— ——— Acts of his Parliament in Scotland, 1651. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 75–88.
——— ——— Appointment of the Duke of Buckingham to command the Royalists in Scotland, 1651. *Eg. Ch.* 422.
——— ——— Letter to Frederic III. of Denmark, 1651. *Eg.* 2534, f. 121.
——— ——— Account of his arrival at Rouen, 1651. *Fr.* 30,497.
——— ——— Postage expenses, 1652–1654. *Eg.* 2556, f. 39.
——— ——— Warrant for removal of the Scottish regalia into Holland, 1652. *Eg.* 2542, f. 90.
——— ——— Treaty between Denmark and the United Provinces against the "English Rebels," 1653. *Eg.* 2542, f. 93.
——— ——— Warrants for titles and offices, 1654–1662. *Eg.* 2551.
——— ——— Account of moneys received from Philip IV. of Spain, 1656–1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 279.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES II.* (*Continued*). Instructions for the Royal Household at Cologne, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, f. 233.

——— ——— Letter to, from the government of Cologne, 1656. *Eg.* 2536, f. 89.

——— ———Instructions to Gen. Middleton to collect money from the Scotch in Poland and Brandenburg, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 237, 238, 240.

——— ——— Proclamation on the death of O. Cromwell, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 275.

——— ——— Request for a loan, and directions for a warrant, 1658, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2536, ff. 251, 469.

——— ——— Declaration against duels, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 278.

——— ——— Loans to, from Sir J. Garrard, 1659, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, ff. 136, 137.

——— ——— Letter to his friends in England, 12 Oct. 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 450.

——— ——— Lists of Royalists, with nominations to commands, *circ.* 1650–1660. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 362–376.

——— ——— Declaration sent into England in Jan. 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 328.

——— ——— Answer of the House of Lords to the declaration from Breda, 1660. *Eg.* 2546, f. 27.

——— ——— Return and entry into London, 1660. 30,195, ff. 2, 10.

——— ——— Letter to J. Porrée, acknowledging a French translation of the Eikon Basilike, 1660. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2547, f. 14.

——— ——— Order in Council for proclamation of peace with Spain, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 400.

——— ——— Order of Parliament on the attainder of the Regicides, with lists of names, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 463.

——— ——— Allotment of garrisons, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 432.

——— ——— Instructions to Lord-Lieutenants and their Deputies, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 512.

——— ——— Account of receipts and payments for intelligence, 1660–1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 115.

——— ——— Scheme for retrenchment in the Royal expenses, 1660–1667. *Eg.* 2543, f. 129.

——— ——— Proceedings at his Coronation, *etc.*, 1661. 30,195, f. 10.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES II.* (*Continued*). Circular letter to suppress sedition, 1661. 30,999, f. 67.

——— ——— Speech to the House of Commons on his necessities, 1661. *Autogr.* *Eg.* 2546, f. 29.

——— ——— Justices of Peace, 1661. *Eg.* 2557.

——— ——— Privy Council minutes, 1661. *Eg.* 2555.

——— ——— Warrant for £20,000 to the Duke of York, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 90.

——— ——— Reasons for parting with Dunkirk, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 117.

——— ——— Contract with Sir W. Davidson and others for the gold mines in Jamaica, 1662. *Eg.* 2551, f. 152.

——— ——— Register of State correspondence, 1663–1665. *Eg.* 2416.

——— ——— Papers of Sir R. Haddock relating to actions with the Dutch, 1652–1672. *Eg.* 2521, ff. 29, 48.

——— ——— Official letter of Sec. Morrice on the Duke of York's victory, 1665. *Eg.* 2521, f. 14.

——— ——— Speeches to Parliament, 1665, 1667. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 167, 186.

——— ——— Request by the Privy Council for a loan from Lord Chamberlain's officers, 1667. *Eg.* 2597, f. 194.

——— ——— Expenses of the Dutch war, 1669. 30,999, f. 1.

——— ——— Report of the Commission on moneys for the war improperly used, 1670. *Eg.* 2543, f. 217.

——— ——— Grants of land in Jamaica, 1670, 1671, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 26,583–26,585.

——— ——— Proceedings in Parliament on the war with France, 1676–1677. *Eg.* 2543, f. 232.

——— ——— List of the Court party in the House of Commons, 1677. 30,170, f. 32.

——— ——— Treatise of Lord Nottingham on the king's power of pardoning, 1679. 30,190, f. 155.

——— ——— Papers on his denial of the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth, 1680. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 246, 248, 250.

——— ——— Speech in Parliament, 22 Mar. 1681. *Eg.* 2540, f. 37.

——— ——— List of conspirators in the Rye House Plot, and of the Ignoramus Juries, 1683. *Eg.* 2543, f. 251.

ENGLAND. *CHARLES II.* (*Continued*). Sonnet to him by G. de Scudéry, 17th cent. 30,497.
——— ——— Seal of the Common Pleas. XLVIII. 34.
——— *JAMES II.* Instructions for gaining Dunkirk and Mardike Fort, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 296.
——— ——— Grant to him of the title of Duke of Albany, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 290.
——— ——— Patent to, of title of Earl 1659. *Eg.* 2551, f. 11.
——— ——— Grant to, of rents from forfeited lands, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 134, 143.
——— ——— Marshal's orders for his coronation, 1685. *Printed.* 31,896.
——— ——— Warrant to Lord Arlington to attend his coronation, 1685. *Eg.* 2597, f. 196.
——— ——— Presentments of persons engaged in Monmouth's rebellion, 1685. 30,077.
——— ——— Proceedings against F. Creswicke for complicity in Monmouth's rebellion, 1685–1687. 31,123.
——— ——— Confession of Ford, Lord Grey, of complicity in Monmouth's rebellion, 1685. 30,277, f. 10.
——— ——— Address of the Quakers, on the Declaration of Indulgence, 1687. *Eg.* 2429, f. 49.
——— ——— Criticism on the proclamation for Liberty of Conscience in Scotland, 1687. *Eg.* 2543, f. 264.
——— ——— Elogium on the birth of the Prince of Wales, by P. de Marianis, 1688. 31,244, f. 1.
——— ——— Papers relating to the trial of the Seven Bishops, 1688. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 268–273.
——— ——— News-letter of the King's arrest, 1688. *Eg.* 2521, f. 56.
——— ——— Stuart papers of Cardinals Caprara and Gualterio, 1688–1727. 31,244–31,267.
——— ——— Letters to Innocent XII., Card. Spada, and others, 1692–1700. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 31,244, ff. 3, 7, 9, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26; 31,248, ff. 1, 13.
——— ——— Will, 1701. *Fr.* 31,244, f. 28.
——— ——— Seal for Scotland, 1685. LI. 13.

ENGLAND. *JAMES II.* (*Continued*). Claims of Qu. Mary of Modena to Italian property, 1686–1715. 31,247.
——— ——— Letters of Qu. Mary of Modena to Count and Cardinal Caprara, 1694, 1707. *Ital.* 31,244, ff. 4, 32.
——— ——— Memoir on Qu. Mary of Modena's appanage, *circ.* 1697. *Fr.* 31,244, f. 13.
——— ——— Letter from Qu. Mary of Modena to Lord Lovat, 1704. 31,249, f. 31.
——— ——— Letters of Qu. Mary of Modena to Card. Gualterio, 1710–1718. 31,254.
——— *WILLIAM III.* Warrant, as Prince of Orange, to officers of the Wardrobe and Jewel-house, 1688. *Eg.* 2597, f. 198.
——— ——— Marshal's orders for the coronation, 1689. 31,896.
——— ——— Transcript of despatches of F. Bonet, Brandenburg Resident, 1696–1701. *Fr.* 30,000.
——— ——— Jacobite memorandum for amnesty, *circ.* 1697. *Fr.* 31,244, f. 15.
——— ——— Song on William's return from Flanders, by D. Purcell, 1697. 30,934, f. 94.
——— ——— List of the Queen's servants unprovided for, 1698. *Eg.* 2543, f. 293.
——— ——— Register of Sir W. Norris's embassy to the Great Mogul, 1698–1702. 31,302.
——— ——— Letter to the Great Mogul, 1699. *Copy.* 31,302, f. 3.
——— ——— Great seal, 1694. LI. 30, 31.
——— *ANNE.* Song on her birthday, by D. Purcell, 17th–18th cent. 30,934, f. 36.
——— ——— Papers relating to Lord Lovat's Scotch Plot, 1701–1706. 31,249–31,253.
——— ——— Household establishment, 1702. 30,232.
——— ——— Note of the oath of Prince George of Denmark as Lord High Admiral, 1702. 30,195, f. 1.
——— ——— Appointment of plenipotentiaries for the Treaty of Utrecht, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 26,394.

ENGLAND. *ANNE* (*Continued*). Diplomatic correspondence and papers of Lord Strafford for the Treaty of Utrecht and the pacification of the North, 1711–1714. 31,136–31,139; 31,146–31,149.

——— ——— Pension-lists of her servants, 1712–1722. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 372, 397.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain, 1713. 31,148, f. 19.

——— ——— Convention with the Duke of Savoy, 1713. 31,148, f. 327.

——— *GEORGE I.* Narrative of the sufferings of his wife Sophia Dorothea, 18th cent. 30,889.

——— *GEORGE II.* Order to the Prince of Wales to leave St. James's, 1737. *Copy. Eg.* 2429, f. 51.

——— ——— Papers of Admiral Haddock commanding the squadron against Spain, 1738–1741. *Eg.* 2528; 2529.

——— ——— Instructions to Admiral Haddock, 1739. *Eg.* 2528, f. 140.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Dey of Algiers, 1739. *Copy. Eg.* 2528, ff. 87, 101.

——— ——— Correspondence relating to the Jacobite rebels in co. Stafford, 1745–1746. 29,913.

——— ——— Papers relating to the occupation of Carlisle by the Young Pretender, 1745, 1746. 30,170, ff. 42, 43, 46, 47.

——— ——— Association of co. Essex to support the King against the Pretender, 1745. 30,301.

——— ——— Correspondence of Lord Rothes on the defence of Ireland against a French invasion, 1756. *Copies.* 30,196, f. 11 b.

——— ——— Great seal. XLVIII. 19.

——— *GEORGE III.* Memorials on Cardinal York's claims to the Crown, 1788–1807. 30,475; 30,476.

——— ——— Political and military papers of Sir R. Wilson, *temp.* Geo. III. 30,095–30,144.

——— ——— Mission of N. Vansittart to Denmark, 1801. 31,233.

——— ——— Anecdotes of George III., 1802. 30,128, f. 18.

——— ——— Correspondence on the offer of military service by the Prince of Wales, 1803. *Printed.* 30,142, f. 11.

ENGLAND. *GEORGE III.* (*Continued*). Tract on England's position towards foreign powers, *circ.* 1803. 31,237, f. 36.

——— ——— Notices of the Court at Weymouth, 1804. 30,007, ff. 55–62.

——— ——— Memoir on British interests in the Peninsula, 1811. 30,136, f. 33.

——— ——— Memoranda on negotiations with Denmark, 1812. 30,129, f. 85.

——— ——— Draft convention with Russia and Germany for federative paper money, 1813. *Fr.* 31,230, ff. 331–344.

——— ——— On British interests in the Eastern Archipelago, by Sir T. S. Raffles, 1817. 31,237, f. 241.

——— ——— Portrait, 1797. 30,276.

——— ——— Letter seal of a public office. XLIX. 21.

——— *GEORGE IV.* Offer of military services, when Prince of Wales, 1803. 30,142, f. 11.

——— ——— Letter, when Prince of Wales, to Lord Moira, 1807. *Copy.* 29,915, f. 116.

——— ——— Letter seals of, as Prince of Wales. XLIX. 22, 23.

——— ——— Diploma of the order of Santa Carolina, founded by Caroline, Princess of Wales, 1816. 30,170, f. 56.

——— ——— Letter of Queen Caroline to Sir R. Wilson, 1821. 30,109, f. 199.

——— *WILLIAM IV.* Letter, as Duke of Clarence, to Lord St. Vincent, 1798. 31,158, f. 48.

——— ——— Codicil making his additions to the Royal libraries heirlooms of the Crown, 1834. 30,170, f. 8.

——— ——— Lord Chamberlain's seal. XLIX. 24.

——— *VICTORIA.* Duchy of Lancaster letter-seal. XLIX. 38.

——— ——— Letter-seal of the Privy Council. XLIX. 39.

——— ——— Letter seal of Albert, Prince Consort. XLIX. 40.

English Channel. Voyage of E. Halley to discover the course of the tides, 1701. 30,368, f. 37.

Engravings. *v.* **Art.**

Enneco, *al.* **Iñigo,** *Abbat of Oña.* Rules for his fraternity, 1116. 30,044, f. 66 b.

Entraigues, *Seigneur d'.* *v.* Balzac (François de).

Eon, *Chevalier d'.* *v.* D'Eon de Beaumont.

Epernon, *Duc d'.* *v.* La Valette (Jean Louis de).

Epigrams. Epigrammata Græca, 11th cent. 29,992, pp. 615–642, 664–674, 693–709.

Episcopacy. Treatise on, by R. Baxter, 1677. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 113–116.

Epitaphs. From London churches, 17th cent. 30,499.

——— Epitaphs, *etc.*, in co. Norfolk, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2583.

Erasmus (Desiderius). Seal. XLIX. 10.

——— Portrait, on binding, 16th cent. 30,027.

Erba (Dionigi). Transcript of the Magnificat, ascribed to Handel or Erba, 19th cent. 31,573, f. 1.

Erbisœul, *in Hainault.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 231.

Ercall, *co. Salop.* Transcripts of charters relating to the school, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 35.

Erckenbrecht (T—). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, ff. 7, 17.

Erfurt, *in Saxony.* Order of church services for the Carthusians, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,942.

——— The Carthusians at, owned *Add.* 30,935; 30,936.

Erle (Walter). Madrigals from a MS. belonging to, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; 18th cent. *Fr.* 31,406.

Ermenonville, *Baron d'.* *v.* Vic (Mérie de).

Ermine, *Doyenne of the Monastery of St. Vaudru at Mons.* Lectionary, written for, 1269. *Eg.* 2569.

Ernest, *Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover.* *v.* **Hanover.**

Ernle (*Sir* John). Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1673. *Eg.* 2540, f. 16.

Erroll, *Earl of.* *v.* Hay (William).

Erskine (David Stewart), *6th Earl of Buchan.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1770, 1773. 30,871, f. 191; 30,877, f. 80.

Escoubleau de Sourdis (Henri d'), *Archbishop of Bordeaux.* Quarrel with the Duc d'Epernon, 1633–1635. 30,617; 30,618.

Escurey, *in France.* Disputes between the Dukes of Luxemburg and the Chapter of Verdun concerning, 1601–1610. 30,720, f. 1.

Esh in Lanchester. *v.* Lanchester.

Espinay de St. Luc (Francois d'), *Grand Maistre d'Artillerie.* Observations militaires, 1596–1597. 30,592.

Essen Abbey, *in Westphalia.* Privileges, *etc.*, with list of Abbesses, 17th cent. 30,996.

Essex, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1370–1601. *Add. Ch.* 24,921–25,049.

——— Court-rolls and rentals in, 1399–1765. *Add. Ch.* 25,750–25,809.

——— Description of, by J. Norden, with map, 1595. 31,853.

——— Crown acquittance for subsidies in, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 25,587.

——— Association to support George II. against the Pretender, 1745. 30,301.

Essex, *Earls of.*

v. Bourchier (Henry).
Capel (Arthur).
Capel (William).
Devereux (Robert).

Estcourt (*Sir* Giles), *Bart., of Newton.* Patent of title, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 17.

Este (C—). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1725. *Eg.* 2540, f. 439.

Este (Michael). Madrigals, 1761. 31,398, f. 69.

——— Glee, 19th cent. *Printed.* 29,968.

Esterhazy (Paul Anton), *Prince.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1840, 1841. 30,116, ff. 55, 57.

Estrades (Godefroy d'), *Maréchal, Comte, Ambassador in Holland.* Letter to the Earl of Ossory, 1675. *Eg.* 2429, f. 17.

Estrées (Gabrielle d'), *wife of N. D'Amerval, Sieur de Liancourt.* *v.* Amerval (Nicholas d').

Etampes, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1331–1513. 30,759, f. 159.

Etampes (Léonor d'), *Bishop of Chartres.* Déclaration contre les libelles publiés par, 1626. 30,613.

Etherington (Richard). Letter to Sir R. Haddock, 1692. *Eg.* 2521, f. 73.

Etton, *co. Northampton.* Rental of parsonage lands, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 25,811.

Ettwall, *co. Derby.* Grant of land in, 1294. *Add. Ch.* 26,758.

Eudes, *King of France.* *v.* **France.**

Eugenius IV., *Pope.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Eure (Ralph), *3rd Baron Eure.* Letters to Sir T. Fairfax, 1600. 30,305, ff. 15, 17.

Europe. *v.* **Maps and Plans.**

Eusebius, *Monk of St. Justina, of Padua.* Wrote, in the 15th cent., *Add.* 30,154.

Eustace (*Sir* Maurice), *Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Warrants to be Chancellor, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 429; *Eg.* 2551, f. 79.

——— Patent, as Baron Eustace, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 108.

——— Grant to, of a pension of £1500 during office, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 434.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660–1662. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 46, 254, 336; *Eg.* 2538, ff. 51, 173, 191.

Eustice (Richard), *of Deal.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 258.

Euxenippus. Oration of Hyperides for, 1st cent. B.C. *Pap.* CXV.

Evagrius, *Bishop of Antioch.* Life of St. Antony by St. Athanasius, translated by, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,972, f. 8 b.

Evance (*Sir* Stephen), *Queen's jeweller.* Order for payment to, for jewellery for foreign ambassadors, 1708. 31,043, f. 137.

Evangelistarium. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Evans (Anthony). Owned *Add.* 30,982.

Evans (Charles Smart). Songs, 18th–19th cent. 31,812, ff. 119–140.

Eve (Alphonso d'). Sestets, 18th cent. 31,533.

Evelin (William), *M.A.* Royal recommendation of, for a Fellowship at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 62.

Evelyn (George), *of Kingston-on-Thames.* Terrier of lands sold by, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,599.

Evelyn (John), *of Kingston-on-Thames.* Terrier of lands sold by, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,599.

Evelyn (*Sir* John), *of co. Wilts.* Letter to J. Nicholas, 1621. *Eg.* 2533, f. 10.

Evelyn (*Sir* John), *Bart., of Sayes Court.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1723–1726. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 204, 208, 221, 227, 233, 431, 490, 546, 570.

Evermu (*Sir* Joulan de). Grant, with seal, *temp.* Hen. III. *Eg. Ch.* 447.

Evrard (Frederic). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 168.

Ewart (William), *M.P.* Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1836. 31,218, f. 9.

Ewhurst, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 24,892.

Exchequer. Exemption of officers from serving with the musters, 1569–1614. 29,977, ff. 1–24.

——— Warrants, receipts, *etc.*, 1570–1796. 31,043.

——— Acquittances, 1577–1675. *Add. Ch.* 25,557–25,563.

——— Payments for the war in the Netherlands, 1587–1589. 31,118.

——— Receipts and payments, 1636. *Eg.* 2446, f. 14.

——— Certificate of receipts and payments, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 377.

——— Considerations on the revenues in charge of the auditors, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 483.

——— Fees, *temp.* Chas. II. *Eg.* 2446, f. 20.

——— Papers relating to, *circ.* 1662–1728. *Eg.* 2446, ff. 21, 23.

——— Payments to, from the Customs, 1679–1763. 29,990.

——— Exchequer bills, *etc.*, 1697–1866. 31,025.

——— Fees in the Tally-Court, *etc.*, 18th cent. 30,217, f. 5.

——— Orders for pensions, *etc.*, 1712–1722. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 372–397.

——— Wooden counter-tally, 1790. 30,940.

v. also **Revenue.**
Treasury.

Exchequer, *Court of.* Account of the office, with establishment, 1692. 30,216, f. 1.

——— Book of the officers, 1641–1712. *Eg.* 2436.

——— Constitution and procedure, by J. West, *circ.* 1741. 30,216, f. 105.

——— Seal of Henry VIII. L. 5, 6.

Excise. *v.* **Customs and Excise.**

Excommunications. Sentence pronounced during service in Great Bealings Church, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 26,353.

Exeter, *co. Devon.* Sketches of the Cathedral by J. Carter, 1770, 1795, *n.d.* 29,925, ff. 7–12; 29,931, ff. 38–142; 29,943, ff. 76–99.

Exeter, *Bishops of.* *v.* Hall (Joseph).
Exeter, *Duchess of.* *v.* Holland (Anne).
Exmoor, *cos. Devon and Somerset.* Grant of the forest, chace, *etc.*, to Lord Ormonde, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 54.
Exning Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-roll, 1440–1. *Add. Ch.* 26,063.
Exold (Robert). Recovery of lands at Kingston-on-Thames, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 26,686.
Exton, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1304–1470. *Add. Ch.* 25,895–25,900.
Exton (Everard). Note on his petition to Charles II. to be Windsor Herald, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 27.
Exultet-Roll. 12th cent. 30,337.
Eybler (Joseph Edler von). Quintets, 19th cent. 31,005, A, B.
Eyre (*Sir* James), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 119.
Eyre (Thomas), *S. J., Confessor to the Pretender.* Letter to Card. Caprara, 1711. 31,244, f. 52.

F

Fabbroni (Luca de'), *member of the Household of Marie de' Medici.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 118.
Faenza, *in Italy.* Imperial grant of the county of, 1034. *Add. Ch.* 26,722.
Faget de Beaupui (J—). Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1725. 31,142, f. 252.
Fairclough (*Dr.* George). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 30,999, ff. 5, 7.
Fairfax of Denton, *Family of.* Correspondence, 1600–1827. 30,305; 30,306.
Fairfax (Charles), *Colonel.* Grant to, of a perpetual annuity, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 49.
Fairfax (Ferdinando), *2nd Baron Fairfax.* Letters to, from Lord Howard of Escrick and P. Du Moulin, 1644–1645. 30,305, ff. 68–75, 78.
Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *of Denton, afterwards 1st Baron Fairfax.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, f. 175.
——— Letters to, from Lord Eure, 1600. 30,305, ff. 15, 17.
Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *3rd Baron Fairfax.* Signature to petition to Charles I., 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.
Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *3rd Baron Fairfax.* (*Continued*). Passports from, 1646–1649. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 333, 335, 383, 393.
——— Letter to, from the Prince of Wales, 20 Jan. 1649. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2541, f. 392.
Falkland, *Viscount.* *v.* Cary (Henry).
Falle (*Dr.* Philip), *Prebendary of Durham.* Anthems, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,586.
Falmouth, *co. Cornwall.* View, 19th cent. 31,323 G.
Falmouth, *Earl of.* *v.* Berkeley (Charles).
Fane (John), *7th Earl of Westmoreland.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 98.
Fanshawe (*Sir* Richard). Credentials as Ambassador to Spain, 1648. *Eg.* 2541, f. 391.
——— Appointment as Secretary to the King's Council, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 72.
——— Instructions to, as Envoy to Portugal, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 59.
——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 58.
——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1650, 1651, 1656. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 22, 73, 92; *Eg.* 2536, f. 96 [signed "Robert Panswyke"].
Fanshawe (Thomas). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 34.
Fantoni (Louis), *Count, Minister of the Duke of Guastalla and Sabionetta at Utrecht.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, ff. 68, 138, 165.
Fareham, *co. Surrey.* Grant of land in, 1418. *Add. Ch.* 26,646.
Farinelli (Giuseppe). Duet, from his Riti d'Effeso, *circ.* 1800. 31,768.
——— Vocal music, *circ.* 1800. 31,769.
Farley (William), *Abbat of St. Peter's, Gloucester.* Bond to, 1495. *Add. Ch.* 24,782.
Farmer (John). Music, 16th, 17th centt. 29,996, ff. 138–147 b.
Farmer (Richard), *D.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* Letter to E. Malone, 1787. 30,262, f. 22.
Farmer (Thomas). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.
——— Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.
Farmer (*Sir* William). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660 *Eg.* 2542, f. 361
Farnborough, *co. Warwick.* Grant of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 26,417.

Farndon, *co. Nottingham.* Conveyance and recovery of lands at, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 26,012; 26,014.

Farnese (Alexander), *Prince of Parma.* Letters to Philip II. of Spain, 1592. 30,593, ff. 221, 229.

Farnham, *co. Suffolk.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands in, 1366–1645. *Add. Ch.* 26,253–26,379, *passim.*

Farnham, *co. Surrey.* Grants of land in, 1429–1495. *Add. Ch.* 26,648–26,650; 26,671; 26,675.

Faroe Islands. Paper by W. C. Trevelyan, on the mineralogy of, 1822. 31,026, f. 19.

Farrant (Richard). Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

Farringdon Parva Manor, *co. Berks.* Court-rolls, 1346, 1410, 1469. *Add. Ch.* 26,814.

Fasts. Directions for fasting, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 41.

Fauconberg (Thomas), *Receiver-General of Revenue.* Pay-order, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.

Faulkinbridge (J—), *Dutch Brigadier General.* Letters to C. Holzendorff, 1713. 31,138, ff. 207,222.

Faulkoner (John), *Tailor, of Deal.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 144.

Faversham, *co. Kent.* Petition of maltsters of, to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 52.

Fawkener (*Sir* Everard), *Ambassador at Constantinople.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 126.

Fazzini (Giovanni Battista). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, f. 54.

Fede (Innocenzo). Motets, 17th cent. 31,476, f. 26; 31,480, f. 15.

Fees. Charges for a denizen of London, 1582. *Eg.* 2599, f. 234 b.

——— Charges for a fine and recoveries, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 3 b, 227 b.

——— Prohibition of fees on affidavits to Justices in Wales, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 53 b.

v. also **Officers of State.**

Feild (Henry). Presentation to Uffington living, *circ.* 1680. *Eg.* 2543, f. 244.

Feilding (*Lady* Anne), *dau. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh.* Royal letter in favour of her marriage with Lord Dungarvan, 1631. *Eg.* 2552, f. 24 b.

Feilding (Basil), *Viscount Feilding, afterwards 2nd Earl of Denbigh.* Summons to attend Parliament, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 19.

Feilding (William), *1st Earl of Denbigh.* Warrants to, concerning La Rochelle, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, ff. 20 b, 29, 29 b.

Felton (John). Copy of a paper found on him when he killed the Duke of Buckingham, 1628. 30,507.

Fémy, *in France.* Différend du ressort du village et abbaie de, 1601. 30,704, ff. 102, 153.

Fenn (*Sir* John). Letter to Rev. J. Granger, 1772. *Eg.* 2429, f. 39.

Fenn (Joseph). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Fenoglio (Giovanni Battista). Sacred music, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,613–31,615.

Fens. Warrant concerning the draining of the fens, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 83 b.

Fenton Manor, *co. Lincoln.* Rent-roll, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 26,415.

Fenton (*Sir* Edward), *Admiral.* Letter to his cousin, W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 22.

Fenton (Richard). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1774. 31,142, f. 274.

Feo (Francesco). S. Francesco di Sales: oratorio, 18th cent. 31,635 (*autogr.*); 31,636.

——— Mass, 18th cent. 31,637.

——— Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Ferdinand I., II., *of Germany.*
v. **Germany.**

Ferdinand V., VII., *of Spain.*
v. **Spain.**

Ferdinand I., *Grand Duke of Tuscany.*
v. **Tuscany.**

Ferdinand Philippe, *Duc d'Orléans.*
v. Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe, *Duc d'.*

Ferini (Baptista). Sinfonias, 17th cent. 31,422.

Ferne (Henry), *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 271, 285.

Feroci (—). Duets, 18th cent. 31,492.

Ferrabosco (Alfonso). Music for the lute and the bandora, *circ.* 1595. 31,392.

——— Madrigals, *etc.*, 16th–18th centt. 29,996, ff. 72 b–110 b, 189 b; 30,016–30,021; 31,390, f. 15 b; 31,414.

Ferrabosco (Alfonso), *the younger.* Motets, 17th cent. *Autogr.* (?) 31,417.
——— Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.
Ferrabosco (Giovanni). Church-music, *circ.* 1700. 31,443.
Ferrara, *Duchy of.* Treaties with France, 1527, 1556. 30,669, ff. 110, 356.
——— Question of precedence with Florence, 1562. *Fr.* 30,674.
Ferrard, *Viscountess.* *v.* Foster (Margaretta).
Ferrers, *Earls of Ferrers and Derby.* Deeds relating to, with seals, 12th cent., 1262. *Eg. Ch.* 436; 437; 440–443.
——— Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 84 b.
Ferrers, *Earls.* *v.* Shirley.
Ferrers (Thomas de), *2nd son of William, 5th Baron Ferrers of Groby.* Grant, with seal, 1435. *Eg. Ch.* 473.
Ferretti (Giovanni). Madrigals, 16th–18th centt. 30,016–30,021; 31,411; 31,414; 30,816–30,819.
Ferucci (Francesco), *Commissary General of Florence.* Letter to the Magistrates of Florence, 1530. 31,022, f. 9.
Ferynge (—). Church music, 18th cent. 31,226, f. 93 b.
Festa (Francesco Costanzo), *al.* **Rogliano** (Bonaventura di). Motets, *etc.*, 17th cent. 31,415; 31,437; *Eg.* 2461, f. 122.
Field (Nathan), *Actor and dramatist.* Notice of, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 127 b.
Fienes (*Sir* John). Notes out of his book of arms, 17th cent. 30,947, f. 66.
Fife, *Earl.* *v.* Duff (James).
Fifth-Monarchy Men. Information of meetings of, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 24–32.
Fildes (Robert), *Captain.* Remarks on New South Shetland, 1821. 30,170, f. 14.
Filippo (Pietro). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,816–30,819.
Filsham Manor, *co. Sussex.* Court-rolls, 1444–1533. *Add. Ch.* 26,894–26,897.
Finance. *v.* **Revenue.**
Finch (Charlotte), wife of *Hon. William Finch, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.* Letter to Prince Frederic, 1769. 30,306, f. 182.
Finch (Daniel), *2nd Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1715. 31,139, ff. 436, 438.
Finch (Francis). Appointment as Commissioner of Excise, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 74.
——— Exchequer acquittance to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 25,562.
——— Letter to ——, 1655. *Eg.* 2519, f. 14.
Finch (Heneage), *2nd Earl of Winchilsea.* Patent, as Baron Fitz-Herbert, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 33 b.
——— Commission and instructions to, as Ambassador to Turkey, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 402, 439.
——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660, 1665, 1667. *Eg.* 2537, f. 221; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 15, 25.
Finch (Heneage), *1st Earl of Nottingham, Lord Chancellor.* Treatise on the king's power of pardoning, 1679. 30,190, f. 155.
——— Deposition on the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth, 1680. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 246, 248, 250.
Finch (John), *Recorder of Canterbury.* Letters to Lord Zouche, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 100, 177.
Finch (William), *Viscount Maidstone.* Epitaph on, 1672. 30,999, f. 96.
Finck von Finckenstein (Carl Wilhelm von) *Count.* Letter to —— ——, 1780. 30,262, f. 49.
Fines. Rolls of fines in various counties, 1327–1377. *Add. Ch.* 26,588–26,593.
——— Crown acquittances for, 1564–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,564–25,748, *passim.*
Finet (*Sir* John). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 90.
Finger (Gottfried). Sonatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,466; 31,839.
Finland. Manifesto of Peter the Great, 1714. 31,149, f. 52.
Finlay (Kirkman). Letter to S. Crompton, 1811. *Eg.* 2409, f. 35.
Finntraigh. Battle of, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 92.
Fiocco (Pier Antonio). Anthems, *circ.* 1700. 31,405.
Fioroni (Giovanni Andrea). Magnificat, 18th cent. 31,310, f. 1.
Firbeck Manor, *co. York.* Court-rolls, 1596–1601. *Add. Ch.* 26,910.
Firth (R— A—). Glee, 1824. 30,521, f. 19.
Fisher (*Mrs.* G—). Presented *Add.* 31,046.

Fisheries. Licences for Dieppe fishermen to fish in English waters, *etc.*, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 287–302, 321.
——— Papers on fishing-rights, *etc.*, in the Thames, 1626. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 26–44.
——— Orders in council on, 1663. *Eg.* 2543, f. 137.
v. also **Angling.**

Fisherton - Delamere, *co. Wilts.* Grant of lands in Baptou in, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 26,777.

Fiskerton, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of lands in, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 26,014.

Fitton (———). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 54.

Fitzgerald, *Earls of Desmond.* Descent, with biographical notes, by Dr. Arthur, 17th cent. 31,885, f. 252.
——— Memoirs and genealogies, 18th cent. 31,156.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Edward), *son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster.* Letters to his mother; and papers on the petition against his attainder, 1796–1798. 30,990.

Fitzgerald (Emilia Mary), *dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and widow of James, 1st Duke of Leinster.* Letters to, from her children and others, 1796–1798, 1811. 30,990.

Fitzgerald (Frances), *wife of Henry, 12th Earl of Kildare.* *v.* Brooke (Frances).

Fitzgerald (George), 16th *Earl of Kildare.* Order on a petition concerning his wardship, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 71.

Fitzgerald (Gerald), *Marquis of Kildare.* Presented *Add.* 31,357 B³; 31,383, f. 2.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Henry), *son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster.* Letters to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, ff. 20, 33.

Fitzgerald (James), 11*th Earl of Desmond, self-styled Prince of Ireland.* Treaty with France against England, 1523. 30,666, f. 88.

Fitzgerald (*Sir* John), *Lord of the Decies.* Warrant of wardship of his heirs, 1662. *Eg.* 2551, f. 159.

Fitzgerald (Maurice), *of Osberstown.* Warrant restoring his estates, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 107.

Fitzgerald (*Rt. Hon.* Maurice), *M.P. for Kerry.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 160.

Fitzgerald (Pamela), *wife of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.* Letter to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, f. 16.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Robert Stephen), *son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster.* Letters to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, ff. 14, 27.

Fitzgerald (Thomas). Reference of a petition from, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 35.

Fitz-Gibbon, *Sept of.* Notes for its genealogy, 19th cent. 31,156, f. 148.

Fitz-Gibbon (Abraham), *of Stanmore.* Notes for the genealogy of Fitz-Gibbon, 19th cent. 31,156, f. 148.
——— Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,156.

Fitz-Herbert, *Baron.*
v. Finch (Heneage), *Earl of Winchilsea.*

Fitzherbert (William), *M.P. for Derby.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764–1767. 30,868, ff. 96, 151, 212; 30,869, ff. 2, 21, 55, 65, 138.
——— Letter to H. Cotes, 1766. 30,869, f. 10.

Fitz-James (James), *Duke of Berwick.* Questions to Lord Lovat on the proposed invasion of Scotland, 1703. *Hologr.* 31,249, f. 15.

Fitz-James (James Francis), *Duke of Liria.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1726. 31,140, f. 149.

Fitzmaurice. *v.* Petty-Fitzmaurice.

Fitzmaurice (Raymond). Commission as Lieutenant of Horse in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 462.

Fitzmaurice (*Hon.* Thomas), *M.P. for Calne, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Shelburne.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1773. 30,871, f. 181.

Fitzpatrick (Barnabe). Letter to Edward VI., 1552. *Copy.* 31,022, f. 100.

Fitzwilliam (*Sir* Thomas). Reference of a petition from, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 34 b.

Fitz-William (*Sir* William). Rent-roll of Fenton Manor, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 26,415.

Flackton (William), *Bookseller of Canterbury.* Collection of English Church-music, 16th–18th centt. 30,931–30,934.

Flamstead (John), *Astronomer Royal.* Letter to S. Pepys on the study of navigation, 1697. 30,221, f. 93 b.

Flanders. Taxes collected in, 1341, 1342. *Eg.* 2483.
——— Papers concerning, to 1514. 30,716, f. 1.
——— Journal of a tour in, by Dr. G. M. Johnston, 1776. 29,973, f. 58 b.
v. also **Netherlands.**
——— *Count of.* William of Bourbon. Seal of his widow Margaret. XLVIII. 16.
Flandre (Jehanne de), *wife of Robert, Seigneur de Cassel.* Seal, 1340. XLIX. 5.
Flaxman (Ann), *wife of John Flaxman.* Letters to W. Hayley, 1811, 1813. 30,805, ff. 36, 44.
Flaxman (John), *Sculptor.* Letters to W. Hayley, 1809, 1813. 30,805, ff. 34, 42.
Fleetwood (James), *D.D.* Warrant to be Chaplain to the King, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 343.
Fleischer (Heinrich Seberecht). Letter to Dr. C. T. Beke, 1864. 30,254, f. 102.
Fleming (Oliver), *Resident in Switzerland.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1633, 1634. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 146, 152, 170, 178.
Fleming (Thomas), 18*th Baron Slane, a Friar.* Warrant for the transfer of his title and estates to his brother William, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 56, 67.
Fleming (William), 19*th Baron Slane.* Bond and warrants on the settlement of the Barony of Slane on, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 53, 56, 67.
Fleming (William), Letter to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,140, f. 341.
Flemming (Jakob Heinrich von), *Count, Saxon Minister of State.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711. 31,136, ff. 55, 101.
Fletcher (Richard). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.
Fletcher (William). *Lord Byron's valet.* Letter to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. 31,037, f. 105.
Fletching, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1432. *Add. Ch.* 24,898.
Flint, *County of.* Crown acquittance for rents in, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 25,744.
Flint (George), *author of the "Weekly Remarks."* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1716. 31,141, f. 175.
Flohr (———). Letter to the Marquis of Monteleone, 1720. 31,140, f. 102.
Florence, *State of.* Treaties with France, 1316–1632. 30,668, f. 101.
——— Treaties with France, 1396–1508. 30,669, f. 128 b.
——— Articles entre l'Empereur Charles et la Seignorie, 1527. 30,668, f. 98.
——— Question of precedence with Ferrara, 1562. *Fr.* 30,674.
——— Instructions to French Ambassadors in, 1591–1609. 30,621.
——— Letter to the Magistrates from F. Ferucci, 1530. 31,022, f. 9.
v. also **Tuscany,** *Grand Dukes of.*
Florence, *City of.* Note of the flood in 1333. 30,080.
——— Accounts of a money changer, 1376, 1377. 30,084, ff. 313–315.
——— Accounts of the churches, 18th cent. *Ital.* 30,155, f. 63.
Florentia (Franciscus de). Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Florentia (Johannes de). Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Florez (*Fr.* Henrique). Owned, in the 18th cent., *Add.* 30,039.
Florida Reefs, *America.* Chart, 1733. *Span.* 31,357 N³.
Flotte (Baltasard), *Comte de la Roche.* Procès criminel, 1613–1614. 30,609, f. 270.
Flower (*Sir* William). Grant to, of Col. Wogan's lands in Jerepont, co. Kildare, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 91.
Floyd (John), *Jesuit.* Letter of the French bishops concerning books of, against bishops, 1632–3. 31,824, f. 25.
Flushing, *in Zeeland.* Acquittance for the redemption of, from England, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.
Foccart (———), *Agent of the Duc de Rohan at Montpellier.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 167.
Foix, *Province of.* Affairs in Foix, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.
——— ——— Bulla of the Lords of the Château, 13th cent. XLVIII. 63.
Foix, *Counts of.* Memoir on their title, 1446. *Fr. Eg.* 2484.
Folard (Jean Charles de), *Sieur.* Treatise on military tactics, *circ.* 1700. 30,144.
Folkestone, *co. Kent.* Map, 19th cent. 31,323 B².
Fonseca-Magalhaens (Rodrigo de), *Portuguese Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1841. 30,116, ff. 60, 62.

Fontaine Dupin (M— M— G— de). Autograph, 18th cent. 31,677, f. 31 b.

Fontaines (Nicholas de), *Bishop of Cambrai.* Seal. XLVIII. 15.

Foord (Luke). Letter to the Mayor of Sandwich, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 156.

Footpaths. Bill to restrain the use of footpaths in woodlands, early 17th cent. 29,975, f. 156 b.

Forbes (———), *Lieut.-Col.* Duel with Col. F. Hamilton, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 68.

Forbes (Duncan), *Professor of Oriental Languages at King's College.* Letters to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1849–1851. 30,789, ff. 26, 28, 34.

Forbes (Mary), *widow of George, 3rd Earl of Granard.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 194.

Forbin-Janson (Charles Théodore de), *Comte, Chamberlain to Napoleon I.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1817, 1818, *n.d.* 30,116, ff. 47, 76; 30,147 A, f. 17.

Forcalquier, *Comté de.* Suit between Louis XII. and René of Lorraine concerning. 30,754, f. 1.

Forcer (Francis). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1623. *Eg.* 2595, f. 206.

Forcer (Francis). Dance-tunes, *circ.* 1700. 31,403.

Forchhammer (G—), *of Kiel.* Letters to W. C. Trevelyan, 1825–1828. 31,026, ff. 54, 77, 95, 115.

Ford (Thomas). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,819.

——— Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415; 31,462.

Ford (W—), *of Manchester.* Transcript of Sir J. Harrington's Praise of Private Life, 19th cent. 30,161.

Forde (*Sir* Richard), *Commissioner of Customs.* Note of appointment, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 515.

Fordham, Great, *co. Essex.* Rent-roll of lands at, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Forjos (D— M— P—), *General.* Letter to, from Lord Beresford, 1813. 29,960, f. 34.

Forman (Charlotte). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765–1770. 30,869, f. 165; 30,870, ff. 51, 68, 82, 99, 117, 179, 216, 238, 241; 30,871, f. 26.

——— Letter to Lord Hillsborough, 1768. 30,870, f. 66.

Forncett, *co. Norfolk.* Lease of lands in the Knight Court of, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Forrester (Alexander), *Barrister-at-law.* Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1763. 30,999, f. 16.

Forsinfromo (Ghirardus de). *Add.* 30,050, ff. 1–84, was transcribed for him in 1457.

Forster, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 82 b.

Forster (Carl Reinhold), Letter to his sister, 1794. *Eg.* 2407, f. 78.

Forster (Johann Georg Adam), *Naturalist.* Letter to C. G. Heyne, 1786. *Eg.* 2407, f. 58.

——— Portrait, 1782. *Eg.* 2407, f. 80.

Forster (Johann Reinhold), *Professor of Natural History at Halle.* Letter to Dr. Usteri, 1791. *Eg.* 2407, f. 63.

——— Portrait, 1782. *Eg.* 2407, f. 80.

Fortescue (*Sir* Faithfull). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Fortescue (*Sir* John). Signature to warrant, 1593. 31,043, f. 8.

Fortescue (*Sir* Nicholas), *Chamberlain of the Exchequer.* Letters of news to Sir W. Pitt, 1624–1630. 29,974, ff. 80, 88, 101, 106–114, 138.

Forth (Frances), *widow of Robert Forth, of Butley Abbey.* Letter to Sir L. Tollemache, 1602. *Eg.* 2410, f. 11.

Forward (Jonathan), *Tobacco merchant, of London.* Assignments of debts and trade, in Virginia, 1719, 1747. *Add. Ch.* 26,400; 26,404.

Fos (David (?) de), *Envoy from La Rochelle to England.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 119.

Foscolo (Ugo). Owned *Eg.* 2567.

Foster (Margaretta), *Baroness Oriel, wife of J. Foster, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons.* Patent of creation as Viscountess Ferrard, 1797. 30,276.

Fouché (Joseph), *Minister of Police.* Order to arrest P. Arena, 1800. 30,262, f. 47.

Foudrier de Boirvaux (Joannes B. Isaacus), *Procurator Gen. Can. regularium Congr. Gallicanæ.* Office, written for, 1738. 31,524.

"Foudroyant" *H.M.S.* Log, 1777–1780. 31,183–31,185.

Foulis (*Sir* David). Correspondence with Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 78, 86.

Fouller (Elizabeth), *wife of Thomas Fouller.* Letter to, from W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 36.

Fouller (Thomas), *English Resident in Scotland.* Correspondence with W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 16, 196.

——— Letter to his wife, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 34.

Fountain (Peter). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, ff. 6, 40, 44, 45, 56.

Fountaine (———). Proposal for an accommodation between Episcopacy and Presbytery, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 40.

Fountaine (Thomas), *M.A., Prebendary of Worcester.* Letters to J. Wilkes and Miss Wilkes, 1793. 30,874, ff. 82, 84.

Fountains Abbey, *co. York.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1790. 29,929, ff. 156–160.

——— Drawing of an arch, 19th cent. 31,323 I[4].

Fouqué. *v.* La Motte Fouqué.

Fourquevaulx, *Baron de.* *v.* Beccarie de Paire (Raimond de).

Fowke (John). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 98.

Fox (*Rt. Hon.* Charles James). Letter referring to his approaching death, 1806. 31,158, f. 199.

——— Letters to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, ff. 45, 69.

Fox (Frances), *Jacobite Agent.* Letters to Lord Lovat, *n. d.*, 1703. 31,251, ff. 119, 123.

Fox (Henry), 1*st Baron Holland of Foxley* (1763). Letters to — Williams, 1743. *Copies by J. Wilkes.* 30,867, ff. 5, 6.

Fox (John). Warrant to be clerk of the King's catery, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 347 b.

Fox (Stephen). Grant to, of a decoy pond in the New Forest, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 64.

Fox-Vassall (Henry Richard), 3*rd Baron Holland of Foxley.* Letters to Lord Henry Fitzgerald and the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, ff. 31, 37, 39, 43, 47.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1816–1828. 30,108, ff. 24, 26, 37, 44, 99, 147, 335, 440; 30,109, ff. 102, 149, 335; 30,111, f. 303; 30,112, ff. 5, 340.

Foxcroft (Elizabeth). Letter to her uncle, Sir H. Johnson, *circ.* 1690–1700. 31,145, f. 346.

Foxcroft (George). Papers relating to his trade to the E. Indies, 1670. 31,146, ff. 6–10.

Framlingham, *co. Suffolk.* Lease of the property of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Frampton (Louisa Charlotte). Anecdotes of the Franco-German war, the Commune, and the Republic, to 1873. 31,047.

——— Presented *Seals* XLIX. 21–122; L. 2.

Francalanza (Giovanni). Sonatas for strings, 17th cent. 31,436.

Francastel (———), *Delegate to the Army of the West.* Report to the Comité de Salut Public, 1794. 30,262, f. 44.

FRANCE. General History, etc. Transcripts of papers relating to French history, collected by A. de Loménie, 17th cent. 30,525–30,766.

——— Affairs with England, 1190–1625. 30,663, f. 81.

——— Treaties with England, 1193–1632. 30,659–30,661.

——— Treaties of marriage with England, 1305–1614. 30,664, f. 146.

——— Documents relating to the English wars in France, 1345–1493. *Add. Ch.* 25,829–25,831; 25,834–25,855; 26,798–26,808.

——— Discourses on the differences with England, in the 15th cent., by J. Jouuenel des Ursins. *Fr.* 30,664, f. 3.

——— Treaties with Scotland, 1229–1587. 30,666, f. 92.

——— Privileges granted to the Scotch, 1513–1612. 30,666, f. 280 b.

——— Affairs with Germany, 1198–1631. 30,686, f. 1.

——— Treaties with Electors Palatine, Archdukes of Austria, and German Princes, 1305–1631. 30,686, ff. 295, 318, 350, 377.

——— Treaties with Bohemia, Hungary, and Poland, 1331–1623. 30,687.

——— Treaties with Norway, Denmark, and Sweden, 1456–1635. 30,688.

——— Affairs with the Popes, 1203–1605. 30,668, f. 29.

——— Treaties with Rome and Italian States, 1328–1557. 30,669.

——— Affairs with Savoy, 1280–1625. 30,680; 30,681.

——— Right of the Crown to Genoa and Savoy, 1392–1502. 30,682.

——— Treaties with Genoa, 1395–1632. 30,672, f. 273.

——— Treaties with Florence, 1316–1632. 30,668, f. 101.

FRANCE. General History, etc. (*Continued*). Affairs with Naples and Sicily, 1409–1557. 30,673.
——— Treaties with Venice, 1477–1620. 30,672, f. 157.
——— Treaties with Castile and Spain, 1250–1625. 30,693; 30,694.
——— Affairs with Aragon, Navarre, *etc.* 1258–1614. 30,696.
——— Affairs with Spain, 1510–1632. 30,695, f. 3.
——— Quarrel with Spain concerning the River Bidasoa, 1510–1618. 30,695, f. 110; 30,721, f. 1.
——— Treaties with Spain, 1526–1559. 30,697.
——— Conferences with Spain and the Netherlands, 1560–1618. 30,702–30,706, *passim.*
——— Treaties with Spain and Lorraine, 1596–1634. 30,735.
——— Discours sur les raisons de la préscéance du Roy de France sur le Roy d'Espagne, 17th cent. 30,593, f. 334.
——— Affairs with Switzerland, 1444–1634. 30,724–30,727.
——— Treaties with Geneva, 1538–1608. 30,733, f. 1.
——— Privileges granted to the merchants of St. Gall, 1549–1594. 30,727, f. 231.
——— Affairs with the Grisons, 1550–1587. 30,732.
——— Treaties of Turkey with France and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658.
——— Treaties of commerce with Turkey, 1535–1581. 30,571, f. 145.
——— Instructions to French ambassadors to foreign countries, 1563–1626. 30,620–30,623.
——— Considérations sur la charge d' ambassade, 17th cent. 30,593, f. 346.
——— Partages et appanages des Enfans de France, 515–1584. 30,533; 30,534.
——— Assignatz de douaires donnés aux Reines de France, 1328–1621. 30,532.
——— Pouvoirs et lieutenances générales à des Reines, Enfans de France, *etc.*, 1342–1637. 30,535.
——— Wills of Sovereigns, from Charlemagne to Catharine de' Medici, 17th cent. 30,525.
——— Papers on funeral, marriage and other ceremonies, 1096–1637. *Fr.* 30,536–30,542.

FRANCE. General History, etc. (*Continued*). Regulations for the Royal Household, 1261–1340, 1560–1631. 30,529–30,531.
——— Inventories, *etc.*, of the Crown jewels, 1532–1631. *Fr.* 30,564.
——— Divers discours des Roys et de la Régence du Royaume, 17th cent. 30,528.
——— Papers relating to, and proceedings of, Parliaments, Councils, Courts of Aid, *etc.*, 1179–1637. *Fr.* 30,545–30,562.
——— Ordre des scéances observées aux Estats Généraux, *etc.*, 1557–1632. 30,538, f. 235.
——— Rules for the administration of justice, commerce, military affairs, *etc.*, 815–1625. *Fr.* 30,566.
——— Arrests, et l'establissement des Chambres de Justice contre les financiers, 1328–1625. 30,568.
——— Proceedings against French bishops for treason, *etc.*, 673–1633. *Fr.* 30,563.
——— Papers relating to state trials, 1524–1596, 1604–1632. 30,604; 30,609–30,612.
——— Papers relating to the government of provinces, and to state officers, 1300–1637. *Fr.* 30,572; 30,581.
——— Papers relating to the offices of Chancellor, Garde des Sceaux, and Secretary of State, 1270–1626. *Fr.* 30,579; 30,580.
——— Réglements des Conseils d'Estat, des Sécretaires d'Estat, et des finances, 1560–1632. 30,531.
——— Succession of the Chancellors and Gardes des Sceaux, to *temp.* Louis XIII. 30,578.
——— Wills of French Nobility, 543–1632. 30,526.
——— Actes touchant les Pairs de France, 1015–1627. 30,574–30,576.
——— Papers relating to the creation of Duchies and Peerages, 1488–1637. *Fr.* 30,577.
——— Actes touchant l'Admirauté de Bretagne, 1479–1608. 30,569.
——— Papers on French Commerce, 1266–1627. *Fr.* 30,567.
——— Trading privileges to foreign merchants, French towns, *etc.*, 1261–1627. 30,570; 30,571.

FRANCE. General History, etc. (*Continued*). Papers relating to French and other coinages, 1180–1559. *Fr.* 30,565.
——— Treatise, with letter by H. Poullain, on the coinage, 17th cent. *Fr.* 30,593, f. 357.
——— Edicts relating to the Reformed Church, 1556–1637. *Fr.* 30,594–30,603.
——— Memoir on precedence in state ceremonies in the 16th cent. *Fr.* 30,342, f. 67.
——— Papers relating to boundaries, 1561, 1564, 1599. 30,703, ff. 103, 140, 173.
——— Letters of English Residents in France, relating to the Revolution, *etc.*, 1779–1796. 30,002.
——— Papers of Sir R. Wilson, relating to France, 1780–1819. 30,138–30,140.
——— Papers of Sir F. d'Ivernois on the population, 1813, 1826. 31,230, f. 392; 31,237, f. 270.
——— Paper on the finances, 1823. *Fr.* 31,232, f. 309.
——— Anecdotes of the Franco-German war, the Commune, and the Republic, 19th cent. 31,047.
——— Genealogies of noble families, 17th or 18th cent. *Fr.* 30,342, f. 12.
——— Notes of a tour in S. France, 17th cent. 31,298.
——— Journal of tour by Lord St. Vincent, 1772-1773. 31,192, f. 1.
——— Journey through, 1787. 30,271.
——— Survey of lands in, 14th, 15th centt. *Fr. Fragment.* 30,517.
——— Fragment of a Great Seal of Louis XIV. or XV. xlviii. 47.
——— Seal of the Embassy in London, 1831–1850. xlix. 56.

FRANCE, Kings of, *and Transactions in particular reigns.*
——— *EUDES.* Seal, 889. li. 8.
——— *PHILIP II.* Treaty with the Count of Toulouse, 1209. 30,755, f. 47.
——— *LOUIS IX.* Treaties with the Count of Toulouse, 1228–1242. 30,755, f. 54.
——— ——— Antiphons for his festival, 14th cent. 30,072, f. 413 b.
——— ——— Offices de, 1749. 31,523, f. 20.

FRANCE. (*Continued*). *PHILIP III.* Letter to, from Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, *ante* 1282. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 372 b.
——— ——— Bulla. xlviii. 41.
——— *PHILIP IV.* Inventory of jewels of Princess Isabella, Queen of England, 1307. 30,663, f. 111.
——— *CHARLES IV.* Dissolution of his marriage with Blanche de Bourgogne, 1321. 30,527, f. 18.
——— *PHILIP VI.* Mandate concerning the jurisdiction of the Count of Blois, 1335. *Add. Ch.* 25,825.
——— ——— Letter to R. Dauffin, to join the army at Compiègne, 1339. *Add. Ch.* 25,827.
——— ——— Challenge to, from Edward III., with reply, 1340. 30,663, f. 213.
——— *JOHN II.* Assemblées des Trois Etats, 1355–1358. 30,553, f. 1.
——— *CHARLES VI.* Letter to the English to avenge the death of Richard II., 1406. 30,663, f. 277.
——— ——— Proposals by French divines for healing the schism in the Church, 1406. 30,582.
——— ——— Ordonnance Cabochienne, 1413. 30,553, f. 177.
——— ——— Great Seal. xlix. 137.
——— *CHARLES VII.* Chronique de la Pucelle d'Orléans, 1512. *Modern imitation.* 30,042.
——— ——— Treaty with Philip, Duke of Burgundy, 1435. 30,689, f. 1.
——— ——— Claim to towns in Burgundy, 1451. 30,709, f. 2.
——— *LOUIS XI.* Papers relating to the war "du bien public," 1464, 1465. 30,585.
——— ——— Treaties with Charles, Duke of Burgundy, 1468, 1475. 30,689, ff. 29, 65; 30,690, f. 172.
——— *CHARLES VIII.* Registre du Conseil, 1484. 30,586.
——— ——— Treatise on his right to Naples, Sicily, and Aragon, 1491. 30,673, f. 3.
——— ——— Treaty with Archduke Philip, Governor of the Netherlands, 1493. 30,689, f. 131.
——— *LOUIS XII.* Choses mémorables de son règne, 17th cent. 30,587.
——— ——— Differences with Burgundy. 30,691.

FRANCE, *LOUIS XII.* (*Continued*). History of treaties with Castile, 1498–1507. 30,689, f. 170.
——— ——— Treaty with Archduke Philip, Governor of the Netherlands, 1498. 30,689, f. 153.
——— ——— Treaties with the Emperor Maximilian, 1501–1513. 30,690, ff. 1–92.
——— ——— Dissolution of his marriage with Jeanne de France, 1498. 30,527, f. 237.
——— ——— Tournament at Paris on the entry of Mary his wife, 1514. 30,543, f. 73.
——— *FRANCIS I.* Choses mémorables de son règne, jusqu'en 1521. 30,587.
——— ——— Papers on his marriage with Claude de France, 1505. 30,588.
——— ——— Treaties with the Emperors, 1516–1525. 30,690, ff. 94–171.
——— ——— Concordat entre Leon X. et le Roy, 1516. 30,589.
——— ——— Avis des bonnes villes pour le bien du public, 1516. 30,590, f. 1.
——— ——— Conference of the French and German envoys at Calais, 1521. 30,698.
——— ——— Treaty with the Earl of Desmond, against England, 1523. 30,666, f. 88.
——— ——— Papers relating to his capture and ransom, 1524–1530. 30,699.
——— ——— Negotiations for a treaty of marriage and alliance with England, 1527. 30,663, f. 1.
——— ——— Challenge to Charles V., 1528. 30,542, f. 161 b.
——— *HENRY II.* Negotiations of Archbishop Marillac, Ambassador to Germany, 1550. 30,652.
——— ——— Conference of the French and German envoys at Marc, 1555. 30,700, f. 75.
——— *FRANCIS II.* Etats Généraux tenus en la ville d'Orléans, 1560. 30,554.
——— *CHARLES IX.* Letter to, from Catherine de' Medici, 1563. *Copy.* 30,530, f. 2.
——— ——— Instructions and correspondence of Sir F. Walsingham, English Ambassador, 1570–1573. 30,156.
——— ——— Despatches to his ambassadors and others in Italy, 1571–1573. 30,625, f. 275.

FRANCE (*Continued*). *HENRY III.* Avis de la Reyne, *etc.*, sur le faict de la paix ou de la guerre, 1577. 30,590, f. 84.
——— ——— Proceedings of the Assembly of Notables at St. Germain-en-Laye, 1583. 30,555.
——— ——— Negotiations of his ambassador in England, relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586–1587. 30,342, f. 70 b; 30,663, f. 436.
——— ——— Letters to, from his ambassador at Rome, 1586–1588. 30,627.
——— ——— Negotiations of his ambassador to Switzerland, 1587–1593. 30,656.
——— ——— Affairs with England, 1587. 30,665.
——— ——— Papers relating to the disturbances in Paris, 1588. 30,593, ff. 202, 204, 208, 209 b.
——— ——— Advice of M. de Villeroi on the state of France, *circ.* 1588. 30,342, f. 58.
——— *HENRY IV.* Negotiations of the French ambassador to Switzerland, 1589–1593. *Fr.* 30,656.
——— ——— Actes, mémoires, et bulles de sa conversion et absolution, 1589–1594. 30,606.
——— ——— News from France, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 45, 80, 93, 101, 213.
——— ——— Etats Généraux à Paris pendant la Ligue, 1592. 30,557.
——— ——— Assemblée des prétendus Etats à Paris pendant la Ligue, 1593. 30,556.
——— ——— Muster of the Scotch garrison of St. Valéry, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 25,857.
——— ——— Negotiations with England, 1595. 30,664, f. 363.
——— ——— Negotiations with England against Spain, 1596. 30,664, f. 391.
——— ——— Correspondence with his ambassador at Rome, 1597, 1598. 30,630.
——— ——— Proceedings of the Assembly of Notables at Rouen, 1597. 30,555.
——— ——— Actes touchant ceux de la Religion prétendue reformée, 1598–1637. 30,594–30,598.
——— ——— Dissolution of his marriage with Marguerite de Valois, 1599–1602. 30,607.

FRANCE, *HENRY IV.* (*Continued*). Correspondence with his ambassador to England, 1602–1605. 30,638–30,641.

——— ——— Letters of his ambassador in Holland to Seigneur de Villeroy, 1602–1605. 30,654; 30,655.

——— ——— Correspondence with his ambassador to England, 1606–1610. 30,642–30,644.

——— ——— Sonnets on his marriage and death, 17th cent. *Ital.* *Eg.* 2473.

——— ——— Letter from Marie de' Medici, his widow, to James I., 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 6.

——— ——— Papers relating to the imprisonment, in 1631, of Qu. Marie de' Medici at Compiègne, 1631–1642. 30,614; 30,615.

——— *LOUIS XIII.* Reasons for cashiering certain of the Scottish Archer-guard, 1612. *Eg.* 2592, f. 3.

——— ——— Proceedings of parliaments at Paris, Sens, Toulouse, *etc.*, 1614, 1627–1637. *Fr.* 30,558–30,562.

——— ——— Correspondence of Lord Carlisle, Ambassador to France, *etc.*, 1616–1636. *Eg.* 2592–2597.

——— ——— Letters to, from his ambassador at Rome, 1617–1619, 1622–1626. *Fr.* 30,631–30,634.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Assembly of Notables at Rouen, 1617. *Fr.* 30,555.

——— ——— Remonstrance by the Duc de Vendôme and others on his government, 1617. *Fr.* 30,593, f. 319 b.

——— ——— Papers relating to R. Miron's embassy to Switzerland, 1619–1624. *Fr.* 30,657.

——— ——— Negotiations of the French ambassadors at Ulm, 1620, 1621. 30,653.

——— ——— Letters to, from the French Protestants, *etc.*, 1621. *Copies.* *Eg.* 2594, ff. 200, 202, 203.

——— ——— Letter to, from Gregory XV., 1621. *Fr.* *Copy.* *Eg.* 2594, f. 46.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duc de Bouillon, 1621. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2595, f. 45.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain concerning the Valtelline, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 111.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2595, f. 143.

FRANCE, *LOUIS XIII.* (*Continued*). Treaties of commerce with England, 1623, 1632. *Fr.* *Printed.* *Eg.* 2554, ff. 4, 35.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1624. *Eg.* 2596, f. 25.

——— ——— Papers relating to the marriage of Henrietta Maria with Charles I., 1624, 1625. *Fr.* 30,646–30,649.

——— ——— Marriage contract of Charles I. with Henrietta Maria, 1625. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2554, f. 27.

——— ——— Negotiations of his ambassadors in England, 1625–1626. 30,650; 30,651.

——— ——— Actes touchant l'appanage donné au Duc d' Orléans, 1626. 30,573.

——— ——— Déclaration contre libelles publiés par l'evêque de Chartres, 1626. 30,613.

——— ——— Affairs with England, 1627–1630. 30,665.

——— ——— Articles of peace with England, 1629. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 152, 154.

——— ——— Letter of the bishops on Jesuit books, 1632–3. 31,824, f. 25.

——— ——— Procès verbal de la saisie du duché de Bar, 1633, 1634. 30,616.

——— ——— Rupture with Spain, 1635. 30,701.

——— ——— Actes et lettres touchant la révolte des Croquans en Guienne, 1636, 1637. 30,562, f. 227.

——— ——— Negotiations of his ambassador to Poland, 1636. *Lat.* *Eg.* 2434.

——— ——— Advis à, sur la succession au Royaume de Naples, *n.d.* 30,673, f. 160.

——— ——— Sonnet on his marriage, 1615. *Eg.* 2473.

——— *LOUIS XIV.* List of English Royalists excluded from France, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 6.

——— ——— Treaty with the Hanse Towns, 1655. *Eg.* 2542, f. 124.

——— ——— Orders of Charles II. to withdraw the Irish regiments from his service, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 236, 236 b.

——— ——— Proceedings in the English Parliament on the war with France, 1676–1677. *Eg.* 2543, f. 232.

FRANCE, *LOUIS XIII.* (*Continued*). Project of the treaty of Ryswick, 1697. 31,244, f. 11.
——— ——— Papers relating to Lord Lovat's plot for the invasion of Scotland, 1701–1706, 1713. 31,249–31,253.
——— ——— *Add.* 30,144 was dedicated to him, *circ.* 1700.
——— *LOUIS XV.* Letter of the Duke of Orleans for repressing insubordination among the Clergy, 1718. 30,261.
——— ——— Discussion in the Council on the Compagnie des Indes, 1720. 31,148, f. 357.
——— ——— Cartes militaires, 1752, 1775. 31,383, ff. 1, 2.
——— ——— *LOUIS XVI.* Essay on his reign, by N. Vansittart, *circ.* 1800. 31,237, f. 21.
——— *LOUIS XVII.* Account of his supposed escape, *etc.*, by A. Meves, 19th cent. 31,195.
——— *REPUBLIC.* Report of delegates to the Army of the West, 1794. *Fr.* 30,262, f. 44.
——— ——— Seal, 1792–1804. LI. 5.
——— *NAPOLEON I.* Order for arrest of P. Arena for conspiring against him, 1800. *Fr.* 30,262, f. 47.
——— ——— Plans of preparations for the invasion of England, 1804–5. 31,339.
——— ——— Plans, *etc.*, of the campaign in Russia, 1812. 30,132, f. 64; 30,133.
——— ——— Intercepted letters of his armies in Spain and Russia, 1808, 1809, 1812. 30,117.
——— ——— Memoranda of the strength of his armies, 1812–1814. 30,138.
——— ——— Letters of Mrs. Briggs on the political state of France, 1812–1816. 31,234.
——— ——— Formation of the provisional government, 1814. 30,138.
——— ——— Letter describing the campaign of 1815; 1817. 30,147 A, f. 17.
——— ——— Letters on his surrender and treatment, 1816, 1817. 30,142, ff. 41, 62.
——— ——— Plan of Cadiz Bay sent by him, in 1809, to his brother Joseph. 30,147 B.
——— ——— Seals. LI. 6, 7.
——— *LOUIS XVIII.* Memoir of Gen. de Fressinet on the Convention of Paris, 1815. 30,140.

FRANCE, *LOUIS XVIII.* (*Continued*). Papers on the trial of Sir R. Wilson, for aiding the escape of Lavalette, 1816. *Fr.* 30,127.
——— ——— Petition of Mary Bishop for services in aiding his restoration, 1822. *Fr.* 30,999, f. 87.
——— *LOUIS PHILIPPE.* Letter to the Prince de Joinville, respecting Tunis, 1841. 31,022, f. 28.
——— ——— Letters from his Queen, Marie Amélie, to the Prince de Joinville, 1841–1845. 31,022, ff. 70–78.
——— *NAPOLEON III.* Letter, as Prince Louis Napoleon, to Sir R. Wilson, 1836. 30,116, f. 53.

Francesco degli Organni. *v.* Landino (Francesco).

Francheshini (Petronio). Sonatas for strings, 17th cent. 31,436.

Franchi (Carlo). Arias, 18th cent. 29,966.

Franchi (Pier Lorenzo), *Cavaliere.* Copied, in 1700, *Add.* 30,522–30,524.

Francini, *Baron.* *v.* Bergami (Bartholomo).

Francis, *Duke of Anjou.* *v.* Anjou, François, *Duc d'.*

Francis I., *of Austria.* *v.* **Austria.**

Francis I., II., *of France.* *v.* **France.**

Francis II., *of Germany.* *v.* **Germany.**

Francis II., *Duke of Lorraine.* *v.* **Lorraine.**

Francis II., *Duke of Modena.* *v.* **Modena.**

Francis (Jhon), *a pseudonym.* *v.* Cottington (Francis), *Baron Cottington.*

Franciscus de Florentia. *v.* Florentia, Franciscus de.

François, *Prince de Joinville.* *v.* Joinville, François, *Prince de.*

Franctyne (John). Church music, 18th cent. 31,226, f. 88 b.

Frank (Johann Peter), *Physician.* Letter to Dr. Aglietti, 1792. *Eg.* 2407, f. 66.

Frankfort-on-the-Maine. Chapter seal, "ad causas," 14th cent. XLIX. 76.
——— Seal of the city, for contracts, 16th cent. XLIX. 77.
——— Seal of Legation to the Bundestag, 19th cent. XLIX. 55.

Franklin (Benjamin). Letter to Capt. Dawson, 1772. 30,094, f. 149.

Franks (Augustus Wollaston), *F.R.S., Keeper of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum.* Presented *Add.* 30,070; *Add. Ch.* 25,927; *Seal*, LI. 1.

Frant, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 24,893.

Frascati, *See of.* Papers of Cardinal York as Bishop of Frascati, *circ.* 1750–1807. 30,473–30,476.

Fraser (Alexander), *M.D.* Passport, *temp.* Chas. II. *Eg.* 2542, f. 531.

Fraser (Simon), *13th Baron Lovat.* Fragment of autobiography. 31,249, f. 1.

——— Drafts of letters asking protection, 1701, 1702. 31,251, ff. 1–5.

——— Letters to him under his assumed names of Campbell and Smeaton or Seaton, 1701–1704. 31,251.

——— Correspondence and papers relating to his plot for the invasion of Scotland, 1701–1706, 1713. 31,249–31,253.

——— Draft narrative of his commission from the Highlanders, *circ.* 1702. 31,250, f. 1.

——— Correspondence relating to his conversion to the Roman Catholic faith, 1702–1703. 31,251, ff. 44, 46, 48, 52, 114, 116, 134.

——— Drafts of letters and memoirs to Qu. Mary of Modena, Louis XIV., and de Torcy, 1702, 1703. 31,250, ff. 4–26.

——— Correspondence with Lord Perth, 1702–1704. 31,253.

——— Promise of the Pretender to create him an Earl, 1703. 31,249, f. 17.

——— Draft letter to Lord Middleton, 1703. 31,251, f. 101.

——— Draft letter to the Pope, announcing his conversion, 1703. 31,251, f. 114.

——— Instructions for his mission to Scotland, with negotiations, 1703, 1704. 31,250, ff. 31, 45–48, 50.

——— Correspondence with Card. Gualterio, 1703–1706, 1713. 31,252.

——— Answer to a charge of breach of secrecy, 1704. 31,250, f. 54.

——— Draft letter to W. Keith, 1704. 31,251, f. 172.

——— Verses, 18th cent. 31,251, ff. 214–218.

Frederic, *Prince of Wales, son of George II.* Order to, from his father, to quit St. James's, 1737. *Copy. Eg.* 2429, f. 51.

Frederic III., *Elector of Brandenburg.* *v.* **Brandenburg.**

Frederic II.–IV., VI., *of Denmark.* *v.* **Denmark.**

Frederic III., *of Germany.* *v.* **Germany.**

Frederic I., II., *of Prussia.* *v.* **Prussia.**

Frederic, *Elector Palatine of the Rhine, King of Bohemia.* *v.* **Rhine.**

Frederic, *Duke of York.* *v.* York and Albany, Frederic, *Duke of.*

Frederic Augustus, *King of Poland.* *v.* **Poland,** Augustus II.

Frederic Louis, *Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg.* *v.* Hesse-Homburg.

Frederic William, *Duke of Brunswick.* *v.* **Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.**

Frederic William I., III., *of Prussia.* *v.* **Prussia.**

Frederic William Charles, *Prince, afterwards King, of Würtemberg.* *v.* **Würtemberg.**

Frederick (Gascoigne). Plans of his estates at Bampton, 1767, 1773. 31,323 H³, I³.

Freeling (Francis), *Sec. to the Gen. Post Office.* Paper on the Indian Postage, 1817. 31,232, f. 190.

——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1806. 31,230, f. 128.

Freeman (*Sir* Ralph), *Commissioner of Requests, Master of the Mint.* References of petitions to the Attorney General, 1628, 1636. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 389, 401.

——— Mint indentures, 1660, 1662. 31,053.

Freemasonry. Proceedings of the lodge at the Thatched House Tavern, 1777–1817. 29,970.

Freer (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant on his claim to the estate of Sir E. Freer, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 72.

Freiligrath (Ferdinand), *Poet.* Letters to Baroness von Müller, 1846. 31,022, ff. 61, 63.

Freind (John), *M.D.* Letter to Lady Sundon, 1734. 30,516, f. 4.

Freind (Robert), *D.D.* Letters to Lady Sundon, 1735–1741. 30,516, *passim.*

Freke (George), *of Shroton.* Letters on his marriage with A. Digby, 1635, 1636. 29,974, ff. 231, 248–253.

Freke (Ralph). Letter to E. Pitt, 1642. 29,974, f. 344.

Frend (Thomas), *Lieutenant.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1708. 31,134, f. 447.

Frere (John Hookham), *Envoy to Portugal.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1809, 1810. 30,106, ff. 3, 5, 19, 46, 103, 217.

——— Letter to W. S. Rose, 1835. 31,022, f. 22.

Frescobaldi (Girolamo). Toccata for the organ, 17th cent. 31,422, f. 1.

Fressinet (Philibert de), *Baron, General.* Memoir on the Convention of Paris, 1815. 30,140.

Fretinham (Radulfus de), *Monachus.* Owned, in the 14th cent., *Add.* 30,079.

Friars Minor. *v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

Friedland, *in Prussia.* Plan of the battle, 1807. 30,105, f. 94.

Friedland, *Duke of.* *v.* Wallenstein.

Friso (Bartholomeus), *Carthusian.* Epistola de ortu et revelacione Anticristi, 1486. 31,388, f. 1.

Friston, *co. Suffolk.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1694. *Add. Ch.* 26,218–26,391, *passim.*

Friuli, *Province of.* Causes of the war between Venice and the Uskoks in, 1615. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 17 b.

Frodesham (William de), *Chamberlain of N. Wales.* Compotus, 1393, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 26,595.

Frohn (John Louis Wolbert Nicolas), *Perpetual Beneficiary of Oberlemhen.* Payment of a pension to his predecessor, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 26,065.

Froissart (Jean). Extracts from, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2425, ff. 80–131.

Frome (Edward C——), *Captain, R.E.* Triangulation of S. Australia and map of the settled districts, 1849. 31,346 A, B.

Frome Selwood Forest, *co. Somerset.* Warrant for deer from, for Lord Bristol, 1623. 29,975, f. 62.

Froment (Gabriel Joseph de), *Baron de Castille.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1779–1786. 30,872, ff. 143, 229, 231, 233, 237, 245, 247, 256, 260, 264, 267, 266, 270; 30,873, f. 31.

Frowde (Philip), Licence to, for a lighthouse at Spurn Head, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 126.

Fructuosus, *S., Episcopus Gallicensis sive Bracarensis.* Regula monachorum, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 224.

Fructuosus, *S., Episcopus Gallicensis sive Bracarensis* (*Continued*). Regula monastica communis, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 230 b.

Fry (Thomas), *D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763–1770. 30,867, f. 201; 30,868, f. 132; 30,870, f. 124; 30,871, f. 50.

Frysseby (Thomas), *of Snape.* Will, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 26,328.

Fuchs (Aloys), *Singer in the Imperial Chapel at Vienna.* Owned, in 1842, *Add.* 31,549.

Fuentes d'Onoro, *in Spain.* Position of the allied army, 1811. 31,322 M².

Fugger (Antoni). Letter to the Stathalter of Innsbruck, 1541. *Eg.* 2407, f. 1.

Fulbourne, *co. Cambridge.* Grants of lands in, 1410–1496. *Add. Ch.* 26,642; 26,643; 26,652; 26,662; 26,670; 26,676; 26,677.

Fulgur (Franciscus). Wrote, in 17th cent., *Add.* 30,857.

Fuller (Francis). Plan of Muswell Hill Park, 1860. 31,323 B³.

Fuller (Robert). Surrender to, by Lord and Lady Nelson, of a house at Ipswich, 1801. 30,170, f. 27.

Fuller (Thomas), *M.D.* Owned, *circ.* 1700, *Add.* 31,429.

Fulnetby (Thomas), *of Deal Castle.* Letters to Lord Zouche and E. Nicholas, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 59, 104, 137, 219, 225.

Fundy, *Bay of.* Map of, with routes, 18th cent. 31,866 F.

Funerals. Ceremonies at the French court, 1285–1637. *Fr.* 30,536; 30,537.

——— Funeral expenses of Charles, Duke of Orleans, 1464. *Add. Ch.* 26,044 A, B.

Furly (———). Letter to Lord Raby, 1710. 31,135, f. 233.

Furnes, *in Flanders.* Seal, 1325. XLIX. 6.

"Furokh Fahl." Translation of the Hindoo tale of, 19th cent. 30,355, f. 1.

Fust, *Family of, Baronets.* Owned *Add.* 31,224.

Fux (Johann Joseph). Motets, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2468, f. 3.

Fynes (*Sir* Henry). Suit in the Star Chamber against, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2596, f. 197.

Fyneux (Thomas), *of Dover.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 48.

G

Gabaleone (Giovanni Battista), *Ambassador from Savoy.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 61.

Gabrieli (Andrea). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,816–30,819.

Gabrielli (Angelo), *Marchese.* Gramatica di Musica, by C. Tassarini, dedicated to, 1741. 31,609, f. 50.

Gage (Penelope), *wife of Sir John Gage, of W. Firle.* Dispensations for fines for recusancy, 1646. 30,267.

Galby, *co. Leicester.* Grants of land in, 1415–1467. *Add. Ch.* 26,974; 26,977; 26,979.

Galen (Claudius). Treatise on the pestilence, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2433, ff. 41, 47.

Galeotti (Stefano). Sonatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 32,528.

Galliard (John Ernest). Operas, 18th cent. *Printed* and *autogr.* 31,588.

——— Letter to W. Duncombe, 1734. 31,588, f. 2.

Gallitzin, *Princess. v.* Schmettau (Amelia).

Gallo (Phylenio), *de Monte Sano.* Sonnets, 15th cent. 29,989.

Gallonde (Ph— C—). Office, written by, 1738. 31,524.

Galuppi (Baldassare), *called* **Buranello.** Imeneo e Venere: serenata, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,644.

——— La Calamità de' Cori: opera, 18th cent. 31,645; 31,646.

——— Motets, arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600; 31,632–31,634; 31,639, f. 8; 31,643 (*autogr.*); 31,647; 31,654; 31,657.

——— Harpsichord sonatas, 18th cent. 31,589; 31,656.

Galvam *or* **Galvão** (Duarte). Chronica de Affonso, Rey de Portugal, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2582.

Galway, *Ireland.* Plans of port and canal, 1832. 31,323 P[4], Q[4].

Galway, *Viscount. v.* Monckton (John).

Gamba (Pietro), *Count.* Account of Lord Byron's last days, 1824. 31,037, f. 70.

Gambier (James), *Capt., R.N.* Map of the environs of Nice, 1784. 31,322 P.

Gampert (Samuel). Letters to J. Memvielle and Lord Strafford, 1720. 31,140, ff. 33, 50.

Ganges, *River.* Maps of Calcutta and the lower Ganges, 18th cent. 31,343 D–M.

Garde (— de), *pseudonym. v.* Oudart (Nicholas).

Gardi (Francesco). Vocal music, *circ.* 1800. 31,769.

Gardiner (J—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1763. 30,867, f. 218.

Gardiner (*Sir* Robert), *Commissioner of Revenue.* Return of the revenue of Guernsey, 1607. 30,226; 30,227.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). Transcripts of State-papers at Simancas, 1603–1625. 31,111; 31,112.

Gardiner (Stephen), *Bishop of Winchester.* Answers to articles of the King's commissioners, *circ.* 1551. 31,824, f. 1.

Gardner (*Sir* Alan), *afterwards Baron Gardner, Admiral.* Letter to Capt. Bedford, on his expulsion from the Royal Sovereign, 1797. 30,182, f. 3.

Gardner (Richard). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, f. 64.

Garendon Abbey, *co. Leicester.* Grant to, of land, *temp.* Henry III. *Eg. Ch.* 454.

——— Grants of board and lodging for life to R. and M. Wryth, 1421, 1427. *Add. Ch.* 26,932; 26,933.

Garmets (Vincent), *Envoy from Hamburg.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1661. *Eg.* 2537, f. 352.

Garmston (Richard). Travels through France and Switzerland, 1787. 30,271.

Garnier (J—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1767. 30,869, f. 97.

Garrard (*Sir* Jacob). Petition to Charles II., *circ.* 1662. *Eg.* 2549, f. 135.

Garret (William). Petition to Sec. Nicholas, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 101.

Garrett (Robert), *Mayor of Dover.* Letters to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 329, 333.

Garrick (David). Letters to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,877, ff. 58–64.

Garter, *Order of the. v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

Gascoigne (George). Gascoygnes good morrow, 1601–1607. 30,076, f. 3 b.

Gascoigne (Thomas). Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 159.

Gashry (Francis), *Comptroller of the Treasurer's accompts, Navy Office.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2528, f. 213.

Gasparini (Francesco). Cantatas, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,497; 31,506.

——— Duets, 18th cent. 31,491; *Eg.* 2486.

Gassmann (Leopoldo). Arias, 18th cent. 29,966.

Gassner (*Dr.* Ferdinand Simon), *Composer, of Carlsruhe.* Owned, in 1842, *Add.* 31,549.

Gassner (J— F— S—). Attestation of the contents of Beethoven's musical sketch-book, 1842. 31,766, f. 1.

Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'Orléans.* *v.* Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'.*

Gaudry (J— S—). Transcribed, in 1780, *Eg.* 2493.

Gauss (Carl Friedrich), *Astronomer.* Letter to ——, 1837. *Eg.* 2407, f. 199.

Gazæus, Joannes. *v.* Johannes Gazæus.

Gazeley, *co. Suffolk.* Grant of lands in Higham in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,744.

Gebeard, *Archbishop of Ravenna.* Imperial grant at his request, 1034. *Add. Ch.* 26,722.

Gedling, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land in, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

Gelderland. Seal of Count Reynald, 1326. XLIX. 4.

——— Seal of Reynald II., Count of Gueldres and Zutphen, 1331. XLVIII. 17.

Gell (——). Inscriptions in Sussex churches, *circ.* 1820. 30,081.

Geminiani (Francesco). Music, 18th cent. 31,576.

Gemona (*Frà* Basilio di), *Vicar Apostolic of Xen Si.* Letter to the Pope, 1700. 31,022, f. 38.

Genealogies. Visitations of L. Dwnn in S. Wales, 1586–1613. *Eg.* 2585.

——— Welsh pedigrees by L. Dwnn, G. Owen, and others, 1590–1603. *Eg.* 2586.

——— Welsh pedigrees, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587.

——— Collections of J. Torre, for the northern counties, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2573–2577.

——— Cheshire families, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2589.

Genealogies (*Continued*). Visitation of co. Salop, 18th cent. 30,330, f. 61 b.

——— Noble French families, 17th or 18th cent. *Fr.* 30,342, f. 12.

——— West Indian families, 19th cent. 31,228.

v. also **Heraldry.**

Generäli (Pietro). La Contessa di Colle Erboso: opera, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,775; 31,776.

——— I Baccanali di Roma: opera, 19th cent. 31,777; 31,778.

Genet (Eleazar), *called* **Carpentras.** Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2464, f. 20.

Geneva. Treaties with France, Switzerland, and Savoy, 1526–1626. 30,733.

——— Papers relating to, 1572–1607. 30,729, f. 92.

——— Letter from the Syndics, *etc.*, to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 116.

Genlis, *Comtesse de.* *v.* Brulart (Stephanie Félicité).

Genoa. Right of France to, 1392–1502. 30,682.

——— Treaties with France, 1395–1632. 30,672, f. 273.

——— Bulla of the city, 12th or 13th cent. XLVIII. 57.

Gentilis (Giorgio). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

Geology. Swiney lectures, 1848–1881. 31,196–31,207; 31,856.

Georg Rakoczy I., *Prince of Transsylvania.* *v.* **Transsylvania.**

George, *S.* Martyrdom and miracles of, 19th cent. *Coptic.* 31,289.

George I.—IV., *of England.* *v.* **England.**

George, *Prince of Denmark, Consort of Queen Anne.* *v.* **England.** Anne.

George William, *Elector of Brunswick Lüneburg.* *v.* **Brunswick - Lüneburg.**

George, *Lake, America.* Map of, 18th cent. 31,357 Q.

Gerard (Charles), *Baron Gerard, afterwards Earl of Macclesfield.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1651–1655. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 117, 127; *Eg.* 2535, f. 483.

Gerardus. Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 29 b.

Gerbier (Balthazar), *English Agent at Brussels.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1627, 1632, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 27, 66, 158, 160.

Germain (Jehan), *Bishop of Chalons.* Les sept psaulmes en franchois allegorisées, 15th cent. 31,838, f. 66.

Germanus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sticherarion, 18th cent. 29,924.

GERMANY. Affairs with France, 1198–1631. 30,686, f. 1.

——— Traictéz d'entre les Roys de France et les Electeurs Ecclésiastiques, 1305–1631. 30,686, f. 295.

——— Lettres, actes, *etc.*, concernant les Empereurs et les Electeurs, 1338–1637. 30,685.

——— Treaties with Norway, Denmark and Sweden, 1456–1635. 30,688.

——— Treaties of Turkey with Germany and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.

——— Treaties with England, 1495–1546. 30,662, f. 101.

——— Instructions to French ambassadors in, 1567–1617. 30,623.

——— Journal and accounts of Sir R. Wilson, of military operations, 1812–1814. 30,100; 30,101; 30,129, ff. 91–134.

——— Draft convention with Russia and England for federative paper money, 1813. *Fr.* 31,230, ff. 331–344.

GERMANY, *Emperors of.* *CONRAD II.* Grant from him and Gisla his wife to the see of Ravenna, 1034. *Add. Ch.* 26,722.

——— *ALBERT I.* Seal, 1298–1308. XLIX. 1.

——— *ALBERT II.* Letters, as King of Hungary and Bohemia, and as Emperor, to Eugenius IV, 1438, 1439. *Lat.* 30,268, ff. 1, 3.

——— *FREDERIC III.* Avisamentum futuræ dietæ, anno 1446, Nurnbergæ celebrandæ, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 49.

——— *MAXIMILIAN I.* Treaties with France, 1501–1516. 30,690, ff. 1–149.

——— *CHARLES V.* Treaties with France, 1508–1525. 30,690, ff. 5–171.

——— ——— Acquittance of associated towns in S. W. Germany for payment of taxes to Schwäbisch Hall, 1520. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 26,725.

——— ——— Conference of the German and French envoys at Calais, 1521. 30,698.

——— ——— Articles with Florence, 1527. *Fr.* 30,668, f. 98.

——— ——— Challenge of Francis I. of France to, 1528. *Fr.* 30,542, f. 161 b.

GERMANY. *CHARLES V.* (*Continued*). Ceremonies on his entry into France in 1539. *Fr.* 30,540, f. 134.

——— ——— Negotiations of the French Ambassador, 1550. *Fr.* 30,652.

——— ——— Conference of the French and German Ambassadors at Marc, 1555. 30,700, f. 75.

——— ——— Funeral ceremonies at the French court for him and for Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. 1558, 1564, 1576. 30,537, ff. 196, 207 b, 286.

——— *FERDINAND II.* Negotiations of the French ambassadors at Ulm, 1620, 1621. 30,653.

——— ——— Negotiations of Lord Digby with, 1621. *Eg.* 2541, f. 25; *Eg.* 2594, ff. 100, 124, 127, 141.

——— ——— Lettre du Roy d'Angleterre aux Princes Unis d'Allemagne, 1621. 30,685, f. 429.

——— ——— Negotiations of Sir H. Vane concerning the Palatinate, 1631–1632. *Eg.* 2541, f. 181.

——— *LEOPOLD I.* Treaty with Brunswick-Lüneburg, 1692. *Fr.* 31,146, f. 35.

——— *MARIA THERESA.* Seal. XLVIII. 49.

——— *JOSEPH II.* Seal as Emperor elect. XLVIII. 50.

——— *FRANCIS II.* Statement of finances, 1802. 31,237, f. 32.

Géro (Jhan). Madrigals, 18th cent. *Fr.* 31,406.

Geronticon liber. 11th cent. 30,855.

Gery (John), *Capt.-Lieut., R.N.* Petition to Qu. Anne, *circ.* 1712. 31,147, f. 248.

Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm), *Professor at Halle.* Notes of his lectures on Genesis, by S. Davison, 1841, 1843. 29,979.

Gesualdo (Carolo), *Prince of Venosa.* Madrigal, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 105.

Gethow, *Isle of.* Return of revenue, 1607. 30,226; 30,227.

Ghent. Seal, "ad legationes," 14th cent. XLIX. 226.

———, *Abbat of.* *v.* John III.

Gheradello, *Ser.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Giacomelli (Geminiano). Arias, 18th cent. 31,603; 31,674, ff. 102, 105; 31,713, f. 14.

Giardini (Felice). Duet for strings, with *autogr.* dedication, 18th cent. 31,695; 31,696.
——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 31,594–31,600; 31,632–31,634; 31,717, f. 120; 31,809, f. 24 b.
Gibbons (Christopher), *Mus. D.* Sonata, 17th cent. 31,431, f. 57 b.
——— Fantasias, 17th cent. 31,435.
——— Organ music, 17th cent. 31,468.
Gibbons (Orlando). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.
——— Services, anthems, *etc.*, 17th–19th centt. 30,932; 30,933; 31,403–31,405; 31,443; 31,460; 31,821.
——— Part-music, 17th – 19th centt. 29,996, f. 217; 31,415; 31,462.
Gibbs (*Sir* Vicary), *Solicitor General.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,230, f. 109.
Gibone, *al.* **Gebone** (Matthew), *of Ipswich.* Will, 1536. *Eg.* 2410, f. 2.
Gibone, *al.* **Gebone** (William), *of Ipswich.* Will, 1502. *Eg.* 2410, f. 1.
Gibraltar. Account of the capture of, 1704. *Eg.* 2521, f. 91.
——— Reflections on its defences, 1751. 30,196, f. 16.
——— Diary of the siege, by a Spanish officer, 1779–1783. 30,041.
——— Plans of the dockyard, by J. D. Anderson, 1842. 31,322 N²–P².
Gifford (*Dr.* William), *Dean of Lille, Archbishop of Reims.* Instructions to, on his mission to England, 1603. *Lat.* 31,824, f. 16.
——— News of his appointment as Archbishop, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 37 b.
Gifford (William). Letter to W. S. Rose, 1813. 31,022, f. 16.
Gilby (Antony), *Colonel.* Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.
Gildenwells. *v.* Throapham.
Giles (A—), *pseudonym.* *v.* Miles (W—).
Giles (Nathaniel). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484.
Gillingham Manor and Forest, *co. Dorset.* Appointment of the Earl of Pembroke as ranger, 1603. *Eg. Ch.* 418.
——— Surrender to Charles I., and warrant, 1625. *Eg. Ch.* 419; 420.
——— Acquittance on purchase by Sir E. Nicholas, 1661. *Eg. Ch.* 424.
Gilpin (*Rev.* William). Foundation and rules of Boldre School, 1803. 30,264.
Ginebret (Dalmacius), *Notary, of Barcelona.* Copies of deeds relating to St. Anthony's church, 1489. 30,032.
Giordani (Giuseppe). Song, early 19th cent. 31,764, f. 8.
Giordano (Carmine). "Credo," music composed by, 17th cent. 31,476, ff. 48, 52.
Girard, *Lord of Vienne.* Seal, 1275. XLIX. 2.
Giron (Pedro), *Duca d'Ossuna.* Conspiracy against Venice, 1618. 30,629, f. 38.
Gisla, *Empress of the Romans.* *v.* **Germany.** Conrad II.
Gisleham Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Compotus-rolls and court-rolls, 1319–1430. *Add. Ch.* 25,862; 25,863; 26,058.
Glanvill (*Sir* John), *Serjeant-at-Law, and late Speaker of the H. of Commons.* Metrical version of the Psalms, 1646. *Autogr. Eg.* 2590.
Glanvill (Winifred), *wife of Sir J. Glanvill.* Signature in *Eg.* 2590, which was dedicated to her.
Glanville (Bartholomew de). De proprietatibus rerum, 15th cent. *Span.* 30,037.
Glasgow, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (David).
Glastonbury Abbey, *co. Somerset.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1784, *n.d.* 29,926, ff. 47–60; 29,943, ff. 27–31.
——— *Abbat of.* *v.* Monyton (Walter de).
Glatton - cum - Holm Manor, *co. Huntingdon.* Rental and court-rolls, 1374, 1575–1602. *Add. Ch.* 26,835; 26,836.
Glemham (Charles). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 195.
Glen (Joseph), *Army Surgeon.* Account of Beejapoor, 1823. 31,022, f. 84.
Glendower (Owen). *v.* Glyndore.
Glenny (Hugh) Owned, in the 18th cent., *Add.* 30,069.
Gloucester, *County of.* Crown acquittances for subsidies, *etc.*, in, 1564–1661. *Add. Ch.* 25,588–25,598.
——— *City of.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1775–1796. 29,925, ff. 35–37; 29,926, ff. 127–135; 29,934, ff. 36–145; 29,943, ff. 33, 34, 176–189.
——— Manual of the church of St. Aldate, 15th cent. 30,506.

Gloucester, *City of* (*Continued*). The Music Club owned *Add.* 31,694.
——— *Abbat of.* *v.* Farley (William).
Gloucester, *Earl of.* *v.* Clare (Richard de).
Gloucester, Henry, *Duke of.* *v.* Stuart (Henry).
Gloucester, William, *Duke of, son of Qu. Anne.* Song on his birthday, by H. Purcell, 1689. 30,934, f. 79.
Gloucester, William Frederic, *Duke of, son of William Henry, Duke of Gloucester.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2401, f. 177.
——— Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1803, 1806. 31,229, f. 47; 31,230, ff. 138, 140, 144–153.
——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1812–1834. 30,113, ff. 1–134.
——— Letter to, from Lord Ellenborough, 1834. 30,112, f. 293.
Glover (Phillips). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 164.
Glover (Robert), *Somerset Herold.* Treatise of descents of baronies of England, *circ.* 1733. 30,323, f. 2.
Gluck (Christoph Willibald von), *Ritter.* Orfeo: opera, 18th cent. 31,672; 31,673.
——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 30,973; 31,227; 31,632–31,634; 31,667; 31,674.
Glyndore (Oweyn de). Imprisonment of a rebel in Harlech Castle, 1414. *Add. Ch.* 26,069; 26,070.
Glynn (John), *Serjeant-at-Law, afterwards Recorder of London, M.P. for Middlesex.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764, 1769. 30,868, f. 72; 30,870, f. 210.
Gnecco (Francesco). Vocal music, *circ.* 1800. 31,769.
Godalming Manor, *co. Surrey.* Court-roll, 1483–1484. *Add. Ch.* 26,892.
Goddard (*Rev.* Edward). Music by F. Santini inscribed to him, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2462, ff. 78, 89.
——— Owned *Eg.* 2447–2472.
Godeffroy (Jacques), *Syndic of Geneva.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 116.
Godemann (Jacob), *Secretarius Regius et Capitaneus Piltensis.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 11.
Godfrey, *Prior of Pontefract.* Seal, 14th cent. XLIX. 45.
Godfrey (Edward). Letters to E. Nicholas, 1711. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 144–148.
Godfrey (William), *of co. Lincoln.* Arms and notes of English families, and treatise on nobility, 17th cent. 30,947.
Godgyð, *a nun or abbess.* Seal, 11th cent. LI. 27.
Godolphin (Ellen). Letters to E. Nicholas, 1725. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 395, 403, 413, 421 423, 424, 430, 434, 450.
Godolphin (Margaret). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1725. *Eg.* 2540, f. 417.
Godwin (Thomas). Notæ in ejus Mosem et Aaronem, by S. Jones, 18th cent. 31,211; 31,212.
Godwine, *a thane.* Seal, 11th cent. LI. 26.
Goegnies, *in Belgium.* Seals, 1582. XLIX. 245–247.
Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Letters to Schiller and ———, 1804–1832. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 121–128.
——— Portraits, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 129–132.
Goeze (Johann Melchior), *Theologian.* Autograph, 1772. *Eg.* 2407, f. 47.
Gofton (*Sir* Francis), *Auditor of the Imprest.* Letters to Sir W. Pitt, 1618, 1627. 29,974, ff. 44, 99, 104.
Golding (Winifrid), *wife of Sir Edw. Golding, Bart.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1716. 31,141, ff. 173, 177.
Goldoni (Carlo). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1765. 30,868, f. 195.
Goldsmith (Oliver). Libretto to R. J. S. Stevens's oratorio The Captivity, 18th-19th cent. 31,815, f. 1.
Goldsworthy (Burrington), *Consul at Leghorn.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740–1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 13, 66, 77, 104, 128, 199.
Gombert (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 18 b.
Gomez (*Frà* Thomas). Letter to the Monks of S. Pedro de Cardeña, 1656. 30,055, f. 1.
Gonçalvez (Joaquim Affonso), *Missionary in China.* Letter to M. M. Maher, 1824. 29,960, f. 28.
Gonzaga (Francesco), *Duke of Mantua.* *v.* **Mantua.**
Gonzague (Louis de), *Duc de Nevers, Ambassador to Clement VIII.* Discours de sa legation, 1593. 30,628.
Gonzalvo, *S.* Antiphons of his feast, 14th cent. 30,084, f. 195.
Gooch and Cousens, *Messrs.* Presented, in 1872, *Add.* 31,323 X².

Goodwin (Charles Wycliffe). Egyptian, Coptic, and other philological collections, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,268–31,298.
——— Transcripts of Greek papyri, and miscellanea, 19th cent. 31,295.
——— Collections for the history of Lynn and Romney, 19th cent. 31,294.
Goodwin (John), *of London.* Assignment to, by J. Forward, of trade debts in Virginia, 1719. *Add. Ch.* 26,400.
Gorden (*Rev.* William). Letter to Lord Bexley, 1823. 31,232, f. 321.
Gordon (Alexander), *2nd Duke of Gordon.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1721. 31,141, f. 272.
Gordon (George), *Mayor of Rochester.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 42.
Gordon (George), *4th Earl of Aberdeen, Secretary of State, etc.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1814–1841. 30,107, f. 348; 30,108, f. 285; 30,112, ff. 162, 307; 30,115, ff. 135, 137, 143, 145.
——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1821. 31,232, f. 274.
Gordon (Mary). Letter to, from W. Wordsworth, 1860. 30,262, f. 96.
Gordon Riots. Account of, by J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,866.
——— Letter and paper respecting, 1780. 30,872, ff. 194, 195.
Gore, *District of, Upper Canada.* Map, 1833. 31,357 H.
Gorge (———), *pseudonym. v.* Phelipps (Robert), *Colonel.*
Gorges (Jacques de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 173.
Gorges (Phillippe de). Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 174, 175.
Gorges (Richard), *Lieut.-General.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1724. *Eg.* 2540, f. 314.
Goring (*Sir* George), *Baron Goring* (1628) *and Earl of Norwich* (1644). Letters to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, 1621, 1624, 1631. *Eg.* 2594, f. 83; *Eg.* 2596, f. 14 (signed "Grigg ye Elder"); *Eg.* 2597, f. 57.
——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 65.
——— Letters, some signed "S. S. S.", to Sec. Nicholas, 1647, 1655, 1656. *Eg.* 2533, f. 419; *Eg.* 2535 *passim*; *Eg.* 2536, f. 6.
——— Warrant to be Captain of the Royal Guard, 1657. *Eg.* 2542, f. 254
Gorze Abbey, *in Lorraine.* Papers relating to, 762–1618. 30,740, f. 270.
——— Usurpation of, by the Duke of Lorraine, 1625. 30,745.
Gosfield, *co. Essex.* Grants of lands in, 1463–1565. *Add. Ch.* 26,562–26,566.
Gostling (*Rev.* William). Motets by Carissimi and Steffani transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,477.
Gough (Richard), *Antiquary.* Letters to J. Carter, 1781–1800. 29,944, *passim.*
Gould (Robert). The Playhouse: a satire, 1685. 30,492.
Gourlaw (James). Warrant to be Yeoman of the Buttery, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 352 b.
Gournou, *in Egypt.* Papyrus of Hyperides obtained at, 1st cent. B.C. *Pap.* CXV.
Government. Ricordi politici, a treatise on, by L. Marretti, 17th cent. 31,049.
Gower (Frances), *wife of Rev. N. Gower.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1720. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 156, 158, 160.
Gower (Nathaniel), *Incumbent of Battersea and W. Horsley.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1720. *Eg.* 2540, f. 152.
Gower (*Sir* Thomas), *Sheriff of co. York.* Signature to petition to Charles I., 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.
Goy (Peter). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, f. 5.
Graaf (Christian Ernst). Der Tod Jesu: cantata, 1802. 31,004.
Graaf (Isaak de). Map of Sumatra, 1722. 31,343 T².
Graaf (Jan Willem de). Chart of the Malabar coast, *etc.*, 1767. 31,343 M².
Graben (———). Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.
Grace (Nathaniel). Notes on a petition from, *circ.* 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 43.
Grace (Richard), *Colonel.* Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2537, f. 391.
Grado, *in Austria, Patriarch of. v.* Dandulo (Henry).
Grado (Philippus de). Plan of ancient Naples designed by, 1780. 31,322 U.
Gradual. *v.* **Liturgies.**
Graeffer (Anton). Owned, in 1842, *Add.* 31,766.
Græme (John), *Chevalier, Secretary to the Pretender.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1727. 31,267, ff. 69–76, 83, 85, 87, 95–98.

Grævius (Johann Georg), *Professor at Utrecht.* Letters to A. Paets and others, 1678–1700. 30,807, ff. 12–29 b.

Graham (*Lord* George), *Captain, R.N.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 84.

Graham (James), 1*st Marquis of Montrose.* Speech on the scaffold, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 45.

Graham (*Dr.* R—). Satirical verses on Lord Bute. 30,875, f. 165.

Graham (*Sir* Reginald), *Bart., of Norton-Conyers.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1725. 31,141, f. 319.

Graham (*Sir* Thomas), *Baron Lynedoch, Lieut.-General.* Letter to Adm. W. Bedford, 1814. 30,182, f. 20.

Graham (William), 1*st Earl of Airth and Menteith.* Submission to Charles I., 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 144.

Graham (*Rev.* William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1795. 30,874, f. 166.

Grammar. Epitome of Hebrew grammar, by Dr. Busby, 17th–18th cent. 30,171.

——— Notes on Egyptian grammar, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,281.

——— Vocabularies of Abyssinian dialects, by Dr. C. T. Beke, 1814–1843. 30,248.

——— Treatise on Irish grammar, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874, ff. 4–15.

——— Cobbett's Stepping-stone to English grammar, 1831. *Autogr.* 31,857, f. 16.

v. also **Dictionaries.**

Philology.

Granada, *Moorish Kingdom of.* Attestation of the King to a grant of Alfonso X. of Castille, 1254. *Add. Ch.* 24,804.

Granard, *Countess of.* *v.* Forbes (Mary).

Granby, *Marquis of.* *v.* Manners (Charles).

Grandi (Alessandro). Masses, 18th cent. 31,469; 31,470.

Grandison, *Viscount.* *v.* St. John (Oliver).

Grandmont, *Haute-Garonne, Abbat of.* *v.* James, *Abbat of Grandmont.*

Grandson (Jean de), *Sieur de Pesmes.* Letter of Philip, Duke of Burgundy, on his execution, 1455. 30,170, f. 11.

Grange (Ursula). Letter to Lady Broughton, *circ.* 1632. 30,797, f. 16.

Grant (Robert Edmond), *M.D., F.R.S.* Swiney lecture, 1853. 31,197.

Grantham, *Earl of.* *v.* Nassau d' Auverquerque (Henry de).

Granville, *Earl.* *v.* Carteret (John).

Granville (*Sir* John). *v.* Grenville.

Gratiosus, *Deacon.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 126.

Graun (Karl Heinrich). Sonatas, 18th cent. 31,641.

——— Oratorio on the Passion, 18th cent. 31,051.

——— Motet, 18th cent. 31,642, f. 1.

Gravelines. Cours ancien de la rivière qui va de St. Omer à, 1550. 30,702, f. 339.

——— Conference between France and Spain concerning the river, 1563. 30,702, f. 3.

——— Conference between France and Brabant on the canal at, 1618. 30,702, f. 178.

——— Seal "ad causas," *circ.* 1340. XLIX. 7.

Gravesend, *co. Kent.* Soundings, 19th cent. 31,323 C².

Gray (*Sir* Andrew). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1622, 1623. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 125, 189.

Gray (Nicholas), *D.D.* Warrant to be Fellow of Eton, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 390.

Gray (*Dr.* Samuel Frederic). Letter to, from T. O. Bergman, 1783. 29,960, f. 30.

Gray (Thomas). Various poems, 1740–1771. *Eg.* 2400.

——— Letters to Dr. Wharton, 1740–1771. *Eg.* 2400.

Graye (Anthony). Letter to Sir L. Tollemache, [1612–1640]. *Eg.* 2410, f. 26.

Graye (*Rev.* John), *Minister, of Deal.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 164.

Graye (Theophilus), *Grocer, of London.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 233.

Graziani (Bonifacio). Church-music, *circ.* 1700. 31,460.

——— Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 74.

Greaves (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, ff. 32, 56.

Greece. Papers relating to, 1821, 1822. 30,130, ff. 53, 73.

Green (Joseph). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 190.

Greene (Charles), *Captain.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, ff. 26, 30, 45, 54.

Greene (Maurice), *Mus. D.* Spenser's sonnets set to music by, 1738. *Autogr.* 31,626.

——— Anthems and services, 18th, 19th centt. 30,931–30,933; 31,460; 31,821.

——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,467.

Greene (R—). Letters to E. Nicholas, 1644. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 389, 390.

Greene (R—). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 331.

Greene (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1681. *Eg.* 2540, f. 39.

Greene (W—), *pseudonym.* *v.* Miles (W—).

Greenhithe, *co. Kent.* Plan of proposed naval arsenal near, 1807. 31,323 E².

Greenland (Augustine). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1770. 30,871, f. 6.

Greenwell-in-Binsted. *v.* Binsted, *co. Southampton.*

Greenwich, *co. Kent.* Exchequer payments for the armoury at, 1611. 31,043, f. 12.

Gregorius, *S., Magnus.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Gregorius, *S., Nazianzenus.* Epigrams, 11th cent. *Gr.* 29,992, p. 691.

——— Metrical works, with commentaries, 16th cent. *Gr.* *Eg.* 2474, f. 108.

Gregory I., *Duke of Naples.* *v.* **Naples and Sicily.**

Gregory I., IX., XV., *Popes.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Gregory (William). Suites for strings, 17th cent. 31,430, ff. 14, 42, 70, 98.

Gregson (Matthew). Owned *Eg.* 2591.

Greive (George). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,872, ff. 163, 205.

Grenville (*Rt. Hon.* George). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1754–1759. 30,877, ff. 1, 4, 6, 11.

Grenville (George Nugent Temple), *1st Marquis of Buckingham.* *v.* Nugent Temple Grenville (George).

Grenville (*Sir* John), *1st Earl of Bath* (1661). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1649, 1651. *Eg.* 2533, f. 474; *Eg.* 2534, f. 87.

Grenville (*Sir* John), *1st Earl of Bath* (1661) (*Continued*). Surrender of Scilly to the Parliamentary forces, 1651. *Eg.* 2542, f. 73.

——— Warrant to be Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall and Warden of the Stanneries, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 24 b.

——— Lease to, of Crown property at Ealing, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 26.

——— Patent of titles, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 30.

Grenville (*Sir* Richard). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

——— Royal testimonial to, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 261.

Grenville (Richard), *Earl Temple* (1752). Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 101.

——— Letters to J. Wilkes, 1760–1766. 30,877, ff. 16, 20–27, 55.

Grenville (William Wyndham), *Baron Grenville of Wootton.* Correspondence with Spencer Perceval, 1809. *Copy.* 29,916, ff. 178–180.

——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, f. 210.

Gresley (Walsingham), *Steward to Lord Digby, Ambassador in Spain.* Letter to Sir R. Seymer, 1622. 29,974, f. 60.

Gretton-in-Rushbury. *v.* Rushbury.

Greville (Robert), *4th Baron Brooke.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 107.

Grey (*Lady* Catharine). *v.* Seymour (Catharine), *Countess of Hertford.*

Grey (Charles), *1st Earl Grey.* Letter to Lord St. Vincent, 1805. 29,915, f. 31.

Grey (Charles), *Viscount Howick, 2nd Earl Grey* (1807). Letter to the Duke of Northumberland, 1806. 31,158, f. 199.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1814–1823. 30,108, f. 40, *et passim;* 30,109, *passim;* 30,110, ff. 20, 182, 225; 30,147 A, f. 8.

——— Letters to, from Sir R. and E. L. Wilson, 1810–1828. 30,118–30,124.

Grey (Edmund de), *2nd Baron Hastings, 4th Baron Grey de Ruthyn.* Grant of lands, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 26,070.

Grey (Ford), *3rd Baron Grey of Werke, Earl of Tankerville* (1695). Confession of his share in Monmouth's rebellion, 1685. 30,277, f. 10.

Grey (Henry), *6th Earl of Kent.* Letter to R. Seymer, 1614. 29,974, f. 47.

Grey (Henry), *Duke of Kent.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1727, 1732. 31,140, ff. 153, 339.

Grey (*Sir* John de), *eldest son of Reginald, 1st Baron Hastings and 3rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn.* Grants of lands, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 26,069.

Grey (Reginald de), *1st Baron Hastings, 3rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn.* Grants of lands, 1414. *Add. Ch.* 26,069; 26,070.

Grey (Thomas de), *6th Baron Walsingham.* Presented, in 1881, *Add.* 31,866–31,868.

Grey (William), *1st Baron Grey, of Werke.* Charge against, of recusancy, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 73 b.

Griffith (Hugh). Warrant to be Page of the Back Stairs, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 352.

Griffith (John), *English Agent in the West Indies.* Appointment and instructions, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 225–230.

Griffith (John), *Capt.* Letter to Sir H. de Vic, 1654. *Eg.* 2534, f. 186.

Griffith (Maurice). Warrant to be Clerk of the Pastry, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 21.

"Grigg ye elder," *pseudonym.* *v.* Goring (*Sir* George).

Grimm (Jacob Ludwig). Letters to ———, 1816, 1831, 1844. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 162–164.

Grimsby, *co. Lincoln.* Exchange of lands in, 1477. *Eg. Ch.* 476.

Grimsby Priory, *co. Lincoln.* Exchange of lands, with seal, 1477. *Eg. Ch.* 476.

Grinday (R—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,872, f. 192.

Gringley Manor, *co. Nottingham.* Court-rolls, 1597–1600. *Add. Ch.* 26,910.

Grisone (Federico), *of Naples.* Abridged transcript of his Ordini di Cavalcare, 1551. 30,183.

Grisons, *Switzerland.* Papers relating to, 1497–1637. 30,729, f. 92–30,731.

——— Affairs with France, 1550–1587. 30,732.

——— Instructions to French ambassadors in, 1604. 30,623.

Gronovius (Johannes Fredericus), *Professor at Deventer and Leyden.* Letters to J. Smith and others, 1634–1658. 30,806.

——— Excerpta ex lectionibus ejus ad Herodianum, 18th cent. 30,054.

Gros Isle, *Canada.* Water-colour sketch of, 18th cent. 31,866 C.

Grose (*Sir* Nash), *Justice of the King's Bench.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1793. 30,874, f. 110.

Grosseteste (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Tractatus de sphera, 15th cent. 31,046, f. 1.

Grossi (Giovanni Francesco), *called* **Siface.** Motets, *circ.* 1700. 31,503.

Grosswardein, *Bishop of.* *v.* Dominis (John de).

Grotius (Hugo). Letter to, from I. Dorislaus, 1630. 29,960, f. 10.

Grouchy (Emanuel de), *Marquis, Maréchal de France.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1832. 30,112, f. 206.

Grove (James *and* John). Accounts of carpenters' work in the Royal palaces, *etc.*, 1686–1718. 30,092.

Groves (Sackville). Warrant to be Searcher in Bristol Port, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 146.

Grovi (Andrea). Sonatas, 17th cent. 31,436.

Gruffydd Hiraethog, *Welsh herald.* Copy of instructions to, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2586, f. 270.

Grumbkow (Friedrich Wilhelm von), *Count, Field-Marshal of Prussia.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1731. 31,140, f. 310.

Gruyn (Rolland?), *Secrétaire du Roi.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, *ante* 1637. *Eg.* 2597, f. 184.

Gualterio (Filippo Antonio), *Bishop of Imola, Papal Nuncio in France, Cardinal* (1706), *Protector of the English Catholics at Rome, etc.* Letters of introduction for Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,250, ff. 35, 37, 43.

——— Correspondence with Lord Lovat, 1703–1706, 1713. 31,252.

——— Correspondence with the Court of St. Germains, 1706–1727. 31,254–31,267.

——— Correspondence and papers of Card. Caprara transferred to, 1711. 31,244–31,248.

Gualtieri, *Fief of, in Italy.* Claims of Qu. Mary of Modena to, 1686–1715. 31,247.

Guami (Josefo). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,820–30,822.

Guarani Language, *Paraguay.* Sermons for Saints' days, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2431.

Guarda, *in Portugal.* Map of the environs, 19th cent. 31,322 C².

Guatelli, *Pasha, Band-master of Abdu-l-Aziz, Sultan of Turkey.* Owned *Add.* 31,748, ff. 3–15, and 31,750.

Gueldres. *v.* Gelderland.

Guenée (Adolphe). France et Espagne: a political play, 1846. 31,000.

Guernsey, *Isle of.* Description of, by J. Norden, with map, 1595. 31,853.

——— Bills of partition of inheritance in, 1584, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 26,810–26,812.

——— Revenue return of, 1607, 18th cent. 30,226; 30,227.

Guestling, *co. Sussex.* Grant of rents in, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 24,858.

Guglielmi (Pietro). Miserere, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2450, f. 112.

——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600; 31,651–31,653; 31,667; 31,704.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,589.

Guido, *Prior-General of the Carthusians.* Exhortatio ad constantiam, attributed to, 15th cent. 30,048.

Guienne, *Province of.* Affairs in Guienne, *etc.*, 1216–1618. 30,753.

——— Actes et lettres touchant la révolte des Croquans, 1636, 1637. 30,562, f. 227.

Guigliemo di S. Spirito, *Frate.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Guildford, *co. Surrey.* Court-roll of Artington Manor, 1484. *Add. Ch.* 26,892.

Guilds. Guild-book of the Barber-Surgeons of York, 15th–18th centt. *Eg.* 2572.

Guilford, *Countess of.* *v.* Boyle (Elizabeth).

———, *Earl of.* *v.* North (Frederic).

Guillaume, *Bishop of Maguelonne.* Bulla, 1190–1216. XLVIII. 36.

Guinea, *in Africa.* Patent to English merchants to trade to, 1588. 30,567, f. 194.

Guines, *Counts of, Castellans of Bourbourg.* Obits, to 1264. 30,045.

Guiscardus et Sigismunda. L. Bruni Aretini libellus, 1471. *Eg.* 2411, f. 80.

Guise, *Cardinal de.* *v.* Lorraine (Louis de).

Guise, *Duc de.* *v.* Lorraine (Henri de).

Guldeforde, *Family of.* Signatures of members of, 16th cent. 30,031, ff. 81, 93, 111 b, 112, 112 b.

Gulpen (Heinrich), *Abbat of St. Giles at Nuremberg.* Collectura decretorum pro religiosis, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 120.

Gundapore, *Madras.* Road between Masulipatam and, 18th cent. 31,343 H².

Günther (*Dr.* Albert), *Keeper of the Dept. of Zoology, British Museum.* Presented *Add.* 31,354 E.

Gurgany (John), *Canon of Salisbury.* Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1669. *Eg.* 2539, f. 313.

Gurney (Daniel), *F.S.A.* *Add.* 31,115 was dedicated to.

——— Owned *Eg.* 2583.

Gustavus Adolphus, *of Sweden.* *v.* **Sweden.**

Gutakoski (Louis), *Count, Chamberlain of the King of Poland.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1772. 30,871, f. 148.

Guthrie (Patrick). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1729, 1730. 31,140, ff. 169–298 *passim.*

Guy (Henry). Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2549, f. 150.

Guy (P—). Letter to Lord Raby, 1711. 31,133, f. 38.

Guzman (Gaspar de), *Conde de Olivares.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1623. *Eg.* 2595, f. 187.

Gwyn (Francis). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1724. *Eg.* 2540, f. 339.

Gyffard (Richard), *Capt.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1626. *Eg.* 2533, f. 19.

Gyffard (Thomas), *of Wolverhampton.* Seal, 1410. L. 19.

Gygas (Mattheus), *Frater, of Dresden.* Missa de visitatione Virginis, 1457. 30,074, f. 46 b.

H

Hacheton, *co. Suffolk.* Lease of lands in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Häckel (Johann Friedrich). Penmanship by, 1697. 30,165.

Haddock of Leigh, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 17th, 18th centt. *Eg.* 2520–2532.

Haddock of Leigh, *Family of* (*Continued*). Naval commissions, 1650–1742. *Eg.* 2520.

Haddock (Charles), *son of Adm. Nicholas Haddock.* Letter to Capt. Locker, 1792. *Eg.* 2521, f. 110.

Haddock (Joseph), *Captain.* Letter to his brother, Sir R. Haddock, 1688. *Eg.* 2521, f. 57.

Haddock (Nicholas), *Captain, afterwards Admiral.* Letters to his father, Sir Richard, and to his wife, 1706, 1718, 1719. *Eg.* 2521, ff. 94, 95, 101, 102.

——— Official correspondence and papers, when in command in the Mediterranean, 1738–1741. *Eg.* 2528; *Eg.* 2529.

——— Register of orders and despatches to, 1738–1740. *Eg.* 2530.

——— Order-book, 1739–1742. *Eg.* 2531; *Eg.* 2532.

Haddock (Richard), *grandfather of Sir R. Haddock.* Commission to the "Victory," 1642. *Eg.* 2521, f. 3.

Haddock (Richard), *of Wapping.* Assurance of his ship "Supply," 1662. *Eg.* 2521, f. 12.

Haddock (*Sir* Richard), *Admiral, Comptroller of the Navy.* Correspondence, 1657–1712. *Eg.* 2521.

——— Payments in various ships, 1661–1672. *Eg.* 2523; *Eg.* 2524.

——— Account of the battle of Southwold Bay, 1672. *Eg.* 2521, f. 29.

——— Journal, 1672–1673. *Eg.* 2521, f. 39.

——— Warrants of appointments, 1673, 1689. *Eg.* 2521, ff. 44, 46, 59.

——— Register of official letters and warrants, 1673, 1690. *Eg.* 2522, f. 4.

Haddock (Richard), *Captain, R.N., son of Sir R. Haddock.* Letter to his father, 1692. *Eg.* 2521, f. 71.

——— Register of official letters, 1696–1701. *Eg.* 2527.

Haddock (Richard), *R.N., son of Adm. Nicholas Haddock.* Letters to his father, 1740. *Eg.* 2521, ff. 105, 107.

Haddock (William). Letter to — Hawes, 1639. *Eg.* 2521, f. 1.

Haddock (William), *Lieut., H.M.S. "Cornwall."* Journal, 1696–1697. *Eg.* 2525, f. 25.

Hadham, *co. Hertford.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, with plan, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 85.

Hadley (George), *Sheriff of co. Hertford.* Quietus to, for official expenses, 1691–1692. 30,843.

Hadley Monachorum, *co. Middlesex.* Grants of lands in, 1416–1542. *Add. Ch.* 24,830–24,834.

Hadlow Manor, *co. Kent.* Rentals and court-rolls, 1518, *temp.* Eliz., 1662–1772. *Add. Ch.* 25,980; 25,981.

Hahnemann (Samuel Christian Friedrich). Letters to Dr. Geiseler and Dr. Beumelburg, 1820, 1831. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 169, 170.

Hainault, *Province of.* Papers relating to, 1286–1407. 30,715, f. 1.

——— Official seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 234–236.

Hainhofer (Philipp). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2592, f. 225; *Eg.* 2593, f. 120.

Haisnes S. Pierre et S. Paul, *Seigneur es. v.* Du Terni (Thomas).

Hake (Edward). Transcript of his "Commemoration of the reign of Qu. Elizabeth," 1575. 30,370, f. 34.

Hala (Guillem della), *Treasurer of Navarre.* Order to, from the Viscomte d' Aunay, 1321. 30,170, f. 10.

Hale, Great, *co. Lincoln.* Grant and recovery of land in, 1318, 1514. *Eg. Ch.* 459; 479.

Hale, Little, *co. Lincoln.* Recovery of land in, 1514. *Eg. Ch.* 479.

Hale (*Sir* Matthew), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Treatise on maritime law and the Customs, 1667. 30,228.

Hales (Anthony), *Agent at Turin.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 94, 96.

Halesworth Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Compotus-rolls, 1365–1376, 1434–5. *Add. Ch.* 25,864; 25,865; 25,971–25,978.

Halifax, *co. York.* Paper on its history, by E. N. Alexander, 1828. 31,013, ff. 88–104.

——— Grants of land in, 1516–1637. *Add. Ch.* 26,122–26,131; 26,135.

——— Foundation of almshouses and school by N. Waterhouse, 1642. 31,009.

——— Seal of the Corporation, 1662. XLIX. 136.

Haliwell Priory, Shoreditch. History of, by T. Hugo, 19th cent. 30,295.

Hall (Elizabeth Susannah). Owned, in 1778, *Add.* 29,981.

Hall (Henry). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Hall (Henry). Anthems, 17th, 18th centt. 30,931.

——— Songs, 18th cent. 31,453, ff. 169 b, 181.

Hall (Joseph), *Bishop of Exeter, and of Norwich.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, f. 256.

Hall (Robert), *of Leith.* Royalist letters of marque to, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, f. 242.

Hall (Thomas), *Army Clothier.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1707. 31,134, f. 377.

Hallaton, *co. Leicester.* Grants, *etc.*, of land in, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VII. *Add. Ch.* 26,934 – 26,944; 26,948; 26,951; 26,954.

Hallaton Manor, *co. Leicester.* Court-rolls, fines, and rental, 1406–1408, 1466–1477, 1486. *Add. Ch.* 26,945–26,947; 26,949; 26,950.

——— Descent of, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 26,955.

Halley (Edmund), *Astronomer Royal.* On the study of Navigation, 1696. 30,221, f. 85.

——— Scientific voyages in the S. Atlantic and English Channel, 1698–1701. 30,368.

Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 30,172–30,174.

Hallows (Mary). Letter to, on Dr. Young's death, 1765. 30,992, f. 19.

Hallungius (J—), *Minister of State of the Duke of Saxe-Gotha.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,137, f. 264.

Halston in Whittington. *v.* Whittington.

Halton, *Barony of, co. Chester.* Claim of the Crown to, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,838.

Ham, West, *co. Essex.* Grant of land in, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 24,872.

Hambledon Manor, *co. Surrey.* Court-roll, 1484. *Add. Ch.* 26,892.

Hambleton, *co. Rutland.* Mortgage of lands in, 1487. *Add. Ch.* 26,787.

Hamburg. Register of rights and privileges, 1532. 30,052.

——— Letters of the English Resident, 1709, 1710. 31,129.

Hamerton Manor, *co. Huntingdon.* Act for the sale of, 1677. *Eg.* 2543, f. 236.

Hamilton (Emma), *wife of Sir William Hamilton.* Letter to Capt. W. Bedford, 1802. 30,182, f. 13.

——— March composed by P. Guglielmi for, 1799. 31,704.

Hamilton (*Sir* Francis), *Bart.* Grant to, of the wardship of M. Cole, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 96.

Hamilton (*Sir* Frederic). Grant to, of lands in Ireland, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 75.

——— Order on a petition from, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 57.

Hamilton (Frederic), *Colonel.* Duel with Col. Forbes, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 68.

Hamilton (*Sir* George), *Bart.* Confirmation to, of the Mines Royal in Munster, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 76.

Hamilton (Hugh), *D.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Dublin, afterwards Dean of Armagh.* Letters to B. Wilson, 1766–1776. 30,094, ff. 138, 159, 167, 172.

Hamilton (James), *2nd Marquis of Hamilton.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 133.

Hamilton (James), *3rd Marquis of Hamilton.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1631–1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 53.

Hamilton (*Sir* James), [*pseudonym:* Thos. Jackson.] Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 395.

Hamilton (James). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 50.

——— Warrant to be Ranger of Hyde Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 31.

Hamilton (John). Anti-Jacobite songs and ballads, collected by, 19th cent. 30,381.

Hamilton (John), *1st Marquis of Hamilton* (1599). Letters to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 173, 224, 230.

Hamilton (Margaret), *wife of John, Earl of Belhaven.* Grant to, of money from prize-goods, 1661. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 42, 43, 71.

Hamilton (Newburgh). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1732–1737. 31,142, ff. 43, 116, *et passim.*

Hamilton (Terrick). Letter to W. S. Rose, 1827. 31,022, f. 20.

Hamilton (*Capt.* William), *of Loughcurrin.* Petitions to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, ff. 79, 81, 83.

——— Warrant to be Captain of Foot in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 456.

Hamilton (*Capt.* William), *of Loughcurrin* (*Continued*). Grant to, of the wardship of S. and H. Hamilton, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 118.

——— Grant to, of forfeited lands in Dungannon, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 131.

Hammerschmidt (Andreas). Suites composed by, 17th cent. 31,438.

Hammersmith, *co. Middx.* Accounts and minutes of the trustees of the Charity School, 1712–1726. *Eg.* 2438.

Hammerwood, *co. Sussex.* Plan of the estate, 19th cent. 31,323 R³.

Hammond (P—). Drawing of his house at Mill Hill, 18th cent. 31,323 A³.

Hamond (John). Reference of a petition from, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 35 b.

Hamond (Thomas), *of Hawkdon.* Owned, in 1615, *Add.* 30,480–30,484.

Hamond (Thomas), *Lieut.-General.* Garter-jewels of Charles I. pledged to, 1646. *Eg.* 2546, f. 25.

Hampden (Richard), *of Hampden.* Letter to Lord Lovelace, 1685. 31,141, f. 1.

Hampshire. *v.* Southampton, *County of.*

Hampton-Lovett Manor, *co. Worcester.* Sir J. Pakington's title-deeds, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 31,314.

Hampton Road, *N. America.* Sailing directions, 18th cent. 30,999, f. 100.

Hanbury (Capell), *M.P. for co. Monmouth.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, ff. 67, 84.

Handel (George Frederic). Anthems: Dettingen and Chandos No. 8. *Autogr.* 30,308.

——— Cantata, songs, from "Alcestis," *etc.* *Autogr.* 30,310.

——— Corrections to L. Vinci's "La Didone." *Autogr.* 31,607.

——— Miscellaneous works, transcribed chiefly by R. Lacy and C. Smith, 18th, 19th centt. 31,555–31,578; 31,870.

——— Il pianto di Maria: cantata, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2454, f. 1.

——— Chandos Te Deum and Anthems, 18th, 19th centt. 29,998; 30,309.

——— Cantatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,226, ff. 40–53; 31,487–31,489; 31,496; 31,504; 31,669, ff. 43, 45 b.

——— Motets, 18th, 19th centt. *Eg.* 2458, ff. 1, 80; *Eg.* 2459, f. 172.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,467.

Handel (George Frederic) (*Continued*). March from the "Occasional Oratorio," 18th cent. 31,723, f. 44.

——— Fugue, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2565, f. 24 b.

——— Extracts and adaptations from his works, 18th-19th cent. 31,820, f. 1.

Hanham Manor, *co. Gloucester.* Court-rolls, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 26,507.

Hankford (Richard). Inquisition post mortem of Anne, Duchess of Exeter, his widow, 1458. *Eg.* 2482.

Hankham in Pevensey. *v.* Pevensey.

Hankin (Margaret), *of Runcorn.* Deeds with J. Burbage, 1602. 30,076, f. 64 b.

Hannington (Moninges). Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 158.

Hanover, *Electress of.* Sophia. Letter to the English Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1712. *Fr. Copy.* 31,136, f. 262.

——— *King of.* Ernest Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,230, f. 119.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1815–1841. 30,113, ff. 154–161.

——— Seals. XLIX. 33, 34.

Hanseatic League. Treaties with France, 1483–1631, 1655. 30,686, f. 384; *Eg.* 2542, f. 124.

——— Plan of house of, in London, 19th cent. 31,323 X².

Hanson (John), *Solicitor.* Letters to Mrs. Leigh, 1824, 1825, 1829. 31,037, ff. 84, 107, 112.

Hanson (Joseph), *Architect.* Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1837. 31,218, f. 41.

Hansteen (Christian), *Astronomer.* Letter to ——, 1825. *Eg.* 2407, f. 185.

Harbord (*Sir* Charles), *Surveyor-General.* Warrant to, to report on the Revenue, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 368.

——— Warrant for delivery to, of surveys, books, *etc.*, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 149.

——— Letter to Lady Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 467.

Harby (*Sir* Job), 1*st Bart.*, *Farmer of the Customs.* Petitions to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, ff. 102, 103.

——— Warrant to be collector of impositions on coals, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 481.

——— Grants to, of coal-duties, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 60, 114.

Harcourt (Simon), 1*st Baron, and Viscount* (1721) *Harcourt.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1719. 31,141, f. 244.

Harcourt (Simon), 1*st Earl Harcourt.* Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1769. 30,999, f. 19.

Hardenberg (Carl August von), *Prince.* Letters to Baron de Veltheim and ——, 1799–1815. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 90–93.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1807, 1813. 30,105, f. 83; 30,107, f. 182.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, f. 94.

Harding (James). Pavans, galliards, *etc.*, 16th cent. 30,485; 30,826–30,828.

Harding (Richard). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

Hardwicke, *Earl of. v.* Yorke (Philip).

Hardwicke (*Dr.* Edward A—). Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,003.

Hardwicke (William), *Registrar of the Peculiar of Bridgnorth, co. Salop.* Collections for a history of Burcot and Worfield, 19th cent. 30,344.

——— Collections for a history of Bridgnorth, 19th cent. 30,345.

——— Collections relating to Kidderminster, 19th cent. 31,003.

——— Owned *Add.* 30,343.

Hardwin (John). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Hardy (Mitchell Charles). Bequeathed, in 1880, *Add.* 31,240.

Hare (William), *of Dover.* Petition to the Admiralty, *circ.* 1615. *Eg.* 2504, f. 2.

Hargrave (William), *Major-General, Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740–1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 43, 51, 182, 233.

Harington (Anne), *wife of John,* 1*st Baron Harington.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 83.

Harkstead, *co. Suffolk.* Grant of land in, 1450. *Add. Ch.* 25,888.

Harlay (Christophle de), *Comte de Beaumont, Ambassador to England.* Official correspondence, 1602–1605. 30,638–30,641.

Harlay (Nicolas de), *Sieur de Sancy, Ambassador to England.* Negotiations, 1596. 30,664, f. 391.

Harlech Castle, *co. Merioneth.* Imprisonment of a rebel in, by O. de Glyndore, 1414. *Add. Ch.* 26,069; 26,070.

Harley (*Sir* Robert), *Master of the Mint.* Indentures, 1626. 31,053.

Harley (Robert), 1*st Earl of Oxford and Mortimer.* Answers to articles of his impeachment, 1715. 31,148, f. 394.

——— Votes of the Lords on his trial, 1717. *Eg.* 2543, f. 398.

——— Owned. *circ.* 1710, *Add.* 30,199; 30,200.

Harmignies, *in Belgium.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 237.

Harmston, *co. Lincoln.* Lease of the tithe at, 1529. *Eg. Ch.* 480.

Harptree Manor, *co. Somerset.* Court-rolls, 1291. *Add. Ch.* 26,430.

Harries (John), *of Merston.* Manumission of, 1448. *Add. Ch.* 24,773.

Harrington (*Sir* John). Copy of his "Praise of Private Life," 19th cent. 30,161.

——— Portrait, 17th cent. *Engr.* 30,161, f. 3 b.

Harris (Joseph). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,932.

Harris (*Sir* William Cornwallis). Drawings made during his mission to Shoa, in 1841. 30,255, f. 55.

——— Letters to Dr. C. T. Beke, 1842, 1843. 30,254, ff. 59, 73, 76.

Harrison (Edward). Suit in the Star-chamber, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2596, f. 197.

Harrison (J—), *Farmer of the Customs.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 103.

Harrison (John), *Lieutenant.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, f. 67.

Harrison (T—), *Colonel.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1709. 31,135, f. 145.

Hart, of East Kent, *Family of.* Memorials, 1466–1854. 31,861.

Hart (James). Song, 18th cent. 31,453, f. 184.

Hart (Philip). Ode to Harmony, composed by, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,540.

——— Church music, *circ.* 1700. 31,444; 31,445.

——— Suites for the harpsichord, 18th cent. 31,465.

Hart (William Henry), *F.S.A.* Memorials of the Hart family, 1466–1854. 31,861.

Hartham House, *co. Wilts.* Drawing of, 1768. 31,323 Z³.

Hartley (Anne). Letter to her uncle, Sir E. Nicholas, 1667, 1668. *Eg.* 2539, ff. 94, 176, 264.

Hartley (John). Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1666, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, ff. 73, 103, 147.

Hartman (G—). Letters to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, ff. 62, 69.

Hartrey (Malachy). History of Holy Cross Abbey, co. Tipperary, 1640. *Lat. Transcript*, 19th cent. 31,879.

Harveng, *in Hainault.* Seals, 1555, 1634. XLIX. 238, 239.

Harvey (William), *M.P. for Essex.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1726. 31,141, f. 351.

Harwich, *co. Essex.* Lease of lands in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Harwich Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-roll, 1612–1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,779.

Haselbury, *co. Dorset.* Grant of land in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876.

Haslewood, *co. Suffolk.* Sale of land in, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 26,386.

Haslewood (William), *Cornet of the London and Westminster L. H. V.* Commission, 1798. 30,999, f. 4.

Haslewood (*Rev.* William Philip). Presented *Add.* 30,260; 30,999, ff. 3, 4.

Hasse (Faustina), *wife of J. A. Hasse.* Aria by G. Giacomelli composed for, *circ.* 1800. 31,713, f. 14.

Hasse (Johann Adolph), *Capell-Meister at Dresden.* Alessandro nell' Indie: opera, 1736. 30,838.

——— Ruggiero: opera, 18th cent. 31,631.

——— I Pellegrini: oratorio, 18th cent. 31,629; *Eg.* 2447.

——— Motets and concertos, 18th, 19th centt. 31,627 (*autogr.*); 31,628; 31,630; *Eg.* 2463, ff. 48, 66.

——— Cantatas, arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 29,965; 31,592; 31,594 – 31,602; 31,605; 31,623; 31,624; 31,632–31,634; 31,637.

——— Te Deum, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2469.

Hastings, *co. Sussex.* Return of shipping, 1626. *Eg.* 2584, f. 354.

Hastings, *Baron.* *v.* Grey.

Hastings, *Marquis of.* *v.* Rawdon-Hastings (Francis).

Hastings (Henry), *Baron Hastings of Loughborough.* Grant to, of tolls on cattle imported from Ireland, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 145.

Hastings (Marion), *wife of Warren Hastings.* Letters to Mrs. Motte and Miss Wilkes, 1797, 1798. 30,874, ff. 217, 219; 30,875, f. 173.

Hastings (Theophilus), *9th Earl of Huntingdon.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1732, 1733. 31,142, ff. 31, 57.

Hastings (Warren). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,877, ff. 104–109.

Hasttyns (Nicholas). Letter to T. Cornwallis, 1625. *Eg.* 2410, f. 24.

Hatchett (Charles). Owned *Add.* 29,964.

Hatfield Chace, *co. York.* Warrant on the draining of, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 39.

Hatsell (John), *Clerk of the House of Commons.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 105.

Hatton (Christopher), *1st Baron Hatton.* Interview with de Marsys on his translation of the Eikon Basilike, 1650. *Eg.* 2547, f. 5.

——— Letters (mostly signed "Charles Parker" and "Simon Smith") to Sec. Nicholas, 1648–1656. *Eg.* 2533–2535, *passim; Eg.* 2536, ff. 69, 93, 98.

Hatton (Christopher), *2nd Baron* (1670) *and 1st Viscount* (1682) *Hatton.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 603.

——— Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2549, f. 153.

Hatton in Marston-le-Dove. *v.* Marston le Dove.

Haulgetz (Lorentz). Memorial to Lord Raby, 1710. 31,135, f. 183.

Hautpoul (Charles d'), *Commandant du Génie.* Memoir on Rosetta, 1798. 30,129, f. 1.

Havana. Views and plans of the town and harbour, 18th cent. 31,357 Y^2–B^3.

Haverah Castle, near Ripley, *co. York.* Compotus-rolls of works at, 1335–1336. *Add. Ch.* 26,909.

Hawarden, *co. Flint.* Grant of lands in, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 25,992.

Hawes (William). Part-Music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,671; 31,804–31,808

Hawkesbury, *Baron.* *v.* Jenkinson (Robert Banks).

Hawkins, of Nash Court, *Family of.* Arms, 17th cent. 30,983.

Hawkins (James). Services and anthems, 18th cent. 30,932; 31,444; 31,445.

Hawkins (John). Life and death of Henry, Prince of Wales, *temp.* Jas. I. 30,075.

Hawkins (*Sir* John). Life of A. Steffani, attributed to, 18th cent. 31,493.

Hawtrey (Edward Craven), *D.D., Provost of Eton.* Owned *Add.* 31,843.

Hay (Alexander), *Lord Clerk Register of Scotland.* Correspondence with W. Asheby, 1589–1591. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 18, 103-275 *passim.*

Hay (Anne), *dau. of James Hay, 1st Earl of Carlisle.* Letter to her father, *n.d. Eg.* 2597, f. 182.

Hay (*Sir* George), *Lord Chancellor of Scotland, Viscount Dupplin* (1627), *Earl of Kinnoul* (1633). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1625, 1627. *Eg.* 2596, ff. 176, 178; *Eg.* 2597, f. 32.

Hay (James), *Baron Hay* (1615), *Viscount Doncaster* (1618), *Earl of Carlisle* (1622), *Ambassador to Germany, France, etc.* Correspondence, 1616–1636. *Eg.* 2592–2597.

Hay (James), *2nd Earl of Carlisle, Governor of the Caribbee Islands.* Letters to Capt. Ashton, 1640, 1641. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 188, 189.

Hay (*Col.* John), *styled Earl of Inverness.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1720–1727. 31,264–31,266.

Hay (Robert), *of Linplun.* Diary of travels in Egypt and the Mediterranean, 1824–1830. 31,054.

Hay (Thomas), *Viscount Dupplin, 8th Earl of Kinnoul* (1758). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1754. 30,867, f. 105.

Hay (William), *9th Earl of Erroll.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 162.

Haydn (Franz Joseph). Symphony in E flat, 1795. *Autogr.* 31,707.

——— Mass in D. *Signed.* 31,711.

——— Symphonies and overtures, 18th cent. 31,708–31,710.

——— Songs, 18th, 19th centt. 31,712; 31,713; 31,812, f. 151.

Haydn (Michael). Credo, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,642, f. 4.

Haydon (Benjamin Robert). Notes on pictures of Sir D. Wilkie, 1812. 29,991, f. 6.

Hayes (Philip), *Mus. D., Professor of Music at Oxford.* Notices of English composers, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,931–30,934, *passim;* 31,460.

Hayes (Philip), *Mus. D., Professor of Music at Oxford* (*Continued*). Anthems, *n.d.*, 1782. *Autogr.* 31,670, f. 39; 31,722.

——— Ode to Echo. *Autogr.* 31,723, f. 9.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,437; 31,443; 31,572; 31,601; 31,602; 31,617, ff. 74–77.

Hayes (William), *Mus. D.* Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Hayley (William). Correspondence with Lady Hesketh, relating to the poet Cowper, 1797–1803. 30,803 A, B.

——— Sonnets, *etc.*, 1797–1803. 30,803, *passim.*

——— Letters to him, 1793–1816. 30,805.

——— Letter to, from W. Blake, 1804. 30,262, f. 86.

Hayman (*Sir* Peter), *M.P.* Examination of, 1629. 30,926, f. 314.

Hayman (Robert). Propositions to Charles I. concerning Newfoundland, 1630. *Eg.* 2541, f. 162.

Haynes (———). State of Ireland, 1600. *Transcript*, 19th cent. 31,878, f. 48.

Hayward (William). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Heald (W— C—). Presented *Bulla* XLVIII. 68.

Heale House, *co. Wilts.* Plans, 19th cent. 31,323 A[4]–C[4].

Hearth-money. *v.* **Revenue.**

Heath (John). Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1651, 1660. *Eg.* 2534, f. 69; *Eg.* 2537, f. 19 [signed "Joseph Herrick"].

Heath (*Sir* Robert), *Solicitor General, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench* (1643). Grant to, in reversion, of the Mastership of the Rolls, *circ.* 1625. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 1, 2; *Eg.* 2552, f. 14 b.

——— Notes for the Duke of Buckingham on suits to the king, *circ.* 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 55.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1648. *Eg.* 2533, f. 450.

Heber (Reginald). Words from his "Palestine" used for Crotch's oratorio, 1811. 30,390.

Hebrides. Drawings of lochs and harbours, with reports on anchorages, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,361.

Heck (D— von). Letters to Lord Raby, 1706. 31,134, ff. 348, 354.

Hedden (Isaac), *Deputy Surveyor of New Brunswick.* Route map across New Brunswick, 1792. 31,866 D.

Hedicke (Edmund). Notes to his "Vergilius Bentleianus," 1880. 31,213.

Heems (A— E— von), *Baron, Imperial Resident at Berlin.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704–*circ.* 1706. 31,134, ff. 52–276 *passim.*

——— Letter to G. Tilson, *circ.* 1705, 31,140, f. 351.

Heidelberg University. Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 29,992.

Heighton, South, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 24,891.

Helena, *S.* Miniature of, 15th cent. 30,038, f. 1.

Helland (Richard), *of Dover.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 262.

Helliard (*Sir* Robert). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Helmore (*Rev.* Thomas). Plain-chaunt melodies annotated by, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2465.

Helvetius (Claude Adrien). Letters to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,877, ff. 149–152.

Hely-Hutchinson (John), 1*st Baron Hutchinson*, 2*nd Earl of Donoughmore* (1825), *Envoy to Prussia.* Journal of Sir R. Wilson with him in Prussia, 1806, 1807. 30,098.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1814–1825. 30,125 ; 30,126.

Hely-Hutchinson (Richard), 1*st Earl of Donoughmore.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 104.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1818–1821. 30,125, ff. 75, 87, 102.

——— Letter to, from Sir B. Bloomfield, 1821. 30,125, f. 106.

Hemsterhuis (Tiberius), *Professor at Leyden.* Letters to A. Torrenius and ———, 1709, 1740. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 39, 41.

Henchman (Humphrey), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Letters to Sir J. Nicholas, 1661, 1662. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 323, 338, 369, 372, 373, 375, 378, 380, 383, 389 ; *Eg.* 2538, f. 113.

Hencke (K— L—). Chart of his discovery of the asteroid Astræa, 1845. 31,383, f. 3.

Henderson, (John), *F.S.A.* Bequeathed, in 1879, *Add.* 30,991 ; 30,992.

Henghel (Daniel van), *Preacher at Utrecht.* Acquittance, 1657. 30,807, f. 9.

Henlow, *co. Bedford.* Rental, 1401. 31,892, f. 10.

Hennessey (James), *of Knock Raffon.* Transcription of Keating's History of Ireland, 1762–3. 31,872.

Henrietta Maria, *dau. of Henry IV. of France, wife of Charles I. of England.*

v. **England,** Charles I.
France, Louis XIII.

Henriette, *Princess Palatine of Salzbach.* *v.* Salzbach, *Count Palatine of*, Johann Christian.

Henry, *King of Cyprus.* *v.* **Cyprus.**

Henry I.–VIII., *of England.* *v.* **England.**

Henry II.–IV., *of France.* *v.* **France.**

Henry II., *Duc de Lorraine.* *v.* **Lorraine.**

Henry, *King of Poland.* *v.* **Poland.**

Henry III., *of Castile.* *v.* **Spain** (*Castile*).

Henry, *Prince of Wales, son of James I.* Life and death, by J. Hawkins, 17th cent. 30,075.

Henry (Jabez). Correspondence with J. Bentham and others, on international law, 1827–1830. 30,151.

Henry (Matthew). Sermon, 17th or 18th cent. *Eg.* 2518.

Henslow (*Rev.* John Stevens), *Professor of Botany at Cambridge.* Letter to, from E. Irving, 1830. 29,960, f. 14.

Henslowe (Philip), *Theatrical Manager.* Receipts to, from G. Chapman and T. Dekker, 1599. 30,262, ff. 66 a, 66 b.

Henstead Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-roll, 1428. *Add. Ch.* 25,863.

Henstridge (Daniel), *Organist of Rochester, afterwards of Canterbury Cathedral.* Musical collections formed by, and partly in his hand, 18th cent. 30,931–30,934.

——— Anthems, *etc.*, 18th cent. 30,932 ; 30,933.

Hentz (Charles), *Delegate to the Army of the West.* Report to the Comité de Salut Public, 1794. 30,262, f. 44.

Hepburn (James), *Earl of Bothwell.* Contract of marriage with Mary, Queen of Scots, 1567. *Fr.* 30,666, f. 18.

Hepburne (*Sir* James), *Colonel.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 72.

Heraldry. N. Upton de officio militari, *etc.*, 1458. 30,946.

Heraldry (*Continued*). Treatises on arms, coronations, creations, heralds, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 30,543; 30,544, f. 145.
——— Miscellaneous European arms, in trick, 17th or 18th cent. 30,342, f. 81.
——— Collection of English arms, *etc.*, 16th, 17th centt. 31,896.
——— Alphabet of English arms, 1619. 31,895.
——— Arms and notes of English families, and treatise on nobility, by W. Godfrey, 17th cent. 30,947.
——— Arms of English families, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2440.
——— English arms and crests, 17th and 19th centt. *Eg.* 2441.
——— Alphabet of English arms, by B. Longmate, 1760–1793. 30,373.
——— Heraldic-painter's book of arms, 18th cent. 30,341.
——— Collections of J. Torre, for the northern counties, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2573–2577.
——— Alphabet of Cheshire arms, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2589.
——— Arms of families of Northumberland and Durham, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2425.
——— Arms of Kentish families, 17th cent. 30,983.
——— Arms from churches in co. Salop, by E. Ashmole, 18th cent. 30,331.
——— Arms and styles of the Knights of the Garter, 1564, 1597. 30,808.
——— Arms of English knights, 16th cent. 30,971.
——— Arms of knights and others at Rhodes, 1853. 30,998.
v. also **Genealogies.**

Heralds. Chapitre des Roys d'Armes et Heraulx tenu a Rouen, 1420; 16th cent. 30,495, f. 28.
——— On the origin and duties of, by R. Brooke, 1584. 30,495.

Herauld (———). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 173.

Herbert (*Sir* Edward), 1*st Baron Herbert of Chirbury* (1629), *Ambassador in France.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1620–1623. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 173, 254; *Eg.* 2594, f. 65; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 74, 181.

Herbert (Edward), 3*rd Baron Herbert of Chirbury.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 85.

Herbert (*Sir* Edward), *Attorney-General.* Instructions to, on the proposed impeachment of Lord Kimbolton and the Five Members, 1642. *Eg.* 2546, ff. 20, 21.
——— Royal grant to his widow and children, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 428 b, 435.

Herbert (Elizabeth), *wife of Henry,* 10*th Earl of Pembroke.* Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 31,697.

Herbert (*Sir* Henry). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Herbert (Philip), 4*th Earl of Pembroke and* 1*st of Montgomery.* Letter to F. Lord Fairfax, 1644. 30,305, f. 76.
——— First speech in Parliament as M.P. for co. Berks: a satire, 1649. *Eg.* 2560, f. 1.

Herbert (Philip), 5*th Earl of Pembroke and* 2*nd of Montgomery.* Petition to Charles II., concerning Ogmore Manor, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 61.

Herbert (Philip), 7*th Earl of Pembroke and* 4*th of Montgomery.* Appointment of a proxy in Parliament, 1679. *Eg. Ch.* 426.

Herbert (*Sir* Thomas), 1*st Bart., of Tintern.* Letter to Charles II., 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 124.

Herbert (William), 3*rd Earl of Pembroke.* Appointment as ranger of Gillingham Forest, 1603. *Eg. Ch.* 418.
——— Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1616, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 7, 81, 102.
——— Warrant to supply deer to Lord Bristol, 1623. 29,975, f. 62.

Herbert (William), 1*st Earl and Marquis* (1687) *of Powis.* Seal attributed to him, 1686. XLVIII. 35.

Herder (Johann Gottfried). Poem, "An den Schlaf." *Autogr. Eg.* 2407, f. 97.
——— Letter to ———, 1799. *Eg.* 2407, f. 95.
——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 98–102.

Hereford, *County of.* Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,599–25,604.
——— *City of.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1784, *n.d.* 29,926, ff. 142–154; 29,943, ff. 36, 37.
——— Report on the Cathedral, by Sir G. Scott, 1854. 31,382, f. 112.

Hereford, *Viscount.*
v. Devereux (Price).
Devereux (Leicester).

Hermann (Johann Gottfried Jacob). Letter to ———, 1839. *Eg.* 2407, f. 201.

Herodianus. Excerpts from readings of J. F. Gronovius on, 18th cent. 30,054.

Herrick (Joseph), *pseudonym. v.* Heath (John).

Herries (John Charles), *Chancellor of the Exchequer* (1827), *etc.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1814, 1821. 31,231, ff. 64, 103; 31,232, f. 278.

Herring (John Frederic). Letter, with sketch, to J. Cawse, 1842. 30,262, f. 94.

Hersee (William), *of the Excise Office.* Letters to W. Hayley, with verses, 1808–1819. 30,804.

Hertford, *County of.* Crown acquittances for rents in, 1595–1634. *Add. Ch.* 25,606–25,608.

——— Commission of Peace and Gaol-delivery for, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 26,832.

Hertford, *Countess of. v.* Seymour (Catharine).

Hertford, *Marquis of.*
v. Seymour (William).
Seymour-Conway.

Hesdin, *in France.* Views, by H. L. Jones, 1863, 1864. 31,340.

Heseltine (James), *Organist of Durham Cathedral.* Anthem, 1707. *Autogr.* 30,860.

Hesketh (Harriet), *widow of Sir T. Hesketh, Bart.* Correspondence with W. Hayley, 1797–1803. 30,803 A, B.

——— Letters to Mrs. M. Ricketts, with notices of the Court at Weymouth, 1804. 30,007, ff. 55–62.

Hesse-Cassel, *Electorate of.* Official seals, 19th cent. XLIX. 57, 58, 60.

Hesse-Darmstadt, *Grand Duchy of.* Seal of the Legation to the Bundestag, 19th cent. XLIX. 59.

Hesse-Homburg, *Landgrave of.* Frederic Louis. Letter seal of him and his wife, Princess Elizabeth of England, 1818–1829. XLIX. 37.

Hethwaite (Thomas). Warrant to be Serjeant of the King's Wine-cellar, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 347 b.

Hetzler (William), *Chevalier, agent of the Elector of Mayence at Brussels.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712–1730. 31,137, ff. 148 *et passim*; 31,138, f. 17; 31,140, ff. 96, 100, 126, 173, 248.

Hetzler (William), *Chevalier, agent of the Elector of Mayence at Brussels* (*Continued*). Register of European news-letters, 1712–1714. 31,147, *passim*; 31,148, ff. 15, 95, 104, 203, 235, 240, 259, 404, 433; 31,149, f. 50.

Hetzler (William), *Jun.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1739. 31,140, f. 349.

Hevelius (Johann), *Astronomer.* Letter to, from —— des Noyers, 1666. *Eg.* 2429, f. 14.

Heveningham (William). Assignment by the King of his forfeited estates, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 450.

Hevenyngham, of co. Essex, *Family of.* Transcript of court-rolls and rental of their manor of Little Totham, 1339–1545. 30,153.

Hexham Abbey, *co. Northumberland.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1795, *n.d.* 29,933, ff. 104–145; 29,943, ff. 170–173.

Hexton, *co. Hereford.* Terrier of land in, 1686. *Add. Ch.* 26,581.

Heydon (*Sir* John), *Lieutenant of the Ordnance.* Report, 1636. 30,070.

Heyneford Manor, *cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.* Compotus, 1363–4. *Add. Ch.* 26,060.

Hickman-Windsor (Thomas), *Baron Windsor. v.* Windsor (Thomas).

Hickson (John), *of Woolwich.* Marriage certificate, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 26,396.

Hieratic. Dictionaries, 19th cent. 31,271; 31,272.

Hieroglyphics, *Egyptian.* Dictionaries, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,268; 31,270; 31,288.

——— Abnormal Hieroglyphics of the Ptolemean era, 19th cent. 31,292, f. 82.

Hieronymus, *S.* Epistolæ et opuscula, 16th cent. 30,051.

——— Vita S. Pauli heremitæ, 15th cent. 30,972, f. 2.

——— Prefatio in regulam S. Pacomii, 10th cent. *Lat.* 30,055, f. 117 b.

Higham in Gazeley. *v.* Gazeley.

Hildefonsus, *S., Bishop of Toledo.* Liber de virginitate S. Mariæ antitriapistos, 12th cent. 30,044.

——— Sermones in diem S. Mariæ, 12th cent. 30,044, ff. 60 b, 64 b.

Hill (Anthony). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 268.

Hill (Joseph). Letters to W. Hayley, 1808. 30,805, ff. 30, 32.

Hill (Samuel), *of Shenstone Park.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1724. *Eg.* 2540, f. 345.

Hill (Thomas), *pseudonym.* *v.* Miles (W—).

Hill (William), *Superintendent of Returns to Parliament.* Letters to A. Rosenhagen, 1814. 31,231, ff. 151, 157.

Hillesdon, *co. Buckingham.* Drawing of the church porch, by Sir G. G. Scott, 1829. 31,323 C.

Hilton (John). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

——— Transcript of his airs, 1844. 31,419.

Himmel (Friedrich Heinrich). Sacred trio, 18th or 19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,732, f. 14.

Himmerode, *dioc. of Treves.* St. Mary's monastery owned, in the 14th cent., *Add.* 30,046.

Hindon, *co. Wilts.* Releases of lands in, 1401, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 26,774; 26,781.

Hingston (John). Fantasias and airs, 17th cent. 31,436, ff. 13, 39 b, 65, 91, 101, 108, 113.

Hinton-Ampner, *co. Southampton.* Papers on the mysterious apparitions at the mansion, 1765–19th cent. 30,004, ff. 14 *et seqq.*; 30,011.

Hippisley (*Sir* John). Reference on a petition from, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 43.

Hippisley (*Sir* John Coxe), 1*st Bart.* Diplomatic and other letters and papers addressed to, 1790–1822. *Eg.* 2401.

——— Letter referring to relief to Cardinal York, 1800. 30,468, f. 76.

Hippon (Henry). Warrant to be "Customer" of Rosse in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 62.

History, General. The six ages of the world to Boniface VIII., in a series of drawings, 15th cent. 30,359.

Hitcham, *co. Suffolk.* Grant of land at, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 26,204.

Hoadly (John), *LL.D.* Letter to R. Dodsley, 1757. 30,262, f. 70.

Hoare (Thomas), *Bailiff of Westminster.* Warrant to, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 363.

Hobart (*Sir* Henry), *Attorney-General.* Letter to the Auditors of the Exchequer, 1607. 29,975, f. 17.

Hobart (*Sir* Mi.). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 20.

Hobart (*Sir* Miles), *M.P.* Examination of, 1629. 30,926, f. 314.

——— Warrant for his having the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

Hobbes (James). Account of the execution of F. Caraccioli, *etc.*, in 1799; 1846. 30,999, f. 82.

Hobhouse (*Sir* John Cam), 2*nd Bart.* (1831), 1*st Baron Broughton* (1851). Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1821. 30,109, f. 264.

——— Letters to Mrs. Leigh, 1824, 1826, *circ.* 1835. 31,037, ff. 88–104, 109, 172.

Hobler (Francis Helvetius). Bequeathed in 1877. *Add.* 30,507.

Hobler (J— Paul). Wrote, in 1784, *Add.* 31,450.

Hochstetter (Ferdinand von). Map of part of the province of Auckland, 1859. 31,347 B.

Hodder (———). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

Hodderode (Nicholas de), *Armourer, of Dublin.* Grant to, of Scarletis Lane, by the Corporation, 1297. *Add. Ch.* 26,516.

Hodgson (———), *of Croydon.* System of naval and military signals, *circ.* 1830. 30,082; 30,083.

Hodgson (Brian Houghton). Letter to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1847. 30,789, f. 9.

——— Presented, in 1826, *Add.* 31,343 P[2].

Hodgson (Francis), *of King's College, Cambridge, Provost of Eton* (1840). Letter to Mrs. A. Leigh, 1814. 31,037, f. 20.

Hodgson (Thomas). Assignment to, of a tobacco business in Virginia, 1747. *Add. Ch.* 26,404.

Hoe von Hoenegg (Matthias), *Divine.* Declaration, 1617. *Eg.* 2407, f. 12.

——— Portrait, 1630. *Eg.* 2407, f. 14.

Hoenfels (Eberhard de), *Dean of Treves.* Seal, 15th cent. XLVIII. 43.

Hoffmann (Heinrich August), *of Fallersleben.* Owned, in 1821, *Eg.* 2513.

Hogg (Jabez), *M.D.* Presented *Add.* 30,999, f. 87; 31,022, ff. 35–58, 90–98.

Hogg (James), *the Ettrick Shepherd.* Letter to W. S. Rose, 1813. 31,022, f. 18.

Holbach (Paul Henry Thyry d'), *Baron.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1746, 1766–1770. 30,867, ff. 14, 18, 20; 30,869, ff. 39, 81, 173; 30,870, f. 59; 30,871, f. 16.

Holborne (Anthony). Lute-music, *circ.* 1595. 31,392.

Holcote (Robert). Postilla super librum Sapientiæ, 14th cent. 31,216.

Holcroft (Thomas). Letter to Cadel and Davies, 1808. *Eg.* 2429, f. 42.

Holder (Joseph William), *Mus. B.* Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,819.

—— Part-music, 18th–19th cent. 31,671.

Holderness, *Earl of.* *v.* Darcy (Robert).

Holland. *v.* **Netherlands.**

Holland, *King of.* Louis Buonaparte. Songs set to music by Queen Hortense, 19th cent. 30,148.

Holland, *Baron.*
v. Fox (Henry).
Fox-Vassall (Henry Richard).

Holland, *Earl of.* *v.* Rich (Henry).

Holland (Anne), *wife of John Holland, Duke of Exeter* (*ob.* 1446). Inquisition post mortem, 1458. *Eg.* 2482.

Holland (Edmund), *3rd Earl of Kent.* Contract of marriage with Lucia Visconti, 1407. 30,662, f. 17 b.

Holland (Henry), *Lieut. 44th and 70th Regts.* Plan of the S. W. part of New Brunswick, 1786. 31,866 A.

——— Water-colour sketches in Canada and New Brunswick. 31,866 C.

Holland (John). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 31,895; 31,896.

Holland (John), *2nd Earl of Huntingdon, Lord High Admiral.* Official seal, 1417–1446. L. 20.

Holland (Richard). Letter, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Holland (Sebastian). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 90 b.

Holland (*Sir* Thomas), *of Berrow.* Copy of grant of arms to, 1635. *Eg.* 2586, f. 125.

Holland (William). Letters to, from musicians, 19th cent. 29,999.

Holles (Denzil), *M.P., 1st Baron Holles* (1661). Examination of, 1629. 30,926, f. 314.

——— Warrant for his having the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

——— On the rights of Bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, *ante* 1680. *Autogr.* *Eg.* 2570, ff. 136–149.

Holles (Gervase), *Colonel.* Instructions to, for receipt of Royalist subscriptions in England, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 26.

Holles (Gervase), *Colonel* (*Continued*). List of royalists in co. Lincoln. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 362–376.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 51.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 408.

Holles (John), *1st Earl of Clare.* Petition to Charles I., *circ.* 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 85 b.

——— Order on a petition from, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 77.

Holles-Pelham. *v.* Pelham-Holles.

Hollingworth (Ralph). Proposal for his appointment as Dean of Tuam, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 438.

Hollis. *v.* Holles.

Holloway (William), *author of the "History of Romney Marsh."* Letters to C. W. Goodwin, 1854. 31,294, ff. 126, 128.

Holme. *v.* Glatton-cum-Holme Manor.

Holme, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land in, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,019.

Holme Priory, *co. Dorset.* Grants to, of A. de Lincoln's lands, 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 24,879.

Holme in Biggleswade. *v.* Biggleswade, *co. Bedford.*

Holmes (George). Organ-music, *circ.* 1700. 31,446.

——— Suites for the harpsichord, early 18th cent. 31,465.

——— Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.

Holmes (John). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,932.

Holroyd (John Baker), *1st Baron* (1802), *and Earl* (1816) *of, Sheffield.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1765. 30,868, f. 180.

——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1802. 31,229, f. 25.

Holt (Rowland), *Lord of Blackbourn Hundred.* Rental and list of tenants, 1716–1732. *Add. Ch.* 26,582.

Holtman (Johannes), *of Ahaus.* Ornamental alphabets, 1529. 31,845.

Holton (William Ainslie), *Midshipman.* Letter to Sir E. Nepean, 1806. 31,230, f. 136.

Holtzappell (Peter von), *Count, Field Marshal.* Letter to the magistrates of Friedberg, 1647. *Eg.* 2407, f. 25.

Holtzhauer (Andreas). Letter to Lord Raby, 1708. 31,134, f. 539.

Holwell (William), *Prebendary of Exeter.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1789–1790. 30,873, ff. 193, 202–208; 30,874, ff. 6, 8, 12, 19, 20, 25.

Holy Cross Abbey, *co. Tipperary.* History of, by M. Hartrey, 1640. *Lat. Transcript,* 19th cent. 31,879.

Holyhead, *in Wales.* Sketch of the harbour, 1801. 31,865 E.

Holy Island, *co. Northumberland.* Estimate of repairs for fortifications at, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 79.

Holzendorff (Charles), *Secretary to Lord Strafford.* Letter to J. Memville, 1712. 31,136, f. 333.

——— Letter to Lord Strafford, 1715. 31,139, f. 456.

Homer. Book XXIV., "Bankes Homer," 2nd cent. *Pap.* CXIV.

Homilies. *v.* **Sermons.**

Hompesch (Ferdinand Joseph von), *Baron, Grand Master of Malta.* Letters to Cardinal York, 1797. 30,467, f. 228; 30,468, f. 69.

Hompesch (Reinhardt Vincenz von), *Count.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, f. 181.

Honestis (Christophorus de), *of Bologna.* Liber venenorum, 1457. 30,050, f. 1.

Honington, *co. Lincoln.* Grants of land in, 12th cent.–1400. *Eg. Ch.* 427–435, 438; 439; 445–451; 453; 458; 460; 461; 468; 469.

Hood (Alexander), 1*st Baron* (1796) *and Viscount* (1800) *Bridport, Admiral.* Instructions to Capt. Bedford, 1797. 30,182, f. 1.

Hood (Mary), *widow of Sir Samuel Hood.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815. 31,231, f. 279.

Hood (*Sir* Samuel), *Admiral.* Letter to Lord Temple, 1756. 31,158, f. 2.

Hood (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. L. Bulwer Lytton, 1844. 30,262, f. 91.

Hook (Walter Farquhar), *Dean of Chichester.* Letter to Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, *n.d.* 29,960, f. 8.

Hooke (Luce Joseph), *Abbé, Librarian of the Mazarin Library.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 179.

Hooke (Nathaniel), *Colonel, Jacobite Agent.* Letters to Lord Lovat, 1704. 31,251, ff. 169, 177–180, 199.

Hoole, *co. Lancaster.* Grants of lands in, 1296–1336. *Add. Ch.* 26,026–26,041.

Hooper (Ebenezer). Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,262 F.

Hooper (Edmund). Church-music, *circ.* 1700. 31,443.

Hope (Henry Thos.), *M.P.* Correspondence with C. P. Thomson, 1837. 31,218, f. 57.

Hope (John), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 21.

Hope (John), *late M.P. for co Linlithgow.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1772. 30,871, f. 132.

Hope (O—). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, ff. 199, 235.

Hopkins (Richard). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763. 30,867, ff. 212, 213.

Hopper (Clarence). Collections for the history of the Channel Islands, 19th cent. 30,188; 30,189; *Eg.* 2426.

Hopton (*Sir* Arthur), *Resident at Madrid.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 120.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 30.

Hopton (Ralph), *Baron Hopton.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1647, 1651. *Eg.* 2533, f. 427; *Eg.* 2534, ff. 75, 108.

Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Ars Poetica et Epistolæ, cum commentariis, 14th cent. 31,827, ff. 40, 48 b.

——— Commentary on the Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Sæculare, 14th cent. *Lat.* 31,827, f. 2.

Horne, *in North Holland.* St. Catharine's convent owned, in the 15th cent., *Add.* 30,036.

Horne (Edmund Thomas Warren). Madrigals, *etc.,* by Flemish, Italian, and English composers, scored by, 19th cent. 31,409.

——— Compositions transcribed by, *circ.* 1800. 31,413; 31,462; 31,463.

——— Owned *Add.* 30,930.

Horne (George), *Bishop of Norwich* (1790). Letter to Rev. D. Martin, *circ.* 1760. 30,306, f. 197.

Horne, *afterwards* **Horne-Tooke** (John). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1766, 1767. 30,869, ff. 4, 124 (*copies*); 30,877, ff. 28, 51, 68, 98.

Hornu, *near Mons, Hainault.* Seals, 1638. XLIX. 241–244.

Horologion. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Horseheath, *co. Cambridge.* Grants, *etc.,* of lands in, 1503–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,868–25,871; 25,968.

Horses. Abridgment of F. Grisone's Ordini di cavalcare, 1551. 30,183.

Horsham, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1460. *Add. Ch.* 24,905.

Horsley, East, *co. Surrey.* Grant of land in, 1460. *Eg. Ch.* 417.

Horsley, West, *co. Surrey.* Letter from Sir E. Nicholas on the reparation of the church, 1668. *Eg.* 2543, f. 216.

Horsley, West, Manor, *co. Surrey.* Papers relating to, 16th–18th centt. *Eg.* 2559.

Horsley (William), *Organist of the Charterhouse, etc.* Correspondence with J. W. Callcott, 1799. 30,022, f. 16 b.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,443.

Hortense, *Queen of Holland.* *v.* **Holland,** *Kings of.*

Horton (Robert Wilmot), *Under Secretary for the Colonies.* Letters to Mrs. Leigh, 1824. 31,037, ff. 47–60.

Hotman de Villiers (Jean). Letters to Mdlle. Hotman and W. Asheby, 1589, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 30, 48, 66, 255.

Houdeng, *in Belgium.* Seals, 1582. XLIX. 245–247.

Houghton, of Pendleton, *Family of.* Evidences, *circ.* 1875. 30,146.

Houghton-on-the-Hill, *co. Leicester.* Lease of land in, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 26,956.

Household, Royal. Accounts of, during the session of Parliament, 1302. *Add. Ch.* 26,587.

——— Inventories of tapestries, and other furniture, 1543–1547. 30,367.

——— Establishment lists, 1550–1551. 30,198, f. 30.

——— Memorial of the justices of co. Dorset against increasing the charges of, 1590. 29,975, f. 7.

——— Book of offices, 1610. 31,825.

——— Warrant for a conference on the charges of, 1619. 29,974, f. 49.

——— Bills of fare and charges, 1619. 29,977, ff. 25–49.

——— List of the King's waiters, 1643. *Eg.* 2542, f. 533.

——— Warrants for grants of offices, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, *passim.*

——— Scheme for retrenchment, 1660–1667. *Eg.* 2543, f. 129.

——— Request from the Privy Council for a loan from officers under the Lord Chamberlain, 1667. *Eg.* 2597, f. 194.

Household, Royal (*Continued*). Receipts relating to, 1670–1672. 31,043, ff. 94–98.

——— Warrant from the Prince of Orange to officers of the Wardrobe and Jewel-house, 1681. *Eg.* 2597, f. 198.

——— Bills for the Privy Garden, 1683–1684. 31,043, ff. 115–117.

——— Carpenter's work in the royal palaces, *etc.*, 1686–1718. 30,092.

——— Establishment list, 1702. 30,232.

——— Pension lists of Qu. Anne's servants, 1712–1722. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 372–397.

——— Statement of accounts, 1728–1760. 30,205.

Hovel (Johann). *v.* Hevelius (Johann).

Howard (Alethea), *wife of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* Charges against, of political intrigue at Venice, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 94; *Eg.* 2596, ff. 190, 192.

——— Correspondence with her son, 1651, 1652. *Eg.* 2534, f. 124.

Howard (Charles), *2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham* (1596), *Lord High Admiral.* Letter to, from W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 204.

——— Instructions to, on his expedition against Spain, 1596. *Eg.* 2541, f. 10.

——— Order as acting Earl Marshal, for furniture for Lord Essex in the Tower, 1600. 30,262, f. 17.

——— Estimate for victualling the Navy, 1601. 30,999, f. 54.

Howard (Charles), *Baron Dacre, Viscount Howard, Earl of Carlisle.* Patent of titles, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 33 b.

Howard (Edward), *1st Baron Howard of Escrick.* Letters to F. Lord Fairfax, 1644, 1645. 30,305, ff. 68–75.

Howard (George William Frederic), *Viscount Morpeth, 7th Earl of Carlisle* (1848). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1839. 31,218, f. 101.

Howard (Henry), *Earl of Surrey.* Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

Howard (Henry Frederic), *Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk.* Correspondence with his mother, 1651, 1652. *Eg.* 2534, f. 124.

Howard (James), *3rd Earl of Suffolk.* Certificate of his loyalty, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 263.

Howard (James), *3rd Earl of Suffolk* (*Continued*). Form of pardon for, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 165.

——— Warrant to be Receiver General of revenues from sealing of writs, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 71.

Howard (Theophilus), *2nd Earl of Suffolk, Lord Warden of the Cinque-Ports.* Papers relating to affairs of the Cinque-Ports, 1628–1636. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 346–410, *passim.*

Howard (Thomas), *4th Duke of Norfolk.* Account of his trial, 1572. *Fr.* 30,604, f. 75.

Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 2594, f. 159; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 94, 127.

——— Charge of recusancy against him and his wife, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 73 b.

Howard (Thomas), *3rd Earl of Effingham.* Excursion to Elysium, 1782. 30,890.

——— Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 143.

Howard (*Lord* William). Charge against, of recusancy, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 73 b.

Howarth (The —). Letter, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

——— Letter to A. Butterworth, 1664. *Eg.* 2538, f. 283.

Howden, *E. R., co. York.* Grants of land in Balkholm in, 13th cent., 1354. *Add. Ch.* 26,108–26,121.

Howden, *Baron. v.* Cradock (John Francis).

Howell (Thomas Jones). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1821. 31,232, f. 272.

Howes (Edmund). Materials for his continuation of Stow's Annals for 1623–1628; 1630. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 60–70.

Howick, *co. Lancaster.* Grant of lands in, 1317. *Add. Ch.* 26,037.

Howick, *Viscount. v.* Grey (Charles).

Hoxton, *co. Middlesex.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, with map, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 24 b.

——— Plan of the hospital, 1792. 31,323 Z².

Hrzan (Franz von), *Count, Schatzmeister at Prague.* Inventory of the Böhmischer Schatz, 1737. 30,948.

Hubbard (John), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Sir R. Haddock, 1696. *Eg.* 2521, f. 82.

Huber (Jean), *of Geneva.* Silhouette figure of, 18th cent. 30,991, f. 47.

Hugessen (James), *jun., of Dover.* Letters to Lord Zouche and others, 1619–1626. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 60, 221, 264, 281, 286, 368.

Hughes (J—). The Psalms, in verse, 1648–1650. 30,270.

Hughes (Richard), *Capt., R.N.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 143, 145.

Hughes (W—), *pseudonym. v.* (Miles) (W—).

Hugo (Thomas), *Rector of West-Hackney.* Archæological correspondence and papers, 1844–1875. 30,296–30,300.

——— Collections for the history of co. Somerset, Taunton, *etc.*, 15th–19th centt. 30,277–30,294.

——— History of Haliwell Priory, Shoreditch, 19th cent. 30,295.

——— Bequeathed, in 1877, *Add. MSS.* 30,277–30,300; and *Add. Ch.* 25,873–25,913.

Huguenots. Edicts, proceedings of synods, *etc.*, relating to, 1556–1637. *Fr.* 30,594–30,603.

——— Diplomatic correspondence of Lord Carlisle relating to, 1621–1626. *Eg.* 2594–2597.

v. also **Protestants.**

Huissignies, *in Belgium.* Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 248–251.

Hulin (Charles). Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 179, 180.

Hull near Aston. *v.* Aston.

Hullah (John). Owned *Add.* 29,962.

Humberstone (Mackenzie), *Colonel.* Route from Palghatcheri to Ponani, 1782. 31,343 G².

Humboldt (Carl Wilhelm von), *Baron.* Letter to ———, 1798. *Eg.* 2407, f. 88.

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von), *Baron.* Letters to various persons, 1821–1850. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 173–182.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, f. 184.

Hume (*Sir* Alexander), *Chamberlain to the Princess of Orange.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654–1659. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 263, 275, 280, 285, 292, 300; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 6–624, *passim; Eg.* 2536, ff. 1, 16, 18, 22, 37, 289, 366, 380, 403, 410.

Hume (David). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1754. 30,877, ff. 2, 3.

Hume (Joseph). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1838. 31,218, f. 85.

Humfrey, *al.* **Humphrey** (Pelham). Anthems, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 30,931; 30,932; 31,444; 31,445; 31,459.

Hummel (Johann Nepomuk). Letters to C. F. Peters, 1826. 29,999, ff. 14, 18.

Humphrey (John). Letter to R. Baxter, *circ.* 1685–1690. *Eg.* 2570, f. 126.

Hungary. Treaties with France, 1331–1623. 30,687.

——— *Kings of.* Albert. *v.* **Germany,** *Emperors of.* Albert II.

——— ——— Ladislas V. Letter to Eugenius IV., 1441. *Lat.* 30,268, f. 5.

Hungerford (Edward), *of Downampney.* Warrant for making him a Baron, 1624. *Eg.* 2552, f. 15.

Hungerford (Giles). Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1674. *Eg.* 2540, f. 20.

Hunn (Mary Anne), *mother of the Rt. Hon. G. Canning.* Notice of her appearance on the stage, 1788. 30,147 A, f. 19.

Hunter (Henry), *D.D., Pastor of the Scotch Church, London Wall.* Letter to Miss Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 129.

Hunter (Joseph), *F.R.S., F.S.A.* Letters to E. Protheroe, 1828–1834. 31,021.

——— Collections for the family of Waterhouse, 1828. 31,021, f. 78.

Hunter (William), *attendant of James VI. on his journey to Norway.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 190, 190 b.

Hunter-Weston. *v.* Weston.

Hunting. Licence, 1262. *Eg. Ch.* 443.

——— Ancient hunting notes, 18th cent. 31,238.

Huntingdon, *County of.* Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, in, 1576, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,605; 25,609.

Huntingdon, *Earls of.*
v. Hastings (Theophilus).
Holland (John).

Huntington (William), "*Sinner Saved.*" Letter to Miss ——— Blaker, 1806. 30,262, f. 20.

Huntingtower, *Baron.* *v.* Tollemache (Lionel).

Hurault (Paul), *Sieur de Maisse, Ambassador to Venice.* Correspondence, 1589–1593. 30,635–30,637.

Hurley, *co. Berks.* Lease of lands at, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 26,393.

Huron, *Lake, in Canada.* Survey by Lieut. Bayfield, 1819–1822. 31,358 A.

Hurtle, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, ff. 6, 18.

Huskisson (*Rt. Hon.* William). Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1833 (?) 30,112, f. 338.

Huss (John). Portrait, on binding, 16th cent. 30,027.

Hussey (*Dr.* James), *Commissioner of Revenue.* Return of revenue of Guernsey, 1607. 30,226; 30,227.

Hussez (Jacques), *of Dieppe.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 338.

Hutchinson, *Baron.* *v.* Hely-Hutchinson (John).

Hutton, *co. Lancaster.* Grant of lands in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 26,042.

Hutton (Matthew), *Archbishop of York.* Letter on the Puritans and Catholics of England, 1605. 30,662, f. 67 b.

Huygens (Christian), *Dutch Secretary of State.* Letter to, from F. Raphelengius, 1587. *Lat.* 30,807, f. 2.

Hwass (C—). Owned *Add.* 30,026.

Hybleo. Love-poems, 16th cent. *Ital.* 30,184.

Hyde (Anne), *afterwards wife of James II.* Account of the Princess Royal, *circ.* 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 276.

Hyde (*Sir* Edward), 1*st Earl of Clarendon* (1661), *Chancellor of the Exchequer* (1642), *Lord Chancellor* (1660–1667). Keys to his cyphers with Sec. Nicholas, 1649, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2550, ff. 42, 74 (under the pseudonym Mr. Knack).

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1649, 1662. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 483, 492; *Eg.* 2538, f. 109.

——— Advices for treaties and overtures, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 27.

——— Draft of Charles II.'s letter to his friends in England, 12 Oct., 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 450.

——— Additions to the Declaration of Charles II., Jan. 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 328.

——— Warrant for his patent as Lord Chancellor, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 48.

——— Warrant to be commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

——— Warrant to be Ranger of Whichwood Forest, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 428.

——— Grant to, of the forfeited estates of Col. E. Ludlow, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 127.

——— Papers on his impeachment, 1667. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 190–204.

Hyde (*Sir* Edward), 1*st Earl of Clarendon* (1661), *Chancellor of the Exchequer* (1642), *Lord Chancellor* (1660–1667) (*Continued*). Private burial of, in Westminster Abbey, 1675. *Eg.* 2540, f. 22.

Hyde (Flower), *wife of Henry*, 2*nd Earl of Clarendon*. Letters to J. Nicholas, *ante* 1661. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 320, 323.

Hyde (Frances), *wife of Sir Edw. Hyde*. Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1657, 1658. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 144, 209, 211, 213, 218, 227, 255, 275, 279, 292.

Hyde (Henry), *Viscount Cornbury*, 2*nd Earl of Clarendon* (1674). Letters to Sir J. Nicholas, 1661–1682. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 385, 387; *Eg.* 2538, ff. 90, 133, 135, 139, 235, 260; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 21, 40, 301, 314; *Eg.* 2540, ff. 12, 22, 28, 33, 41.

Hyde (*Sir* Henry), *Consul for Greece*. Instructions to, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 9.

Hyde (Robert). Letter, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Hymnal. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Hymns. Two French hymns, 13th cent. 30,091.

——— English hymn to the Holy Ghost, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 101 b.

v. also **Liturgies.**

Hyperides. Orations for Lycophron and Euxenippus, 1st cent. B.C. *Pap.* CXV.

Hythe, *co. Kent*. Grants of lands in, 1511–1618. *Add. Ch.* 25,996–25,998; 26,000–26,008.

I

Iceland. Tour in; with account of its commerce, 1818. 31,048.

Iden, *co. Sussex*. Fine of lands in, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,910.

Ifield, *co. Sussex*. Fine of lands in, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,907.

Ignatius, *S.* Epistle to S. John and the Virgin Mary, 15th cent. *Lat.* 29,984, f. 161.

——— Epistle to, from the Virgin Mary, 15th cent. *Lat.* 29,984, f. 161.

Ignatius, *Metropolitan*. Letter to Lord Byron, 1824. *Fr.* 31,037, f. 43.

Ikelingham Manor, *co. Suffolk*. Compotus-roll, 1476–1477. *Add. Ch.* 25,810.

Ilchester, *co. Somerset*. Grant of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 25,879.

Ilchester Deanery, *co. Somerset*. Collections relating to parishes in, 19th cent. 30,283–30,286.

Ildefonse, *Count of Provence*. Bulla, 1196–1209. XLVIII. 37.

Ile-de-France, *Province of, France*. Taxes collected in, 1341, 1342. *Eg.* 2483.

Ilkeston, *co. Derby*. Grant of the advowson of, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 26,216.

Illuminations. *v.* **Art.**

Ilston-on-the-Hill, *co. Leicester*. Grants, *etc.*, of land in, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 26,957–26,963; 26,965–26,968.

Ilston Manor, *co. Leicester*. Court-roll, 1336. *Add. Ch.* 26,964.

Immyns (John). Madrigals, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 1.

——— Madrigals and motets by 16th cent. composers, transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,406; 31,407.

Imola, *Bishop of*. *v.* Gualterio (Filippo Antonio).

Inchiquin Manor, *co. Clare*. Grant of, to Lord Inchiquin, 1667. 31,888, f. 22.

Inchiquin, *Baron and Earl of*. *v.* O'Brien (Murrough).

India, East. Sir H. M. Elliot's collections for a history of Muhammadan India, 19th cent. 30,768–30,789.

——— Treaties of Turkey with the Great Mogul and other powers, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.

——— Description of the diamond mines in, 1675. *Eg.* 2543, f. 224.

——— Notes on Hindoo mythology, 19th cent. 30,355.

——— Remarks on the Hindoo year 1866 [A.D. 1809], giving particulars of native customs on special days, 19th cent. 30,355, f. 16.

——— Map, 19th cent. 31,345 A.

——— Maps and plans of divisions and places in, 18th, 19th centt. 31,343 C–O².

——— Route-map from Constantinople to India, 19th cent. 31,344.

———, *BRITISH*. Rules for the establishment of the E. I. Company, 1600. *Fr. Copy.* 30,567, f. 200.

——— ——— Letter of the Great Mogul to James I., 1619. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 35.

India, East, *BRITISH* (*Continued*). Negotiations for settling disputes between the English and Dutch Companies, 1620–1622. 30,069.
——— ——— Regulations of the Charter of the E. I. Company, 1665. 31,146, f. 3.
——— ——— Case of T. Skinner against the Company, 1668. *Eg.* 2543, f. 207.
——— ——— Rules for persons in the E. I. Company's service, 1679. *Printed.* 31,146, f. 11.
——— ——— Sir W. Norris's embassy to the Great Mogul, 1698–1702. 31,302.
——— ——— Representations on proceedings of the Dutch on the Malabar Coast, 1711. *Copies.* 31,146, ff. 316, 322.
——— ——— Proclamation protecting the E. I. Company, 1735. *Printed. Eg.* 2528, f. 32.
——— ——— Paper on the Indian Postage, 1817. 31,232, f. 190.
——— ——— Treasury minute on steam navigation to, 1834. 30,068, f. 6.
——— ——— Register of Lord Auckland's letters, 1836–1838. *Eg.* 2427.
——— *DUTCH COMPANY.* Relation of the war with Macassar, 1666–1669. *Eg.* 2480.
——— *FRENCH COMPANY.* Discussion in the French Council on the Compagnie des Indes, 1720. 31,148, f. 357.
Indies, West. *v.* West Indies.
Indulgences. Indulgences at Mayence 1339, 1342. *Add. Ch.* 25,826; 25,828.
Ingram (Francis). Exchequer-tally to, 1790. 30,940.
Ingram (William). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, f. 98.
Iñigo, *S.* *v.* Enneco, *S.*
Innocent III., VIII., XII., *Popes.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*
Inquests. Findings of coroners' inquests in co. Linc., 1669–1701. 31,028.
Inquisitiones-post-mortem. Inquisitions in co. Chester, Edw. III.–Ric. III. *Eg.* 2588.
——— On Anne Holland, Duchess of Exeter, 1458. *Eg.* 2482.
Inscriptions. *v.* **Antiquities.**
Inventories. Index to Church goods and monastic inventories in the Public Record Office, 19th cent. 29,959.
——— Jewels of Queen Isabella, wife of Edward II., 1307. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 111.
Inventories (*Continued*). Goods of J. Champflour, of Tisted Hall, 1408–1409. *Add. Ch.* 26,869.
——— Goods of R. Morton, of London and Standon, 1488. 30,064.
——— Crown jewels of France, 1532–1631. *Fr.* 30,564.
——— Tapestries and furniture of the Royal Household, 1543–1547. 30,367.
——— Household goods of Abp. Parker, 1575. *Eg.* 2580.
——— Goods of W. Spencer, of Little Cornard, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 26,194.
——— Goods in Lord Bothwell's barque, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 206.
——— Household stuff given by Lady Anne Stanhope to her son, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2410, f. 6.
——— Tapestry for the Lord Warden's lodgings in Dover Castle, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 346.
——— Goods of John Nicholas, 1645. *Eg.* 2559, f. 42.
——— Plate, *etc.*, of the Duke of Richmond, 1672. *Eg.* 2435, f. 55.
——— Jewels, *etc.*, of Queen Maria Casimira of Poland, 1717. *Fr.* 30,477, f. 3.
——— The Böhmischer Schatz in the Castle of Prague, 1737. *Germ.* 30,948.
Inverness, *Earl of.* *v.* Hay (*Col.* John).
Ionian Islands. Papers relating to, 1821, 1822. 30,130, ff. 53, 73.
Ipomedon. A romance, 14th cent. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2515, f. 3.
Ipswich, *co. Suffolk.* Register of the municipal court, with copies of charters, *etc.*, 1415–1484. *Lat.* 30,158.
——— Accompts of Christ's Hospital, 1574. 31,893.
——— Grant of land in, 1655. *Add. Ch.* 26,382.
——— Observations on, by S. Pickering, 1733–1738. *Eg.* 2445, f. 119.
——— Purchase of a house at, by Lord Nelson, 1797, 1801. 30,170, f. 23.
——— Plan, 1848. 31,323 N³.
Ipswich Priory, *co. Suffolk.* Compotus, 1323–1324. *Add. Ch.* 26,875.
IRELAND. History of, by G. Keating, 1724, 1762–3. *Irish.* 31,872; 31,873.
——— Poem on the history of Ireland, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 1.
——— State of, 1598. *Transcript,* 19th cent. 31,878, f. 2.

IRELAND (*Continued*). Haynes' State of Ireland, 1600. *Transcript*, 19th cent. 31,878, f. 48.

——— Extracts of accounts from the Great Pipe Roll, 1261–1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

——— Treaty between Francis I. and the Earl of Desmond against England, 1523. 30,666, f. 88.

——— List of councillors for Munster, 1560. *Eg.* 2542, f. 454.

——— List of Irish peers, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587, f. 1.

——— Commission for reformation of abuses, 1622. 29,975, f. 50.

——— Instructions to Henry Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy, 1628. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 90.

——— Propositions for the government of, 1632. 29,975, f. 113.

——— Speech of Lord Wentworth, on opening the Irish Parliament, 1634. 30,383, f. 33.

——— Papers on the establishment of a mint, 1637. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 81–88.

——— Proclamation for an oath to be taken by Scotchmen, 1639. *Eg.* 2533, f. 89.

——— Papers on Irish affairs and proceedings in the Irish Parliament, 1640–1641. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 211–250, 258–263.

——— Letters from the L. Justices and Council to Charles I. and the English Council, on Lord Strafford's case, *etc.*, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 101, 117, 119, 121, 171, 173, 218.

——— Accounts of Irish affairs by Lord Ormonde, 1647, 1649. *Eg.* 2541, f. 377; *Eg.* 2542, ff. 20, 22.

——— Project for coining small money, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,975, ff. 111, 112.

——— Letter of Sir H. Waller on payment of the troops in, 1655. 29,960, f. 12.

——— Orders to withdraw the Irish regiments from the French service, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 236, 236 b.

——— Instructions of Lord Broghill, President of Munster, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 334.

——— Appointment of judges, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 104.

——— Estimate of the revenue for 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 299–326.

IRELAND (*Continued*). Warrants of Charles II. for the pay of the Commissioners, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 23, 73.

——— Letter from the Council on a grant to the Duke of Ormonde, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 51.

——— Letter of the Speaker on the publication of debates in Parliament, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 85.

——— Speeches of the Lord Lieutenant and the Speaker on the adjournment, 27 Sept. 1662. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 105, 109.

——— Register of letters of Lords Justices Porter and Coningsby, 1691, 1692. 30,149.

——— Jacobite papers relating to Irish Catholics and the nomination of Irish bishops, 1692–1709. 31,244, ff. 19, 32; 31,248.

——— Draft bill for resuming forfeited estates, 1700. 31,146, f. 42.

——— Civil Establishment, 1709, 1761, 1773. 30,212; 30,214.

——— Verses on Wood's halfpence, *circ.* 1724. *Eg.* 2560, f. 100.

——— Verses on a proposed act to divide Irish livings, *circ.* 1726–1739. 30,262, f. 32.

——— Correspondence of Lord Rothes on its defence against a French invasion, 1756. *Copies.* 30,196, f. 11 b.

——— Military Establishment, 1772. 30,213.

——— Doubts touching Poining's Act, 18th cent. 30,190, f. 173 b.

——— Correspondence of N. Vansittart, when Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, 1805. 31,229; 31,230.

——— Proposed application of savings on the Civil List, 1805. 31,237, f. 48.

——— On defence against foreign invasion, 1805. 31,237, f. 54.

——— On the constitution of the Exchequer, 1805. 31,237, f. 71.

——— Miscellanies in prose and verse, 18th, 19th centt. *Irish.* 31,876; 31,877.

——— Songs by poets of Munster, 19th cent. 31,874.

——— Treatise on Irish grammar, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874, ff. 4–15.

Ireland (Samuel). Papers and correspondence relating to the Shakspeare forgeries of his son, 1794–1799. 30,346–30,350.

Ireland (Samuel William Henry). Account and vindication of his Shakspeare forgeries, 1796. *Printed.* 30,347, f. 50.

——— "The Divill and Rychard": A forged mystery-play by, 1795. 30,348, f. 298.

Iron-Acton, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of lands in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876.

Irvine (*Miss* ——— D'Arcy). Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,225.

Irving (*Rev.* Edward). Letter to Prof. Henslow, 1830. 29,960, f. 14.

Isabel of Burgundy. *v.* Burgundy, Isabel of.

Isabella, *dau. of Philip IV. of France, wife of Edward II.* *v.* **England,** Edward II.

Isabella the Catholic, *Queen of Spain.* *v.* **Spain.**

Isabella Clara Eugenia, *Infanta of Spain.* *v.* **Netherlands.**

Isfield, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1321. *Add. Ch.* 24,888.

Isham (John). Catches, 19th cent. 31,464.

Isidorus, *S., Episcopus Hispalensis.* Regula, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 223.

Isle, *co. Somerset.* Grant of land in, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876.

Israel (Abraham). Contract with Charles II. for the Royal gold mines in Jamaica, 1662. *Eg.* 2551, f. 152.

Issington-in-Binsted. *v.* Binsted, *co. Southampton.*

ITALY. Instructions to French ambassadors in, 1571–1589. 30,621.

——— Despatches of Charles IX. of France to his ambassadors and others in, 1571–1573. 30,625, f. 275.

——— Relations and other papers relating to the Italian Republics, 1597–1626. 30,629.

——— Papers of Cardinal York, relating to church affairs, *circ.* 1750–1807. 30,473; 30,474.

——— Observations of the Marquis de Mouteil on Italian affairs, 1793, 1794. *Eg.* 2401, ff. 5, 14, 32.

——— Political notes on, by Gen. Dumouriez, 1813. 31,230, f. 366.

——— Campaign of the Austrian army in, 1813, 1814. 30,129, f. 35.

——— Memoir on the military condition of, 1814. *Fr.* 30,130, f. 11.

ITALY (*Continued*). Notes of a tour in, 17th cent. 31,298.

——— Italian seal, 16th cent. L. 1.

Itchenor, West, *co. Sussex.* Fine of land in, 1461. *Add. Ch.* 24,906.

Itchingfield, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1460. *Add. Ch.* 24,905.

Iver Manor, *co. Buckingham.* Court-rolls, 1766–1773. *Add. Ch.* 24,826, 24,827.

Ivernois (*Sir* Francis d'), *Economist and writer.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1803–1830. 31,229, f. 65; 31,230, ff. 132, 242–353, *passim;* 31,231, ff. 37, 38, 46, 60, 249, 438, 445; 31,232, ff. 206–379, *passim.*

——— Position of England in regard to foreign powers, *circ.* 1803. *Fr.* 31,237, f. 36.

——— On the population of England and France, 1826. *Fr.* 31,237, f. 270.

Ives (Simon). Fantasias, 17th cent. 31,424, ff. 1–24.

——— Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.

——— Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Izel, *in Luxemburg.* Drawing of a Roman monument at, 18th cent. 31,322 A².

J

Jablonowski, *Countess.* *v.* Béthune (Jeanne Marie de).

Jackeson (Thomas), *pseudonym.* *v.* Hamilton (*Sir* James).

Jackson (———). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Jackson, *Mr., pseudonym of Charles II.* *v.* **England.**

Jackson (Edward), *of Gloucester Cathedral.* Letter to D. Henstridge, 17th cent. 30,932, f. 70 b.

Jackson (George). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1784. 30,872, f. 242.

Jackson (Thomas), *Scottish Captain.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 39.

Jackson (W— F—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1770. 30,871, f. 46.

Jackson (William), *of Exeter.* Anthem, 1791. *Autogr.* 31,706.

——— Duets, 1797. 31,669.

——— Song, 18th cent. 31,217.

Jacob (John), *Secretary to Sir I. Wake.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 60.

Jacob (*Sir* John), *Knt.*, 1*st Bart.* (1665), *Farmer of the Customs.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 103.

Jacobi-Kloest (J— K—), *Baron, Prussian Envoy to England.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, ff. 98, 105, 115.

Jacobites. Anti-Jacobite songs, 1688–1747. 30,381.

——— Jacobite poems, 1714–1716. 29,981.

——— Correspondence relating to the Jacobite rebels in co. Stafford, 1745–1746. 29,913.

v. also **England.**

Jacobs (J—). Views by him and others in Kent, 18th, 19th centt. 31,331.

Jacques Cartier, *Fort, Canada.* Plan, 1760. 31,357 E.

Jaipur, *in Rajputana.* Drawing of, 1818. 31,343 O.

Jamaica. Contract of Charles II. with Sir W. Davidson and others for the Royal gold mines in, 1662. *Eg.* 2551, f. 152.

——— Royal grants of lands in Clarendon Parish, 1670, 1671, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 26,583–26,585.

——— Enquiry and proposals on the scarcity of money in, 1750. 30,163.

——— Dockyard and other plans, 1851. 31,357 C^3–M^3.

James, *S., the Less.* Epistola ad, a B. Clemente Episcopo, 11th cent. 30,853, f. 222 b.

James, *Abbat of Grandmont.* Seal, 12th cent. XLVIII. 66.

James, *Duke of Courland.* *v.* **Courland,** *Duke of.* James.

James I., II., *of England.* *v.* **England.**

James V., VI., *of Scotland.* *v.* **Scotland.**

James Francis Edward, "*the Pretender,*" *son of James II. of England.* *v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Jane of Provence, *Queen of Sicily.* *v.* **Naples and Sicily.**

Jane II., *Queen of Naples.* *v.* **Naples and Sicily.**

Jane (Joseph). Keys to his cyphers with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, ff. 44, 46, 85.

Jane (Joseph) (*Continued*). Letters to his brother-in-law, Sec. Nicholas, 1649–1658. *Eg.* 2533, f. 498; *Eg.* 2534–2536, *passim.*

——— Crown-lease to his children, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 133.

Jannaconi (Giuseppe). Fugue, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2451, f. 45.

Jansenism. Account of its origin, 19th cent. 31,048, f. 85.

Janssen (*Sir* Stephen Theodore), *Chamberlain of London.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1775, 1776. 30,871, f. 258; 30,872, ff. 3, 4.

——— Letter to the Liverymen of London, 1776. 30,872, ff. 22, 222.

Japan. Diary of R. Cocks, head of the English factory, 1615–1622. 31,300; 31,301.

Jason (Samuel), *Captain.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704–1706. 31,134, ff. 43, 48, 97, 307.

Jasper (Edward). Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2528, f. 236.

Jaupen van Hasselt (Jan). Collection of proverbs, tales, *etc.*, 1627. 30,035.

Java. Copies of reports on, to Lieut.-Gov. Sir T. S. Raffles, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353.

——— Chronology of events, to A.D. 1815. *Malay.* 30,353, f. 10.

——— Sketch of native history, by J. Crawfurd, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, f. 14.

Jeanne, *Queen of Navarre.* *v.* **Navarre.**

Jeanne de Clermont. *v.* **England,** Henry III.

Jeanne de France, *wife of Louis XII.* *v.* **France,** Louis XII.

Jeannin (Pierre), *Président du Parlement de Bourgogne.* Divers discours d'estat et lettres, 1592–1623. 30,593, f. 114.

——— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 162.

Jeboult (Edward). Account of West Somerset, 1873. *Printed.* 30,290 A.

Jeffery (Benjamin Jennings). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 29,970.

Jeffries (George), *Organist to Charles I.* Motets, anthems, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 30,829; 30,830.

Jeffry (John), *M.P., for Poole.* Key to papers relating to his charges against Lord St. Vincent, 1806. *Printed.* 31,193.

Jena. Account of the battle of, by Sir R. Wilson, 1806. 30,129, f. 17.

Jenkin (Robert), *Mayor of Folkestone.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 167.

Jenkins (David), *Judge in S. Wales.* Vindication of, 1647. *Eg.* 2541, f. 345.

Jenkins (John). Consorts, fancies, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 30,487–30,490; 31,423 (*autogr.*); 31,425–31,431.

——— Elegy on the death of W. Lawes composed by, *circ.* 1645. 31,432, f. 2 b.

——— Compositions transcribed by, 17th cent. 31,422–31,424; 31,435.

Jenkins (*Sir* Leoline), *Secretary of State, Ambassador at Nimeguen, etc.* Observations on the Sovereignty of the Seas, *temp.* Chas. II. *Copy.* 30,221, f. 46 b.

——— Digest of his papers, from 1669 to 1684, 18th cent. 30,191, f. 80.

Jenkins (W—), *of the Victualling Office, Gibraltar.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 115, 119.

Jenkinson (Robert Banks), *Baron Hawkesbury, 2nd Earl of Liverpool* (1808), *Foreign Secretary, and 1st Lord of the Treasury.* Note on the relations with Denmark, 1801. 31,233.

——— Draft letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1814. 31,231, f. 51.

——— Letters to N. Vansittart, 1815–1825. 31,231, ff. 214, 216; 31,232, ff. 99, 258, 286, 288, 294–299, 343.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1815, 1816. 30,108, ff. 36, 175.

——— Letter to, from Sir S. Smith, 1815. 30,068, f. 3.

——— Letter on Lord Bexley's peerage, 1823. 31,232, f. 302.

Jennings (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712, 1713. 31,137, ff. 3, 252; 31,138, f. 171.

Jermyn (Henry), *Baron Jermyn* (1643), *Earl of St. Albans* (1660). Loans to Charles II. and Henrietta Maria, 1643–1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 335–341.

——— Letter to Prince Rupert, 1644. 30,305, f. 88.

——— Keys to his cyphers with Sec. Nicholas, 1646, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2550, ff. 1, 36.

——— Patent of Earldom, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 16.

Jermyn (Thomas). Grant to, in reversion, of the governorship of Jersey, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 77.

Jerome, *S. v.* Hieronymus, *S.*

Jersey. Description of, by J. Norden, with map, 1595. 31,853.

——— Warrant concerning reversions of the governorship, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 77.

v. also **Channel Islands.**

Jerusalem. Historia Ierusalem, by Baldricus, Archbishop of Dôle, 13th cent. 30,898, f. 95.

——— English poem on the siege, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 50.

Jerusalem (Johann Friedrich Wilhelm), *Theologian.* Letter to ———, 1788. *Eg.* 2407, f. 60.

——— Portrait, 1780. *Eg.* 2407, f. 62.

Jervis, Lords St. Vincent, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 1646–1844. 29,910–29,920; 30,001–30,013.

Jervis (*Sir* John), *Admiral, K.B., Earl of St. Vincent* (1797). Correspondence, journals, and official papers, 1755–1823. 31,158–31,193.

——— Letters to his sister, Mary Ricketts, 1765–1823. 29,914–29,918.

——— Journals of tours in France, Russia, and Denmark, 1772–1774. 31,192.

——— Private memorandum-book, when Captain, 1775–1777. 29,920.

——— Key to papers presented to the H. of Commons on charges against, 1806. *Printed.* 31,193.

——— Miscellaneous papers relating to, 18th, 19th centt. 29,919.

——— Portraits of him and members of his family, 18th, 19th centt. 30,012, ff. 186–194.

Jervis (Martha). Presented *Add.* 29,910–29,920; 30,001–30,013; 31,158–31,193.

Jervis (Martha Honora Georgina), *called Lady Jervis, dau. of Capt. W. H. Ricketts Jervis, R.N., wife of O. Markham and Sir W. Cockburn, Bart.* Letters to, 1815–1844. 29,918.

Jervis (Swynfeu), *of Meaford.* Correspondence relating to the Jacobite rebels in co. Stafford, 1745–1746. *Copies.* 29,913.

Jessulmir, *State of, in Rajputana.* History of, to 1702, by Col. J. Tod, *circ.* 1816. 30,356.

Jesuits. *v.* **Orders.** *Religious.*

Jesus Christ. Epistle, attributed to him, found at Nîmes, 11th cent. *Lat.* 30,853, f. 231.
——— Romance of the childhood of, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 163 b.
——— English poems on the Life and Passion, 15th cent. 31,042, ff. 32, 33, 94.
——— Miniatures of the Life of Christ, 15th cent. 31,838.
Jett (Thomas). Owned, in 1736, *Add.* 30,216.
Jevington, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 24,894.
Jewell (John), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1560, 1563. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 1–6.
Jewels. Papers on the Crown jewels of France, 1532–1631. 30,564.
——— Treasury payments for jewels, 1623. 30,170, f. 1.
——— Orders and payment for jewels for foreign ambassadors, 1672, 1708. 31,043, ff. 105, 137.
——— Drawings of the regalia, *circ.* 1700. 30,195, f. 44.
v. also **Inventories.**
Jewkes, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, ff. 6, 18.
Jews. Journey of the Children of Israel, 1774–1775. *Irish. Imperf.* 31,876, f. 1.
——— Seals with Jewish Legends. L. 7–10.
Joachim (Joseph). Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1850. 29,999, f. 43.
Joachimi (Albert), *Chevalier, Dutch Ambassador to England.* Credentials, 1651. *Eg.* 2542, f. 67.
Jodhpur, *in Rajputana.* Drawing of, 19th cent. 31,343 P.
Johannes, *Apostolicus Modernior.* Lumen animæ: theological common-places, 15th cent. 30,049, f. 1.
Johannes, *Ducas.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 128.
Johannes Anselmi, *Official of Metz.* Presentation to Kerlingen Rectory, 1349. *Add. Ch.* 26,064.
Johannes Cassianus, *S.* *v.* Cassianus (Johannes), *S.*
Johannes Gazæus, *Grammaticus.* Descriptio tabulæ mundi, 11th cent. *Gr.* 29,992, p. 643.
Johannes Theutonicus, *Frater ordinis Predicatorum.* Moralizations on the game of cards, composed in 1377. *Lat.* *Eg.* 2419.
John, *S., the Evangelist.* De vita et laude ejus, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 147.
John, *Bishop of Byblus.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLVIII. 51.
John III., *Abbat of Ghent.* Seal, 1287. XLIX. 3.
John, *Prior of Mountgrace.* Seals, 1520, 1538. XLIX. 18–20.
John, *Duke of Berry.* *v.* Berry, John, *Duke of.*
John IV., *of Brittany.* *v.* **Brittany.**
John, *of England.* *v.* **England.**
John II., *of France.* *v.* **France.**
John VI., *of Portugal.* *v.* **Portugal.**
John XXI. or **XXII.,** *Pope.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*
John II., *of Castile.* *v.* **Spain** (*Castile*).
John, *Count Palatine of Zweybrück.* *v.* **Zweybrück.**
John Casimir, *King of Poland.* *v.* **Poland.**
John George I., II., *Electors of Saxony.* *v.* **Saxony.**
Johnson, *Mr.* *v.* Warner (William).
Johnson (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 25 b, 44 b, 52 b.
Johnson (Andrew). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 124.
Johnson (Duncan), *pseudonym.* *v.* Macleod (Neil), *Capt.*
Johnson (Edward). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484.
Johnson (*Sir* Henry), *of Bradenham.* Letter to Lord Lovelace, 1692. 31,143, f. 1.
——— Letters to Lord and Lady Strafford, 1711–1714. 31,136, ff. 135, 268; 31,137, ff. 75, 139; 31,138, ff. 11, 74, 112, 188; 31,144, ff. 58–518, *passim.*
Johnson (Henry). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 221.
Johnson (Henry), *Jun.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1723. 31,141, f. 289.
Johnson (*Mrs.* K—). Letter to Lady Strafford, 1719. 31,144, f. 540.
Johnson (Martha), *Baroness Wentworth, 2nd wife of Sir H. Johnson.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711–1713. 31,144, ff. 75, 88, 132, 355.
Johnson (Mary). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1721. 31,145, ff. 2, 4, 6.
Johnson (Robert). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484.

Johnson (Robert), *Archdeacon of Leicester.* Power of attorney to receive money lent by him to the Crown, 1607. 31,043, f. 16.

Johnson (*Dr.* Samuel). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1783. 30,877, f. 97.

Johnson (T— Martin), *Major, Resident at Solo, Java.* Account of Sūkū temple in Java, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, f. 8.

——— Account of a volcanic plain at Kuwoo and Ramsam, 1814. 30,353, f. 51 b.

Johnson (William). Letter to Capt. J. Salter. 1698. 31,141, f. 27.

——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712, 1713. 31,137, ff. 276, 288; 31,138, f. 9.

Johnston of Corhead, *Family of.* Genealogy, *circ.* 1780. 29,973, f. 87.

Johnston (George Milligen), *M.D., Surgeon-General.* Description of S. Carolina, *etc.*, 1763. 29,973.

——— Journal in Flanders and Brabant. 1776. 29,973, f. 58 b.

——— Verses on the death of his child, 18th cent. 29,973, f. 49.

——— Certificates in favour of, 1775–1783. 29,973, f. 89 b.

Johnstone (George), *Capt., R.N., and M.P. for Appleby.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1776, 1786. 30,872, f. 2; 30,873, f. 4.

Johnstone (James), *2nd Marquis of Annandale.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1724. 31,141, f. 304.

Joinville, François, *Prince de, son of King Louis Philippe.* Letters to, from his father and mother, 1841–1845. 31,022, ff. 28, 70–79.

Jole (William), *M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford.* Sermon, 17th cent. 30,304.

Jommelli (Niccolo). Oratorios, operas, *etc.* 31,681–31,692.

——— Services, motets, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 31,526, f. 28; 31,576; 31,818; *Eg.* 2451, f. 23; *Eg.* 2462; *Eg.* 2463, f. 34.

——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 29,967; 31,594–31,600; 31,621; 31,623; 31,624; 31,632–31,634; 31,651–31,654; 31,667.

——— Ciaccona, 18th cent. 29,964.

Jones (Eiddo Owen). Owned *Add.* 31,055–31,061.

Jones (H— Longueville). Views of places in the Boulonnois, 1863–1864. 31,340.

Jones, *afterwards* **Jones-Vaughan** (Henry Francis John), *of Humphrestone Hall.* History of his descent and family, 1868. 29,995.

Jones (James Augustine), *Presbyter Alumnus of the English College at Rome.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, *n.d.* 31,267, f. 113.

Jones (Lucy). Letters to Lord Lovat, 1702. 31,251, ff. 7, 11, 13–22, 33.

Jones (Oliver). Warrant to be Attorney and Clerk of Affidavits in Connaught, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 58.

Jones (Owen). Bardoniaeth: collection of Welsh poems transcribed by, 19th cent. 31,062–31,110.

Jones (Owen). Plan of the Alhambra, 19th cent. 31,322 H².

Jones (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster-General.* Abstract of accounts, 1689–1710. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 316–364.

Jones (Richard), *Magistrate of Clonmel.* Letter to Col. Bagwell, 1805. 31,229, f. 92.

Jones (Samuel), *Head Master of Tewkesbury School.* Notæ in T. Godwini Mosem et Aaronem, 18th cent. 31,211; 31,212.

Jones (William), *of Dover.* Letters, *etc.*, to E. Nicholas, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 110, 111, 127, 135, 145, 147.

Jones (*Sir* William). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1780, 1782. 30,877, ff. 90, 92.

Jonson (Ben). Extracts from his poems, *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.

——— Verses and elegy on Lady Digby, 17th cent. 30,259, ff. 1, 4 b.

——— The "Witches Song" by, set to music by R. J. L. Stevens, 18th–19th cent. 31,815, f. 55.

Joost de Borekenfeld (— van), *Prussian Resident at Brussels.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, f. 157.

Jordanus, *Hypatus.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 129.

Joseph, *S.* Tractatus de laude ejus, a P. de Illiaco, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 161 b.

——— Officium missæ in die ejus, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 169.

——— Antiphonæ in die ejus, 14th cent. 30,084, f. 195.

Joseph II., *of Germany.* *v.* **Germany.**

Journals. *v.* **Diaries and Memoranda.**

Jouvenel des Ursins (Jean), *Bishop-Duke of Laon* (1445), *Archbishop-Duke of Reims* (1449–1473). Discourses on the differences between France, under Charles VI. and Louis XI., and England, 17th cent. 30,664, ff. 3, 77.

Juan Garcia, *Majordomo of Alfonso of Castile.* Confirmation of a grant, 1254. *Add. Ch.* 24,804.

Juan Manuel, *Señor de Villena, Regent of Castile.* Chronicle, 1274–1329. *Lat.* 30,057, f. 177 b.

Juana, *Queen of Castile.* *v.* **Spain.** Ferdinand and Isabella.

Jubrien (Jean), *of Chalons.* Map of Burgundy, Champagne, and Lorraine, 1640. 31,322 F.

Judgment, The last. Versus de signis ejus, 1444. *Eg.* 2442. f. 107.

Julius, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* *v.* **Brunswick-Lüneburg.**

Jumelli (Giacomo). Arias, 18th cent. 29,965.

"Junius." Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1771–1772. 30,881.

Jurdans (Clement), *of Wolverhampton.* Seal, 1420. L. 17.

Jurisprudence. *v.* **Law.**

Justemont Abbey, *dioc. Metz.* Bull in favour of, 1181. *Add. Ch.* 26,066.

Justi (Pietro Francesco), *of Florence.* Grant to, of Roman citizenship, 1588. 30,093.

Justices of Peace. List of, in England and Wales, 1661. *Eg.* 2557.

Juvenalis (Decius Junius). Satyræ, 11th cent. 30,861; A.D. 1452. 31,842, f. 1.

Juxon (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Lent-licence to Sir E. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg. Ch.* 425.

K

Kalliwoda (Johann Wenzel). Concertino for violin, 1833. *Autogr.* 31,802.

Kamaraska, *in Canada.* Water-colour sketch of, 18th cent. 31,866 C.

Kanauj, *in India.* History of its invasion by Rajah Prithiraj, 19th cent. 30,787.

Karnak, *Egypt.* Drawing of ruins, 19th cent. 31,352 D.

Katharine of Valois, *wife of Henry V. of England.* *v.* **England.** Henry V.

Kaup (Johann Jacob), *Director of the Zoological Museum at Darmstadt.* Classification of the Strigidæ, *circ.* 1846. 31,022, f. 11.

Kaye (*Sir* John Lister), *4th Bart., M.P.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, f. 104.

Kaye (Thomas Waterhouse), *of Gainsborough.* Letters to E. Protheroe, 1829. 31,020, ff. 60, 62, 64, 70.

Keal, East, *co. Lincoln.* Grant of lands in, 1377. *Eg. Ch.* 464.

Keal, West, *co. Lincoln.* Grant of lands in, 1377. *Eg. Ch.* 464.

Kean (Edmund). Letter to ——, *n.d. Imitation.* 30,262, f. 93.

Kearsly (George), *Publisher of the "North Briton."* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, ff. 92, 129, 131.

Keate (George), *F.R.S., F.S.A.* Letters to, from Voltaire, 1757–1777. 30,991.

——— Letters to, from Dr. Young, 1760–1764. 30,992.

Keating (Geoffrey), *D.D.* History of Ireland, 1724, 1762–3. *Irish.* 31,872; 31,873.

——— Three pointed Shafts of Death, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,875.

Keating (Maurice). Warrant to be Comptroller of the Pipe in the Irish Exchequer, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 57.

Kegworth, *co. Leicester.* Grants of lands at, *temp.* Hen. III.–1410. *Add. Ch.* 26,207–26,213; 26,215; 26,217.

Kehdingen, *in Germany.* Map of the district, 18th cent. 31,322 R.

Keith (Robert), *Envoy at St. Petersburg.* Authority to him to expend secret service money, 1759, 1762. 30,999, ff. 11, 14.

Keith (*Sir* William). Royal warrant for increase of his salary as Knight Marshal of Scotland, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 273.

Keith (William), *9th Earl Marischal.* Letter to, from Lord Perth, introducing Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,253, f. 23.

Keith (William). Correspondence with Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, ff. 152, 172.

Kelaart (E— J—). Letters to Sir W. C. Trevelyan, 1856, 1857. 31,026, ff. 216–224.

Kellaway (John). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 30,338.

Kelly (*Capt.* Denis), *of Aughrane.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1708, 1709. 31,141, f. 93; 31,143, f. 298.

Kelly (Mary), *wife of Capt. D. Kelly.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1705, 1711. 31,143, ff. 53, 123; 31,144, f. 64.

Kelston (John), *servant to W. Asheby.* Warrant for horse and guide for, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 75.

Kemble (John Philip). Correspondence with S. Ireland, 1795, 1796. 30,348, *passim.*

Ken (Thomas), *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown for co. Glamorgan, etc.* Collection of legal precedents, *tempp.* Eliz.–Chas. I. 30,157.

Kenilworth Castle, *co. Warwick.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1782, *n.d.* 29,925, f. 151; 29,943, f. 9.

Kennard (John), *Ropemaker, of Woolwich.* Wills of him and Rachel, his wife, 1738. *Add. Ch.* 26,402; 26,403.

Kennedy (John). Letter to S. Crompton, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, f. 52.

Kennedy (*Lady* Margaret), *dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassilis, afterwards wife of Gilbert Burnet, Bp. of Salisbury.* Letter to Lord Lauderdale, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2410, f. 28.

Kennedy (Richard). Grant to, of the office of Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 83.

Kennedy (Thomas). Grant to, of the office of Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 83.

Kennington, *co. Berks.* Plan and survey, 1803. 31,323 A.

Kenn-Moor, *co. Somerset.* Grant of land in, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 25,894.

Kenrick (William), *LL.D.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769, 1771. 30,870, ff. 116, 209; 30,871, ff. 87, 88.

Kensington. *v.* **London.**

Kensington, *Baron.* *v.* Rich (Henry).

Kensworth Manor, *co. Hertford.* Terrier of, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 25,979.

Kent, *County of.* Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1537–1596. *Add. Ch.* 25,610; 25,611; 25,622.

——— Privy Council letter for contributions for Ireland, *etc.*, 1614. 29,975, f. 27.

——— Privy Council letter, for contributions for the Palatinate, 1622. *Eg.* 2552, f. 5.

Kent, *County of* (*Continued*). Petition to the King in favour of the Reformed Religion, *etc.*, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 116.

——— Arms of families, 17th cent. 30,983.

——— Plans of early earthworks, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

——— Views and sketches, 18th, 19th centt. 31,331.

Kent, *Duke of.* *v.* Grey (Henry).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Grey (Henry).
Holland (Edmund).

Kent, Edward Augustus, *Duke of, 4th son of George III.* Letter seals, 1767–1820. XLIX. 28–31.

——— Letter seal of him and his wife, Victoria Mary Louisa, 1818–1820. XLIX. 32.

Kent (Charles). Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,022, f. 1.

Kent (James), *Organist of Winchester Cathedral.* "Barbadoes song," ascribed to, 18th cent. 31,452, f. 82 b.

——— Motets, *etc.*, transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,461.

——— Owned 30,931–30,934; 31,452; 31,594.

Kent (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1794. 30,874, f. 136.

Kent (Joseph), *Royalist Resident in Italy.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 345, 353.

Ker (Henry Bellenden) Letters to D. Le Marchant and C. P. Thomson, 1836–1838. 31,218, ff. 1, 3, 13, 33, 38, 63, 70, 71, 93.

Kerby (Thomas), *of Antigua.* Petition to Qu. Anne, *circ.* 1712. 31,147, f. 252.

Kerke (Lewis), *Capt.* Appointment to the "Repulse," 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 8.

Kerlingen, *Archdeaconry of Tholey, dioc. Treves.* Presentation of J. Anselmi to the rectory, 1349. *Add. Ch.* 26,064.

Kerr (Robert), *1st Earl of Roxburghe.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, f. 212.

Kerr (William), *Earl of Lothian.* Instructions to, *etc.*, on his mission to France, 1642, 1643. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 365, 367.

Kerr (William), *Secretary to the Scotch Post Office.* Letter to Sir W. Scott, 1824. 31,022, f. 26.

Kettleburgh, *co. Suffolk.* Lease of property of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Keynes (Alexander), *Colonel.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1650. *Eg.* 2550, f. 9.

——— Royal letters of recommendation to, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, f. 235.

Khasia Tribe, *of E. Bengal and Assam.* Account of, by Lieut. E. H. Steel, *circ.* 1869. 30,240 B.

Khilm, Vlicachim Milatowitch, *Prince of.* Attestation to a grant, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 26,067.

Khonds Tribe, *in the Ganjam district of Madras.* Female infanticide among, 1844. 31,237, f. 285.

Kidderminster, *co. Worcester.* Collections relating to, by W. Hardwicke, 19th cent. 31,003.

——— Grants of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I.—1421. *Eg. Ch.* 456; 462; 465; 470; 472.

Kilcooly Abbey, *co. Tipperary.* Crown grant of, to Sir J. Alexander, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 130.

Kildare, *Earl and Marquis of.* *v.* Fitzgerald.

Kildare, *Bishop of.* *v.* Price (Thomas).

Killaloe, *See of, Ireland.* State of the diocese, by Bp. Rider, 1622. *Transcript,* 19th cent. 31,880.

——— Papers of the Consistory Court, 1671–1824. 31,881; 31,882.

——— Bonds on marriage licences, 1680–1762. 31,883.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Rider (John).

Killigrew (Henry), *Major.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1710. 31,135, f. 195.

Killigrew (Robert), *Colonel, afterwards Brigadier-General.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704, 1705. 31,134, ff. 79, 88, 101, 144, 151.

Killigrew (Thomas). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 273.

Killingworth, *co. Northumberland.* Mortgage of mines, *etc.*, at, 1696. *Add. Ch.* 26,392.

Killingworth (Joan), *of Walsall.* Seal, 1414. L. 16.

Killowen Castle, *co. Londonderry.* Allowance of the Keeper's expenses, 1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

Kilmallock, *co. Limerick.* Survey of forfeited lands, 1664. 31,888, f. 12.

Kilvington, *co. Nottingham.* Conveyance of lands in, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 26,012.

Kimbolton, *Baron.* *v.* Montagu (Edward).

Kimpton (George). Presented, in 1877, *Add. Ch.* 25,928–25,958.

King (Augusta Ada), *dau. of Lord Byron, wife of William King (afterwards King-Noel), 1st Earl of Lovelace.* Letter to — Heath, *n.d.* 31,037, f. 181.

King (Charles), *Mus. B.* Services and anthems, 18th cent. 31,209; 31,210; 31,587.

King (Charles Robert Baker). Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,323 C.

King (Edward), *B.A.* Royal recommendation of, for a Fellowship at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 77.

King (George). Anthems, 17th cent. 30,932.

King (George), *Rector of Whitwell.* Letter to E. Protheroe, 1829. 31,020, f. 102.

King (James), *D.D.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1718. 31,141, f. 240.

King (John), *1st Baron Kingston.* Grant of forfeited estates in Dublin to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 105.

——— Warrant of reprisal to, on the restoration of Temple-Oge to Sir H. Talbot, 1660. *Eg.* 2543, f. 17.

King (Matthew Peter). Ella Rosenberg: melo-drama, in score, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,767.

King (*Sir* Peter), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Baron King* (1725). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1724. *Eg.* 2540, f. 341.

King (Rufus), *American Minister in England.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1802, 1803, 1806. 31,229, ff. 29, 63; 31,230, f. 142.

King (William), *Major.* Grant to, of the wardship of T. Brown, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 113.

King (William). Church Music, 18th cent. 31,404.

Kinge (William), *Poor Knight of Windsor.* Receipt for pay, 1646. 31,043, f. 43.

Kingsdon, *co. Somerset.* Grant of land in, 1297. *Add. Ch.* 25,889.

Kingsley, *co. Southampton.* Grants of lands in, 1406, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 26,641; 26,647.

King's Norton, *co. Leicester.* Grants, *etc.*, of land in, 1415–1614. *Add. Ch.* 26,974–26,987; 26,989.

Kingston, *Baron.* *v.* King (John).

Kingston, *Dukes of.* *v.* Pierrepont.

Kingston, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 26,206.

Kingston Manor, *Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset.* Papers relating to, *temp.* Will. I. –1636. 29,976, ff. 1–64.

Kingston Bowsey, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,908.

Kingston-on-Thames, *co. Surrey.* Grant of land in, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 26,678.

——— Recovery of lands in, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 26,686.

——— Terrier of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,599.

Kingstown, *in Ireland.* Plan of the harbour, 19th cent. 31,323 R^4, S^4.

Kington, West, *co. Wilts.* Grant of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 26,418.

Kinnaston (Thomas). *v.* Kynaston.

Kinwarton, *co. Warwick.* Grant of a millpool at, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 24,747.

Kipping (Richard). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 30,031.

Kippis (*Dr.* Andrew). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1776, 1780. 30,872, ff. 76, 174.

Kirby (George). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Kirby (John). Sale of a house at Ipswich to Lord Nelson, 1797. 30,170, f. 23.

Kirk (Rupert), *Assistant-Surgeon in the Bombay Service.* Drawings in S. Abyssinia, 1841. 30,255, f. 55.

Kirkby-Laythorpe, *co. Lincoln.* Recovery of laud in, 1514. *Eg. Ch.* 479.

Kirkstall Abbey, *co. York.* Seal, 1343. XLIX. 15, 16.

——— Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1790. 29,929, ff. 199–205.

——— *Abbat of.* *v.* William.

Kirktowne (Robert), *Captain, R.N.* Report on the demolition of Dunkirk, 1714. 31,139, f. 199.

Kirnberger (Johann Philipp). Contrapuntal exercises, 18th cent. 31,701.

Kirton-in-Holland, *co. Lincoln.* Recovery of land in, 1514. *Eg. Ch.* 479.

Kitson (William), *Lieutenant.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1705, 1708. 31,134, ff. 140, 453.

Klement (——— de), *Agent of Prince Racoczi, at Berlin.* Letters to Lords Peterborough and Raby, 1711. 31,135, ff. 298, 302.

Klopstock (Friedrich Gottlieb). Letter to his mother, 1752. *Eg.* 2407, f. 43.

——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 45, 46.

Knack, *Mr., pseudonym of Sir E. Hyde* (?). *v.* Hyde (*Sir* Edward).

Knatchbull (Mary), *Abbess of the English Nunnery at Ghent.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1658, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 243, 337.

Knepp (John). Journal of a voyage to search for wrecked treasure at the Bahamas, 1683–1684. *Eg.* 2526.

Knight (Edward), *of Birchington.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1628. *Eg.* 2584, f. 388.

Knight (*Sir* John), *Vice-Admiral.* Letter to, from Adm. Collingwood, 1806. 30,114, f. 3.

Knights.
v. **Heraldry.**
Orders, *Military.*

Knoddishall, *co. Suffolk.* Sale of land in, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 26,386.

Knollys (Hanserd). Poems copied from a MS. belonging to, 17th cent. 29,921, ff. 4–36.

Knollys (William), *Baron Knollys, 1st Earl of Banbury* (1626). Exchequer acquittance to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 24,559.

Knott (Nicholas), *Marshal of Dover Castle.* Letters to R. Younge and E. Nicholas, 1616–1619. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 3, 151, 242.

Kolbe (Catharine), *Countess of Wartenberg.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1718–1730. 31,139, f. 474; 31,140, ff. 1, 13, 106, 113, 118, 145, 163, 244, 303.

Kollman (August Friedrich). Letters to J. W. Callcott, on musical subjects, 1793–1806. 30,022.

Königsberg, *in Prussia.* Letters of English merchants at, to Lord Raby, 1704–1708. 31,134, ff. 10, 429, 474.

——— Papers relating to English merchants at, 1709. 31,146, ff. 272, 285–293.

Kotzebue (August Friedrich Ferdinand). Letter to ———, 1797. *Eg.* 2407, f. 103.

——— Portraits, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 104–107.

Krapf (Johann Ludwig). Letter to Dr. C. T. Beke, 1840. 30,254, f. 47.

Krüdener (Julia von), *Baroness.* Letter to Minna ———, 1812. *Eg.* 2407, f. 152.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, f. 156.

Kulpi, *Bengal Pres.* Map of proposed road between Calcutta and, 1768. 31,343 E².

Kundler (———). Plan of Battrow, 1826. 31,865 C.

Kurakin (Boris Ivanovitsch), *Prince, Russian Plenipotentiary at Utrecht.* Credentials, 1711. 31,146, f. 380.

Kuwoo, *in Java.* Account of a volcanic plain at, by Maj. T. M. Johnson, 1814. 30,353, f. 51 b.

Kyle, *District of, co. Ayr.* Settlement of lands in, 1626, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 26,691.

Kynaston, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 112.

Kynaston (Thomas). Warrants for his appearance in connection with Waller's plot, 1643. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 182, 286.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 71.

Kyng (Elizabeth), *wife of Thomas Kyng, of Great Bealings.* Excommunication of, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 26,353.

Kyrle (*Sir* John), *Bart., of Much Marcle.* Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 18.

Kyrton (———). Music, 16th cent. 29,996, ff. 6, 7 b.

Kyrton (Eleanor), *wife of John Kyrton.* Writ to keep the peace towards, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 24,788.

L

La Baume le Blanc (Anne Julie Françoise de), *wife of Louis César, Duc de la Vallière.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1784. 30,872, ff. 235, 243, 244, 252.

Labitzky (Josef). Waltzes, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,802, f. 27.

La Châtre (Claude de), *Maréchal de France.* Discours et mémoires, 1556-1594. 30,591.

Lachmann (Karl). Letter to ———, 1835. *Eg.* 2407, f. 190.

La Cueva (Alfonso de), *Marquis de Bedmar, Spanish Ambassador to Venice.* Relation, 1619, 1623. 30,629, f. 75 b; 30,670, f. 201.

La Cueva (Jayme de). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 30,039.

Lacy (Rophino). Transcripts of Handel's works, 19th cent. 31,555; 31,556; 31,563; 31,566; 31,573.

——— Notes to sonatas by Handel, 19th cent. 31,575.

Ladislaus, V. *of Hungary and* **VI.** *of Poland.* *v.* **Hungary. Poland.**

Ladislaus VII., *of Poland.* *v.* **Poland.**

Ladus Fen, *co. Cambridge.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 D.

Lafayette, *Marquis de.* *v.* Motier (M. J. P. R. Y. G.)

Lagonia (Louis de), *Sieur de Merarques.* Charge of treason against, 1605. 30,609, f. 180.

Laifelde (Susanna). Signature, 1559. 30,031, f. 112 b.

Laing (Henry), *of Edinburgh.* Casts of Scottish seals, from his collections. XLVII. 1-2453.

Lake (*Sir* Thomas), *Secretary of State.* Covenant for sale to, of Church lands, 1607. 29,975, f. 19.

Lallemand (Charles François), *General.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1822, 1823. 30,110, ff. 64, 139.

La Marche, *Comtes de.* Ancient wills, 30,760.

La Marche, *Comte de.* *v.* Bourbon (Jaques de).

La Marck (Robert de), *Seigneur de Sédan, Maréchal.* Histoire des choses mémorables des règnes de Louis XII. et François I., 17th cent. 30,587.

Lamb (Benjamin). Duet, 18th cent. 31,453, f. 189.

Lambardo (Francesco). Canzons, caprices, *etc.*, 17th cent. 30,491.

Lambert (John), *General, Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Warrant for payment of forces, 1652. *Eg.* 2519, f. 8.

——— Signature to an order, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.

Lambertini Bovio (Giulia), *Marchesa.* Letters to Cardinal York, relating to the death of the Duchess of Albany, 1789. 30,466, ff. 42-47, 50, 56, 66, 70.

Lambton (John George), 1st *Earl of Durham.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1815–1834. 30,108, ff. 17, 19, 32, 34, 108; 30,109, ff. 63, 78, 225, 235, 258, 331, 337; 30,110, ff. 107, 184; 30,111, ff. 175, 262, 268, 308; 30,112, ff. 20, 40, 65, 133, 232, 237, 315, 317, 334, 414.

Lamcote, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land in, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,019.

Lamley, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land in, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

La Motte (Anthoine de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 191.

La Motte Fouqué (Friedrich Heinrich Carl de), *Baron.* Poem, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, f. 146.

——— Letters to —, and to — Zeune, 1811, 1815. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 144, 145.

Lampe (Johann Friedrich), *Composer.* Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 29,961.

Lampugnani (Giovanni Battista). Music, 18th cent. 31,594 – 31,600; 31,604; 31,623; 31,624; 31,651–31,653; 31,657.

La Nauve (Samuel de), *Conseiller du Roy.* Procès verbal de la saisie du duché de Bar, 1633, 1634. 30,616.

Lancaster, *Duchy of.* Claim of the Crown to the Barony of Halton and Lordship of Widnes, as parcels of, 16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,838.

——— Demand for particulars of church property in, 1608. 29,975, f. 21.

——— Paper on the seals in the office of, by F. Drake, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2577.

——— Letter seal, *temp.* Victoria. XLIX. 38.

Lancaster, *County of.* Evidences of gentry of, 1874, 1875. 30,145; 30,146.

——— Grants of lands in, 1288–1346. *Add. Ch.* 26,025–26,042.

——— Roll of fines in, 1327–1377. *Add. Ch.* 26,593.

——— Crown acquittance for rents in, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,612.

Lancaster, *co. Lancaster.* Seal of Henry IV. for the borough. XLVIII. 10.

Lancaster (Robert de), *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Seal. XLVIII. 2.

Lancelot. Part of the romance, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2515, f. 142.

Lanchester, *co. Durham.* Grant of lands in Esh in, 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,729.

Landino (Francesco), *called "degli organni."* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Lando (Giovanni), *Chaplain to Henry, Cardinal Duke of York.* Official diary of the Cardinal kept by, 1758–1805. *Ital.* 30,428–30,463.

Lane (*Sir* George), *afterwards Viscount Lanesborough.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas and Sir J. Nicholas, 1655–1666. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 527, 536, 545, 547, 559, 591, 596, 618; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 4, 12, 26, 27, 44, 283; *Eg.* 2538, ff. 130–233, *passim;* *Eg.* 2539, ff. 19, 44, 52.

——— Warrants for grants of offices in Ireland to, 1657. *Eg.* 2542, f. 250.

Lane (J—), *Attorney.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1773. 30,871, ff. 174–177.

Lane (Johanna), *widow of N. Lane, of Snape.* Will, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 26,317.

Lane (Nicholas), *of Snape.* Will, 1499. 31,151, f. 1; *Add. Ch.* 26,316.

Lane (Richard), *of Snape.* Will, 1521. 31,151, f. 2.

Lane (*Sir* Richard), *Lord Keeper.* Pledge of the King's garter-jewels to Gen. Hamond, 1646. *Eg.* 2546, f. 25.

——— Passport from, 1646. *Eg.* 2541, f. 330.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1649. *Eg.* 2550, f. 8.

Lane (Richard). Fine of lands in Stratford-on-Avon, *etc.*, 1650. 31,304.

Lane (S—), *wife of Geo. Lane.* Letters to her father, Sec. Nicholas, 1657. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 173, 182, 184.

Langdale (*Sir* Marmaduke), 1st *Baron Langdale* (1658). Signature to petition to Charles I., 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1653. *Eg.* 2550, f. 13.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654, 1655. *Eg.* 2534, f. 278; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 109–611 *passim.*

——— Patent of title, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 6.

Langes (François de), *Baron de Lubières.* Correspondence with Lord Strafford, 1704–1713. 31,133, *passim.*

Langham (*Sir* John), *Bart., Alderman of London.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Langley, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land in, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,019.

Langley Manor, *co. Warwick.* Quitclaim of, 1327. *Add. Ch.* 26,603.

Langton (William). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 30,145; 30,146.

Languedoc, *in France.* Privileges to L. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

Lansdowne, *Marquis of.*
v. Petty-Fitzmaurice.

Lant (John). Catches and glees collected in 1580 by, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Lanthony Priory, *co. Gloucester.* Rental of lands belonging to, 1401–1464. 31,892.

Laon (Martin de), *Prior of Val St. Pierre.* Exhortatio ad constanciam, 15th cent. 30,048.

La Pointe (F— de). Outline of the fortifications of Naples, 18th cent. 31,322 V.

Lara, *in Spain.* Claim to the seigneury, by the Duc d'Alençon, 1463. 30,695, f. 142 b.

L'Archevêque (Brunissende), *dau. of Archambaud, Comte de Périgord, and wife of Jean III., Sire de Parthenay, Mathéfelon, and Vouvant. Add.* 31,833 was written for, in 1411.

La Roche, *Comte de.*
v. Flotte (Baltasard).

La Roche (Alexandre), *Jesuit, of the Irish College.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1726–1727. 31,267, ff. 49, 55, 59, 67, 77–82, 86, 89–94, 99–111.

La Rochelle, *in France.* Privileges and papers relating to, 1199–1628. 30,765; 30,766.

——— Letters from the Protestant assembly at, to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 1, 11, 15, 20, 107.

——— Letters from the Mayor, *etc.*, to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 3, 13.

——— Warrants of Charles I. concerning the relief of, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, ff. 20 b, 29–30 b.

——— List of ships at Portsmouth for the relief of, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 111.

——— Account of the English expedition to, 1628. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 49–53.

——— French account of the English expedition to, 1628. 30,766, ff. 143 b–187.

Larpent (Alexis). Presented *Add.* 31,022, f. 81.

Las Cases (Emanuel de), *Comte.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, *circ.* 1816, 1818. 30,108, ff. 385, 392, 394, 400; 30,116, f. 35.

Lash (Richard). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Lassellis (*Sir* Alaun de). Testimony to the authenticity of relics acquired by, 1272. *Eg. Ch.* 455.

Lassus (Orlando di). Madrigals, 16th–17th centt. 30,016–30,021.

——— Sacred music, 18th cent. 31,394; 31,395, f. 1; 31,407, f. 28; 31,438; 31,477, f. 68.

La Tierce (—— de). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1738. 31,140, f. 347.

Latilla (Gaetano). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,602.

Latini (Brunetto), *of Florence.* Le livre du Trésor, 13th, 14th centt. 30,024; 30,025.

La Tour d'Auvergne, *Seigneurs de.* Mariages et testamens, 1286–1535. 30,763.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri), *Duc de Bouillon, Maréchal.* State-letters and papers relating to, 1579–1618. 30,593, f. 201.

——— Informations et procédures contre, 1602–1605. 30,608.

——— Remonstrance to Louis XIII. on his government, 1617. 30,593, f. 319 b.

——— Letter to Louis XIII., 1621. *Copy. Eg.* 2595, f. 45.

——— Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 2594, ff. 77, 165; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 55, 153, 154, 165.

——— Negotiations with the Duc de Rohan, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 115, 141.

——— Letter to, from Baron d'Ermenonville, 1622. *Eg.* 2429, f. 1.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri), *Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal.* Letter to, from Conde de Castelmelhor, 1665. *Eg.* 2429, f. 11.

L'Aubespine de Châteauneuf (Charles de), *Abbé de Préaux, Ambassador at Ulm.* Negotiations, 1620, 1621. 30,653.

Lauen (Friedrich Jacob). German songs, 1711. *Eg.* 2513.

Laughton-in-le-Morthen Manor, *co. York.* Court-rolls, 1596-1601. *Add. Ch.* 26,910.

Launay (Emmanuel Louis Henri de), *Comte d'Antraigues.* Political correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1806. 31,230, ff. 123, 154–166, 172–185.

Launcaster (John), *of Gisburn.* Writs for his arrest, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 26,133; 26,134.

Launceston Castle, *co. Cornwall.* Drawing and plan, 19th cent. 31,323 F.

Laura, *Sister, of St. Mary's Convent, Kensington.* Presented, in 1878, *Add.* 30,517.

Laurent (Gervais), English translation of his Somme le Roi, 15th cent. 30,944.

La Valette (Jean Louis de), *Duc d'Epernon.* Papers relating to his quarrel with the Archbishop of Bordeaux, 1633–1635. 30,617; 30,618.

La Vallière, *Duchesse de.* *v.* La Baume le Blanc.

La Ville aux Clercs, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Loménie (Antoine de).

La Voulte Monastery, *near Viviers, in France.* Owned *Add.* 31,827.

Law. Treatises, Hengham Magna and Parva, *etc., circ.* 1300. 31,826, ff. 192, 302, 306, 311.

——— Reading on the Statute of Sewers, by R. Callis, 1622. 31,224.

——— Treatise of maritime law, by Sir M. Hale, 1667. 30,228.

——— Elementa jurisprudentiæ, 18th cent. 30,233.

——— Correspondence and treatise of J. Bentham on international law, 1827–1830. 30,151.

——— Statutes, *tempp.* Joh.–Edw. I. 31,826, ff. 3, 284, 402.

——— Statutes of Westminster II., 13th cent. 31,891.

——— Year-book, *temp.* Edw. I. *Fr.* 31,826.

——— Definitions and maxims, *circ.* 1300. *Fr.* 31,826, ff. 226, 410.

——— Precedents by R. Dobbes, 1601–1607. 30,076, *passim.*

——— Precedents by T. Ken, *tempp.* Eliz.–Chas. I. 30,157.

——— List of suits, *tempp.* Eliz., Jas. I.; 19th cent. 30,174.

——— Prohibition of fees on affidavits to justices in Wales, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 53 b.

——— Warrant for a salary of £1000 to the judges, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 63.

——— Grant to Sir J. Bendish and others of the duty on law proceedings in England and Wales, 1677. 30,231.

——— Landslag and stadslag of King Magnus Ericson of Sweden, 15th cent. 30,061; 30,062.

——— Report on the penal code of Java, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, f. 47.

v. also **Canon Law.**

Law (Edward), *2nd Baron, 1st Earl* (1844) *of Ellenborough.* Letter to the Duke of Gloucester, 1834. 30,112, f. 293.

——— Letter to Lord Bexley, 1835. 31,232, f. 382.

Lawes (Henry). Secular music, 17th–19th centt. 30,382; 31,429; 31,434 (*Autogr.*); 31,441, ff. 79–110; 31,462.

——— Sacred music, 17th cent. 30,382.

Lawes (William). Music-book, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 31,432.

——— Music, 17th–19th centt. 30,273; 31,423; 31,431, ff. 1–29; 31,433; 31,462.

——— Elegy composed on his death by J. Jenkins, *circ.* 1645. 31,432, f. 2 b.

Lawrance (*Dr.* —), *of Doctors' Commons.* Ode on the Spirits of Shakespeare by, set to music, 1812. *Eg.* 2492.

Lawrence (Henry), *President of the Council of State.* Signature to an order, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.

Lawrence (Herbert). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1766. 30,869, f. 58.

Laws (John), *British Resident at Brussels.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712–1714. 31,137, f. 207; 31,138, f. 70; 31,141, f. 146.

——— Letters to W. Bromley, 1713. 31,138, ff. 330, 336.

Lawson (John). Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2,549, f. 155.

Lawson (*Mrs.* S—). Letter to Lady Strafford, 1722. 31,141, f. 278.

Laybach, *in Carniola, Austria.* Memorial of the Congress of, on the insurrection in Spain, 1821. 30,130, f. 42.

Lazarus, *S., Fraternity of, of Jerusalem, in England.* Seal, 15th cent. XLIX. 43.

Leander, *S.* Regula, cap. xviii., 10th cent. 30,055, f. 113 b.

Leare (Daniel). Owned *Add.* 30,982.

Leathersellers' Company. Recommendation of R. Merydale to the clerkship of, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 469.

Le Bégue (Joseph), *Baron, Plenipotentiary of the Duke of Lorraine at Utrecht.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, f. 50.

Le Boteler (Ralph). Grant to, in 1314, from P. Corbet; 15th cent. 30,313, f. 1.

——— Records of pleas against, 1339, 1341. 30,313 ff. 2, 4.

Le Bret (Pierre Cardin), *President of the Parliament of Aix.* Letter to, from Philip, Duke of Orleans, 1718. 30,261.

Le Brun (Gilles), *Seigneur de Trasegnies, Constable of France.* Seal, 1248–1272. XLIX. 138.

Le Brun-Tondu (Pierre Henri Hélène Marie) *French Foreign Minister.* Pass for Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1792. *Eg.* 2,401, f. 3.

Le Cocq (William Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1786–1787. 30,873, ff. 10, 19, 65, 76.

Lectionary. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Le Doulx (Lois). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 163.

Ledsham (Thomas), *Chancellor of the See of Waterford.* Proposal for appointment to the Deanery of Limerick, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 438.

Le Ducq (Jean). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 164.

Le Ducq (Nicolas). Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 166, 167.

Lee (Edward), *M.P. for co. Waterford.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,230, f. 24.

Lee (*Hon.* Fitzroy Henry), *Captain R.N., 5th son of Edward, 1st Earl of Lichfield.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 176.

Lee (George). Letter to S. Crompton, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, f. 58.

Lee (James). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1781–1797. 30,872, ff. 213, 248, 262, 274; 30,873, ff. 32, 83, 88, 179; 30,874, ff. 5, 57, 148, 168, 181, 205, 213.

Lee (William), *Captain, R.N.* Reports on the demolition of Dunkirk, 1714. 31,139, ff. 199, 343.

Leeds, *W. R., co. York.* Agreement for lands in, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 26,789.

Leeds, *Duke of.* *v.* Osborne (Thomas).

Leeke (Peter Adrian), *of Dover.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 282.

Leeke (Thomas), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Lease to, of coal-duties, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 114.

Leete (William). Letter to S. Disbrowe, 1654. *Eg.* 2519, f. 10.

Leeuwen (Gerbrand van), *Professor of Theology at Amsterdam.* Letters to, from J. G. Grævius, 1700. 30,807, ff. 23–29 b.

Le Fèvre (Jean), *of Ressons-sur-Matz.* Livre de Mathéolus, 15th cent. 30,985.

Lefèvre de la Boderie (Antoine), *Ambassador to England.* Official correspondence, 1606–1610. 30,642–30,644.

Legg (William), *Colonel.* Re-appointment as Master of the Armouries in the Tower, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 474.

Legge (William), *2nd Earl of Dartmouth, Secretary of State.* Copy of paper on American affairs delivered to, by G. M. Johnston, 1775. 29,973, f. 51.

Le Goux (Johanna). Note of, 16th cent. 31,240, f. 41 b.

Le Grosse (*Dr.* Robert). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 351.

Leicester, *County of.* Assessment for payment of Peter's pence in, 15th cent. 31,117.

——— Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, in, 1567–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,613; 25,614; 25,728; 25,734.

——— Sketches in, *circ.* 1860. 31,334.

——— Confirmation to the Abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, by E. de Bosco, 1240. *Copy.* 31,826.

——— Grants of land relating to the Black Friars at, 1539, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 26,969–26,971.

Leicester, *Earl of.*
v. Dudley (Robert).
Sydney (Robert).

Leigh, *co. Lancaster.* Map, 18th cent. 31,323 L².

Leigh (*Hon.* Augusta), *sister of Lord Byron and wife of Col. Leigh.* Poems in her handwriting. 31,038, *passim.*

——— Correspondence with Lady Byron and others, 1816–1851. 31,037.

Leigh (R—), *Curate of W. Horsley.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1720. *Eg.* 2540, f. 154.

Leighton (*Sir* William). The Tears or Lamentations of a Sorrowful Soul, 1614. *Transcript, circ.* 1800. 31,418.

Leinster, *Duchess of.* *v.* Fitzgerald (Emilia Mary).

Leinthall-Starkes Manor, *co. Hereford.* Compotus, 1390–1391. *Add. Ch.* 24,883.

Leix, *Queen's County.* Grant of the abbey and manor to Sir E. Massey, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 447; *Eg.* 2551, f. 84.

Le Jeune (André). Letters to Lord Raby, 1707–1711. 31,134, ff. 407, 415, 439; 31,135, ff. 62, 273.

Le Jeune (Claude). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,816–30,822.

Leland (John). Extracts from his Itinerary, *circ.* 1733. 30,323, f. 19 b.

Le Louchier (Nicolas), *of Belgium.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 185.

Leman (Philippa). Owned, in 14th cent., *Eg.* 2515.

Le Mesurier (Paul), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1794, *n.d.* 30,874, ff. 124, 130; 30,875, f. 194.

Lempriere (William), *M.D.* Observations on Count Rumford's plan of dealing with the poor, 1803. 31,237, f. 44.

Lencastre (Gabriel de), *Duque de Aveiro, Baños y Torres Novas.* Medical treatise dedicated to, 1743. *Eg.* 2444.

Le Neve (Peter), *Norroy.* Notes in a volume of Norfolk epitaphs, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2583.

——— Owned *Add.* 30,499.

Lenihan (Maurice), *of Limerick.* Manuscripts relating to Ireland transcribed by, 19th cent. 31,878–31,880; 31,884; 31,886; 31,887.

Lennerton in Sherburn. *v.* Sherburn.

Lennox, *Dukes of.* *v.* Stuart.

Lennox, *Duchess of.* *v.* Stuart (Mary).

Lennox (Charles), *3rd Duke of Richmond.* Letters to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1798. 30,990, ff. 18, 35, 41.

Lens, *in Artois.* Obituary of benefactors and rent roll of the church of, 1326. 30,047.

Lens (Bernard). Drawings of Pendennis Castle and Falmouth, 19th cent. 31,323 G.

Leo X., *Pope.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Leo (Leonardo). Secular music, 18th cent. 31,515; 31,516, f. 27; 31,601–31,603; 31,605; 31,617–31,625.

——— Sacred music, 18th–19th centt. 31,526, f. 38; 31,616; 31,625; *Eg.* 2448, f. 99; *Eg.* 2452; *Eg.* 2453, f. 14; *Eg.* 2459, ff. 2, 32, 77; *Eg.* 2466; *Eg.* 2467.

Leominster, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1334. *Add. Ch.* 24,886.

Leonards (William). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 106.

Leoni (Leon). Madrigal, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 78.

Leopold I., *of Germany.* *v.* **Germany.**

Leopold I., *Duke of Lorraine.* *v.* **Lorraine.**

Leopold George Christian Frederic, *Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* *v.* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Leopold George Christian Frederic, *Prince of.*

Le Pelletier (———), *Seigneur de Montandré.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, f. 43.

Le Roux Deshauterayes (Michel Ange André). Translation of Confucius' Annals of Lou, 1750. 30,242.

Le Roy (Guillaume?). Chant in choral-book, 16th cent. 30,520 B.

Le Roy (Jehan). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 205.

Le Scrope (Henry), *9th Baron Scrope of Bolton, Governor of Carlisle, and Warden of the West Marches.* Letters to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 72, 76, 82, 83, 138.

Lescun (Jean Paul de), *President of the French Protestant Assembly at La Rochelle.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 1, 11, 15, 17, 20.

Lesdiguières, *Duc de.* *v.* Bonne (François de).

Leslie (Alexander), *General, Earl of Leven* (1641). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2596, ff. 68.

Leslie (Charles Powell), *M.P. for co. Monaghan.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,230, f. 23.

Leslie (Henry), *Bishop of Down and Connor.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1651. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 82, 86.

Leslie (John), *8th Earl of Rothes, Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* Correspondence on the defence of Ireland, 1756. 30,196, f. 11 b.

Leslie (Robert), *Bishop of Dromore.* Warrant for a licence in commendam to, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 415.

Letters, Forms of. De epistolis formandis, *etc.*, 15th cent. 30,935, ff. 226 b, 308.

Letwell. *v.* Throapham.

Leven, *Earl of.* *v.* Leslie (Alexander).

Le Veneur (Tannegui), *Comte de Tillières, French Ambassador to England.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 107.

Leviston. *v.* Livingstone.

Levy (———). Journal with the Russian army, 1812. 30,132, f. 47.

Lewes, *co. Sussex.* Fines of lands in, 1380, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,890; 24,903.

Lewes (*Sir* Watkin), *Alderman, M.P. for London.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1787. 30,873, ff. 62, 64, 68.

Lewis (*Dr.* —) Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

Lewis (Matthew Gregory), *M.P.* Rugantino, or the Bravo of Venice: operetta, *circ.* 1810. 30,999, f. 45.

Lewis (Richard). Letter to J. Wilkes, with verses, 1775. 30,871, ff. 253–255.

Leyden (P—— van). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1720. 31,140, f. 44.

Liancourt, *Sieur de.* *v.* Amerval (Nicholas d').

Libarchuss, *in Belgium.* Seals, 16th cent. XLIX. 252, 253.

Libb (Anthony), *of Hardwick.* Assignment of a mortgage from, *circ.* 1663–1669. *Eg.* 2559, f. 173 b.

Libraries. Codicil of William IV., making his additions to royal libraries heirlooms of the Crown, 1834. 30,170, f. 8.

v. also **Catalogues of Libraries.**

Lichfield, *co. Stafford.* Sketches of the Cathedral by J. Carter, 1800. 29,937, ff. 108–112; 29,943, f. 10.

Lichfield, *See of.* Copy of the statutes, 19th cent. 31,382, f. 118.

v. Coventry and Lichfield, *See of.*

Lichfield, *Earl of.* *v.* Stuart (Charles).

Liége. News letter from, 1705. 31,134, f. 113.

Lieven (Christoph Andréiewitch), *Count, Russian Ambassador in England.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, ff. 118, 123, 125.

Lieven (Paul), *Prince.* Seal, 1826. XLIX. 97.

Lightbowne (John). Letters, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660, 1665. *Eg.* 2,537, f. 283; *Eg.* 2539, f. 1.

Lille, *in France.* Seal of the Canons, 1411. XLIX. 9.

Lillie (*Sir* John Scott). Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1810. 30,147 A, f. 6.

Limerick, *in Ireland.* Annals of the city and diocese, to 1768, by J. White, 19th cent. 31,886.

——— Transcripts of charters, rents, *etc.*, in Dr. Arthur's entry-book, 17th cent. 31,885.

——— Miscellaneous papers, 1594–19th cent. 31,888.

——— The Little Black Book of the diocese, 1616. *Transcript.* 31,887.

——— Poll-book, 1731. 31,888, f. 43.

Limerick *Bishop of.* *v.* Adams (Bernard).

Limerick, *Earl of.*

v. Pery (Edward Henry).

Limoges (Jean de). Somnium Pharaonis expositum, 14th cent. 30,026, f. 66.

Linch (James), *Archbishop of Tuam.* Certificate, 1694. 31,248, f. 63.

Lincoln, *County of.* Roll of fines in, 1327–1377. *Add. Ch.* 26,588.

——— Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1422–1578. *Add. Ch.* 25,050–25,110.

——— Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, in, 1576–1655. *Add. Ch.* 25,615–25,621.

——— Findings of coroners' inquests, 1669–1701. 31,028.

——— Præcipe to the Sheriff, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 26,765.

Lincoln, *City of.* Grants of land in St. Stephen-in-Nuland parish, 1398, 1400. *Eg. Ch.* 467; 471.

——— Exchange of lands in St. Faith's parish, 1477. *Eg. Ch.* 476.

——— Lease of tithe of St. Katharine's Priory, with seal, 1529. *Eg. Ch.* 480.

——— Bonds, 1575, 1582. *Eg. Ch.* 483; 484.

——— Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1783. 29,925, ff. 230–232; 29,943, f. 16.

——— Drawing of an arch in the Cathedral, 19th cent. 31,323 I[4].

——— Chapter seal, 12th cent. L. 22.

——— Common seal, 17th cent. L. 23.

Lincoln, *Bishop of.*

v. Grosseteste (Robert).

Lincoln, *Earl of.*

v. Clinton (Henry).

Lincoln (Alured de). Inquisitions of his lands in cos. Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts, 1264, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 24,879.

Lincoln's Inn. Letter from Lord Doncaster to the Masters, concerning Dr. Donne, 1619. *Eg.* 2593, f. 21.

Lindfield, co. *Sussex.* Grant of lands in, 1318. *Add. Ch.* 26,749.

Lindo (A— A—). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1837. 31,218, f. 47.

Lindpainner (Peter Joseph von). Letter to C. Haslingen, 1853. 29,999, f. 31.

Lindsay (Alexander), 1*st Earl of Balcarres.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1658. *Eg.* 2536, f. 271.

Lindsay (David), *Secretary to Lord Middleton.* Paper by Lord Lovat on his evidence on the Scotch plot, 1704. 31,250, f. 56.

Lindsay (John), 1*st Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.* Grant of money to, from prize-goods, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 42, 43, 71.

Lindsey, *Earl of.*
v. Bertie (Montague).

Linfold, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1441. *Add. Ch.* 24,900.

Linley (Thomas), *Sen.* Part songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Linley (Thomas), *Jun.* Account of, by M. Cooke, 1812. *Eg.* 2492, f. 2.

——— Music in the Tempest, 1780. *Eg.* 2493.

——— Ode on the spirits of Shakespeare, set to music by, 1812. *Eg.* 2492.

——— Setting of a hymn by J. Addison, 1812. *Eg.* 2512, f. 7 b.

Linley (William). The Pavilion: comic opera, 1796. *Eg.* 2494.

——— Glees, *circ.* 1800. *Autogr.* 31,715; 31,716.

Liria, *Duke of.*
v. Fitz-James (James Francis).

Lisbon. Letter, with account of the earthquake, 1755. 30,003, f. 64.

——— Account of a visit to, 1775. *Eg.* 2423.

——— Note-book of the agent of the English factory at, 1793–1800. 29,922.

L'Isle, *Viscount.*
v. Sydney (Robert).

Lissing Leys, *co. Lincoln.* Grant of land in, 1529. *Eg. Ch.* 481.

Liston (Robert), *Envoy to Turkey.* Journal of Sir R. Wilson with him in Turkey, 1812. 30,100.

Litlington, *co. Cambridge.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I.–1599. *Add. Ch.* 25,932–25,958.

Littlehales (*Sir* Edward Baker), *Bart.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, ff. 169, 181.

Littlehampton, co. *Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1334. *Add. Ch.* 24,886.

——— Plans, 19th cent. 31,323 S^3, T^3.

Littleton. *v.* Lyttelton.

Litton in Tideswell.
v. Tideswell.

LITURGIES, *GREEK.* Evangelistarium, 12th cent. 31,208.

——— ——— Horologion, 12th cent. 31,214.

——— ——— Sticherarion, 17th, 18th centt. 29,924; 31,215.

——— *LATIN.* Offices and masses: Mozarabic use, 10th cent. 30,844–30,846.

——— ——— Special services, with hymns, *etc.*: Mozarabic use, 11th cent. 30,581, f. 164.

——— ——— Missale: Sens use, 14th cent. 30,058.

——— ——— ——— German use, 14th cent. 30,074.

——— ——— ——— Spanish use, 15th cent. 30,038; 30,073; 30,856.

——— ——— Leaves from missals, 15th cent. 31,314; 31,845, f. 13.

——— ——— Order for celebrating mass by a bishop: Spanish use, 17th cent. 30,857.

——— ——— Breviarium: Mozarabic use, 11th–12th centt. 30,847–30,849.

——— ——— ——— York use, 14th cent. 30,511.

——— ——— ——— 14th cent. 30,028; 31,385.

——— ——— Officium Nativitatis Domini, 1738. 31,524.

——— ——— Manual of St. Aldate's, Gloucester, 15th cent. 30,506.

——— ——— Penitentiale: Spanish use, 11th cent. 30,853, f. 309.

——— ——— Exultet roll, 12th cent. 30,337.

——— ——— Lectionary from Lives of Saints, 1269. *Eg.* 2569.

——— ——— Fragments of a service-book with pneums, 12th cent. 31,827.

——— ——— Graduale, 13th cent., 31,384; 14th cent., 30,027.

LITURGIES, *LATIN* (*Continued*).
Graduale: German use, 14th cent. 30,074.
——— ——— Fly-leaves from a gradual, 15th cent. 31,826, ff. 1, 2.
——— ——— Gradual, set for four voices, 18th cent. 31,395.
——— ——— Musical services for masses, 18th cent. 31,522.
——— ——— Antiphonarium: Mozarabic use, 11th cent. 30,850.
——— ——— ——— Spanish use, 13th cent. 29,988.
——— ——— ——— French use, 14th cent. 30,072.
——— ——— ——— 14th cent. 30,084.
——— ——— Antiphons, *etc.*, for procession, 16th cent. 31,386.
——— ——— Two leaves of choral-book: English use, 16th cent. 30,520 B.
——— ——— Hymnarium: Mozarabic use, 11th cent. 30,851, f. 111.
——— ——— ——— French use, 14th cent. 30,072.
——— ——— ——— of St. Saviour's monastery, Siena, 15th cent. 30,014.
——— ——— Hymns to the Virgin, 15th cent. 30,049, f. 154 b.
——— ——— Psalterium: Mozarabic use, 11th cent. 30,851.
——— ——— ——— 13th cent., 31,832; 14th cent., 29,923; 15th cent., 31,387, *Eg.* 2432.
——— ——— Psalter of the Counts of Guines, 13th cent. 30,045.
——— ——— ——— of the Abbey of Blandigny, 13th or 14th cent. 30,029.
——— ——— ——— of Brunissende de Périgord, 1411. 31,833.
——— ——— Fly-leaves from Psalter, 15th cent. 30,486.
——— ——— Horæ, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 176; 30,059; 30,514; 31,834–31,837.
——— ——— ——— of Dijon, 1536. 31,240.
——— ——— Prayers for the year: Mozarabic use, 9th cent. 30,852.
——— ——— Prayers from a service book, 13th cent. 30,898, f. 1.
——— ——— Prayers, *etc.* 15th cent. 30,935, f. 344.
——— ——— Prayers at the mass, 1444, 1445. *Eg.* 2442, f. 104.
——— *DUTCH.* Gospel lectionary, 1426. 30,036.

LITURGIES, *DUTCH* (*Continued*).
Prayers of the Passion, *etc.*, 15th cent. 29,985.
——— ——— Hours, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* 31,002; 31,839.
——— ——— Services, prayers, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* 31,001.
——— *FRENCH.* Hymns to the Virgin, *etc.*, 13th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 30,091.
——— ——— Prayers for events in the life of Christ, 15th cent. 31,838.
——— ——— Prayers on the Fifteen Joys, *etc.*, 15th cent. 30,059, ff. 173, 178 b.
——— ——— Offices de S. Claude, Archevêque de Besançon, et de S. Louis, Roy de France, 1749. 31,523.
——— *GERMAN.* Prayers, hymns, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 30,049, f. 166; 30,935, f. 359 b.
——— *MEXICAN.* Lectionary of epistles and gospels, 16th cent. 30,053.
——— *SCLAVONIC.* Evangelistarium, 16th cent. 30,030.
——— ——— New Testament lessons, 18th cent. 30,040.
——— ——— Hymnal, 17th cent. 30,063.
——— COMMENTARIES AND MISCELLANEA.
Durandi Rationale divinorum officiorum, 14th cent. 31,032.
——— ——— Expositio missæ a B. de Parentinis, 1342. *Eg.* 2442, f. 1.
——— ——— Meditaciones circa canonem missæ, 1444. *Eg.* 2442, f. 138.
——— ——— Exposicio canonis missæ, 1444, 1445. *Eg.* 2442, f. 105.
——— ——— Papæ qui instituerunt divinum officium, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 3.
——— ——— Order of church services for the Carthusians of Erfurt, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,942.
——— ——— Lessons from the Gospels in English verse, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 30,358.
——— ——— Exceptions of the London Puritans to the Prayer-book, *etc.*, 1606. 29,975, f. 13.
——— ——— Notes and corrections in the Prayer-book, 1629. *Eg.* 2417.
——— ——— Paper by Baxter on proposed alterations in the Book of Common Prayer, 1661. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 63–78.

Liverpool, *co. Lancaster.* Journey to, by W. Phillipps, 1792. 30,173.

Liverpool, *Earl of.*
v. Jenkinson (Robert Banks).

Livingston (James), 1*st Viscount Newburgh.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655, 1657. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 165, 189; *Eg.* 2536, f. 168.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 62.

Livingstone (David). Letters to the London Missionary Society, *etc.*, 1851–1852. 31,356, ff. 6–10.

——— Maps illustrating his travels in Africa, 1849–1864. 31,356.

Livingstone (*Sir* Thomas). Patent of title as Baronet, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Llandaff, *co. Glamorgan.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1803. 29,940, ff. 4–42; 29,943, f. 246.

Llanelly, *co. Carmarthen.* Map, 1845. 31,323 J[4].

Llangian, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Llangwnadl, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Llaniestun, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Llanmaes, *co. Glamorgan.* Grant of lands in, *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 26,707.

Llanthony Abbey, *co. Monmouth.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1801. 29,938, ff. 108–120; 29,943, f. 225.

Llantwit, *co. Glamorgan.* Grants of lands in, 1539, 1606. *Add. Ch.* 26,492–26,494; 26,508.

Llanvrechva, *co. Monmouth.* Grant of lands in, 1618. *Add. Ch.* 25,995.

Llewellyn, *Prince of North Wales.*
v. **Wales.**

Llewellyn ap Madoc ap Llewellyn, *Rebel.* Grants of his forfeited lands, 1414–1442. *Add. Ch.* 26,069; 26,070.

Lloyd (Edward), *of Trenewith.* Collections relating to co. Salop, 18th cent. 30,324–30,331.

Lloyd (*Rev.* Evan). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769–1775. 30,870, ff. 108, 110, 195; 30,871, ff. 4, 29, 35, 53, 96, 108, 171, 204, 206, 210, 222, 226, 233; 30,875, ff. 196–200.

——— Letter to C. Churchill, 1770. 30,871, f. 28.

Lloyd (John), *of co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Lloyd (*Sir* Nathaniel), *Advocate General.* Opinions on seizures of merchantmen by the Dutch, 1713. 31,148, ff. 251, 254, 317, 321.

Lloyd (*Sir* Philip), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* Petition to Charles II., 1675 (?) *Eg.* 2549, f. 141.

Lloyd (*Sir* Richard), *Attorney-General for Wales.* Note of his services, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 53.

Lloyd (Robert), *Poet.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1762–1764. 30,867, ff. 182, 211; 30,868, f. 147; 30,876, ff. 201, 202.

Loader (Henry). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Lochkel, *al.* **Lough Guile.**
v. Lough Guile.

Lock (Charles). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1804. 31,229, f. 81.

Lock (Matthew). Sacred music, 16th–18th centt. 30,933; 31,437, f. 1; 31,438; 31,460.

——— Secular music, 17th, 18th centt. 31,403; 31,424; 31,426; 31,430, ff. 14, 42, 70, 98; 31,431, ff. 29 b, 62 b, 63, 88; 31,435; 31,436, ff. 1, 5, 9; 31,441, ff. 79–110; 31,465.

——— Rules for playing on a Continued Bass, early 18th cent. 31,465.

Lockhart (James). Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 29,960, f. 45.

Lockhart (John Gibson). Letter to W. S. Rose, 1836. 31,022, f. 24.

Lockington, *E. R., co. York.* Sale of lands in, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 26,790.

Lodge (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, f. 67.

Lodwick, *Master.* Lute-music, *circ.* 1595. 31,392, f. 20.

Loeillet (Jean Baptiste). Harpsichord compositions, 18th cent. 31,577.

Loes Hundred, *co. Suffolk.* Lease of the Duke of Norfolk's property in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Lofft (Capel). Letters to R. Bloomfield, 1814. 30,809, ff. 50, 52.

——— Sonnet to H. Bloomfield, 1815. 31,859.

Lofft (S— W—), *Mrs.* Letter to J. Weston, 1825. 31,023, f. 7.

Loftus (*Dr.* Dudley), *Master in the Irish Chancery.* Petition to the Commissioners for Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 94.

Logroscino (Nicolo). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Loménie (Antoine de), *Seigneur de la Ville-aux-Clercs, Secretary of State.* Transcripts of French state-papers collected by, 17th cent. 30,525–30,766.

——— Negotiations, as Envoy to England, 1595. 30,664, f. 363.

Loménie (Henri Auguste de), *Comte de Brienne, Secretary of State.* Transcripts of French State-papers collected for, 17th cent. 30,525–30,766.

LONDON. Compotus of the Constable of the Tower, 1308–1321. *Add. Ch.* 26,684.

——— Payment for the leopard and his keeper at the Tower, 1308–1321. *Add. Ch.* 26,684.

——— Accounts of repairs in Westminster Palace, 1320. 30,263.

——— Return of unlicensed grants to religious foundations in, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,586.

——— Inquiry, on losses by the Chapter of Westminster from removal of the Staple, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,769.

——— Grants of lands in, 1443–1491. *Add. Ch.* 26,073–26,092, *passim.*

——— Staple-bond at Westminster, 1507. *Eg. Ch.* 478.

——— Register of admissions to the freedom of the City, *tempp.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI. *Eg.* 2408.

——— Inventory of royal furniture in the Tower, 1547. 30,367, f. 32.

——— Grants of land in St. Martin's Orgar Parish, 1558, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 24,835; 24,836.

——— Cost of repairs of Glastonbury Place, in Smithfield, 1582–1590. *Eg.* 2599, f. 231 b.

——— Deeds of A. Steward's property in Smithfield and West Cheap, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 52, 56, 81.

——— Fees for a denizen, 1582. *Eg.* 2599, f. 234 b.

——— Church-notes, 17th cent. 30,499.

——— Demand by Charles I. for 20 ships, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f 26.

——— "Relacion concerning the neglect of municion, powder, and matche" in, *temp.* Charles I. *Eg.* 2541, f. 400.

——— Licence to Dr. Quatremain to serve Westminster with water from Hyde Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 24.

LONDON (*Continued*). Warrant for a survey of arms in the Tower, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 474.

——— Oath administered to the Lieutenant of the Tower, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 391.

——— Petition to Charles II. concerning Bridewell, 1662. *Eg.* 2549, f. 133.

——— Proclamation for collections for the poor of London after the Fire, 1668. *Eg.* 2543, f. 211.

——— Subsidy-arrears in London and Westminster, 1671–2. 31,043, f. 99.

——— Carpenter's work in the royal palaces, churches, *etc.*, 1686–1718. 30,092.

——— Abstract of coal duties levied for the benefit of St. Paul's, Westminster Abbey, and churches in London, 1700–1715. 30,504.

——— Deed for settling the new parish and church of St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 25,967.

——— Petition to the H. of Commons against the Excise Bill, 1733. *Eg.* 2543, f. 407.

——— Lists of commissioners for building Westminster new bridge, 1739. 31,149, ff. 415, 416.

——— Trial of a soldier for murder in the riot in St. George's Fields, 1768. 30,884, f. 65.

——— Account of the Gordon riots, by J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,866.

——— Resolution for protection of property during the Gordon riots, 1780. 30,872, f. 195.

——— Treasury minute for the completion of Buckingham Palace, 1834. 30,068, f. 10.

——— Index map, 1820. 31,866 L.

——— Plan of the manor of St. John's, Clerkenwell, 18th–19th cent. 31,323 M².

——— Plans of Marylebone Park and St. John's Wood estates, 18th, 19th centt. 31,328.

——— Plan of Westminster, 19th cent. 31,323 N².

——— Plans and views of roads under the Turnpike Trust of Kensington, 1811. 31,325–31,327.

——— Plan of the house of the Hanseatic wharf, 19th cent. 31,323 X².

——— Plans of the Royal Institution, 19th cent. 31,323 Q²–Γ².

LONDON (*Continued*). Design for Wellington barracks, 19th cent. 31,323 U².
——— Plans of Hope's and West's picture galleries, 19th cent. 31,323 V², W².
——— Plans of Lord Bute's house in Berkeley square, 19th cent. 31,329.
——— *THEATRES.* Assignment of share in Lisle's Tennis Court Theatre, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 26,514.
——— ——— Assignments of share in the Duke's Theatre, 1661, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 26,514.
——— ——— Drawing and plan of Covent Garden Theatre, 19th cent. 31,323 O², P².
v. also **Drama.**
——— *Bishops of.* Seal of bishop, 17th cent. XLVIII. 4.
——— ——— *v.* Compton (Henry).
Sigillo (Robert de).
Terrick (Richard).

London and Middlesex Archæological Society. Papers of Rev. T. Hugo relating to, 1855–1870. 30,300.

London, *District of, Upper Canada.* Map, 1833. 31,357 H.

Londonderry, *Marchioness of.*
v. Stewart (Frances).
——— *Marquis of.*
v. Stewart (Robert).

Long (*Sir* Charles), *G.C.B., Baron Farnborough* (1826), *Lord of the Treasury, etc.* Letter to Lord Hawkesbury, 1802. 31,229, f. 37.

Long (Philip), *State prisoner in Ireland.* Letters to N. Vansittart and others, 1805. 31,229, ff. 132, 166, 167, 231.

Long (*Sir* Robert), *Secretary to Charles II. at the Hague, afterwards Auditor of the Exchequer.* Letter to Prince Rupert, 1649. 30,305, f. 146.
——— Method to charge Imprest accomptants with assignments, 1662–1673. *Eg.* 2446, f. 21.

Long (Walter). Warrant for his detention, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 43 b.

Longfield (Richard), *Viscount Longueville, Under-Secretary in Ireland.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, ff. 193, 203, 249.

Long Island, *New York.* Map of the E. part, 19th cent. 31,357 R.

Longmate (Barak), *sen., Engraver.* Alphabet of arms of English families, 1760–1793. 30,373.

Longmate (Barak), *jun., Engraver.* Owned, in 1830, *Add.* 30,373.

Longton, *co. Lancaster.* Grants of lands in, 1288–1322. *Add. Ch.* 26,025–26,040, *passim.*

Longueville, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1439–1625. 30,759, f. 173.

Longueville, *Duchesse de.*
v. Orléans (Anne Geneviève d').

Longueville, *Viscount.*
v. Longfield (Richard).

Longueville (William), *Barrister.* Letters to W. Betts, 1698. 31,141, ff. 29, 32.

Longuyon (Jacques de). Vœux du Paon, 14th cent. 30,864.

Longvilliers (Philippe de), *Chevalier de Poincy, French Governor of St. Christopher's.* Letter to Sir T. Warner, *circ.* 1640–1650. *Eg.* 2597, f. 192.

Long-Whatton. *v.* Whatton, Long.

Lonsdale (Horatio W—). Miniatures re-touched by, *circ.* 1875. 31,840.

Loo (Hugh), *Yeoman, of Long Whatton.* Will, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 27,002.

Loof (John, son of John), *of Snape.* Manumission of, 1393. *Add. Ch.* 26,270.

Loosemore (Henry). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,932.

Lopez de Faro (Diego), *Lord of Biscay.* Grants to Najera Priory, 1201. *Add. Ch.* 25,814.

Lopham, *co. Norfolk.* Lease of lands in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Lord's Prayer. Tracts on the petitions, 13th cent. *Lat.* 30,508.

Loredano (Francesco), *Doge of Venice.*
v. **Venice.**

Lorenzo, *Ser, Prete di Firenze.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Lorkin (Thomas). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1624, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, ff. 57, 112.

Lorraine, *Duchy of.* Description of, treaties, and papers, 1218–1590. 30,734–30,736.
——— Treaties of Lorraine and other powers with Switzerland, 1476–1612. 30,725, f. 170.
——— Traffic with Bar, 1574–1601. 30,708, f. 208.
——— Instructions to French ambassadors in, 1589–1610. 30,621.
——— Map, 1640. 31,322 F.
——— René II., *styled King of Sicily.* Claim to Provence and Forcalquier. 30,754, f 1.

Lorraine (*Continued*). Anthony. Seal, 16th cent. XLVIII. 44.

——— Charles II. Conference concerning the forest of Passavant, 1574, 1584. 30,709.

——— Henry II. Remonstrance to Louis XIII. on his government, 1617. 30,593, f. 319 b.

——— Francis II. Papers relating to his usurpation of Metz, *etc.*, 1625. 30,745–30,747.

——— Leopold I. Seal, *circ.* 1724. XLVIII. 48.

v. Anjou, René of.

Lorraine (Charles Henri de), *Prince de Vaudemont.* Letter to, from Card. Alberoni, 1718. 31,022, f. 13.

Lorraine (Henri de), *Duc de Guise.* Papers relating to his murder, 1588, 1590. *Fr.* 30,562, f. 201; 30,604, f. 128.

Lorraine (Henri de), *Abbat of Salm.* Seal, 1607. XLVIII. 46.

Lorraine (Louis de), *Cardinal de Guise.* Papers relating to his murder, 1588, 1590. 30,562, f. 201; 30,604, f. 128.

Lorraine (Marguerite de), *wife of Gaston, Duc d'Orléans.* *v.* Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'.*

Lorris (Guillaume de). Roman de La Rose, 14th cent. 31,840.

Loseley Manor, *co. Surrey.* Court-roll, 1484. *Add. Ch.* 26,892.

Lothian, *Earl of.* *v.* Kerr (William).

Lotti (Antonio). Secular music, 18th cent. 31,441, f. 81; 31,492; 31,529; 31,530; *Eg.* 2451, f. 53.

——— Sacred music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,818; *Eg.* 2459, f. 172; *Eg.* 2462; *Eg.* 2470.

Lou, *Principality of, in China.* Translation of Confucius' annals of, by M.A.A. Le Roux Deshauterayes, 1831. 30,242.

Loudoun, *Earl of.* *v.* Campbell (John).

Loughborough, *Barons.*

v. Hastings (Henry).

Wedderburn (Alexander).

Lough Guile Castle, *co. Antrim.* Allowance of the keeper's expenses, 1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

Louis, *Kings of France.* *v.* **France.**

Louis, *King of Navarre.* *v.* **Navarre.**

Louis Philippe, *King of the French.* *v.* **France.**

Louisa, *wife of Frederic William III. of Prussia.* *v.* **Prussia.**

Louth, *co. Lincoln.* Lease of lands in, 1398. *Add. Ch.* 26,406.

Lovat, *Baron.* *v.* Fraser (Simon).

Love (Christopher), *Lieut.* Appointment to the "Repulse," 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 8 b.

Love (Nicholas), *Prior of Mount Grace.* Translation of St. Bonaventura's "Speculum vitæ Christi," 15th cent. 30,031.

Lovelace, *Baroness.* *v.* King (Augusta Ada).

Lovelace (John), *2nd Baron Lovelace of Hurley.* Will, 1664. *Add. Ch.* 26,385.

Lovelace (John), *3rd Baron Lovelace of Hurley.* Wills, 1683, 1693. 31,151, ff. 18, 23.

Lovelace (*Sir* William). Warrant for admission of his son to the Charterhouse, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 50 b.

Lovell (Richard), *Tutor to the Duke of Gloucester.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1653, 1654. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 145, 150, 152, 164.

Loving (Edward). Letter to Lord Raby, 1709. 31,143, f. 470.

Lowe (Thomas), *Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 270.

Löwenstein (Elisabeth von), *Countess, dau. of Sir F. Fairfax.* Letters to Sir E. and Lady Broughton, *circ.* 1632. 30,797, ff. 11, 12, 14.

Lowghe (Thomas), *of Queen's Coll. Oxford.* Letter to J. Nicholas, 1632. *Eg.* 2533, f. 76.

Lowhall Manor. *v.* Walthamstowe-Fraunces Manor.

Lowndes (William), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Schedule of fees in the Treasury, 1695. 30,217, f. 1.

Lowther (William), *Deputy Lieutenant of the W. Riding, co. York.* Appointment, 1688. 30,170, f. 6.

Lubbesthorpe, *co. Leicester.* Grant of land in, 1482. *Add. Ch.* 26,972.

Lübeck, *in N. Germany.* Memorial of the Envoy from, on matters of trade, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 50.

Lubières, *Baron de.* *v.* Langes (François de).

Lubomirska (Isa), *Princess.* *v.* Sangouszko (Ladislaus).

Lucas (Edward). Petition to the Commissioners for Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 94.

Lucca, *Republic of.* Treaties with France, 1328–1396. 30,669, f. 197.

Ludford (—). Chant in choral book, 16th cent. 30,520 B.

Ludlow, *co. Salop.* Transcript of charters relating to, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 176.

——— Lists of the bailiffs, 1461–1595. 30,317, f. 174.

Ludlow (Edmund), *Col.* Grant of his forfeited estates to Sir E. Hyde, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 127.

Ludolf (Hiob), *Orientalist and Statesman.* Letter to G. Herman de Beichling, 1662. *Eg.* 2407, f. 30.

Ludovisi (Luigi), *Cardinal.* Letter to the Nuncio at Vienna, 1621. *Copy. Eg.* 2594, f. 96.

Ludwig, *Fürst zu Anhalt-Köthen.* *v.* Anhalt-Köthen, Ludwig, *Fürst zu.*

Luke (Katharine de), *widow of Philip de Luke, of Brooke.* Lease to, of the underwood in the New Forest, 1647, 1660. *Eg.* 2541, f. 351.

Lully (Jean Baptiste). Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,467.

——— Dies Iræ, for 10 voices, 18th cent. 31,559, f. 74.

Lumby in Sherburn. *v.* Sherburn.

Lumen animæ: theological commonplaces, 15th cent. 30,049.

Lumley (John), *Baron Lumley.* Letter to, from R. Addams, 1593. *Eg.* 2598, f. 277.

Lupi (Edward). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,818.

Luppitt, *co. Devon.* Grant of lands in, 1379. *Add. Ch.* 25,987.

Lupus de Faro (Didacus). *v.* Lopez de Faro (Diego).

Lurgybawen, *al.* **Auchnacloy,** *co. Tyrone.* Royal grant of market and fair at, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 26,020.

Lushington (Franklyn), *Capt., R.N.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 11, 112.

Lushington (*Rt. Hon.* Stephen), *M.P., D.C.L., afterwards Judge of the Admiralty.* Correspondence with Mrs. Leigh, 1830, 1831. 31,037, ff. 158–168, 171.

Lusignan, *Seigneurs de.* Ancient Wills. 30,760.

Lusitanian Legion. Papers relating to, 1808, 1809. 30,135.

Luther (Martin). Portrait on binding, 16th cent. 30,027.

Luttrell (Simon), *Viscount Carhampton.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1784. 30,872, f. 249.

Luttrell (*Hon.* Temple Simon), *M.P., 2nd son of Simon, 1st Earl of Carhampton.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 159.

Luvel (Robert), *of Broctun.* Seals, 12th cent. XLIX. 13.

Luxemburg, *Dukes of.* Disputes with the chapter of Verdun, 1601–1610. 30,720, f. 1.

Luxemburg (François de), *Duc de Pinay, Ambassador to Rome.* Official correspondence, 1597, 1598. 30,630.

Luxor, *in Egypt.* Drawing of the palace, 19th cent. 31,352 E.

Lycophron. Oration of Hyperides for, 1st cent. B.C. *Pap.* CXV.

Lydd, *co. Kent.* Letters to Lord Zouche, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 55, 201, 256.

Lydgate (John), *Monk of Bury.* Memorial verses on the Kings of England, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 96.

Lylia. Poems to, by P. Gallo, 15th cent. 29,989.

Lyme Regis, *co. Dorset.* Register of the Hustings Court, 1309–1328. 31,223.

Lynedoch, *Baron.* *v.* Graham (Thomas).

Lynn, *co. Norfolk.* Collections for its history, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,294, f. 1.

Lyon, *in France.* Ordonnances contenant les priviléges des foires, 1326–1462. 30,567, f. 163.

——— *Archbishop of.*
v. Simon (Denis).

Lyserus (Polycarp), *Divine.* Letter to, from F. Taubmann, 1605. *Eg.* 2407, f. 6.

Lyttelton, *Family of.* Genealogy, 17th cent., 1868. 29,995, f. 165; 30,332.

Lyttelton (Charles). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1658. *Eg.* 2550, f. 24.

Lyttelton (Charles), *of University College, Oxford, afterwards Bishop of Carlisle.* Antiquarian letters to W. Mytton, 1714–1744. 30,315.

Lyttelton (George). Drawing of his monument at Bromsgrove, 1799. 31,323 F[4].

Lyttelton (*Sir* Henry), *2nd Bart.* Grant to, of forfeited estates, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 136.

Lytton, of Knebworth, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 20 b.

Lytton (*Sir* Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer), *Bart.* Letter to, from T. Hood, 1844. 30,262, f. 91.

M

Maass (Francis). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 146.

Mabbott (Gilbert). Warrant to be Manager for Excise Licenses in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 111.

Mabbott (Kympton). Warrant to be Manager of Excise Licenses in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 111.

Mabillon (*Dom* Jean). Letter to J. B. Bossuet, 1703. 31,251, f. 52.

MacAllester (Oliver). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 162.

Macao. Maps and views, 19th cent. 31,348.

Macarius, *S.* Regula, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 115 b.

Macassar, *Island.* Relation of the war with the Netherlands E. I. Company, 1666–1669. *Eg.* 2480.

Macaulay (Catharine), *Historian.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 242.

MacCarthy (Charles). Certificate of his arms and descent, 1715. 30,999, f. 102.

MacCarthy (Daniel). Presented *Add.* 30,999, f. 102.

McCarthy (Donogh). Verses, 18th cent. 31,876, f. 109 b.

MacCarthy (Florence). Pass for Ireland, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 52.

McCarton (William). Verses, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 110.

McCarty (Donogh), *2nd Viscount Muskerry, and 1st Earl of Clancarty.* Letter to Lord Ormonde, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 382.

——— Patent of Earldom, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 10.

——— Restoration of his lands in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 468; *Eg.* 2543, f. 1.

Macclesfield, *Earl of.* *v.* Gerard (Charles).

MacCoghlan (J— B—). Letters to Lord Lovat to convert him to the Roman Catholic faith, 1702, *n.d.* 31,251, ff. 44, 46, 48.

MacDonnell (Randal), *2nd Earl of Antrim.* License for, to erect a Sessions House at Oldstone, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 52.

——— Bond on the wardship of Lord Slane, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 53.

McDonogh (Eamon). Poem, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 136 b.

MacEnery (J—). Letter to W. C. Trevelyan, 1826. 31,026, f. 67.

MacGeogaghan, *Family of.* Notes concerning, *circ.* 1631. 30,512, ff. 73 b, 74.

Macghie (John), *Physician.* Letters to Lord Lovat, 1704. 31,251, ff. 163, 167.

McGuire (Thomas). Songs, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874.

McGuire (William). Songs, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874.

Machéco (———), *of Dijon.* Portraits of him and his wife, 1536. 31,240.

Mackay (Donald), *1st Baron Reay.* Release on bail from the Tower, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 37 b.

——— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 62.

Mackay (John). Plan of Cutts fishery, near Coleraine, 1807. 31,864 B.

Mackenzie (C— A—). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1813. 31,230, f. 347.

Mackenzie (George). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1728–1731. 31,140, ff. 161–333 *passim.*

Mackenzie (Henry). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1801. 31,229, f. 21.

Mackinnon (William Alexander). Presented *Add. Ch.* 26,045–26,051.

Mackintosh (*Sir* James). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, *n.d.*, 1824. 30,115, ff. 26, 28.

Mackintosh (R—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1797. 30,874, f. 206.

Mackworth (*Sir* Francis). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 17.

Mackworth (*Col.* Humphrey), *Member of the Council of State.* Signature to an order, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.

McLane (Donall), *Soldier.* Trial for murder in the riot in St. George's Fields, 1768. 30,884, f. 65.

Maclean (*Sir* Alexander). Letters to Lord Lovat, 1702–1704. 31,251, ff. 94–98, 104, 106, 112, 174, 187, 208, 210.

Maclean (Allan), *Major*. Letters to J. Wilkes, 1770, 1771. 30,871, ff. 49, 56.

Maclean (*Sir* John), *of the household of Qu. Mary of Modena*. Letters to Lord Lovat, 1702, 1703. 31,251, ff. 55–91.

Macleane (Lauchlin), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765–1766, 1769. 30,868, ff. 210, 213, 221; 30,869, ff. 6, 12, 16, 19, 24, 25, 29, 42, 45, 51, 56, 62, 66, 71, 72; 30,870, f. 167; 30,871, f. 57.

——— Letter to H. Wilkes, 1766. *Copy*. 30,869, f. 77.

Macleod, of Macleod, *Family of*. Letter referring to, 1824. 31,022, f. 26.

Macleod (Neil), *Capt*. Letters to Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, ff. 140, 144, 146.

MacMahon (J—), *Doctor*. Letter to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, f. 31.

M'Mahon (John), *Private secretary to the Prince Regent*. Letter to Col. Leigh, 1810. 31,037, f. 17.

Macnamara (J—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 1.

Macpherson (S— C—), *Captain, Assistant Agent at Gopalpore*. Report on the practice of female infanticide among the Khonds, 1844. 31,237, f. 285.

Macque (Giovanni de). Canzons, caprices, *etc.*, 17th cent. 30,491.

Madawaska River, *New Brunswick*. Maps of, 18th cent., 1792. 31,866 C, D.

Madeira, *Island of*. Memorandum on, by Sir R. Wilson, 1805. 30,097, f. 4.

Madocks, *Family of*. Owned *Eg.* 2585–2587.

Madox (Thomas), *Historiographer Royal*. Extracts from his History of the Exchequer, 18th cent. 30,330, f. 49.

Madrid. Relation de las cosas de España y villa de Madrid, 1611. 30,629, f. 139.

Madrigaleio, *in old Castile*. Royal award relating to, in favour of the hospital at Burgos, 1560. 29,983, f. 15.

Madura, *Madras Province*. Drawing of the palace, 1830. 31,343 Q.

Magalhaens (Rodrigo de Fonseca). *v.* Fonseca-Magalhaens (Rodrigo de).

Magellan's Straits, *S. America*. Map, late 17th cent. 31,357 Y³.

Magi, The. Poem on the pilgrimage to Bethlehem, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 111.

Magnus Ericson, *King of Sweden*. *v.* **Sweden.**

Magnusen (Finn), *Archæologist*. Letter to W. C. Trevelyan, 1832. 29,960, f. 17.

Magor, *co. Monmouth*. Grant of land in, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 24,882.

Maguelonne, *in France, Bishop of*. *v.* Guillaume.

Maguire (Dominic), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Certificates, 1694. 31,248, ff. 24 b, 58, 60.

Mahault (Antoine). Trio, 18th cent. 31,307, f. 82.

Mahaveh, *Bengal Presidency*. Map of road between Burgur and, 18th cent. 31,343 C².

Maher (M— M—). Letter to, from J. A. Gonçalvez, 1824. 29,960, f. 28.

Maidstone, *Viscount*. *v.* Finch (William).

Maillart (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 107 b.

Maine, *Province of, America*. Map of coast, 18th cent. 31,357 N.

Maine, *Province of, in France*. Papers relating to, to 1499. 30,759, f. 1.

Mainier (Jean de), *Seigneur d'Oppède*. On the rights of France to Naples and Sicily, 17th cent. 30,673, f. 29.

Mainwaring (*Sir* Henry), *Licutenant of Dover Castle*. Muster-rolls of Sandgate and Sandown Castles, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 317, 319.

——— Depositions signed by, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 265.

Mainwaring (Roger), *Royal Chaplain*. Pardon for seditious preaching and writings, *circ.* 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 81.

Mainzer (Joseph), *Abbé*. Deutschlands Retter: opera, 19th cent. 31,311.

Maisse, *Sieur de*. *v.* Hurault (Paul).

Maitland (*Sir* John), *Lord Chancellor of Scotland*. Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 61.

Majo (Francesco de). Italian songs, 18th cent. 31,651–31,653.

Makarios III., *Patriarch of Antioch*. Seal, *circ.* 1643–1653. XLIX. 100.

Malabar, *Madras Presidency*. Map of the coast, 1767. 31,343 M².

Malapert (Andrieu). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 187.

Malatour, *Seigneurie de, in Lorraine*. Tiltre touchant, 1313–1500. 30,740, f. 239.

Malay Archipelago. Map, 17th cent. 31,343 A.

Malchair (John). Glee, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 7 b.

Malery (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 16 b, 21 b, 94 b, 109 b.

Malines, *Archbishop of. v.* Precipiano (Humbert Guillaume de).

Mallet du Pau (Jacques), *Swiss political writer.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1771. 30,871, f. 113.

Malling, South, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,903.

Malmesbury Abbey, *co. Wilts.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1791. 29,930, ff. 86, 87.

Malone (Edmund). Notes on passages in Shakspeare, 18th cent. 30,943.

——— Letters to, from T. Warton, 1781–1790. 30,375.

——— Letter to, from Dr. R. Farmer, 1787. 30,262, f. 22.

Malta, *Island.* Adversaria on the dialect of, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,295, f. 99.

——— Plans of dockyard, 19th cent. 31,322 R², S².

Malthus (Thomas Robert). Essay by Sir F. d'Ivernois on the "Principle of Population," 1826. 31,237, f. 270.

Man (Thomas), *pseudonym. v.* Mompesson (Thomas).

Manchester. Letter from the trustees of the Grammar School to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

——— Account of the riots, 1819. 30,142, f. 78.

——— Journey to, by W. Phillipps, 1792. 30,173.

Manchester, *Earl of. v.* Montagu (Edward).

Mancini (Francesco Maria). Cantatas, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,518; 31,577.

Manley (John), *Surveyor-General of the Land Revenue.* Schedule of surveys and papers in his office, 1714. 30,206.

Manley (De la Rivière), *Mrs.* Key to her Secret Memoirs from the New Atalantis, 1709. 30,329.

Mann (*Sir* Horace), 1*st Bart., English Resident at Florence.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1742. *Eg.* 2529, f. 287.

Manna (Gennaro). Duet, 18th cent. 31,655, f. 64.

Manners, *Dukes of Rutland.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 45.

Manners (Charles), *Marquis of Granby, 4th Duke of Rutland* (1779). Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1778. 30,872, f. 92.

Manners and Customs. Characteristics of different countries and peoples, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 133 b.

——— Particulars of native customs on special days in the Hindoo year 1866, i.e. A.D. 1809. 30,355, f. 16.

Manning (Henry), *spy for Cromwell at Cologne.* Papers on the examination of, 1655–1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 129–224.

Manning (T—), *Chargé d'affaires at Berne.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1700. 31,130.

Mansel, *Family of.* History, 1754. *Eg.* 2439.

Mansel (*Sir* Robert), *of Margam, Vice-Admiral.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 272.

Mansel (*Sir* Thomas), 4*th Bart., of Margam.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1707. *Eg.* 2540, f. 140.

Mansell-Lacy, *co. Hereford.* Warranty of lands in, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 26,018.

Manseld (Ernest von), *Count.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1623, 1629. *Eg.* 2595, f. 199; *Eg.* 2596, ff. 8, 10, 71; *Eg.* 2597, f. 46.

——— Commission from James I. to command the English forces in the Palatinate, 1624. 30,685, f. 441; *Eg.* 2596, f. 3.

——— Subsidy-moneys paid for the forces under, 1626. *Eg.* 2597, f. 17.

Mansfield, *Earl of. v.* Murray (William).

Mansueti (Leonardo), *of Perugia, Friar Preacher.* Owned, in 15th cent., *Eg.* 2516.

Manton (Nathaniel), *Commissioner of Excise.* Exchequer acquittance to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 25,562.

Mantua, *Duchy of.* Treaty of Duke Francis Gonzaga with France, 1396. 30,669, f. 319.

——— Papers relating to, 1588–1631. 30,676–30,679.

——— Letter of the Seigneur de Villeroy on its affairs, 1613. 30,669, f. 319.

Manual. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Manumissions of Nativi. A.D. 1393, *Add. Ch.* 26,270; A.D. 1448, *Add. Ch.* 24,773.

Manuscripts, Dated (to A.D. 1500). *Greek. Circ.* A.D. 1121, 30,518. *Latin and Modern Languages.* A.D. 616–619, *Pap.* CXII.; A.D. 1269, *Eg.* 2569; A.D. 1320, 30,263; A.D. 1326, 30,047; A.D. 1341–2, *Eg.* 2483; A.D. 1379, *Eg.* 2567; A.D. 1381, 30,034; A.D. 1411, 31,833; A.D. 1414, 1415, 29,969; A.D. 1415, 30,014; A.D. 1418, 30,275; A.D. 1426, 30,036; A.D. 1444, 1445, *Eg.* 2442; A.D. 1446, *Eg.* 2484; A.D. 1452, 31,842; A.D. 1456, 30,033; A.D. 1457, 30,050; A.D. 1458, 30,946; A.D. 1469, 31,315; A.D. 1470, 31,318; A.D. 1471, *Eg.* 2411; A.D. 1472, *Eg.* 2419; A.D. 1481, 30,351.

Manwood (*Sir* Peter), *of Hackington.* Letters to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 98, 129.

Mapledurham Manor, *co. Southampton.* Compotus-rolls, 1424–1428. *Add. Ch.* 26,870; 26,871.

——— Court-rolls, 1625. *Add. Ch.* 24,825.

Maples (Richard). Accounts of his estate, 1681, 1684. *Eg.* 2523, f. 44 b.

Maplestead Parva, *co. Essex.* Drawing and plans of the church, 19th cent. 31,323 T.

Maps and Plans. Portolani by G. Benincasa, 1469, 16th cent. 31,315; 31,316.

——— Portolano by F. Vāz Dourado, 1573. 31,317.

——— Europe, Asia Minor, and N. Africa, by G. Benincasa, 1470. 31,318 A.

——— Europe, Asia Minor, and N. Africa, late 15th cent. *Ital.* 31,318 B.

——— Europe, the Mediterranean, and N. W. of Africa, by J. F. Mon, 1629. 31,319.

——— S. Atlantic, with coasts, by N. Comberford, 1647. 31,320.

——— ——— ——— by J. T. Albernas, 1676. 31,320 C.

——— W. Europe, Africa, and America, by J. da Costa e Miranda, 1688. 31,321.

——— Places in Europe, 17th–19th centt. 31,322; 31,865.

——— Monastic buildings, cathedrals, *etc.*, by M. E. C. Walcott, 19th cent. 31,362–31,380.

——— Places in Great Britain and Ireland, 18th, 19th centt. 31,323.

——— Earthworks, stone circles, *etc.*, in the south of England, 19th cent. 31,333.

Maps and Plans (*Continued*). Norden's maps of Essex, Hants, *etc.*, 1595. 31,853.

——— A. Steward's property in Hoxton, Hadham, and Barking, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 31 b, 93 b, 175 b.

——— Survey of the ports on the S. W. coast of England, 1698. 31,324.

——— Suffolk and Norfolk, 18th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2445, ff. 103, 181.

——— St. George's Bloomsbury parish, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 25,967.

——— Plans and views of the roads under the Turnpike Trust of Kensington, 1811. 31,325–31,327.

——— Mary-le-bone Park and St. John's Wood Estates, 18th, 19th centt. 31,328.

——— Rochester Castle, 18th cent. 31,332.

——— E. Eliot's estate in St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 1777. 31,330.

——— Barmoor Castle estate, co. Northumberland, 1804. 31,335.

——— Maps of a tour from Brighton to Weymouth, 1816. 31,337.

——— Fisheries at Coleraine, Ireland, 19th cent. 31,864.

——— Bay of Cadiz, by J. N. Bellin, 1762. *Engr.* 30,147 B.

——— Works for drainage of lakes in Southern Calabria, 18th cent. 31,863.

——— Town of Seminara, 18th cent. 31,863, f. 30.

——— Asia, and countries and places, 17th–19th centt. 31,343.

——— Route map between Constantinople and India, 19th cent. 31,344.

——— India and Ceylon, 19th cent. 31,345.

——— Maps and views of Canton, the Canton River, and Macao, 19th cent. 31,348–31,350.

——— Sunda Straits, 16th cent. 31,320 A.

——— W. coast of Sumatra, 1839. 31,351.

——— Coast map of Africa, 19th cent. 31,355.

——— Maps of Africa, illustrating the travels of Livingstone and Speke, 19th cent. 31,356.

——— Sections of Abyssinia by Dr. Beke, circ. 1841–1843. 30,256; 30,257.

——— Routes in Abyssinia, of Dr. Beke, and of the expedition under Sir R. Napier, 1840–1867. 30,258.

——— View and plans of Cape Town, 19th cent. 31,354 A–D.

Maps and Plans (*Continued*). Aldabra Island, 1824. 31,354 E.
——— Coast-lines of America, 17th cent. 31,858.
——— America and the W. Indies, 17th–19th centt. 31,357.
——— W. Indies and central America, by J. da Costa e Miranda, 1698. 31,320 D.
——— New Brunswick and Canada, 18th, 19th centt. 31,866 A–L.
——— Lake Huron and the Columbia River, 1819–1822, 1849. 31,358.
——— Bay of Seven Islands, Canada, 18th cent. 31,864.
——— Buenos Ayres, 1830, 1833. 31,359.
——— Voyages and surveys of Capt. Cook and others, *circ.* 1760–1780. 31,360.
——— Australia, 1849, 1855. 31,346.
——— New Zealand, 19th cent. 31,347.
v. also **Military Tactics.**

Marc, *near Ardres, in France.* Conference of the French and German envoys at, 1555. 30,700, f. 75.

Marc (Friedrich), *Ph. D.* Mary Stuart: lyrical monodrama, 19th cent. 31,024 A, B.

Marcello (Benedetto). Secular music, 18th cent. 29,961; 29,962; 31,226; 31,491; 31,492; 31,497; 31,579; 31,585; 31,589; *Eg.* 2487.
——— Sacred music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,580–31,584; 31,818.

Marchault (Louis Charles de), *Bishop of Amiens.* Letter to Mrs. M. Ricketts, 1791. 30,002, f. 63.

Mardike Fort, *in Flanders.* Instructions by the Duke of York for gaining, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 296.

Marenzio (Luca). Madrigals, 16th, 17th centt. 30,016–30,021; 30,816–30,822; 30,835–30,837; 31,407, f. 63; 31,410; 31,411; 31,412, f. 36; 31,415.
——— Scores to his madrigals, by E. T. Warren, 19th cent. 31,121; 31,122.

Maresca (Francesco). Plan of ancient Naples restored, 1780. 31,322 U.

Margaret, *wife of Henry VI. v.* **England.** Henry VI.

Margate, *co. Kent.* Decree on encroachments of the sea at, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, f. 313.
——— Plan, 1821. 31,323 D².

Margetson (James), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Grant to, of forfeited estates in co. Dublin, 1661-1663. *Eg.* 2551, f. 160.

Marguerite de Valois, *wife of Henri IV. v.* **France.** Henry IV.

Marguery (Guillaume), *called "Prosper."* Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1850. 29,999, f. 42.

Maria Anna, *Infanta of Spain. v.* **Spain.** Philip IV.

Maria Casimira, *wife of John III., King of Poland. v.* **Poland.** John Sobieski.

Maria Louisa, *Infanta of Spain. v.* Spain, *Kings of.* Ferdinand VII.

Maria Theresa, *Empress. v.* **Germany.**

Marianis (Paulus de), *Augustinianus.* Elogium on the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1688. 31,244, f. 1.

Marie de' Medici, *wife of Henri IV. v.* **France.** Henry IV.

Marie Amélie, *wife of Louis Philippe. v.* **France.** Louis Philippe.

Mariett (William), *Sheriff of Southampton.* Letter to R. Seymer, 1614. 29,975, f. 29.

Marigny-Carpentier (*Sir* James de), *Bart.* Grant of arms to, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 264.
——— Patent of baronetcy, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Marillac (Charles de), *Archbishop of Vienne, Ambassador to Germany.* Negotiations, 1550. 30,652.

Marillac (Louis de), *Maréchal de France.* Trial for conspiracy against Card. Richelieu, 1630–1632. 30,610; 30,611.

Marini (Maria). Music, 17th cent. 30,382.

Marion (Simon), *Advocat au Parlement de Paris.* Plaidoyé pour la souveraineté du Roy au Duché de Bar, 1572. 30,738, f 44.

Marischal, *Earl. v.* Keith (William).

Marks Manor, *in Great Dunmow, co. Essex.* Court-rolls, 1377–1659. *Add. Ch.* 26,817–26,825.

Markshall, *co. Essex.* Rent-roll of lands in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Marlay (*Sir* John). Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655, 1656. *Eg.* 2535, f. 481; *Eg.* 2536, f. 45.

Marlborough, *Duchess of. v.* Churchill (Sarah).
——— *Duke of. v.* Churchill (John).

Marlow (H—). Views of Naples, 19th cent. 31,341.

Marmara, *Sea of.* Map, 19th cent. 31,865 B.

Marmion, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 84 b.

Marmion (Philip), *of Tamworth.* Grant to, in 1256, from Henry III., 15th cent. 30,313, f. 1.

——— Covenant with Polesworth Abbey, 1285. *Eg. Ch.* 457.

Marquemont, *Cardinal de.* *v.* Simon (Denis).

Marretti (Lelio). Ricordi politici, part I., 17th cent. 31,049.

Marriages. Ceremonies at the French Court, 1499–1626. 30,538.

Marriott (George). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, f. 50.

Marschall von Bieberstein (Johann August), *Count, Prussian plenipotentiary at Utrecht.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,137, f. 266.

Marsden (Alexander), *Under-Secretary for Ireland.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, f. 90 *et passim;* 31,330, ff. 1–113 *passim.*

——— Letter to the Knight of Kerry, 1805. 31,229, f. 259.

Marseilles. Privileges to M. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

Marshall (Edmund). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 113.

Marshall (Edward). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 31.

Marshall (Julian). Collection of music formed by, 19th cent. 31,384–31,823.

——— Additions and corrections to a transcript of L. Marenzio's madrigals, 19th cent. 31,410.

Marshall (Thomas), *of Woolwich.* Will, 1734. *Add. Ch.* 26,401.

Marshe (Elizabeth). Letter to Lady Strafford, 1722. 31,141, f. 280.

Marshe (Richard), *of Dover.* Letters to E. Nicholas and Lord Zouche, 1620, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 123, 284, 309.

Marston-le-Dove, *co. Derby.* Grants of lands in Hatton in, 1297–1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,093–26,098.

Marston-Montgomery, *co. Derby.* Lease of lands in, *ante* 1250. *Add. Ch.* 26,745.

Marsys (F— de). Papers relating to his translation of the Eikon Basilike, 1650. *Eg.* 2547, ff. 5–13.

Martha-on-the-Hill, *al.* **Martyr Hill,** *co. Surrey.* Grants of land in, 1462, 1479. *Add. Ch.* 26,666; 26,679.

Martigny (Charles de), *Bishop of Elne, Ambassador to England.* Examination before the French Council on his return from his embassy, 1480. 30,563, f. 309.

Martin V., *Pope.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Martin, *Bishop of Duma.* Sententiæ patrum Egyptiorum, 11th cent. 30,855, f. 94 b.

Martin, *Family of.* Descent, by W. Camden, 1594. *Eg.* 2586, f. 326.

Martin (François). Aria, 18th cent. 31,594, f. 15.

Martin (Samuel), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1763. 30,867, ff. 226, 251, 252.

Martin (William), *Capt. R.N.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 106, 153, 159, 162, 164, 170, 187, 190.

Martini (Giovanni Battista), *Padre.* Hymn, for bass solo, 1754. *Autogr.* 31,658, f. 1.

——— Music, 18th cent. 31,576.

Martini (Johann Paul Egidius). Adaptation by W. Crotch of the overture to his "Henri IV.," *circ.* 1800. 30,393, f. 95.

Martini (Pier Luigi). Duets, 18th cent. 31,675.

Martino (———). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

Martyn (Nicholas). Letter to Capt. R. Haddock, 1665. *Eg.* 2521, f. 15.

Martyn (William). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 243, 245, 247, 266.

Marvell (Andrew). Poems, 17th cent. 29,921, f. 80.

Mary, *S., the Virgin.* Vita, a N. de Argentina, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 60.

——— Liber antitriapistos de virginitate ejus, 12th cent. 30,044.

——— Sermones in diem ejus, a S. Ildefonso, 12th cent. 30,044, ff. 60 b, 64 b.

——— Sermo de parentibus ejus, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 190.

——— Epistola ad S. Ignatium, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 161.

——— Hymni in honorem ejus, 13th, 15th centt. 30,091; 30,935, f. 363 b.

——— Poem on, 16th cent. *Ital.* 30,862, f. 48.

Mary I., II., *of England.* *v.* **England.**

Mary, *daughter of Charles I.* *v.* **England.** Charles I.

Mary of Modena, *wife of James II.* *v.* **England.** James II.

Mary, *daughter of Henry VII., wife of Louis XII. of France.* *v.* **France.** Louis XII.

Mary I., *of Portugal.* *v.* **Portugal.**

Mary, *wife of James V., of Scotland.* *v.* **Scotland.** James V.

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* *v.* **Scotland.**

Maryland, *Province of, in N. America.* Warrant for the support of Lord Baltimore against J. Fendall, late Governor, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 477.

——— Assignment by J. Forward of his debts in, 1719. *Add. Ch.* 26,400.

Maryner (William), *of London.* Appraisement of goods of R. Morton, 1488. 30,064.

Mascy (Jane, dau. of Hamont), *of Denwall.* Marriage contract, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 26,788.

Masi (Giovanni). Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2449.

Maskell (William), *F.S.A.* Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,223.

Mason (George). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Mason (John), *Capt.* Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1628. *Eg.* 2533, f. 47.

Mason (*Dr.* Robert), *late chaplain and secretary to the Duke of Buckingham, etc.* Letters to E. Nicholas, with notes on Buckingham's assassination, 1630, 1631. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 58, 60, 74.

Mason (St. George), *Barrister.* Letter to G. Ponsonby, 1805. 31,229, f. 161.

Mason (*Rev.* William), *Poet.* Letter to B. Wilson, 1754. 30,094, f. 82.

——— Letters to Dr. Wharton, 1765–1773. *Eg.* 2400, ff. 236–271.

——— Words from his "Elfrida," set to music by W. Crotch, 1790, 1791. 30,392, ff. 23 b–30.

Mason (William Monck). Owned *Add.* 30,512.

Mass. *v.* **Theology.**

Massachusetts, *N. America.* Paper seal of the Commonwealth, 1812. XLVIII. 1.

Massey (*Sir* Edward), *Major General* [*pseudonyms:* Tristram Thomas, *and* "Mr. Minden"; *cypher* "866"]. Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 327, 355, 374, 393, 430.

——— Grant to, of the manor and abbey of Leix, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 447; *Eg.* 2551, f. 84.

Massingberd (*Sir* William), *3rd Bart., of Gunby.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1720. 31,141, f. 268.

Massonet (Peter). Warrant to be physician of the Savoy Hospital, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 21.

Mastai-Ferretti (*Count* Giovanni Maria), *Cardinal.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.* Pius IX.

Mastalus, *Eparch.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 130.

Masulipatam, *in India.* Minutes and correspondence of the Council, 1699–1702. 31,302, ff. 27, 57.

——— Map of the road to Chemedy and Gundapore, 18th cent. 31,343 H².

Mathan (George). Memorial to Lord Raby, 1711. 31,135, f. 285.

Mathematics. Treatise on Algebra, by G. Maxwell, 18th cent. 29,978.

——— Calculations by R. H. Bloomfield, 1831–1845. 31,860.

——— Drawings of instruments, 17th or 18th cent. *Fr.* 30,342, f. 148.

Mathéolus: a satirical poem. *Fr.* 15th cent. 30,985.

Mather (R—). Letters to S. Crompton, 1801. *Eg.* 2409, ff. 1, 3.

Mathesius (Johann), *Theologian.* Letter to P. Melancthon, 1552. 29,960, f. 9.

Mathews (Thomas), *Navy Commissioner at Chatham.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 69, 207.

Matildis, *wife of Theobald VI., Count of Blois.* *v.* Blois, Theobald VI., *Count of.*

Matthew (Toby), *D.D., Dean of Durham.* Musæ boreales: verses by R. Eedes, describing his journey to Durham in 1584, 17th cent. 30,352.

Matthew (Toby). Candidate for the prefecture of the English Jesuit Sodality at Louvain, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 127 b.

——— Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619–1622. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 200, 237; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 90, 94, 100, 110, 112, 145; *Eg.* 2594, f. 102; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 72, 164.

Maude (Samuel), *Curate of Fulham.* Presented, in 1881, *Seal* LI. 9.

Maulden, *co. Bedford.* Grant of lands in, 1430. *Add. Ch.* 26,783.

Mauleon (Jean de), *Baylle della bastida de Clarença.* Order for payment of his salary, 1321. 30,170, f. 10.

Maundevill (Henry de). Compotus as Warden of co. Antrim, 1261–1262. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

——— Warrant for expenses as keeper of Kilowen, Coleraine, and Lough Guile Castles and co. Coleraine, 1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

Maurice, *Prince of Orange.* *v.* **Orange,** *Princes of.*

Maurice (Hugh), *of Plâs Gwyn, Llanrûg.* Bardoniaeth: collection of Welsh poems, partly transcribed by, 19th cent. 31,062–31,110.

Maurice, (Jane). Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,062–31,110.

Maurice (T—), *Secretary to the Elector Palatine.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 136.

Maury (Jean Siffrein), *Cardinal.* Letters to Cardinal York, 1796. 30,467, ff. 73, 169, 199.

Mavrocordato (Alexander), *Prince.* Letter to Mrs. Leigh, on the death of Lord Byron, 1824. 31,037, f. 45.

Mawbey (*Sir* Joseph), 1*st Bart., M.P. for Southwark.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769, 1776. 30,870, f. 128; 30,872, ff. 12, 52.

Maximilian I., II., *of Germany.* *v.* **Germany.**

Maxwell (Alexander). Warrant to be Yeoman of the Guard, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 358.

Maxwell (Ann). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 140.

Maxwell (Archibald). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, ff. 91, 92.

Maxwell (George). Treatise on Algebra, 18th cent. 29,978.

May (Henry). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1649. *Eg.* 2550, f. 8.

May (Thomas). Elegy on Lady Digby, 17th cent. 30,259, f. 11.

Mayence. Indulgence to pilgrims to St. Ignatius's church at, with confirmation by Abp. G. de Nassau, 1342. *Add. Ch.* 25,828.

Mayerne (Théodore Turquet de). *v.* Turquet de Mayerne.

Mayes (Lorenzo), *Agent at Rome for the English Catholic Clergy.* Letter to Card. Gualterio, 1714. 31,267, f. 32.

Mayford. *v.* Woking.

Maynard (John). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Maynard (Thomas), *Consul at Lisbon.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 178.

Mayr (Johann Simon). Church music, *circ.* 1800. *Autogr.* (?) 31,761.

——— Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,756; 31,757.

Mazarin (Giulio), *Cardinal.* Loans to Charles II. and Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1643–1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 335–341.

Mazéas (Guillaume), *Abbé.* Letter to B. Wilson, 1764. 30,094, f. 110.

Mazin, *in Saintogne.* Dispute relating to, 1609. 30,741.

Mazine (John). Warrant to be Equerry, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 9.

Meade (Robert), *Royalist agent to Sweden.* Instructions to, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 17.

Meadows (*Sir* Philip). Observations on the Dominion of the Seas, 1687, 1693. 30,221, ff. 13, 55.

Meadows (Philip). Letter to Lord Mountrath, 1713. *Eg.* 2410, f. 32.

Meath, *Bishop of.* *v.* O'Beirne (Thomas Louis).

Meath, *Earl of.* *v.* Brabazon (Edward).

Meaux, *Bishop of.* *v.* Bossuet (Jacques Benigne).

Mechi (John Joseph), *Alderman of London.* Visitors' book at Tiptree Hall Farm, 1846–1878. 30,015.

Mecklenburg - Schwerin, *Grand Duchy of.* Seal of the Legation to the Bundestag, 19th cent. XLIX. 63.

Medbourne, *co. Leicester.* Grant of land in, 1347. *Add. Ch.* 26,973.

Medd (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 116 b.

Medici, *Family of.* Arms, 16th cent. 29,987.

Medici (Marie de'). *v.* **France.** Henri IV.

Medicine. Treatises, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 30,050; 30,338; 30,351; *Eg.* 2433.

——— Treatises on the plague, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 326; *Eg.* 2433, f. 41; *Eg.* 2572, f. 67.

Medicine (*Continued*). Treatises on blood-letting, with drawings, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 50–70.
——— On fevers, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,049, f. 183 b.
——— Rules for diet, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,049, f. 182 b.
——— Llave de Oro, by J. de Sta. Maria, 1743. *Eg.* 2444.
v. also **Recipes.**
Medinet - el - Fayoum, *in Egypt.* Papyrus fragments from, 5th–10th centt. *Pap.* CXIII.
Mediterranean Sea. Diary of R. Hay of travels through, 1824–1830. 31,054.
v. also **Maps and Plans.**
Medliott (Arthur). Letter to Sir L. Tollemache, 1602. *Eg.* 2410, f. 9.
Meeching, *al.* **Newhaven.** *v.* Newhaven.
Meerman (Gerard), *of Delft.* Patent of baronetcy, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.
Megge (James), *B.A.* Royal recomdation of, for the librarianship of Trinity College, Cambridge, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 77 b.
Mei (Orazio). Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,589.
Melancthon (Philip) Letter to, from J. Mathesius; with horoscope added by him, 1552. 29,960, f. 9.
——— Portrait on binding, 16th cent. 30,027.
Melani (Alessandro). Secular music, 18th cent. 31,487–31,489; 31,502; 31,506.
——— Sacred music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2451, f. 1; *Eg.* 2453, f. 51.
Melayne. The siege of: a romance, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 66 b.
Melbourne Manor, *co. Cambridge.* Compotus-rolls, 1317–8, 1356–7. *Add. Ch.* 25,866; 26,059.
Meldram (Thomas). Committal for treason, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 38.
Melksham Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Subsidy assessment, 1642. 30,989.
Melrose, *Baroness.* *v.* Richardson (Elizabeth).
Melton (*Sir* John). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 166.
Melton (John), *of the Inner Temple.* Assignment of mortgage, *circ.* 1663–1669. *Eg.* 2559, f. 173 b.
Melverley, *co. Salop.* Grant of land in, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 26,568.
Melville, *Viscount.* *v.* Dundas (Robert).
Melville (Alexander Gordon), *M.D.* Swiney lectures on Geology, 1858–1862. 31,198.
Memvielle (John). Letter to C. Holzendorff, 1712. 31,136, f. 329.
——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1718, 1721. 31,140, ff. 3, 122.
Mendelssohn - Bartholdy (Jakob Ludwig Felix). Quartett for strings, 1823. *Autogr.* 30,900.
——— Psalm xiii., set to music by, 1840. *Autogr.* 31,801.
——— Note to I. Moscheles, *circ.* 1840. *Autogr.* 31,801, f. 9.
Méneval (Claude François de), *Baron.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1827. 30,111, f. 297.
Mennes (*Lady* Margaret). Letter concerning money due to, from the Exchequer, 1635. 31,043, f. 19.
Mensterleye, *co. Salop.* Grant, in 1314, of a wood in, 15th cent. 30,313, f. 1.
Merarques, *Sieur de.* *v.* Lagonia (Louis de).
Mercadante (Saverio). Operas, 19th cent. 30,790; 30,791; 30,906–30,910.
Merchant Adventurers. Letters to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 270, 276.
Merchi (Giacomo). Italian songs, 18th–19th cent. 31,812, f. 158.
Mercy. English poems on, 15th cent. 31,042, ff. 120, 122 b, 123 b.
Mericke (Benjamin). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 290.
Merlimont, *in Picardy.* Papers concerning, 1539. 30,703, f. 305.
Merridge, *co. Somerset.* Grant of land in, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,877.
Mersey Island, *co. Essex.* Propositions for the seizure of, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 70, 71.
Mervyn (*Sir* Audley), *Speaker of the Irish Parliament.* Speech on the adjournment, 27 Sept. 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 109.
——— Letter on the publication of debates, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 85.
Merydale (Richard). Royal warrant recommending him to the clerkship of the Leather Sellers' Company, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 469.
Mesa (Jil de). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1622, 1625. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 171, 175; *Eg.* 2596, f. 183.

Mesmes (Claude de), *Comte d' Avaux, French Ambassador to Poland.* Negotiations, 1636. *Eg.* 2434.

Mesopotamia. Notes of travels in, by G. Smith, 1873, 1874, 1876. 30,413; 30,425.

Mesplet (———). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, ff. 11, 25.

Messaus (Wilhelm). Mass, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2468, f. 47.

Messin, *in France.* Conférence pour les limites du pays, 1564. 30,702, f. 108.

Messing, *co. Essex.* Rent-roll of lands in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Mesurer (Luke). Order on a petition from, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 76 b.

Metastasio (Pietro). Words to the opera "Alessandro nell' Indie," 1736. 30,838.

Metheringham, *co. Lincoln.* Bond for lands in, 1471. *Eg. Ch.* 475.

Methuen (*Sir* Paul), *Secretary of State.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1716. 31,139, f. 484.

Metlatoyuca, *in Puebla, Mexico.* Discovery of *Add.* 30,088 A at, 1872. 30,088 B.

Metternich (Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar von), *Count.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1813, 1843. 30,107, f. 179; 30,116, f. 72.

Metternich (Ernst von), *Count, Prussian plenipotentiary at Utrecht.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,137, f. 266.

Metz, *in Lorraine.* Treaties and papers relating to the city and see, 1325–1628. 30,739; 30,740.

——— Mémoires touchant l'abbaye de St. Arnoulf de, 1610–1627. 30,740, f. 220.

——— Usurpations by the Duke of Lorraine, 1625. 30,745.

——— Mémoires touchant le parlement de, 1633. 30,562, f. 89.

Meulande (Margaret de), *nun of Bouhan, dioc. Térouanne.* Obit, 1301. 30,045.

Meun (Jean de). Roman de la Rose, 14th cent. 31,840.

Meurs (Jan van), *Professor at Leyden.* Letter to B. Bonifacio, 1625. *Eg.* 2407, f. 20.

Meves (Augustus). Identity with Louis XVII., 19th cent. 31,195.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. 31,195, f. 152.

Meves (Augustus), *self-styled A. de Bourbon, son of Louis XVII.* La Verité sans Peur: on the identity of his father, A. Meves, with Louis XVII., 19th cent. 31,195.

——— Bequeathed, in 1880, *Add.* 31,195.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. 31,195, f. 153.

Mews (*Capt.* Peter), *Bishop of Bath and Wells* (1672), *and of Winchester* (1684). Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655–1668. *Eg.* 2535; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 33, 66, 259; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 116, 224, 312, 319.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1654. *Eg.* 2550, f. 20.

Mexico. Chronicle to 1576, continued to 1607, in native picture-writing and *Mexican.* 31,219.

——— Deed in picture-writing, 16th cent. 30,088 A, B.

——— Papers of Sir R. Wilson relating to, 1811–1841. 30,141.

——— Map of S. Mexico, 19th cent. 31,357 P³.

——— Seal of the Legation to Great Britain, 19th cent. XLIX. 64.

Meyer (Leopold de). Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1850. 29,999, f. 40.

Meyerbeer (Jacob). Il Crociato in Egitto: opera, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2497; *Eg.* 2498.

——— Letters to Dr. Rahles and others, 1845–1856. 30,262, ff. 58-62.

Meyster (Etienne). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 188.

Mezières, *Marquise de.* *v.* Béthisy (Eléonore de).

Michaelstowe-in-Ramsay Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-rolls and rental, 1625–1762. *Add. Ch.* 25,780–25,788.

Michiels (———), *Colonel.* Maps of the W. coast of Sumatra, 1839. 31,351.

Micklefield Manor, *co. Hertford.* Rental, 1350. *Add. Ch.* 26,831.

Mico (R—). Dance-music for three viols, 17th cent. 31,423.

Middelburg, *in Zeeland.* Letter from the burgomaster, *etc.*, to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 44.

——— Letter from the corporation to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 341.

Middlesex, *County of.* Description of, by J. Norden, 1595. 31,853.

——— Præcipe to the sheriffs, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,769.

Middlesex, *County of* (*Continued*). Crown acquittances for custom dues in, 1576, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 25,622; 25,732.
——— Payers of the land tax in, *circ.* 1780–1789. 31,149, f. 419.
Middlesex, *Earls of.*
v. Cranfield (Lionel).
Sackville (Charles).
Middleton, co. *Warwick.* Grant of lands in, 1329. *Add. Ch.* 26,604.
Middleton (Charles), *2nd Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State at St. Germain.* Declaration on joining the Church of Rome, 1702. 31,249, f. 13.
——— Letter to, from Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, f. 101.
——— Letters to Lord Lovat, 1704. 31,251, ff. 157–162.
——— Accusation against, by Lord Lovat, 1704. 31,250, f. 55.
——— Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1711–1717. 31,257.
Middleton (*Lieut.-Gen.* John), *1st Earl of Middleton.* Instructions for his conduct of Scottish affairs, 1652. *Eg.* 2542, f. 91.
——— Instructions to, on going to Scotland, *etc.*, 1654, 1655. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 105, 111, 116, 123.
——— Keys to his cyphers with Sec. Nicholas, 1654, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2550, ff. 15, 72.
——— Letters to Charles II. and Sec. Nicholas, 1654–1657. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 166, 168, 227; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 142, 176.
——— Commission for, to collect money from the Scotch in Poland and Brandenburg, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 237, 238, 240.
——— Passport to, for Poland, 1657. *Eg.* 2542, f. 260.
——— Letter to Lord Newburgh, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 303.
Midnapur, *Bengal.* Maps of the province, 18th cent. 31,343 R, S.
Milan, *Duchy of.* Treaties with France, 1386, 1500. 30,669, f. 215.
——— Privileges, *etc.*, granted by Emperors, 1395–1509. 30,675.
——— Treaties with Switzerland, 1466–1604. 30,727, f. 1.
——— Treaty with the Canton Valais, 1485–1615. 30,727, f. 173.
——— Investitures of the Duchy, 1505, 1509. 30,669, f. 215.
——— Treaty with St. Gall, 1604. 30,727, f. 225.
Milan, *City of.* News-letter from, 1706. 31,134, f. 325.
——— Drawing of the Cathedral, 19th cent. 31,322 T.
Milandre (———). Trios for string instruments, 19th cent. 31,306.
Mildinghall-in-Burston. *v.* Burston Manor, co. *Norfolk.*
Mildmay (*Sir* Henry Bouverie Paulet), *5th Bart.* Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,301.
Miles (W—). Letters, under various pseudonyms, to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 348, 360, 382, 401, 405, 416, 421, 424, 426, 428, 431, 433, 435, 437, 443, 449.
——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1658. *Eg.* 2550, f. 24.
Military Tactics. Observations militaires de F. d'Espinay de St. Luc, 1596–1597. 30,592.
——— Treatise, by the Sieur de Folard, *circ.* 1700. *Fr.* 30,144.
——— System of signals, by — Hodgson, *circ.* 1830. 30,082; 30,083.
——— Instruction for cavalry in field-service, by Baron A. F. von Müller, 1836. 31,194.
——— Light six-pounder exercise, at Woolwich, 1799. 30,150.
——— Observations on the passage of the Beresina River, 1812. *Fr.* 30,134.
——— Plans of the positions of British troops in S. Carolina, 1779. 31,357 G.
——— Drawings and plans for Napoleon's invasion of England, 1804–5. 31,339.
——— Plan of the battle of Friedland, 1807. 30,105, f. 94.
——— Plans of positions at Baños and Talavera, 1808, 1809. 30,135, ff. 10, 22.
——— Plans of the French campaign in Russia, 1812. 30,132, f. 64; 30,133.
v. also **Army.**
Mill Hill, co. *Middlesex.* Drawing of P. Hammond's house, 18th cent. 31,323 A[3].
Mills, *al.* **Milnes** (Thomas), *Clerk to Sir F. Walsingham.* Letter to, from W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 13.
Mills (Thomas Milliken). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 208.
Millthorpe (John). Letters to Lord Raby and Capt. F. Ellison, 1703, 1704. 31,141, ff. 49, 76, 78.

Milnes (Robert). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1732. 31,140, f. 338.

Milton, *pseudonym.* *v.* Carteret (*Sir* George).

Milton (John). His Latin and Italian poems translated by W. Cowper, 18th cent. 30,801.

——— Reference to Royalist services of R. Powell, his brother-in-law, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 101.

Minden (———), *pseudonym.* *v.* Massey (*Sir* Edward).

Mineralogy. Suggestions for observations to be made by Capt. Cook during his third voyage, 1776. 30,262, f. 11.

——— Paper by W. C. Trevelyan on the mineralogy of the Faroe Islands, 1822. *Printed.* 31,026, f. 19.

Mines, *Basin of, in Nova Scotia.* Chart, 1791. 31,866 G.

Minoja (Ambrogio). Lessons from Job set to music, 18th or 19th cent. *Eg.* 2471.

Mint, The. Accounts and papers, 1624–1677. 31,053.

——— Royal grant of a mint in Ireland, 1634. *Eg.* 2541, f. 198.

——— Papers on the establishment of a mint in Ireland, 1637. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 81–88. *v.* also **Coinage.**

Minto, *Earl of.* *v.* Elliott (*Sir* Gilbert).

Mirabilia. C. J. Solinus de mirabilibus mundi, *etc.*, 13th cent. 30,898, f. 4.

Miranda (Francisco), *General.* Letter to W. Pitt, 1805. *Copy.* 31,230, f. 43.

——— Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1811–1816. 31,230, ff. 206–219; 31,231, ff. 73, 257, 269, 334; 31,232, f. 150.

Miroir des dames: on moral instruction, 14th cent. 29,986.

Miron (Robert), *French Ambassador to Switzerland.* Papers relating to his embassy, 1619–1624. 30,657.

Mirto (Ottavio), *Bishop of Tricarico, Nuncio in the Netherlands.* Instructions to Dr. W. Gifford for his mission to England, 1603. 31,824, f. 16.

Missal. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Misti Volcano, *in Peru.* Exploration of, with sketch, by Col. Suero, 1784. 30,170, ff. 2, 4.

Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew), *Ambassador at Berlin.* Political letters to, 1763, 1769. 30,999, ff. 16, 19.

Mitford (John), 1*st Baron Redesdale, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, f. 237; 31,230, ff. 49, 65.

——— Letter to Lord Hardwicke, 1805. 31,230, f. 89.

Mitford (*Rev.* John), *of Benhall.* Letter to Mrs. Wharton, 1816. *Eg.* 2400, f. 272.

Mitte (Melchior), *Marquis de St. Chamont, French Resident at Hamburg.* Letter to ———, 1636. *Eg.* 2429, f. 5.

Mocenigo (Tomaso), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* **Venice.**

Modena, *Duke of.* Francis II. Claims of Qu. Mary of Modena to a legacy from, and other property, 1686–1715. 31,247.

Modonesi (Francesco). Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,589.

Moët (———). Notes on MS. of Homilies of St. Augustine, 1831. 29,972.

Mögg (*Dame* Marie Jacquine de). Memorials, 1707. 31,146, ff. 254, 256.

Mohun (John), 1*st Baron Mohun.* Patent of title, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, f. 19.

Moira, *Earl of.* *v.* Rawdon-Hastings (Francis).

Moirey, *in France.* Disputes between the Dukes of Luxemburg and the Chapter of Verdun concerning, 1601–1610. 30,720, f. 1.

Molinari (Giovanni). Psalm cx. set to music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2451, f. 14.

Molineux (Crisp). Letter to Lady Shuldham, 1792. 30,874, f. 65.

Mompesson (Thomas), [*pseudonym,* Thomas Man]. Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 22.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 78.

Mon (Joannes Franciscus), *of Genoa.* Map of Europe, Mediterranean, *etc.*, 1629. 31,319.

Monasteries. *v.* **Religious Houses.**

Monastic Life. Liber institutionum J. Cassiani, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 4.

——— Regulæ S. Macarii, et aliorum, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 113 b.

——— Rules for the fraternity of S. Enneco, Abbat of Oña, 1116. *Lat.* 30,044, f. 66 b.

——— Office for consecrating a novice and monk, 15th cent. *Gr.* 30,043.

——— Collectura abbatis H. Gulpen decretorum pro religiosis, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 120.

Monastic Life (*Continued*). Exhortatio ad constanciam, cuidam novicio Carthusiensi directa, by M. de Laon, 15th cent. 30,048.

v. also **Orders, Religious.**

Monck (Christopher), *2nd Duke of Albemarle.* Proxy in Parliament for Lord Pembroke, 1679. *Eg. Ch.* 426.

Monck (George), *General, 1st Duke of Albemarle.* Letter to the Admiralty, 1653. *Eg.* 2429, f. 7.

——— Letters to Lord Keeper Disbrowe, 1659. *Eg.* 2519, ff. 19, 29, 31.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 134, 277.

——— Warrant to be Commander-in-Chief, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 346.

——— Order against the intrusion of soldiers into theatres, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 405.

——— Royal grant to, of £7000 *per annum*, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 410.

——— Warrant to be Keeper of the Honour of Hampton Court, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 23.

——— Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1667. *Eg.* 2597, f. 194.

Monckton (John), *1st Viscount Galway.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1732. 31,142, f. 41.

Monferrato (P— Nadal). Music, 17th cent. 30,382.

Monkton Farleigh Priory, *co. Wilts.* Royal grant of lands of, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 26,022.

Monkton, West, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1340, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 25,876; 25,893.

Monmouth, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1555–1593. *Add. Ch.* 25,111–25,144.

Monmouth, *Duke of.* *v.* Scott, *al.* Fitzroy (James).

Monreale, *in Sicily.* St. Augustine's convent owned *Add.* 30,357.

Monro (Robert), *Colonel.* German translation of the narrative of his expedition, 1626–1634, with Mackeye's Scotch Regiment, 1724. 30,360.

Mons, *in Belgium.* Lectionary written for Ermine, doyenne of the Monastery of St. Vaudru at, 1269. *Eg.* 2569.

——— Seals, 1572. XLIX. 254–257.

Mons (Jehan de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 189.

Monson (*Sir* William). Extracts from his MSS. on Admiralty jurisdiction, *temp.* Jas. II. 30,221, f. 53 b.

——— On the study of Navigation, *temp.* Will. III. 30,221, f. 82.

Montacute, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1340. *Add. Ch.* 25,891.

Montacute Priory, *co. Somerset.* Grants to, of A. de Lincoln's lands, 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 24,879.

Montacute (William de), *of cos. Dorset and Somerset.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1277, 1278. *Add. Ch.* 26,753; 26,754.

Montacute (William de), *2nd Earl of Salisbury.* Record made before, of borders of cos. Somerset and Devon, 1367. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.

Montagu. *v.* Wortley-Montagu.

Montagu (Edward), *Baron Kimbolton, 2nd Earl of Manchester* (1642). Order and warrant on his proposed impeachment, 1642. *Eg.* 2546, ff. 20, 21.

——— Signature, as Speaker, to the Lords' letter to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2546, f. 27.

——— Privy Council letter to, as Lord Chamberlain, 1667. *Eg.* 2597, f. 194.

Montagu (Edward), *Admiral, 1st Earl of Sandwich* (1660). Order of Parliament to, to obey the King's orders, 9 May, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 350.

——— Patent of titles, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 33.

——— Crown grant to, of an annuity, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 139.

Montagu (George), *Admiral.* Letters to Lord St. Vincent, 1800–1807. 31,158, ff. 113, 117, 201–207.

Montagu (Ralph), *1st Duke of Montagu* (1705). Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1679. *Eg.* 2540, f. 31.

Montagu (Walter). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1624, 1628. *Eg.* 2596, f. 49; *Eg.* 2597, f. 38.

Montague (Edward), *Colonel.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1710. 31,135, ff. 175, 203, 217.

Montague (Richard), *Bishop of Chichester.* Pardons for his *Appello Cesarem, etc.*, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 57 b, 81.

Montalegre (Joseph Joachim de), *Duke of Montalegre and Marquis of Salas, Sicilian Secretary of State.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 23.

Montauban, *in Languedoc.* Papers relating to M. and other places, 1144–1521. 30,755, f. 1.

Monte (Filippo de). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,816–30,819.

Montefiascone, *Bishop of.* *v.* Bonaventura (Sebastiano Pompilio).

Monteil, *Siegneur de.* *v.* Banx (Bertrand de).

Monteil (Charles-François Just de). *Marquis, formerly Plenipotentiary at Genoa.* Observations on the condition of Italy, 1793, 1794. *Eg.* 2401, ff. 5–9, 14–29, 32–44.

Monteleone, *Marquis de.* *v.* Casado (Isidro).

Monteverde (Claudio). Madrigals, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 48.

Montferrat, *Duchy of.* Papers relating to, 1588–1631. 30,676–30,679.

Montfort (Latour), *Governor of Calais.* Letters to Lord Lovat, 1703, 1704. 31,251, ff. 129, 189.

Montgomery, *Earl of.* *v.* Herbert (Philip).

Montgomery (Alexander), *Lord Montgomery, 10th Earl of Eglinton* (1729). Letter to Dr. Stuart, *circ.*, 1725. 31,142, f. 256.

Montgomery (Hugh), *Viscount Montgomery of Ardes.* Warrant to be Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 75.

Montholon (Charles Tristan de), *Comte.* Letter to Sir H. Lowe, on the treatment of N. Bonaparte, 1816. 30,142, f. 62.

——— Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1821. 30,109, f. 280.

Montmorency, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1579–1612. 30,759, f. 198.

Montmorency (Henri de), *Duc de Montmorency.* Procès criminel, 1632. 30,612.

Montoiran (—— de), *Madame.* Gave to Sir R. Wilson, *circ.* 1825, *Add.* 30,148.

Montpellier, *in France.* Papers relating to M. and other places, 1144–1521. 30,755, f. 1.

——— Privileges to M. and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

——— Bulla of the Consuls, 13th cent. XLVIII. 39.

——— Bulla of the court of the Lord of, 13th cent. XLVIII. 64.

Montpellier, *Seigneurs de.* Ancient Wills. 30,760.

Montpensier, *Duc de.* *v.* Bourbon (Antoine Marie Philippe Louis de).

Montpouillan, *Marquis de.* *v.* Caumont (Armand de).

Montreuil, *in France.* Grant of, by Edward II., to Queen Isabella, 1312. 30,663, f. 172.

Montreuil (Jean de), *French Resident in England.* Negotiations with Charles I. for his surrender to the Scotch, 1646. *Eg.* 2545.

Montrose, *Marquis of.* *v.* Graham (James).

Monyton (Walter de), *Abbat of Glastonbury.* Record made before, as Justice, of borders of cos. Somerset and Devon, 1367. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.

Moore (Edward), *of Odiham.* Letters to, from his brother-in-law R. Cecil, 1598, 1600. 29,974, ff. 9, 11, 13.

Moore (Garrett), *Captain.* Commission, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 132.

Moore (*Sir* Henry), *1st Bart., of Fawley.* Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 18.

Moore (Henry), *3rd Viscount Moore, 1st Earl of Drogheda* (1661). Warrant to be Governor of Drogheda, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 103.

Moore (*Sir* John), *Lieut.-General.* Letter to Capt. Bedford, 1808. 30,182, f. 18.

——— Verses on his death, by W. Hersee, 1809. 30,804, f. 8.

Moore (Jonathan), *Master Cutler of Sheffield.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1721, 1723. 31,140, ff. 129, 139.

Moore (Thomas), *Poet.* Letter to H. Bloomfield, 1824. 30,809, f. 65.

Moore (W—), *pseudonym.* *v.* Miles (W—).

Moore (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 220.

Morales (Cristofero). Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2460, f. 57; *Eg.* 2461, f. 18 b.

Moralizations. Moralizations on the game of cards, 1377. *Lat. Eg.* 2419.

——— Moralizatio super Theobaldi Physiologo de xii. animalibus, 1445. 30,935, f. 332.

Morals. Moral sentences, *etc.*, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 97.

——— Maxims, *etc.*, by Sir E. Nicholas, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2547, f. 17.

Moray (John), *French Commissioner to the Highlands.* Letters to Qu. Mary of Modena and Card. Gualterio, 1703. 31,249, ff. 20, 26.

Mordaunt (Henry), *2nd Earl of Peterborough.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1662, 1663. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 158, 209.

Mordaunt (John), *1st Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon.* Patent of title, 1659. *Eg.* 2551, f. 12.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660, 1666. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 166, 168; *Eg.* 2539, f. 29.

——— Grant to, of duties on sea coals, 1660. *Ej.* 2551, f. 15.

Morden, Guilden, *co. Cambridge.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 35.

More (John), *M.D.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1637. *Eg.* 2533, f. 79.

More (William). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484; 31,226, f. 103.

Moreau (Jean Baptiste). Owned *Add.* 30,840; 30,841.

Morellet (André), *Abbé.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1772. 30,871, f. 151.

Morgan (*Sir* Charles), *General.* Warrant for £2000 for his regiment in the Netherlands, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 40.

——— Instructions to, on his return to the Low Countries, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 63 b.

Morgan (Thomas). Procès criminel, 1604–1605. 30,609, f. 1.

Morgan (William). Warrant to be Clerk of the Royal Stables, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 342.

Morice (*Sir* William), *Secretary of State.* Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

——— Official letter on the Duke of York's victory, 1665. *Eg.* 2521, f. 14.

Morland (*Sir* Samuel), *1st Bart.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 279.

——— Warrant for his pension, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 480.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 121.

Morley (George), *Bishop of Worcester* (1660), *and Winchester* (1662). Interview with F. de Marsys on his translation of the Eikon Basilike, 1650. *Eg.* 2547, f. 5.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 49.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2539, f. 262.

——— R. Baxter's reply to his vindication of himself, 1683. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 117–123.

Morley (*Sir* John). *v.* Marlay.

Morley (John). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Morley (Thomas). Secular music, 17th cent. 29,996, ff. 122–137 b; 31,407, f. 100; 31,413.

——— Church music, 17th cent. 30,933; 31,405; 31,443.

——— Extracts from his "Introduction to Practicall Musicke," *circ.* 1700. 31,403, f. 70.

Morley (William Hook). Letters to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1850–1853. 30,789, ff. 30, 32, 40, 46, 48.

Mornay (Philippe de). Bequest for religious purposes, 1326. *Add. Ch.* 26,796.

Mornay (Philippe de), *Seigneur Du Plessis.* Discours sur les affaires de la Bretagne, 1593–1596. 30,593, f. 277.

——— Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, f. 138.

——— Letter to Louis XIII., 1621. *Copy. Eg.* 2594, f. 203.

Mornington, *Earl of.* *v.* Wellesley (Garrett Colley).

Morpeth, *Viscount.* *v.* Howard (George William Frederic).

Morris (———). Letter to Lord Shelburne, on foreign wine duties, 1768. 30,228, f. 192.

Morris (Robert), *Barrister.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1770–1772. 30,871, ff. 7, 25, 40, 42, 48, 69, 130, 135, 142, 144, 166.

Mortagne (— de), *Viscomte d'Aunay, Governor of Navarre.* Order for a payment, 1321. 30,170, f. 10.

Mortaigne (H—). Letter to Lord Raby, 1705. 31,134, f. 129.

Mortimer, *Earl.* *v.* Harley (Robert).

Mortimer (Roger de), *of Chirk, son of Roger, Baron Mortimer of Chirk.* Compotus of royal manors in co. Hereford under his charge, 1390, 1391. *Add. Ch.* 24,883.

Morton (*Sir* Albertus). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1619, 1625. *Eg.* 2593, f. 33; *Eg.* 2596, f. 170.

Morton (Robert), *of London and Standon.* Inventory of goods, 1488. 30,064.

Morton (*Sir* Thomas). Grant to, of pension, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 41.

Mortreux (———). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 98.

Mortson (Robert), *M.D.* Warrant to be Botanical Physician, Herbalist, and Director of the gardens at Hampton Court and St. James's Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 72.

Moscardini (Paolo). Reference to pictures painted by, 1655. 30,262, f. 29.

Moscheles (Ignaz). Ps. xciii. set to music, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,798.

——— Letter to C. F. Peters, 1826. 29,999, f. 16.

——— Note to, from Mendelssohn, *circ.* 1840. 31,801, f. 9.

Moseley (Walter Michael), *of Glashampton.* Owned, in 1800, *Add.* 30,308–30,310.

Moskowa, *Prince de la.* *v.* Ney (Michel).

Moss (*Rev.* John James), *of East Lydford.* Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,243.

Mossom (Robert), *D.D.* Warrant to be Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 438.

Motier (Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert), *Marquis de Lafayette.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1819–1830. 30,110, f. 10; 30,116, ff. 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 52.

Moulisshe (Martin), *Canon of Salisbury.* Compotus of works at Clarendon Park, 1364–1367. *Add. Ch.* 26,594.

Moult (George). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 29,996.

Moulton (James). Copies of poems by G. Disney, 1707. 30,023.

Mountgarret, *Viscount.* *v.* Butler (Edmund).

Mountgrace Carthusian Priory, *co. York.* Seals, 1520, 1538. XLIX. 18–20.

——— *Prior of.* *v.* John.

Mountjoy, *Baron.* *v.* Blount (Charles).

Mountrath, *Countess of.* *v.* Coote (Jane).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Coote (Charles).

Mouzon, *in France.* Papers relating to the forest of Dieullet as belonging to the seigneurie, 1566–1608. 30,708, f. 2.

Mowbray (Elizabeth), *widow of John, 4th Duke of Norfolk.* Lease to, of her late husband's lands, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Mozarabic Liturgies. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Mozart (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus). Musical compositions, 1770–1800. 31,712; 31,713; 31,748 (*autogr.*); 31,749 (*autogr.*); 31,750; *Eg.* 2565, f. 29 b.

Mubrai (Nigel de). Seal, 12th cent. XLIX. 12.

Mubrai (Roger de). Seal, 12th cent. XLIX. 11.

Much Hoole. *v.* Hoole.

Mulgrave, *Earl of.* *v.* Phipps (Henry).

Müller (Adolph F— von), *Baron, Officer of the British Legion in Spain.* Instructions for cavalry in field-service, 1836. 31,194.

Müller (Johann Gottfried). Chorales, 1763. 31,033.

Müller (Martha von), *Baroness.* Presented *Add.* 31,022, ff. 59, 61 63; 31,194.

Müller (Wenzell?) Romance from his opera "Die Zauberziller," 19th cent. 31,641, f. 10.

Mullett (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1780–1784. 30,872, ff. 180, 185, 239.

Mulliner (Thomas), *Master of St. Paul's Choir.* Music for the virginals, collected by, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

Mundy (William). Songs, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 2 b, 4 b, 20 b, 103 b.

——— Anthems, *circ.* 1700. 31,405.

Munerius (Valença), *wife of Bernard Munerius, wool-clothier, of Barcelona.* Foundation of a priest's stall in St. Anthony's church, Barcelona, 1400. 30,032.

Munster, *Province of, Ireland.* List of Councillors for, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 454.

Murano, *in Venetia.* *Add.* 30,275 was written in St. Mathias's monastery in, 1418.

Murat (Joachim), *King of Naples.* *v.* **Naples.**

Murcia, *Moorish Kingdom of.* Attestation of the King to a grant of Alfonso X. of Castile, 1254. *Add. Ch.* 24,804.

Murr (Christopher Godlove de), *Director of the Custom House at Nuremberg.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, ff. 141, 151.

Murray (———). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2593, f. 12.

Murray (———). Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,756; 31,757.

Murray (*Sir* George), *K.C.B., Admiral.* Letters to W. Hayley, 1797, 1806. 30,805, ff. 10, 16.

Murray (*Hon.* James), *2nd son of David, 5th Viscount Stormont; styled Earl of Dunbar.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1719–1727. 31,262; 31,263.

Murray (*Hon.* James), *2nd son of David, 5th Viscount Stormont; styled Earl of Dunbar* (*Continued*). Order for seizure of horses at Carlisle, 1745. 30,170, f. 43.

Murray (John), *Publisher*. Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1812. 30,106, f. 366.

——— Letter to Lord Byron, 1816. 31,037, f. 38.

Murray (Thomas), "*Furiour*" *to James VI.* Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, f. 247.

Murray (Thomas), *Groom of the Bedchamber*. Warrant for payment of £1,000 to, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 30.

Murray (William), *1st Earl of Mansfield*. Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 114.

Murton, *co. Northumberland*. Mortgage of mines at, 1696. *Add. Ch.* 26,392.

Murzia (Santiago de). Passacalles y obras de guitarra, in tablature, 1732. 31,640.

Muscovy Company. Petition to Qu. Anne, 1714. *Copy.* 31,148, f. 449.

Musgrave (*Sir* Philip), *2nd Bart., of Edenhall*. Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 227.

——— Grant to, of tolls and tallages in cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 78.

Mushe (John), *Priest*. Memorial to Paul V. on the oath of allegiance in England, 1610. 31,824, f. 21.

MUSIC. De modis cantandi, et de tonis, 15th cent. 31,388, f. 10.

——— Valeurs de musique; with drawings of instruments, 17th or 18th cent. 30,342, f. 144.

——— Rules for composition, by Dr. Blow, 18th cent. 30,933, f. 162.

——— Extracts from E. Bevin's Art of Music, 18th cent. 30,933, f. 141.

——— Treatise by G. B. Fenoglio, 1734. *Imperf.* 31,613.

——— Treatises on bass-cleff, counterpoint, *etc.*, by J. Riepel, 18th cent. *Germ.* 31,034–31,036.

——— Tratado de la musica, by T.V. Tosca, 18th cent. 31,823.

——— Lectures on music, by C. Dibdin, 18th cent. 30,968.

——— Anweisung zum Spiel der Viola d'Amore, 1795. 31,305, f. 1.

——— Letters of S. Wesley on the organ, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,764.

MUSIC (*Continued*). Index to English songs, by T. Oliphant, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2422.

——— Letters of musical composers, 1780–1858. 29,999.

——— Letters of A. F. Kollmann, relating to music, 1798–1806. 30,022.

——— Collection of music formed by J. Marshall. 31,384–31,823.

——— Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

——— In nomines, *etc.*, 16th cent. 31,390.

——— Services, anthems, *etc.*, by English composers, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484.

——— Motets, 16th cent. 30,810–30,815.

——— Transcripts of madrigals and motets of the 16th cent. 31,407.

——— Madrigals, 16th cent. 29,987; 30,816–30,825.

——— Pavans, galliards, *etc.*, 16th cent. 30,485; 30,486; 30,826–30,828; 31,392.

——— Italian dances, for the lute, in tablature, 16th cent. 31,389.

——— Anthems, *etc.*, by English composers, 16th–18th centt. 30,931–30,934.

——— Motets, madrigals, *etc.*, 16th, 17th centt. 29,996; 31,409.

——— English madrigals, 16th, 17th centt. 30,016–30,021.

——— Motets and suites, collected by M. Lock, 16th, 17th centt. 31,438.

——— Anthems and services of Durham Cathedral, 1664. 30,478; 30,479.

——— Anthems and songs, 17th cent. 30,382.

——— Motets, 17th cent. 30,361–30,366; 31,480.

——— Sonatas, *etc.*, for the organ, *circ.* 1679. 31,500.

——— Suites and voluntaries for the organ, 17th cent. 31,468.

——— Chamber music, 17th cent. 31,423; 31,424; 31,436.

——— Madrigals and canzons, 17th cent. 31,411.

——— Suites, *etc.*, 17th cent. 31,430, ff. 14, 42, 70, 98.

——— English airs, 17th cent. 31,429.

——— Canzons, caprices, *etc.*, by Italian composers, 17th cent. 30,491.

——— Consorts, sonatas, *etc.*, 17th cent. 31,431.

——— Consorts and ritournelles, 17th cent., *circ.* 1700. 31,425–31,427.

MUSIC (*Continued*). Ancient hunting notes, 17th cent. 31,238.
——— Preludes, *etc.*, for the organ, *circ.* 1700. 31,403.
——— Miscellaneous English scores, 17th, 18th centt. 31,453.
——— Church music, 18th cent. 31,226, f. 62 b; 31,307; 31,399; 31,670.
——— Masses, *etc.*, by Italian composers, 18th cent. 31,395.
——— Services for masses, 18th cent. 31,522.
——— Anthems, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,404; 31,405; 31,443–31,445; 31,459; 31,460.
——— Offices de Saint Claude et de St. Louis, 1749. 31,523.
——— Motets, madrigals, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,398; 31,412; 31,441; 31,442.
——— Motets, cantatas, arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,503; 31,504; 31,625.
——— Italian madrigals, 18th cent. 31,393.
——— Madrigals, cantatas, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,487–31,490; 31,506.
——— Cantatas, arias, songs, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,591–31,602; 31,604; 31,619–31,624; 31,632–31,634; 31,648–31,655; 31,667.
——— Cantatas, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,518.
——— Arias, 18th cent. 29,964–29,967; 31,603; 31,605; 31,676; 31,677; 31,705.
——— French songs, 18th cent. 31,678; *Eg.* 2514.
——— Opera, on the subject of Tomiri, 1704. 31,520.
——— L'Olimpiade: an opera, 18th cent. 31,657.
——— Vocal compositions, 18th cent. 31,717.
——— Duets, 18th cent. 30,840; 30,841; 31,491; 31,492; 31,505; 31,669.
——— Sonatas, 18th cent. 29,962; 31,466; 31,528.
——— Music for the harpsichord, 18th cent. 31,465; 31,467; 31,589; 31,656.
——— Masses, motets, and services, 18th, 19th centt. *Eg.* 2447–2471.
——— Cantus in Passione Domini nostri, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2463, f. 2.
——— Plain-chant melodies, annotated by Rev. T. Helmore, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2465.
——— Cathedral voluntaries arranged by V. Novello, 19th cent. 31,120.

MUSIC (*Continued*). Psalm tunes, 19th cent. 31,420; 31,421.
——— Italian madrigals, *circ.* 1800. 31,414.
——— Miscellaneous vocal music, 18th–19th cent. 31,723.
——— Cantatas and songs, *circ.* 1800. 31,712; 31,713.
——— Transcripts of English and Italian part-songs, by J. Oliphant, 19th cent. 31,415.
——— Canons, fugues, *etc.*, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2565.
——— Canons, catches and glees, 18th–19th cent. 31,671.
——— Catches and glees, 18th, 19th centt. 30,273; 31,462; 31,463; 31,464; 31,804–31,808.
——— Airs and duets, *circ.* 1800. 31,769.
——— Venetian canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,755–31,759.
——— Neapolitan ariettas, *circ.* 1800. 31,760.
——— Recueil d'airs, with guitar accompaniment, *circ.* 1800. 31,724.
——— French songs, set to music by Qu. Hortense, 19th cent. 30,148.
——— Dance tunes, 19th cent. 30,272.
v. also Abel (Carl Friedrich).
Alcock (John), *Mus.D.*
Anfossi (Pasquale).
Ariosti (Attilio).
Arne (Thomas Augustine).
Asioli (Bonifazio).
Astorga (Emmanuele d'), *Baron.*
Bach (Carl Philipp Emanuel).
Bach (Johann Christian).
Bach (Johann Ernst).
Bach (Johann Sebastian).
Bach (Michael Christian).
Bai (Tomaso).
Baini (Giuseppe).
Barnard (John).
Basilii (Pasquale Antonio).
Beethoven (Ludwig van).
Bellini (Vincenzo).
Benda (Georg).
Benedict (Julius).
Bernasconi (Andrea).
Billert (Friedrich August).
Binder (Christlieb Siegmund).
Bishop (*Sir* Henry Rowley).
Blow (John).
Bore (——).

MUSIC (*Continued*).
v. Borghi (Giovanni Battista).
Bortniansky (Dimitri).
Buononcini (Giovanni Battista).
Busby (Thomas), *Mus.D.*
Byrd (William).
Caldara (Antonio).
Canniciari (Pompeo).
Carissimi (Giacomo).
Carter (Thomas).
Cesti (Marco Antonio).
Chelleri (Fortunato).
Cherubini (Luigi).
Chiabrano (Gaetano).
Cimarosa (Domenico).
Clari (Giovanni Carlo Maria).
Clark (Richard).
Cocchi (Gioacchino).
Colista (Lelio).
Collonnese (C—), *Abbate.*
Colonna (Giovanni Paolo).
Commer (Franz).
Conti (Francesco Bartolomeo).
Cooke (Benjamin).
Cooke (Matthew).
Coperario (John).
Costanzi (Giovanni Battista).
Courteville (John).
Croft (William).
Crotch (William).
Dentice (Fabricio).
Dibdin (Charles).
Donizetti (Gaetano).
Dupuis (Thomas Sanders).
Durante (Francesco).
Eccles (John).
Ellerton (John Lodge).
Este (Michael).
Eve (Alphonso d').
Eybler (Joseph Edler von).
Falle (*Dr.* Philip).
Farinelli (Giuseppe).
Fede (Innocenzo).
Fenoglio (Giovanni Battista).
Feo (Francesco).
Ferini (Baptista).
Ferrabosco (Alfonso).
Finger (Gottfried).
Fioroni (Giovanni Andrea).
Firth (R— A—).
Frescobaldi (Girolamo).
Galliard (John Ernest).
Galuppi (Baldassare).
Gasparini (Francesco).
Generali (Pietro).

MUSIC (*Continued*).
v. Géro (Jhan).
Giacomelli (Geminiano).
Giardini (Felice).
Gibbons (Christopher).
Giordani (Giuseppe).
Gluck (Christoph Willibald von).
Graaf (Christian Ernst).
Grandi (Alessandro).
Graun (Karl Heinrich).
Greene (Maurice).
Guglielmi (Pietro).
Handel (George Frederic).
Hart (Philip).
Hasse (Johann Adolph).
Haydn (Franz Joseph).
Haydn (Michael).
Hayes (Philip).
Heseltine (James).
Hilton (John).
Himmel (Friedrich Heinrich).
Hingston (John).
Holmes (George).
Humfrey (Pelham).
Jackson (William), *of Exeter.*
Jeffries (George).
Jenkins (John).
Jommelli (Niccolò).
Kalliwoda (Johann Wenzel).
King (Charles).
King (Matthew Peter).
Kirnberger (Johann Philipp).
Labitzky (Josef).
Lassus (Orlando di).
Lauen (Friedrich Jacob).
Lawes (Henry).
Lawes (William).
Leighton (*Sir* William).
Leo (Leonardo).
Linley (Thomas).
Linley (William).
Liturgies. Choral-books.
Lock (Matthew).
Lotti (Antonio).
Mainzer (Joseph), *Abbé.*
Manna (Gennaro).
Marcello (Benedetto).
Marenzio (Luca).
Martini (Giovanni Battista).
Martini (Pier Luigi).
Mayr (Johann Simon).
Melani (Alessandro).
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Jakob Ludwig Felix).
Mercadante (Saverio).

MUSIC (*Continued*).
v. Meyerbeer (Jacob).
Milandre (———).
Morley (Thomas).
Moscheles (Ignaz).
Mozart (J. C. W. A.).
Müller (Johann Gottfried).
Müller (Wenzell ?).
Murzia (Santiago de).
Neukomm (Sigismund).
Pachelbel (Johann).
Pacini (Giovanni Domenico).
Paer (Ferdinando).
Paganini (Niccolò).
Paisible (———).
Paisiello (Giovanni).
Palestrina (Giovanni Pierluigi da).
Pasquini (Bernardo).
Pepusch (Johann Christoph).
Perez (Davide).
Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista).
Persicchini (Pietro).
Pescetti (Giovanni Battista).
Piccinni (Niccola).
Porpora (Niccolò).
Potter (Philip Cipriani Hambly).
Predieri (Giacomo Cesare).
Purcell (Henry).
Quarles (Charles).
Reggio (Peter).
Ricci (Federico).
Ricci (Luigi).
Righini (Vincenzo).
Rodewald (Joseph Carl).
Rogers (Benjamin).
Rossi (Francesco).
Rossini (Gioacchino Antonio).
Sabbatino (Galeazzo).
Sacchini (Antonio Maria Gaspare).
Saint Georges (——— de).
Sarro (Domenico).
Sarti (Giuseppi).
Savage (William).
Scarlatti (Alessandro).
Scarlatti (Domenico).
Scarlatti (Francesco).
Scarlatti (Giuseppe).
Schall (Claus).
Schubert (Franz).
Schumann (Robert).
Scolari (Giuseppe).
Seydelmann (Franz).
Soler (Antonio).

MUSIC (*Continued*).
v. Spohr (Ludwig).
Stadler (Maximilian).
Steffani (Agostino).
Straube (Rudolph).
Talette (———).
Tallis (Thomas).
Tartini (Giuseppe).
Traetta (Tommaso).
Tudway (Thomas).
Ugolino (Vincenzo).
Uria (Francesco).
Vella dal Camera (P— da).
Venti (Mattia).
Verdi (Giuseppe).
Victoria (Tomaz Luiz de).
Vinci (Leonardo).
Vivaldi (Antonio).
Wagenseil (Georg Christoph).
Walmisley (Thomas Attwood).
Warren (Joseph).
Weber (Carl Maria von), *Baron.*
Weber (Friedrich Dionis).
Weis (Sigismund, and Silvio Leopold).
Wesley (Charles).
Wesley (Samuel).
Winter (Peter).
Worgan (John).
Zingarelli (Niccolò Antonio).
Zoeller (Carli).

Musical Antiquarian Society. Owned, in 1842, *Add.* 30,487.

Muskerry, *Viscount.* *v.* McCarty (Donogh).

Muswell Hill, *co. Middlesex.* Plan of the park, 1860. 31,323 B³.

Mutte (Henri Denis), *Dean of Cambrai.* Owned, *circ.* 1750, *Eg.* 2569.

Mynshull (Thomas). Letter, as trustee of Manchester School, to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 283.

Mythology. Notes on Hindoo mythology, 19th cent. 30,355, f. 16.

Mytton (Richard), *Sheriff of co. Merionneth.* Leave of absence to, 1686 30,315, f. 1.

Mytton (William), *of Halston.* Collections relating to co. Salop, 18th cent. 30,311–30,323.

N

N—(H—). Theological poems, 1847–1657. 29,982.

Nairne (David), *Secretary to the Pretender.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1713–1719. 31,259–31,261.

Najera Priory, *in Old Castile.* Grants to, by D. Lupus de Faro, 1201. *Add. Ch.* 25,814.

Nalson (*Rev.* Valentine), Church music, 18th cent. 30,933.

Nanini (Giovanni Maria). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2460, f. 32 b.

Nantes. Inventaire des chartes de Bretagne trouvées à, 1579. 30,751.

Napier (Archibald), *2nd Baron Napier,* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1658. *Eg.* 2536, ff. 245, 277.

Napier (Robert), *Baron Napier of Magdala.* Route map of his expedition into Abyssinia, 1867. 30,258.

Napier (*Lady* Sarah), *dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and wife of Hon. George Napier.* Letter to the Duchess Dowager of Leinster, 1811. 30,990, f. 71.

Naples, *City of.* View of the ancient city restored, 1780. 31,322 U.

——— Outline of the fortifications, 18th cent. 31,322 V.

——— Views by H. Marlow, 19th cent. 31,341.

——— The Carthusian house of St. Martin owned *Add.* 31,385.

Naples and Sicily, *Kingdom of.* Bulla of Gregory I., Duke of Naples, *circ.* 862–866. XLIX. 124.

——— Traittéz des Empereurs Latins de Constantinople avec, 1267–1395. 30,658, f. 1.

——— Mémoires et traités concernant, 1285–1632. 30,672, f. 2.

——— Bulla of Robert of Anjou, 1309–1343. XLVIII. 54.

——— Bulla of Qu. Jane of Provence, *circ.* 1380. XLVIII. 42.

——— Claim of the French crown to, 1409–1557. *Fr.* 30,673.

——— Affairs with France, 1409–1557. 30,673. f. 178.

——— Grant by Qu. Jane II. of her kingdoms to her husband, Jacques de Bourbon, 1415. 30,673, f. 160.

Naples and Sicily, *Kingdom of* (*Continued*). Instruction de algunas cosas cerca del buon governo de, 1597. 30,629, f. 136.

——— Letters from Queen Charlotte [Maria Carolina Louisa] to Canon Francis Boehm, 1790–1809. *Fr. Eg.* 2401, ff. 1, 12, 30, 31, 139, 140, 148.

——— Account of the surrender of the castles of Naples, 1799. 30,999, ff. 75, 82.

——— Notes by Sir A. Panizzi on the memoranda of Qu. Caroline on the capitulation of Naples, 1853. 30,999, f. 84.

——— Letter from Joachim Murat to Sir R. Wilson, 1814. 30,116, f. 32.

——— Memorandum respecting loans raised for the Sicilian Government, 1814. 31,237, f. 237.

——— Parliamentary returns relating to, 1821. 30,130, f. 35.

Napoléon I. and II., *Emperor of the French. v.* **France.**

Naranus (—), *Pastor of Wactering.* Letter to, from J. F. Gronovius, 1655. 30,806, f. 18.

Narbrough (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Instructions to captains, 1678. *Eg.* 2,543, ff. 238, 240.

Nardini (Pietro). Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,589; 31,656.

Nares (Edward), *D.D., Regius Professor of History at Oxford.* Letters to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, 1821–1825. 31,022, ff. 94, 96, 98.

Nares (James), *Mus. D.* Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Nash (Michael). Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2,539, f. 222.

Nasi (Ludovico), *Scrittore Torinese.* Abridged transcript of F. Grisone's, "Ordini di Cavalcare," 1551. 30,183.

Nassau (Gerlacus de), *Archbishop of Mayence. v.* Mayence.

Nassau (Maurice de). *v.* **Orange,** *Princes of.*

Nassau d'Auverquerque (Henry de), *Earl of Grantham.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1719. 31,141, f. 252.

Nassau-Siegen, Charlotte of, *Princess, 2nd wife of Albert Wolfgang, Count of Schaumburg-Lippe-Bückeburg. v.* Schaumburg-Lippe-Bückeburg.

Nassau-Siegen, John of, *Count.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 23, 148.

Nassau-Zeyst, Louis Adrian of, *Count.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711–1714. 31,135, f. 407; 31,136, ff. 37, 93, 115; 31,137, f. 410; 31,138, f. 44; 31,139, f. 179.

National Debt, The. Statement of, 1741, 1742. 31,043, f. 146.

——— Abstracts of the state of, 1749–1759. 30,203; 30,204.

——— Plan for redemption by lottery, 1801. 31,237, f. 29.

Nativi. *v.* **Manumissions.**

Natural History. Theobaldi episcopi Physiologus de xii. animalibus, 1445. 30,935, f. 332.

——— Notes by G. White, of Selborne, 1768–1793. 31,846–31,851.

——— Bewick-Trevelyan correspondence on a vulture shot at Kilve, with sketch, 1826, 1827. 31,027.

——— Classification of the family of strigidæ, by J. J. Kaup, *circ.* 1846. 31,022, f. 11.

Natural Philosophy. Aliqua ad Naturalem Philosophiam facientia, 18th cent. 30,279, f. 10.

Naudé (Gabriel), *Historian.* Letter to, from J. F. Gronovius, 1641. 30,806, f. 10.

Naumann (Johann Amadeus). Duettini notturni, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,732, f. 4.

——— Achilles in Scyro: opera, 18th cent. 31,308.

Naunton (Henry), *of Alderton.* Letter to, from W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 259.

Naunton (*Sir* Robert), *Secretary of State.* Letters to his uncle, W. Asheby, and to T. Fouller, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 9, 11, 12.

——— Letters to, from J. Copcot and others, 1589, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 240, 242, 244, 263.

——— Correspondence with Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 44, 46, 49, 52, 57, 61, 70, 87, 104, 114, 132, 141, 177, 187, 202, 231, 239, 259; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 8, 13, 15.

——— Letter to M. de Plessen, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 95.

——— Warrant to Sir F. Gofton and others, 1619. 29,974, f. 49.

Navarre, *Kingdom of.* Ordonnances, *etc.*, 1155–1611. 30,692.

——— Affairs with France, 1258–1614. 30,696.

Navarre, *Kingdom of* (*Continued*). Theobald II. Treaty with Henry III. of England, 1266. 30,662, f. 329 b.

——— Louis. Vidimus of a grant of, 1308. *Lat.* and *Navar. Add. Ch.* 25,822.

——— Philip. Vidimus of grants of, 1316–1320. *Lat.* and *Navar. Add. Ch.* 25,816–25,821; 25,823; 25,824.

——— Jeanne. Ecclesiastical ordinances for Béarn, 1571. *Fr.* 30,603, f. 187.

Navigation. Papers by Sir W. Monson and others on the study of, 18th cent. 30,221, f. 82.

——— Account of inventions for navigation by J. van Rascher, 1714. *Dutch.* 31,139, f. 424.

Navy, *of England.* High Admirals, with their patents, 1307–1709. 30,222, f. 4.

——— Account of patents of Admirals, *etc.*, *temp.* Chas. II. 30,222, f. 13.

——— List of ships to oppose the Spanish Armada, 1588. *Eg.* 2541, f. 1.

——— Estimate for victualling, July, 1601. 30,999, f. 54.

——— Receipts from the Exchequer for victualling ships in harbour, 1603, 1604. 31,043, f. 9.

——— Warrant for impresting in the Cinque Ports, 1624. *Eg.* 2552, f. 9 b.

——— Papers on naval matters, copied from the collection of S. Pepys, *tempp.* Chas. I.–Will. III. 30,221.

——— Wages of officers and men, 1626. *Eg.* 2541, f. 72.

——— Note of the charge of, 1627. *Eg.* 2541, f. 82.

——— Allowances and pay, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 131–137.

——— Estimates for 1629–1630. *Eg.* 2541, f. 159.

——— Duties and profits of the Lord High Admiral, 1630. *Eg.* 2541, f. 157.

——— Verses on the fleet, 1635. 29,975, f. 109.

——— Order to equip ships lent by the King to certain towns, 1635. 29,975, f. 117.

——— Warrant for the seizure of pirates on the Cornish coast, 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 8 b.

——— Appraisement of the ship "Hanniball," 1653. *Eg.* 2521, f. 4.

——— Letter of Gen. Monck on the movements of the fleet, 1653. *Eg.* 2429, f. 7.

Navy, *of England* (*Continued*). Letter of the Commissioners concerning the passage-vessel for Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 250.
——— Case of the Ballast Office stated, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 478.
——— Accompts of Sir R. Haddock, in command of various ships, 1661–1672. *Eg.* 2523; 2524.
——— Papers of Sir R. Haddock relating to the Dutch wars, *temp.* Chas. II. *Eg.* 2521.
——— Ordnance issued to certain ships, 1664. 31,043, ff. 87–92.
——— Minutes of Commissioners' meetings by Sir E. Nicholas, with lists of ships and captains, 1666. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 144-156, 179, 181.
——— Journal of G. Spilsby commanding the ketch "Eaglet," 1672. *Eg.* 2525, f. 1.
——— Establishment, 1673. *Eg.* 2522, f. 1.
——— List of captains and their commissions, 1673–1739. 31,242.
——— Contract for victualling, 1677. 30,225.
——— Instructions to captains of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1678. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 238, 240.
——— Expedition of the "Rose" to search for wrecked treasure at the Bahamas, 1683–1684. *Eg.* 2526.
——— List of ships, *temp.* Chas. II. *Eg.* 2521, f. 50.
——— Conference concerning timber for ship-building, 1686. *Eg.* 2543, f. 252.
——— Establishment returns of Portsmouth dockyard, 1687, 1694. 30,999, ff. 56, 63.
——— Legal opinion on the Act for payment of Seamen, 1690. *Eg.* 2521, f. 61.
——— List of tender-ships, 1690. *Eg.* 2521, f. 63.
——— Journal of W. Haddock, Lieut. of the "Cornwall," 1696–1697. *Eg.* 2525, f. 25.
——— List of ships, *temp.* Will. and Mary. *Eg.* 2543, f. 274.
——— Estimates, *etc.*, 1701. 31,243.
——— On the importation of pitch and tar from Prussia, 1705. 31,146, ff. 226–233.
——— Lists, 1707–1714. 31,146, f. 258; 31,148, f. 11; 31,149, ff. 126–139.

Navy, *of England* (*Continued*). Papers of Lord St. Vincent, 1755–1823. 31,158–31,191.
——— Spanish ships taken in the W. Indies, 1762. 30,089, f. 70.
——— Lists, 1763, 1773. 30,089; 30,224.
——— Ships taken or lost in the late war, 1773. 30,089, f. 72.
——— Prices of stores, 1793-1806. 31,191.
——— Papers on the mutiny of the "Royal Sovereign," 1797. 30,182, ff. 1,3.
——— Order Book of the Mediterranean fleet, 1798–1799. 30,260.
——— Plan of attack on the flotilla at Boulogne, 1801. 30,182, f. 9.
——— Appointments of commissioned and petty officers, 1800–1801. 31,190.
——— Order-books of the "Canopus" and "Dreadnought," 1803–1806. 30,269.
——— Plan of a proposed arsenal, between Greenhithe and Northfleet, 1807. 31,223 E².
——— A system of signals by —— Hodgson, *circ.* 1830. 30,082.
——— *Merchant.* Returns of shipping of Hastings, Dover, and Rye, 1626. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 354, 375, 382.
Neale (*Sir* Paul). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 361, 362.
Needler (Henry). Madrigals of Palestrina, transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,408.
Needwood Forest, *co. Stafford.* Licence to hunt in, 1262. *Eg. Ch.* 443.
Négrepelisse, *in France.* Papers relating to, 17th cent. 30,753.
Nelham (Edmund). Part-songs, 18th cent. 31,441, ff. 79–110; 31,462.
Nelson (———). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.
Nelson (*Admiral* Horatio), *Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronté.* Purchase of a house at Ipswich, 1797, 1801. 30,170, f. 23.
——— Order-book, while commanding the Mediterranean fleet, 1798–1799. 30,260.
——— Plan of attack on the flotilla at Boulogne, 1801. 30,182, f. 9.
——— Letters to Lord St. Vincent, 1795, 1801, 1802. 29,914, f. 347; 29,915, ff. 1–3; 31,158, f. 51.
——— Letters to Capt. Bedford, 1801, 1802. 30,182, ff. 5, 7, 16.

Nelson(*Admiral* Horatio), *Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronté* (*Continued*). Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1802. 30,114, f. 1.
——— Letter of Lady Londonderry on his death, 1805. 31,022, f. 14.
Nelson (Robert). Letters to, from Dr. Paschall, 1686. 30,277, ff. 30, 32, 34, 35.
Nemours, *Duchy of.* Titres, 1507–1638. 30,759, f. 101.
Nenna (Pomponio). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.
Nepaul, *in E. India.* Drawing of a Lama's residence, 19th cent. 31,343 P².
Nepean (Evan), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Correspondence with Lord St. Vincent, 1795–1801. 31,171; 31,172.
Neriti (Vincenzo). Madrigals, 17th cent. 31,411.
Nesbitt (John). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765, 1767. 30,868, ff. 172, 183; 30,869, ff. 130, 141.
Netherhall in Stanstead Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Bylaws, 1503–1570. *Add. Ch.* 26,072.
Netherlands. Papers relating to the Spanish provinces, 1340–1632. 30,719.
——— Treaties with Venice, *etc.*, 1477–1620. 30,672, f. 157.
——— Treaties of Philip of Austria with France, 1493, 1498. 30,689, ff. 131, 153.
——— Ordinances of the English forces in, 1586. 30,170, f. 35.
——— Exchequer payments for the war in, 1587–1589. 31,118.
——— Instructions to French Ambassadors in, 1597–1618. 30,621; 30,622.
——— Letters of the French Ambassador to, 1602–1605. 30,654; 30,655.
——— Papers relating to the treaty with Spain, 1607, 1609. *Eg.* 2446, ff. 2, 7.
——— Instructions of the States General to their Envoys to Zeeland, 1610. *Dutch. Eg.* 2446, f. 9.
——— Affaires des Etats des Sept Provinces, 1614–1636. 30,722.
——— Acquittance from the English Exchequer, for the redemption money of Flushing and Brill, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.
——— Negotiations on disputes of the English and Dutch E. India Companies, 1620–1622. 30,069.
——— Letter to Isabella Clara Eugenia, Governess, from Philip IV., 1622. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 56.
Netherlands (*Continued*). Letter from the States General to Lord Carlisle, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 171.
——— Letter relating to English and Scotch ministers in, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 28.
——— Treaty with Spain, 1648. *Eg.* 2554, f. 39.
——— Maritime treaty with Denmark, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 10; *Eg.* 2554, f. 55.
——— Memorial of Charles, Prince of Wales, to the States-General, 1649. *Eg.* 2541, f. 392 b.
——— Treaty with Denmark against the English Rebels, 1653. *Eg.* 2542, f. 93.
——— Papers relating to naval actions between the English and Dutch, *temp.* Chas. II. *Eg.* 2521, ff. 29, 48.
——— Letters of the English Resident at the Hague, 1708–1712. 31,131.
——— Letter from Brussels, on the French invasion, 1792. 30,004, f. 194.
——— Tour to Holland, 1767. 30,949.
——— Map, from Mons to Namur, 18th cent. 31,322 C.
——— Seal of a Belgian abbess, 12th cent. XLVIII. 11.
——— Seals of Belgian families, 14th and 15th centt. XLIX. 139–266.
Nethersole (*Sir* Francis). Letters, as Resident with the Princes of the Union, to Sir E. Conway and others, 1620. *Copies. Eg.* 2593, ff. 164, 210, 211.
——— Letter to Sir J. Calvert, 1621. *Copy. Eg.* 2594, f. 111.
——— Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1622–1633. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 19, 59, 62, 179, 204; *Eg.* 2597, ff. 4, 19, 25, 138.
Netherton Manor, *co. Worcester.* Court-roll, 1645–1646. *Add. Ch.* 26,902.
Netley Abbey, *co. Southampton.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1789. 29,928, ff. 132–143.
Nettleton (John). Owned, in 15th cent. *Add.* 31,042.
Neuburg, Philip William, *Count Palatine of.* Letter to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2537, f. 160.
Neufchâtel. Arrest contre le Duc de Lorraine pour raison de, 1412. 30,736, f. 7.
Neufchâtel et Vallengin, *Counts of.* Treaties with the Swiss, 1406–1628. 30,723, f. 137.

Neufville (Nicholas de), *Seigneur de Villeroy, Secretary of State.* Divers discours et lettres, 1588–1617. 30,593, f. 1.

——— Memoir on the state of France, *circ.* 1588. *Copy.* 17th or 18th cent. 30,342, f. 58.

——— Letters to M. de la Boderie, Ambassador to England, 1606–1610. 30,644.

——— Letter to the Queen Mother on the affairs of Mantua, 1613. *Copy.* 30,669, f. 319.

Neufville-au-Rup, *in France.* Enquiry concerning, 1599. 30,703, f. 173.

Neukomm (Sigismund), *Chevalier.* Overture and anthem, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,770.

——— Missa, 1810. 31,041.

——— Music for B. W. Procter's "The Poet's song to his wife," 1831. 30,245.

Neuport (William de), *Clerk of the works at Rockingham Castle.* Compotus, 1279, 1280. *Add. Ch.* 26,681; 26,682.

Nevers, *House of.* Titres, 1215–1560. 30,759, f. 95.

Nevers, *Duc de.* *v.* Gonzague (Louis de).

Neville, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 10.

Neville (*Sir* Alexander). Bond, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 26,772.

Neville (Cavendish), *M.P.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1739. 31,142, ff. 219, 221.

Neville (*Sir* Robert), *of Hornby.* Bond to, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 26,772.

Neville (Thomas). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 52.

Neville-Rolfe (*Rev.* S—C—E—). *Add.* 31,115 was dedicated to him by D. Turner.

Nevin, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

New Brunswick. Maps and plans, 18th cent. 31,866 A–E.

——— Route from Fort Cumberland to Fredericton, 1799. 31,357 L.

Newburgh, *Viscount.* *v.* Livingston (James).

Newcastle, *Duchess of.* *v.* Pelham-Holles (Harriet).

——— *Dukes of.*
v. Cavendish.
Pelham-Clinton.
Pelham-Holles.

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Cavendish (William).

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *co. Northumberland.* Mayors and sheriffs, with arms, 1432–1776. *Eg.* 2425.

——— Receipt for coal-dues from, 1615. 31,043, f. 14.

Newcomen (*Sir* Beverley), *2nd Bart., of Kenagh.* Royal grant to, of a market and fair at Lurgybawen, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 26,020.

New England, *N. America.* Letter on affairs in, 1654. *Eg.* 2519, f. 10.

Newent, *co. Gloucester.* Grants of lands in, 1313, 1320. *Add. Ch.* 24,754; 24,755.

Newethorpe Manor, *co. York.* Particular of, *temp.* Jas. I. 29,976, f. 111.

New Forest, *co. Southampton.* Lease of the underwood, 1647, 1660. *Eg.* 2541, f. 351.

Newfoundland. Proposition of R. Hayman to Charles I. concerning, 1630. *Eg.* 2541, f. 162.

——— Proposals of Lord Radstock for bettering the condition of the inhabitants, 1797–1799. 31,231, f. 90.

New Granada, *Federation of.* Act of federation, 1811. 31,237, f. 214.

——— Papers to the British Government, on its formation, 1814. 31,231, ff. 189, 196, 200, 202, 206.

Newhall-le-Roy, East, Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-roll, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,778.

Newhaven, *al.* **Meeching,** *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands at, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 24,891.

Newmarket Manor, *co. Cambridge.* Compotus-roll, 1403–4. *Add. Ch.* 25,867.

Newnham, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of lands in, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 24,798.

New Plymouth, *New Zealand.* Map of, 1860. 31,343 W².

Newport, *co. Salop.* Transcripts of charters relating to the school, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 38.

Newport. *Earl of.* *v.* Blount (Mountjoy).

Newport (Andrew). Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1693. *Eg.* 2540, f. 56.

Newport (Francis), *2nd Baron Newport.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 229, 266.

New River, The. Notes of a commission on, with report to the Lord Treasurer, 1622, 1623. 29,974, ff. 61–64.

New South Shetland, *in the South Seas.* Remarks on the topography and natural history of, by Capt. Fildes, 1821. 30,170, f. 14.

News-letters. From France, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 45, 80, 93, 101, 213.
——— the Netherlands, 1589–1591. *Eg.* 2598, f. 279.
——— London, 1591. *Eg.* 2598, f. 273.
——— ——— 1683, 1690–1694. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 45, 50–84.
——— ——— 1684, 1689. *Eg.* 2429, ff. 20–32.
——— ——— 1715. *Fr.* 31,149, f. 167.
——— Warsaw, 1704. 31,134, f. 65.
——— Paris, Liège, Zelle, *etc.*, 1704–1706. *Fr.* 31,134, ff. 47, 65, 113, 116, 117, 121, 137, 139, 148, 156–162, 181, 325, 327, 332, 334, 336, 515.
——— Zelle, *circ.* 1705. *Fr.* 31,149, ff. 447, 448, 449.
——— Register of news-letters from Dutch Ministers in Europe, by W. Hetzler, 1712–1714. 31,147, *passim;* 31,148, ff. 15, 95, 104, 203, 235, 240, 259, 404, 433; 31,149, f. 50.

Newspapers. Numbers of the London Gazette, Post-Boy, *etc.*, 1699–1797. 30,012, ff. 195–246.

Newton (Charles Thomas), *of the British Museum.* Drawings of antiquities at Rhodes and Cos, made under his direction, 1853. 30,998.

Newton (Thomas). Transcript of his "Atropoïon Delion," 1603. 30,370, f. 47.

New Zealand. Maps of, 19th cent. 31,343 W², X²; 31,347.

Ney (Michel), *Prince de la Moskowa, Marshal of France.* Papers relating to his trial, 1815. 30,139.

Nicalle (Guillaume). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 192.

Nice, *in France.* Map of the environs, 1784. 31,322 P.

Nicetas, *al.* **David.** Commentaries on Gregory Nazianzen, 16th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2474, ff. 120, 144 b, 151, 154.

Nicholas (of Winterbourne, co. Wilts, and W. Horsley, co. Surrey), *Family of.* Legal and other papers, 16th–18th centt. *Eg.* 2559.
——— Baptisms, marriages, and burials at Winterbourne, 1557–1663. *Eg.* 2558, f. 32 b.
——— Schedule of papers at W. Horsley, *circ.* 1720. *Eg.* 2562.

Nicholas (Edward), *of Salisbury, grandfather of Sec. Nicholas.* Letters to, from Bishop Jewell, 1560, 1563. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 1–6.

Nicholas (*Sir* Edward), *Secretary to the Admiralty, Clerk to the Privy Council, and Secretary of State.* Official and private correspondence and papers, 1560–1669. *Eg.* 2533–2562.
——— Autobiographical memoranda. *Eg.* 2558.
——— Correspondence as secretary to the Warden of the Cinque-Ports, 1615–1628. *Eg.* 2584, *passim.*
——— Grant to, in reversion, of the Clerkship of the Crown and Hanaper in the Irish Chancery, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, f. 21.
——— Appointment as Clerk to the Admiralty, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 127.
——— Account of duties and profits of the Lord High Admiral, 1630. *Eg.* 2541, f. 162.
——— Royal warrant and instructions to, as acting Secretary of State, 1641. *Eg.* 2541, f. 264.
——— Special pardon, 1642. *Eg. Ch.* 421.
——— Letter to Prince Rupert, 1645. 30,305, f. 79.
——— Minutes of a council of war held by Charles I., 1645. 31,022, f. 66.
——— Passports for himself and wife, 1646–1649. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 330, 333, 335, 338, 383, 393.
——— Keys to cyphers used by him, 1646–1658. 30,305, f. 86; *Eg.* 2550.
——— Expenses, 1649–1655. *Eg.* 2558, f. 3.
——— Warrant for augmentation of his arms, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 24, 25.
——— Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.
——— Notes of meetings of Treasury Commissioners, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 379.
——— Grant to, of a pension from Frederick III. of Denmark, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 47.
——— Acquittance on his purchase of Gillingham Manor, 1661. *Eg. Ch.* 424.
——— Warrant for £10,000 out of Excise to, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 118.
——— Lent licence to him and his wife, 1662. *Eg. Ch.* 425.
——— Refusal of a baronage, 1663. *Eg.* 2543, f. 141.

Nicholas (*Sir* Edward), *Secretary to the Admiralty, Clerk to the Privy Council, and Secretary of State* (*Continued*). Deeds belonging to, 1460–1679. *Eg. Ch.* 417–426.
——— *Add.* 30,497 was dedicated to him.
——— Lists of his letters and papers at Wotton, 1822–3. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 426–430.
Nicholas (Edward). Letters to his father, Sir E. Nicholas, 1664. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 275, 277.
Nicholas (Edward), *grandson of Sec. Nicholas, Treasurer to Queen Mary, etc.* Correspondence and papers, 1694–1726. *Eg.* 2540; 2543; 2559–2562.
Nicholas (Eliza). Letters to her brother, Sir E. Nicholas, 1662–1669. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 166, 265; *Eg.* 2539, ff. 114, 122, 149, 244, 286, 309.
Nicholas (George). Letter to his uncle, Sec. Nicholas, 1661. *Eg.* 2537, f. 366.
Nicholas (Jane), *wife of Sir E. Nicholas.* Keys to her cyphers with her husband. *Eg.* 2550, ff. 28, 40.
Nicholas (John), *of Winterbourne, father of Sec. Nicholas.* Letters to his son, Edward, and grandson, John Nicholas, 1625, 1644. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 16, 382, 383, 384, 386.
——— Wills and inventory, 1627, 1643, 1645. *Eg.* 2559, ff. 19, 30, 42.
Nicholas (*Sir* John), *son of Sec. Nicholas, Clerk to the Privy Council.* Correspondence and papers, 1660–1704. *Eg.* 2537–2540; 2543; 2549; 2555; 2558–2562.
——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 46.
——— Appointment as Clerk of the Signet, 1655. *Eg.* 2542, f. 128; *Eg.* 2551, f. 8.
——— Minutes of meetings of the Privy Council, 1661. *Eg.* 2555.
——— Personal accounts, 1664. *Eg.* 2558, f. 24.
——— Letters to Sir E. Nicholas, 1666–1669. *Eg.* 2539, ff. 76–335 *passim.*
——— Petition to Charles II., 1675 (?). *Eg.* 2549, f. 141.
Nicholas (John). Letters to his uncle, Sir E. Nicholas, 1663, 1664, 1669. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 221, 281; *Eg.* 2539, f. 316.
——— Letter to his father, Sir J. Nicholas, 1684. *Eg.* 2540, f. 43.
Nicholas (Matthew) [*pseudonym:* John Durdo], *Dean of Bristol, and of St. Paul's.* Letters to his brother, Sec. Nicholas, 1622–1661. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 12, 392, 404, 471; *Eg.* 2537, ff. 130, 363.
Nicholas (Matthew) [*pseudonym:* John Durdo], *Dean of Bristol, and of St. Paul's* (*Continued*). Appointment to the Deanery of St. Paul's, 1661. *Eg.* 2542, f. 367.
Nicholas (*Lady* Penelope), *wife of Sir J. Nicholas.* Letter to her son, E. Nicholas, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2540, f. 612.
Nicholas (William). Schedule of the Nicholas papers at West Horsley, *circ.* 1720. *Eg.* 2562.
——— Letter to his brother, E. Nicholas, 1726. *Eg.* 2540, f. 586.
Nicholls, of co. Salop, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 165 b.
Nicholo del Proposto. Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Nichols (Thomas). Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,113.
Nicholson (Anne), *afterwards wife of Thomas Biglands.* Culinary and medical recipes, 1707—*circ.* 1742. 30,244.
Nicholson (Henry Alleyne), *M.D.* Swiney lectures on Geology, 1878–1881. 31,205–31,207; 31,856.
Nicola, *the Old and the Young.* Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.
Nicolartz (Robert Henri de), *Imperial Auditor-General in the Low Countries.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 50.
Nicolaus Hispanus. Synonyma: a medical tract, 15th cent. 30,351, f. 56.
Niebla, *Moorish Kingdom of.* Attestation of the King to a grant of Alfonso X. of Castile, 1254. *Add. Ch.* 24,804.
Niebuhr (Berthold Georg). Letter to Count Dohna, 1809–1810. 30,262, f. 26.
——— Letter to G. Hufeland, 1812. *Eg.* 2407, f. 147.
Niem (Theodoricus à). Lives of the Popes, 1378–1415; 18th cent. 30,941, ff. 29–182.
Nightingale (J—— C——), *Composer.* Owned, in 1820, *Eg.* 2508; 2509.
Nightingale (Robert), *Merchant.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 369.
Nightingale (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.
Nijs (Adriaan de), *Colonel.* Letter to Gen. Dumouriez, 1812. 31,230, f. 321.
Nîmes, *in France.* Epistle attributed to our Lord, found at, 11th cent. 30,853, f. 231.

Nixon (J—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, f. 82.

Noailles (François de), *Bishop of Dacs, Ambassador to Constantinople.* Negotiations, 1572–1574. 30,624.

Noble (J— T—). Plan of Armagh, 1838. 31,323 M[4].

Noefbourg (George de). Seal, 1617. XLIX. 193.

Noel (Mary), *wife of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth. v.* Noel (Thomas).

Noel (Thomas), *2nd Viscount Wentworth* (1774). Correspondence of him and Mary his wife, with M. Ricketts. 30,003–30,010, *passim.*

Nonconformists. Letter of Archbp. Hutton on the Puritans and Catholics, 1605. *Fr.* 30,662, f. 67 b.

——— Exceptions of the London Puritans to the Prayer Book, 1606. 29,975, f. 13.

——— Verses on Puritans, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,996, f. 152 b.

——— Papers of Richard Baxter, 1664–1690. *Eg.* 2570.

——— Situation of Dissenters in Canada, 1825. 31,237, f. 266.

Norborne, *al.* **Norden** (John). Grant to, of execution of the Bankruptcy Laws, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 167.

Norbury, *Earl of. v.* Toler (John).

Norden (John). Chorographical description of several shires, 1595. 31,853.

Nordley, *co. Salop.* Transcript of charters relating to, 18th cent. 30,320.

Norfolk, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1370, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 25,145; 25,146.

——— Crown acquittances for subsidies in, 1585, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 25,623; 25,624.

——— Grant, to Lord Carlisle, of salt-marshes in, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2596, f. 195.

——— List of benefices, by D. Turner, 1722–1846. 31,115.

——— Epitaphs, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2583.

——— Map, by J. Speedey, 18th cent. *Engr. Eg.* 2445, f. 181.

——— Sketches in, *circ.* 1860. 31,334.

Norfolk, *Duchess of. v.* Mowbray (Elizabeth).

——— *Dukes of.*
v. Howard (Thomas).
Mowbray (John).

Normandy, *Duchy of.* Taxes collected in, 1341, 1342. *Eg.* 2483.

——— Acquittances and orders for payments relating to, 1366, 1435–1445. *Add. Ch.* 26,797–26,808.

——— Order for repayment to the Duke of York's Procureur-General in, 1447. *Add. Ch.* 26,043.

——— Affairs in, 1464–1554. 30,748, f. 113.

Norreys (Francis). Owned *Eg.* 2421.

Norris (*Sir* John). Instructions to, for the expedition to Spain, 1589. *Eg.* 2541, f. 5.

Norris (John). Poems, 17th cent. 29,921, f. 97 *b.*

Norris (John), *Merchant at Königsberg.* Letters to Lord Raby and Count Ilgen, 1709. 31,135, ff. 43, 46, 50, 92.

Norris (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Letters and instructions to Adm. N. Haddock, 1735–1740. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 10–18, 26–30, 34; *Eg.* 2529, f. 24.

Norris (Thomas), *Mus.B.* Overture to Purcell's "Music in the Tempest," 1784. 31,450.

Norris (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Embassy to the Great Mogul, 1698–1702. 31,302.

Norris (William). Church music, *circ.* 1700. 30,932; 31,444; 31,445.

North (Dudley), *of Glemham.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1726. 31,141, ff. 337, 339.

North (Frederic), *5th Earl of Guilford.* Owned *Eg.* 2473.

Northall Manor, *co. Lincoln.* Recovery of, 1514. *Eg. Ch.* 479.

Northampton, *County of.* Roll of fines in, 1327–1374. *Add. Ch.* 26,589.

——— Rental of R. Pexall's lands in, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 26,560; 26,561.

——— Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1555–1593. *Add. Ch.* 25,147–25,185.

——— Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, in, 1567–1661. *Add. Ch.* 25,583; 25,625–25,631; 25,727.

——— Narrative of church matters in, 1687–1690. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 128, 129.

Northampton, *Countess of. v.* St. Liz (Alacia de).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Compton (James).
St. Liz (Simon de).

Northcote (*Rev.* Thomas). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1781. 30,872, f. 218.

Northey (*Sir* Edward), *Attorney-General.* Opinion on the office of Registrar of the Admiralty, 1714. 30,222, f. 42.

Northfleet, *co. Kent.* Plan of proposed naval arsenal near, 1807. 31,323 E².

Northumberland, *County of.* Roll of fines in, 1328–1371. *Add. Ch.* 26,591.

——— Compotus-rolls of Church, Crown, and concealed lands in, 1578–1579, 1608–1609. *Add. Ch.* 26,687; 26,688.

——— Complaints of cattle-reiving from, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 71.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 25,632; 25,633; 25,729.

——— Compotus of Crown lands in, 1618–1619. *Add. Ch.* 26,600.

——— Arms of families, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2425, ff. 4–79.

Northumberland, *Earls of.* *v.* Percy.

North-West Passage. Letter relating an expedition to, 1820. 29,918, f. 130.

Northwick, *Baron.* *v.* Rushout (John).

Norton (Richard). Warrant to be Warden of Woolmer Forest, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 28.

Norton-Fitzwarren, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1487. *Add. Ch.* 25,991.

Norway, *Kingdom of.* Royal Grants of lands in, 1266–1337. *Add. Ch.* 26,045–26,051.

——— Treaties with France, Germany, *etc.*, 1456–1629. 30,688, f. 1.

Norwich, *co. Norfolk.* Foundation of scholarships at Cambridge for the Grammar School, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.

——— Foundation of annual sermons at the Green Yard and St. Clement's-by-Fybridge, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.

——— Discipline of the Walloon church at, 1589. *Eg.* 2568.

——— Epitaphs in the churches, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2583.

——— Sketches of the Cathedral by J. Carter, 1786. 29,927, ff. 35, 36, 50–56.

——— *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 42.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Hall (Joseph).
Horne (George).

Norwich, *Earl of.* *v.* Goring (George).

Norwood (Henry). Warrant to be Esquire of the King's Body, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 343 b.

Nory (William). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 25, 71.

Nottingham, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs, regarding lands in, 1369–1578. *Add. Ch.* 25,186–25,205.

——— Crown acquittances for rents in, 1575–1632. *Add. Ch.* 25,634–25,639.

Nottingham, *Earls of.*
v. Finch.
Howard (Charles).

Nova Scotia. Route map, late 18th cent. 31,866 H.

Novello (Vincent). Cathedral voluntaries arranged by, 19th cent. 31,120.

——— Transcript of, and accompaniment to, a composition of G. C. M. Clari, 19th cent. 31,526, f. 1.

——— Owned *Add.* 30,487; 30,931–30,934; 31,454; 31,642; 31,643; 31,648–31,650.

Novimagio (Henricus de). Epistola ad eum, de ortu et revelacione anticristi, 1486. 31,388, f. 1.

Noyes (Richard), *Secretary to the Trinity House.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 193.

Nugent (Nicholas). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 105.

Nugent-Temple-Grenville (George), 1*st Marquis of Buckingham.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1795. 30,874, f. 163.

Nulls (*Sir* John), *Farmer of the Customs.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 103.

Numismatics. Drawings, by O. de Strada, of medals and devices, 1597. 30,065.

——— Coins of the Seleucidæ, 1803. *Printed.* 30,274.
v. also **Coinage.**
Mint.

Nuremberg, *in Bavaria.* Avisamentum futuræ dietæ, anno 1446, celebrandæ, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 49.

Nursey (Perry), *of Little Bealings* Letters to, from Sir D. Wilkie and others, 1814–1827. 29,991.

Nusreeda, *in Rajputana, E. India.* Plan of, 1818. 31,343 T.

Nutt (Robert), *Capt.* Warrant for his arrest upon the King's pardon, 1631. *Eg.* 2552, f. 23.

O

Oades (William), *Jun., Chamberlain of Reading.* Rent-roll of the borough charities, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 25,982.

O'Beirne (Thomas Lewis), *Bishop of Meath.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1807. 31,230, ff. 186–199.

Oberlemhen, *Dioc. Treves.* Grant of pension to the Perpetual Beneficiary, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 26,065.

O'Brien (Connor). Verses, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 110.

O'Brien (Henry), *8th Earl of Thomond.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1723. 31,141, f. 287.

O'Brien (James). History of Rewah, in the Deccan, 1848. 30,386.

——— Letters to H. M. Elliot, 1847, 1848. 30,386, ff. 39, 41.

O'Brien (Murrough), *6th Baron, and 1st Earl* (1654) *of, Inchiquin.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1651. *Eg.* 2534, f. 77.

——— Patent of Earldom, 1654. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5.

——— Warrant restoring his land in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 95.

——— Warrant to be President of Munster, *circ.* 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 164.

——— Grant to, of the manor of Inchiquin, *etc.*, 1667. 31,888, f. 22.

O'Brien (Murrough), *5th Earl of Inchiquin, 1st Marquis of Thomond* (1800). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 47.

O'Carroll (Thomas), *Curate of Clonoulty, co. Tipperary.* Visitations of Cashel, transcribed by, 19th cent. 31,884.

Occasional Conformity Act. List of votes against, 1705. *Printed.* 31,146, f. 234.

Ockeley (Thomas), *of Eye.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 26,374.

O'Colman (Donald). Parliament of women, 1697. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 63.

O'Connell (Daniel), *M.P.* Letters to W. Cobbett, 1834, 1835. 31,022, ff. 30, 32.

O'Connell (John). Irish miscellanies collected by, 1774–1775. 31,876.

O'Connor (Ambrose), *Provincial of the Irish Dominicans.* Letter to Clement XI., 1707. 31,248, f. 139.

O'Curry (Eugene). List of contents of "Leabhar ui Maolconaire," 15th cent. 30,512.

O'Daly (Donogh). Verses, 1774–1775. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 19.

O'Daly (James). Verses, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 65 b.

O'Daly Fionn. Verses, 1774–1775. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 20 b.

O'Deagh (Martin). Title and preface to Keating's History of Ireland, 1807. 31,873.

O'Dempsey (Terence), *Viscount Clanmalier, Baron Phillipstowne.* Patent of title, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 30.

Odiham, *co. Southampton.* Grants of land in, 1333–1490. *Add. Ch.* 26,626; 26,629; 26,632; 26,636; 26,640; 26,644; 26,651; 26,653–26,661; 26,663–26,665; 26,672–26,674.

Odofredis (Odofredus Franciscus de) Seal, 14th cent. L. 4.

O'Donnell (Rory), *Earl of Tyrconnell.* Proclamation relating to, 1605. 30,662, f. 64 b.

O'Donoghue (Geoffrey). Poetry, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 54.

O'Dwyer (John). Songs, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874.

O'Ferrall (*Sir* Connel). Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2549, f. 147.

O'Ferrall (Lewis), *Lieut.-Col.* Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2549, f. 147.

Offarrell (Richard), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 209.

Officers of State. Book of offices and fees, *temp.* Eliz. 31,030; A.D. 1610. 31,825.

v. also **Household, Royal.**

Ogan (Symon), *of London.* Valuation of goods of R. Morton, 1488. 30,064.

Ogier (Charles), *Secretary of the French Embassy to Poland.* Negotiations, 1636. *Eg.* 2434.

Ogilvie (George), *Governor of Dunnottar Castle.* Warrant for, to send the Scotch regalia into Holland, 1652. *Eg.* 2542, f. 90.

Oglethorpe (J—). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1720, 1722. 31,140, ff. 56, 58, 62, 76, 80, 124, 126, 131.

O'Grady (Standish), *Attorney General for Ireland.* Opinion on the Act relating to Post Roads, 1805. 31,229, f. 219.

O'Hara (Charles), *MP. for co. Sligo.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,230, f. 21.

Olbers (Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias), *Astronomer.* Letter to Prof. von Boguslawski, 1836. *Eg.* 2407, f. 196.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 198.

Oldenburg, *Grand-Duchy of.* Seal of the Legation to Frankfort, 19th cent. XLIX. 66.

Oldfield (John), *of Bolt Court.* Papers relating to his suit with W. Cobbett, 1838. 31,125, f. 167.

Oldham (John). Poems, 17th cent. 29,921, f. 83 b.

Oldland Manor, *co. Gloucester.* Court-rolls, 1344–1603. *Add. Ch.* 26,434–26,437; 26,439–26,467; 26,475–26,507.

Oléron, *Island of.* Plan of English operations, 1757. 31,322 O.

——— Plan of the fort, 19th cent. 31,322 N.

Oliphant (Thomas). Index to English songs, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2422.

——— Transcripts of music, 19th cent. 29,968; 31,415; 31,464.

Olivares, *Conde de. v.* Guzman (Gaspar de).

Olive (Edmund), *Organist of Bangor Cathedral.* Duets by Italian composers transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,492.

Oliver (Richard), *Alderman of London.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1770, 1771. 30,871, ff. 52, 66, 74.

Ollier (Charles). Letters to, from M. W. Shelley, 1835. 30,262, ff. 33, 35.

Ollzsson (Gostaff). Owned, in 1536, *Add.*. 30,061.

Olmütz, *in Austria.* Episcopal Constitutions, 16th cent. 31,871.

Oloughton Prebend. *v.* Ufton.

O'Mahony (*Rev.* ———), *of Dunaha, al.* "**Bratur Mor.**" Collection of Irish songs, 19th cent. 31,874.

O'Mulconroy, *Family of.* "Leabhar ui Maolconaire": legends, lives of saints, *etc.*, compiled by, 15th cent. 30,512.

Oña, *near Burgos in Spain, Abbat of. v.* Enneco, *S.*

Oñate, *Conde de. v.* Velez de Guevara (Iñigo).

O'Neill (Daniel), *Groom of the Bedchamber.* Warrant to be overseer of the lead mines in the see of Durham, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 37.

——— Grant to, of the Spoil of the King's Houses, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 137.

O'Neill (Hugh), *Earl of Tyrone.* Proclamation relating to, 1605. 30,662, f. 64 b.

O'Neill (Hugh), *self-styled Earl of Tyrone.* Letter to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 223.

Onslow (George), *M.P. for Surrey, 1st Earl of Onslow* (1801). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763–1766. 30,867, f. 228; 30,868, f. 122; 30,869, f. 80.

Onslow (George), *M.P. for Guildford.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1763. 30,867, f. 243.

O'Phelan (James), *R.C. Bishop of Ossory.* Certificate in favour of J. Dempsey, 1693. 31,248, f. 17.

Opie (Amelia), *Novelist.* Correspondence with W. Hayley, 1813–1816. 30,805, ff. 38, 40, 46, 49.

Oppède, *Seigneur d'. v.* Mainier (Jean).

Orange, *Principality of, in France.* Papers concerning, to 1628. 30,671, f. 169 b.

——— Correspondence of Protestant refugees from, with Lord Raby, 1704–1713. *Fr.* 31,133.

Orange, *Count of.* Raimund de Baux. Bulla, 14th cent. XLVIII. 61.

——— *Princes of.* Jean II. de Chalon. Alliance with the Comte de Dunois, 1489. *Add. Ch.* 25,856.

——— Maurice de Nassau. Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 76.

——— William II. Contract of marriage with Princess Mary of England, 1641. *Eg.* 2541, f. 255.

——— ——— Warrant of Charles II. for payment of 50,000 guilders to, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 53.

Orange (Katherine). Letter to her brother, Sir E. Nicholas, 1664. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 254, 271.

ORDERS, *MILITARY.* Ordres de Chevalerie en divers royaumes, 1180–1636. 30,544, f. 1.

——— *St. John of Jerusalem.* Grant of lands in co. York, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 26,068.

——— ——— Composition between the Knights at Treves and the Cathedral Chapter, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 26,793.

——— ——— Arms of knights at Rhodes, 1853. 30,998.

——— ——— Bulla, 12th cent. XLVIII. 38.

ORDERS, *MILITARY* (*Continued*). *Templars.* Collections for the history of their suppression, by Sir A. Panizzi, 19th cent. 31,124.
v. Berardi (Thomas).
——— *Bath.* Creations at the coronation of Charles II., 1661. 30,195, f. 10.
——— *Garter.* Arms and styles of the Knights, 1564, 1597. 30,808.
——— ——— Warrant for insignia for installations of the Prince of Wales and King of Denmark, 1603. 29,975, f. 11.
——— ——— Installations at the coronation of Charles II., 1661. 30,195, f. 10.
ORDERS, *RELIGIOUS. Augustinians.* Regula sancti Augustini, 1479. 30,935, f. 108.
——— ——— Cérémonies pour la vêture, *etc.*, des religieuses de Ste. Anastase de Paris, 18th cent. 31,521.
——— *Benedictines.* Regula S. Benedicti abbatis, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 194; 15th cent. 30,078.
——— ——— Rules for the Benedictine Abbey of Tegernsee, 16th cent. *Lat.* 30,241.
——— ——— Dispute among the English Benedictine Nuns at Brussels, 17th cent. *Lat.* 31,824, f. 26.
——— *Carthusians.* Customs, 15th cent. *Dutch.* 31,040.
——— *Cluniacs.* Report to the Abbat of the Order, by the Prior of Najera, 1201. *Add. Ch.* 25,814.
——— *Jesuits.* Proclamation of Charles I. against, 1625. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 85.
——— ——— Letter from the French bishops, on Jesuits' books against bishops, 1632–3. 31,824, f. 25.
——— *Minorites.* Minutes of the Chapter in their province of San Antonio de los Charcas, Peru, 1690-1721. *Eg.* 2476.
——— *Sempringham Canons.* Confirmation of charters, 1438. *Lat.* 30,158, f. 43 b.
Ordnance. Propositions of R. Blacknall on making iron ordnance in Ireland, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 114.
——— Estimates, abstracts, *etc.*, 1701. 31,243.
Ordnance Office. Report on the stores, 1636. 30,070.
——— Instructions for its government, 1683; *temp.* Anne. 30,152.
O'Reilly (Hugh). Poetry, 1750–1760, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874; 31,877, f. 107.
Orford, *Earls of.* *v.* Walpole.
Oriel, *Baroness.* *v.* Foster (Margaretta).
Oristano, *Bay of, in Sardinia.* Sailing directions for, 18th cent. 30,999, f. 99.
Orlandini (Giuseppe) Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,601; 31,602; 31,623; 31,624.
Orléans, *City of.* Etats généraux held at, 1560. 30,554.
Orléans, *Dukes of.* Quarrels with the Dukes of Burgundy, 1405–1436. 30,718.
Orléans (Anne Geneviève d'), *wife of Henry II., Duc de Longueville.* Speech of P. Du Bosc on her entry into Caen, 1648. *Eg.* 2541, f. 385.
Orléans, Charles, *Duc d', son of Louis de France.* Acquittances for his funeral expenses, 1464. *Add. Ch.* 26,044 A, B.
Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe, *Duc d', Prince Royal.* Seal, 1830–1842. XLIX. 103.
Orléans (François d'), *Comte de Dunois.* Alliance with the Prince of Orange, 1489. *Add. Ch.* 25,856.
Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'.* Actes touchant l'appanage donné par Louis XIII. à, 1626. 30,573.
——— Papers on the validity of his marriage with Marguerite de Lorraine, 1634. *Fr.* 30,619.
Orléans, Philippe, *Duc d', Regent of France.* Letter to the President of the Parliament of Aix for repression of insubordination of the clergy, 1718. *Fr.* 30,261.
Orme (Humfrey), *Keeper of the wardrobe in the Tower.* Inventory of furniture in his custody, 1547. 30,367, ff. 30, 32.
Ormonde, *Marchioness of.* *v.* Butler (Elizabeth).
——— *Marquis and Duke of.* *v.* Butler (James).
Orrery. *Earl of.*
v. Boyle (John).
Boyle (Roger).
Orsawa, *in Hungary.* Account of the siege, by G. Wentworth, 1738. 31,145, ff. 264, 266.
Orsini (Anne Marie), *called Princesse des Ursins, wife of Flavio, Duke of Bracciano.* Diplomatic papers relating to her pretensions to Limburg, 1713, 1714. 31,148, f. 274; 31,149, ff. 44, 46, 66.

Orsini (Nicolas), *Count of Petigliano.* Treaty with France, 1552. 30,669, f. 343.

Orsini de' Cavalieri (Ulderico), *Marchese.* Owned *Eg.* 2473.

Orville (Jacques Philippe d'), *Professor at Amsterdam.* Letters to G. Corte and others, 1726–1745. 30,807, ff. 32–57.

Osborne (Thomas), *Earl of Danby,* 1st *Duke of Leeds* (1694). Articles of impeachment, 1678. *Eg.* 2543, f. 242.

——— Treatise of Lord Nottingham on the case of his pardon, 1679. 30,190, f. 155.

Osborne (*Hon.* William Godolphin), *Military Secretary to the Governor-General of India.* Register of letters of the Governor-General, 1836–1838. *Eg.* 2427.

Osler (W—). Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.

Ossian. Adventures, and dialogue of Patrick and Ossian, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,877, ff. 13 b, 25.

Ossory, *R. C. Bishop of.* *v.* O'Phelan (James).

Ossory, *Earl of.* *v.* Butler (Thomas).

Ossuna, *Duca d'.* *v.* Giron (Pedro).

Ostend, *in Belgium.* Charts of the harbour, 19th cent. 31,322 D, E.

Osto, *Lord of Contrecuer.* Seal, 13th cent. XLIX. 140.

Ostrevant, *Province of.* Papers relating to, 1286–1407. 30,715, f. 1.

O'Sullivan (Daniel). Irish miscellanies collected by, 1750–1760. 31,877, ff. 67-162.

O'Sullivan (Hugh). Songs, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874.

Oswestry, *co. Salop.* Transcripts and extracts of charters relating to, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 61; 30,328.

Otinel. Duke Rowland and Sir Otuel of Spayne: an English version, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 82.

Ottavio, *Duke of Parma.* *v.* **Parma.**

Ottawa, *River, Canada.* Plan of townships on, *circ.* 1790. 31,357 I.

Ottenburen Monastery, *in Bavaria.* Owned, in 15th cent., *Add.* 31,031.

Ottoboni (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Mass by Scarlatti dedicated to, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2464, f. 56.

O'Tuomy (John). Poetry, 1750–1760. *Irish.* 31,877, ff 72, 109 b.

Oudart (Nicholas) [*pseudonyms:* "Robert Thomson, sen.", "De Garde," and "469"], *Clerk of the Signet, etc.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1647–1650. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 415, 417, 420, 422, 424, 493; *Eg.* 2534, f. 5.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 52.

Outwell, *co. Norfolk.* Deeds of A. Steward's property, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 42, 71, 212.

Oventrout (John). Particulars of Peru, 1626. *Eg.* 2441, f. 57.

v. also Bartholomew (John).

Overhall-in-Stanstead Manor, *co. Suffolk.* By-laws, 1503–1570. *Add. Ch.* 26,072.

Oversley. *v.* Arrow.

Overton (Richard), *the Leveller.* Letters to Sir M. Langdale, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 396, 450, 479, 493.

Ovidius Naso (Publius). Heroides, 14th cent. 30,862.

Owen (George), *of Henllys.* Welsh pedigrees, 1590–1603. *Eg.* 2586.

——— Englyn to him, by L. Dwnn, 1591. *Eg.* 2586, f. 302 b.

Owen (John), *D.D.* Answer by R. Baxter on his arguments on parochial communion, *ante* 1684. *Eg.* 2570, f. 124.

Owen (*Rev.* John) *of Benet College, Cambridge.* Words by, to Crotch's oratorio, "The Captivity of Judah," 1786–1789. 30,388.

Owen (Lewis), *of Crewthyn.* Copy of grant of arms to, 1616. *Eg.* 2586, f. 226.

Owen (Richard), *Lieut. R.N.* Map of Aldabra Island, 1824. 31,354 E.

Owen (*Sir* Roger), *of Condover.* Court-book of his manor of Pulverbach, 1599–1614. 30,312.

Oxenstierna (Bengt), *Count, Chancellor of Sweden.* *Eg.* 2481 was dedicated to him in 1693.

Oxford, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1561–1593. *Add. Ch.* 25,206–25,217.

——— Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, in, 1567–1576. *Add. Ch.* 25,583; 25,640–25,642.

Oxford, *City of.* Warrant on the delay in cleansing, cutting, *etc.*, the R. Thames at, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 56.

——— Reasons for the surrender of, 1646. *Eg.* 2533, f. 407.

Oxford, *University of.* Letter of Charles I. to the Vice-Chancellor, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 35.
——— Privileges as to visitation, 1647. *Eg.* 2533, f. 445.
——— List of Royal Visitors, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 65.
——— Catalogue of instruments and books of the Music School, 18th cent. 30,493.
——— Drawings and plans of the Radcliffe Library, 19th cent. 31,323 J³, K³.
——— *Christ Church.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1794. 29,932, ff. 28–36.
——— *Exeter College.* Annals of, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 19th cent. 30,265.
——— *Wadham College.* Catalogue of the Wiffen collection, 1881. 31,862.
Oxford, *Bishop of.* *v.* Secker (Thomas).
Oxford, *Earls of.*
v. Harley (Robert).
Vere (Aubrey de).
Oye, *in France.* Conference between France and Spain concerning, 1563. 30,702, f. 3.
Oyta (Henricus de), *Magister.* Controversy with Albert of Prague, 1408. 30,935, f. 354 b.

P

P—— (*Sir* J—). Notes on the Scotch Covenant, *circ.* 1639. 29,975, f. 88.
Pachelbel (Johann). Magnificat, with fugues, 18th cent. 31,221.
Pacific Ocean. Voyage in, by Lieut. Colnett, 1793, 1794. 30,369.
Pacini (Giovanni Domenico). Saffo: opera, 19th cent. 30,974.
——— Cantatas, 18th cent. 31,487–31,489.
Packer (J—). Letters to C. Holzendorff, 1713. 31,138, ff. 183, 190, 194, 209, 236.
Packer (John), *Secretary to the Duke of Buckingham.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 109.
Packwood (H—). Owned, in 1668, *Add.* 29,921.
Pacomius, *S.* Regulæ, cum vita ejus et epistola ad Sirum et Johannem, 10th cent. 30,055, ff. 117 b–142.
Padang, *Sumatra.* Map of, 19th cent. 31,343 R².
Padoani (Alessandro). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 30,050.
Padova (Bartolinus de), *Frater.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Padua. St. Justina's monastery at, owned, in the 15th cent., *Add.* 30,154.
Paer (Ferdinando). I Fuorusciti: opera, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2508; 2509.
——— Songs, *circ.* 1800. 31,712; 31,713; 31,765 (with *autogr.* dedication).
Pæstum, *in Italy.* Elevation of the Temple of Neptune, 19th cent. 31,865 A.
Paets (Adriaan). Letter to, from J. G. Grævius, 1678. 30,807, f. 12.
Paganini (Ercole). Vocal music, 18th cent. 31,769.
Paganini (Niccolò). Violin music, *circ.* 1835. *Autogr.* *Eg.* 2563.
——— Letter to L. G. Germi, 1835. *Eg.* 2563.
Page (Thomas), *pseudonym.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas), *Baron Wentworth.*
Paget (Frances), *wife of William, 5th Baron Paget.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 102.
Paget (Henry), *1st Earl of Uxbridge.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1719. 31,141, f. 246.
Pagham, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,902.
——— Drawings of the church, 19th cent. 31,323 U³.
Paghollo, *Don.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Paielli (Guglielmo). Congratulatio ad N. Trunum, Venetum Ducem, 1471. *Eg.* 2411, f. 62 b.
Paine (James), *Architect.* Architectural drawings, 18th cent. 36,323 L–N, A³.
Paisible (———). Suites, sonatas, *etc.* 17th, 18th centt. 30,839.
——— Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.
Paisiello (Giovanni). Masses, 1796, 19th cent. 31,725 (*autogr.*); *Eg.* 2456.
——— Christus et miserere, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2454, f. 30.
——— Operas, 18th, 19th centt. 31,726–31,729; *Eg.* 2510; 2511.
——— Songs, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 30,166, f. 167; 30,167, f. 188; 31,578; 31,594–31,600; 31,712; 31,713; 31,730; 31,731.
Pakenham (Philip). Letter to Lord Leicester on the war in the Palatinate, 1622. 30,305, f. 34.

Pakington (*Sir* John). Register of title deeds of his property, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 31,314.

Palatinate. *v.* **Rhine,** *Electors, Palatine of the.*

Palella (Antonio). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Paleotti (Camillo), *of Bologna.* Amor: a poem, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,067.

Palestina (Gianetto). Madrigals, 16th, 17th centt. 30,016–30,021.

Palestrina (Giovanni Pierluigi da), *called Prenestini.* Masses, services, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 31,395–31,399; 31,407, f. 9; 31,441, f. 1; 31,818; *Eg.* 2448, f. 138; *Eg.* 2457; *Eg.* 2460; *Eg.* 2461; *Eg.* 2470.

——— Madrigals, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 31,396–31,398; 31,408; 31,415.

Palfrey (William). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, ff. 114, 137, 154, 171, 178, 189, 211.

Palghatcheri, *Madras Pres.* Route between Ponani and, 1782. 31,343 G².

Pallas (Petrus Simon), *Naturalist.* Letter to ——, 1801. *Eg.* 2407, f. 108.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 110.

Pallavicino (Benedetto). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,820–30,822.

Palmella, *Conde de.* *v.* Souza-Holstein (Pedro de).

Palmer, of Snape, *Family of.* Wills, 1536–1603. 31,151, ff. 3–15.

Palmer (*Sir* Henry), *Admiral of the Narrow Seas.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1627. *Eg.* 2533, f. 17.

Palmer (James), *Gentleman of the Bedchamber.* Letter to Lord Leicester, 1623. 30,305, f. 36.

Palmer (John), *of Snape.* Will, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 26,342.

Palmer (John), *of Clerkenwell.* Acquittance from his executors to Sir C. Collingwood, 1587. 30,170, f. 30.

Palmer (John), *Comptroller-General of the Post Office.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 44.

Palmerston, *Viscounts.*
v. Temple (Henry).
Temple (Henry John).

Palmistry. Diagrams of the human hand, 14th cent. 30,026, f. 67 b.

Palos, *Cape, in Spain.* Description of a submarine rock, 18th cent. 30,999, f. 98.

Pampani (Antonio Gaetano). Arias, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,589.

Paneas, *Bishop of.* *v.* Umbert.

Panges, *Seigneur de.* Dispute concerning the village of Mazin, 1609. 30,741.

Panizzi (Anthony), *K.C.B.* (1867), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* Notes and collations of Dante's Inferno, 19th cent. 30,999, ff. 22–24.

——— Collections for a life of Boniface VIII., and the history of the suppression of the Templars, 19th cent. 31,124.

——— Account of the execution of F. Caraccioli, *etc.*, in 1799. 30,999, f. 75.

——— Notes on the Queen of Naples' memoranda on the capitulation of Naples in 1799. 30,999, f. 84.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,022, ff. 4, 5, 7, 9; *Eg.* 2567.

——— His executors presented *Add.* 30,999, ff. 22–24, 75–86; 31,022, ff. 15–28.

Panormo (F—). Transcript of Handel's Orlando, 18th cent. 31,564.

Panswyke (Robert), *pseudonym.* *v.* Fanshawe (Richard).

Paphos, *Bishop of.* Agreement with Tiziano Vecelli, 1529. *Facsimile.* 29,960, f. 46.

Papworth St. Everard, *co. Cambridge.* Parish register, 1565–1692. 31,854.

Papworth (John Buonarroti). Letters to C. P. Thomson, 1836, 1837. 31,218, ff. 25, 49.

Papyri. pp. 280, 281.

——— Transcripts of Greek papyri in the British Museum, 19th cent. 31,295, f. 2.

——— Greek astronomical papyrus in the Louvre, 19th cent. 31,279, f. 19.

Paramore (Philip). Warrant to be clerk of the Bills of Imposts, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 20.

Pardoe, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 18 b.

Parentinis (Bernardus de), *Friar Preacher.* Expositio Missæ, 1342. *Eg.* 2442, f. 1.

Paris. Papers relating to the disturbances in, 1588. 30,593, ff. 202, 204, 208, 209 b.

——— Privileges to the Scotch college at, 1694. 31,248, f. 193.

Paris (*Continued*). News letters from, 1704–1706. *Fr.* 31,134, ff. 47, 116, 327, 332, 334, 349, 355.

——— Cérémonies pour la profession, *etc.*, des Religieuses Hospitalières de Ste. Anastase, 18th cent. 31,521.

——— The Jesuits' College owned *Add.* 30,342.

Park (Mungo). Letters to his brother and others, 1803–1805. 30,262, ff. 38–42.

Park (Thomas), *Editor of the Harleian Miscellany.* Letter to J. Weston, 1825. 30,809, f. 68.

Parker (Charles), *pseudonym. v.* Hatton (Christopher).

Parker (George), *of the Bodleian Library.* Catalogue of the Wiffen collection in Wadham College library, 1881. 31,862.

Parker (John), *brother of Archbishop Parker.* Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 31,044.

Parker (John), *son of Archbishop Parker.* Grant of crest to, 1572. *Eg.* 2581.

Parker (John), *M.P.* Letter to D. Le Merchant, 1837. 31,218, f. 15.

Parker (*Rev.* John). Owned *Add.* 30,930.

Parker (Matthew), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Addition to his arms, 1559. *Eg.* 2581.

——— Foundation of scholarships at Cambridge, and of annual sermons, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.

——— Inventory of his goods, 1575. *Eg.* 2580.

Parker (*Sir* Philip), 1*st Bart.*, *of Arwarton.* Letter to his sister Mary, 1689. *Eg.* 2410, f. 31.

Parkhurst (*Sir* William), *Warden of the Mint.* Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1664. *Eg.* 2538, f. 249.

Parkyn (William). Correspondence with Lord Strafford, 1756. 31,142, ff. 224, 226, 227.

Parlah Kimedi, *Madras Pres.* Road between Masulipatam and, 18th cent. 31,343 H².

Parliament. Discourse of the High Court of Parliament, by R. Starkey, 17th cent. 30,197.

——— List of creditors to the Royal Household during the session 1302. *Add. Ch.* 26,587.

——— The Queen's speech, Mar. 1576. 29,975, f. 3.

Parliament (*Continued*). Royal letter to the Commons, on the Union with Scotland, 1604. 29,975, f. 12.

——— Speech by Lord Digby on the Palatinate, 1621. *Eg.* 2541, f. 25.

——— Letter from James I. to the Speaker, with answer, 1621. *Copies. Eg.* 2594, ff. 190, 192.

——— Petition of the Commons to James I., Dec. 1621. 29,975, f. 45.

——— Answer to the same, 1621. *Eg.* 2541, f. 28.

——— Speech of James I., 1625. *Fr.* 30,662, f. 77.

——— A bill to lessen the increase of the poor, early 17th cent. 29,975, f. 154 b.

——— A bill to restrain the use of footpaths in woodlands, early 17th cent. 29,975, f. 156 b.

——— The Duke of Buckingham's answer to his impeachment, 1626. *Eg.* 2544.

——— Proceedings, 1628, 1629. 30,926.

——— Speech of Charles I., on the dissolution, 10 Mar. 1629; with verses on the Parliament. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 117, 118.

——— Diary of proceedings in the Commons, by L. Whitacre, 1642–1647. 31,116.

——— Order and warrant of Charles I., on the proposed impeachment of Lord Kimbolton and the Five Members, 1642. *Eg.* 2546, ff. 20, 21.

——— Letter on the arrest of the Five Members, 1642. 29,974, f. 344.

——— Order to co. Southampton forbidding supplies to the King, 1642. 29,975, f. 134.

——— Warrants for the production of T. Kinnaston in Waller's plot, 1643. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 282, 286.

——— Appointment of a committee of sequestrations, with ordinances, 1643, 1648. 29,975, ff. 136–153.

——— Papers on the negotiations between the King, Parliament, and army, 1647–1648. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 344, 349, 352, 382, 389, 390.

——— Names of officers of the Rump displaced, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2543, f. 63.

——— Letter from the Lords in answer to the declaration of Charles II. from Breda, 1660. *Eg.* 2546, f. 27.

——— List of members, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 44.

——— The King's speech to the Commons on his necessities, 1661. *Eg.* 2546, f. 29.

Parliament (*Continued*). Speeches of Charles II., 10 Oct. 1665; 8 Feb. 1667. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 167, 186.
——— List of the Court party in the Commons, 1677. 30,170, f. 32.
——— Proceedings on the war with France, 1677. *Eg.* 2543, f. 232.
——— On the right of bishops to judge in capital cases, *ante* 1680. *Eg.* 2570, ff. 136–149.
——— Speech of Charles II., 22 Mar. 1681. *Eg.* 2540, f. 37.
——— List of votes against the Occasional Conformity Bill, 1705. *Printed.* 31,146, f. 234; *Eg.* 2543, f. 305.
——— Votes of the Lords on Lord Oxford's trial, 1717. *Eg.* 2543, f. 398.
——— Proceedings in the Lords, 17 Apr., 11 May, 1730; 13 Feb., 1733. 31,149, ff. 372, 375, 409.
——— Votes of the Lords on the South Sea Company, 1733. *Eg.* 2543, f. 409.
——— Petition of the City of London against the Excise Bill, with votes of the Commons, 1733. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 407, 409.
——— Lords voting on the Convention with Spain, 1739. 31,149, f. 418.
——— Proceedings on the prosecution of J. Wilkes, 1763–1766. 30,883.
——— Notes of debates, by Sir R. Wilson, 1829. 30,142, f. 91.

Parliament of Women, by D. O'Colman, 1697. *Irish.* 31,876, f. 63.

Parma, *Duchess of.* *v.* Bourbon (Giacinta Domenica de).
——— *Dukes of.* Ottavio. Treaty with France, 1550. 30,669, f. 334 b.
v. Bourbon, (Ferdinand M. L. P. J. de).
——— *Princes of.*
v. Bourbon (Louis de).
Farnese (Alexander).

Parry (Francis), *of the Excise Office.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1697. *Eg.* 2540, f. 92.

Parry (John). Account of T. Edwards, "the Cambrian Shakespeare," 1829. 30,262, f. 77.

Parry (*Sir* Thomas), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.* Demand for particulars of Church property in the Duchy of Lancaster, 1608. 29,975, f. 21.

Parseley (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 119 b.

Parsons (*Sir* Laurence), *Bart., M.P. for King's County.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 158.

Parsons, (Robert). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 10 b, 23 b, 24 b, 59 b, 82 b, 96 b.

Parsons (*Sir* William), 1*st Bart., Lord Justice of Ireland.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 60.
——— Letters to Charles I., the English Council, Sec. Vane, and E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 101, 117, 119, 121, 171, 173, 177, 216, 218.

Partrich (Thomas). Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 211.

Partridge (George), *servant to the Lieutenant of the Tower.* Receipt for furniture for Lord Essex, 1600. 30,262, f. 19.

Partridges. Licence to net partridges, 1638. 29,974, f. 277.

Parwich, *co. Derby.* Grant of land in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Eg. Ch.* 454.

Paschall (*Dr.* Andrew), *Rector of Chedzoy, afterwards Prebendary and Chancellor of Wells.* Antiquarian letters to R. Nelson, 1686. 30,277, ff. 30, 32, 34, 35.

Pasquini (Bernardo). Organ music, 1703–1708. 31,501.
——— Songs, 1721. 31,492; 31,502.

Passavant, *Forest of, in Vosges.* Papers relating to, 1360–1584. 30,708, f. 94; 30,709, ff. 62, 190.

Paston, *co. Northampton.* Grant of next presentation to the benefice, 1538. *Eg. Ch.* 482.

Pastor Fido: a play, by E. Settle, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2420.

Patchenham - in - Leatherhead Manor, *co. Surrey.* Court-roll, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 26,055.

Patrick, *S.* Adventures, and dialogue, of Patrick and Ossian, *circ.* 1800. *Irish.* 31,879, ff. 13 b, 25.

Pattinson (Thomas), *Deputy-Mayor of Carlisle.* Information relating to the rebels, 1746. 30,170, f. 44.

Paul, *S., the Hermit.* Life, by St. Jerome, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,972, f. 2.

Paul I.-III., V., *Popes.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Paul Frederic Augustus, *Prince of Schleswig-Holstein-Oldenburg.* *v.* Schleswig-Holstein-Oldenburg.

Paul Radimowitch, *v.* **Bosnia,** Paul Radimowitch, *Prince of.*

Paul (*Sir* John), *Resident in Denmark.* Order for payment to, 1673. 31,043, f. 106.

Paulet (Frances), *wife of Charles, 6th Marquis of Winchester.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1694. *Eg.* 2540, f. 86.

Paulet (*Lord* Nassau), *3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.* Grant to, of the freedom of New Rosse, 1719. *Add. Ch.* 26,724.

Paulet (Philip). Royal letter in his behalf, 1627. *Eg.* 2553, f. 47 b.

Paulet (*Sir* William), *K.G., 1st Baron St. John of Basing, Marquis of Winchester* (1551). Lease to W. and A. Wodward, of a mill at Andover, 1547. 30,352, f. 1.

——— Signature to warrant, 1570. 31,043, f. 2.

Paulucci (Fabrizio), *Cardinal, Papal Secretary of State.* Letter to Lord Lovat, 1703. 31,251, f. 134.

Pauntley, *co. Gloucester.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1650. *Add. Ch.* 24,752 ; 24,765 ; 24,767 ; 24,776 ; 24,778 ; 24,781 ; 24,794 ; 24,801.

Pauperism. Bill to lessen the number of the poor, early 17th cent. 29,975, f. 154 b.

Pavia, *University of.* Diploma to Dr. Sumarippa, 1677. *Eg.* 2443.

Pawsey (F—). Trickings of English arms, 1831. *Eg.* 2441.

Payne (C— E— F—). Owned, in 1816, *Eg.* 2472.

Peachey (James). Route maps across New Brunswick, 18th cent. 31,866 B, C.

Peachman (Christopher). Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2539, f. 274.

Peachman (Lettice) Letters to her brother, Sec. Nicholas, 1661, 1664. *Eg.* 2537, f. 394 ; *Eg.* 2538, f. 242.

Peachman (Thomas) Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1669. *Eg.* 2539, f. 325.

Peacock (Edward), *F.S.A.* Presented *Add.* 31,028 ; 31,224.

Pearson, of co. Lincoln, *Family of.* Collections for the pedigree of, 19th cent. 31,014.

Peasable (——). *v.* Paisible (——).

Peasemarsh, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,910.

Pebmarsh, *co. Essex.* Rent-roll of ands in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Pebworth, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 24,751.

Peddle (Henry), *of Lyng.* Will, 1729. *Add. Ch.* 25,892.

Peel (*Sir* Robert), *1st Bart., M.P.* Letter to S. Crompton, 1811. *Eg.* 2409, f. 21.

Peel (*Sir* Robert), *2nd Bart., First Lord of the Treasury, etc.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1836–1842. 30,115, *passim.*

Peerage. List of English and Irish peers, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587, f. 1.

——— Preambles of patents of nobility, with list of creations, 1689–1713. 30,500, ff. 1, 78.

——— Genealogical notes of noble families, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2573.

——— Glover's descents of Baronies of England, *circ.* 1733. 30,323, f. 2.

Peers (Edmund), *Messenger of his Majesty's Chamber.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 274.

Peking, *Bishop of.* *v.* Chiesa (*Frà* Bernardino dalla).

Pelham-Clinton (Henry Fiennes), *2nd Duke of Newcastle.* Signature for Exchequer warrant, 1770. 31,043, f. 150.

Pelham - Holles (Harriet), *wife of Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle.* Music dedicated to, by M. Greene, 1738. 31,626.

Pelham-Holles (Thomas), *1st Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1739–1742. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 81–223 *passim ; Eg.* 2529, ff. 57, 59, 225, 239, 250–256, 268, 270, 281, 283.

——— Letter to, from the Corporation of Carlisle, 1746. 30,170, f. 47.

——— Letter to J. Wilkes, 1759. 30,877, f. 13.

——— Letter to Lord Egremont, 1762. *Copy.* 30,867, f. 197.

Pell (*Sir* Anthony). Order on a petition from, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 66 b.

Pellatt (Apsley). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1836. 31,218, f. 19.

Pemberton (Edward). *Rector of Upwell.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1789, 1796. 30,873, f. 176 ; 30,874, f. 179.

——— Letter to J. Lee, 1796. 30,874, f. 178.

Pemberton (*Dr.* Samuel). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1770. 30,871, ff. 19, 21.

Pembrey, *co. Carmarthen.* Map, 1845. 31,323 J[4].

Pembroke, *County of.* Crown acquittance for a fine in, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 25,745.

Pembroke, *Countess of. v.* Herbert (Elizabeth).

———, *Earls of.*
v. Herbert (Philip).
Herbert (William).

Pendarves (Penelope), *wife of Sir Will. Pendarves.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1725. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 388, 407, 447.

Pendennis Castle, *co. Cornwall.* Drawing, 19th cent. 31,323 G.

Penington (Anne). Letters to Lady Lovelace, 1686. 31,141, ff. 4, 6.

Penington (Thomas). Letters to Lady Lovelace, 1686. 31,141, ff. 2, 8, 10.

Peninsular War. Journal of Sir R. Wilson, 1808, 1809. 30,099.

Penitential. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Penllech, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Penn (William). Address to James II., on the Declaration of Indulgence, 1687. *Copy. Eg.* 2429, f. 49.

Pennington, *co. Lancaster.* Sale of land in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,746.

Pennington (*Sir* John), *Admiral of the Narrow Seas.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1640, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 93, 99, 188, 206.

——— Will, 1640. *Eg.* 2533, f. 95.

Penruddock (Edward). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Pensions. *v.* **Household, Royal.**

Penvilliers, *in France.* Dispute between the Dukes of Luxemburg and the chapter of Verdun concerning, 1601–1610. 30,720, f. 1.

Penzance, *co. Cornwall.* Plan, 1841. 31,323 H.

Pepper (John), *Mayor of Dover.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1626. *Eg.* 2584, f. 370.

Pepusch (Johann Christoph), *Mus. D.* Harpsichord compositions, 18th cent. 31,467; 31,577.

——— Violin sonatas, 18th cent. 31,466; 31,531; 31,532.

Pepys (Samuel), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Warrant to be Clerk of the King's Ships, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 56.

——— Warrant written by, 1673. *Eg.* 2521, f. 44.

Pepys (Samuel), *Secretary to the Admiralty* (*Continued*). Catalogue of his papers, 18th cent. 30,220.

——— Papers on naval matters copied from his collection, 17th cent. 30,221.

——— Index to his book of naval precedents, 18th cent. 30,221, f. 131 b.

——— Catalogue of his books on naval matters, 18th cent. 30,221, f. 137.

Perceval (Spencer), *Attorney General, Chancellor of the Exchequer,* 1*st Lord of the Treasury.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,230, f. 109.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1809. *Copy.* 29,916, ff. 178–180.

——— Letter to Lord Melville, 1811. *Draft.* 31,230, f. 220.

Percivall (Anthony), *of Dover.* Letter to Lord Suffolk, 1635. *Eg.* 2584, f. 395.

Percy, of co. Northumberland, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 83.

Percy (Algernon), 10*th Earl of Northumberland, Lord High Admiral.* Instructions to captains, 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 21.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1641–1666. *Eg.* 2533, f. 210; *Eg.* 2537, ff. 184, 270; *Eg.* 2538, ff. 168, 184; *Eg.* 2539, f. 49.

Percy (*Sir* Henry), *called Hotspur, eldest son of Henry,* 1*st Earl of Northumberland.* Annuity to, from royal lands in N. Wales, 1393–1394. *Add. Ch.* 26,595.

Percy (Henry), 9*th Earl of Northumberland.* Account of his quarrel with Sir F. Vere, 1602. *Eg.* 2592, f. 1.

——— Alleged complicity in the Gunpowder plot, *circ.* 1606. 30,305, f. 19.

Percy (John). Songs, 18th–19th cent. 31,812, ff. 119–140.

Percy (John), *M.D., F.R.S.* Swiney lectures on Geology, 1863–1867. 31,199–31,202.

Peredham, *near Holker, co. Lancaster.* Grant of lands in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,751.

Perez (Davide). "Stabat Mater," 1770. *Autogr.* 31,668.

——— Church-services, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2449, f. 46; *Eg.* 2451, f. 39; *Eg.* 2462; *Eg.* 2470.

——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,594–31,602; 31,605; 31,632–31,634; 31,651–31,654; 31,667.

Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista). Church music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,659 (*autogr.*) ; 31,661–31,663 ; 31,666 (partly *autogr.*) ; 31,667 ; 31,818 ; *Eg.* 2448, f. 77.
——— La converzione di S. Guglielmo: oratorio, 18th cent. 31,660.
——— Olimpiade : opera, 18th cent. 30,798–30,800.
——— La Serva padrona ; intermezzo, 18th cent. 31,664.
——— Cantatas, arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 29,965 ; 31,591 ; 31,594—31,604 ; 31,620 ; 31,623 ; 31,624 ; 31,632–31,634 ; 31,665 ; 31,717, f. 104.
Peri (Luca), *of Pergula.* Transcribed, in 1457, *Add.* 30,050, ff. 1–84.
Périgord (Brunissende de). *v.* L'Archevêque (Brunissende).
Pernambuco, *Brazil.* Maps of the coast near, 1639, 17th cent. 31,357, R³—W³.
Péronne, *in France.* Affairs in, 1424, 1467. 30,748, f. 14.
——— Treaty of, 1468. 30,690, f. 172.
Perpignan, *in France.* Papers relating to P. and other places, 1144-1521. 30,755, f. 1.
Persia. Treaties of Turkey with Persia and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.
——— Instructions to French Ambassadors in, 1626. 30,622.
Persicchini (Pietro). Salve Regina, composed by, *circ.* 1800. 31,752.
Persius (Aulus). Satyræ, 1452. 31,842, f. 98.
Perth, *Earls and Dukes of.* *v.* Drummond.
Perti (Giacomo Antonio). Church services, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2470.
Peru. Particulars concerning, by J. Oventrout, with project for annoying the Spaniards, 1626. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 57, 59.
Peruchini (G— B—). Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,756 ; 31,757.
Pery (Edward Henry), 1*st Earl of Limerick.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, ff. 211, 227.
Pescetti (Giovanni Battista). Il Vello d'Oro : opera, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2488.
——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.
Pesmes, *Sieur de.* *v.* Grandson (Jean de).
Peter II., *of Portugal.* *v.* **Portugal.**
Peter, *the Great, of Russia.* *v.* **Russia.**
Peter I., *of Castile.* *v.* **Spain,** *Castile.*
Peterborough *co. Northampton.* Grant by the Abbey of next presentation to a benefice, with seal, 1538. *Eg. Ch.* 482.
——— Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1777–1791. 29,925, ff. 39, 79–88 ; 29,930, ff. 62, 64–73 ; 29,943, ff. 1, 60–65.
Peterborough, *Earl of.* *v.* Mordaunt (Henry).
Peters (William). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 83.
Peter's Pence. Assessments for payment of, in co. Leicester, 15th cent. 31,117.
Petersen (———), *Flemish pirate.* Order for his arrest, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 55.
——— Goods of Lord Bothwell seized by, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 206.
Petersfield Manor, *co. Southampton.* Compotus-rolls, 1424–1428. *Add. Ch.* 26,870 ; 26,871.
Petigliano, *Count of.* *v.* Orsini (Nicolas).
Petit (———), *Pasteur.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1706, 1709. 31,133, f. 30 ; 31,136, f. 152.
Petit (Francis), *of Colkins.* Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 30,983.
Petit (François). Owned, in 1733, *Add.* 30,026.
Petition of Right, The. Proceedings in Parliament on, 1628. 30,926, ff. 15–251.
Petrarca (Francesco). Rime, 15th cent. 31,843.
——— Trionfi, 15th cent. 31,844.
——— Letters to C. di Rienzo and the Roman people, 18th cent. 30,941, f. 1.
Petre (Edward), *Captain.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1705. 31,134, f. 125.
Petrie (Samuel). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1766–1796. 30,869, f. 35 ; 30,871, ff. 223, 225 ; 30,872, ff. 47, 61 ; 30,874, ff. 95, 101, 122, 185.
Petrie (W— M— Flinders). Plans of earth-works, stone circles, *etc.*, in the south of England, 19th cent. 31,333.
Petrus, *Cantor Parisiensis.* Summa de vitiis et virtutibus, 13th cent. 30,056.
Petti (Paolo). Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 32.
Petty-Fitzmaurice (Henry), 3*rd Marquis of Lansdowne.* Letter to C. Grant, 1820. *Copy.* 31,232, f. 248.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (Henry), *3rd Marquis of Lansdowne* (*Continued*). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1827, *n.d.* 30,111, f. 282; 30,112, f. 343; 30,115, f. 185.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (Henry Charles Keith), *5th Marquis of Lansdowne.* Owned *Add.* 30,190–30,237.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (William), *2nd Earl of Shelburne.* Notes in Rider's British Merlin, 1767, 1768, 1770, 1771. 30,234–30,237.

——— Letters to Lord St. Vincent, 1776, 1782. 29,914, ff. 104, 147; 31,158, f. 275.

Pevensey, *co. Sussex.* Grant of lands in Hankham in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,750.

Pexall (Richard), *of Beaurepaire.* Rentals, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 26,560; 26,561.

Pexsall (*Sir* Richard) *of Beaurepaire.* Rental of lands devised to Elinor his wife, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,579.

Peyton (Edward), *Capt., R.N.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 141, 174.

Peyton (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart., of Knowlton.* Grant of duties on sea-coals to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 15.

Pharaoh, *King of Egypt.* Somnium Pharaonis expositum, by Jean de Limoges, 14th cent. 30,026, f. 66.

Phélipeaux (Louis), *Marquis de Chateauneuf, French Ambassador at the Hague.* Letters to Lord Strafford and the States General, 1713. 31,138, ff. 364, 366, 373.

Phelipps (Robert), *Colonel* [*pseudonym:* Gorge.] Keys to his cyphers with Sec. Nicholas, 1650, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2550, ff. 9, 70.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 200, 213, 252, 259, 285.

——— Warrant to be Ranger of Saulsey Forest, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 14.

Philip the Good, *Duke of Burgundy.* *v.* **Burgundy.**

Philip II.–IV., VI., *of France.* *v.* **France.**

Philip, *King of Navarre.* *v.* **Navarre.**

Philip, *Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands.* *v.* **Netherlands.**

Philip II.–V., *of Spain.* *v.* **Spain.**

Philip William, *Count Palatine of Neuburg.* *v.* Neuburg.

Philippe, *Duc d'Orléans.* *v.* Orléans, Philippe, *Duc d'.*

Philipps (Alexander), *Attorney.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1763–1766. 30,868, ff. 10 b–20 b, 22, 63, 64, 78, 80; 30,886.

Philipps (Peter). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 3 b, 12 b, 31 b, 33 b–43, 53 b, 87 b, 112 b.

Philipps (William), *of Broadway.* Account of a journey to Manchester and Liverpool, 1792. 30,173.

Phillipps (Richard). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 115.

Phillips (Arthur). Music, 17th cent. 29,996, f. 193 b.

Phillips (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant on his case against T. Dowson, *temp.* Charles I. *Eg.* 2553, f. 35 b.

Phillipstowne, *Baron.* *v.* O'Dempsey (Terence).

Philology. Collections of C. W. Goodwin on Egyptian, Coptic, and Anglo-Saxon philology, 19th cent. 31,268–31,292.

v. also **Grammar.**

Philo-Wilkes. *v.* Cutler (Samuel).

Philpot (John), *of Gray's Inn.* Letters to Lord Zouche and E. Nicholas, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 77, 82, 214, 215, 220, 279.

Philpot (Thomas), *of Folkestone.* Letter to E. Nicholas, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 261.

Phipps (George) Letters to Lord Strafford, 1734. 31,142, ff. 132, 155, 163.

Phipps (Henry), *1st Earl of Mulgrave.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1804. 30,115, f. 5.

Phipps (John Warner). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1767. 30,869, f. 159.

Photeinus, *Stratelates.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 134.

Physiologus. Theobaldi episcopi physiologus de XII. animalibus, cum commentario, 1445. 30,935, f. 332.

Piazzo (Gaetano). Arias, 18th cent. 29,964.

Picardy, *in France.* Taxes collected in, 1341, 1342. *Eg.* 2483.

——— Papers relating to the boundaries, 1559, 1602. 30,706; 30,707.

——— Affairs in, to 1628. 30,748, f. 25.

Piccinni (Niccola) Catone in Utica: opera, 18th cent. 30,792–30,794.

——— La Donna Vana: opera, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2489–2491.

Piccinni (Niccola) (*Continued*). Selections from his opera "Gli Stravaganti," 18th cent. 31,119.

——— Church-services, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2462.

——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 29,966; 31,651–31,653.

Piccioni (Giovanni). *v.* Pizzoni.

Piccolomini (Ottavio), *Count, Duke of Amalfi.* Letter to ——, 1618. *Eg.* 2407, f. 15.

——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 18, 19.

Picforth (——). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 78 b.

Pickering (James), *pseudonym. v.* Butler (James), 1*st Marquis and Duke of Ormonde.*

Pickering (Samuel), *of Ipswich, Proctor in the Court of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk.* Precedents for practice, 1733–1738. *Eg.* 2445.

Piddlewaldeston, *co. Dorset.* Confirmation of the free chapel to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 1672. 30,277, f. 6.

Piedmont. Deeds to prove it subject to Provence, 1259–1437. 30,683.

Pierre de Bernis (François Joachim de), *Cardinal.* Letter to Cardinal York, 1789. 30,466, f. 62.

Pierrepont, Dukes of Kingston, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, ff. 36, 44 b.

Pietragrua (Carlo). Duets, 18th cent. 31,491.

Pietro, *Candelensc. v.* Pisano (Pietro).

Pietro (Giacopo), *Capitano.* Modo d'impatronirsi senza intelligenza della città di Venetia, 1618. 30,629, f. 70 b.

——— Letter to the Duca d'Ossuna, 1618. 30,629, f. 63 b.

Pigeon - House Fort, *in Dublin.* Ground plan, 19th cent. 31,323 O[4].

Piggott (Thomas). Warrant to be Master of the Wards in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 89.

Pilkington (Francis), *Mus. B.* Lute music, *circ.* 1595. 31,392.

Pille Priory, *co. Pembroke.* Copy of grant to, in the 13th cent. *Eg.* 2586, f. 347 b.

Pinay, *Duc de. v.* Luxemburg (François de).

Pincke (John), *Genealogist.* Heraldic collections, 16th, 17th centt. 31,896.

Pinckney (Alvaraz). Warrant to be Gentleman Porter of the Tower, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 20.

Pineiro (Diego Francisco). Letter to A. Pinto, 1714. 31,139, f. 203.

Pinello (Giovan Battista). Madrigals, 16th, 17th centt. 30,016–30,021.

Pinkerton (John). Application for an appointment in the British Museum, 1795. 31,299, ff. 18, 22.

Piontkowski (———), *Captain.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, on the treatment of N. Bonaparte, 1817. 30,142, f. 41.

Piranesi (Francesco). Letter to Artaria and Co., 1783. 30,262, f. 51.

Pirford, *co. Surrey.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III.–1498. *Add. Ch.* 26,610; 26,614; 26,631; 26,633; 26,634; 26,645; 26,666; 26,669; 26,679; 26,680.

Pisan (Christine de). Cité des Dames, 15th cent. 31,841.

Pisani (Aloisio), *Doge of Venice. v.* **Venice.**

Pisano (Pietro), *Candelense.* Hybleo: love-poems, 16th cont. *Ital.* 30,184.

Pisany, *Marquis de. v.* Vivonne (Jean de).

Pisford Manor, *co. Northampton.* Sale of, 1717. *Add. Ch.* 26,395.

Pistocchi (Francesco Antonio). Cantatas, arias. *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,492; 31,503; 31,594–31,600.

Pistoia, *in Italy.* Account of families of, 1700. *Ital.* 30,522–30,524.

Pistolozzi (Giacinto), *Venetiano.* Sonatas for strings, 17th cent. 31,436.

Pitoni (Giuseppe Ottavio). Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2449; *Eg.* 2450, f. 126.

——— Psalm cx., set to music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2459, f. 202.

Pitt, of co. Dorset and Strathfieldsaye, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 16th, 17th centt. 29,974–29,977.

Pitt (Christopher), *M.A., Rector of Pimperne.* Poetical pieces, *circ.* 1727–1740. 30,370, f. 1.

Pitt (Edward), *of Strathfieldsaye, Teller of the Exchequer.* Correspondence with his father and others, 1620–1643. 29,974, *passim.*

——— Speech as Subsidy commissioner for co. Southampton, with commission, 1641. 29,975, ff. 124, 126.

Pitt (Edward), *of Strathfieldsaye, Teller of the Exchequer* (*Continued*). Papers on his imprisonment for delinquency, 1643, 1644. 29,974, ff. 364–404.

Pitt (George), *M.P. for co. Dorset.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 11.

Pitt (John), *Surveyor-General of Woods and Forests.* Letter-books and public accounts, 1757–1791. 30,175–30,179.

Pitt (John), *2nd Earl of Chatham, President of the Council.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1799. *Eg.* 2401, f. 134.

Pitt (*Sir* William), *Teller of the Exche quer and Commissioner of the Navy.* Correspondence and papers, 1598–1636. 29,974–29,977.

Pitt (*Rt. Hon.* William), *1st Earl of Chatham* (1766). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1757, 1759. 30,877, ff. 5, 14.

Pitt (*Rt. Hon.* William), *jun.* Seal with his bust. L. 2.

Pittman (William). Warrant to be Serjeant of the Buckhounds, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 348.

Pius II., V., VI., IX., *Popes. v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Piva (Gregorio). *v.* Steffani (Agostino).

Pizzoni, *al.* **Piccionic** (Giovanni). Madrigals, 18th, 19th centt. 31,407, f. 95 b; 31,415.

Plague, The. Treatise of Galen on, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2433, f. 41.

——— Treatise of John of Bordeaux against, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 67, 69.

——— Treatise on, with recipes, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,935, f. 326.

——— Recipe against, 16th cent. *Swed.* 30,061, f. 125.

———Warrant for contributions to relieve the plague at Sherborne, 1611. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 25.

Planchon (Philippe). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 195.

Plantagenet (Richard), *Duke of York.* Order to his Receiver-General beyond the Sea, 1447. *Add. Ch.* 26,043.

Plantamour (Philip), *Agent at Berlin.* News-letters to W. Blathwayt, 1701, 1702. *Eg.* 2428.

Platearius (Johannes), *Physician, of Salerno.* Translation of his "de Medicinis simplicibus," 15th cent. *Eg.* 2433, f. 49.

Platoff (Matwei Ivanovitsch), *Count, Hetman of the Don Cossacks.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1813. 30,116, ff. 21, 24.

Platt (Ebenezer S—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1777. 30,872, f. 84.

Playden, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1441, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,901; 24,910.

Playford (John). Part-songs, 18th cent. 31,441, f. 79.

——— Suites for strings, transcribed by, 17th cent. 31,430; ff. 14, 42, 70, 98.

Playing Cards. Moralizations on, by Frater Johannes, 1377. *Lat. Eg.* 2419.

——— Rules for the game Boston, *circ.* 1812. 30,929.

Playters (William). Letter to Sir L. Tollemache, 1612–1640. *Eg.* 2410, f. 13.

Pleine (Gerard de), *President of the Parliament of Burgundy.* Letter to, from Duke Philip the Good, 1455. 30,170, f. 11.

Pless (Frederic). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1730. 31,140, f. 250.

Plessen (—— de). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 171, 193, 198, 219, 221, 251, 253, 264.

Pleyel (Ignaz). Songs, *circ.* 1800. 31,712; 31,713.

Plummer (Walter). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1722. 31,141, f. 276.

Plunket (William Conyngham), *1st Baron Plunket* (1827). Opinion as Sol. General for Ireland on the Post Roads Act, 1805. 31,229, f. 219.

Plunkett (Nicholas). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 57.

Plutarch. De liberis educandis, with commentary, 16th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2474, f. 1.

Plymouth, *co. Devon.* Rental of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

——— Grant of the freedom of the borough to Hon. R. Byng, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 26,399.

Plymouth, *Earl of. v.* Windsor (Thomas).

Pocock (George), *Capt. R.N.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 17.

Pocock (Isaac). Song with accompaniment, 18th cent. 31,467.

Pocock (John West). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 29,971.

Pocock (Thomas). Warrant to be Page of the Presence Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 357.

Poetry. Anthologia Græca Palatina, 11th cent. 29,992.

——— French poem, 14th cent. 31,840.

Poetry (*Continued*). Signa extremi judicii, 1444. *Eg.* 2442, f. 107.
——— Versus de triginta denariis, 1444. *Eg.* 2442, f. 107 b.
——— Verses on the Gospels, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,049, f. 157.
——— Versus de mensibus, 15 cent. 30,409, f. 182 b.
——— Poem on the Algorismus, 15th cent, *Lat.* 31,046, f. 25.
——— Medical treatises, 15th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 30,338, *passim.*
——— Regimen sanitatis Salerni, 15th cent. 30,338, f. 192; 30,351, f. 5.
——— Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2572, ff. 69–70.
——— Collection of English poems and romances by R. Thornton, 15th cent. 31,042.
——— Lessons from the Gospels, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 30,358.
——— Legends, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Irish.* 30,512.
——— Poem on the Virgin Mary, 16th cent. *Ital.* 30,862, f. 48 b.
——— Sad complaint of Mary, Queen of Scots, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2403.
——— Stanzas in terza rima, 17th cent. *Ital.* 30,491, f. 2.
——— Sonnets, 17th cent. *Ital. Eg.* 2473.
——— Collections of Welsh poems, 17th, 19th centt. 31,055–31,110.
——— My prime of youth, 1601–1607. 30,076, f. 27 b.
——— Miscellaneous pieces, *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.
——— The Traveller, and other theological pieces, by H. N., 1647–1657. 29,982.
——— The Psalms, 1648–1650. 30,270.
——— Religious poems, 17th cent. 29,921; 30,023; 31,114.
——— Poems, social and political, 17th cent. 30,982.
——— Songs, 17th cent. 30,303.
——— Various pieces, early 18th cent. 31,152.
——— Miscellany, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 30,162.
——— Songs, 1711. *German. Eg.* 2513.
——— Songs, 18th cent. *French. Eg.* 2514.
——— Ancient Scottish poems, 1724. 30,371.

Poetry (*Continued*). Ode for the new year, 1790. *Printed. Eg.* 2591, f. 317.
——— Various pieces, 18th, 19th centt. *Irish.* 31,876; 31,877.
——— Songs by poets of Munster, 19th cent. *Irish.* 31,874.
——— Collection by a Quaker or Methodist, *circ.* 1800. 30,160.
——— Index of English songs, by T. Oliphant, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2422.
v. also **Political and Satirical Poems.**

Poictiers (Jean de), *Seigneur de St. Valier.* Charge of treason against, 1524. 30,604, f. 1.

Poincy, *Chevalier de.* *v.* Longvilliers (Philippe de).

Poland, *Kingdom of.* Treaties with France, 1331–1623. 30,687.
——— Treaties of Turkey with Poland and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.
——— Treaties with Sweden, 1542–1635. 30,688, f. 50.
——— Proposition for the re-establishment of, 1812. 30,131.
——— Ladislas VI. Letter to Eugenius IV., 1441. *Lat.* 30,268, f. 5.
——— Henry. Contentions survenues lors de son couronnement, 1574. 30,687, f. 210.
——— ——— Speech of Qu. Elizabeth to the Polish Ambassador, *n.d. Lat.* 29,975, f. 9.
——— Ladislas VII. Negotiations of the French Ambassador, 1636. *Lat. Eg.* 2434.
——— John Casimir. Speech to, by W. Crofts, Royalist agent, 1650. *Lat. Eg.* 2542, f. 33.
——— Augustus II. Diplomatic papers relating to, 1713, 1714. 31,148, ff. 284, 313, 447.
——— John Sobieski. Papers relative to the property of his widow, Maria Casimira, 1715–1732. 30,464, ff. 1–19, 24–31; 30,477, f. 3.

Pole (Reginald), *Cardinal.* Bull to, from Paul III., for action against Henry VIII., 1537. *Copy.* 30,662, f. 24 b.

Polesworth, *co. Warwick.* Quit-claim of right of view of frank-pledge in, 1285. *Eg. Ch.* 457.

Polesworth Abbey, *co. Warwick.* Covenant with P. Marmiun, with seal, 1285. *Eg. Ch.* 457.

Political and Satirical Poems. Transcript of a satirical poem on the clergy, 19th cent. *Lat.* 30,999, f. 22.

——— Livre de Mathéolus, 15th cent. 30,985.

——— Epitaph on the Duke of Buckingham, *etc.*, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,996, f. 70 b.

——— Political verses, 1629. *Eg.* 2541, f. 118.

——— On the English fleet, 1635. 29,975, f. 109.

——— On the Puritans, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,996, f. 152 b.

——— The game at chess, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,996, f. 184.

——— Verses on Strafford and Sir G. Radcliffe, 17th cent. *Lat.* 31,885, ff. 174 b, 175.

——— Advice to a painter of public disasters, 1667. *Eg.* 2560, f. 82.

——— The Playhouse, by R. Gould, 1685. 30,492.

——— Various pieces, 17th, 18th centt. 31,152; *Eg.* 2560.

——— Anti-Jacobite songs, 1688–1747. 30,381.

——— Jacobite pieces, 1714–1716. 29,981.

——— On a proposed Act to divide Irish livings, *circ.* 1726–1739. 30,262, f. 32.

——— Song on the new raised regiments, *temp.* Geo. II. 29,913, f. 20.

——— The Duchess of Marlborough's character, 18th cent. 29,913, f. 39.

——— Volpone dissappointed, 1746? 29,913, f. 40.

——— Dialogue between the gentleman at Lincoln and the gentleman on Bloomsbury church, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2560, f. 102.

——— Essay on Woman and The Maid's Prayer, 18th cent. 30,887.

——— Verses addressed to Wilkes, 18th cent. 30,882.

——— Poems and ballads from newspapers, 1829–1846. 30,186; 30,187.

Political Tracts. Treatise on decay of trade, and decrease of money, *temp.* Jas. I. *Eg.* 2541, f. 39.

——— Copy of a letter found amongst the Jesuits at Clerkenwell, 1627? 30,926, f. 10.

——— Treatise on trade and commerce, by Sir P. Sherard, 1630. 30,383.

Political Tracts (*Continued*). Lord Nottingham on the King's power of pardoning, 1679. 30,190, f. 155.

——— Character of a Trimmer, by Sir W. Coventry, 1684. 30,340.

——— Des fondemens de l'estat et des moiens de regner, 18th cent. 30,342, f. 2.

——— Épitre aux Anglois, by the Chevalier D'Eon, 1788. *Printed.* 29,993, f. 274.

——— On England's position towards foreign powers, by Sir F. d'Ivernois, *circ.* 1803. 31,237, f. 36.

——— Sur les moyens de mettre un terme aux malheurs et aux dangers de l'Europe, 1806. 31,237, f. 79.

——— Proposition for the re-establishment of Poland and the division of the Turkish Empire, 1812. 30,131.

——— Memoirs on Russia and Turkey, by Sir R. Wilson, 1817–1839. 30,132, f. 75.

Pöllnitz (——), *Baron.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1729. 31,140, f. 188.

Pompeii. Plan of a house, 19th cent. 31,322 W.

——— Drawings of the tomb of Nævoleia Tyche, 1851. 31,322 X.

Ponani, *Madras Pres.* Route between Palghatcheri and, 1782. 31,343 G².

Pontefract Priory, *co. York.* *v.* Godfrey, *Prior of Pontefract.*

Ponthieu, *Comté de.* Grant of, by Edward II., to Queen Isabella, 1312. 30,663, f. 172.

——— Affairs in, 1424, 1467. 30,748, f. 14.

Ponthieu (John de). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, ff. 204, 206.

Ponyngs (*Sir* Edward). *v.* Poynings.

Poole, *co. Dorset.* Poor-book, 1697–1698. *Eg.* 2437.

Poor Caitif: a religious treatise, 15th cent. 30,897.

Pope (*Miss* —), *Actress.* List of plays performed at Drury Lane Theatre, 1766–1798. 29,945.

Pope (Alexander). His "Messiah," set to music by W. Crotch, 1790. 30,392, ff. 5 b–17 b.

——— Latin translation of his Ode on St. Cecilia's day, by C. Smart, 18th cent. 30,162, f. 68 b.

Pope (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 155.

Pope (Susannah), *of Woolwich*. Marriage certificate, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 26,396.

Pope (*Sir* William). News of, from Venice, 1619. 29,974, f. 46.

Popoff (Eugene), *Pope of the Greek Church in London*. Account of MS. now *Add.* 30,030.

Population. On the population of England and France, 1813, 1826. *Fr.* 31,230, f. 392; 31,237, f. 270.

Porpora (Niccolò). Sacred music, 18th cent. 31,516, ff. 32, 42; 31,590.

——— Cantatas, arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 29,962; 31,504; 31,515; 31,517, f. 23; 31,591–31,600; 31,603; *Eg.* 2464, f. 1.

Porrée (Jonas). Letter to, from Chas. II., 1660. *Eg.* 2547, f. 14.

Porson (Richard), *Professor*. Corrections of a translation of the Rosetta Stone, *circ.* 1803. *Autogr.* 30,274, ff. 146 b–149 b.

——— New catechism for the natives of Hampshire, *circ.* 1814. 30,937.

Porta (Giovanni). Arias, 18th cent. 29,962; 31,594–31,600.

Porter (*Sir* Charles), *Lord Justice of Ireland*. Register-book of letters, 1691, 1692. 30,149.

Porter (Endymion). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 51.

——— Letters to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 198, 207, 410.

Porter (George), *of London*. Assignment to W. Richards of share in the Duke's Theatre, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 26,514.

Porter (Jane). Letters to Mrs. Leigh, 1835. 31,037, ff. 175, 177.

Portishead, *co. Somerset*. Grant of lands in, 1354. *Add. Ch.* 26,438.

Portland, *co. Dorset*. Survey of the quarries, by W. Pitt, 1594. 29,976, f. 118 b.

Portland, *Dukes of*. *v.* Cavendish-Bentinck.

——— *Earls of*. *v.* Weston (Jerome).

Portman (Henry). Letters to E. Nicholas, *circ.* 1702. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 614, 615.

Portolani. *v.* **Maps.**

Port Rosaway, *Nova Scotia*. Map of, 1758. 31,357 O.

Port Royal, *Jamaica*. Warrant to Sir W. Alexander to withdraw from, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 31 b.

Portsea, *co. Southampton*. Map, 1716. 31,323 M³.

Portslade, *co. Sussex*. Grants of lands in, *etc.*, 1293. *Add. Ch.* 26,756; 26,757.

Portsmouth, *co. Southampton*. Establishment returns of the dockyard, 1687, 1694. 30,999, ff. 56, 63.

Portugal, *Kingdom of*. Papers relating to, 1484–1558. 30,695, f. 148.

——— Military routes in the northern provinces, 1808, 1809. 30,135, ff. 35–71.

——— Alfonso I. Chronicle by D. Galvam, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2582.

——— Peter II. Letter on his proposed marriage with Mdlle. de Bouillon, 1665. *Eg.* 2429, f. 11.

——— Mary I. Letters of the Duke of Sussex on a quarrel with the Prince Regent's Ministers, 1803. 30,262, ff. 63, 65.

——— ——— Despatches from Sir C. Stuart on the finances, 1812. 31,236.

——— John VI. Memoranda by Sir R. Wilson, 1823. 30,128, f. 14.

——— Seal of the Legation in London, 19th cent. XLIX. 67.

Post Office. Proclamation for protection to the Postmaster General, with papers relating to the posts, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 3.

——— Paper on the Indian postage, 1817. 31,232, f. 190.

Potter (Philip Cipriani Hambly). Instrumental music, 1826–1847. Partly *autogr.* 31,782–31,791.

Potter (Thomas), *M.P.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1752–1757. 30,867, ff. 50–137 *passim*; 30,876, ff. 12–14.

Potter (Thomas). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1767. 30,869, f. 96.

Poulett (John), 1*st Earl Poulett*. Letters to Lord Strafford, 1718–1733. 31,141, ff. 212, 214, 341, 371, 373; 31,142, f. 258.

Poulett-Thomson (Charles), *M.P.*, *President of the Board of Trade*. Letters to, on the foundation of a School of Design, 1836–1839. 31,218.

Poullain (Henry), *Conseiller en la cour des monnoyes de France*. Letter on the French coinage, 17th cent. 30,593, f. 357.

Povillon (Gabriel). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 196.

Powell (Charlotte). Owned, in the 19th cent., *Add.* 30,023.

Powell (David). Warrant to be King's page, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 348.

Powell (John), *Captain.* Letters to Lord and Lady Strafford, 1718–1734. 31,140, f. 365; 31,141, ff. 230, 242, 301, 355, 357; 31,142, *passim.*

——— Certificate of his services, 1718. 31,149, f. 348.

Powell (Richard), *brother-in-law of J. Milton.* Reference to Royalist services of, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 101.

Power (Henry), *Viscount Valentia.* Warrant to be Vice-Admiral under Sir E. Cecil, 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 49.

Powerscourt, *co. Wicklow.* Plan, 1836. 31,323 T[4].

Powis, *Earl of.* *v.* Herbert (William).

Pownall (Thomas), *Governor of Massachusetts, etc., M.P. for Tregony and for Minehead.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1802. 31,229, f. 43.

Poyllat (——). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1623. *Eg.* 2595, f. 203.

Poynings (*Sir* Edward), *Comptroller of the Household, Lord Deputy of Ireland, etc.* Royal warrant for ensigns for forces going with him to the Low Countries, 1511. 30,170, f. 34.

——— Doubts touching "Poynings Act in 1494," 18th cent. 30,190, f. 173 b.

Poynt (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 47 b.

Prague, *in Bohemia.* Inventory of the Böhmischer Schatz in the Castle, 1737. 30,948.

Prague, *Albert of.* *v.* Albertus, *Magister Pragensis.*

Pratt (John Jeffreys), *2nd Earl Camden, Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* Arms, 1797. 30,276.

Prayers. Private prayers, 14th cent. *Gr.* 30,510.

——— A rhymed prayer, 15th cent. *Eng.* and *Lat.* 31,042, f. 80.

v. also **Liturgies.**

Préaux, *Abbé de.* *v.* L'Aubespine de Châteauneuf (Charles de).

Precedency. Ceremonies at the French Court, 1350 – 1637. *Fr.* 30,539; 30,541.

Precipiano (Humbert Guillaume de), *Archbishop of Malines.* Certificate, 1698. 31,248, f. 124.

Predieri (Giacomo Cesare). Psalm set to music by, 18th cent. 31,519, f. 21.

Prenestino (Giovanni Petraloysio). Madrigals, 16th, 17th centt. 30,016–30,021.

Preston (Thomas). Music, 16th cent. 29,996, ff. 39, 53–65 b *passim.*

Preston-cum-Uppingham Manor, *co. Rutland.* Court-roll, 1735, 1736. *Add. Ch.* 25,984.

Prestwode (John de), *of Wolverhampton.* Seals, 1351, 1388. L. 14, 15.

Prevost (Jacques). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 197.

Price (Chafy). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1763. 30,867, f. 203.

Price (Gervoise). Warrant to be Yeoman of the Bows and Guns, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 252.

Price (Herbert), *Colonel* [*pseudonym*: Hen. Whitmore]. Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 67.

——— Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 139, 187, 195, 280, 398, 404, 411, 417, 423, 455.

Price (John), *of Kingston-on-Thames.* Terrier of lands purchased by, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,599.

Price (John), *M.A.* Warrant to be Fellow of Eton, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 387

Price (Philip), *of St. Paul's.* Music, 16th cent. 29,996, ff. 28 b, 34, 41 b.

Price (R—). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Price (Richard), *D.D.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1785. 30,872, f. 266.

Price (Thomas), *B.D.* Warrant to be Bishop of Kildare, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 92.

Price (Thomas), *Capt.* Warrant for, to suppress Turkish pirates on the English coast, 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 12 b.

Priestley (Joseph), *LL.D.* Letters to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,877, ff. 66, 67.

Prince (John Critchley). Letter to T. M. Cox, 1859 or 1860. 29,960, f. 26.

Prioli (Hieronimo), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* **Venice.**

Prior (Matthew). Poems by him and others, 18th cent. 30,162.

——— Fairest child of flowing time: song, 17th cent. 30,303 f. 6 b.

Prithiraj, *Rajah.* History of his invasion of Kanauj, 19th cent. 30,787.

Privy Council. Register of acts and proceedings, 1540, 1541. *Copy.* 30,190, f. 1.

——— Minutes of meetings, 1661. *Eg.* 2555.

——— Regulations for committees of, 1668. *Eg.* 2543, f. 205.

——— Letter seal of Qu. Victoria. XLIX. 39.

Privy Seal. Register of commissions and warrants, 1711–1713; with list of Lords Privy Seal and Commissioners, 1571–1701. 30,500, f. 25.

——— Forms of oaths for Clerk and Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1699, 1711. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 300, 311.

Procter (Bryan Waller), "*Barry Cornwall.*" "The Poet's song to his wife," with music by S. Neukomm, 1831. 30,245.

Prognostication. Tables to forecast destiny, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,338, f. 160 b.

"Prometheus." Verses on Wood's half-pence, *circ.* 1724. *Eg.* 2560, f. 100.

Prophecies. Prophecy of a victory of Germany over France, 15th cent. *Lat.* 31,388, f. 8 b.

Prosper. *v.* Marguery (Guillaume).

Prosper, *S., of Aquitaine, Bishop of Reggio.* Commentary on his Liber Epigrammatum, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,060.

Protestants. Discipline of the Walloon church at Norwich, 1589. *Eg.* 2568.

——— Correspondence of French refugees from Holland with Lord Raby, 1704–1713. 31,133.

Protheroe (Edward), *M.P.* Genealogical collections relating to the family of Waterhouse, 17th–19th centt. 31,010–31,021.

Protheroe (Edward Davis). Addition to the pedigree of Waterhouse, 1846. 31,015, f. 217.

Prothesilaus: a romance, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2515, f. 70 b.

Provence, *Comté de.* Papers relating to, 1202–1633. 30,755, f. 77.

——— Deeds to prove its claim to Piedmont, 1259–1437. 30,683.

——— Claim of Pierre, Duc de Bourbon, to, *temp.* Louis XI. 30,754, f. 165.

——— Claim of René of Lorraine to, against Louis XII. 30,754, f. 1.

Provence, *Counts of.* Ancient wills. 30,760.

v. Ildefonse.

Proverbs. *v.* **Commonplaces.**

Prussia, *Kings of.* Frederic I. Letters from the English agent at the Prussian Court to Secretary Blathwayt, 1701–1702. *Eg.* 2428.

——— ——— Treaty with Danzig, 1704. 31,146, f. 197.

——— ——— Correspondence of Lord Strafford, English Ambassador, 1703–1711. 31,134; 31,135.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1706–1712. *Fr. Copies.* 31,134, ff. 330, 428, 476, 485; 31,135, f. 319; 31,136, ff. 3, 53, 121, 310, 340; 31,137, ff. 231, 380.

——— ——— Address to, by French Protestant refugees in his dominions, 1711. 31,133, f. 36.

v. also Brandenburg.

——— Frederic William I. Letter to Qu. Anne, 1713. *Fr. Copy.* 31,138, f. 88.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1713, 1714. *Fr. Copies.* 31,138, ff. 78, 86, 114, 151; 31,139, ff. 82, 209.

——— ——— Diplomatic papers, 1714. 31,149, ff. 23, 27, 33, 35, 37, 79.

——— Frederic II., *the Great.* Anthem, on his death, by J. F. Reichardt, 1786. 31,307, f. 13.

——— Frederic William III. Journals of Sir R. Wilson, with the Russian army in Prussia, 1806, 1807, 1812–1814. 30,098; 30,100; 30,101.

——— ——— Memoir on a subsidy to, from England, 1807. 30,129, f. 21.

——— ——— Memoir on the military power of Prussia, by Genl. Scharnhorst, 1813. 30,129, f. 25.

——— ——— Return of the forces, 1813. 30,129, f. 27.

——— ——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1814. *Fr. Germ.* 30,116, ff. 30, 31.

——— ——— *Add.* 31,004 was dedicated to him in 1802.

——— ——— Letter of his Queen, Louisa, to Sir R. Wilson, 1807. *Fr.* 30,116, f. 1.

——— Seal of the Mission in London, 19th cent. XLIX. 68.

Psalms. Day's "whole psalmes," scored by J. Warren, 1871. 31,855.

v. also **Bible.**

Psalter. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Psychology. Psychologia: a treatise concerning the soul of man, 1650. 31,297.

Pugh (W—). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1770. 30,871, f. 8.

Pulman (Charles). Presented, in 1880, *Seal* L. 1.

Pulteney (John), *Surveyor-General of the Land Revenue.* Schedule of surveys and papers in his office, 1726. 30,207.

Pulverbach Manor, *co. Salop.* Deeds relating to, 1256–1383. 30,313.

——— Court-book, 1599–1614. 30,312.

Purbeck, *co. Dorset.* Papers concerning places in, 16th, 17th centt. 29,976, *passim.*

Purbeck, *Viscount.* *v.* Villiers (John).

Purcell (Daniel). Birthday songs, *etc.*, 17th–18th cent. *Autogr.* 30,934.

——— Anthems and songs, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,461.

——— The last act of H. Purcell's "Indian Queen," composed by, 18th cent. 31,453, ff. 39–84.

——— Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

Purcell (Henry). The Indian Queen: opera, 18th cent. Partly *autogr.* 31,449.

——— Song on the birthday of the Duke of Gloucester, 1689. *Autogr.* 30,934, f. 79.

——— Anthems, services, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 30,382; 30,930 (*autogr.*); 30,931–30,933 (partly *autogr.*); 31,404; 31,405; 31,443–31,447; 31,460; 31,461, f. 58.

——— Odes, masques, opera-music, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 31,448; 31,450–31,453; 31,455; 31,813.

——— Glees, *etc.*, 19th cent. 30,273; 31,462; 31,464.

——— Suites for the harpsichord, 18th cent. 31,465.

——— Fantasia, 17th cent. 31,435, f. 17 b.

——— Song on his death, by J. Clarke, *circ.* 1700. 30,934, f. 3.

Purcell (Thomas). Warrant to be Groom of the Robes, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 354.

Puritans. *v.* **Nonconformists.**

Putt (Gilles van de). Payment of the redemption-money of Flushing and Brill, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 25,749.

Puysieux, *Vicomte de.* *v.* Brulart (Pierre).

Pye (Joel Henrietta). Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 15.

Pye (John). Letters to Lord Strafford and others, 1720. 31,140, ff. 17–23, 27–32, 35, 42, 98.

Pye (*Sir* Robert), *Auditor of the Exchequer.* Letter to, from Sir W. Bec, 1635. 31,043, f. 19.

Pym (John), *M.P.* Warrant signed by, 1643. *Eg.* 2541, f. 286.

Pyne (Louisa). Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1860. 29,999, f. 45.

Pynnar (Nicholas), *Capt.* Petition, for the "benefitt of 3 or 4 barronetts," *circ.* 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 68 b.

Q

Q. M. *v.* Browne (*Sir* Richard).

Quakers. Order in Council concerning Quakers in Newgate, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 15.

——— Address to James II. on the Declaration of Indulgence, 1687. *Eg.* 2429, f. 49.

Quantock, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1311, 1314. *Add. Ch.* 25,874; 25,875.

Quantock Hills, *co. Somerset.* Covenant respecting land on, 1314. *Add. Ch.* 25,875.

Quarenghi (*Rev.* C— Tondini de'). Presented *Add.* 31,022, f. 102.

Quarles (Charles). Anthems, *circ.* 1700. 31,459.

Quartieri (Pietro Paolo). Madrigals, 17th cent. 31,411.

Quatremaine (William), *M.D., Physician to Charles II.* Licence to serve Westminster with water from Hyde Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 24.

——— Letters to Sir E. Nicholas, 1664, 1665. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 245, 250, 266, 274.

Quatt Manor, *co. Salop.* Transcripts of deeds relating to, 18th cent. 30,320.

Quebec, *Canada.* Plans of Wolfe's attack, 1759. 31,357 A–D.

——— Census returns, 1784. 31,867.

Quenke (Pierre). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 199.

Questenberg (Gerhard). Letter to Wallenstein, 1630. *Eg.* 2407, f. 22.

Quintiani (Lucretio). Madrigals, *circ.* 1800. 31,414.

Quiroga (Francisca), *wife of Balthasar Quiroga.* Letter to, from Philip IV. of Spain, 1622. 29,975, f. 55.

R

Raby, *Baron.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

Radcliff (*Rev.* Stephen). Letters to Lord Strafford and Mrs. Donellan, 1728–1731. 31,141, ff. 375, 377; 31,142, ff. 3–9, 18, 27, 33.

Radcliffe (Elizabeth). Letter to her uncle, Sir E. Nicholas, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, f. 96.

Radcliffe (*Sir* George). Anagrams on, by Dr. Arthur, 17th cent. *Lat.* 31,885, f. 175.

——— Letters (mostly signed "de Colton") to Sec. Nicholas, 1651–1655. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 112, 265, 295; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 17, 46, 63, 99, 141, 218, 265, 448.

Radclyffe (William), *Rouge Croix.* Letters to E. Protheroe, 1820, 1824. 31,020, ff. 73, 79.

Radetzky (Johann Joseph), *Field-Marshal.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1839, 1841. 30,112, ff. 369, 386.

Radnor, *County of.* Crown acquittance for subsidies, *etc.*, in, 1576–1631. *Add. Ch.* 25,746–25,748.

Radstock, *Baron.* *v.* Waldegrave (William).

Raet (*Sir* Gualter de), *of the Hague.* Warrant for a patent of baronetcy to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 22.

Raffles (*Sir* Thomas Stamford), *Lieut.-Governor of Java.* Copies of reports to, on the Island of Java, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353.

——— On British interests in the Eastern Archipelago, 1817. 31,237, f. 241.

Ragley House, *co. Warwick.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 W[3].

Raikes (C—). Letter to Sir H. M. Elliot, *n.d.* 30,789, f. 54.

Railways. Plans of the North Woolwich Railway, 19th cent. 31,865, F–L.

Raimbach (Abraham), *Engraver.* Letters to W. Hayley, 1807. 30,805, ff. 18, 24, 26, 28.

Raines (*Sir* Richard), *Judge of the Admiralty.* Report on a memorial of the Dutch Ambassadors, 1687. 30,221, f. 50.

Rainforth (Elizabeth). Letter to W. Holland, 1860. 29,999, f. 35.

Rainolds (John), *D.D., afterwards Dean of Lincoln, and President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* Notes of his divinity lectures, 1587–1592. 30,498.

Rainsborough (Thomas), *Col.* Instructions to Lords Lindsey and Southampton to treat with, 1646. *Eg.* 2545, f. 82.

Rakoczy (Franz Leopold), *self-styled Prince of Transsylvania.* Memoir of, 1712. 31,136, f. 194.

v. also Transsylvania.

Rakoczy (Georg I.), *Prince of Transsylvania.* *v.* Transsylvania.

Raleg (Walter de), *of Uttoxeter.* Licence to hunt in Needwood Forest, 1262. *Eg. Ch.* 443.

Ralegh (Carew), *2nd son of Sir Walter.* Note on a petition from, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 37 b.

Ralegh (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir Walter.* Note on a petition from, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 37 b.

Ralegh (*Sir* Walter). Proceedings against, with his last words, 1618. *Fr.* 30,663, f. 480.

Ramer (Carl Wilhelm). Libretto of C. E. Graaf's cautata, "Der Tod Jesu," 1802. 31,004.

Ramsam, *in Java.* Account of a volcanic plain at, by Maj. T. M. Johnson, 1814. 30,353, f. 51 b.

Ramsay Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-roll, 1641, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 25,789.

Ramsay (*Sir* James), *General-Major of the Scotch troops in Germany.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1631. *Eg.* 2597, f. 59.

Ramsey Abbey, *co. Huntingdon.* Lease of Elsworth manor, 1535. *Eg.* 2519, f. 4.

Ramsey (David), *Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.* Release on bail from the Tower, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, f. 37 b.

Randoll (William). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 192.

Randolph (Thomas). Elegy on Lady Digby, 17th cent. 30,259, f. 18.

Randolph (W— Herbert), *M.A.* Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 30,147; 30,148.

Ranelagh, *Earl of.* *v.* Jones (Richard).

Raphelengius (Franciscus), *Professor of Hebrew at Leyden.* Letter to C. Huygens, 1587. 30,807, f. 2.

——— Portrait. 30,807, f. 3.

Rapin (Paul de), *Sieur de Thoyras, historian.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1709. 31,135, f. 3.

Rascher (Johan van) Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 424.

Rasen, Middle, *co. Lincoln.* Grant of land in, 1529. *Eg. Ch.* 481.

Raspe (Rudolph Eric), *Mineralogist.* Letter to Capt. J. Cook, 1776. 30,262, f. 11.

Ratcliffe (*Sir* George). *v.* Radcliffe.

Ratcliffe-on-Trent, *co. Nottingham.* Grants of lands in, 1624, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 26,019; 26,021.

Rattenburg (H— T—). Drawings of the tomb of Nævoleia Tyche at Pompeii, 1851. 31,322 X.

Ravaillac (François). Procès criminel, 1610. 30,609, f. 240.

Ravenna. Deed of property in, A.D. 616–619. *Pap.* CXII.

——— *See of.* Imperial grant to, 1034. *Add. Ch.* 26,722.

——— *Archbishop of.* *v.* Gebeard.

Ravenscroft (Thomas). Psalm and hymn tunes and chants, 18th–19th cent. 31,819.

Rawdon-Hastings (Francis), *2nd Earl of Moira, 1st Marquis of Hastings* (1817), *Governor General of India, etc.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1803. 30,105, f. 21.

——— Letter to, from the Prince of Wales, 1807. *Copy.* 29,915, f. 116.

——— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1817. *Extracts.* 31,232, ff. 184, 188, 194.

Rawstorn (William). Letter to Capt. Ellison, 1708. 31,141, f. 128.

Raylton (William). Anthems, 17th, 18th centt. 30,931.

Razoux (Henry), *Captain.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1707. 31,134, f. 423.

Ré, *Isle of.* Papers relating to, 1404–1472. 30,766, f. 188.

——— Plan of English operations, 1757. 31,322 O.

Reade (Edward Anderson). Letter to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1844. 30,789, f. 1.

Reading, *co. Berks.* Grants of lands, *etc.*, in, 1405–1510. *Add. Ch.* 26,083; 26,087; 26,407–26,414.

——— Rent-roll of the borough charities, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 25,982.

——— St. Mary's Abbey at, owned *Add.* 30,898.

Reading (John), *of Dover.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, f. 305.

Ready (Robert). Presented, in 1881, *Seals* LI. 28–31.

Reay, *Baron.* *v.* Mackay (Donald).

Recchia (Torquato), *Commander of artillery in Spain.* Relation of Denmark, 17th cent. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 218 b.

Recipes. Medical, 15th cent., 30,050, ff. 85, 109–111, 118, 30,338, ff. 1, 168 b, 30,351, *Eg.* 2433, f. 18 b; 17th cent., 30,076, 30,164.

——— Domestic collections, medical and culinary, 17th cent., 29,996, f. 182 b; A.D. 1677, *Eg.* 2424; A.D. 1681, *Eg.* 2415; 17th and 18th centt., 30,502, *Eg.* 2561; A.D. 1707–1742, 30,244.

——— For the plague, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,935, f. 326; 16th cent. *Swed.* 30,061, f. 125.

v. also **Medicine.**

Records, Public. Catalogues of treaties and papers in the Paper Office, 1500–1698. 30,191.

——— Index to Church goods and monastic inventories among, 19th cent. 29,959.

——— Calendars of records in the Tower, *etc.*, relating to co. Salop, 1705[6]. 30,324, f. 139; 30,325, f. 1.

Recusants. *v.* **Roman Catholics.**

Redford (John), *Master of St. Paul's.* Music, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 29,996, ff. 6 b, 11, 17, 22 b, 36, 37, 40 b, 42 b.

Redesdale, *Baron.* *v.* Mitford (John).

Redmarley d'Abitot, *co. Worcester.* Grants of lands in, 1302–1645. *Add. Ch.* 24,753–24,800, *passim.*

Reede (Johan van), *Heer van Renswoude.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1654–1656. *Eg.* 2534, f. 181; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 23, 499, 524, 568; *Eg.* 2536, f. 31.

Reede tot Renswoude (Frederick van), *Heer van Bornewall.* Letters to, from J. G. Grævius, 1679. 30,807, ff. 14, 16.

Reedham Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Compotus-rolls, 1377–1471. *Add. Ch.* 26,852–26,864.

Reeves, *Messrs.* Presented *Add.* 31,348–31,350.

Regalia, The. Drawings of, *circ.* 1700. 30,195, f. 44.

Reggio (Peter). Songs, madrigals, motets, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 31,440.

Regnard (François), *of Lyons.* Owned, in 1587, *Add.* 29,986.

Reichardt (Johann Friedrich). Anthem, on the death of Frederic the Great, 1786. 31,307, f. 13.

Reichenbach (Friedrich von), *Prussian Envoy to England.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1729–1732. 31,140, ff. 185, 254, 260, 271, 275, 287, 295, 299, 305, 307, 309, 326, 334.

Reims, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Gifford (William).

Relics. Testimony to the authenticity of, 1272. *Eg. Ch.* 455.

Religious Houses. Index to monastic inventories in the Public Record Office, 19th cent. 29,959.

——— Monastic plans, by M. E. C. Walcott, 19th cent. 31,362–31,380.

——— Monastic foundations in England, by the same, 1877. 31,381.

——— Description of conventual buildings, by the same, 19th cent. 31,382, f. 142.

——— Return of unlicensed grants to, in London, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,586.

——— Extracts from acts relating to monastic lands, 26–37 Hen. VIII., 29,975, f. 1.

——— Grants of lands of dissolved houses, 1540, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 26,022 ; 26,023.

——— Seal of a preceptory, 15th cent. XLVIII. 28.

Rémigny de Joux (Angélique Louis Marie de), *Marquis de Rémigny.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1792. 30,874, f. 75.

René, *Count of Provence, Duke of Lorraine, titular King of Jerusalem.* *v.* Anjou, René of.

René II., *Duke of Lorraine.* *v.* **Lorraine.**

Renouard (Peter), *Captain.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1706-1710. 31,134, ff. 360, 523 ; 31,135, ff. 86, 155.

Renswoude, *Heer van.* *v.* Reede (Johan van).

Reston (John), *of Dover.* Petition to the Admiralty, *circ.* 1615. *Eg.* 2584, f. 1.

Restormel Park, *co. Cornwall.* Lease of, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 32.

Resurrection, The. Discourses on, 14th cent. 30,057, f. 178 b.

Reupke (George). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, f. 261.

Revell (Russell), *of the Mahon Victualling Office.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 16.

Reventlow (Christian Detlev de), *Count, Danish Statesman.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, f. 106.

Revenue. Account of the Revenue, 1550–1551. 30,198.

——— Acquittances for rents of crown lands, subsidies, *etc.*, 1564–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,564–25,748.

——— Return of the revenue of Guernsey, 1607. 30,226 ; 30,227.

——— Subsidy-assessments, co. Wilts, 1642. 30,989.

——— Estimates for 1642. *Eg.* 2541, f. 266.

——— Estimates for 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 299–326.

——— Suggestions for the preservation of the Royal Revenue, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 524.

——— Payments of the Royal Aid, 1666. *Eg.* 2446, f. 15.

——— Revenue, with proposed retrenchments, 1668. *Eg.* 2543, f. 209.

——— Subsidy-arrears in London and Westminster, 1671–1672. 31,043, f. 99.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the hearth-money contractor, 1675. *Add. Ch.* 25,563.

——— Legal opinions relating to the revenue, 1673–1707. 30,218.

——— Grant of the duties on law proceedings, 1677. 30,231.

——— Etat du revenu ordinaire du Roy de la Grande Bretagne, 17th cent. 30,662, f. 1.

——— State of the revenue, 1688–1710. 30,201.

——— General accounts and state of the revenue, 1691–1694. 30,199 ; 30,200.

——— Estimates, abstracts, *etc.* 1701. 31,243.

——— Schedules of papers in the office of the Surveyor-General of Land Revenue, 1714, 1726. 30,206 ; 30,207.

——— Land Revenue of North Wales, 1715. 30,210.

——— Supplies and Ways and Means, 1715–1760. 30,202.

——— Note-books of various public accounts, 1749–1760. 30,203–30,205.

——— Papers of J. Bentham on financial questions, 1799, 1801. 31,235.

——— Plan for part redemption of the National Debt by lottery, 1801. 31,237, f. 29.

——— Notes on finance, by G. Rose, 1809. 31,237, f. 192.

Revenue (*Continued*).—
v. also **Customs and Excise.**
Exchequer.
Ship-money.
Treasury.

Revius (Jacobus), *Regent in the State College at Leyden.* Letter to, from G. Apollonii, 1643. *Lat.* 30,807, f. 7.

Rewah, *in the Deccan.* History of, by J. O'Brien, 1848. 30,386.

Rewiczky, *al.* **Revisny** (Karl Emmanuel Alexander), *Count, Imperial Ambassador in England.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 18.

Rewli (Mattheo de). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1631. *Eg.* 2597, f. 55.

Reynald, *Count of Gueldres and Zutphen.* *v.* Gelderland.

Reynoldes (Edward), *Dean of Christ Church* (1648), *Bishop of Norwich* (1660). Imprimatur, as Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 1648–1650. 30,270.

Rhetoric. Rhetoricalia, 1460. 30,935, f. 163.

——— Words and phrases in Cicero's Synonyma, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 212.

——— Tract on, 16th cent. *Lat.* 30,241, f. 125.

Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Treaties with France, 1337–1557. 30,686, f. 318.

——— Frederic, *King of Bohemia.* Treaty of marriage with Princess Elizabeth of England, 1612. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 332 b.

——— ——— Letter to, from James I., 1618. *Eg.* 2592, f. 23.

——— ——— Diplomatic correspondence of Lord Carlisle on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1619–1632. *Eg.* 2592–2597.

——— ——— Letter to Sir I. Wake, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 152.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2593, f. 50.

——— ——— Instructions to his ambassador in England, 1620. *Copy. Eg.* 2593, f. 268.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Fr. Eg.* 2594, f. 42.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Digby, 1621. *Fr. Copy. Eg.* 2594, f. 69.

——— ——— Speech of Lord Digby on his negotiations with the Emperor concerning, 1621. *Eg.* 2541, f. 25.

——— ——— Letter of Philip IV. of Spain, relating to the Palatinate, 1622. *Span. Copy.* 29,975, f. 56.

Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic, *King of Bohemia* (*Continued*). Letter of James I. to the Duke of Saxony for services to, 1623. 30,685, f. 437.

——— ——— Commission from James I. to Count Mansfeld to command the English forces in the Palatinate, 1624. 30,685, f. 441.

——— ——— Negotiations of Sir H. Vane concerning the Palatinate, 1631–1632. *Eg.* 2541, f. 181.

——— ——— Letters from Elizabeth his wife to Lady Broughton, *circ.* 1632. 30,797, ff. 1–9.

——— ——— Letter from the same to Lord Carlisle, *ante* 1637. *Eg.* 2597, f. 180.

——— ——— Letters from the same to Sir E. Nicholas, 1655–1656. *Eg.* 2548.

——— Charles Louis. Agreement with his brother Edward concerning appanage, 1653. *Fr. Eg.* 2542, f. 102.

Rhine, Rupert, *Count Palatine of the.* Seal, 1533. XLVIII. 45.

Rhode Island. Map of, 19th cent. 31,357 P.

Rhodes, *Island of.* Drawings of sculptured arms in, 1853. 30,998.

Ricci (Federico). Il nuovo Figaro: opera, 1837. 30,914; 30,915.

Ricci (Luigi). Il nuovo Figaro: opera, 19th cent. 30,914; 30,915.

——— Chiara di Rosenberg: opera, 19th cent. 30,916; 30,917.

——— Un' aventura di Scaramucia: opera, 19th cent. 30,918–30,920.

——— Il Colonello: opera, 19th cent. 30,921.

Ricciardi (Giovanni Battista), *Professor at Pisa.* Letter to, from S. Rosa, *circ.* 1650–1660, 1670. 30,262, ff. 3, 27.

Rice (Andrew), *of Waddesdon.* Terrier of lands, 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,689.

Rich (Henry), *Baron Kensington* (1622), *Earl of Holland* (1624). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1623, 1625, 1628. *Eg.* 2595, f. 193; *Eg.* 2596, ff. 180, 185; *Eg.* 2597, ff. 34, 36, 40.

——— Correspondence as Ambassador to France, 1624, 1625. *Eg.* 2596.

——— Grant to, of the Islands of St. Andrew and St. Catherine in the Gulf of Mexico, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 70 b.

Rich (Robert), *2nd Earl of Warwick, Lord Admiral.* Commission to R. Haddock, 1642. *Eg.* 2521, f. 3.

Richard I.-III., *of England.* *v.* **England.**

Richard (John), *of Paris.* Warrant for a baronetcy for, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Richards (William), *Clothworker.* Assignment to, of share in the Duke's Theatre, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 26,514.

Richardson (David), *M.D.* Journal of missions to the Shan States of Siam and to Ava, 1829–1835. 30,354.

Richardson (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir T. Richardson.* Warrant to be Baroness of Melrose, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 19 b.

Richardson (John), *Licutenant.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1707. 31,134, ff. 388, 443.

Richardson (Richard), *Merchant.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,138, ff. 160, 263, 272, 294, 296; 31,139, ff. 28, 223, 359.

Richardson (*Sir* Thomas), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 70.

Richardson (Thomas Collins), *Merchant of Königsberg.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1708. 31,134, f. 497.

Richardt (Balthasar). Sonatas for strings, 17th cent. 31,423.

Richelieu, *Cardinal de.* *v.* Du Plessis (Armand Jean).

Richmond Park, *co. Surrey.* Grant of the Keepership to Sir L. Tollemache and Lady Dysart, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 39, 40.

Richmond, *Duke of.* *v.* Lennox (Charles).

——— *Duchess of.* *v.* Stuart (Mary).

Richmond and Lenox, *Duke of.* *v.* Stuart (Charles).

Richter (Christian). Letter to Lord Raby, 1705. 31,136, f. 146.

Richter (Franz Xavier?). Music, 18th cent. 31,576.

Ricketts, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 1726–1842. 30,001–30,013.

Ricketts, (Mary), *wife of W. H. Ricketts, of Longwood.* Relation of apparitions at Hinton-Ampner house, 1772. 30,011.

——— Correspondence with Lord and Lady Wentworth, 18th, 19th centt. 30,003–30,010, *passim.*

——— Letters to, from her brother Lord St. Vincent, 1765–1823. 29,914–29,918.

Ricordati (Bernardo Felice), *of Buggiano.* Music of B. Pasquini written for, 1703. 31,501.

Riddarstierna (Johan), *Adjutant of the Swedish Life Guard.* Proceedings of the synod of 1593 at Upsala, 1693. *Eg.* 2481.

Rider (John), *Bishop of Killaloe.* State of the diocese of Killaloe, 1622. *Transcript,* 19th cent. 31,880.

Rider's British Merlin. *v.* **Almanacks.**

Ridgeway (Thomas). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1784. 30,872, f. 241.

Ridley (*Sir* Thomas), *Vicar-General.* Letter to Sir H. Mainwaring, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 308.

Rienzo (Cola di). Letter to, from F. Petrarca, 18th cent. 30,941, f. 1.

Riepel (Joseph), *Capellmeister to the Princes of Thurn-and-Taxis.* On bass-cleff, counterpoint, fugue, and rhythm, 18th cent. *Germ.* 31,034–31,036.

Ries (Ferdinand). Letter to C. F. Peters, 1815. 29,999, f. 6.

Rieux (Guy de), *Seigneur de Sourdeac, écuyer to Marie de' Medici.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1634. *Eg.* 2594, f. 174.

Rievaulx Abbey, *co. York.* Owned *Add.* 31,826.

Riga (Petrus de). Aurora, 13th cent. 31,828.

Rigby (*Sir* Alexander), *Commissioner of Customs in Scotland.* Account of irregularities in his office, 1707–1709. 30,229.

Riggieri (Antonio), "*Maestro di Mandolino.*" Letter to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, f. 41.

Riggieri (Colomba), *Singer.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, f. 41.

Righini (Vincenzo). Solfeggi for pianoforte, *circ.* 1800. 31,751.

Rijswijk, *in Holland.* Project of the treaty of, 1697. *Fr.* 31,244, f. 11.

Ringmer, *co. Sussex.* Fines of lands in, 1452, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,895; 24,903.

Rinuccini (Carlo), *Marquis, Tuscan Minister at Utrecht.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711–1714. 31,135, f. 409; 31,138, f. 313; 31,139, ff. 276, 367, 410.

Rio-de-La-Plata, *United Provinces of.* Seal of the Legation, 19th cent. XLIX. 69.

Ripon, *co. York.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1790. 29,929, ff. 147–153.

Ritter (Carl), *Geographer.* Letters to Dr. A. F. Krede and ———, 1839, 1853. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 204, 206.

Rivers, *Earls.*
v. D'Arcy (Thomas).
Widvile (Anthony).

Roath, *co. Glamorgan.* Recovery of land in, 1606. *Add. Ch.* 26,508.

Robartes (John), *2nd Baron Robartes of Truro, Earl of Radnor* (1679). Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

Robaulx (Jean), *Seigneur de Daussois.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 203.

Robert of Anjou, *King of Naples.* *v.* Naples and Sicily.

Robertson (*Rev.* Frederic W—). Letter to Mrs. Leigh, 1851. 31,037, f. 186.

Robinson (Beverly), *Colonel.* Correspondence with Gen. B. Arnold, 1780. 30,262, ff. 52, 54.

Robinson (John), *Bishop of Bristol.* Appointment as Plenipotentiary for the Treaty of Utrecht, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 26,394.

——— Correspondence with the Secretaries of State and others, 1711–1713. *Copies.* 31,136–31,138, *passim.*

Robusti (Giacomo), *called* **Tintoretto.** Agreement to execute paintings for the School of St. Mark at Venice, 1568. *Facsimile.* 29,960, f. 47.

Rocco (Benedetto). Letter to Abbate Cancellieri, 1818. 29,999, f. 13.

Roche (David). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1763, 1764, 1769. 30,867, f. 225; 30,868, f. 1; 30,870, f. 134.

Roche (John). Letter to Lord Limerick, 1805. 31,229, f. 229.

Rochefort (Henry). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 90.

Rochelle. *v.* La Rochelle.

Rochester, *co. Kent.* Copy of correspondence on the election of M.P.'s for, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 37–42.

——— Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1774–1785. 29,925, ff. 18, 19, 243–262; 29,926, f. 225.

——— Views and plans of the Castle, 18th cent. 31,332.

——— *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 58.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Atterbury (Francis).

Rochester, *Earl of.* *v.* Wilmot (Henry).

Rochfort (Robert), *Attorney General for Ireland.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, ff. 22, 41; 31,141, f. 64.

Rochlitz (Friedrich). Letter to ———, 1805. 29,999, f. 4.

Rockingham Castle, *co. Northampton.* Compotus for work at, 1279, 1280. *Add. Ch.* 26,681; 26,682.

Rodd (Horatio). Notes on the execution of F. Caraccioli in 1799; 1846. 30,999, f. 75.

Roden, *in Drenthe, Netherlands.* Seal, 13th cent. XLIX. 259.

Rödern (Claire Sabine de). Letter to Lord Raby, 1703. 31,134, f. 3.

Rodewald (Joseph Carl). Stabat Mater, 1780. 31,309, f. 1.

Rodgers (John). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1712. 31,137, f. 175.

Rodgers (Ra——), *of Glasgow.* Lectures on Psalm cxix., 17th cent. 30,519.

Rodon (——— de), *French Protestant refugee.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1709. 31,135, f. 81.

Rodway-Fitz-Paine Manor, *co. Somerset.* Confirmation of, to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 1672. 30,277, f. 6.

Roe (*Sir* Thomas). *v.* Rowe.

Roffey (James). Grant to, of the duty on law proceedings, 1677. 30,231.

Rogers (Benjamin), *Mus.D.* Anthems and services, 17th, 18th centt. 30,831–30,834; 30,932; 31,404.

Rogers (John). Petition to Charles II. for a percentage on the receipts of theatres, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 88.

——— Royal grant to, of 5 per cent. of the receipts of theatres, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 275.

Rogers (Thomas). Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2539, f. 220.

Rogliano (Buonaventura di). *v.* Festa (Francesco Costanzo).

Rognone (Giovanni Domenico). Canzonette leggiadre, 18th cent. 31,393, f. 3.

Rohan (Benjamin de), *Seigneur de Soubise.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 188.

Rohan (Henri de), *Duc de Rohan.* Correspondence with Lord Doncaster, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 2594, ff. 37, 79, 154; *Eg.* 2595, f. 26.

——— Negociations with the Duc de Lesdiguières, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 115, 141.

Rohan (Jean Emanuel de), *Grand Master of Malta.* Letter to Cardinal York, 1795. 30,467, f. 138.

Rolle (Johann Heinrich), *Director of Music at Heidelberg.* Verses by, 1780. 29,999, f. 3.

Roma (Gioannino di). *v.* Costanzi (Giovanni Battista).

Roman Catholics *of Great Britain and Ireland.* Acquittances for rents of land of Recusants, 1564–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,564–25,748, *passim.*

——— Letter from the Papists in Scotland to those in London, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 250, 251.

——— Papers relating to English Catholics, 16th and 17th centt. 31,824.

——— Letter of Archbp. Hatton on the Puritans and Catholics, 1605. *Fr.* 30,662, f. 67 b.

——— Disturbances on the appointment of G. Blackwell, as Archpriest, 1607. 30,662, f. 72 b.

——— Warrant for a pardon to Recusants, 1623. 29,975, f. 69.

——— Abstract of penal statutes against Recusants, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2541, f. 278.

——— Resolutions of Parliament against Papists, 1666. *Eg.* 2543, f. 183.

——— Stuart papers relating to Irish and Scotch Catholics, 1692–1709. 31,248.

——— Letter to Clement XI. on the Act to prevent the further growth of Popery, 1707. 31,248, f. 139.

——— Abstract of a return of their names and estates in England, *circ.* 1716. 30,211.

Romances. Roman de Troie, 13th cent. 30,863.

——— Ipomedon, Prothesilaus, and Lancelot, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2515.

——— Roman de la Rose, 14th cent. 31,840.

——— Voeux du Paon, 14th cent. 30,864.

——— Actus et epistolæ Alexandri Magni, 14th cent. 30,026.

——— Siege of Melayne, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 66 b.

——— Duke Rowland and Sir Otuel, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 82.

——— King Richard the Conqueror, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 125.

——— Titurel, 15th cent. *Germ.* 30,984.

Romani (Felice). Words to the opera Testa di Bronzo, 1827. 30,909; 30,910.

Romano (———). Sonatas for strings, 17th cent. 31,436.

Romans (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 197.

ROME, *CITY OF.* Letter of F. Petrarca to the people of Rome, 18th cent. 30,941, f. 1.

——— Ordine dei magistrati, nel tempo che il Papa stava in Avignione, 18th cent. 30,941, f. 21.

——— Grant of citizenship to P. F. Justi, with seal. 1588. *Lat.* 30,093.

——— Poetical account of a visit to, by H. N., 1657. 29,982, i. 43 b.

——— Plans, *etc.*, of the churches of SS. Stephen and Martin, 19th cent. 31,322 Y.

——— Drawing of the capital of column in the temple of Jupiter Stator, 19th cent. 31,322 Z.

ROME, *COURT; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF.* Divers traités de l'élection des Papes, 17th cent. 30,670, f. 48.

——— ——— Discours de la puissance du pape, par M. Du Mans, 17th cent. 30,670, f. 3.

——— ——— Affairs with France, 1203–1605. 30,668, f. 29.

——— ——— Traittéz des Empereurs Latins de Constantinople avec le Pape, 1267–1395. 30,658, f. 1.

——— ——— Papers relating to the Court, 1295–1630. *Fr.* 30,668, f. 3.

——— ——— Scisma magnum, annis 1378–1415; 15th cent. 30,935, f. 81.

——— ——— Lives of Urban VI. and succeeding popes, by T. à Niem, 18th cent. 30,941.

——— ——— Treaties of the Popes and others with Switzerland, 1476–1612. 30,725, f. 170.

——— ——— Treaties with France, 1514–1555. 30,669, f. 1.

——— ——— Treaties with Spain, 1527–1628. 30,668, f. 68.

——— ——— Instructions of French ambassadors to, 1568–1611. 30,620.

——— ——— Letters of French ambassadors at, 1617, 1619, 1622–1626. *Fr.* 30,631–30,634.

——— ——— Official diary of Cardinal York, 1758–1805. 30,428–30,463.

——— *CLEMENT, I., S.* Epistola S. Jacobo Episcopo Ihrosolime, 11th cent. 30,853, f. 222 b.

ROME. *GREGORY I., the Great.* Moralia, 8th cent. *Imperf.* 31,031.
——— ——— Moralia, bk. xxxiv., ch. 23, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 114.
——— ——— Liber dialogorum, 10th cent. 30,854; 15th cent. *Span.* 30,039.
——— *PAUL I.* Bulla, 757–767. XLIX. 123.
——— *ALEXANDER III.* Bull in favour of Justemont Abbey, 1181. *Add. Ch.* 26,066.
——— *INNOCENT III.* Treaty with the Count of Toulouse, 1209. *Copy.* 30,755, f. 47.
——— ——— Submission of King John to, 1212. *Lat. Copy.* 30,662, f. 1 b.
——— *GREGORY IX.* Treaties with the Count of Toulouse, 1228–1242. 30,755, f. 54.
——— *BONIFACE VIII.* Collections for his life, by Sir A. Panizzi, 19th cent. 31,124.
——— *JOHN XXI. or XXII.* Bulla, 1316–1334. XLVIII. 68.
——— *BENEDICT XIII.* Diary, 1406–1409; 18th cent. *Lat.* 30,941, f. 209.
——— *MARTIN V.* Life, by F. Contelario, 18th cent. *Lat.* 30,941, f. 183.
——— *EUGENIUS IV.* Letters to, from Albert, King of Hungary and Emperor of Germany, 1438, 1439. *Lat.* 30,268, ff. 1, 3.
——— ——— Letter to, from Ladislas, King of Hungary and Poland, 1441. *Lat.* 30,268, f. 5.
——— *CALIXTUS III.* Bull against the Turks, 1456. *Lat. Copy.* 30,935, f. 78.
——— ——— Bulla. XLVI. 3.
——— *PIUS II.* Apostolic letter on his succession, 1458. *Lat. Copy.* 30,935, f. 75.
——— *PAUL II.* Bulla. XLVI. 1.
——— *INNOCENT VIII.* Confirmation of sale of property; with bulla, 1491. *Add. Ch.* 24,815.
——— *LEO X.* Ceremonies at his Court, 1513–1522. 30,667.
——— ——— Concordat entre le Pape et Francois I., 1516. 30,589.
——— *CLEMENT VII.* Will, 1534. 30,668, f. 94.
——— *PAUL III.* Bull to Card. Pole for action against Henry VIII., 1537. *Lat. Copy.* 30,662, f. 24 b.

ROME. *PIUS V.* Bull creating the Dukes of Florence Grand Dukes of Tuscany, 1569. *Copy.* 30,668, f. 86.
——— *SIXTUS V.* Letters of the French Ambassador at Rome to Henri III., 1586–1588. 30,627.
——— *CLEMENT VIII.* Account of the embassy of the Duc de Nevers to Rome, 1593. 30,628.
——— ——— Correspondence of the French Ambassador, 1597, 1598. 30,630.
——— *PAUL V.* Sonnet on his assumption of the pontificate, 1605. *Eg.* 2473.
——— ——— Address to, on the condition of the English Catholic clergy, 1609. *Lat.* 31,824, f. 18.
——— ——— Memorials to, on the oath of allegiance in England, 1610. *Ital.* 31,824, ff. 19, 21.
——— *GREGORY XV.* Letter to Louis XIII., 1621. *Fr. Copy. Eg.* 2594, f. 46.
——— *URBAN VIII.* Two conclaves, 1623. *Fr.* 30,670, ff. 68, 79.
——— Relation of the Venetian Ambassador, 1623. *Ital.* 30,670, f. 132.
——— ——— Instructions to Card. Barberini, Legate to Spain, 1626. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 212.
——— ——— Confirmation of papal privileges, with bulla, 1629. *Add. Ch.* 24,819.
——— *INNOCENT XII.* Letters to, from James II., 1692–1700. *Lat.* 31,244, ff. 3, 9, 18, 22, 26; 31,248, ff. 1, 13.
——— *CLEMENT XI.* Letter to, from Lord Lovat, on his conversion, 1703. 31,251, f. 114.
——— ——— Letter to, from A. O'Connor on the Act to prevent the further growth of Popery, 1707. 31,248, f. 139.
——— ——— Letter to, from the Pretender, 1708. *Fr. Copy.* 31,244, f. 44.
——— *BENEDICT XIV.* Grant to M. J. Derckum, 1751. *Add. Ch.* 26,065.
——— *PIUS VI.* Letter to Cardinal York, 1795. *Lat.* 30,467, f. 145.
——— *PIUS IX.* Letters to C. Alessandroni, 1842, 1846. 30,262, ff. 5, 7.

Romney, *co. Kent.* Collections for its history, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,294, f. 60.

Romney (George), *Portrait painter.* Letters to W. Hayley, 1794, 1795. 30,805, ff. 4, 6, 8.
——— Allusions to Hayley's Life of, 1804. 30,262, f. 86.

Romney (James). Letters to W. Hayley, 1806. 30,805, ff. 12, 14.

Romney (John). Letter to W. Hayley, 1807. 30,805, f. 20.

Roncevaux, *in Navarre.* Negotiation concerning pasture-lands, 1610–1615. 30,711; 30,712.

Rooke (*Sir* George), *Admiral.* Extracts from his journals, 1692, 1702, 1710. 31,242.

——— Correspondence in favour of Capt. Wishart, 1704. 31,242.

Rooke (Henry), *Clerk of the Rolls.* Collection relating to the Court of Admiralty, *circ.* 1750–1760. 30,222.

Roope (Nicholas). Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 5, 73.

Roos, *Baron.* Owned *Add.* 30,864.

Roos (John de), *8th Baron Roos.* Inquisitio post mortem, *post* 1421. *Add. Ch.* 26,911.

Rootes (John). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 68.

Roper (Francis). Warrant for, to receive subsidies from Saxony, *circ.* 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 283.

——— Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 291.

Roper (W—— O——). Presented, in 1877, *Seal* XLVIII. 10.

Rore (Cyprianus de). Motets, 17th cent. 31,438.

——— Madrigal, 18th cent. 31,393, f. 1.

Rosa (Salvator). Letters to G. B. Ricciardi, *circ.* 1650–1660, 1670. 30,262, ff. 3, 27.

——— Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 74 b.

Roscoe (William). Owned *Eg.* 2567.

Roscommon, *Earl of.* *v.* Dillon (Wentworth).

Rose (*Rt. Hon.* George), *Clerk of the Parliaments, President of the Board of Trade, etc.* Notes on finance, 1809. 31,237, f. 192.

——— Letters to Lord St. Vincent, 1804. 31,158, ff. 173, 175.

——— Letters to S. Crompton, 1810. *Eg.* 2409, ff. 11, 14.

——— Letters to N. Vansittart, 1815. 31,231, ff. 362, 382.

Rose (Richard). Warrant to be Yeoman Usher of the Guards, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 353.

Rose (William Stuart). Letters to him, 1813–1836. 31,022, ff. 4, 5, 7, 15–24.

Roseler (Johann), *of Halle.* Regula S. Augustini, written by, 1479. 30,935, f. 108.

Rosenau (——— de), *Agent of Prince F. L. Rakoczy.* Mémoire touchant le Prince Rakoczy, 1712. 31,136, f. 194.

Rosenhagen (Anthony), *of the Treasury, Financial Secretary in the Waterloo Campaign.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1815–1817. 31,231, ff. 271–278, 283–299, 303–306, 309, 338, 359, 432; 31,232, ff. 2–9, 11, 62, 77, 95, 121, 145, 158.

Rosenhagen (Elizabeth). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1793. 30,874, ff. 94, 98.

Rosenhagen (*Rev.* Philip). Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.*, 1794. 30,876, f. 28; 30,877, f. 136.

Rosenkrantz (Iver), *Baron, F.R.S., Danish Envoy to England.* Letter to W. Bromley, 1713. 31,138, f. 386.

Rosetta, *in Egypt.* Memoir on, by C. d'Hautpoul, 1798. 30,129, f. 1.

Rosetta Stone. Notes by R. Porson on a translation of, 1803. 30,274.

Roslyn, *Midlothian.* Drawings of the windows in the chapel, 19th cent. 31,323 K^4, L^4.

Rosmini (Antonio). Letter to Dr. F. Puecher, 1848. 31,022, f. 102.

Ross (Alexander). Map of Columbia, 1821. 31,358 B.

Ross (James). Drawings of the monuments of G. Lyttelton and T. Talbot, 1799. 31,323 F^4, G^4.

Ross (Walter), *Capt., R.N.* Memorial to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1712. 31,147, f. 246.

Rosse, New, *co. Wexford.* Grant of the freedom of, to Lord N. Paulet, 1719. *Add. Ch.* 26,724.

Rosse (Thomas). Warrants for his appointment as Royal Librarian, and as Groom of the Chamber, 1652, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 89, 255.

Rossey (K——), *Captain, R.N.* Report on the demolition of Dunkirk, 1714. 31,139, f. 199.

Rossi, *Countess of.* *v.* Sontag (Henriette).

Rossi (Francesco). "Lamentazione terza del giovedi santo," composed by, 18th cent. 31,486.

Rossi (Luigi). Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, ff. 71, 72 b.
——— Owned *Add.* 30,491.
Rossington (Clement), *of Dronfield.* Owned, in 17th cent., *Eg.* 2402.
Rossini (Gioacchino Antonio). Cantatas, *etc. Autogr.* 19th cent. 30,246.
——— Cenerentola: opera, 19th cent. 30,979.
——— Demetrio e Polibio: opera, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2499; *Eg.* 2500.
——— La Donna del Lago: melodrama, 19th cent. 30,902; 30,903.
——— Elizabetta, Regina d'Inghilterra: opera, 19th cent. 31,792; 31,793; *Eg.* 2503; *Eg.* 2504.
——— L'inganno felice: musical farce, 1837. 30,901 A.
——— Il Mose in Egitto: opera, 19th cent. 31,796; 31,797.
——— Otello: opera, 19th cent. 31,794; 31,795.
——— La Semiramide: opera, 19th cent. 30,904; 30,905.
——— Tancredi: opera, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2501; *Eg.* 2502.
Rosso de Collegrana (——). Music, 16th cent. 29,987.
Rostolan (Jean), *Deputy from Béarn at La Rochelle.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 17.
Rotch (F——). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1782. 30,872, f. 219.
Rotelande (Hue de). Ipomedon, and Prothesilaus: romances, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2515.
Rotheram (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant to be Privy Councillor, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 59.
Rothes, *Earl of.* *v.* Leslie (John).
Rottingdean, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,904.
Rouen. Proceedings of the Assembly of Notables at, 1597, 1617. 30,555.
——— Mémoires touchant le parlement de, 1637. 30,562, f. 15.
——— Account of Charles II.'s arrival at, 1651. 30,497.
Rought (Thomas). Papers on his imprisonment as a suspected Romish priest, 1688, 1689. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 200–204.
Roukavichnikeff (———), *Lieut.* Plan of Zarskoe-Selo, 19th cent. 31,322 F².
Rous (Francis), *Member of the Council of State.* Signature to an order, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.
Rousseau (Jean Jacques). French airs in his handwriting, 18th cent. 31,677, ff. 1–15.
Roussillon, *Province of.* Affairs with France, 1258–1614. 30,696.
Roux (Augustin), *M.D., Professor of Chemistry at Paris.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 193.
Rovetta (Giovanni). Motets, *etc.*, 17th cent. 30,382; 31,437, f. 29.
Rovigo, *Duc de.* *v.* Savary (Anne Jean Marie).
Rowe, *Mr.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2550, f. 22.
Rowe (*Sir* Thomas), *Ambassador at Vienna.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1641–1643. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 258–362, 369, 377, 378, 380.
Rowlandson (Rauf), *Keeper of the Royal Wardrobe.* Surrender of the Wardrobe to, 1562. 30,367, f. 1.
Rowlandson (Thomas), *Agent at Venice.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 130, 134, 136.
Rowse (Thomas). Warrant to be consul at Tunis, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 68.
Roxburghe, *Earl of.* *v.* Kerr (Robert).
Royston (Richard). Advertisement of his edition of the works of Charles I., 1660. *Printed. Eg.* 2547, f. 16.
Rückert (Friedrich). Letter to — Schuler, 1817. 29,999, f. 10.
Rudersdorff (Hermine Mansfeld). Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1860. 29,999, f. 47.
Ruffhead (John). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.
Ruffo (Vincenzo). Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 38.
Rufinus, *Aquileiensis, Presbyter.* Præfatio ad regulam S. Basilii, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 142.
Ruhault (Adrian de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 206.
Ruhnkenius (David). Animadversiones in Ciceronis epp. ad familiares, 18th cent. 30,938, f. 198.
——— Dictata in Terentium, 18th cent. 30,938, f. 1.
——— Dictata in S. Lucam, 1762. 30,939.
Rumball, *al.* **Rumbold** (William). Warrant to be Surveyor of Customs at London, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 17.

Rumball, *al.* **Rumbold** (William) (*Continued*). Warrant to be Surveyor-General of the Customs, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 47.

Rumford, *Count. v.* Thompson (Benjamin).

Rupa (Wenzel Wilhelm von), *Grand Chancellor of Bohemia.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, f. 118.

Rupella (William de), *Sheriff of co. Waterford.* Compotus of co. Waterford and the Honour of Dungarvan, 1261–1263. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

Rupert, *Prince.* Copies of letters to, from Lord Digby and Prince Charles, 1644, 1649. 30,377.

——— Letters to, from various persons, 1644–1649. 30,305.

——— Letter to, from Charles I., on the fall of Bristol, 1645. 31,022, f. 68.

——— Instructions to, as Admiral of the Royal Fleet, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 16.

——— Voyage to the West Indies, 1649–1653. 30,307.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 60.

Rupert, *Count Palatine of the Rhine. v.* Rhine, Rupert, *Count Palatine of the.*

Rusdorff (Johann Joachim von), *Agent of the King of Bohemia in England.* Memoir of instructions, 1624. *Eg.* 2596, f. 17.

Rushbury, *co. Salop.* Grant of lands in Stone Acton and Grcttou in, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 24,884.

Rushout (John), *2nd Baron Northwick.* Particulars of the execution of F. Caraccioli, *etc.*, in 1799; 1846. 30,999, f. 75.

Russell (William), *5th Earl, and 1st Duke* (1694) *of Bedford.* Form of pardon for, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 165.

Russell (Wriothesley), *3rd Duke of Bedford.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1725, 1726, 1732. 31,141, ff. 309, 311, 315, 329–334, 343; 31,142, f. 35.

Russia, *Empire of.* Treaties of Turkey with Russia and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.

——— Trading privileges with England, 1555–1620. *Fr.* 30,571, f. 234.

——— Journal of tour by Lord St. Vincent, 1774. 31,192, f. 45.

——— Essay on the power of Russia, by Sir R. Wilson, 1817. *Fr.* 30,132, f. 75.

Russia, *Empire of* (*Continued*). Memoirs on Russia and Turkey, by Sir R. Wilson, 1822–1829. 30,132, ff. 82, 124, 161.

——— Peter the Great. Letters of the English envoy, 1705–1711. 31,128.

——— ——— Treaty with the Sultan, 1713. 31,148, f. 1.

——— ——— Lists of his fleet, 1714. 31,149, ff. 41, 43.

——— ——— Manifesto to the Finns, 1714. *Fr.* 31,149, f. 52.

——— Elizabeth. Authority to the British envoy to expend secret service money, 1759, 1762. 30,999, ff. 11, 14.

——— Alexander I. Journals of Sir R. Wilson, with the Russian armies in Prussia and Germany, 1806, 1807, 1812–1814. 30,098; 30,100; 30,101.

——— ——— Journal of — Levy, with the Russian army, 1812. 30,132, f. 47.

——— ——— Extracts of intercepted letters of the French army in Russia, 1812. *Fr.* 30,117, ff. 48–57.

——— ——— Plans, *etc.*, of the French campaign in Russia, 1812. 30,133.

——— ——— Plans of battles with the French, Oct., Nov. 1812. 30,132, f. 64.

——— ——— Plan for operations against the Duchy of Warsaw, by Duke Alexander of Würtemberg, 1812. *Fr.* 30,132, f. 7.

——— ——— Papers on the finances, 1812. *Fr.* 31,230, ff. 271, 290, 294, 298.

——— ——— Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1813. *Fr.* 30,116, f. 19.

——— ——— Draft convention with England and Germany for federative paper money, 1813. *Fr.* 31,230, ff. 331–344.

Rustat (Tobias). Appointments as Yeoman of the Robes and Under Housekeeper of Hampton Court, 1658, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 259, 259 b.

Rutherford (Andrew), *Lieut.-General, Baron Rutherford* (1661), *Earl of Teviot* (1663). Letters of Charles II. in favour of, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 1.

Rutherfurd (John). Letters to N. Vansittart, 1812. 31,230, ff. 240, 282.

Ruthven (Clara), *wife of Patrick Ruthven, 1st Earl of Brentford.* Grant of a pension to, 1654. *Eg.* 2534, f. 172.

Rutland, *Dukes of. v.* Manners.

Rutorweie (Izabel). Seal, 1420. L. 17.

Rutter (Joseph) Elegy on Lady Digby, 17th cent. 30,259, f. 14.

Rycaut (J—), *of Aldeburgh.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1726. 31,141, f. 335.

Ryder (*Sir* William). Sale of church lands to, 1607. 29,975, f. 19.

Rye, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,910.

——— Return of shipping, 1626. *Eg.* 2584, f. 382.

Rye-House Plot. List of conspirators, and of the "three late famous Ignoramus Juries," 1683. *Eg.* 2543, f. 251.

Rymer (Thomas). Extracts from his Fœdera relating to co. Salop and to Wales, 18th cent. 30,330, f. 16.

Ryswick. *v.* Rijswijk.

Ryves (John). Letters to his uncle, Sir E. Nicholas, 1662, 1664. *Eg.* 2538, ff. 201, 257, 279.

S

Sabadini (Bernardo). Duets, and cantatas, 18th cent. 31,491; 31,503.

Sabatier de Cabre (André Hyacinthe), *Professor at Tournon.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765. 30,867, ff. 123, 214, 227.

Sabbatini (Nicolo). Music, 18th cent. 31,632–31,634.

Sabbatino (Galeazzo). Motets, 17th cent. 31,437, f. 29.

Sabugal, *in Portugal.* Plan of the action at, 1811. 31,322 D².

Sacchini (Antonio Maria Gaspare). Secular music, 18th cent. 29,967; 31,651–31,653; 31,667; 31,674, f. 65; 31,718; 31,719.

——— Miserere, 1772. *Autogr.* 31,720.

Sacheverell (Henry), *D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.* Ps. lxxx., set to music by Dr. Falle on occasion of his trial, 18th cent. 31,586, f. 23.

Sackville, *Dukes of Dorset.* String duets, by F. Giardini, dedicated to, 18th cent. 31,695; 31,696.

Sackville (Charles), *6th Earl of Dorset, and Earl of Middlesex.* "The Playhouse": a satire, dedicated to, 1685. 30,492.

Sackville (Richard), *5th Earl of Dorset.* Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 102.

Sackville (Richard), *5th Earl of Dorset* (*Continued*). Warrant to be Master of Ashdown Forest and Broyle Chase, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 38, 48.

——— Lease to, of coal-duties, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 114.

——— Case concerning Ashdown Forest, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 119, 120.

Sackville (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst, 1st Earl of Dorset* (1603), *Lord Treasurer.* Letter to W. Pitt, 1602. 29,974, f. 15.

Sacro Bosco (Johannes de). Tractatus varii, 13th or 14th cent. 30,380.

——— Tractatus de sphera, 15th cent. 31,046, f. 1.

Sadler (*Sir* Ralph). Instructions and correspondence as Ambassador to Scotland, 1539, 1543. *Eg.* 2430.

——— Royal grants to, as Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1550, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 26,024.

Saffre (Jehan de), *Canon of Langres.* Will, 1365. *Add. Ch.* 25,832.

Sainctes (Michel de). Seal, 1576. XLIX. 208.

St. Albans, *Earl of.*
v. Jermyn (Henry).

St. Albans Abbey, *co. Hertford.* History of its architecture, by J. C. Buckler, 19th cent. 31,241.

——— Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1775–1797. 29,925, ff. 31, 49–52, 95–99; 29,927, f. 5; 29,935, ff. 21–141; 29,943 ff. 3, 4, 193–206.

St. André-au-bois Abbey, *in France.* Conference at, 1579. 30,703, f. 201.

St. Asaph, *Bishop of.* *v.* Lancaster (Robert de).

St. Bertin's Abbey. *v.* St. Omer, *in Artois.*

St. Chamont, *Marquis de.* *v.* Mitte (Melchior).

St. Davids, *co. Pembroke.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1803. 29,940, ff. 103–154.

——— *See of.* Crown acquittance for subsidies from, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 25,738.

St. Denis Abbey, *near Paris.* Claim of an alien cell of, to be indigenous, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 26,692.

St. Gall, *in Switzerland.* French privileges to the merchants, 1549–1594. 30,727, f. 231.

——— Treaty of the Abbat with Milan, 1604. 30,727, f. 225.

St. George (George), *Capt.* Warrant to be Constable of Maryborough Castle, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 119.

St. George (*Sir* Henry). Warrant to be Richmond Herald, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 26.

St. George (Richard), *Ulster King of Arms.* Grant of arms to Lord Dungannon, 1662. 31,225.

St. Georges (—— de), *Chevalier.* Violin concerto, 18th cent. 31,310, f. 47.

St. Germain-en-Laye. Proceedings of the Assembly of Notables at, 1583. 30,555.

St. Germans, *co. Cornwall.* Particulars and plans of E. Eliot's estate in, 1777. 31,330.

St. Ghislain, *in Belgium.* Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 260.

St. Helena, *Island of.* Memorandum on, by Sir R. Wilson, 1806. 30,097, f. 108.

St. Hilary, *co. Glamorgan.* Recovery of land in, 1606. *Add. Ch.* 26,508.

St. Ive, *co. Cornwall.* Grant of lands in Dinardank in, 1316. *Add. Ch.* 25,913.

St. Jago Isle, *Cape Verd Islands.* View of Sir F. Drake's attack on, 1585. *Eg.* 2579.

St. Jean-au-Mont Abbey, *in France.* Conférence sur le différend de, 1560. 30,704, f. 2.

St. Jean-de-Luz, *in Basses Pyrenées.* Papers relating to the harbour, 1618. 30,721, f. 93.

St. John of Jerusalem, *Knights of. v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

St. John, *Baron. v.* Paulet (*Sir* William).

St. John (Henry), 1*st Viscount St. John* (1716). Letter to Lord Lovelace, *circ.* 1690. 31,141, f. 35.

St. John (Henry), 1*st Viscount Bolingbroke* (1712), *Secretary of State.* Correspondence with the British Plenipotentiaries at Utrecht, 1711–1714. *Copies.* 31,136–31,139, *passim.*

——— Correspondence with Lord Strafford, 1711–1712. *Copies.* 31,135, ff. 261–268, 306, 311, 354, 358–369, 376, 384–394; 31,137, f. 302.

——— Correspondence with Marquis de Torcy, 1711. *Copies.* 31,136, ff. 73, 107, 111.

——— Articles of his impeachment, 1715. 31,149, f. 169.

St. John (Oliver), *Viscount Grandison.* Warrant for payment to, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 41 b.

St. John (Oliver), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Apparently owned *Add.* 31,826.

St. John River, *New Brunswick.* Maps of, 18th cent., 1792. 31,866, C–E.

St. Julien (Hugard de), "*Domicclus*" *of Lyon.* Will, 1383. *Add. Ch.* 25,833.

St. Lando (John de), *Sheriff of cos. Somerset and Dorset.* Writ of distraint, 1356. *Add. Ch.* 25,880.

St. Liz (Alacia de), *wife of Symon,* 3*rd Earl of Northampton.* Grant, with seal, 1153–1184. *Eg. Ch.* 431.

St. Liz (Symon de), 3*rd Earl of Northampton.* Grant, with seal, 1153–1184. *Eg. Ch.* 430.

St. Martyr, *al.* **St. Martha.** *v.* Martha-on-the-Hill, *al.* Martyr-Hill.

Sainte Maure (Benoît de). Roman de Troie, 13th cent. 30,863.

St. Omer, *in Artois.* Transcript of the chronicle of St. Bertin's Abbey, 1456. 30,033.

——— Demands by St. Bertin's Abbey on the town of Bourbourg, *etc., circ.* 1300. *Add. Ch.* 26,791; 26,792.

——— Cours ancien de la rivière qui va de St. Omer à Gravelines, 1550. 30,702, f. 339.

St. Pierre (James), *Colonel.* Correspondence with Lord Raby, 1697–1711. 31,134, *passim;* 31,135, ff. 15, 60, 72, 98, 115, 121, 125, 149, 153.

St. Pierre (Marie), *wife of Col. J. St. Pierre.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1705, 1706. 31,134, ff. 91, 99, 101, 131, 287, 293, 317, 358.

St. Pol, *Comté de, in France.* Conference on the tenure of, 1602. 30,706.

St. Salvador, *al.* **Bahia,** *in Brazil.* Memorandum on, by Sir R. Wilson, 1805. 30,097, f. 9.

St. Sebastian, *in Spain.* Plan of the siege, 1813. 31,322 Q².

St. Sulpice, *Marquis de. v.* Crussol (Jacques de).

St. Valéry, *in Picardy.* Muster-roll of the Scotch garrison, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 25,857.

St. Vallier, *Seigneur de. v.* Poictiers (Jean de).

St. Vincent, *Earl. v.* Jervis (John).

Saints, *Lives of.* Lectionary from, 1269. *Lat. Eg.* 2569.
——— E. Cerratensis vitæ Sanctorum, 13th cent. 30,057, f. 1.
——— Lives and passions, 15th cent. *Lat.* 29,984, ff. 1–59.
——— Legends, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,972, f. 93.
——— Lives, 15th cent. *Irish.* 30,512.
Sala (Jehan). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 29,986.
Salas, *Marquis de.* *v.* Montalegre (Joseph Joachim de).
Salehurst, *co. Sussex.* Grant of lands in, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 24,859.
Salerno, *School of.* Regimen sanitatis; in verse, 15th cent. 30,338, f. 192; 30,351, f. 5.
Salesburi (Johannes de). Wrote, in 1269, *Eg.* 2569.
Salieri (Antonio). Music, 18th cent. 31,625, f. 89.
Salisbury, *co. Wilts.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1781, 1802. 29,925, ff. 114–131; 29,939, ff. 31–102; 29,943, f. 7.
——— Drawing of the Cathedral interior, 19th cent. 31,323 D[4].
——— Chapter seal, 12th cent. L. 21.
——— *Bishops of.*
v. Earle (John).
Henchman (Humphrey).
Salisbury, *Earls of.*
v. Cecil (Robert).
Montacute (William de).
Sallustius Crispus (Caius). Invectiva in Ciceronem, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2516, f. 150 b.
Salm Abbey, *in Lorraine.* *v.* Lorraine (Henry de), *Abbat.*
Salm-Kyrburg, Friedrich Johann Otto, *Prinz von.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1770, *n.d.* 30,871, f. 45; 30,876, f. 30.
Salmann, *Chamberlain of Mayence.* Indulgence to pilgrims to the altar founded by him and Elizabeth his wife, 1342. *Add. Ch.* 25,828.
Salop, *County of.* Collections by W. Mytton and E. Lloyd relating to, 18th cent. 30,311–30,331.
——— List of sheriffs, 1154–1731. 30,324, f. 55 b.
——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1580–1595. *Add. Ch.* 25,643–25,646.
Salop, *County of* (*Continued*). Speech of Charles I. to the gentry and freeholders, 1642. *Eg.* 2541, f. 276.
——— Abstract of returns of charitable donations in, 1786. 30,344, f. 227.
Salt. Statement of the Salt Duties, 1749–1751. 30,203.
Saluzzo, *Marquisate of, in Piedmont.* Mémoires, *circ.* 1600. 30,684, f. 231.
Salway (Joseph). Plans and views of roads under the Turnpike Trust of Kensington, 1811. 31,325–31,327.
Salzburg, *in Austria.* Plan of the battle, 18th or 19th cent. 31,322 A.
Salzéde (Nicholas de). Depositions on a charge of conspiracy, 1582. 30,604. f. 95.
Samborne (John), *Merchant, of Rouen.* Account of the arrival of Charles II. at Rouen, 1651. 30,497.
Samborne (Michell), *Merchant, of Caen.* Report on a petition to Charles II. from, 1649. *Eg.* 2549, f. 12.
Samborne (Richard). Pass to bring his goods from France, 1628. *Eg.* 2552, f. 31 b.
Sammartini (Giuseppe). Music, 18th cent. 31,490.
Sampson bar Sampson. Seal, 14th cent. L. 9.
Samwell (David), *Surgeon of the "Discovery."* Journal in Cook's third voyage, 1776–1779. *Eg.* 2591.
——— Account of Capt. Cook's death, *etc.*, 1786. *Printed.* *Eg.* 2,591, f. 298.
——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2591, ff. 1, 2.
San Antonio de los Charcas, *Minorite Province of Peru.* Minutes of the Minorite Chapter, 1690–1721. *Eg.* 2476.
San Domingo Isle, *W. Indies.* Memoir on, by Gen. Dumouriez, *circ.* 1800. 31,237, f. 5.
San Felice, *Duchy of Modena.* Claims of Qu. Mary of Modena to, 1686–1715. 31,247.
Sances (Johann Felice). Music, 17th cent. 30,382.
Sanchez (Diego), *of Eulart.* Augmentation of the "Mesnaderia" of, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 26,794.
Sancroft (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Deposition on the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth, 1680. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 246, 248, 250.

Sancto Messano (John à), *Archbishop of Tyre.* Testimony to the authenticity of relics, with seal, 1272. *Eg. Ch.* 455.

Sancto Victore (Adam de). Prose de la Vierge, 15th cent. 30,059, f. 207 b.

Sancto Victore (Hugo de). Le livre du cloistre de l'âme, 14th cent. 29,986, f. 149 b.

Sancy, *Sieur de.* *v.* Harlay (Nicolas de).

Sandalupis (Pietro de). Author of "Chaos Anglicanum," a libel, 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 4.

Sanders (Francis), *Confessor to James II.* Letter to Card. Caprara, 1698. 31,244. f. 19.

Sanderson (Henry). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Sanderson (James), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1793, 1794. 30,874, ff. 113, 120.

Sandgate Castle, *co. Kent.* Muster-roll, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, f. 317.

Sandhurst, *in Victoria.* Chart of the gold district, 1855. 31,346 C.

Sandown Castle, *co. Kent.* Muster-roll, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, f. 319.

Sandwich, *Earl of.* *v.* Montagu (Edward).

Sandys (William), *6th Baron Sandys of the Vine.* Grant to, of Burleigh Walk in the New Forest, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 148.

Sangouszko (Ladislaus), *Prince, Count.* Seal of him and his wife, Princess Isa Lubomirska, 19th cent. XLIX. 106.

Santa Maria (Joseph de), *of Seville.* Llave de Oro, 1743. *Eg.* 2444.

Santini (Fortunato). Music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2462, ff. 78, 89.

Sapey Manor, *co. Worcester.* Sir J. Pakington's title deeds, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 31,314.

Sardinia, *Kings of.* Charles Emmanuel IV. Letters to Cardinal York, 1801, 1802. 30,468, ff. 127, 244, 327, 332.

——— Victor Emmanuel. Letters to the same, 1802. 30,468, ff. 245, 306.

——— Charles Felix. Letter to the same, 1805. *Fr.* 30,469, f. 123.

Sargent (G— F—). Sketches in cos. Norfolk, Leicester, and Stafford, *circ.* 1860. 31,334.

Sark, *Isle of.* Return of the revenue, 1607. 30,226; 30,227.

Sarret Manor, *co. Hertford.* Rental, 1350. *Add. Ch.* 26,831.

Sarro (Domenico). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600; 31,637.

Sarti (Giuseppe). Music, 18th cent. 29,967; 31,155; 31,578; 31,665, f. 16; 31,705.

Sartre (D—). Letter to —— Addison, 1709. 31,143, f. 377.

Satan. Notes on his personality in the Jewish Scriptures, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,295, f. 37.

Satires. Essay on the Use and Abuse of Satire, 1786. 30,882.

——— Lord Pembroke's first speech in the House of Commons as Member for co. Berks, 1649. *Eg.* 2560, f. 1.

——— The King's best war-horses, 1725. 29,913, f. 37 b; *Eg.* 2560, f. 87.

——— New catechism for the natives of Hampshire, by R. Porson, *circ.* 1814. 30,937.

v. also **Political and Satirical Poems.**

Sauioli (Alessandro). Madrigals, 18th cent. 31,411.

Saul, *King of Israel.* Notes on his history, by C. W. Goodwin, 19th cent. 31,295, f. 40.

Saunders (Anderson). Letter to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,141, f. 68.

Saunderson, of co. Lincoln, *Family of.* Collections for pedigree, 19th cent. 31,013; 31,014.

Savage (———) Motets of G. P. Colonna, transcribed by, *circ.* 1800. 31,482.

Savage (Ellinor), *wife of Sir R. Pexsall, and of Sir J. Savage.* Rental of lands devised to, by Sir R. Pexsall, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,579.

Savage (Giles), *of Elmley Castle.* Lease to, of Elmley Castle rectory, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 25,966.

Savage (*Sir* John), *of Beaurepaire.* Rental of lands purchased by, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,579.

Savage (Thomas), *1st Viscount Savage.* Patent of title, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 15 b.

Savage (William). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,819; 31,820, f. 62.

——— Music for violin, 18th–19th cent. 31,814, f. 79.

Savary (Anne Jean Marie), *Duc de Rovigo.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1819, 1820. 30,109, ff. 15, 85.

Savigny (Friedrich Carl von), *Minister of Justice in Prussia.* Letter to ———, 1809. *Eg.* 2407, f. 142.

Savile (Anne), *wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of Sussex.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 225.

Savile (*Sir* George), *8th Bart., of Thornhill.* Letter to B. Wilson, 1765. 30,094. f. 119.

Savile (*Sir* John), *1st Baron Savile* (1628). Letters to W. Pitt, 1608. 29,974, ff. 20, 22.

——— Letter to, from Lord Shrewsbury, 1608. 29,974, f. 18.

Savile (*Sir* John), *of Lupset.* Signature to petition to Charles I., 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.

Saville (Robert), *of the Inner Temple.* Letter to G. Trench, 1577. *Eg.* 2429, f. 45.

Saville (James). Glees, 18th–19th cent. 31,812, ff. 78–118.

Saville (Jeremiah). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Savoy, *Duchy of.* Affairs with France, 1280–1625. 30,680; 30,681.

——— Claim of France to, 1392–1502. 30,682.

——— Treaties of Savoy and other powers with Switzerland, 1476–1612. 30,725, f. 170.

——— Affairs with Switzerland, 1572–1607. 30,729, f. 92.

——— Treaties with Geneva, 1531–1626. 30,733, f. 144.

——— Instructions to French ambassadors in, 1575–1612. 30,621.

——— Negotiations relating to affairs in, 1587–1593. 30,656.

——— Mémoires touchant ses limites, 1588. 30,684, f. 82.

——— Mémoires pour l'histoire de la conqueste de, 1630. 30,684, f. 1.

——— Convention of Victor Amadeus with Qu. Anne, for English troops, 1713. 31,148, f. 327.

——— The Carthusian house "du Reposoir" in Haute-Savoie owned *Add.* 31,384.

Savoy, Thomas of, *Prince of Carignano.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, f. 102.

Sawyer (*Sir* Edmund). Warrant to, to report on the Revenue, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 368.

Sawyer (*Sir* Edmund) (*Continued*). Considerations on sales of Crown lands during the rebellion, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 518.

Sawyer (John). Warrant to be Chief Master Cook to the King, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 347.

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *Duchy of.* Seal of the Privat-Casse, 19th cent. XLIX. 75.

Saxe - Coburg - Gotha, Leopold George Christian Frederic, *Prince of.* Seal of him and his wife Princess Charlotte of Wales, 1817. XLIX. 107, 108.

Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, *Ducal Family of.* Seal, 19th cent. XLIX. 109.

Saxony, *Electors of.* John George I. Letter of thanks to, from James I., for services to the Prince Palatine, 1623. *Lat. Copies.* 30,662, f. 344; 30,685, f. 437.

——— John George II. Subsidies to Charles II., *circ.* 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 282.

Saxton, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of lands in, 1339, 1394–1395. *Add. Ch.* 26,764; 26,773.

Sayer (Charles), *of the Inner Temple.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1762, 1769. 30,867, f. 194; 30,870, f. 224.

Sayre (Stephen). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 185.

Scaglia (Cesare Alessandro di), *Ambassador from Savoy to France.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1626–1633. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 8, 9, 11, 15, 126.

Scales, *Baron.* *v.* Widvile (Anthony).

Scaplen (J—). Plan of Wareham, after the fire, 1762. 31,323 O.

Scarlatti (Alessandro). Secular music, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,412, ff. 2, 10–27 b, 45 b, 75, 75 b; 31,487–31,489; 31,491; 31,502; 31,506–31,518; 31,530.

——— Sacred music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,481, f. 91; 31,519, f. 1; *Eg.* 2454, f. 101; *Eg.* 2459, f. 137; *Eg.* 2464, f. 56.

——— Rules for playing a figured bass, 18th cent. 31,517, f. 35.

Scarlatti (Domenico). Secular music, 18th cent. 31,552; 31,553; 31,576.

——— Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2451, f. 65.

Scarlatti (Francesco). Miserere, 1714. *Autogr.* 31,608.

Scarlatti (Giuseppe). Secular music, 18th cent. 31,516, f. 15; 31,589; 31,594–31,600; 31,622–31,624.

Scarlett (*Sir* James). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1831, *n.d.* 30,115, ff. 51, 54, 56.

Scarlett (John), *Merchant at Hamburg.* Letter and memorial to Lord Raby, 1704, 1705. 31,134, f. 12; 31,146, f. 222.

Schachman (E— M— von), *Cornet.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1708, 1710. 31,134, ff. 462, 509, 511; 31,135, f. 149.

Schall (Claus). Violin studies, *circ.* 1800. 31,312.

Scharmann (G— B—). Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,755, ff. 13, 41, 43; 31,756; 31,757.

Scharnhorst (Gerhard David von), *General.* Memoir on the military power of Prussia, 1813. 30,129, f. 25.

Schaumburg-Lippe-Bückeburg, Frederic William Ernest of, *Count.* Letter to his stepmother, Princess Charlotte of Nassau-Siegen, on the state of his principality, 1757. *Copy.* 30,196, f. 15.

Schenck (Johan). Violin sonatas, 18th cent. 31,466.

Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von). Letter to, from J. W. Goethe, 1804. *Eg.* 2407, f. 121.

Schlegel (August Wilhelm von). Letter to ——, 1835. *Eg.* 2407, f. 192.

——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 194, 195.

Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, *Duchy of.* Diplomatic papers relating to, 1713, 1714. 31,148, ff. 132, 150, 297, 313, 333, 337, 339, 416, 451–466; 31,149, f. 85.

Schleswig-Holstein-Oldenburg, Paul Frederic Augustus, *Prince of.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1813. *Fr.* 30,107, f. 28.

Schlosser (Friedrich Christoph). Letter to ——, 1835. *Eg.* 2407, f. 191.

Schmettau (Amelia), *Princess Gallitzin.* Poem, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, f. 133.

Schnyder von Wartensee (Xaver). Canons, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2565, f. 1.

Schobacher (——). Psalmi vespertini, 1835. 31,307, f. 1.

Schœlcher (Victor). Notes on L. Vinci's "La Didone," 18th cent. 31,607.

——— Note of authorship of MS., 19th cent. 31,551, f. 1.

Schœlcher (Victor) (*Continued*). Owned *Add.* 31,641, ff. 2–9.

Schomberg (*Rev.* Alexander Crowcher), *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Words by, to Crotch's oratorio "The Captivity of Judah," 1786–1789. 30,388.

Schrader Library. Owned, in 1784, *Add.* 30,054.

Schroeder (Paul). Notes to Hedicke's Vergilius Bentleianus, 1880. 31,213.

Schröter (Corona Elisabeth Wilhelmina). Receipt, 1785. *Eg.* 2407, f. 56.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 57.

Schubert (Franz). Idens Nachtgesang. 1815. 29,999, f. 2.

——— Symphony in C major, 19th cent. 31,799.

Schumann (Clara), *Pianiste.* Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1860. 29,999, f. 48.

Schumann (Robert). Symphony in B flat, 19th cent. 31,803.

Schuryngh (Merijen). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 29,984.

Schwäbisch-Hall, *in Würtemburg,* Acquittance to, for payment of taxes, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 26,725.

Schwarzenberg, (Carl Philip von) *Prince, Field Marshal.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1814. 30,107, f. 306.

Scilly Isles. News-letters from, 1649–1651. *Eg.* 2533, f. 474; *Eg.* 2534, ff., 82, 86, 87.

——— Articles for their surrender to the Parliamentary forces, 1651. *Eg.* 2542, f. 73.

Scioppius (Gaspar). Arrêt for burning his "Ecclesiasticus," 1612. *Eg.* 2592, f. 2.

Sciroli (Gregorio). Music, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600.

Sclavonic MSS. 30,030; 30,040; 30,063; 31,296.

Scolari (Giuseppe). Cavatinas, *circ.* 1800. 31,742.

SCOTLAND, Kingdom of. Treatise on its government, 17th cent. *Fr.* 30,666, f. 3.

——— Papers relating to, 1229–1612. 30,666.

——— Treaties with France, 1229–1587. 30,666, f. 92.

——— Treaties with England, 1290–1607. 30,666, f. 22.

——— Privileges granted by kings of France to the Scotch, 1513–1612. 30,666, f. 280 b.

SCOTLAND, Kingdom of (*Continued*). Muster-roll of the Scottish garrison of St. Valéry, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 25,857.
——— Translation of Col. Monro's Expedition with Mackeyes Scotch Regiment in foreign service, 1626–1634. *Germ.* 1724. 30,360.
——— Notes by Sir J. P. on the Covenant, *circ.* 1639. 29,975, f. 88.
——— Proclamation for an oath to be taken by Scotchmen in Ireland, 1639. *Eg.* 2533, f. 89.
——— Reply of the English Lords to the Scotch Lords on conformity of church government, 1641. 29,996, f. 184.
——— Letter from the Council to Charles I. on the mission of Lord Lothian to France, 1642. *Eg.* 2533, f. 365.
——— Negotiations for surrender of Charles I. to the Scotch army, 1646. *Eg.* 2545.
——— Articles from Parliament to the Commissioners on the King's trial, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 1.
——— Declarations, *etc.*, on the negotiations between Charles II. and the Scots, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 46, 50, 51, 58.
——— Royalist resolutions at Jersey on a treaty with Scotland, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 39.
——— Acts of the Scotch Loyalist Parliament, 1651. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 75–88.
——— Appointment of the Duke of Buckingham to command the Royalist forces, 1651. *Eg. Ch.* 422.
——— Warrant for money for disbanding forces in, 1652. *Eg.* 2519, f. 8.
——— Papers on Gen. Middleton's operations in Scotland, 1654–1655. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 105, 111, 116, 123.
——— Commission to Gen. Middleton to collect money for Charles II. from the Scotch in Poland and Brandenburg, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 237, 238, 240.
——— Letter from the Council to S. Disbrowe, 1657. *Eg.* 2519, f. 15.
——— Attacks on English garrisons, 1659. *Eg.* 2519, f. 25.
——— Estimate of the revenue for, 1660, *Eg.* 2542, ff. 299–326.
——— Criticism on the proclamation for Liberty of Conscience, 1687. *Eg.* 2543, f. 264.
——— Papers relating to the Scotch Catholics, 1693–1707. 31,248, ff. 192-223.

SCOTLAND, Kingdom of (*Continued*). Privileges to the Scotch College at Paris, 1694. *Lat.* 31,248, f. 193.
——— Papers relating to Lord Lovat's plot for the invasion of Scotland, 1701–1706, 1713. 31,249–31,253.
——— Lord Lovat's narrative of his commission from the Highlanders, *circ.* 1702. 31,250, f. 1.
——— Irregularities in the Customs, 1707–1709. 30,229.
——— Report of the Trinity Board on Scotch harbours, 1714. 31,149, f. 155.
——— Rents of forfeited estates in, 1749–1751. 30,203, f. 10.
——— Ancient Scottish poems, 1724. 30,371.
——— Casts of Scottish seals, *etc.* XLVII. 1–2453.
——— Great seal of Charles I., 1632. *Add. Ch.* 26,691.
——— Seal of James II., as James VII. of Scotland, 1685. LI. 13.

SCOTLAND, Sovereigns of. *JAMES V.* Ceremonies on his entry into France, 1536. 30,540, f. 132.
——— ——— Instructions and correspondence of the English ambassador to, 1539. *Eg.* 2430.
——— ——— Funeral ceremonies at the French Court for Mary of Lorraine, his widow, 1560. 30,536, f. 184.
——— *MARY.* Instructions and correspondence of the English Ambassador to, 1543. *Eg.* 2430.
——— ——— Contract of marriage with Lord Bothwell, 1567. *Fr.* 30,666, f. 18.
——— ——— Proceedings of the French Ambassadors in England on her behalf, and account of her death, 1586, 1587. 30,342, f. 70 b; 30,663, f. 436.
——— ——— Signet seal. LI. 32.
——— ——— The sad complaint of Mary Queen of Scots: a poem, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2403, f. 1 b.
——— *JAMES VI.* Correspondence and papers of the English Ambassador, 1589–1590. *Eg.* 2598.
——— ——— Itinerary, Jul.–Aug., 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 19.
——— ——— Correspondence with W. Asheby, English Ambassador, 1589. *Eg* 2598, ff. 27, 53, 129, 132, 238.

SCOTLAND, Sovereigns of. *JAMES VI.* (*Continued*). Order for the arrest of the pirate Petersen, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 55.
——— ——— Proclamation on going to Norway, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 136.
——— ——— Letters from the Council to Elizabeth, 1589. *Copies. Eg.* 2598, ff. 153, 236.
——— ——— List of attendants on, and order of reception of, Anne of Denmark, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 97, 98.
——— ——— News from the Lords of the Council, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 177.
——— ——— Articles to be observed by preachers and office bearers in the Kirk, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 246.
——— ——— Letters from the papists in Scotland to those in London, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 250, 251.
——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Essex, 1600. 31,022, f. 107.
——— Royal letter to the English Parliament on the Union, 1604. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 12.
v. also **England.**

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert), *R.A.* Drawing of porch of Hillesdon Church, 1829. 31,323 C.
——— Reports on the restoration or rearrangement of various cathedrals, 1854, 1859. 31,382, ff. 1, 103, 112.

Scott (*Rev.* J—). Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1732. 30,262, f. 30.

Scott, *al.* **Fitzroy** (James), *Duke of Monmouth.* Papers relating to his legitimacy, 1680. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 246, 248, 250.
v. also **England.**

Scott (John), *Author.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 33.

Scott (John), 1*st Earl of Eldon, Lord Chancellor.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1813. 31,230, ff. 384, 387.
——— Letters to ——, *circ.* 1815–1818. 29,960, ff. 36–43.
——— Portrait. 29,960, f. 44.

Scott (Samuel). Letters to Capt. Clinton, 1738. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 49–53.

Scott (*Sir* Walter), 1*st Bart.* Letters to W. S. Rose, 1822, 1823. 31,022, ff. 4, 5, 7.
——— Criticism by G. Ellis on "Rokeby," 1813. 31,022, f. 15.

Scott-Willoughby, *co. Lincoln.* Grant of patronage of the church, 12th cent. *Eg. Ch.* 428.

Scottish Archers, *Royal Guard of, in France.* Reasons for cashiering the Lieutenant and others, 1612. *Eg.* 2592, f. 3.

Scotton (Edward). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 54.

Scotton (John). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 54.

Scrope, *Baron. v.* Le Scrope (Henry).

Scrope (Emanuel), *Earl of Sunderland.* Warrant relieving him of the offices of Lord Lieutenant of York and President of the Council of the North, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 61.

Scropton, *co. Derby.* Grants of lands in, 1366–1372. *Add. Ch.* 26,099–26,104.

Scropton Manor, *co. Derby.* Rentals, 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,106; 26,107.

Scudéry (Georges de). Sonnet to Charles II., 17th cent. 30,497.

Seals. Detached seals and casts. pp. 272–279.
——— Drawings of ecclesiastical and other seals, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2577.
——— Drawings of seals of Salop charters, 18th cent. 30,318; 30,319; 30,321.

Searle (Lucy). Married to A. Steward, 1577. *Eg.* 2599.

Seaton (*Capt.* John), *pseudonym of Lord Lovat. v.* Fraser (Simon), *Lord Lovat.*

Sebright, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 17 b.

Secker (J——), *Comptroller of the Royal Kitchen.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1762. 30,867, ff. 185, 185*.

Secker (Thomas), *Bishop of Oxford.* Installation as Dean of St. Paul's, 1750. *Eg.* 2446, f. 27.

Sédan, *in France.* Papers relating to, 1259–1631. 30,720, f. 301.
——— Plan of the town and castles, 18th cent. 31,322 Q.

Sédan, *Seigneur de. v.* La Marck (Robert de).

Sedley (Katherine), *dau. of Sir Charles Sedley.* Owned *Add.* 30,382.

Seele (Thomas), *B.D.* Warrant to be Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 123.

Segar (*Sir* William), *Garter.* Genealogy of Weston, 1632. 31,890.

Séguier (Antoine), *Président du Parlement.* Lettre au Roy sur la reprise de la ville d'Amiens, 1597. *Copy.* 30,593, f. 302.

Seignelay, *Marquis de. v.* Colbert (Jean Baptiste).

Selby (Henry Coll.). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1786. 30,873, f. 45.

Selby (*Sir* John), *Warden of the East Marches.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 107.

Selby (Thomas), *House-painter.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 108, 109.

Selden (John). Warrant for his having the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

Seleucidæ, *Kings of Syria.* Coins of, 1803. *Printed.* 30,274.

Selletti (Giuseppe). Music, 18th cent. 31,623; 31,624.

Semikowitch (Wlessimir), *Joupan.* Grant to, of the fief of Umikolo, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 26,067.

Seminara, *in Italy.* Plan, 18th cent. 31,863, f. 30.

Semple (James). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, ff. 48–50.

Sempringham, *Canons of. v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

Seneca. Auctoritates, et excerpta de beneficiis, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 36.

Senneville (——), *née de Souville.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1808. 30,116, f. 26.

Sens, *in France.* Proceedings of Parliaments at, 1614. 30,558–30,560.

——— Missal of the church of, 14th cent. 30,058.

Sequestrations, *Committee of.* Appointment of, with ordinances, 1643, 1648. 29,975, ff. 136–153.

Sergenson (John). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,932.

Sermons. Homilies for the year, 11th cent. *Lat.* 30,853.

——— By St. Bernard and others, 1418. *Lat.* 30,275.

——— In praise of the Virgin Mary, 15th cent. *Lat.* 29,984, ff. 170 b, 190.

——— Ex revelationibus B. Brigittæ, de parentibus B. Mariæ Virginis, 15th cent. 29,984, f. 190.

——— Sermons for certain days, 1544. *Germ.* 30,936.

Sermons (*Continued*). Sermons for Saints' days. 16th cent. *Guarani. Eg.* 2431.

——— Notes, by J. Chamberlayne, in shorthand, 1659. 30,185.

——— By W. Jole, *etc.*, 1661. 30,304.

——— By J. Thompson and L. Sympson, 1662, 1668. *Eg.* 2560, ff. 5, 18.

——— By M. Henry, 17th or 18th cent. *Eg.* 2518.

——— *v. also* Augustine, *S.*
Bibles. Commentaries.
Hildefonsus, *S.*

Serre (———), *French Protestant refugee.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1708, 1710. 31,133, ff. 26, 32.

Servia and Bosnia, *Kingdom of.* Grant of lands by King Stephen Dabisha, with Great Seal, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 26,067.

Settle (Elkanah). Pastor Fido: a play, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2420.

Sévelinges (Charles Louis de). Letters to M. Ricketts, 1788–1799. 30,002, *passim.*

Seven Islands, *in Canada.* Plan of the Bay, 18th cent. 31,864 A.

Seville, *in Spain.* Seal of the Hebrew Congregation, 15th cent. L. 10.

——— *Archbishop of. v.* Alberoni (Giulio).

Seward (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 150.

Sewell (William). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1788. 30,873, f. 155.

Sewers, *Commissioners of.* Decree on encroachments of the sea at Margate, 1621. *Eg.* 2584, f. 313.

Seydelmann (Franz). Offertorium for choir, 18th cent. 31,309, f. 61.

Seymer (Richard), *of Hanford.* Letters to his brother Robert and Sir W. Pitt, 1613–1619. 29,974, ff. 28–39, 46.

Seymer (*Sir* Robert), *of Hanford, Teller of the Exchequer.* Letter to Sir W. Pitt, 1623. 29,974, f. 68.

——— Letters to, from Richard his brother, Lord Kent, and W. Gresley, 1613-1622. 29,974, ff. 28–39, 47, 60.

——— Letter to, from the Mayor and Sheriff of Southampton, 1614. 29,975, f. 29.

Seymour (Catharine), *wife of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford.* Account of her death in 1567; 17th cent. 30,076, f. 28 b.

Seymour (*Lord* George), *7th son of Francis, 1st Marquis of Hertford, Commissioner of Excise.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1817. 31,232, f. 182.

Seymour (Henry), *2nd son of Sir Edward Seymour, 2nd Bart., of Berry Pomeroy.* Memoranda from Lord Ormonde to lay before the King, 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 20.

——— Instructions to, when sent to the Duke of York by Charles II., 1650. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 60, 62.

——— Grant to, of the forfeited estate of J. Blackwell, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 372–374.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 99.

Seymour (*Sir* Joseph), *4th son of Sir Edward, 2nd Bart.* Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Seymour (William), *Marquis of Hertford.* Pledge of the King's Garter-jewels to Gen. Hamond, 1646. *Eg.* 2546, f. 25.

——— Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 65.

Seymour-Conway (Francis Charles), *3rd Marquis of Hertford.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1830–1834. 30,112, ff. 60–275 *passim;* 30,115, ff. 173, 175.

Shaftesbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Ashley (Anthony).

Shafts of Death, The Three: moral treatise by Dr. Keating, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,875.

Shakespear (William), *of Knoll.* Mention of, 1699. 30,505, f. 18.

Shakspeare (William). Papers and correspondence relating to the Shakspearian forgeries of S. W. Ireland, 1795–1799. 30,346–30,350.

——— Notes on his plays, by E. Malone, 18th cent. 30,943.

——— Speech of the Prince of Wales from 1 Henry IV., 17th cent. *Eg.* 2446, f. 13.

——— Songs out of the "Tempest," *circ.* 1625–1645. *Eg.* 2421.

——— Music in the "Tempest," by T. Linley, jun., 1780. *Eg.* 2493.

——— Ode on the spirits of Shakespeare, by Dr. Lawrance, set to music by T. Linley, 1812. *Eg.* 2492.

——— Final concord on property formerly belonging to him, 1650. 31,304.

Shalford, *co. Surrey.* Grants of lands in, 1462, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 26,666; 26,679.

Shan States. *v.* Siam.

Sharp (Granville). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1780. 30,872, f. 168.

Sharp (John), *D.D.* Proceedings against Bishop Compton for not suspending him, 1686. *Eg.* 2543, ff. 254–260.

Sharp (William), *jun.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764–1789. 30,868, f. 94; 30,870, ff. 73, 142; 30,871, f. 182; 30,873, ff. 89–95, 121, 127, 141, 147, 157, 164.

Sharpe (Samuel). Presented, in 1878, *Add.* 30,937.

Shaw (Cuthbert). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, ff. 186, 215.

Shawes Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-roll and rental, 1701–1716, 1765. *Add. Ch.* 25,790; 25,791.

Sheeles (———). Anthems, 18th–19th cent. 31,820, f. 7.

Sheepshed Manor, *co. Leicester.* Compotus-rolls, 1415–1481; court-rolls, 1385–1626. *Add. Ch.* 26,839–26,841; 26,842–26,848.

Sheerness, *co. Kent.* Plans, 19th cent. 31,323 F^2–J^2.

Sheffield, *co. York.* Letters of the Cutlers' Company to Lord Strafford, 1721, 1723. 31,140, ff. 129, 139.

Sheffield, *Earl of.* *v.* Holroyd (John Baker).

Shelburne, *Earl of.* *v.* Petty (William).

Shelbye (William). Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

Shelford, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of land in, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

——— Inventory of goods in the manor house, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2410, f. 6.

Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft). Letters to C. Ollier, 1835. 30,262, ff. 33, 35.

Shephard (John). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,480–30,484; 31,226, f. 62 b; 31,390, ff. 5 b, 6 b, 62.

Shephard (Thomas). Letter to Col. Axtell, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 460.

Sherard (Bennett), *1st Earl of Harborough* (1719). Music dedicated to, by J. Courteville, 1691. 31,439.

Sherard (*Sir* Philip), *of Whissendine.* Consideracions of Intercourse: a treatise on trade, 1636. 30,383.

Sherborne, *co. Dorset.* Foundation-deed of the almshouse at, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 24,880.

——— Warrant for contributions to relieve the plague at, 1611. 29,975, f. 25.

Sherborne Barony, *co. Dorset.* Particular of, *temp.* Jas. I. 29,976, f. 111.

Sherburn, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of lands in Lennerton in, 1368. *Add. Ch.* 26,770.

——— Grant of lands in Lumby in, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 26,771.

Sherburne (Edward), *Clerk of the Ordnance.* Report, 1636. 30,070.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Correspondence with S. Ireland, 1795, 1796. 30,348, *passim.*

Sheriffs. Considerations on the office, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 511.

——— Sheriffs of co. Denbigh, 1541–1786. *Eg.* 2586, f. 417.

——— Sheriffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1432–1776. *Eg.* 2425.

Sherland (Richard). Spirituall Storehouse: a theological treatise, 1638. 30,995.

Sherlock (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant restoring his lands in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 471.

Sherrington, *co. Wilts.* Grant of lands in, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 26,777.

Shilton Manor, *co. Berks.* Court-rolls, 1346, 1360, 1410, 1470. *Add. Ch.* 26,814.

Shipman (*Sir* Abraham). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Ship-Money. Note of towns contributing, and order for equipment, 1634, 1635. 29,975, ff. 117, 121.

——— Circular letter of the Privy Council for the assessment of, 1635. 30,383, f. 38 b.

Shirley, Earls Ferrers, *Family of.* Probably owned *Eg.* 2589.

Shish (Jonas). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Shorthand. Bible, 17th cent. 30,385.

——— Notes of sermons, 1659. 30,185.

——— Notes on, *circ.* 1812. 30,929.

Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.* Transcript of charters relating to the town and school, 18th cent. 30,317, ff. 115, 176; 30,321.

——— Chartulary of the Abbey, 18th cent. 30,311.

Shrewsbury, *co. Salop* (*Continued*). Extracts from the Abbey chartularies, *circ.* 1733. 30,323, ff. 35, 38.

Shrewsbury, *Countess of.* *v.* Talbot (Gertrude).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Talbot (Gilbert).

Shudycamps, *co. Cambridge.* Grants of lands in, 1503–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,868–25,871.

——— Recovery of lands in, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 25,968.

Shute (John), *of Ash-Reigney.* Will, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 25,912.

Siam. Journal of D. Richardson's missions to the Shan States of, 1829–1830, 1834–1835. 30,354.

Sibbald (James). Royal recommendation of, to the living of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 80 b.

Siboga, *Sumatra.* Map of, 19th cent. 31,343 S².

Sibthorpe, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of lands in, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 26,014.

Sibthorpe (Robert), *D.D.* Pardon for seditious preaching and writings, *circ.* 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 81.

Siciliani (Filippo). Mass, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2460, f. 96 b.

Sicily. *v.* Naples and Sicily.

Siddinghurst-in-Chiddingfold. *v.* Chiddingfold, *co. Surrey.*

Siddons (Sarah), *Actress.* Letter to S. Ireland, 1796. 30,348, f. 93.

Sidmouth, *Viscount.* *v.* Addington (Henry).

Sieber (Ludwig), *Librarian of Basel University.* Presented, in 1879, *Seal* XLIX. 10.

Siena, *Republic of.* Treaties with France, 1552, 1557. 30,669, f. 177.

Siena, *City of.* Hymnarium of St. Saviour's monastery, 15th cent. 30,014.

Siface (Giovanni Francesco). *v.* Grossi.

Sigillo (Robert de), *Bishop of London.* Re-dedication of Colne Priory, 1148. *Copy,* 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,405.

Sigismund, *King of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden.

Signals. System of naval and military signals by —— Hodgson, *circ.* 1830. 30,082; 30,083.

Silk. Commission of enquiry on the silk trade, 1620. *Abstract.* 29,975, f. 39.

Sillery, *Seigneur de. v.* Brulart (Nicolas).
Silvestro (——). Music, 17th cent. 30,382.
Simancas, *in Spain.* Transcripts of State-papers at, 1603–1625. 31,111; 31,112.
Simon (Denis), *Archevêque de Lyon, Cardinal de Marquemont.* Official correspondence during his embassies to Rome, 1617–1619, 1622–1626, 30,631–30,634.
Simonde de Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard). Letter to the Countess Recke, 1807. *Eg.* 2,407, f. 140.
Simonelli (Matteo). Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, ff. 29, 51.
Simonides (Constantine). Letter to ——, 1863. 30,262, f. 1.
Simpson (Ann), *self-styled wife of Richard, Earl of Anglesey. v.* Annesley (Ann).
Sims (Richard), *of the British Museum.* Presented, in 1878, *Add.* 30,940.
Sinner (Jean Rodolphe), *Seigneur de Balaigues, member of the Council of Berne.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 37.
Sintram (Johannes), *Frater.* Presented, in 1444, *Add.* 30,049 to Würzburg Library.
Sion, *See of, in Switzerland.* Papers relating to, 899–1627. 30,728.
Sion. *v.* Syon.
Sisley (Anne), *widow of Clement Sisley, of Barking.* Married to A. Steward, 1581. *Eg.* 2599.
——— Accompts, 1580. *Eg.* 2599, f. 116.
Sisley (Clement), *of Barking.* Will, 1578. *Eg.* 2599, f. 155.
——— Accompts of his estate, 1580. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 116 b, 118.
Sisley (Thomas), *son of Clement Sisley.* Allowances at Cambridge, 1582. *Eg.* 2599, f. 233 b.
Sitwell (Francis Hurt), *M.P. for Berwick.* Plans of his estate of Barmoor Castle, 1804. 31,335.
Sivori (Camillo). Letter to W. Holland, 1851. 29,999, f. 29.
Sixtus V., *Pope. v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*
Skeffington (*Sir* William), *1st Bart., of Fisherwick.* Patent of title, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 17.
Skellow, *W.R., co. York.* Grant of lands in, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 26,068.
Skenfreth, *co. Monmouth.* Grants of lands in, 1622, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 26,608; 26,609.
Skerrett (Humphrey). Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1710–1730. 31,140, f. 361.
Skinner (Brinley). Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2528, f. 230.
Skinner (Thomas), *Merchant.* Case against the E. India Company, 1668. *Eg.* 2543, f. 207.
Skinner (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, ff. 71–73.
Skipwith (Edward), *of Skipwith.* Letters to Sir T. Fairfax, 1610. 30,305, ff. 23, 24.
Skirbeck, *co. Lincoln.* Fine of lands in, 1388. *Add. Ch.* 24,911.
Skye, *Isle of, Scotland.* Drawings of harbours in, 19th cent. 31,361.
Skynner (Abraham). Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2,549, f. 157.
Slane, *Barons.*
v. Fleming (Thomas).
Fleming (William).
Slanning (Margaret), *dau. of Sir Nicholas Slanning.* Lease to, of profits, *etc.*, from Dartmoor Forest, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 51.
Slave Trade. On the necessity of its abolition in Brazil, 1808. 31,237, f. 182.
Slawston, *co. Leicester.* Grant of land in, 1376. *Add. Ch.* 26,940.
Sleaford, Old, *co. Lincoln.* Recovery of land in, 1514. *Eg. Ch.* 479.
Slegg (Roger). Warrant to be Town Clerk of Cambridge, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 40 b.
Slepe, *co. Dorset.* Perambulation of the bounds, 1632. 29,976, f. 61.
Slingesby (*Sir* Henry), *Master of the Mint.* Indentures, 1662, 1670. 31,053.
Slingsby (*Sir* Bobert), *Bart., of Newcells.* Discourse on the state of the Navy, 1660. 30,221, f. 68.
Sloane (*Sir* Hans), *Bart., M.D.* Memoir of, by W. Tooke, 19th cent. 30,066.
——— Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 31,429.
Smaragdus, *Abbas S. Michaelis ad Mosam.* Commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti, 10th cent. *Fragm.* 30,055, f. 233.
Smart (Christopher). Translation of Pope's Ode on St. Cecilia's day, 18th cent. *Lat.* 30,162, f. 68 b.
Smart (*Sir* George Thomas). Letter to H. Phillips, 1842. 29,999, f. 20.

Smeaton (*Capt.* John), *pseudonym of Lord Lovat. v.* Fraser (Simon), *Lord Lovat.*

Smeaton (John), *Engineer.* Letters to B. Wilson, 1744–1764. 30,094, *passim.*

Smeltzer (——). Sonatas for strings, 17th cent. 31,423.

Smetius (Joannes). *v.* Smith (John), *jun.*

Smijth (*Sir* Thomas), 1*st Bart., of Hill Hall.* Household and personal accounts, 1653–1656. 30,159.

Smijth (*Sir* William), *of Ankerwycke.* Household accounts of him and Anne his wife, 1631. 30,159.

Smirke (Robert), *R.A.* Owned, in 1769–1770, *Add.* 30,341.

Smith (Anne). Owned, in 1754, *Eg.* 2472.

Smith (Elliott), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 55.

Smith (George), *of the British Museum.* Note-books of Assyrian inscriptions and travels in Syria and Mesopotamia, 1873–1876. 30,397–30,427.

Smith (Henry). Fine of lands in Stratford-on-Avon, *etc.*, 1650. 31,304.

Smith (John), *Pastor of Nijmegen.* Letters to, from J. F. Gronovius, 1634–1648. 30,806, ff. 2–9.

Smith (John), *jun., son of the Pastor of Nijmegen.* Letter to, from J. F. Gronovius, 1658. 30,806, f. 19.

——— Letters to, from J. G. Grævius, 1688–1696. 30,807, ff. 13, 18–22.

Smith (John). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Smith (John Christopher), *the elder.* Transcripts of Handel's works, 18th cent. 31,557; 31,607; 31,870.

Smith (John Christopher), *the younger.* Duet, 1797. 31,669, f. 30.

——— Transcripts of Handel's works, 18th cent. 31,559–31,562; 31,571.

Smith (John Henry). Correspondence with his uncle J. Wilkes, 1776–1796. 30,872, ff. 62, 116, 181, 203, 220, 221, 276; 30,873, ff. 38, 78, 80, 134; 30,874, ff. 47, 77, 194; 30,876, f. 40.

——— Letter to Miss Wilkes, 1785. 30,872, f. 278.

Smith (John Stafford). Transcript of Sir W. Leighton's "Tears or Lamentations of a sorrowful soul," *circ.* 1800. 31,418.

Smith (John Stafford) (*Continued*). Glees, *etc.*, 19th cent. 30,273.

——— Memoranda, *circ.* 1800. 30,513.

——— Owned *Eg.* 2512.

Smith (R—). Letters to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,141, ff. 22, 37, 41, 43, 47, 57, 61, 62, 69, 74.

Smith (Robert Brough). Chart of the gold districts in Victoria, 1855. 31,346 C.

Smith (*Sir* Samuel). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1629. *Eg.* 2597, f. 42.

Smith (Stephen). Warrant to be Customer at Chester, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 147.

Smith (Thomas). Warrant to be Customer at Chester, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 147.

Smith (Thomas), *Capt., afterwards Admiral.* Letters to Adm. Haddock and W. Harris, 1741, 1742. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 121, 279, 285.

Smith (Thomas). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1785. 30,872, f. 275.

Smith (William), *jun.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 231.

Smith (*Sir* William Sidney), *Admiral.* Correspondence on the relief of Christian slaves in Tripoli, 1815. *Printed.* 30,068, f. 1.

——— Letter to Lord Liverpool, for an increase of pension, 1816. 30,068, f. 3.

——— Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1830. 30,112, f. 66.

Smithfield, *co. Middlesex. v.* **London.**

Smollett (Tobias). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1759–1762. 30,877, ff. 8–10, 15, 17–19.

Smyeth (George). Letter to Sir L. Tollemache, 1600. *Eg.* 2410, f. 8.

Smyth (*Sir* Jeremiah), *Adjutant-General and Admiral.* Information of attacks on English garrisons in Scotland, 1659. *Eg.* 2519, f. 25.

Smyth (*Sir* Robert), 2*nd Bart., of Isfield.* Owned *Eg.* 2578.

Snape, *co. Suffolk.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III.–1665. *Add. Ch.* 26,219–26,386, *passim.*

Snape Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-rolls, *etc.*, of, 1487–1687. *Add. Ch.* 26,297–26,308; 26,339; 26,390.

Sneinton, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of lands in, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

Soaper (George). Owned *Add.* 31,846–31,851.

Sobieski, *Family of.* Papers chiefly relating to its connexion with the family of Stuart, 1691—*circ.* 1781. 30,464, ff. 1–19, 24–31; 30,470; 30,471; 30,477, ff. 33, 65.

Sobieski (John), *King of Poland.* *v.* Poland.

Sobieski (Maria Clementina), *Princess.* Marriage contract with the Pretender, 1718. 30,470, f. 118.

Socoa, *in Basses Pyrenées.* Proposed port at, 1618. 30,721, f. 93.

Soissons, *in France.* Affairs in, 1400, 1471. 30,748, f. 1.

Soler (Antonio). Songs, 19th cent. 31,764.

Soley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 15.

Solinus (Caius Julius). De mirabilibus mundi, 13th cent. 30,898, f. 4.

Solomon ben Isaac. Seal, 14th cent. L. 8.

Somerby. *v.* Corringham.

Somers Islands. *v.* Bermudas.

Somerset, *County of.* Collections of T. Hugo relating to, 15th–18th centt. 30,277–30,294.

——— Account of West Somerset, by E. Jeboult, 1873. *Printed.* 30,290 A.

——— Register of institutions of Incumbents to churches in, 18th cent. 30,279; 30,280.

——— Register of customs, *etc.*, of manors of the see of Winchester, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2418.

——— Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.–1729. *Add. Ch.* 25,873–25,911.

——— Inquisitions of lands of A. de Lincoln in, 1264, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 24,879.

——— Præcipe to the Sheriff, 1277. *Add. Ch.* 26,753.

——— Inquisition of lands of W. de Montacute in, 1278. *Add. Ch.* 26,753; 26,754.

——— Writ to the Sheriff regarding lands in, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 25,218.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1595. *Add. Ch.* 25,647–25,651.

Somerset, *Earl of.* *v.* Carr (Robert).

Somerset (Edward), *2nd Marquis of Worcester.* Warrant forbidding alienation of his lands, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 55.

Somerset (Mary), *wife of Henry, Lord Herbert, 3rd Marquis of Worcester* (1667). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 451.

Somme le Roi. English translation, 15th cent. 30,944.

Sommelsdijk, *Heer van.* *v.* Aerssen (Cornelis van).

Soncino (Emanuel). Prelude for the organ, *circ.* 1700. 31,403.

Songs.
v. **Music.**
Poetry.

Sontag (Henriette), *Countess of Rossi.* Letter to Hofrath Espastädt, 1808. *Eg.* 2407, f. 135.

——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 137–139.

Sophia, *Electress of Hanover.*
v. **Hanover.**

Sophia Dorothea, *Princess of Zell.* *v.* **England.** George I.

Sopwith (Thomas), *F.R.S.* Map of the environs of Llanelly and Pembrey, 1845. 31,323 J[4].

Sorge (Georg Andreas). Fugues, 18th cent. 31,307, f. 78.

Soriano (Francesco). Motet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2461, f. 146.

Soubise, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Rohan (Benjamin de).

Soulton in Wem. *v.* Wem.

Sourceau (Claude). Warrant to be Master Tailor to the King, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 344.

Sourdeac, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Rieux (Guy de).

Sourton, *co. Devon.* Grant of lands in, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 25,999.

Soutere (Robert), *of Snape.* Will, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 26,284.

Southampton, *County of.* Description of, by J. Norden, with map, 1585. 31,853.

——— Register of customs, *etc.*, of manors of the see of Winchester, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2418.

——— Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1432–1601. *Add. Ch.* 25,219–25,253.

——— Compotus of the Duke of Buckingham's estates in, 1498–1499, 1511–1512. *Add. Ch.* 26,873; 26,874.

——— Rentals of Sir R. Pexall's lands in, 1549, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,560; 26,561; 26,579.

Southampton, *County of* (*Continued*). Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1634. *Add. Ch.* 25,652–25,657; 25,731.

——— Discharge to a collector of taxes in, 1596–1597. 29,919, f. 1.

——— Petitions to the King and Parliament, 1641. 29,975, ff. 128 b, 131 b.

——— Order of Parliament to, forbidding supplies to the King, 1642. 29,975, f. 134.

Southampton, *co. Southampton.* Gift of money to James I., 1614. 29,975, f. 29.

Southampton, *Earls of.*
v. Wriothesley (Henry).
Wriothesley (Thomas).

Southcote (*Sir* Edward). Warrant for him to have the charge of Elizabeth, his mother, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 46.

Southey (Robert), *Poet Laureate.* Letters, with poems, to his brother Capt. T. Southey, 1793–1831. 30,927.

——— Letters to C. Danvers, 1799–1813. 30,928.

South-Hayes-in-Binsted. *v.* Binsted, *co. Southampton.*

Southover, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 24,889.

South Sea Company. Bills of, 1720. 31,025.

——— Votes of the Lords on motion for enquiring into the frauds of, 1733. *Eg.* 2543, f. 409.

Southwell (*Sir* Robert), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* Petition to Charles II., 1675. *Eg.* 2549, f. 141.

——— Instructions, as Envoy to Brandenburg, 1680. 31,146, f. 13.

Southwold Bay. Account of the battle, 1672. *Eg.* 2521, f. 29.

Southwood (Richard). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 54.

Souza-Holstein (Pedro de), *Conde de Palmella.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1817, 1826. 30,108, f. 331; 30,111, f. 245.

Souza-Vasconcellos (Luis), *Conde de Castelmelhor, Portuguese Minister.* Letter to the Vicomte de Turenne, 1665. *Eg.* 2429, f. 11.

SPAIN, Kingdom of. Chronicle, 618–1252. *Lat.* 30,057, f. 175 b.

——— Chronicle of Castile, by Don Juan Manuel, 1274–1329. *Lat.* 30,057, f. 177 b.

SPAIN, Kingdom of (*Continued*). Royal grants to the Hospital del Rey at Burgos, 1165–1484. *Add. Ch.* 24,802–24,819.

——— Testamens des Roys, 1322–1597. 30,695, f. 39.

——— Treaties with France, 1250–1625. 30,693; 30,694.

——— Treaties between England and Castile, 1254–1372. 30,662, f. 87 b.

——— Affairs between Aragon and France, 1258–1614. 30,696.

——— Traités entre le Roy d'Espagne, comme Comte de Bourgogne, et les Suisses, 1474–1634. 30,727, f. 141.

——— Treatises on the rights of the King of France to Aragon, 1491. 30,673, f. 3.

——— Affairs with France, 1510–1632. 30,695, f. 3.

——— Quarrel with France concerning the River Bidasoa, 1510–1618. 30,695, f. 110; 30,721, f. 1.

——— Treaties with France, 1526–1559. 30,697.

——— Treaties with the Popes, 1527–1628. 30,668, f. 68.

——— Conferences with France, 1560–1586. 30,702, f. 3; 30,703, f. 201; 30,704, ff. 2, 43.

——— Instructions to French ambassadors in, 1589-1609. 30,621.

——— Treaties with France and Lorraine, 1596–1634. 30,735.

——— Discours sur la préséance du Roy de France sur le Roy d'Espagne, 17th cent. 30,593, f. 334.

——— Genealogical connexions with England, 17th cent. 31,896.

——— Plan for the Spanish colonies, by N. Vansittart, 1796. 31,237, f. 1.

——— Papers relating to the Spanish colonies, 1811–1841. 30,141.

——— Seal of the Legation in London, 19th cent. xlix. 70.

SPAIN, Kings of (*Castile*). *ALFONSO IX.* Grants by him and Alianora his Queen, with bulla, 1165, 1186. *Add. Ch.* 24,802; 24,803.

——— *ALFONSO X.* Grant from him and Yolande his Queen, with bulla, 1254. *Add. Ch.* 24,804.

——— *ALFONSO XI.* Grants, with bulla, 1316, 1329. *Add. Ch.* 24,805; 24,807.

——— *PETER I.* Grant, with bulla, 1351. *Add. Ch.* 24,808.

SPAIN, Kings of (*Castile*) (*Continued*). *HENRY III.* Grants from him and Catarina his Queen, with bullæ, 1392, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 24,809 ; 24,810.
——— ——— Bulla, 1392. XLVI. 2.
——— *JOHN II.* Grants, with bulla, 1406, 1420. *Add. Ch.* 24,811 ; 24,812.
——— (*United Kingdom*). *FERDINAND AND ISABELLA.* Grants, with bullæ, 1476, 1484. *Add. Ch.* 24,813 ; 24,814.
——— ——— History of treaties of Castile with France, 1498–1507. 30,689, f. 170.
——— ——— Awards, including one of Juana, as Queen of Castile, in favour of the Hospital of Burgos, 1499. *Span.* 29,983, ff. 1, 10.
——— *CHARLES I.* Instructions to his son Philip, on resigning the crown, 1548. 30,695, f. 165.
——— *PHILIP II.* Treaty for his marriage with Mary of England, 1554. *Lat.* 30,662, f. 229 b.
——— ——— Award in favour of the Hospital of Burgos, 1560. *Span.* 29,983, f. 15.
——— ——— Despatches of French ambassadors, 1563–1566. *Fr.* 30,625, f. 1.
——— ——— Letters to, from the Prince of Parma, 1592. *Fr. Copies.* 30,593, ff. 221, 229.
——— ——— Negotiations between France and England against, 1596. *Fr.* 30,664, f. 391.
——— ——— Seal, XLVIII. 33.
——— *PHILIP III.* Papers relating to a treaty with England, 1604–1606. 30,662, f. 251 b.
——— ——— Papers relating to the treaty with the Netherlands, 1607, 1609. *Eg.* 2446, ff. 2, 7.
——— ——— Relacion de las cosas de España y villa de Madrid, 1611. 30,629, f. 139.
——— ——— Relation of Venice by the Spanish Ambassador, 1619. 30,629, f. 75 b.
——— ——— Negotiations of the French Ambassador on the restitution of the Valteline, 1621. 30,626.
——— *PHILIP IV.* Treaty with France concerning the Valteline, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 111.
——— ——— Letter to the Archduchess Isabella Clara Eugenia, 1622. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 56.

SPAIN, Kings of (*United Kingdom*). *PHILIP IV.* (*Continued*). Letter to Donna F. Quiroga, 1622. *Copy.* 29,975, f. 56.
——— ——— Papers on the proposed marriage of the Infanta, Maria Anna, with the Prince of Wales, 1623. 29,975, ff. 65–81 ; 30,662, f. 299 b.
——— ——— Correspondence of Lord Carlisle on the Spanish match, 1623. *Eg.* 2595.
——— ——— Relatione di quanto e successo nella partenza del Principe di Galles, 1623. 30,629, f. 191.
——— ——— Memorial from Sir W. Aston to, on the Palatinate, 1624. *Eg.* 2596, f. 1.
——— ——— Discorso politico sopra l'andata del Card. Barberini, 1626. 30,629, f. 202 b.
——— ——— Treaties with England and Holland, 1630, 1648. *Eg.* 2554, ff. 16, 39.
——— ——— Rupture with France, 1635. 30,701.
——— ——— Moneys received by Charles II. from, 1656–1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 279.
——— ——— Order in the English Council for proclamation of peace with, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 400.
——— *PHILIP V.* Letters on military operations in Spain, 1703–1711. 31,134 ; 31,135, *passim.*
——— ——— Treaty with England, 1713. 31,148, f. 19.
——— Adm. Haddock's papers, when operating against Spain, 1739–1742. *Eg.* 2528 ; *Eg.* 2529.
——— *CHARLES III.* Spanish ships taken by the British in the W. Indies, 1762. 30,089, f. 70.
——— *CHARLES IV.* Plan for the Spanish colonies by N. Vansittart, 1796. 31,237, f. 1.
——— *JOSEPH BUONAPARTE.* Intercepted letters of the French army, 1808, 1809. 30,117, ff. 1–47.
——— ——— Papers relating to the Lusitanian Legion, 1808, 1809. 30,135.
——— ——— Papers of Sir R. Wilson on military operations, 1809–1812. 30,136, ff. 1–58.
——— ——— Letter to, from Julie his wife, 1809. 30,117, f. 27.

SPAIN, Kings of (*United Kingdom*). *JOSEPH BUONAPARTE* (*Continued*). *Add.* 30,147 B was sent to him, in 1809, by the Emperor Napoleon.

——— *FERDINAND VII.* Memorial of the Congress of Laybach on the insurrection, 1821. 30,130, f. 42.

——— ——— Letters and papers relating to the insurrection, 1822–1824. 30,110, 30,111, *passim;* 30,136, ff. 59–196; 30,137.

——— ——— Diary of Sir R. Wilson, during the insurrection, 1823. 30,103, f. 64.

——— ——— Memoir by Sir R. Wilson against foreign intervention in Spanish affairs, 1822. 30,132, f. 114.

——— ——— France et Espagne: a play on the marriage of the Infanta, Maria Louisa, to the Duc de Montpensier, 1846. 31,000.

Spalatro, *in Dalmatia.* Interior of Diocletian's palace at, 19th cent. 31,322 B.

Spaldington-in-Bubwith. *v.* Bubwith, *co. York.*

Sparke (John). Warrant to be Purveyor to the Royal Stables at Greenwich, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 348.

Spearman (Alexander Young). Letters to N. Vansittart and A. Rosenhagen, 1814. 31,231, ff. 108, 110.

Specula. Miroir des dames, 14th cent. 29,986.

——— Translation of St. Bonaventura's Speculum Vitæ Christi, 15th cent. 30,031.

Speede (John). Maps of Suffolk and Norfolk engraved by, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2445, ff. 103, 181.

Speer (Thomas). Business accounts, 1739–1751. *Eg.* 2438.

Speke (*Sir* Hugh), 1*st Bart., of Hasilbury.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.

Speke (John Hanning), *Captain.* Maps illustrating his travels in Africa, 1858. 31,356.

Spelman (*Sir* Henry). Extracts from his Glossarium, relating to Salop and to Wales, 18th cent. 30,330, f. 2.

Spencer (George John), 2*nd Earl Spencer, First Lord of the Admiralty.* Letters to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1797, 1800. *Eg.* 2401, ff. 99, 138.

Spencer (William), *of Little Cornard.* Inventory of goods, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 26,194.

Spener (Philipp Jacob), *Lutheran divine.* Letter to E. Uniel, 1688. *Eg.* 2407, f. 33.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, f. 38.

Spenser (Edmund). Sonnets set to music by M. Greene, 1738. 31,626.

Spilsby (George), *Captain of H.M. ketch "Eaglet."* Journal, 1672. *Eg.* 2525, f. 1.

Spinck (Richard), *M.A.* Royal recommendation of, for a Fellowship at St. John's College, Cambridge, *circ.* 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 62 b.

Spitzeder (Joseph), *Singer.* Letter to — Kathe, 1826. *Eg.* 2407, f. 188.

Spofforth (———). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.

Spohr (Ludwig). cxxviiith psalm set to music, 1842. *Autogr.* 31,779.

——— Zemire e Azor: opera, 19th cent. 31,780; 31,781.

———Setting of a chorus from his "Last Judgment," 19th cent. 31,415, f. 23.

——— Letters to F. W. Sorgel and W. Speyer, 1845, 1858. 29,999, ff. 26, 32.

Spontini (Luigi Gasparo Pacifico). Letter to L. L. Loiseau de Persius, 1816. 29,999, f. 8.

Sporck (Franz Anton von), *Graf.* Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 27.

Sporck (Johann von), *Freiherr, General.* Letter to Freiherr von Lobkowitz, 1649. *Eg.* 2407, f. 28.

Sprenger (*Dr.* Aloys), *Principal of Delhi College.* Letters to Sir H. M. Elliot, 1847–1849. 30,789, ff. 5, 7, 17, 21–25, 56–62.

Sprint (John), *Dean of Bristol.* Letter to Lord Leicester, 1581. 30,262, f. 13.

Sproule (George), *Surveyor-General of New Brunswick.* Plan of the S.W. part of New Brunswick, 1786. 31,866 A.

Spurn Head, *E.R., co. York.* Licence for a lighthouse at, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 126.

Squire (Thomas). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1773. 30,871, f. 172.

Stadler (Maximilian), *Abbé.* Theme with variations for piano, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,732, f. 1.

Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine de), *wife of Eric Magnus, Baron de Staël-Holstein.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1812. 30,106, f. 368.
——— Letter to Lord Byron, 1814. 31,037, f. 13.
Staff (Christopher). Protection from impressment, 1703. 31,146, f. 187.
Stafford, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1370, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 25,254; 25,255.
——— Correspondence relating to the Jacobite rebels in, 1745–1746. 29,913.
——— Sketches in, *circ.* 1860. 31,334.
Stafford, Dukes of Buckingham. Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, ff. 84, 164.
Stafford (Edward), *3rd Duke of Buckingham.* Compotus of his estates in cos. Southampton and Wilts, 1498–1499, 1511–1512. *Add. Ch.* 26,873; 26,874.
Stafford (J—), *Secretary to Qu. Mary of Modena.* Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1711–1713. 31,258.
Staines, *co. Middlesex.* Sale of lands in, 1582. *Add. Ch.* 24,837.
Stallingborough Manor, *co. Lincoln.* Compotus-rolls, 1331, 1341–2. *Add. Ch.* 25,860; 25,861.
——— Court-roll, 1322–1325. *Add. Ch.* 26,056.
Stamford, *co. Lincoln.* Fine of lands in, 1401. *Add. Ch.* 24,912.
Standon, *co. Hertford.* Inventory of R. Morton's goods at, 1488. 30,064.
Stanford, Little, *co. Northampton.* Grant of lands in, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 26,768.
Stanford-in-the-Vale, *co. Berks.* Terrier of lands, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 25,986.
Stanford (James). Petition to Charles II., *n.d. Eg.* 2549, f. 159.
Stanhope (Anne), *widow of Sir Michael Stanhope.* Inventory of goods given by, to her son Thomas, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2410, f. 6.
Stanhope (*Sir* Edward), *Constable of the North.* Letter to his brother, Sir J. Stanhope, 1596. 30,262, f. 15.
Stanhope (James), *General, Secretary of State.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1708-1715. 31,134, ff. 483, 561; 31,135, ff. 21, 201, 215; 31,139, ff. 454, 466.
Stanhope (*Sir* John), *Treasurer of the Chamber and Master of the Posts.* Letter to, from Sir E. Stanhope, 1596. 30,262, f. 15.
Stanhope (*Sir* Michael). Promissory note, 1604. *Eg.* 2410, f. 15.
——— Order to, from Lord Nottingham, 1600. 30,262, f. 17.
Stanhope (*Sir* Thomas), *of Shelford.* Letter to his brother Michael, 1591. *Eg.* 2410, f. 4.
Stanlaw Abbey, *co. Chester, afterwards Whalley Abbey, co. Lancaster.* Chartulary, 13th, 14th centt. *Eg.* 2600.
Stanley (Charles), *8th Earl of Derby.* Report on a petition to Charles II. from, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 100.
——— Instructions to, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Chester, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 91.
Stanley (Edward Geoffrey), *Lord Stanley, 14th Earl of Derby* (1851). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1842, 1844. 30,115, ff. 149, 176.
Stanley (Edward Henry), *15th Earl of Derby.* Presented, in 1881, *Add.* 31,871.
Stanley (Edward Smith), *Lord Stanley, 13th Earl of Derby* (1834). Letter to S. Crompton, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, f. 86.
Stanley (William), *3rd son of James, 7th Earl of Derby.* Petition to Charles II. 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 75.
Stanley (*Sir* William). Candidate for the prefecture of the English Jesuit Sodality at Louvain, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 127 b.
Stanwell, *co. Middlesex.* Sale of land at, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 24,838.
Stanyan (Abraham), *Envoy to Switzerland.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1700, 1706. 31,130; 31,134, f. 367.
Stanyford (Ambrose), *Consul at Alicant.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 26.
Staplegrove, *co. Somerset.* Churchwardens' accounts, 1585–1646. 30,278.
Stapleton (*Sir* Robert). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.
Stapylton (*Sir* Henry), *1st Bart., of Myton.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.
Stapylton (*Sir* Miles), *4th Bart., of Myton.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, f. 61.
Star-Chamber. Acquittances for fines imposed by, 1564–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,564–26,748, *passim.*

Starhemberg (Ludwig Joseph Maria von), *Prince.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1799. 30,105, f. 1.

Starkey (Ralph). Discourse of the High Court of Parliament, 17th cent. 30,197.

Stationery. Stationery-warrants, 17th cent. 31,043, ff. 21, 22, 35, 53, 81–86, 123, 132.

——— Accounts of printed prayers, proclamations, *etc.*, issued to public offices, 1691–1699. 31,043, ff. 121, 122, 130, 131.

Statutes. *v.* **Law.**

Staverton (William de). *Clerk of the works at Westminster Palace.* Accounts for repairs, 1320. 30,263.

Stebbing Manor, *co. Essex.* Grant of, 1435. *Eg. Ch.* 473.

Steel (Edward Harris), *Lieut. R.A.* Account of the Khasia tribe, *circ.* 1869. 30,240 B.

Steele (Thomas), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 43.

Steephens (Fri—), *wife of Col. John Steephens.* Letter to G. Lane, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 538.

Steeple-Morden, *co. Cambridge.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 25,928–25,932.

Steffani (Agostino). Life, 18th cent. *Printed.* 31,493.

——— La Lotta d'Alcide con Acheloo: opera, *circ.* 1700. 31,495.

——— Secular music, 18th cent. 29,963; 31,412, f. 28; 31,441, ff. 27, 98 b; 31,491 – 31,494; 31,496; 31,497; 31,674, f. 57; 31,816.

——— Sacred music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,476, f. 9; 31,477; 31,481, ff. 8–91; 31,498; 31,818.

——— Motets, written under the name of Gregorio Piva, 18th cent. 31,499.

Stein (Heinrich Friedrich Carl von), *Baron.* Letters to ——, 1793, 1804, 1814. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 68, 70, 71.

——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1812. 31,230, f. 261.

——— Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1813. 30,107, f. 77.

——— Portraits, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 76, 77.

Stephen, *S.* Miniature of his martyrdom, 15th cent. 30,339, f. 3.

Stephen Dabisha, *King of Servia and Bosnia.* *v.* Servia and Bosnia.

Stephen (James), *M.P.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815. 31,231, ff. 238, 251.

Stephens (*Sir* Philip), *Bart., M.P., Admiralty Commissioner.* *Add.* 30,369 was dedicated to him in 1795.

Stephenson (Edward), *of Farley Hill.* Owned *Add.* 31,562.

Stepney, of Prendergast, *Baronets, Family of.* Owned *Add.* 31,896.

Steppingley, *co. Bedford.* Grant of lands in, 1430. *Add. Ch.* 26,782.

Sterne (Lydia), *dau. of Laurence Sterne.* Letters to J. Wilkes and J. H. Stevenson, 1769, 1770. 30,877, ff. 70–78.

Sternfield, *co. Suffolk.* Grants, *etc.*, of lands in, 1336–1665. *Add. Ch.* 26,242–26,386, *passim.*

Steuart (Alexander), *Surveyor.* Plan of proposed road from Calcutta to Kulpi, 1768. 31,343 E².

Steuart (Robert), *of Appin, Chief of the Clan Stuart.* Letters to Qu. Mary of Modena, Marquis de Torcy, and Card. Gualterio, 1703. 31,249, ff. 19, 21, 22.

Stevens (*Sir* John). Petition to Charles II., *n.d.* *Eg.* 2549, f. 161.

Stevens (Richard James Samuel), *Organist of the Charter House.* Collections of music transcribed by, 18th, 19th centt. 31,420; 31,421; 31,669; 31,809–31,822.

——— Secular music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,415; 31,669, ff. 32 b, 34 (*autogr.*). 31,723, f. 30 (*autogr.*); 31,810; 31,815.

——— Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,815; 31,821.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,482.

Stevens (William S—). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,804–31,808.

Stevenson (John Hall), *Satirist.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1762, *n.d.* 30,867, ff. 181, 188, 199.

Steward, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, ff. 7 b, 18 b.

Steward (Augustine), *of London.* Register of title-deeds, *circ.* 1570–1590. *Eg.* 2599.

——— Entries of marriage and birth of his children, 1581–1588. *Eg.* 2599, f. 226.

——— List of tenants and rents, 1584, 1586. *Eg.* 2599, f. 230 b.

Steward (Augustine), *of Hollingborne.* Conveyance to, in Chilham, 1611. *Eg.* 2599, f. 208.

Steward (Robert), *of Ely*. Will, 1570. *Eg.* 2599, f. 5.

Stewart (Frances), *2nd wife of Robert, 1st Marquis of Londonderry*. Letter on the death of Nelson, 1805. 31,022, f. 14.

Stewart (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, Foreign Secretary*. Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1808–1816. 30,105, f. 144; 30,106, ff. 256, 333; 30,107, ff. 286, 316, 335, 341; 30,108, ff. 13, 189.

——— Letters to, from Sir R. Wilson, 1814. 30,104.

——— Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1814–1817. 31,231, ff. 56, 160, 178, 183, 212, 321, 330, 336, 344, 366, 377; 31,232, f. 160.

Stich (Wilhelm), *Actor*. Letter to — Teichmann, 1820. *Eg.* 2407, f. 165.

Sticherarion. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Stile (Ignazio). Plans for drainage of lakes in Calabria, 18th cent. 31,863.

Stillingfleet (Benjamin), *Composer and Naturalist*. Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 31,601; 31,602.

Stilton Barracks, *Canada*. Bird's-eye view, 18th cent. 31,357 K.

Stixwould Priory, *co. Lincoln*. Deeds relating to, 12th cent.–1400. *Eg. Ch.* 427–435; 438; 444–451; 469.

Stockdale (Percival), *Naval chaplain, political writer*. Letters to J. Wilkes, 1773, 1794. 30,871, f. 199; 30,874, f. 121.

Stocks. Prices of stocks, 1787–1790. 30,896.

Stockton, *co. Wilts*. Grants of lands in, 1362–1563. *Add. Ch.* 24,873; 24,874; 24,876–24,878; 26,777; 26,784.

Stockton Manor, *co. Wilts*. Compotus, 1446–1447. *Add. Ch.* 24,875.

Stodeley (Walter), *of Bristol*. Will, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 26,476.

Stoelzel (Heinrich). Mass, 18th cent. 31,307, f. 62.

Stoke-Bardolph, *co. Nottingham*. Grant of land in, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 26,017.

Stoke-Bliss, *co. Hereford*. Grant of lands in, 1459. *Add. Ch.* 24,774.

Stoke-Courcy, *co. Somerset*. Grants of lands in, 1318, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 26,760; 26,761.

Stoke, East, *co. Nottingham*. Sales, *etc.*, of lands in, 1586–1641. *Add. Ch.* 26,011–26,016; 26,019; 26,021.

Stokemill, *near Ipswich, co. Suffolk*. Lease of, by Ely Priory, to the burgesses of Ipswich, 1491. 30,158, f. 42 b.

Stolberg, *Princess of. v.* Stuart (L. M. C.).

Stone (Andrew), *Under Secretary of State*. Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 211, 218, 235, 237.

Stone (John). Report on a petition from, to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 30.

——— Warrant to be Master Mason of Windsor Castle, 1658. *Eg.* 2551, f. 9.

Stone-Acton-in-Rushbury. *v.* Rushbury.

Stonehouse (Walter). Owned *Eg.* 2403.

Stonerd (———). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Stoninges (———). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 56 b, 57 b, 60.

Stony Stratford, *co. Northampton*. Map, 19th cent. 31,323, f. 3.

Storace (Stephen). Duets, 1797. 31,669, f. 37.

Stothard (Charles Alfred). Index to his "Monumental Effigies of Great Britain," 19th cent. 31,113, f. 57.

Stothard (Robert Thomas). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1836. 31,218, f. 31.

Stoughton Manor, *co. Sussex*. Compotus, 1282–1283. *Add. Ch.* 26,683.

Stourton (Edward), *9th Baron Stourton*. Charge against, of recusancy, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 73.

Stourton (Frances), *wife of John, 8th Baron Stourton*. Letters to, from her brother-in-law, R. Cecil, *temp.* Eliz. 29,974, ff. 3, 5, 7.

Stracey (Edward). Letter to Lady Wentworth, 1708. 31,141, f. 122.

Strachan (John), *Captain and Major*. Letter to Charles II., 1654. *Eg.* 2534, f. 182.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 172.

Strachan (John), *afterwards Bishop of Toronto*. Letter to Dr. Brown, 1816. 30,262, f. 56.

Strachey (John). Letters to Sir L. Tollemache and T. Cornwallis, 1622, 1623. *Eg.* 2410, ff. 20, 22.

Strada (Octavius de), *Civis Romanus*. Drawings of medals and devices, 1597. 30,065.

Stradella (Alessandro). Music, 18th cent. 31,412, ff. 54, 73 b; 31,436; 31,441, f. 92 b; 31,491.

Stradelynge (*Sir* Edward), *Chamberlain of S. Wales.* Compotus, 1431–1433. *Add. Ch.* 26,596.

Stradling (Henry), *Capt.* Warrant to search for pirates on the Cornish coast, 1636. *Eg.* 2553, f. 8 b.

Stradsett, *co. Norfolk.* Deeds of A. Steward's property in, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 34.

Strafford, *Earl of.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

Strange (*Sir* Robert), *Engraver.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1796, *n.d.* 30,874, f. 173; 30,876, f. 44.

Strangways (*Sir* Giles). Commissioner for valuation of Church property in co. Dorset, 1545. 30,238.

Strata Marcella. *v.* Ystrat Marchel.

Stratford Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Court-rolls, 1317–1686. *Add. Ch.* 26,876–26,891.

Stratford, Old, *co. Warwick.* Fine of lands in, once belonging to Shakspeare, 1650. 31,304.

Stratford-on-Avon, *co. Warwick.* Fine of lands in, once belonging to Shakspeare, 1650. 31,304.

Stratford-Langthorne, *co. Essex.* Grant of land in, 1455. *Add. Ch.* 26,076.

Stratford (Francis). Letters to Lord Raby, 1704, 1709, 1711. 31,134, f. 50; 31,135, ff. 106, 403.

Straton (Robert). Letter to Col. Durham, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 84.

Straube (Rudolph). Compositions for the lute, 18th–19th cent. 31,698.

Street (J— G—). Music transcribed by, 19th cent. 31,481, ff. 1, 8; 31,526, f. 38; *Eg.* 2571.

Strete (William), *Royal Butler.* Delivery of writ of Privy Seal to the Mayor and Chamberlain of London, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,586.

Strickland (Walter), *Ambassador to Denmark.* Credentials and instructions, 1646. *Eg.* 2541, f. 341.

Strocker (Thomas), *of Westham.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, f. 117.

Strode (George). Letter to his factors at Bilbao, 1622. 29,975, f. 58.

Strode (*Sir* George). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

Strode (William), *M.P.* Warrant for his having the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

Strode (William), *Public Orator of the University of Oxford.* Speech before Charles I. at Woodstock, 1635. 29,975, f. 108.

Strogers (Nicholas). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828; 31,390, ff. 9 b, 54 b, 55 b.

Strogonoff (Paul), *Count.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1807. 30,116, f. 10.

Stroguill, *al.* **Chepstow Manor.** *v.* Chepstow Manor, *co. Monmouth.*

Strong (Caleb), *Governor of Massachusetts.* Paper seal, 1812. XLVIII. 1.

Strong (Frederic). Letters to W. C. Trevelyan, 1843, 1844. 31,026, ff. 158, 188.

Strother (———), *Clothier, of York.* Journal, 1784–1785. *Eg.* 2479.

Strozzi (Carlo di Tommaso). Owned, in 1670, *Add.* 29,987.

Strumpshaw Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Court-rolls, 1384–1492. *Add. Ch.* 26,865.

Stuart, *House of.* Pedigree, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587, f. 7 b.

——— Papers relating to its connexion with the family of Sobieski, 1691–*circ.* 1781. 30,470; 30,471; 30,477, ff. 33, 65.

——— Claims to property, 1750. 30,477, ff. 33, 65.

Stuart (Charles), *Earl of Lichfield* (1645), *3rd Duke of Richmond and Lenox* (1660). Leases to, of coal duties, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 60, 114.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 264.

——— Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 102.

——— Apology to Sir F. Cornwallis, 1661. *Eg.* 2537, f. 327.

——— Debts and inventory of his goods, 1661–1701. *Eg.* 2435.

Stuart (*Sir* Charles), *Envoy to Portugal, Baron Stuart de Rothesay* (1828). Despatches on finances of Portugal, 1812. 31,236.

——— Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1812, 1815. 31,230, f. 236; 31,231, f. 441.

Stuart (Charles Edward), *The Young Pretender*. Baptismal certificate, 1720. 30,090.

——— Letters relating to his occupation of Carlisle, 1745, 1746. 30,170, ff. 42, 43, 44, 47.

Stuart (Charlotte), *Duchess of Albany, dau. of the Young Pretender*. Papers relating to, 1740–1807. 30,475; 30,476.

——— Letters relating to her illness and death, 1789. 30,466, ff. 42–47, 50, 56, 66, 70.

Stuart (Francis), *Earl of Bothwell*. Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 166.

——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 188.

——— Letter to, as "Mr. Bog," from W. Crichton, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 199.

——— Inventory of goods in his barque, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 206.

——— Outlawry, 1591. *Eg.* 2598, f. 274.

Stuart (Henry), *Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I.* Instructions to, from Charles II., 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 295.

——— Warrant to be Ranger of Hyde Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 31.

Stuart (Henry Benedict Maria Clement), *Cardinal, Duke of York*. Correspondence and papers, 1691–1810. 30,464–30,477.

——— Licentia testandi, 1747. 30,477, f. 104.

——— Official diary, 1758–1805. 30,428–30,463.

——— Draft letters of Sir J. C. Hippisley respecting his pension, 1799. *Eg.* 2401, ff. 132, 136.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,837.

Stuart (J—). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1766. 30,869, ff. 43, 46, 59, 67, 75.

Stuart (James), *2nd Earl of Bute*. Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1715. 31,141, f. 138.

Stuart (James Francis Edward), *the Pretender*. Elogium on his birth, by P. de Marianis, 1688. 31,244, f. 1.

——— Promise to create Lord Lovat an Earl, 1703. *Hologr.* 31,249, f. 17.

——— Letters to Clement XI. and Card. Caprara, 1708–1710. 31,244, ff. 44, 46, 48, 50.

——— List of his Establishment, 1710. *Eg.* 2517.

——— Letters to Card. Gualterio, 1713–1727. 31,255.

Stuart (James Francis Edward) (*Continued*). Marriage contract with Princess Maria Clementina Sobieski, 1718. 30,470, f. 118.

——— Correspondence with Countess Jablonowski and her son relating to property in Poland, 1740. 30,464, ff. 32–78.

——— Order of Lord Perth for his proclamation at Carlisle, 1745. 30,170, f. 42.

Stuart (John), *3rd Earl of Bute*. Authority to R. Keith to expend secret service money in Russia, 1762. 30,999, f. 14.

——— Satirical verses on, 18th cent. 30,875, f. 165.

Stuart (Lodovick), *2nd Duke of Lenox*. Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1621, 1622. *Eg.* 2594, f. 181; *Eg.* 2595, f. 28.

——— Letter as Lord Lieutenant of Kent, on a contribution for the Palatinate, 1622. *Eg.* 2552, f. 6.

Stuart (Louise Maximiliana Carolina) *Princess of Stolberg, Countess of Albany, wife of the Young Pretender*. Papers relating to, 1740–1807. 30,475; 30,476.

Stuart (Mary), *widow of James, 1st Duke of Richmond and Lenox*. Grant to, of forfeited estates, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 116.

Stuart (*Sir* Simeon), *4th Bart., of Harteley*, Owned *Eg.* 2599.

Stuart (Walter), *8th Baron Blantyre*. Letter to J. Wilkes, 1750. 30,867, f. 41.

Stukeley, Great, Manor, *co. Huntingdon*. Compotus, 1342, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 26,685.

Stukeley (*Sir* Hugh), *1st Bart., of Hinton*. Patent of title, 1627. *Eg.* 2552, f. 18 b.

Stumpf (Johann Andreas), *Harp-maker*. Owned *Add.* 31,748, *art.* 6.

Sturm (Johann), Letter to H. Baumgartner, 1560. *Eg.* 2407, f. 2.

Sturt (Humphrey), *M.P.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1782. 30,872, f. 225.

Sturton-Magna Manor, *co. Lincoln*. Compotus and court-rolls, 1283–1334. *Add. Ch.* 25,858; 25,859; 25,969; 25,970; 26,053; 26,054.

Style (*Sir* Thomas), *1st Bart., of Wateringbury*. Patent of title, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 17.

Suard (Jean Baptiste Antoine), *Journalist*. Letters to J. Wilkes, 1764–1780. 30,868, f. 75; 30,869, ff. 36, 73, 169, 172, 181,

183; 30,870, ff. 13, 28, 34, 48, 69, 84, 86, 97, 143, 152, 184, 231; 30,871, ff. 2, 9, 13, 23, 30, 44, 58, 76, 92, 100, 128, 149, 162; 30,872, ff. 51, 57, 69, 80, 97, 187; 30,876, ff. 46–99.

——— Letter to Miss Wilkes, 1789. 30,873, f. 187.

Subsidies. *v.* **Revenue.**

Sudbury, *co. Suffolk.* Compotus of St. Gregory's College at, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 26,693.

Suero (Francisco), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Exploration and sketch of the volcano of Misti, 1784. 30,170, ff. 2, 4.

Suffolk, *County of.* Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1360–1596. *Add Ch.* 25,256–25,498.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1596–1673. *Add. Ch.* 25,658–25,660.

——— Parishes, patrons, and incumbents, 1733–1738. *Eg.* 2445, f. 104.

——— Warrant for payment to the Under-sheriff on account of conviction of felons, 1770. 31,043, f. 150.

——— Map, by J. Speedey, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2445, f. 103.

Suffolk, *Earls of.*

v. Howard (James).

Howard (Theophilus).

Sūkū, *Temple of, in Java.* Accounts of, by Lieut. T. Williams and Maj. T. M. Johnson, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, ff. 2, 8.

Sullivan (John), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1816, 1817. 31,232, ff. 111, 113, 129, 164–171.

Sulzbach, *Count Palatine of.* John Christian. Cantata composed for Henriette, wife of, 1724. *Eg.* 2487, f. 22.

Sumarippa (Horatio Maria), *D.C.L.* Diploma of degree, 1677. *Eg.* 2443.

Sumatra. Maps of places in, 18th, 19th centt. 31,343 R^2–U^2; 31,351.

Sumbulpur, *Bengal Presidency.* Map of road between Balasor and, 18th cent. 31,343 D^2.

Sunbury, *co. Middlesex.* Plans, 19th cent. 31,323 C^3, D^3.

Sunda Straits. Map, 16th cent. 31,320 A.

Sunderland, *Earl of.* *v.* Scrope (Emanuel).

Sun-dial. Ad faciendum horologium, with diagrams, 15th cent. 31,388, f. 39.

Sundon, *Baroness.* *v.* Clayton (Charlotte).

Surrey, *County of.* Description of, by J. Norden, 1595. 31,853.

——— Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1432–1501. *Add. Ch.* 25,499–25,522.

——— Rental of R. Pexall's lands in, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 26,560; 26,561.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1576–1631. *Add. Ch.* 25,661–25,667.

——— Plans of early earthworks, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

Surrey, *Earl of.* *v.* Howard (Henry).

Sussex, *County of.* Description of, by J. Norden, 1595. 31,853.

——— Fines for lands in, 1313–1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,885–24,910.

——— Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1529–1592. *Add. Ch.* 25,523–25,542.

——— Crown acquittances for custom dues, *etc.*, in, 1576–1633. *Add. Ch.* 25,622; 25,668–25,683.

——— Inscriptions in churches, by — Gell, *circ.* 1820. 30,081.

——— Plans of early earthworks, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

Sussex, Augustus Frederic, *Duke of.* Letters on his quarrel with the Portuguese Court, 1803. 30,262, ff. 63, 65.

——— Airs, *etc.*, of D. Cimarosa, dedicated to, 18th cent. 30,166–30,169.

——— Seal. XLIX. 35.

Sussex, *Countess of.* *v.* Savile (Anne).

Sutton, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1418. *Add. Ch.* 24,897.

Sutton-Bonnington, *co. Nottingham.* Grant of lands in, 1338. *Add. Ch.* 26,214.

Sutton-Coldfield, *co. Warwick.* Grants of lands in, 1249–1329. *Add. Ch.* 26,601; 26,602; 26,604.

Sutton-St.-Nicholas, *al.* **Sutton-Frene,** *co. Hereford.* Grants of the Manor, *etc.*, 1406–1420. *Add. Ch.* 26,775, 26,776; 26,778–26,780.

Swaine (John Barak). Journal in Holland, with letters and drawings, 1834–1837. 31,029.

Swainsthorpe Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Grant of, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 26,763.

Swan-marks. Sale and gift of the Abbat of Crowland's mark, 1556, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 25,914; 25,915.

Swan-marks (*Continued*). Collections of swan-marks, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2412; 2413.

Sweden, *Kingdom of.* Treaties with France, Germany, *etc.*, 1456–1635. 30,688, f. 50.

——— Magnus Ericson. Landslag and Stadslag, 15th cent. *Swed.* 30,061; 30,062.

——— Sigismund. Proceedings of the Synod of 1593 at Upsala, 1693. *Eg.* 2481.

——— ——— Notes on him, 1594–1598. 30,061, f. 128.

——— Gustavus II. Adolphus. Warrants by Charles I. for raising volunteers for the service of, 1629–1631. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 44 b, 56 b.

——— ——— Negotiations of Sir H. Vane with, concerning the Palatinate, 1631–1632. *Eg.* 2541, f. 181.

——— Christina. Ammunition sent by, to Charles II., 1649. *Eg.* 2542, f. 19.

——— ——— Correspondence with P. Chanut, French Ambassador, 1654, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 9, 529, 530.

——— ——— Speech of Ambassador Whitelocke to, 12 May, 1654. *Eg.* 2542, f. 108.

——— Charles XII. Description of, by Lord Raby, 1706. 31,022, f. 11.

——— ——— Diplomatic papers for the pacification of the North, 1713, 1714. 31,147, ff. 382, 391–398; 31,148, ff. 116, 158–169, 268, 270, 284, 297, 333, 380, 386, 447; 31,149, ff. 9, 13, 23, 27, 39, 85, 151.

——— Seal of the Legation in London, 19th cent. XLIX. 71.

Sweelinck (Peter). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,816–30,822.

Sweet (Benjamin), *Banker, British Paymaster in Holland.* Correspondence with Lord Strafford, 1706–1713. 31,134, ff. 305, 339, 356, 477; 31,135, ff. 243, 257, 283, 296, 340; 31,136, f. 81 *et passim*; 31,137, ff. 96, 136, 144, 191, 221; 31,138, f. 218; 31,141, ff. 79, 83–92, 97, 140.

Swelinck (Jan). Psalm xxxiii. set to music, 1761. 31,398, f. 62.

Swieten (— von), *Baron, Imperial Minister in Poland.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 168.

Swinburne (Henry), *Author.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1786–1795. 30,873, ff. 51, 53; 30,874, ff. 44, 134, 146.

Swiney (*Dr.* George). Lectures on geology under his bequest, 1848–1881. 31,196–31,207; 31,856.

Switzerland. Traités et alliances des cantons, 1315–1586. 30,723, f. 1.

——— Estat politique des Suisses, 1351–1512. 30,729, f. 1.

——— Affairs with France, 1444–1632. 30,724–30,727.

——— Treaties with Milan, 1466–1604. 30,727, f. 1.

——— Treaties with Rome, Venice, Savoy, Baden, and Lorraine, 1476–1612. 30,725.

——— Treaties with Geneva, 1526–1605. 30,733, f. 83.

——— Mémoires touchant les Suisses, les Grisons, *etc.*, 1572–1607. 30,729, f. 92.

——— Negotiations of French Ambassadors in, 1587–1593, 1619–1624. *Fr.* 30,656–30,657.

——— Instructions to French Ambassadors in, 1589–1604. *Fr.* 30,623.

——— Letters of the English Envoy, 1700. 31,130.

——— Journey through, 1787. 30,271.

Swynfen, of Swynfen, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 1646–1844. 29,910–29,920; 30,013.

Swynfen (John), *of Swynfen, M.P.* Letters to, 1646–1694. 29,910.

Swynfen-Jervis, *Family of.* Private correspondence, 1709–1763. 29,912.

Swyntoun (John), *of Wolverhampton.* Seal, 1420. L. 18.

Sydenham (Henry). Warrant to be Ranger of Clarendon Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 389.

Sydenham (Jonathan). Assignment to, of tobacco business in Virginia, 1747. *Add. Ch.* 26,404.

Sydney (*Sir* Henry), *K.G., Lord President of Wales.* Arms and styles of the Knights of the Garter drawn up for, at his installation, 1564. 30,808.

Sydney (Philip), *Viscount Lisle, Member of the Council of State.* Signature to an order, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.

Sydney (Robert), *Viscount Lisle, 1st Earl of Leicester.* Letters to, from P. Pakenham and J. Palmer, 1622, 1623. 30,305, ff. 34, 36.

——— Armorial quarterings, *circ.* 1605. *Eg.* 2587, f. 152.

Syerston, *co. Nottingham.* Grant, *etc.*, of lands in, 1586, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,014; 26,019.

Sylvius (Conrad). French songs, 17th cent. 31,438.

Sym (Robert). Request for licence to him to export corn from Russia, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 46 b.

Sympson (Luke). Sermon, with letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1668. *Eg.* 2560, f. 18.

Synesius, *Bishop of Ptolemais.* Epistles, with commentary, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2474, f. 18.

Syon Abbey, *co. Middlesex.* *Add.* 30,514 was written for, in the 15th cent.

Syria. Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria, 1803. *Printed.* 30,274.

——— George Smith's notes of travels in, 1873, 1874, 1876. 30,413; 30,425.

T

Taaffe (Theobald), *2nd Viscount Taaffe, 1st Earl of Carlingford* (1662). Negotiations with the Duke of Lorraine, 1651. *Eg.* 2534, ff. 61, 67.

Tadros ha Levi. Seal, 14th cent. L. 7.

Talavera, *in Spain.* Positions after the battle, 1809. 30,135, f. 22.

Talbot, of Bashall, *Family of.* Evidences, *circ.* 1875. 30,146.

Talbot, of Salebury, *Family of.* Evidences, *circ.* 1875. 30,146.

Talbot (Charles Chetwynd), *Earl of Talbot, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1820. 31,232, ff. 218–227, 234–241, 244.

Talbot (Gertrude), *dau. of Thomas, 13th Baron Ros, and wife of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Accompt probably referring to her, 16th cent. 30,864, f. 1*.

Talbot (Gilbert), *7th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letter to Sir J. Savile, 1608. 29,974, f. 18.

Talbot (*Sir* Gilbert). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1649. *Eg.* 2550, f. 8.

Talbot (*Sir* Henry), *Bart.* Restoration of his estate of Temple-Oge, 1660. *Eg.* 2543, f. 17.

Talbot (John). Appointment as Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 289.

Talbot (*Father* Peter). Letter to Lord Norwich, 1655, 1656. *Eg.* 2535, f. 272; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 8, 9.

Talbot (Thomas). Drawing of his monument at Salwarp, 1799. 31,323 G[4].

Talbot (William), *1st Earl Talbot, Lord Steward.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1762. 30,867, ff. 184, 186, 187 b, 189.

Talbott (William), *of Wantesden.* Will, 1628. 31,151, f. 16.

Tales. Vision of a hermit, 14th cent. *Lat. Imperfect.* 30,026, f. 67 b.

——— Legends, *etc.*, in prose and verse, 15th cent. *Irish.* 30,512.

——— An Arabic tale, with translation by J. L. Burckhardt, 19th cent. 30,240 A, f. 80.

v. also **Commonplaces.**

Talette (——). Music, 17th, 18th centt. 30,839.

Tallis (Thomas). Church music, 17th-19th centt. 29,968; 30,931–30,933; 31,226, f. 100 b; 31,403; 31,404; 31,443.

——— Songs, *etc.*, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 83 b, 104 b, 113 b.

——— Music for the virginals, 16th cent. 30,485; 30,513.

Talma (François Joseph), *Actor.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1818. 30,108, f. 411.

Tamaracca, *Island of, Brazil.* Map, 1639. 31,357 X[3].

Tamworth, *cos. Warwick and Stafford.* Grants of mills and land in, 1285, 1342, 1389. *Eg. Ch.* 457; 463; 466.

Tangiers. Letters from the Basha to Adm. Haddock, 1739, 1740. *Span. Eg.* 2528, ff. 121, 159; *Eg.* 2529, f. 62.

Taplow Common, *co. Buckingham.* Enclosure of part of, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 26,071.

Tarascon, *in France.* Bulla of the consuls, 13th cent. XLVIII. 65.

Tarchi (Angelo). Songs, *circ.* 1800. 31,712; 31,713.

Tardajos, *in Spain.* Royal award relating to, in favour of the Hospital of Burgos, 1499. 29,983, f. 1.

Tartini (Giuseppe). Sonatas and concerto for strings, 18th cent. 31,609.

Tassarini, *al.* **Tessarini** (Carlo). Gramatica di Musica: introduction to the violin, 1741. *Autogr.* 31,609, f. 50.

Tattam (Henry), *Archdeacon of Bedford.* Transcript from a Coptic MS. in his possession, 19th cent. 31,289.

Tatterford Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Court-rolls, 1497–1568. *Add. Ch.* 26,866.

Tattersall (Benjamin). Letter to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, f. 40.

Tatterset Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Court-rolls, 1497–1568. *Add. Ch.* 26,866.

Taubmann (Friedrich), *Professor at Wittenberg.* Letter to P. Lyserus, with notes, 1605. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 6–8.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 9.

Taunton, *co. Somerset.* Collections for a history of, by T. Hugo, 19th cent. 30,289.

——— History of, by E. Jeboult, 1873. *Printed.* 30,290 A.

——— Grants of lands in, 1320, 1400. *Add. Ch.* 25,901; 25,902.

——— Record of perambulation of the county boundary at, 1367. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.

——— Losses to the town by suppression of the Priory, 16th cent. 30,277, f. 3.

——— Parliamentary order for relief of, 1645. 30,277, f. 5.

——— Drawings, *etc.*, illustrative of, 19th cent. 30,293.

Taunton Deanery, *co. Somerset.* Collections relating to parishes in, 19th cent. 30,283–30,286.

Taunton Priory, *co. Somerset.* Collections for a history of, by T. Hugo, 19th cent. 30,291.

——— History of, by T. Hugo, 1860. 30,290 B.

——— Compotus of manors, 1438–9. *Add. Ch.* 25,873.

v. Uffculmp (Thomas), *Prior of Taunton.*

Taverner (John). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 100 b, 106 b.

Tayler (William). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1788–1793. 30,873, ff. 136, 138, 161, 172 b, 198; 30,874, ff. 10, 13, 26, 35, 85, 111.

Taylor (———). Dance-music, 17th cent. 31,423.

Taylor (Charles), *M.D., Secretary of the Society of Arts.* Letter to S. Crompton, 1811. *Eg.* 2409, f. 24.

Taylor (Edward), *Gresham Professor of Music.* Transcripts of compositions of H. Purcell, 19th cent. 31,451.

Taylor (Francis). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1656. *Eg.* 2536, f. 80.

Taylor (Thomas). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 72.

Taylor (William). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 38.

Taynton Manor, *co. Oxford.* Compotus-rolls, 1477–1485. *Add. Ch.* 26,867.

Tchichagow (Paul), *Admiral.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1813. 30,116, f. 28.

Teddington, *co. Middlesex.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 E³.

Tegernsee Abbey, *in Bavaria.* Rules and dispensations, 16th cent. 30,241.

Teixeira Albernas (João). Map of S. Atlantic, with coasts, 1676. 31,320 C.

Tempierre (Collart de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 212, 213.

Templars. *v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

Temple, *Earl.* *v.* Grenville (Richard).

Temple (Henry), 1*st Viscount Palmerston.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1726. 31,141, f. 347.

Temple (Henry John), 3*rd Viscount Palmerston.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1841. 30,112, ff. 377, 402, 407.

Temple (Richard), 1*st Viscount Cobham.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 86.

Temple (Richard Carnac), *Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps.* Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,157.

Terentius (Publius). Comœdiæ, cum commentariis, 14th cent. 31,827, f. 10.

——— Dictata D. Ruhnckenii in, 18th cent. 30,938, f. 1.

Terheiden, *in N. Brabant.* Relation of Sir H. Vere's attack upon, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 163.

Terradeglias (Domingo). Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,594–31,600; 31,623; 31,624.

Terrick (Richard), *Bishop of London.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1775. 30,871, f. 247.

Terry (James), *Athlone Herald.* Certificate of the arms and descent of C. MacCarthy, 1715. 30,999, f. 102.

Terziani (Pietro). Music, 18th cent. 31,578.

Tetuan, *in Morocco.* Warrant for gift of gunpowder, *etc.*, to the governor of, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 82 b.

Teversall, *co. Nottingham.* Views of the Hall and Church, 19th cent. 31,336.

Tewkesbury, *co. Gloucester.* Request for particulars of the King's rights in the rectory, 1607. 29,975, f. 17.
——— Sketches of the Abbey, by J. Carter, 1788. 29,928, ff. 46, 50–85.
——— Drawing of an arch in the Abbey, 19th cent. 31,323 I[4].
Texas, *in N. America.* Papers of Sir R. Wilson relating to, 1811–1841. 30,141.
Thames, *River.* Papers on fishing-rights, measuring of coals, *etc.*, 1626. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 21–44.
——— Warrant on repairs to the riverside roads at Hampton Court, Richmond, *etc.*, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 60.
——— Plans of proposed tunnel from Tilbury to Gravesend, 1799. 31,323 Q, R, S.
Theatres.
v. **Drama.**
London.
Thedericus, *Magister, Physicus.* Gave *Add.* 31,828 to the Carthusians of Treves.
Thelwall, of Bathauarne, *Family of.* Copy of grant of arms to, 1608. *Eg.* 2586, f. 124.
Theobald VI., *Count of Blois.* *v.* Blois, *Counts of.*
Theobald, *King of Navarre.* *v.* Navarre.
Theobald (Lewis). Libretto of J. E. Galliard's opera "Pan and Syrinx," 1717. 31,588.
Theobaldus, *Episcopus.* Physiologus, cum commentario, 1445. 30,935, f. 332.
Theodore. Figure of, on a leaden bulla, 7th cent. XLVIII. 52.
Theodosius, *Hypatus.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 131.
Theology. Fragments on papyrus, 5th–10th centt. *Gr. Pap.* CXIII.
——— Fragment, 12th cent. *Gr.* 31,295, f. 1.
——— Liber geronticon, *etc.*, 11th cent. 30,855.
——— Tracts, 13th cent. *Lat.* 30,508.
——— Fragments. *Lat.* 13th cent. 30,153, ff. 1, 8, 9.
——— Discourses on confession and the Resurrection, 14th cent. *Lat.* 30,057, f. 178 b.
——— Lumen animæ, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,049.
Theology (*Continued*). Tracts, 15th cent. *Lat.* 30,935.
——— Tretis of a pore caitif, 15th cent. 30,897, f. 1.
——— On a religious life, 15th cent. 30,897, f. 78.
——— Tracts on the Mass, 1444, 1445. *Lat. Eg.* 2442.
——— Moralisation on the Mass, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 104.
——— Explanation of the Ave Maria, 15th cent. 30,897, f. 66.
——— On the nature of Christ, with sermons, 1544. *Germ.* 30,936.
——— Notes of divinity lectures delivered by Dr. Rainolds, 1587–1592. 30,498.
——— Explicacion de los santos Sacramentos, 16th cent. *Mexican.* 30,053, f. 258.
——— Commonplaces of Rev. R. Dobbes, 1601–1607. 30,076.
——— The Spirituall Storehouse, by R. Sherland, 1638. 30,995.
——— Three pointed shafts of Death, by Dr. Keating, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,875.
——— Notebook, 18th cent. *Ital.* 30,155.
v. also **Sermons.**
Thetford, *co. Norfolk.* Grant of land at, 1467. *Add. Ch.* 26,785.
——— Foundation of an annual sermon at, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.
Thicknesse (Philip). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1768. 30,870, f. 93.
Thiers (Adolphe), *French Minister.* Letter to X. Marmier, *ante* 1867. 31,022, f. 81.
Thievilier (Charle). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 216.
Thökoly (Emericus), *Count, Chief of the malcontents in Hungary.* Proclamation, 1682. *Lat. Eg.* 2407, f. 32.
Tholuck (Friedrich August Gottreu), *Profesor at Halle.* Notes of his lectures, by S. Davison, 1841, 1842. 29,980.
Thomae (Christian). Memorial to Lord Raby, 1711. 31,135, f. 290.
Thomas, *Stratelates.* Bulla, 7th cent. XLIX. 133.
Thomas, *Bishop of* ———. Seal, 16th cent. XLVIII. 3.
Thomas of Savoy, *Prince of Carignano.* *v.* Savoy, Thomas of.
Thomas (*Sir* Anthony). Order on a petition from, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 76 b.

Thomas (Tristram), *pseudonym.* *v.* Massey (*Sir* Edward).

Thomond, *Earl of.* *v.* O'Brien (Henry).

Thompson (Benjamin), *Count Rumford.* Observations by Dr. Lempriere on his plan of dealing with the poor, 1803. 31,237, f. 44.

Thompson (Edward), *Captain, R.N., and Author.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1771–1773. 30,871, ff. 85, 178, 180, 188; 30,872, f. 200.

Thompson (Edward Maunde), *of the British Museum.* Presented, in 1876, *Add.* 30,080.

Thompson (James). Sermon, with letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1662. *Eg.* 2560, f. 5.

Thompson (Richard). Letters to H. Thompson and J. Child, 1684, 1689, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2429, ff. 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33.

Thomsen (Christian Jürgensen), *Director of the Copenhagen Muscum.* Letters to Sir J. and Sir W. C. Trevelyan, 1823–1872. 31,026, *passim.*

Thomson. *v.* Poulett-Thomson.

Thomson (J—). Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1838. 31,218, f. 75.

Thomson (Robert), *sen., pseudonym.* *v.* Oudart (Nicholas).

Thornborough (John), *Bishop of Worcester.* Power of attorney, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 25,966.

Thorndon, *co. Essex.* Drawings of the Hall, 19th cent. 31,323 U, V.

Thorne (John), *of York.* Music, 16th cent. 29,996, f. 38.

Thornehill (Richard), *Colonel.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1651. *Eg.* 2534, f. 69.

Thorney Abbey, *co. Cambridge.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1780. 29,925, ff. 71, 72.

Thorn-Falcon, *co. Somerset.* Grants of lands in, 1346, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,876; 25,877.

Thornhagh, of Fenton, *Family of.* Account and pedigree, 1683, continued to 1872. 30,997.

Thornhill (Everild), *dau. of Sir G. Wentworth, of Wooley, wife of John Thornhill, of Fixby.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1697. 31,143, f. 406.

Thornton (Bonnell), *M.B.* Letters to H. Cotes, 1764, 1766. 30,868, f. 42; 30,869, f. 34.

Thornton (*Sir* Edward), *Envoy to Sweden.* Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1812. 31,230, f. 256.

Thornton (John), *of Clapham.* Transcribed *Add.* 30,180; 30,181.

Thornton (Robert). Collection of English poems and romances, 15th cent. 31,042.

Thornton (Robert), *M.P., Marshal of the Admiralty Court.* Letters to N. Vansittart and Lord Melville, 1815. 31,231, ff. 234, 236.

Thorold (*Sir* John), *9th Bart.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1788, 1790. 30,873, ff. 98, 104; 30,874, ff. 21, 23.

Thorpacre, *co. Leicester.* Grants of lands in, *temp.* Edw. II.–1439. *Add. Ch.* 26,990–26,998.

Thorpe (John). Copy of plan of his house, *circ.* 1600. 31,323 E[4].

Thorpe-by-Lilbourne, *al.* **Catthorpe,** *co. Leicester.* Grant of land in, *temp.* Edw. III. or Ric. II. *Add. Ch.* 26,999.

Thorpe-by-Newark, *co. Nottingham.* Sales, *etc.*, of lands in, 1586–1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,010; 26,012; 26,014; 26,019.

Thorpe-Satchville, *co. Leicester.* Assignment of land in, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 27,000.

Thoyras, *Sieur de.* *v.* Rapin (Paul de).

Throapham, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of lands in Gilderwells and Letwell in, 1499. *Eg. Ch.* 477.

Throckmorton (*Sir* Baynham), *2nd Bart.* Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Throckmorton (Michael?). Correspondence with W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 14, 25, 182, 209, 227.

Throckmorton (*Sir* William), *1st Bart.* (?) Warrant to be Knight-Marshal of the Royal Household, 1657. *Eg.* 2542, f. 252.

——— Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1658. *Eg.* 2536, f. 222.

Throgmorton. *v.* Throckmorton.

Thurbarne (James). Letters to E. Nicholas, 1620, 1624. *Eg.* 2533, f. 14; *Eg.* 2584, f. 123.

Thurbarne (James), *Town Clerk of Sandwich.* Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1679. *Eg.* 2540, f. 35.

Thurles, *Viscount.* *v.* Butler (James).

Thurnby, *co. Leicester.* Grant of land in, 1465 1473. *Add. Ch.* 26,968.

Thynne (*Lady* Isabella), *dau. of H. Rich, 1st Earl of Holland, wife of Sir James Thynne.* Key to her cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 49.

Thynne (*Sir* Thomas), *Deputy-Lieutenant of Frome Selwood Forest.* Warrant to, to supply deer to Lord Bristol, 1623. 29,975, f. 62.

Tichborne (Robert). Grant of his forfeited estates to Sir H. Littleton, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 136.

Tickhill Manor, *co. York.* Court-rolls, 1596–1601. *Add. Ch.* 26,910.

Tidcombe (Michael). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 132.

Tides. E. Halley's voyage for discovery of the course of tides in the English Channel, 1701. 30,368, f. 37.

Tideswell, *co. Derby.* Grant of lands in Litton in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 26,419.

Tildesley (William), *Keeper of the Royal Wardrobe.* Inventory of the wardrobe in his custody, 1543. 30,367, f. 2.

Tillesley (John, son of John). Marriage contract, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 26,788.

Tillières, *Comte de.* *v.* Le Veneur (Tannegui).

Tilson (George), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1723. 31,140, f. 137.

Tintern Abbey, *co. Monmouth.* Sketches of, by J. Carter, 1801. 29,938, ff. 132–153.

Tintoretto. *v.* Robusti (Giacomo).

Tiptree Hall Farm, *co. Essex.* Visitors' book at, 1846–1878. 30,015.

Tirrell (W—), *pseudonym.* *v.* Miles (W—).

Tisbury, *co. Wilts.* Grant of lands in, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 26,777.

Tite (*Sir* William), *M.P.* Owned *Add.* 30,512; 31,834; 31,837; 31,843.

Titian. *v.* Vecelli (Tiziano).

Titsey Manor, *co. Surrey.* Compotus-roll, 1357–1358. *Add. Ch.* 26,893.

Titurel: a romance, 15th cent. *Germ.* 30,984.

Tobacco. Order in Council approving a proclamation against the growth of tobacco in England and Ireland, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 33.

——— On its excessive use in India, 19th cent. 30,788, f. 81.

Tod (James), *Colonel.* History of Jessulmir, to 1702; *circ.* 1816. 30,356.

Tod (John). Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,262 H.

Todi (Jacopone da). Stabat Mater written by, set to music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2455, f. 1.

Todos os Santos Bay, *Brazil.* Plan of, with naval action, 18th cent. 31,357 Q³.

Toledo, *Bishop of.* *v.* Hildefonsus, *S.*

Toler (John), *1st Earl of Norbury, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.* Letters to J. Walcot, 1805, 1806. 29,960, ff. 2, 4.

Tollemache (Elizabeth), *Countess of Dysart, wife of Sir L. Tollemache, 3rd Bart.* Grant to, of the Keepership of Richmond Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 39–40.

——— Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1663. *Eg.* 2538, f. 229.

Tollemache (*Sir* Lionel), *1st Bart.* Letters to, from various persons, 1600–1602. *Eg.* 2410.

Tollemache (*Sir* Lionel), *2nd Bart.* Letters to, from various persons, 1616, 1622, 1623. *Eg.* 2410.

Tollemache (*Sir* Lionel), *3rd Bart.* Warrant to be Keeper of Richmond Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 39–40.

Tollemache (Lionel), *Baron Huntingtower, 2nd Earl of Dysart.* Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1674. *Eg.* 2540, f. 18.

Tomkins (John). Music, 17th cent. 29,996, f. 209 b.

Tomkins (Thomas). Music and critical notes, *ante* 1647. *Autogr.* 29,996.

——— Church-music, *circ.* 1700. 31,443.

——— Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Tonbridge, *co. Kent.* Architectural drawings of Cadet College, 1870. 31,323 K².

Tongerloo, *near Liége, in Brabant.* St. Mary's Church at, owned, in 15th cent., *Add.* 30,056.

Tooke (William), *F.R.S.* Memoirs of Sir H. Sloane, 19th cent. *Fr.* 30,066.

Topham (John), *Lieutenant.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1705. 31,134, f. 142.

Topography. Chapters on the topography of the East, 13th cent. *Lat.* 30,898, f. 90 b.

v. also **Voyages and Travels.**

——— *COLLECTIONS OF DRAWINGS.* Places and buildings in Europe, 18th, 19th centt. 31,322, *passim.*

Topography. *COLLECTIONS OF DRAWINGS* (*Continued*). Sketches relating to the antiquities of England, by J. Carter, 1764–1817. 29,925–29,944.
——— ——— Index to the same, 19th cent. 31,113.
——— ——— Drawings for Carter's "Ancient Architecture of England," 1795. 31,153.
——— ——— Monastic and church plans and views of places, chiefly in England, by M. E. C. Walcott, 19th cent. 31,362–31,380.
——— ———Places and buildings in England, 18th, 19th centt. 31,323, *passim.*
——— ——— Survey of the ports on the S. W. coast, 1698. 31,324.
——— ——— Sketches in cos. Norfolk, Leicester, and Stafford, *circ.* 1860. 31,334.
——— ——— Funereal monuments and brasses, co. Norfolk, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2583.
——— ——— Views in co. Kent, 18th, 19th centt. 31,331.
——— ———Places and antiquities in co. Somerset, 19th cent. 30,293; 30,294.
——— ——— Views of roads under the Turnpike Trust of Kensington, 1811. 31,325–31,327.
——— ——— Lochs and harbours in the Hebrides and I. of Skye, 19th cent. 31,361.
——— ——— Napoleon's preparations at Boulogne for the invasion of England, 1804–5. 31,339.
——— ——— Views in the Boulonnois Département, by H. L. Jones, 1863, 1864. 31,340.
——— ——— Sketches at Bruges, by R. W. Billings, 1850. 31,338.
——— ——— Views in Naples, by H. Marlow, 19th cent. 31,341.
——— ——— Views in Candia, 19th cent. 31,342.
——— ——— Views and antiquities in Syria and Mesopotamia, by G. Smith, 1876. 30,423; 30,425.
——— ——— Ancient buildings in Egypt, 19th cent. 31,352.
——— ——— Cleopatra's needles, by J. S. Tucker, 1851. 31,353.
——— ——— Sketches in Abyssinia, 1840–1849. 30,255.
——— ——— Places and buildings in India, 18th, 19th centt. 31,343, *passim.*

Topography. *COLLECTIONS OF DRAWINGS* (*Continued*). Views of Canton, the Canton River, and Macao, 19th cent. 31,348.
——— ——— Views in a voyage round Cape Horn, by Lieut. Colnett, 1793, 1794. 30,369.
——— ——— Places in America and the W. Indies. 18th, 19th centt. 31,357, *passim.*

Tor, *co. Devon.* Rental of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

Torcy, *Marquis de. v.* Colbert (Jean Baptiste).

Torre (James), *of Snidall.* Genealogical and heraldic collections, 17th cent. *Autogr. Eg.* 2573–2577.

Torri (Pietro). Duets, 18th cent. 31,492.

Torrington, *Viscount. v.* Byng (*Sir* George).

Tosca (*Dr.* Thomas Vicente). Tratado de la musica, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,823.

Totham Little, Manor, *co. Essex.* Transcript of court-rolls, with rental, 1339–1545. 30,153.

Totnes, *Earl of. v.* Carew (George).

Tott (François de), *Baron.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1764. 30,868, f. 100.

Toul, *in France.* Papers relating to the town and see of, 1261–1624. 30,742.
——— Papers relating to the abbeys of St. Mansuet and St Epure, 1246–1608. 30,743.
——— Usurpation by the Duke of Lorraine, 1625. 30,747.

Toulouse, *in France.* Mémoires touchant le parlement de, 1635. 30,562, f. 9.

Toulouse, *Counts of.* Treaties with France and the Pope, 1209–1242. 30,755, f. 47.
——— Ancient wills. 30,760.
——— Bullæ of Alphonso III., 1249–1271. XLVIII. 58–60.

Tournay, *in France.* The church of S. Martin at, owned *Eg.* 2475.

Tourner (William), *Captain.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1618. *Eg.* 2584, f. 12.

Tower of London. *v.* **London.**

Towerson (William), *Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1620. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 270, 276.

Towneley, of co. Lancaster, *Family of.* Transcript of family charters, 1874, 1875. 30,145.

Towneley (John). Owned *Eg.* 2583.

Townley (Charles), *Collector of the Townley Marbles.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1786, *n.d.* 30,873, f. 25; 30,876, ff. 104–111.

Townley (Richard), *Colonel.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1774, 1779. *n.d.* 30,871, f. 208; 30,872, f. 138; 30,876, f. 112.

Townshend (Aurelian). Elegy on Lady Digby, 17th cent. 30,259, f. 23.

Townshend (Charles), *2nd Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1715. 31,139, f. 460.

Townshend (*Rt. Hon.* Charles). Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,877, f. 155.

Townshend (George), *4th Viscount, 1st Marquis Townshend.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1787. 30,873, f. 77.

Townshend (Horatio), *1st Baron and Viscount Townshend.* Patent of baronage, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 86.

Towton-in-Saxton, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of lands in, 1339. *Add. Ch.* 26,764.

Trade and Commerce. Privileges granted by French kings, 1261–1627. 30,570; 30,571.

——— Inquiry on the removal of the Staple at Westminster, 1364. *Add. Ch.* 26,769.

——— Accounts of a money-changer of Florence, 1376, 1377. *Ital.* 30,084, ff. 313–315.

——— Privileges between England and Russia, 1555–1620. 30,571, f. 234.

——— Patent to English merchants to trade to Guinea, 1588. *Fr. Copy.* 30,567, f. 194.

——— Rules for the establishment of the English E. I. Company, 1600. *Fr.* 30,567, f. 200.

——— Treatise on the decay of Trade, *temp.* Jas. I. *Eg.* 2541, f. 39.

——— Commission of enquiry on the silk trade, 1620. 29,975, f. 39.

——— Considerations of Intercourse, by Sir P. Sherard, 1630. 30,383.

——— Instructions to the Commissioners of the Commonwealth for the advancement of, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 48.

——— Petition of Parliament on the woollen trade with the Dutch, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 77.

——— Resolutions of Parliament against trade with France, 1666. *Eg.* 2543, f. 183.

Trade and Commerce (*Continued*). Papers on French commerce, 17th cent. 30,567.

——— Papers on English trade with Prussia, 1705, 1709. 31,146, ff. 226–233, 272, 285–293.

——— Papers on the detention of English merchant ships by the Dutch, 1710–1714. 31,135, ff. 261–268, 354; 31,146, ff. 17, 19, 22, 382; 31,147, *passim;* 31,148, *passim;* 31,149, ff. 1, 62, 120, 140–148.

——— Petition of the Muscovy Company, 1714. 31,148, f. 449.

——— Letter from merchants trading to the Mediterranean to Admiral Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, f. 75.

——— Letter to Lord Shelburne on the duties on foreign trade, 1768. 30,228, f. 129.

——— Treasury minute on steam navigation to India, 1834. 30,068, f. 6.

Trade and Plantations, *Office of.* List of the Commissioners, 1696–1749. 30,372.

Trades' Unions. Rules of the Carrick-on-Suir Union, 19th cent. *Printed.* 31,888, f. 55.

Traetta (Tommaso). Lucio Vero: opera, 18th cent. 31,154.

——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 29,967, ff. 59–82; 31,594–31,600; 31,651–31,653; 31,657; 31,667.

Trafalgar, Cape, *in Spain.* Account of the battle, by G. A. Barker, 1805, 1806, 30,170, ff. 49, 51.

Trail (James). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,230, f. 105.

Transsylvania. Letter of Prince Georg Rakoczy I. to the Bishop Elect of Veszprim, 1646. *Eg.* 2407, f. 23.

——— Papers relating to the insurrection, 1711. 31,135, ff. 298, 302, 346, 374, 411; 31,146, ff. 338–379.

——— Observations on the treaty of Szathmar, 1711. *Fr.* 31,148, f. 390.

Trasegnies, *Seigneur de. v.* Le Brun (Gilles).

Traveller, The. A poem by H. N., 1657. 29,982, f. 43 b.

Travels. *v.* **Voyages and Travels.**

Travers (John). Part-music, 18th–19th cent. 31,671.

Traviss (David). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1733, 1734. 31,142, ff. 112, 113, 136, 142, 153, 162.

Treasury. Notes of meetings of Commissioners, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 379.
——— Schedule of fees, 1695. 30,217, f. 1.
——— Charges of the Establishment, 1702. 30,217, f. 4.
——— Method of business, 18th cent. 30,219.
v. also **Exchequer.**
Revenue.
Treffz (Jetty). Letter to W. Holland, 1849. 29,999, f. 28.
Trelawney (Jonathan), *afterwards 2nd Bart.* (?) Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.
Trench (George). Letter to, from R. Savyle, 1577. *Eg.* 2429, f. 45.
Trench (Richard), *2nd Earl of Clancarty.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 253.
——— Correspondence, as Ambassador at the Hague, with N. Vansittart, 1814, 1816. 31,231, ff. 4, 11, 15, 17; 31,232, ff. 90, 119.
Trenchard (*Sir* Thomas). Commissioner for valuation of Church property in co. Dorset, 1545. 30,238.
Trento (Vittorio). Canzonet, *circ.* 1800. 31,755, ff. 27, 38; 31,756; 31,757.
Trevelyan (*Sir* Charles Edward), *1st Bart.* Presented, in 1879, *Add.* 31,045.
Trevelyan (*Sir* John), *4th Bart., of Nettlecombe.* Correspondence with T. Bewick, 1807–1827. 31,027.
——— Letters to, from literary and scientific men, 1814–1846. 31,026.
Trevelyan (Julia). Drawing of a vulture shot at Kilve, 1826. 31,027, f. 29.
Trevelyan (Paulina), *wife of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.* Additions to proceedings at the Congress of the British Association held at Cambridge, 1833. 31,045.
Trevelyan (*Sir* Walter Calverley), *6th Bart., of Nettlecombe.* Correspondence with T. Bewick, 1807–1827. 31,027.
——— Letters to, from literary and scientific men, 1816–1872. 31,026.
——— Paper on the mineralogy of the Faröe Islands, 1822. *Printed.* 31,026, f. 19.
——— Letter to, from F. Magnussen, 1832. 29,960, f. 17.
——— Presented *Add.* 29,960, f. 17; 30,068; 30,170, ff. 30, 32; 30,351; 30,352; *Add. Ch.* 25,916–25,921.
Treves. Composition between the Knights Hospitallers and the Cathedral Chapter, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 26,793.
——— The Carthusians at, owned *Add.* 31,828.
Treves, *Dean of.* *v.* Hoenfels (Eberhard de).
Trevor (Marcus), *Colonel, Viscount Dungannon* (1662). Warrant to be Governor of Newry, Carlingford and Dundalk garrisons, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 461 b; *Eg.* 2551, ff. 102, 103.
——— Grant of arms to, 1662. 31,225.
Trevor (Thomas), *1st Baron Trevor.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1721. 31,141, f. 270.
Triads. Examples of, 18th cent. *Ital.* 30,155, f. 38.
Tricarico, *Bishop of.* *v.* Mirto (Ottavio).
Trichinopoly, *Madras Pres.* Drawings of the citadel and shrines, 19th cent. 31,343 N², O².
Trimmer. The character of a Trimmer: a political tract, 1684. 30,384.
Trinity Board. Answer to the memorial of the Danish Envoy, 1684. 31,146, f. 17.
——— Report on Scotch harbours, 1714. 31,149, f. 155.
——— Re-election of Lord Strafford, as Master, 1714. 31,150, f. 193.
——— Papers relating to, 1730–1732. 31,149, ff. 358, 377–401.
Tripoli. Correspondence for the relief of Christian slaves in, 1815. *Fr.* 30,068, f. 1.
Trofeo (Ruggier). Canzonette leggiadre, 18th cent. 31,393, f. 3.
Trono (Niccolo), *Doge of Venice.*
v. Venice.
Trowbridge, *Liberty of, co. Wilts.* Subsidy-assessment, 1642. 30,989.
Troy. Roman de Troie, 13th cent. 30,863.
——— Description of the plain of, by Sir R. Wilson, 1812. 30,132, f. 196.
Truer (John, son of Henry), *of Dartford.* Indenture of apprenticeship, 1480. *Add. Ch.* 24,840.
Trumbull (William), *Agent at Brussels.* Warrant for his mourning for Qu. Anne, 1619. *Eg.* 2553, f. 39 b.
——— Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 27.

Trumbull (William), *Agent at Brussels* (*Continued*). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1619–1625. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 127, 173, 195, 217, 233, 241, 255; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 10–283, *passim*; *Eg.* 2594, ff. 19, 21, 25; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 121, 197; *Eg.* 2596, ff. 77, 93, 132, 154.

Trumpeters, Royal. *v.* **Coronations.**

Tuam, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Linch (James).

Tucker (J— Scott). Drawings of Cleopatra's Needles, 1851. 31,353.

Tucker (William). Anthems, *etc.*, 17th, 18th centt. 30,932; 31,404.

Tudor, *Family of.* Pedigree, *circ.* 1600. *Eg.* 2587, f. 13 b.

Tudway (Thomas), *Mus. D.* Services and anthems, 18th cent. 30,932; 31,444; 31,445; 31,459.

Tudweiliog, *co. Carnarvon.* Recovery of lands in, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 25,812.

Tufton (*Sir* Nicholas), *Baron Tufton, Earl of Thanet* (1628). Patent of baronage, 1626. *Eg.* 2552, f. 15.

Tunis. Treaties of Turkey with Tunis and other countries, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.

——— Letter of Louis Philippe on Turkish action, 1841. 31,022, f. 28.

Turenne, *in France.* Privileges to T., and other places, 1245–1626. 30,764.

Turenne, *Vicomte de.* *v.* La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de).

Turini (Francesco). Sacred music, 18th–19th cent. 31,818, f. 27 b.

Turkdean, *co. Gloucester.* Rental, 1401, 1464. 31,892, ff. 9, 34 b.

Turkey, *Empire of.* Bull of Pope Calixtus III. against the Turks, 1456. *Lat. Copy.* 30,935, f. 78.

——— Treaties with the Pope, Germany, France, and others, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.

——— Treaties of commerce with France, 1535–1581. 30,571, f. 145.

——— Instructions to French Ambassadors in Constantinople, 1571–1592. 30,622.

——— Negotiations of the French Ambassador, 1572–1574. 30,624.

——— Venetian relation of Constantinople, 1614. 30,629, f. 225 b.

——— Instructions of the English Ambassador to, 1638. *Eg.* 2541, f. 204.

——— Treaty with Russia, 1713. 31,148, f. 1.

Turkey, *Empire of* (*Continued*). Journal of Sir R. Wilson in Turkey, 1812. 30,100.

——— Proposition for its partition, 1812. 30,131.

——— Memoirs on Russia and Turkey by Sir R. Wilson, 1822–1829. 30,132, ff. 82, 124, 161.

——— Sketch of the Turco-Egyptian question by Sir R. Wilson, 1839. 30,132, f. 204.

——— Letter of Louis Philippe on Turkish action in Tunis, 1841. *Fr.* 31,022, f. 28.

——— Translation of a song composed by Sultan Selim, 1817. 30,147 A, f. 13.

——— Seal of the Embassy in London, 19th cent. XLIX. 72.

Turnbull (John). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 31,231, f. 208.

Turner (———). Catches and glees, *circ.* 1800. 31,462.

Turner (Dawson). List of Norfolk benefices, 1722–1846. 31,115.

——— Letter to, from J. M. W. Turner, 1844. 29,960, f. 15.

——— Owned *Add.* 29,991.

Turner (*Sir* James), *Colonel.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 341.

Turner (Joseph Mallord William), R.A. Letter to D. Turner, 1844. 29,960, f. 15.

Turner (Samuel), *Lord Mayor of London.* Correspondence with J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, ff. 101, 102, 112.

Turner (Thomas), *of Staples Inn.* Warrant to be Engrosser of Crown Leases, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 34.

Turner (William), *Mus. D.* Church-music, 18th cent. 30,932; 31,405; 31,443–31,445.

——— Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.

Turner (William?), *of Yarmouth.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, with translation of a Turkish song, 1817. 30,147 A, f. 13.

Turneur (Timothy). Warrant to be Chief Justice of co. Chester, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 43.

Turquet de Mayerne (Théodore). Memoir for Lord Doncaster on his embassy to France, 1621. *Eg.* 2594, f. 198.

Turton, *Family of.* Account of, *circ.* 1700. 29,911, f. 213.

Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of.* Cosmo I. Bull creating him Grand Duke, 1569. 30,668, f. 86.

Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of* (*Continued*). Ferdinand I. Poem on Cortez by G. Vechietti, dedicated to, 17th cent. 30,376.

——— Seal for Foreign Affairs, 19th cent. XLIX. 73.

Tussignano (Petrus de), *of Bologna.* On epidemic fevers, 1398. 30,050, ff. 85–109, 110 b–117.

Tutbury, *co. Stafford.* Grants of lands in, 1366. *Add. Ch.* 26,099; 26,100.

Tuyll van Serooskerke (Hendrik van), *Commissioner of the Dutch E. India Co.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 339.

Twyford, *co. Leicester.* Assignment of land in, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 27,000.

Tye (Christopher), *Mus. D.* Services and anthems, 16th–18th centt. 30,480–30,484; 31,226, f. 97 b; 31,443.

——— Part-music, *etc.*, 16th, 19th, centt. 31,390, ff. 26 b 29, 32 b, 45 b, 46 b, 51 b, 61, 62 b–78, 111 b; 31,415.

——— Music for the virginals, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 30,513.

Tyrconnell, *Earl of.* *v.* O'Donnel (Rory).

Tyre, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Sancto Messano (John à).

Tyrone, *self-styled Earl of.* *v.* O'Neill (Hugh).

Tyrry, of Glancattane, *Family of.* Owned *Add.* 30,864.

U

Udimore, *co. Sussex.* Fines of lands in, 1405, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 24,892; 24,910.

Udny (Alexander), *Royal Chaplain.* Warrant to be Lecturer of Ashford, co. Kent, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 52 b.

Uffculmp (Thomas), *Prior of Taunton.* Compotus of the Priory manors under, 1438–9. *Add. Ch.* 25,873.

Uffington, *co. Lincoln.* Presentation of H. Feild to the living of, *circ.* 1680. *Eg.* 2543, f. 244.

Ufton, *al.* **Oloughton Prebend,** *dioc. Lichfield.* Royal grant of, to Sir R. Sadler, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 26,024.

Ugborough, *co. Devon.* Rental of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

Ugbrooke, *co. Devon.* Drawings of Lord Clifford's house, 1779 (?) 31,323, L, M, N.

Ugolino (Vincenzo). Motets and masses, 18th cent. 31,471.

Uhland (Johann Ludwig). Letter to Baron de la Motte Fouqué, 1812. *Eg.* 2407, f. 149.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 151.

Ulfeld (Cornifis), *Count, Danish Minister.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1655. *Eg.* 2535, f. 506.

Ulm, *in Würtemberg.* Acquittance for payment of taxes, to Schwäbisch Hall, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 26,725.

Umbert, *Bishop of Paneas.* Testimony to the authenticity of relics, with seal, 1272. *Eg. Ch.* 455.

Umikolo, *in Servia.* Royal grant of the fief, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 26,067.

United States of America. *v.* America.

Upbury Prebend Manor. *v.* Yetminster Prima Manor.

Upsala, *Sweden.* Proceedings of the synod of 1593; 17th cent. *Eg.* 2481.

Upton (John de), *of New Sarum.* Compotus of works at Clarendon Park, 1364–1367. *Add Ch.* 26,594.

Upton (Nicholas), *Canon of Salisbury and Wells.* De officio militari, 1458. 30,946.

Upton-on-Severn, *co. Worcester.* Grant of lands in, 1476. *Add. Ch.* 24,779.

Urban VI., VIII., *Popes.* *v.* **Rome,** *Bishops of.*

Urchfont Manor, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1378–1399. *Add. Ch.* 26,906–26,908.

Uria (Francesco). Te Deum, 18th cent. 31,478, f. 41.

Urines. Treatises on, 15th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 30,338, ff. 151 b, 198.

Urquhart (George), *Solicitor.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 135.

Ursins. *v.* Jouvenal des Ursins.

Ursins, *Princesse des.* *v.* Orsini (Anne Marie).

Usher (Robert), *D.D.* Royal confirmation of his election as Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 50 b.

Usher (*Sir* William). Warrant to be Joint-Clerk of the Council in Ireland, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 48 b.

Uskoks, The. Causes of the war against, 1615. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 17 b.

Utis (*Dr.* ———). Appointment as Royal Chaplain, 1657. *Eg.* 2542, f. 249.

Utrecht, *Treaty of.* Appointment of the English Plenipotentiaries for, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 26,394.

——— Correspondence of the English Plenipotentiaries, 1711–1714. 31,136–31,139.

——— Diplomatic papers of Lord Strafford, English Plenipotentiary, 1711–1714. 31,146–31,149, *passim.*

Uttini (Francesco). Music, 18th cent. 31,632–31,634.

Uxbridge, *Earl of.* *v.* Paget (Henry).

V

Valais, *Canton of Switzerland.* Papers relating to, 899–1627. 30,728.

——— Treaties with Milan, 1485–1615. 30,727, f. 173.

Valassero (Luigi), *Venetian Ambassador to England.* Copies of his letters, 1622–1624. 30,645.

Valderro, *in Navarre.* Negotiation concerning pasture lands, 1610–1615. 30,711; 30,712.

Valearlos, *in Navarre.* Negotiation concerning the pasture lands, 1610–1615. 30,711; 30,712.

Valence, *in France.* Contracts et traictés concernans le comté de, 1396–1423. 30,757, f. 85.

Valencia, *Province of.* Affairs with France, 1258–1614. 30,696.

Valentia, *Viscount.* *v.* Power (Henry).

Valentine (———). Music for the pandora, *circ.* 1595. 31,392, f. 39 b.

Valentine (Benjamin), *M.P.* Warrant for his having the liberty of the Tower, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 51.

Valentinois, *Counts of.* Wills, 1227–1564. 30,757, f. 1.

Valiero (Christoforo), *Venetian Ambassador to Constantinople.* Relation of Constantinople, 1614. 30,629, f. 225 b.

Valle (Robert de). Copy of grant by him to Pille Priory, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2586, f. 347 b.

Vallengin, *Counts of.* *v.* Neufchâtel et Vallengin, *Counts of.*

Valltravers (Rodolph), *F.R.S.* Application for an appointment in the British Museum, 1790. 31,299, f. 10.

"Valois." Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1624. *Eg.* 2596, f. 27.

Valois, *Counts of.* Marriages, wills, *etc.*, 1205–1498. 30,758, f. 1.

Valois (Charles de), *Comte d'Auvergne, Duc d'Angoulême* (1619). Procès criminel, 1604–1605. 30,609, f. 1.

——— Negotiations as Ambassador in Germany, 1620, 1621. 30,653.

Valois (Jean II. de), *Duc d'Alençon.* Claim to Biscay and Lara, 1463. 30,695, f. 142 b.

Val-Ste.-Marie Monastery, *in Dauphiné.* Owned *Add.* 31,384.

Valteline, The, *in Switzerland.* Papers relating to, 1497–1637. 30,730; 30,731.

——— Negotiations relating to, 1619–1624. 30,626; 30,657.

——— Treaty concerning, between France and Spain, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, f. 111.

Vanbrugh (Philip), *Commissioner at Plymouth dockyard.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 223.

Vandyck (*Sir* Anthony). Royal Warrant for £78 for "Rinaldo and Armida," 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 54 b.

Vane (*Sir* Henry), *sen.*, *Comptroller of the Household, Secretary of State, etc.* Warrants for his expenses on embassies to Germany, *etc.*, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 78 b, 79.

——— Negotiations with Gustavus Adolphus concerning the Palatinate, 1631–1632. *Eg.* 2541, f. 181.

——— Letters to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 123, 125, 132, 137, 145, 147, 160, 169, 175, 186, 190, 199, 214, 220, 241, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254.

Vane (*Sir* Henry), *jun.* Warrants from, 1643. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 282, 286.

Vane (Henry), *Earl of Darlington, 2nd Duke of Cleveland* (1842). Letters to Sir R. Wilson, *s.a.* 30,115, ff. 155–172.

Vanlore (*Sir* Peter). Payment to, for jewels, 1623. 30,170, f. 1.

Vansittart (*Rt. Hon.* Nicholas), *successively Secretary to the Treasury, Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and* (1823) *Baron Bexley.* Correspondence and papers, 1796–1844. 31,229–31,237.

——— Plan for the Spanish colonies, 1796. 31,237, f. 1.

——— Essay on the reign of Louis XVI. 31,237, f. 21.

——— On duty on exports, imports, and tonnage. 31,237, f. 50.

Vansittart (*Rt. Hon.* Nicholas), *successsively Secretary to the Treasury, Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and* (1823) *Baron Bexley* (*Continued*). On the necessity of independence of Spanish America, 1824. 31,237, f. 258.

——— Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1821. 30,115, f. 20.

Varignies (Jean de), *Seigneur de Blainville, Ambassador to England.* Negotiations, 1625, 1626. 30,651.

——— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 179.

Vasconcellos (Luis Souza), *Conde de Castelmelhor. v.* Souza-Vasconcellos(Luis).

Vassall (Henry Richard), *3rd Baron Holland. v.* Fox-Vassall.

Vatel (Charles). Presented, in 1877, *Add.* 30,262 C.

Vaudemont, *Prince de. v.* Lorraine (Charles Henri de).

Vaughan. *v.* Jones-Vaughan.

Vaughan, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 101 b.

Vaughan (Richard), *2nd Earl of Carbery.* Pedigree, 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 24,746.

Vaughan (Robert). Pardon to, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 35 b.

Vaughan (William). Acquittance to, for a loan to the Crown, 1604. 31,043, f. 11.

Vavasor (*Sir* Thomas). Warrant for a conference with, on the charges of the Royal Household, 1619. 29,974, f. 49.

Vãz Dourado (Fernão). Portolano, 1573. 31,317.

Vecchi (Orazio). Part-songs, 16th, 19th centt. 30,820–30,822; 31,415.

Vecchietti (Girolamo). Prodezze di Ferrante Cortese: a poem, 17th cent. 30,376.

Vecelli (Tiziano), *called* **Titian.** Agreement with the Bishop of Paphos, 1529. *Facsimile.* 29,960, f. 46.

Veel (*Sir* John). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 164.

Velez de Guevara (Iñigo), *Conde de Oñate.* Correspondence with Lord Doncaster, 1619, 1620. *Eg.* 2592, f. 223; *Eg.* 2593, f. 106.

Vella dal Camera (P— da). Studies for the violin, *circ.* 1800. 31,312; 31,313.

Venaissin, *Comté de.* Papers relating to, 1125–1624. 30,671, f. 1.

Vendôme. Titres de la maison de, 1280–1433. 30,759, f. 67.

Vendôme (César de), *Duc de Vendôme, natural son of Henri IV.* Remonstrance to Louis XIII. on his government, 1617. 30,593, f. 319 b.

Venice, *Republic of.* Traittéz des Empereurs Latins de Constantinople avec les Venitiens, 1267–1395. 30,658, f. 1.

——— Treaties of Venice and other countries with Switzerland, 1476–1612. 30,725, f. 170.

——— Treaties with France and Holland, 1477–1620. 30,672, f. 157.

——— Treaties of Turkey with Venice and other powers, 1494–1630. 30,658, f. 99.

——— Instructions to French Ambassadors in, 1607. 30,621.

——— Causes of the war against the Uskoks, 1615. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 17 b.

——— Sommario delli congiuri del Duca d'Ossuna, 1618. 30,629, f. 38.

——— Warrant of Charles I. on Venetian claims to prizes taken by Sir K. Digby, 1628. *Eg.* 2553, f. 80.

——— *Relazioni.* Of Constantinople, by C. Valiero, 1614. 30,629, f. 225 b.

——— ——— Of Venice, by the Spanish Ambassadors, 1619, 1623. *Ital.* 30,629, f. 75 b; 30,670, f. 201.

——— ——— Of Rome, 1623. 30,670, f. 132.

——— *Doges.* Mocenigo (Tomaso). Bulla, 1413–1423. LI. 1.

——— ——— Trono (Niccolo). Congratulatio ad eum, a G. Paiello, 1471. *Eg.* 2411, f. 62 b.

——— ——— Prioli (Hieronimo). Bulla, 1559–1567. XLVIII. 55.

——— ——— Pisani (Aloisio). Bulla, 1735–1741. LI. 9.

——— ——— Loredano (Francesco). Bulla, bef. 1752. XLVIII. 56.

——— ——— Bembo (Giovanni). Commission to the Proveditore of Asola, 1616. 31,157.

Venice, *City of.* Agreement by Tintoretto for paintings for the school of St. Mark at, 1568, *Ital. Facsim.* 29,960, f. 47.

——— Military observations on, 1814. 30,130, f. 1.

Veniexia (Andrea da). *v.* Andrea da Veniexia.

Venosa, *Prince of.* *v.* Gesualdo (Carolo).

Venti (Mattia). Overture, *etc.*, from his opera "La Conquista del Messico," 18th cent. 29,964, ff. 59–101.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,589.

Ventry. Battle of Finntráigh or Ventry, 18th cent. *Irish.* 31,877, f. 92.

Venturi del Nibbio (Stefano). Madrigals, 17th cent. 31,411.

Verdi (Giuseppe). I due Foscari: opera, 19th cent. 30,980.

Verdoncq (Cornelius). Madrigals, 16th cent. 30,820–30,822.

Verdun, *in France.* Papers relating to the province, town, and see of, 1315–1628. 30,744.

——— Disputes of the Dukes of Luxemburg with the Chapter of, 1601–1610. 30,720, f. 1.

——— Usurpation by the Duke of Lorraine, 1625. 30,746.

Vere (Aubrey de), 20*th Earl of Oxford.* Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 128.

Vere (*Sir* Francis). Account of his quarrel with the Earl of Northumberland, 1602. *Eg.* 2592, f. 1.

Vere (*Sir* Horace), *Baron Vere* (1625). Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1620–1621. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 196, 256; *Eg.* 2594, ff. 9, 13, 27, 35.

——— Relation of his attack upon Terheiden, 1625. *Eg.* 2596, f. 163.

Vergelli (Luigi). Motets, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2449.

Vermuyden (*Sir* Cornelius). Warrants on his draining of Axholme, *etc.*, 1631. *Eg.* 2553, ff. 39, 43 b.

Verneuil, *Marquise de.* *v.* Balzac (Catherine Henriette de).

Verney (*Sir* Edmund), *Knight Marshal.* Warrant in favour of his claim to a parsonage in Peterborough diocese, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 67 b.

Vernis (Miguel de), *Procureur of Gaston, Comte de Foix.* Memoir on a title of the Counts of Foix, 1446. *Eg.* 2484.

Vernon (Anne). Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 2.

Vernon (Edmund), *Colonel.* Letter to Sir E. Nicholas, 1663. *Eg.* 2538, f. 219.

Vernon (Edward). Grant of Clontarf to, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 98.

Vernon (Edward), *Admiral.* Account of his expedition against Carthagena, 1740, 1741. 30,196, f. 1.

Vernon (*Sir* Henry), 1*st Bart.* Warrant to be Commissioner of Appeals, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 74.

Vernon (Jane). Letter to Lady Strafford, 1726. 31,141, f. 359.

Veron (—). Common-places, *circ.* 1587. 29,971.

Veronica, *S.* Transcript of her life, 19th cent. *A.-Saxon.* 31,293, f. 45.

Verton, *in Picardy.* Papers concerning, 1539. 30,703, f. 305.

Veyras (—), *Secretary to the Elector Palatine.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2593, f. 54.

Vianna (Antonio Correya). Poems copied by, 1782. 30,767.

Viardot (Pauline). Letter to W. Holland, *circ.* 1850. 29,999, f. 39.

Vic (*Sir* Henry de). *v.* De Vic.

Vic (Méri de), *Baron d'Ermenonville, French Minister.* Letter to the Duc de Bouillon, 1622. *Eg.* 2429, f. 1.

Vickers (Edward), *Lieutenant.* Letter to Lord Raby, 1704. 31,134, f. 75.

Vickers (Valentine). Survey and valuation of Worfield, co. Salop, 1789, 1811. 30,342.

Victor Amadeus, *Duke of Savoy.* v. Savoy.

Victor Emmanuel, *of Sardinia.* v. Sardinia.

Victoria, *in Australia.* Chart of gold districts, 1855. 31,346 C.

Victoria, *Queen of England.* *v.* England.

Victoria Maria Louisa, *of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg, Duchess of Kent.* *v.* Kent, *Duke of*, Edward Augustus.

Victoria (Tomaz Luiz de). Masses, services, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 31,399–31,402; 31,818; *Eg.* 2461, f. 105; *Eg.* 2470.

Vienne, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Marillac (Charles de).

Vienne, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Girard.

Vigono (Percevallus de), *Friar Minor.* Owned *Add.* 31,216.

Villa (Andrew de), *of Canterbury.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 205.

Villars (Louis Hector de), *Duc de Villars, Maréchal.* Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712. 31,137, f. 61.

Villena, *Señor de.* *v.* Juan Manuel.

Villereau (D— B— de), *Comtesse.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, f. 53.

Villeroy, *Seigneur de.* *v.* Neufville (Nicholas de).

Villiers (Edward). Key to his cypher, with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 51.

Villiers (George), *1st Duke of Buckingham, Lord High Admiral, etc.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1619, 1621, 1625. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 55, 235; *Eg.* 2594, f. 54; *Eg.* 2596, f. 136.

——— Letters to, from Louis XIII. and Lord Carlisle, 1624–1625. *Eg.* 2596, ff. 25, 31, 108, 114, 128, 134.

——— Instructions to, for the expedition against Spain, 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 47.

——— Warrant to Lords Essex and Valentia to be Vice-Admirals under Sir E. Cecil, 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 49.

——— Notes by Sir R. Heath for, concerning suits to the King, *circ.* 1625. *Eg.* 2541, f. 55.

——— Answer to his impeachment, 1626. *Eg.* 2544.

——— Papers relating to affairs of the Cinque-Ports during his wardenship, 1626, 1627. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 346–388 *passim.*

——— Paper found on his assassin Felton, 1628. 30,507.

——— List of offices void by his death, 1628. *Eg.* 2541, f. 129.

——— Commission for an enquiry on moneys imprested to, 1629. 29,975, f. 106.

——— Warrant for restoring to his widow jewels pledged by, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 82 b.

——— Account of his assassination, character, *etc.*, 1630. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 60–70.

——— Metrical epitaph on, *temp.* Chas. I. 29,996, f. 70 b.

Villiers (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham.* Commission to, from Charles II. to raise forces abroad, 1650. *Eg.* 2542, f. 35.

——— Appointment to command the Royalists in Scotland, 1651. *Eg. Ch.* 422.

Villiers (John), *Viscount Purbeck.* Royal directions to Dr. Cudiman for his treatment, 1632. *Eg.* 2552, f. 25 b.

Villiers, *al.* **Danvers** (Robert), *son of Frances, Viscountess Purbeck.* Surrender of his honours of Purbeck, *etc.*, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 39.

Villiers (*Hon.* Theresa), *wife of Hon. George Villiers, son of the 1st Earl of Clarendon.* Letter to E. Leigh, 1852. 31,037, f. 196.

Vincent (Philip), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 81.

Vincenzo, *Frate.* Music, 16th cent. 29,987.

Vinci (Leonardo). Elpidia: opera, 18th cent. 31,606.

——— La Didone: opera, 18th cent. 31,607.

——— Cantatas, arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 31,517, f. 27; 31,592–31,600; 31,602–31,605.

Virgilius. Æneid, libb. i.–ii. 14, with gloss, 15th cent. 30,935, f. 255.

——— Hedicke's Bentleiana, with MS. additions by P. Schroeder, 1880. 31,213.

Virginia, *N. America.* Patent for its colonisation, 1606. 30,567, f. 207.

——— Abstract of a commission on, 1623, 29,975, f. 63.

——— Letter of thanks from Charles II. to, for a present of native-grown silk, 1660. *Eg.* 2543, f. 22.

——— Assignments by J. Forward of his debts and tobacco trade in, 1719, 1747. *Add. Ch.* 26,400; 26,404.

Virtues and Vices. Capitulum S. Benedicti de omnibus vitiis, 10th cent. 30,055, f. 194.

——— Tracts on, 13th cent. *Lat.* 30,508.

——— Auctoritates de viciis et virtutibus, 15th cent. 30,049, f. 97.

——— English translation of the Somme le Roi, 15th cent. 30,944.

v. Petrus, *Cantor Parisiensis.*

Visconti (Lucia), *dau. of Bernabo Visconti, Lord of Milan, wife of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.* Marriage contract, 1407. *Lat. Copy.* 30,662, f. 17 b

Visigothic MSS. 30,055; 30,844–30,855.

Visitations, Heralds'. *v.* **Genealogies.**

Vitilina (—). Sonatas for violin, 18th cent. 31,466.

Vivaldi (Antonio). Concerto and sinfonia for viola d'amore, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,305, f. 10.

Vivian (J—). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1813. 31,230, f. 385.

Vivonne (Jean de), *Marquis de Pisany, Ambassador to Rome.* Letters to Henri III., 1586–1588. 30,627.

Voeux du Paon: a romance, 14th cent. 30,864.

Volpone Disappointed: a political poem, *circ.* 1746. 29,913, f. 40.

Voltaire. *v.* Arouet de Voltaire.

Vortigern: *a play.* *v.* **Drama.**

Vos (Jodocus de), *of Brussels.* Letter to J. Laws, 1713. 31,141, f. 145.

——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1714. 31,139, ff. 402, 408, 450.

Voss (Johann Heinrich). Letters to — and F. Nicolai, 1794, 1811. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 81, 82.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 84.

Vossius (John). Royal recommendation of, for a fellowship at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 86 b.

Vow (Dorothy), *widow, of Leicester.* Will, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 26,952.

Vow (Thomas), *of Hallaton.* Will, 1686. *Add. Ch.* 26,953.

Voyages and Travels. Itinerary of James VI. of Scotland, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 19.

——— Musæ boreales: account by R. Eedes of his journey to Durham in 1584; 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 30,352.

——— Prince Rupert's voyage to the West Indies, 1649–1653. 30,307.

——— Tour in S. France and Italy, 17th cent. 31,298.

——— Expedition to search for wrecked treasure at the Bahamas, 1683–1684. *Eg.* 2526.

——— Scientific voyages of E. Halley in the S. Atlantic Ocean and the English Channel, 1698–1701. 30,368.

——— Maps illustrating the voyages of Cook and others, 1760–1780. 31,360.

——— Journal of Cook's third voyage, by D. Samwell, 1776–1779. *Eg.* 2591.

——— Excursion to Holland and the German Spa, by E. Bott, 1767. 30,949.

——— Tours in France, Russia, and Denmark, by Lord St. Vincent, 1772–1774. 31,192.

——— From Scotland to the W. Indies and N. America, 1774–1775. *Eg.* 2423.

——— Journal in Flanders and Brabant, by Dr. G. M. Johnston, 1776. 29,973, f. 58 b.

Voyages and Travels (*Continued*). Through France and Switzerland, by R. Garmston, 1787. 30,271.

——— Journeys of W. Phillipps to Manchester and Liverpool, 1792. 30,173.

——— Lieut. Colnett's voyage round Cape Horn, 1793, 1794. 30,369.

——— Survey of the Aurora Isles by the French, 1794. *Fr.* 30,170, f. 12.

——— Tours in the midland and western counties and Wales, 1794, 1803. 30,172.

——— Tours in England, by C. Danvers, 1795, 1805, 1812. 30,929.

——— Journal from Brighton to Weymouth, 1816. 31,337.

——— Cobbett's tour in the Eastern Counties, 1830. *Autogr.* 31,857, f. 1.

——— Tour in Iceland in 1818. 31,048.

——— Letter on the expedition to discover the North West Passage, 1820. 29,918, f. 130.

——— Journal of J. L. Burckhardt in Egypt and Arabia, 1814–1817. 30,239.

——— Diary of R. Hay in Egypt and the Mediterranean, 1824–1830. 31,054.

——— D. Richardson's missions to the Shan States of Siam and visit to Ava, 1829–1835. 30,354.

——— Maps illustrating the travels of Livingstone and Speke in Africa, 1849–1864. 31,356.

——— George Smith's travels in Syria and Mesopotamia, 1873, 1874, 1876. 30,413; 30,425.

Voyce (Edward), *M.A., Chaplain to the House of Commons.* Recommendation of, by the House to the King, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 423.

"**Vulpone.**" Key to cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, f. 56.

Vyan (Robert). Petition to Archbishop Abbot, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 176.

W

Waddesdon, *co. Buckingham.* Terrier of lands in, 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,689.

Wadsworth (Thomas). Poems, 17th cent. 29,921, f. 54.

Wagenseil (Georg Christoph). Sonata, 18th cent. 31,154, f. 204.

Wager (*Sir* Charles), *Admiral, Admiralty Commissioner.* Instructions to Capt., afterwards Admiral, Haddock, and to Capt. Clinton, 1727–1739. *Eg.* 2528, ff. 6, 7, 36–47, 83.

Wagner (Richard). Letter to Breitkopf and Härtel, 1844. 29,999, f. 25.

——— Order, 1852. 29,999, f. 30.

Wahhabees, *Amir of.* *v.* Abdallah Ibn Sa'ood.

Wailly (Armand François Léon de). Additions to his opera "Ivanhoe," by G. A. Rossini, *circ.* 1826. 30,246, f. 24.

Waite (Henry), *son of Sir Nicholas Waite, of Chertsey Abbey.* Will, 1738. 30,001, f. 94.

Wake (Anna), *wife of Sir Isaac Wake.* Petition to Charles I., *circ.* 1633. *Eg.* 2597, f. 112.

Wake (*Sir* Isaac), *Ambassador to Savoy and France.* Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1619–1625, 1632. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 59, 67, 121, 182, 227; *Eg.* 2593, ff. 3, 126; *Eg.* 2594, ff. 81, 85; *Eg.* 2595, ff. 39, 98; *Eg.* 2596, ff. 130, 189; *Eg.* 2597, f. 64.

——— Letter to James I., 1620. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2593, f. 128.

Wakefield, *co. York.* Observations on the architecture of the chantry on the bridge, by J. C. and C. A. Buckler, 1870. 30,302.

Wakefield Manor, *co. York.* Letters of Lord Shrewsbury and Sir J. Savile on its tenure, 1608. 29,974, ff. 18, 20, 22.

——— Court-roll, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 26,132.

Wakelin (Robert). Petition to Charles II. 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Wakeman (*Sir* George). Trial of, 1679. 29,910, f. 127.

Wakeman (Robert), *D.D., of Beerferris.* Grant to, of arms, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 26,607.

Walcot (John). Letters to, from Lord Norbury, 1805, 1806. 29,960, ff. 2, 4.

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles), *Precentor of Chichester Cathedral.* Miscellaneous papers, 19th cent. 31,382.

——— Monastic foundations in England, 1877. 31,381.

——— Index to Church goods and monastic inventories in the Public Record Office, 19th cent. 29,959.

——— History of Chichester Cathedral, 19th cent. 30,266.

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles), *Precentor of Chichester Cathedral* (*Continued*). Annals of Exeter College, Oxford, 19th cent. 30,265.

——— Monastic and church plans, and views of places, 19th cent. 31,362–31,380.

——— Letters to, from Dr. Barter and Dean Hook, 1857, *n.d.* 29,960, ff. 6, 8.

——— Presented *Add.* 29,959; 29,960, ff. 1–8; 30,265; 30,266.

Waldegrave (William), 1*st Baron Radstock, Admiral.* Proposals, when Governor, for bettering the condition of the inhabitants of Newfoundland, 1797–1799. 31,231, f. 90.

——— Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1814–1816. 31,231, ff. 86, 93, 220, 388, 408; 31,232, ff. 60, 107, 109.

Wales. Letter of Prince Llewellyn to the King of France, on the treaty between them, *ante* 1282. *Lat. Copy.* 30,662, f. 372 b.

——— Compoti of the Chamberlains of N. and S. Wales, 1393–1394, 1431–1433, 1437–1438. *Add. Ch.* 26,595–26,597.

——— Acquittances to the Receivers-General of N. and S. Wales, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 25,735; 25,736.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1632. *Add. Ch.* 25,735–25,748.

——— Prohibition of fees to Justices on affidavits, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 53 b.

——— Extracts relating to, by E. Lloyd, 18th cent. 30,330.

——— Land revenue of N. Wales, 1715. 30,210.

——— Pedigrees of Welsh families by L. Dwnn and others, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2585–2587.

——— Journal of a tour in Wales, 1794. 30,172.

Wales, *Princes of.*
v. Albert Edward.
Frederic.
Henry.

Walker (*Sir* Edward), *Garter.* Account of the coronation of Charles I., 17th cent. 30,195, f. 52.

——— Proceedings at the coronation of Charles II., 1661. 30,195, f. 10.

——— Letter to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, f. 243.

Walker (*Sir* Edward), *Garter* (*Continued*). Certificate for, as Secretary of the Privy Council and Garter King-of-Arms, 1658. *Eg.* 2542, f. 262.
——— Petition to Charles II., 1675. *Eg.* 2549, f. 141.
Walker (*Sir* Hovenden), *Admiral.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712, 1713. 31,137, ff. 338, 340; 31,138, f. 72.
Walkley (Anthony). Church music, 18th cent. 30,933.
Wallencourt (Baldwin de), *Seigneur.* Seal, 13th cent. XLVIII. 13.
Wallenstein (Albrecht Wenceslaus Eusebius von), *Duke of Friedland.* Letter to, from G. Questenberg, 1630. *Eg.* 2407, f. 22.
Waller (Edmund), *Poet.* Letter to —, 1671. 30,262, f. 88.
——— Portrait, 19th cent. 30,262, f. 90.
Waller (*Sir* Hardress). Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1655. 29,960, f. 12.
——— Petition for pardon, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 93.
Waller (John), *of Dover.* Certificate, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 162.
Wallingford, *co. Berks.* Seal of Trinity church, 11th cent. LI. 10.
Walloons. Discipline of the Walloon Church at Norwich, 1589. *Eg.* 2568.
Wallope (Thomas). Letter to — Quested, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 335.
Walmisley (Thomas Attwood), *Professor of Music at Cambridge.* Let God arise: anthem, 1833. 31,800.
Walmisley (T— F—). Glees, 18th–19th cent. *Autogr.* 31,812, f. 90.
Walond (William), *Mus. B.* Motets of T. L. de Victoria transcribed by, 18th cent. 31,402.
Walpole (Horace), *4th Earl of Orford* (1791). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1790. 30,874, f. 38.
Walpole (Margaret), *wife of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,875, f. 230.
Walpole (*Sir* Robert), *1st Earl of Orford* (1742). Vindication of her conduct sent by the Duchess of Marlborough to, 1712. *Eg.* 2543, f. 365.
——— Verses on, 1725, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2560, ff. 91–98.
Walpole (*Hon.* Thomas), *M.P., 2nd son of Horatio, 1st Baron Walpole of Woolterton.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1766. 30,869, f. 17.
Walsingham, *Baron. v.* Grey (Thomas de).
Walsingham (*Sir* Francis). Instructions and correspondence as Ambassador to France, 1570–1573. 30,156.
——— Correspondence with W. Asheby, 1589–1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 24–257 *passim*
——— Letter to, from T. Murray, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, f. 247.
Walter, *Abbat of Byland.* Seal, *circ.* 1210–1214. XLIX. 14.
Walter, *Lord of Enghien.* Seal, 12th cent. XLIX. 139.
Walters (Edward). Drawings of Pagham church, 19th cent. 31,323 U[a].
Walterus. Transcribed, in 13th cent., *Add.* 30,056.
Walterus, *Magister Parisiensis.* Liber de reformatione animæ, 15th cent. 30,154.
Waltham, East, *co. Sussex.* Fine for lands in, 1418. *Add. Ch.* 24,897.
Waltham, Great, Rectory, *co. Essex.* Court-book, 1584–1623. 31,894.
Waltham Forest, *co. Essex.* Warrant for holding a court for, 1630. *Eg.* 2553, f. 31.
Walthamstowe-Fraunces, *al.* **Lowhall, Manor,** *co. Essex.* Grants of, to Sir R. Sadler, 1550, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 26,024.
Wannerton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,003, f. 16 b.
Wanstrow, *co. Somerset.* Grant of lands in, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,877.
Warboys Manor, *co. Huntingdon.* Compoti, 1350–1351, 1451–1452. *Add. Ch.* 26,833; 26,834.
Ward (John). Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415.
Ward (Knox), *Clarenceux.* Grant of arms, 1741. *Add. Ch.* 27,004.
Ward (*Lady* Thomasia). Letter to Lady Johnson, 1699. 31,141, f. 33.
Ward (William), *Mayor of Dover.* Letters to Lord Zouche and others, 1616–1619. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 5–240 *passim.*
Warde (Laurent de). Seal, 16th cent. XLIX. 218.
Wardman (Richard). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1734. 31,142, ff. 127, 134, 138, 140, 151, 157, 159.
Wardour (Chidioc), *Clerk of the Pells.* Pay-warrant to, 1593. 31,043, f. 8.
Wards and Liveries, *Court of.* Seals, *temp.* Chas. I. XLVIII. 5–8.

Ware (*Sir* James), *Auditor-General of Ireland.* Confirmation of his office, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 473.

Wareham, *co. Dorset.* Bond of the burgesses with R. de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, *ante* 1261. *Lat.* 29,976, f. 82.

——— Papers relating to, *temp.* Jas. I. 29,976, ff. 84–96.

——— Plan, after the fire, 1762. 31,323 O.

Warley, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant of land in, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 26,580.

Warminster, *co. Wilts.* Grants of lands, *etc.*, 1291–1471. *Add. Ch.* 26,695–26,721, *passim.*

Warner (John), *Master of the King's barge.* Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 391.

——— Warrant to be Master of the King's barge, 1659. *Eg.* 2542, f. 287.

Warner (*Sir* Thomas), *Lieut.-General of the Caribbee Islands, etc.* Letter to, from the Chev. de Poincy, *circ.* 1640–1650. *Eg.* 2597, f. 192.

Warner (William), *al.* "**Mr. Johnson.**" Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1659. *Eg.* 2536, f. 364.

Warre, (John Henry). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1776. 30,872, f. 77.

Warren (Edmund Thomas). Handel's Chandos and Dettingen anthems copied by, 19th cent. 30,309.

——— L. Marenzio's madrigals scored by, 19th cent. 31,121; 31,122.

Warren (Henry). Petition to Charles II., 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 49.

——— Grant to, of the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 397.

Warren (James). Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2528, f. 232; *Eg.* 2529, ff. 1, 7, 30, 124.

Warren (Joseph), *M.D., afterwards Major-General in the U.S. Army.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769, 1770. 30,870, f. 138; 30,871, ff. 19, 21.

Warren (Joseph). Transcript of J. Hilton's "Airs or Fa-la's for 3 voices," 1844. 31,419.

——— Day's "Whole Psalmes" scored by, 1871. 31,855.

——— Owned *Add.* 29,996; 30,930.

Warren (William). Grant to, of the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 397.

Warsaw, *Duchy of.* Plan for Russian operations against, 1812. *Fr.* 30,132, f. 7.

Warsaw, *City of.* News-letter from, 1704. *Germ. Printed.* 31,134, f. 65.

Wartenberg, *Countess of.* *v.* Kolbe (Catharine).

Wartensee (Xaver Schnyder von). *v.* Schnyder.

Warton (Joseph), *D.D., Head Master of Winchester College.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1789–1797. 30,877, ff. 113–118, 135, 138–148.

Warton (Thomas), *D.D.* Literary letters to E. Malone, 1781–1790. 30,375.

Warwick, *County of.* Grants of lands in, 1249–1372. *Add. Ch.* 26,601–26,606.

——— Writs to Sheriffs regarding lands in, 1558–1592. *Add. Ch.* 25,543–25,556.

——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1659. *Add. Ch.* 25,684–25,693.

Warwick, *co. Warwick.* Sketches of the Castle by J. Carter, 1800. 29,937, ff. 143–149.

——— Drawings of the Castle, by E. Dayes, 1804. 31,323 X³, Y³.

Warwick, *Earl of.* *v.* Rich (Robert).

Warwick (Joane), *widow of Sir W. Boteler, Bart., wife of Sir Philip Warwick.* Grant of precedence to, by right of her first marriage, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 365.

Warwick (*Sir* Philip), *Clerk of the Signet.* Letters to Sir E. Nicholas, 1641, 1649. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 235, 495.

——— Letters to Sir J. Nicholas, 1669–1677. *Eg.* 2539, f. 340; *Eg.* 2540, ff. 5, 8, 10, 14, 26.

——— On political parties in England, *circ.* 1660. *Eg.* 2560, f. 77.

——— Warrant to, to report on the Revenue, 1660. *Eg.* 2642, f. 368.

——— Grant of knighthood to, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 365.

Washington (*Sir* John). Warrant to be Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 361.

Waterford, *County of.* Compotus of the Sheriff, 1261–1262. *Add. Ch.* 26,515.

Waterhouse, *Family of.* Genealogical collections, 17th–19th centt. 31,006–31,021.

Waterhouse, of Kirton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,012 A.

Waterhouse, of Priestly, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,012 C.

Waterhouse, of Skircote, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,012 B, C.

——— Deeds belonging to, 13th cent.–1637. *Add. Ch.* 26,108–26,135.

Waterhouse, of Warley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 31,012 B.

Waterhouse (Fanny). Letters to E. Protheroe, 1814, *n.d.* 31,020.

Waterhouse (John), *Auditor to Henry VIII. for the Earldom of March in Wales.* Summary of English history to Edward VI., 16th cent. 31,006.

Waterhouse (John), *of Wellhead, Halifax.* Bequeathed, in 1879, *Add.* 31,006–31,021; *Add. Ch.* 26,108–26,135; *Seal* XLIX. 136.

Waterhouse (Nathaniel), *Grocer, of Halifax.* Letters and papers, 1558–1646. 31,007.

——— Wills, 1631-1642. 31,008; 31,009.

Waterland, of co. Lincoln, *Family of.* Collections for their pedigree, 19th cent. 31,013; 31,014.

Waterloo, *Battle of.* Letter giving an account of, 1815. 31,231, f. 309.

Watersfield - in - Cold - Waltham. *v.* Cold-Waltham, *co. Sussex.*

Watkins (William), *of Llangorsse.* Pedigree, 1609. 30,333.

Watkins (William). Warrant to be Clerk of the Privy Seal, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 366.

Watson (James). Royalist letters of marque to, 1656. *Eg.* 2542, f. 242.

Watton (William). Owned *Add.* 30,486.

Watts (Joseph). Letter to Sir H. Johnson, 1697. 31,141, f. 26.

Watts (William), *Woodward of co. Surrey.* Order for his payment, 1654. 30,170, f. 54.

Wauere, *near Treves.* Composition for a mill-stream and mill at, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 26,793.

Waynflete (William de), *Bishop of Winchester.* Lease as feoffee of the Duke of Norfolk, 1447. *Add. Ch.* 26,598.

Weames. *v.* Wemyss.

Wear, *River, co. Durham.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,323 P.

Weare Manor, *co. Somerset.* Court-rolls, 1603–4. *Add. Ch.* 26,507.

Weaver (Arthur), *of North Curry.* Will, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 25,885.

Webb (——) Trio, 17th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Webb (Thomas), *Secretary to the Duke of Richmond.* Letters to E. Nicholas, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 196, 201, 208, 226, 231.

Webbe (Samuel), *sen.* Church music, 18th, 19th centt. 31,670, ff. 50, 60 (*autogr.*); 31,819.

——— Glees, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 30,273; 31,415; 31,671; 31,804–31,808.

Webbe (Samuel), *jun.* Glees, 18th, 19th centt. 31,671; 31,723, ff. 1, 7 (*autogr.*); 31,811, ff. 68, 69 (*autogr.*).

——— Song, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 31,813, f. 162.

Webber (——). Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,467.

Weber (Carl Maria von), *Baron.* Overtures to the "Beherrscher der Geister" and to "Oberon," the former with *autograph* title and signature, 19th cent. 31,771; 31,772.

——— Der Freyschütz: opera, 19th cent. 31,773; 31,774.

Weber (Friedrich Dionis). Minuets, 1803. *Autogr.* 31,732, f. 22.

Webster (——). Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.

Weddell (John), *Captain of the "St. George Regis."* Account of the expedition to La Rochelle, 1628. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 49–53.

Wedderburn (Alexander), *Baron Loughborough, Lord Chancellor.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1796. *Eg.* 2401, f. 47.

——— Letter to Lord St. Vincent, 1798. 31,158, f. 35.

Weede (Johan van). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711, 1712. 31,136, ff. 113, 125, 127, 137, 168, 202, 228, 229; 31,137, ff. 122, 152, 211, 213.

Week - in - Binsted. *v.* Binsted, *co. Southampton.*

Weelkes (Thomas). Musical compositions, 16th cent. 30,016–30,021; 30,485; 30,826–30,828; 31,415.

Weights. Description of, 15th cent. 30,338, f. 11.

Weis (Sigismund *and* Silvio Leopold), *of Prague.* Music in lute notation, 18th cent. 30,387.

Welbye (Richard). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 194.

Welch (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, f. 217.

Welcombe, *co. Warwick.* Fine of lands in, once belonging to Shakspeare, 1650. 31,304.

Weldon (John). Anthems, 18th cent. 30,931; 30,932.

——— Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 31,467.

Welham, *co. Leicester.* Grants of lands in, 1376, 1377. *Add. Ch.* 26,940; 26,941.

Wellesley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 64.

Wellesley (Arthur), 1*st Duke of Wellington.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1809, 1832–1840. 30,114, ff. 5–31.

——— Treasury minutes, 1834. 30,058, ff. 6, 10.

Wellesley (Garrett Colley), 1*st Earl of Mornington.* Part-songs, 19th cent. 31,415; 31,464.

Wellington, *Duke of.* *v.* Wellesley (Arthur).

Wells, *co. Somerset.* Extracts for the history of co. Somerset from registers at, 19th cent. 30,281–30,286.

——— Grants of lands in, 1263–1369. *Add. Ch.* 25,903–25,911.

——— Sketches of the Cathedral by J. Carter, 1784–1791. 29,926, ff. 62–95; 29,930, ff. 88–93; 29,932, ff. 47–112; 29,943, ff. 66, 116–145.

Wells (Frances), *wife of Thomas Wells, of Hexton.* Terrier of lands, 1686. *Add. Ch.* 26,581.

Wells (Thomas), *of Hexton.* Terrier of lands, 1686. *Add. Ch.* 26,581.

Wem, *co. Salop.* Grant of lands in, 13th cent. *Add Ch.* 26,748.

Wembury, *co. Devon.* Rental of lands in, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 26,199.

Wemyss, *al.* **Weames** (*Sir* Patrick). Grant to, of forfeited lands in Dublin, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, ff. 97, 100.

Wendy (Thomas). Letter to T. Chicheley, 1656. *Eg.* 2519, f. 12.

Wenlock, *co. Salop.* Transcript of charters relating to, 18th cent. 30,317, f. 217.

Wenman (Thomas), *Public Orator at Oxford.* Poems ascribed to, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2403.

Wentworth, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of lands in, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 26,068.

Wentworth, *Baronesses.*
v. Byron (Anne Isabella).
Johnson (Martha).

Wentworth, Earls of Strafford, *Family of.* Correspondence, 1692–1739. 31,143–31,145.

——— Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. –1747. *Add. Ch.* 26,218–26,404.

Wentworth, *Viscount.* *v.* Noel (Thomas).

Wentworth (Anne), *wife of Thomas, Earl of Strafford.* Letters to her husband, 1729–1739. 31,145, ff. 16–343 *passim.*

Wentworth (*Lady* Anne), *dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, afterwards wife of the Rt. Hon. William Conolly.* Letters to her father, 1731–1733. 31,145, ff. 28, 347, 349.
v. Conolly (*Lady* Anne).

Wentworth (Dorothy), *widow of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Woolley.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,144, f. 237.

Wentworth (Elizabeth), *dau. of Sir W. Wentworth, afterwards wife of John, Lord Arundell of Trerice.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1705–1708, 1712. 31,143, ff. 117, 182, 253, 629, 631, 633; 31,144, f. 292.

Wentworth (G—). Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1760. 31,144, f. 552.

Wentworth (George). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712, 1713. 31,144, ff. 245, 335.

Wentworth (George), *Captain in the Austrian service.* Letters to his father and Lord Strafford, 1738. 31,145, ff. 264, 266, 293.

Wentworth (Godfrey), *of Woolley.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1733. 31,142, f. 106.

Wentworth (*Lady* Henrietta), *dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford.* Letters to her father, 1732–1739. 31,145, ff. 52–228 *passim,* 316 332, 340.

Wentworth (Isabella), *wife of Sir William Wentworth, of Ashby Puerorum.* Letters to her son, Lord Strafford, 1704–1732. 31,143, *passim;* 31,144, ff. 124, 134, 139–223, 550.

Wentworth (Juliana), *wife of Peter Wentworth.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1704, 1705. 31,143, ff. 6, 119, 635.

Wentworth (*Lady* Lucy), *dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford.* Letters to her father, 1731–1739. 31,145, ff. 30, 36, 44, 72, 80, 188, 198, 206, 221, 236, 310, 322, 334.

Wentworth (*Lady* Lucy), *dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford* (*Continued*). Letter to Lady Anne Campbell, *circ.* 1740. 31,144, f. 548.

Wentworth (Mary). Letter to Lady Strafford, 1706. 31,143, f. 180.

Wentworth (Peter), *of Henbury*. Letters to his brother, Lord Strafford, 1708–1738. 31,143, ff. 215, *et passim*; 31,144, *passim*; 31,145, ff. 13, 145, *et passim*.

Wentworth (Thomas), *Earl of Cleveland*. Order for his release from the Tower, 1656. 31,146, f. 1.

Wentworth (Thomas), *Viscount Wentworth, 1st Earl of Strafford* (1640). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1632, 1633. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 76, 108, 140, 150.

——— Warrant to be Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1633. *Eg.* 2541, f. 195.

——— Speech on opening the Irish Parliament, 1634. 30,383, f. 33.

——— Letters of the L. Justices and Council of Ireland on his case, 1641. *Eg.* 2533, ff. 101, 117.

——— Account of his trial and execution, 1641. 30,336.

——— Warrant for his execution, 1641. 30,190, f. 176.

——— Epitaph on, by E. Pitt, *circ.* 1641. 29,975, f. 123.

——— Anagram on, as Viceroy of Ireland, by Dr. Arthur, 17th cent. 31,885, f. 174 b.

Wentworth (Thomas), *3rd Baron Raby* (1695), *Earl of Strafford* (1711), *Ambassador at Berlin and the Hague, and Plenipotentiary at Utrecht*. Official and private correspondence and papers, 1656–1739. 31,128–31,152.

——— Account of his military services, 1688–1711. 31,149, f. 451.

——— Description of Charles XII., 1706. 31,022, f. 111.

——— Appointment as Plenipotentiary for the treaty of Utrecht, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 26,394.

——— Credentials to Holland, 1711. 31,146, f. 302.

——— Papers relating to his impeachment, 1715. 31,149, ff. 161–166, 182–347.

Wentworth (Thomas), *Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Cleveland*. Letters [some signed "Thos. Page"] to Sec. Nicholas, 1654, 1655. *Eg.* 2534, f. 184; *Eg.* 2535, ff. 67, 79, 359, 381.

Wentworth (Thomas), *Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Cleveland* (*Continued*). Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1653. *Eg.* 2550, f. 11.

Wentworth (William), *of Henbury*. Letters to Lord Strafford, 1718–1739. 31,144, ff. 538, 542, 544, 546; 31,145, ff. 240–306 *passim*.

Wentworth (William), *Viscount Wentworth, Earl of Strafford* (1739). Letters to his father, 1729–1739. 31,145, ff. 18–339.

——— Correspondence with W. Parkyn, 1756. 31,142, ff. 224, 226, 227.

Werner (Friedrich Ludwig Zachary). Letters to ———, 1808, 1809. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 116, 118, 120.

Wert (Giacches de). Madrigal, 18th cent. 31,407, f. 69.

——— Part-music, 18th cent. 31,412, f. 40.

Wescombe (Catharine). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1731. 31,142, f. 12.

Wescombe (Louis). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1731. 31,140, f. 320; 31,142, f. 16.

Wesley (Charles). Serenatas, *circ.* 1800. *Autogr.* 31,753.

——— Anthems, *etc.*, 1778–1810. *Autogr.* 31,754.

——— Psalm-tunes, 1812. *Eg.* 2512, ff. 4 b, 5.

——— Owned *Add.* 31,553.

Wesley (Samuel). Compositions for piano, letters, and portraits, 19th cent. 31,764.

——— Tunes on a single staff, 1774. *Autogr.* 31,763.

——— Antiphons, catches and glees, 1780–1782. *Autogr.* 31,222.

——— Psalm-tunes, 1812. *Eg.* 2512, ff. 5 b, 6.

——— Chants, themes, *etc.* 1825, 1826. 31,239.

——— Motets and madrigals, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2571.

——— Dryden: a song, 18th or 19th cent. 31,217.

Wesly (Gerald). Restoration of his lands in Ireland, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 446.

West (James), *Secretary to the Treasury*. The constitution and procedure of the Exchequer, *circ.* 1741. 30,216, f. 105.

West (James), *Secretary to the Treasury* (*Continued*). Memoranda of public accounts, 1749–1751. 30,203.
——— Owned *Add.* 30,206; 30,211; 30,218; 30,219.
West (John). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 29,971.
Westbury, *co. Buckingham.* Release of lands in, 1225–1226. *Add. Ch.* 26,694.
Westbury Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Subsidy-assessment, 1642. 30,989.
Westergate, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1457. *Add. Ch.* 24,902.
Westfield, *co. Norfolk.* Grant of land in, 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,726.
Westfield, *co. Sussex.* Grants of lands in, 1426–1564. *Add. Ch.* 24,860–24,868.
West Indies. Prince Rupert's voyage to, 1649–1653. 30,307.
——— State of the King's interest in, 1662. *Eg.* 2543, f. 122.
——— List of land-forces in, 1698. *Eg.* 2543, f. 295.
——— Abstracts of commissions, *etc.*, to governors of the English colonies, 1740. 30,372.
——— Journal of a voyage to, 1774–1775. *Eg.* 2423.
——— Pedigrees of West Indian families, 19th cent. 31,228.
——— Maps and plans, 1698, 31,320 D; 18th, 19th centt., 31,357.
Westminster. *v.* London.
Westminster Assembly. Spurious letter to, from G. Diodati, 1646. *Eg.* 2541, f. 354.
Westmoreland, *County of.* Roll of fines in, 1329–1376. *Add. Ch.* 26,592.
Westmoreland, *Earl of. v.* Fane (John).
Weston Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Compotus, 1388–1408. *Add. Ch.* 26,061; 26,062.
Weston, of Sutton Place, *Family of.* Genealogy, 1632 and 18th cent. 31,890.
Weston (Gould Hunter-), *Lt.-Colonel, F.S.A.* Presented, in 1881, *Add.* 31,890.
Weston (Jerome), *Lord Weston, 2nd Earl of Portland* (1634). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1632. *Eg.* 2597, ff. 80, 100.
——— Lease to, of Berkhampstead Manor, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 419.
Weston (*Sir* Richard), *1st Earl of Portland* (1633). Negotiations in Germany, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 192–284 *passim.*
Westwood House, *co. Worcester.* Ground plan, 19th cent. 31,323 H[4].
Westwood Manor, *co. Worcester.* Sir J. Pakington's title deeds, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 31,314.
Weymouth, *co. Dorset.* Parliamentary order to the Governor to relieve Taunton, 1645. 30,277, f. 5.
——— Notices of the Court of George III. at, 1804. 30,007, ff. 55–62.
——— Journal of a tour from Brighton to, 1816. 31,337.
Whalley Abbey, *co. Lancaster. v.* Stanlaw Abbey.
Whalley (Raff), *of King's Norton.* Will, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 26,988.
Whampoa Reach, *in China.* Chart, 19th cent. 31,343 B.
Wharton (Henry), *Rector of Chartham.* Extracts from his "Anglia Sacra", 18th cent. 30,328.
Wharton (Philip), *4th Baron Wharton.* Form of pardon for, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 165.
Wharton (Thomas), *M.D.* Letters to, from T. Gray, 1740–1771. *Eg.* 2400.
Whatelaye (Philip), *of Wolverhampton.* Seal, 1388. L. 15.
Whatley (George). Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 130, 132.
Whatton, Long, *co. Leicester.* Grants of lands in, 1274, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 27,001; 27,003.
Wheatley-in-Binsted. *v.* Binsted, *co. Southampton.*
Wheeler (John). Warrant to be Page of the Presence Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 385.
Wheldrake, *co. York.* Letters on the sequestration of the rectory, 1644–1645. 30,305, ff. 68–75.
Whichcot (*Sir* Jeremy), *1st Bart.* Patent of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 5 b.
——— Grant to, of duties on sea-coals, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 15.
Whichwood Forest, *co. Oxford.* Appointment of Lord Chancellor Hyde to the rangership of, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 428.
Whitacre (Lawrence), *M.P. for Okehampton.* Diary of proceedings in the House of Commons, 1642–1647. 31,116.
Whitaker (Edward), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Sir R. Haddock, 1704. *Eg.* 2521, f. 91.
Whitaker (W——), *Deputy Clerk of the Pipe.* Extract from Pipe Roll, 1693. 30,843.

Whitaker (Walter). Warrant to be King's waiter in the Port of London, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 46.

Whitchurch, *co. Salop.* Renunciation of claim of villenage by the Lord of, 1244. *Add. Ch.* 26,743.

White (Edward E—). Plan of Ipswich, 1848. 31,323 N³.

White (George). Letters to S. Crompton, 1812. *Eg.* 2409, ff. 102, 106, 112.

White (Gilbert), *of Selborne.* Entries in the Naturalist's Journal, 1768-1793. *Autogr.* 31,846–31,851.

——— Letters to Hon. D. Barrington, 1769–1780. 31,852.

White (*Rev.* James), *of Limerick.* Annals of Limerick city and diocese to 1768. *Transcript.* 31,886.

White (Robert). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, f. 118 b; 31,462.

White (Thomas). Warrant to be Yeoman Usher of the Guards, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 353.

Whitefield (George). Pastoral letter, 1741. 29,960, f. 13.

Whitehead (Paul), *Poet.* Letter to the Society of the Gridiron, 1759. 30,867, f. 152.

Whitelocke (Bulstrode). Speech to the Queen of Sweden, 12th May, 1654. *Eg.* 2542, f. 108.

Whiteparish, *co. Wilts.* Grant of lands in, 1582. *Add. Ch.* 25,925.

Whitestone (Barnard), *of Woodford Hall.* Letter to W. Asheby, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 8.

Whitley (Robert), *Colonel.* Letters to Sec. Nicholas, 1655–1659. *Eg.* 2535, ff. 420, 459; *Eg.* 2536, ff. 38, 53; *Eg.* 2537, f. 13.

——— Keys to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas. *Eg.* 2550, ff. 49, 78.

Whitmore (Henry), *pseudonym.* *v.* Price (Herbert), *Colonel.*

Whitmore (R—). Letter to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 160.

Whittington, *co. Salop.* Grant of lands in Halston in, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 26,759.

Whittlewood Forest, *co. Northampton.* Map, 19th cent. 31,323 G³.

Whitworth (Charles), *Baron Whitworth* (1720), *Envoy to Russia.* Letters to Lord Strafford, 1705–1711, 1720. 31,128; 31,140, ff. 74, 88.

Whyte (Ignatius). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1660. *Eg.* 2537, f. 288.

Whyte (Ignatius) (*Continued*). Cyphered letter to Sec. Nicholas concerning, 1662. *Eg.* 2538, f. 137.

Wich (John), *Resident at Hamburg.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1709, 1710. 31,129.

Wickham (*Rt. Hon.* William), *M.P. for Cashel.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,230, f. 79.

Wicklewood, *co. Norfolk.* Ancient customs for payment of small tithes in, 1613. 30,999, f. 69.

Wicklewood Manor, *co. Norfolk.* Customs as to felling timber, 1616. 30,999, f. 69.

Widdrington (*Sir* Henry), *Deputy-Governor of Berwick.* Warrant, 1589. *Eg.* 2598, f. 75.

Widdrington (*Sir* Thomas), *Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of York.* Analecta Eboracensia, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2578.

Widmann (H—). Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,756; 31,757.

Widmann (Ludwig Carl). Vocal music, *circ.* 1800. 31,769.

Widnes, *Lordship of, co. Lancaster.* Claim of the Crown to, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,838.

Widvile (Anthony), *Baron Scales, 2nd Earl Rivers* (1469). Duel with the Bastard of Burgundy, 1467. 30,542.

Wieland (Christoph Martin), *Poet.* Letters to ——, 1774, 1801, 1803. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 48, 50, 51.

——— Portraits. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 52–54.

Wieland (Sophie). Autograph, 1784. *Eg.* 2407, f. 55.

Wigginshill, *co. Warwick.* Grants of lands in, 1327, 1329. *Add. Ch.* 26,603; 26,604.

Wight, *Isle of.* Description of, by J. Norden, with map, 1595. 31,853.

——— Plans of early earthworks, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.

Wigley (Anthony). Firman to travel in Syria, 1664. *Transl.* 31,146, f. 2.

Wilbraham (Roger), *F.R.S., M.P.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1787. 30,873, f. 52.

Wilbye (John). Part-songs, 16th–19th centt. 30,016–30,021; 31,415.

Wildman (John), *Major.* Examination of, on army plots, 1661. *Eg.* 2543, f. 65.

Wilkes, *Family of.* Notification of a change of arms of, 1670. 30,867, f. 3.

Wilkes (Harriette or Henriette). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1791, 1793. 30,874, ff. 53, 55, 108; 30,876, f. 142.

Wilkes (Heaton). Letters to his brother John, 1764-1768, 1774, 1793, 1797. 30,868, ff. 2, 28, 39, 55, 206, 211; 30,869, ff. 14–177 *passim*; 30,870, ff. 2, 6; 30,871, f. 212; 30,874, ff. 105, 203.

——— Letter to H. Cotes, 1764. 30,868, f. 52.

Wilkes (Henry). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1796. 30,874, f. 199.

Wilkes (Israel). Letters to his brother John, 1783, 1790. 30,872, f. 234; 30,874, f. 33.

Wilkes (John), *M.P.* Correspondence and papers, 1739–1831. 30,865–30,896.

——— Account of his school-days, Vol. I., and sojourn in France and Italy, 1764-1765, Vol. II. *Autogr.* 30,865 A, B.

——— Common-place book. 30,888.

——— Papers relating to legal proceedings against him, 1763–1768. 30,883–30,885.

——— Diary, 1770–1797. 30,866.

——— Newspaper cuttings relating to, 1774–1791. 30,895; 30,896.

——— Correspondence with his daughter Mary, 1759–1780. 30,879.

——— Correspondence with C. Churchill, 1762–1764. 30,878.

——— Letters to his attorney, A. Philipps, 1763–1766. 30,886.

——— Correspondence with "Junius," 1771–1772. 30,881.

——— Catalogue of his books at Sandham Cottage, I. of Wight, 1789–1797. 30,893.

Wilkes (Mary). Correspondence with her father, John Wilkes, 1759–1780. 30,879.

Wilkes (Sarah), *mother of John Wilkes.* Will, 1778. 30,894.

Wilkie (*Sir* David), *R.A.* Letters to P. Nursey, with portrait, 1812–1824. 29,991.

Wilkie (Helen). Letters to P. Nursey, 1823, 1826. 29,991, ff. 43, 53.

Wilkie (Thomas). Letter to P. Nursey, 1827. 29,991, f. 55.

Wilkin (Thomas). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.

Wilkinson (Thomas). Pavans and galliards, 16th cent. 30,826–30,828.

Willement (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Owned, in 1830, *Add.* 30,373.

Willes (Edward), *Attorney, of Coventry.* Professional account-book, 1699–1703. 30,505.

Willes (John), *M.P. for Banbury.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1751–1753, 30,867, ff. 44, 46, 69, 73, 93; 30,876, ff. 145–148.

Willett (Henry). Presented, in 1880, *Add.* 31,299.

William, *Abbat of Kirkstall.* Counter-seal, 1343. XLIX. 16.

William III., IV., *of England.* *v.* England.

William, *Duke of Gloucester.* *v.* Gloucester, William, *Duke of.*

William II., *Prince of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.*

William I., *King of Würtemberg.* *v.* Würtemburg.

William Frederic, *Duke of Gloucester.* *v.* Gloucester, William Frederic, *Duke of.*

Williams (Abraham). News-letters to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, ff. 78, 80, 100, 118, 119, 150, 156, 185, 212.

Williams (Oliver). Warrant to be Searcher in Bristol Port, 1661. *Eg.* 2551, f. 146.

Williams (Thomas). Letters to Lord Raby, 1709, 1710. 31,135, ff. 130, 147, 151, 159; 31,141, f. 134.

Williams (Thomas), *Lieut.* Account of temples in Java, *circ.* 1811–1815. 30,353, f. 2.

Williams (Walter), *of Llanffwyst.* Pedigree, 1608. 30,334.

Williams (William). Flute sonata, 18th cent. *Printed.* 31,466, f. 82 b.

Williams (William Peere). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1703–1723. 31,141, ff. 45, 73, 293.

Williamson (J—). Letter to Lord Strafford, *circ.* 1710–1730. 31,140, f. 363.

Williamson (Joseph). Letters to Sir E. Nicholas, 1666, 1667. *Eg.* 2539, ff. 20, 42, 100.

Williamson (Joseph), *Vicar of St. Dunstan-in-the-West.* Letters to J Wilkes, 1775, 1793. 30,871, f. 235; 30,874, f. 91.

——— Letter to ——, 1775 30,871, f. 242.

Williamson (William). Letter to Sec. Nicholas, 1661. *Eg.* 2537, ff. 331, 335.

Willington Manor, *co. Bedford.* Court-rolls, 1463–1470. *Add. Ch.* 26,813.

Willis (Browne), *of Whaddon Hall.* Letters to W. Mytton, 1740–1741. 30,316.

Willison (John). Warrant to be messenger of the King's Chamber, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 353.

Willmor (William Clin^{n}.). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1771. 30,871, ff. 64, 68, 79, 81, 105.

Willoughby, West, Manor. *v.* Ancaster.

Willoughby (Francis), *5th Baron Willoughby of Parham.* Re-appointment as Governor of Barbados, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, ff. 375, 388.

——— Warrant for a grant of Guiana, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 45.

Willoughby (William). Confirmation of his office of Keeper of Bestwood Park, 1660. *Eg.* 2542.

Wills. French nobility, 543–1632. 30,526.

——— French sovereigns: Charlemagne to Catherine de' Medici, 17th cent. 30,525.

——— Family of Arthur, of Limerick, 14th–16th centt. 31,885, ff. 236, 242.

——— Family of Hart, of East Kent, from 1466. 31,861.

——— Waterhouse family. 31,016; 31,017.

Wills *of individuals, to A.D.* 1600. Blanca, daughter of Alfonso III. of Portugal, Abbess of S. Maria de la Huelgas at Burgos, 1313. *Span. Add. Ch.* 24,806.

——— J. de Saffre, Canon of Langres, 1365. *Add. Ch.* 25,832.

——— Hugard de St. Julien, of Lyon, 1383. *Add. Ch.* 25,833.

——— W. Stodeley, of Bristol, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 26,476.

——— R. Soutere, of Snape, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 26,284.

——— J. Crapenell, of Snape, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 26,285.

——— John Shute, of Ash-Reigney, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 25,912.

——— N. Lane, of Snape, 1499. 31,151, f. 1; *Add. Ch.* 26,316.

——— J. Lane, widow, of Snape, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 26,317.

——— W. Gibone or Gebone, of Ipswich, 1502. *Eg.* 2410, f. 1.

Wills *of individuals, to A.D.* 1600 (*Continued*). T. Frysseby, of Snape, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 26,328.

——— R. Lane, of Snape, 1521. 31,151, f. 2.

——— T. Yong, of Bristol, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 26,489; 26,490.

——— M. Gibone or Gebone, of Ipswich, 1536. *Eg.* 2410, f. 2.

——— Henry and Helen Palmer, of Snape, 1536. 31,151, ff. 3, 4.

——— W. Chollewyche, of Cornwood, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 26,190.

——— H. Loo, of Long Whatton, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 27,002.

——— R. Steward, of Ely, 1570. *Eg.* 2599, f. 5.

——— J. Palmer, of Snape, 1573. 31,151, f. 14; *Add. Ch.* 26,342.

——— C. Sisley, of Barking, 1578. *Eg.* 2599, f. 155.

——— R. Whalley, of King's Norton, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 26,988.

Willymott (James). Letter to Sir J. Nicholas, 1666. *Eg.* 2539, f. 59.

Willys (*Sir* Richard). Petition to Charles II. for pardon, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 24.

Wilmot (Charles), *2nd Viscount Wilmot.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1630. *Eg.* 2597, f. 51.

Wilmot (Henry), *1st Earl of Rochester.* Key to his cypher with Sec. Nicholas, 1653. *Eg.* 2550, f. 11.

Wilmot (Robert), *Barrister, of Cork.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, f. 100.

Wilson (Andrew). Letter to E. J. Cooper, 1838. 31,218, f. 61.

Wilson (Benjamin), *F.R.S.* Correspondence and papers, 1743–1788. 30,094.

Wilson (Edward Lumley). Letters to Lord Grey, 1810–1828. 30,118–30,124, *passim.*

Wilson (Gawen). Common-places, *circ.* 1587. 29,971.

Wilson (*Sir* Robert Thomas), *K.M.T., General.* Correspondence and papers, 1799–1846. 30,095–30,144; 30,147.

——— Journals of military and other services, 1800–1823. 30,095–30,103.

——— Testimonials of services, 1809, 1813. 30,128, f. 1.

——— Letters to Lord Grey, 1810–1828. 30,118–30,124.

——— Papers relating to his trial at Paris for aiding the escape of La Valette, 1816. 30,127.

Wilson (*Sir* Robert Thomas), *K.M.T., General* (*Continued*). Report of his trial, 1816. 30,138.
——— Journal of his imprisonment at Paris, 1816. 30,102.
——— Commission as Lieut.-General, 1830. 30,128, f. 27.
——— Rubbing of his sepulchral brass, *circ.* 1849. 30,143.
Wilson (Thomas), *D.D., Prebendary of Westminster.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1775–1780. 30,871, f. 248; 30,872, ff. 10, 91, 119, 129, 131, 136, 154, 196.
Wilton (John de), *Parson of St. Thomas, New Sarum.* Allowance, as Comptroller, of the compotus of works at Clarendon Park, 1364–1367. *Add. Ch.* 26,594.
Wilts, *County of.* Inquisitions of lands of A. de Lincoln in, 1264, 1299. *Add. Ch.* 24,879.
——— Compotus of the Duke of Buckingham's estates in, 1498–1499, 1511–1512. *Add. Ch.* 26,873; 26,874.
——— Crown acquittances for rents, *etc.*, in, 1567–1588. *Add. Ch.* 25,694–25,698.
——— Plans of early earthworks, *etc.*, 19th cent. 31,333.
Wiltshaw (*Capt.* Thomas), *Navy Commissioner.* Survey of the ports on the S.W. coast of England, 1698. 31,324.
Winbridge (George), *Goldsmith.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 154.
Winchelsea, *co. Sussex.* Grants of lands in, 1468–1476. *Add. Ch.* 24,869–24,871.
——— Seal of the Barons, 14th cent. L. 11.
Winchilsea, *Earl of.* *v.* Finch (Heneage).
Winchester, *co. Southampton.* Compotus of Stockton Manor belonging to St. Swithin's Priory, 1446–1447. *Add. Ch.* 24,875.
——— Compotus-roll of St. Swithin's Priory, 1534–1535. *Add. Ch.* 26,872.
——— Customs of St. Giles's fair at, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2418.
——— Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1784. 29,926, ff. 8–29; 29,943, ff. 19–23.
——— *See of.* Register of customs, services, *etc.*, of its manors and lands, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2418.
——— Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 50.
Winchester, *Bishops of.*
v. Gardiner (Stephen).
Morley (George).
Waynflete (William de).
Wykeham (William de).
Winchester, *Marchioness of.* *v.* Paulet (Frances).
Winchurst (Jeffry). Petition to Charles II., 1661. *Eg.* 2549, f. 123.
Winckelmann (Jean Joachim), *Abbé.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1765–1767. 30,869, f. 146; 30,877, ff. 37, 45, 65.
Winde (William), *Captain.* Papers in Beverland's "Crepundia Lugdunensia," 17th cent. 30,384.
Windebanke (*Sir* Francis), *Secretary of State.* Stationery-requisition, signed by, 1638. 31,043, f. 21.
Winder (John), *Consul at Barcelona.* Letters to Adm. Haddock, 1740. *Eg.* 2529, ff. 9, 28.
Windham (William), *Secretary-at-War.* Letter to Sir R. Wilson, 1809. 30,105, f. 276.
Windsor, *co. Berks.* Inventory of wardrobe stuff in the Castle, 1543. 30,367, f. 2.
——— Order for payment of works in the park, 1772. 31,043, f. 152.
——— Sketches of the Castle by J. Carter, 1790. 29,929, ff. 4–7.
——— West window in St. George's Chapel, 19th cent. 31,323 B.
Windsor (*Sir* Andrew), 1*st Baron Windsor, Keeper of the Great Wardrobe.* Warrant to, for a standard and pennons for the forces going to the Low Countries, 1511. 30,170, f. 34.
Windsor, *al.* **Hickman-Windsor** (Thomas), 7*th Baron Windsor, Earl of Plymouth* (1682). Patent of confirmation of title, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 27.
Windus (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Owned *Add.* 31,837.
Wine. Letter to Lord Shelburne on duties on the foreign wine trade, 1768. 30,228, f. 129.
——— Note-book of the agent of the English Factory at Lisbon, relating to the wine trade, 1793–1800. 29,922.
Wingate (Edward), *Commissioner of Excise.* Exchequer acquittance to, 1661. *Add. Ch.* 25,562.
Winner and Waster. Schorte refreyte betwixe Wynnere and Wastoure, 15th cent. 31,042, f. 176 b.

Winsford, *co. Somerset.* Grant of land in, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 25,877.

Winstanley (T— W—), *Secretary of the Manchester School of Design.* Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1838. 31,218, f. 80.

Winter (John), *Maltster, of Dover.* Petition to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, f. 239.

Winter (Peter). Proserpina: opera, 1804. *Eg.* 2495; 2496.

Winterseth (Agnes de). Payment for a mass for, 14th cent. 30,508, f. 275.

Winthorpe, *co. Lincoln.* Grants of lands in, 1535, 1536, 1634. *Add. Ch.* 25,923; 25,924; 25,926.

Wisbech, *co. Cambridge.* Tenants of A. Steward, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, f. 10 b.

——— Deeds of A. Steward's property, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2599, ff. 12, 218.

Wise (Michael). Secular music, 17th cent. 30,382; 31,462.

——— Church music, 17th, 18th centt. 30,932; 30,933; 31,344; 31,345; 31,404; 31,460.

Wishart (*Sir* James), *Admiral, Navy Commissioner.* Correspondence between Sir G. Rooke and Prince George of Denmark respecting, 1704. 31,242.

——— Negotiations for the quota of Dutch men-of-war, 1711. 31,146, ff. 298–301, 304–312.

——— Letters to Lord Strafford, 1711–1713. 31,135, f. 313; 31,136, ff. 292, 350; 31,138, ff. 28, 110, 211, 268.

Wishaw, *co. Warwick.* Grants of lands in, 1323–1372. *Add. Ch.* 26,602–26,606.

Witham, River, *co. Lincoln.* Quit-claim of rent of mills on, 1262. *Eg. Ch.* 444.

Wither (George). Metrical version of the Psalms, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2404.

——— Lines addressed to C. Brooke, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2405.

Withy (J—). Dance-music for three viols, 17th cent. 31,423.

Withypool (*Sir* Edmund). Letter to ———, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2410, f. 25.

Wittering, West, *co. Sussex.* Fine of lands in, 1318. *Add. Ch.* 24,887.

Wittoll (R—). Letter to Lord Strafford, 1738. 31,142, f. 207.

Wilfeldt. *v.* Ulfeld.

Wode (John). Memorial of services as foreign messenger, *circ.* 1630. *Eg.* 2597, f. 186.

Wodeley (Thomas). Writ against, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 24,788.

Wodward (William). Lease to him, and Alys his wife, by Lord St. John, of a mill at Andover, 1547. 30,352, f. 1.

Wogen (William), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Opinion on the Act for payment of Seamen, 1690. *Eg.* 2521, f. 61.

Woking, *co. Surrey.* Grants of land in Mayford in, 1214–1230. *Add. Ch.* 26,616; 26,619.

Wolf (Friedrich August), *Philologist.* Letter to ———, 1802. *Eg.* 2407, f. 112.

——— Portrait. *Eg.* 2407, f. 115.

Wolfe (James), *General.* Plans of his attack on Quebec, 1759. 31,357 A–D.

Wolferston (Edmund). Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 130.

Wolkes (—). Letter to Lord Raby, *circ.* 1705. 31,134, f. 229.

Wolsey (Thomas), *Cardinal, Archbishop of York.* Life of, by G. Cavendish, 16th cent. *Autogr. Eg.* 2402.

——— Conference, under his mediation, between the French and German Ambassadors, 1521. 30,698.

——— Deeds relating to his family, 15th, 16th centt. *Add. Ch.* 26,297–26,308; 26,319; 26,324.

Wolverhampton, *co. Stafford.* Seal of the collegiate church of St. Peter, 12th cent. L. 12, 13.

Woman. "Essay on Woman," 18th cent. 30,887.

Wombridge Priory, *co. Salop.* Royal grant of lands of, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 26,023.

Wombwell (George), *Agent at Gibraltar.* Letter to Adm. Haddock, 1741. *Eg.* 2529, f. 166.

Wood (———). Trios, 17th cent. 31,429.

Wood's halfpence. Verses on, *circ.* 1724. *Eg.* 2560, f. 100.

Wood (*Sir* Edward), *Envoy at Stockholm.* Extraordinary expenses, 1676. 31,043, f. 107.

Wood (Thomas), *M.P.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1779. 30,872, f. 123.

Woodcocke (Clement). Music, 16th cent. 31,390, ff. 97 b—100, 101 b—103.

Woodfall (Henry Sampson), *Publisher.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1771, 1772, 1786. 30,871, ff. 153, 155, 156, 165; 30,873, f. 29; 30,876, f. 151; 30,881, ff. 13, 25.

Woodfall (William), *Publisher of the Public Advertizer.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1771, 1790–1795. 30,871, ff. 60, 62; 30,874, ff. 7, 160, 167.

Woodford (John), *Agent at Paris.* Letters concerning "Chaos Anglicanum," a libel, 1616. *Eg.* 2592, f. 4.

Woodford (John), *Secretary to Lord Doncaster.* Letters to Lord Doncaster, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 35, 41, 47, 49, 56.

——— Letter to A. Whitlaw, 1622. *Eg.* 2595, ff. 177.

Woodford (Thomas), Letter to J. Woodford. *Eg.* 2595, f. 80.

Woodforde (Samuel), *D.D., Prebendary of Chichester and afterwards of Winchester.* Owned, in 1679, *Add.* 31,044.

Woodgate (Nicholas). Warrant to be Gentleman Harbinger to the King, 1660. *Eg.* 2542, f. 358.

Woodhouse (John). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1766. 30,869, f. 47.

Woods and Forests. Letter-books, and public accounts of J. Pitt, Surveyor General, 1757–1791. 30,175–30,179.

Woodson (Thomas). Music, 17th cent. 29,996, f. 184 b.

Wool. Petition of Parliament to Charles II. on the woollen trade with the Dutch, 1660. *Eg.* 2549, f. 77.

Woolfe (William). Letter to T. Fry, 1644. *Eg.* 2533, f. 388.

Wooll (John), *Head Master of Rugby School.* Letters to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, 1806. 31,022, ff. 90, 92.

Woolmer Forest, *co Southampton.* Appointment of R. Norton as Warden, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 28.

Woolward (William). Petition to the Commissioners for Spanish affairs, *temp.* Chas. II. *Eg.* 2549, f. 162.

Woolwich, *co. Kent.* Plans of the North Woolwich Railway, 19th cent. 31,865 F–L.

Wootton (Nicholas). Anthems, 17th, 18th centt. 30,932.

Worcester, *County of.* Crown acquittance for the Sheriff's expenses, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 25,699.

——— *City of.* Sketches of the Cathedral, by J. Carter, 1784. 29,926, ff. 162–179.

——— *See of.* Succession of Bishops and Deans, by J. Torre, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2576, f. 17.

Worcester, *Bishop of.* *v.* Thornborough (John).

Wordsworth (William), *Poet.* Particulars concerning him, by his son William, 1860. 30,262, f. 96.

Wordsworth (William), *son of the Poet,* Letter to M. Gordon, 1860. 30,262. f. 96.

Wordysworth (Alice). Obit, 1502. 30,511.

Worfield, *co. Salop.* Collections for a history of, by W. Hardwicke, 19th cent. 30,344.

——— Survey and valuation of, 1789, 1811. 30,343.

Worgan (John), *Mus. D.* Anthem, 1782. *Autogr.* 31,670, f. 14.

——— Ode, in score, 18th cent. 31,693.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 31,553.

Workington, *co. Cumberland.* Plan of the Cloffacks, 19th cent. 31,323 H*.

Worliche (*Rev.* John). Testimonials to, 1629. *Eg.* 2553, f. 69.

Wormstone in Waddesdon, *co. Buckingham.* Terrier of lands in, 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,689.

Woronzow (Michael), *Count.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1820, 1842. 30,116, ff. 41, 69.

Woronzow (Simon), *Count.* Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1803–1812. 30,116, ff. 4, 6, 8, 12, 16; 30,147 A, f. 1.

Worsley (Betty), *wife of Sir Thomas Worsley, 6th Bart., of Appuldercombe.* Letter to J. Wilkes, *n.d.* 30,876, f. 155.

Worsley (John), *Schoolmaster at Hertford.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1739. 30,867, f. 4.

Worsley (*Sir* Richard), *7th Bart., M.P. for Newton.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1788, 1792. 30,873, f. 146; 30,874, f. 62.

Worthington (Alexander), *Secretary of the Excise Office, Dublin.* Letter to A. Marsden, 1805. 31,229, f. 208.

Wortley-Montagu (*Lady* Mary). Verses on the death of Mrs. Bowes, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2560, f. 105.

Wotton, *co. Salop.* Transcripts of deeds relating to, 18th cent. 30,320.

Wotton, *co. Surrey.* Grant of lands in, 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 26,728.

Wotton (Edward), *1st Baron Wotton.* Letters to Lord Zouche, 1619. *Eg.* 2584, ff. 172, 174.

Wotton (*Sir* Henry). Negotiations in Germany, 1620. *Eg.* 2593, ff. 192–284 *passim.*

Woulmjer (———). Letter to Lord Raby, 1707. 31,134, f. 435.

Wrabness Manor, *co. Essex.* Court-rolls, 1492–1692, 1762. *Add. Ch.* 25,792–25,809.

Wrangel (Fabian von), *Count, Lieutenant-General.* Letters to Lord Strafford, with enclosures, 1714. 31,136, ff. 39, 99, 387; 31,138, ff. 42, 46; 31,139, f. 43.

Wray (*Sir* Cecil), 10*th Bart., of Ashby, M.P.* Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769, *n.d.* 30,870, f. 183; 30,876, f. 156.

Wraye (Edward), *Groom of the Bedchamber.* Owned, in the 17th cent., *Add.* 30,485.

Wright, of Ifield, *Family of.* Record of births, 1753–1766. *Eg.* 2417.

Wright (John), *Publisher.* Letters to, from W. Cobbett; and papers relating to their suit, 1807–1810. 31,126.

Wright (Richard), *of Wicklewood.* Copy of the ancient customs for payment of small tithes, 1613. 30,999, f. 69.

Wriothesley (Henry), 3*rd Earl of Southampton.* Correspondence on his appointment as General of the Horse, 1599. *Copies.* 31,022, f. 103.

——— Letter to, from Lord Essex, 1599. *Copy.* 31,022, f. 105.

Wriothesley (Thomas), 4*th Earl of Southampton.* Instructions to, to treat with Col. Rainsborough, 1646. *Eg.* 2545, f. 82.

——— Warrant to be Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 18.

——— Warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 1660. *Eg.* 2551, f. 25.

Writtle (*Capt.* Thomas), *Governor of Upnor Castle.* Moneys due to, from the Exchequer, 1665. 31,043, f. 93.

Wrottesley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 164 b.

Wryth (Ralph), *of Sheepshed.* Grants of board and lodging for life from Garendon Abbey to him and Matilda his wife, 1421, 1427. *Add. Ch.* 26,932; 26,933.

Wulffhagen (Herman). Commentary on the Physiologus of Theobaldus, 1445. 30,935, f. 332.

Würtemberg, *Counts and Dukes of.* Treaties with France 1316–1355. 30,686, f. 377.

Würtemberg, *Dukes and Kings of.* Charles Eugene, *Duke.* Requiem by N. Jommelli dedicated to Elizabeth Frederica Sophia wife of, 18th cent. 31,681; 31,682.

——— Frederic William Charles, afterwards King Frederic I. Letters to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1796–1799. *Eg.* 2401, ff. 57–126 *passim.*

——— ——— Letter to M. de Wimpfen, 1797. *Fr. Eg.* 2401, f. 97.

——— ——— Letters from Queen Charlotte, his widow, to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1806–1822, *Eg.* 2401, ff. 150, 152, 155, 158, 161, 162, 164–172.

——— William I. Letter to the same, 1820. *Fr. Eg.* 2401, f. 163.

——— Seal of the Legation in London, 19th cent. XLIX. 74.

Würtemberg, Alexander Frederic Charles, *Duke of.* Plan for Russian operations against the duchy of Warsaw, 1812. *Fr.* 30,132, f. 7.

——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1813, 1814. *Fr.* 30,107, ff. 178, 283, 327.

Würzburg, *in Bavaria.* Owned, in 1444, *Add.* 30,049.

Wych (*Sir* Peter), *sen., Ambassador to Turkey.* Order of Council on his demands for "Strangers' Consolage," 1640. *Eg.* 2541, f. 209.

Wydenroyd (Johannes), *Pastor of St. James of Cologne.* Owned, in 1447, *Add.* 30,380.

Wygmor (Richard), *English Agent at the Scottish Court.* Letters to W. Asheby, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, ff. 265, 266 b, 271.

——— Letter to R. Naunton, 1590. *Eg.* 2598, f. 263.

Wykeham (William de), *Bishop of Winchester.* Request, as Lord of Taunton, for inspeximus of record of borders of cos. Somerset and Devon, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 24,881.

Wykersloot (——— van). Letter to Lord Raby, 1707. 31,134, f. 437.

Wyld (———), *Capt., R.N.* Memorial to the Admiralty, *circ.* 1712. 31,147, f. 244.

Wylsforde (Francis), *of Dover.* Letter to Lord Zouche, 1622. *Eg.* 2584, f. 344.

Wymondesthorpe, *E.R., co. York.* Sale of lands in, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 26,790.

Wymondham, *co. Norfolk.* Foundation of an annual sermon at, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 26,723.

Wyndesore. *v.* Windsor.
Wynslate (Richard). Music, 16th cent. 29,996, f. 20.
Wyvell (Francis), *Captain, R.N.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1713. 31,136, f. 148.
Wyvell (J—), *Captain.* Letters to Lord Raby, 1704, 1705. 31,134, ff. 14, 82.
Wyvill (Christopher). Letter to J. Wilkes, 1785. 30,872, f. 261.

X

Ximenez (Joseph de), *General commanding the French troops in Flanders.* Pass for Lord Lovat, 1702. *Fr.* 31,251, f. 36.

Y

Yelverton (*Sir* Henry), *2nd Bart., of Easton.* Letters to Sir J. Nicholas, 1670. *Eg.* 2540, ff. 1, 3.
Yetminster Prima, *al.* **Upbury Prebend Manor,** *co. Dorset.* Custumary-roll, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 26,815.
Yolande, *Queen of Castile. v.* **Spain** (*Castile*). Alfonso X.
Yong (Thomas), *Grocer, of Bristol.* Will, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 26,489; 26,490.
York, *County of.* Roll of fines, 1327–1377. *Add. Ch.* 26,590.
——— Crown acquittances for fines, *etc.*, 1567–1623. *Add. Ch.* 25,700–25,724.
——— Petition to the King, 1642. *Eg.* 2546, f. 23.
——— Deeds relating to the Waterhouse family in, 13th cent.–1637. *Add. Ch.* 26,108–26,135.
——— Marriage-settlements of lands in, 1694–1721. *Add. Ch.* 25,916–25,921.
——— *City of.* Analecta Eboracensia, by Sir T. Widdrington, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2578.
——— Guild-book of the Barber-surgeons, 15th-18th centt. *Eg.* 2572.
——— Letter on plot of popish recusants in the gaol, 1596. 30,262, f. 15.
——— Sketches of the Minster, by J. Carter, 1790. 29,929, ff. 51, 57, 59, 76–109.
York, *Archbishops of.*
v. Hutton (Matthew).
Wolsey (Thomas).
York, *Dukes of.*
v. **England.** James II.
Plantagenet (Richard).
Stuart (Henry Benedict Maria Clement), *Cardinal.*
York and Albany, Frederic, *Duke of, 2nd son of George III.* Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1798. *Eg.* 2401, f. 115.
——— Correspondence on the offer of military service by the Prince of Wales, 1803. 30,142, f. 11.
——— Letters to Sir R. Wilson, 1811–1822. 30,113, ff. 135–153.
——— Seals. XLIX. 25–27.
Yorke (*Hon.* Charles), *Solicitor-General.* Opinion on the office of Registrar of the Admiralty, 1757. 30,222, f. 46.
Yorke (Philip), *2nd Earl of Hardwicke.* Letter to Lord Strafford, 1765. 31,140, f. 350.
——— Owned *Eg.* 2592–2598.
Yorke (Philip), *3rd Earl of Hardwicke, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1805. 31,229, ff. 106, 116, 120, 124, 136, 137, 171, 175, 179; 31,230, f. 97.
Young (Arthur), *Agricultural journalist.* Letter to J. Wilkes, 1773. 30,871, f. 185.
Young (Edward), *D.D.* Letters to G. Keate, 1760–1764. 30,992.
——— Letter of M. Hallows on his death, 1765. 30,992, f. 19.
Young (Thomas). Letters to J. Wilkes, 1769. 30,870, ff. 160, 175, 188.
Younge (J—), *pseudonym. v.* Miles (W—).
Younge (W—), *pseudonym. v.* Miles (W—).
Ypres (Jean d'), *Abbat of St. Bertin, at St. Omer.* Chronicle of his Abbey, to 1294; 1456. *Lat.* 30,033.
Ystrat Marchel Abbey. *co. Montgomery.* Indulgence granted by the Abbat, 1523–1530. *Printed. Eg.* 2410, f. 3.
Yvetot, *in France.* Affairs in, 1464–1554. 30,748, f. 113.

Z

Zach (Franz Xavier von), *Baron, astronomer.* Letter, with portrait, 1796. *Eg.* 2407, ff. 85, 87.

Zagrab, *in Croatia.* Letter of Albert of Hungary, for appointment of a bishop of, 1438. 30,268, f. 1.

Zanini (Louis), *Copiste de la cour à St. Pétersbourg.* Transcribed *Eg.* 2506,2507.

Zarskoe-Selo, *in Russia.* Plan, 19th cent. 31,322 F².

Zeeland, *State of.* Instructions to the Commissioners to, 1610. *Eg.* 2446, f. 9.

Zelle. News-letters from, *circ.* 1705. *Fr.* 31,134, ff. 117, 121, 156–162, 182; 31,149, ff. 447, 448, 449.

Zengg, *Bishop of. v.* Dominis (John de).

Zeno (Raniero), *Venetian Ambassador to Rome.* Relation, 1623. 30,670, f. 132.

——— Papers relating to his assassination, 1627, 1628. 30,670, f. 270.

Zeppelin, *Count, Grand-Master to the Prince of Würtemberg, afterwards Foreign Secretary.* Letters to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1796, 1797. *Fr. Eg.* 2,401, ff. 59, 68, 101, 106.

Zeppelin, *Count, son of the preceding.* Letter to Sir J. C Hippisley, *n.d. Eg.* 2,401, f. 156.

Zeune (Richard), *of Berlin.* Owned *Add.* 31,749.

Zifra (A—). Canzonets, *circ.* 1800. 31,756; 31,757.

Zingarelli (Niccolò Antonio). Oreste: cantata, 18th cent. 31,733.

——— Alceste: cantata, and other compositions, 18th cent. 31,734; 31,735.

Zingarelli (Niccolò Antonio) (*Continued*). Giulietta e Romeo: opera, 18th cent. 30,795; 30,796.

——— Sacred music, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2450, f. 53; *Eg.* 2462.

Zobel (Christopher). Letter to E. Nicholas, 1704. *Eg.* 2540, f. 138.

Zodiac, Signs of the. *v.* **Astrology.**

Zoeller (Carli). Mary Stuart: lyrical monodrama, composed by, 19th cent. 31,024 A, B.

Zolio (Annibal). Canzonette leggiadre, 18th cent. 31,393, f. 3.

Zollern (Johann von), *Count.* Letter to Lord Doncaster, 1619. *Eg.* 2592, f. 191.

Zollicoffre (Jacob). Letter to Lord Raby, 1705. 31,134, f. 119.

Zouche, of Ashby, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1868. 29,995, f. 166 b.

Zouche (Edward), 11*th Baron Zouche, Lord Warden of the Cinque-Ports.* Letters to him and papers relating to his Wardenship, 1615–1625. *Eg.* 2584.

——— Commission to, for the government of the Channel passage, 1615. *Eg.* 2541, ff. 20, 23.

——— Leave of absence from Parliament, 1623. *Eg.* 2552, f. 2.

——— Warrant exempting him from the wine-impost, 1623. *Eg.* 2552, f. 4.

——— Receipt for salary, 1624. *Eg.* 2552, f. 10.

Zunica (Giovanni Battista) Duets, 18th cent. 31,491.

Zweybrück, *Counts Palatine of.* John. Letters to James I., 1620. *Copies. Eg.* 2593, ff. 179, 181, 208, 262.

Zwoll, *in Overyssel.* Seal of the fraternity of St. Mary, in the church of St. Michael, 16th cent. LI. 12.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WM. CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.